JOURNAL
of
CHROMATOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY,
ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS

EDITOR

Michael Lederer (Arcueil, Seine)

EDITORIAL BOARD

P. Boulanger (Lille), G. Duyckaerts (Liège), J. E. Falk (Canberra), I. M. Hais (Prague), A. T. James (London), J. Janak (Brno), A. I. M. Keulemans (Eindhoven), K. A. Kraus (Oak Ridge, Tenn.), E. Lederer (Paris), J. F. W. McOmie (Bristol), G. B. Marini-Bettòlo (Rome), R. Neher (Basel), F. H. Pollard (Bristol), J. Shankar (Bombay), J. Schubert (Lemont, Ill.), G. M. Schwab (Munich), A. Tiselius (Uppsala), H. Tuppy (Vienna), P. E. Wenger (Geneva), O. Westphal (Freiburg-Zähringen)

VOL. 4 1960

ELSEVIER PUBLISHING COMPANY

AMSTERDAM

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS BY
DRUKKERIJ MEIJER N.V. WORMERVEER AND AMSTERDAM

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

RECEIVED
AUG 9 1960
ESSO TECHNICAL
LIBRARY

A SAMPLING METHOD FOR SOLID SUBSTANCES IN HIGH-TEMPERATURE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY UP TO 500°

HANNIEL E. DUBSKÝ AND JAROSLAV JANÁK
Laboratory for Gas Analysis, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Brno (Czechoslovakia)

(Received October 5th, 1959)

Sampling in gas chromatography is one of the important problems of practical analysis when it is necessary to measure small or minute quantities of substances or their mixtures. In principle, the mixture of substances is sampled in the gaseous state (gases, vapours) or in the liquid state (liquids, solids in solutions, or melts).

Sampling of gaseous substances[1–15] is relatively the easier problem. In all the methods used sampling is carried out with a gas burette (*e.g.*[1]), or a pipette (*e.g.*[3]). The individual modifications differ only in their form. For the introduction of a liquid sample a pipette[5,16–27] (see also[31]) or an injection syringe[28–30] are used. These methods allow easy manipulation of even small volumes of liquids, but a precise measurement of the sample is rarely possible so that we are always limited to methods of indirect computation (by means of an internal standard; assuming that the sum of all peak areas equals 100 %). Sampling of solids has up to the present been performed, either in the melted state or in solution. In methods requiring precise quantities the substance is weighed into glass capillary tubes and crushers are used to break the tubes[31]. Sampling in the case of capillary columns where it is necessary to take a hundredth part or possibly even a smaller part from the sample introduced by some of the above-mentioned ways, presents a special problem. A system of two capillary tubes or a valve in T-form are used for this purpose[39,40].

The simplest and most common sampling system is that of Ray[28], in which a syringe is used; by this method it is possible to analyse gases and liquids up to temperatures of 200–250° without any special complications. The sampling pipettes, which are furnished with stopcocks, are suitable for temperatures of 150–200°. If glass or metal stopcocks are used, the lack of gas tightness already plays a role at temperatures of 150°; stopcocks of synthetic resistant materials (Teflon) on the other hand, are only stable to heating up to a temperature of 200° at most. The same holds for sampling by means of a capillary tube on the end of a supporting rod which can be inserted in the sampling device[18]. The glass capillary tube crushers are always constructed on a mechanical principle. The use of mechanical crushers is limited again up to the temperature range of 250–300° due to the packing and temperature stability problems arising with the materials that can be used.

For sampling an exactly known quantity of a substance, mainly in the solid state, and for sampling at temperatures of 150–500°, *i.e.* in the field of gas chromatography at elevated to very high temperatures, where the sampling methods hitherto described do not give satisfactory results, the methods using metal capillary tubes made of easily fusible alloys have proved useful in our work.

EXPERIMENTS AND RESULTS

A sample of a solid (or a liquid) substance is weighed into a capillary container made from a lamella of an easily fusible alloy.

The lamella is obtained by allowing Wood's metal (melting point: 60.5°)* to trickle onto a cold glass plate. An oblong piece of 8 × 10 mm is cut out. By rolling this on a metal core, a small tube of inner diameter of about 2 mm is formed, which is soldered by touching the bottom and the side with a warm object. The weighed sample is introduced into the capillary tube and this is then closed by soldering in the same way.

The capillary tube with the weighed sample is dropped through the open metal stopcock 1 (Fig. 1) into the cold inlet of the sampling device which is connected to the metal chromatographic column. During the opening of stopcock 1, an addition-

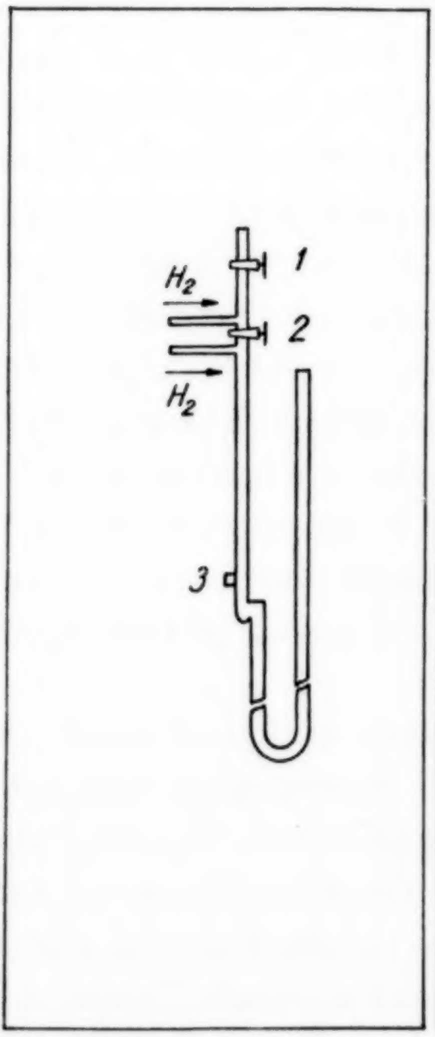


Fig. 1. Scheme of the chromatographic column with the sampling nipple.

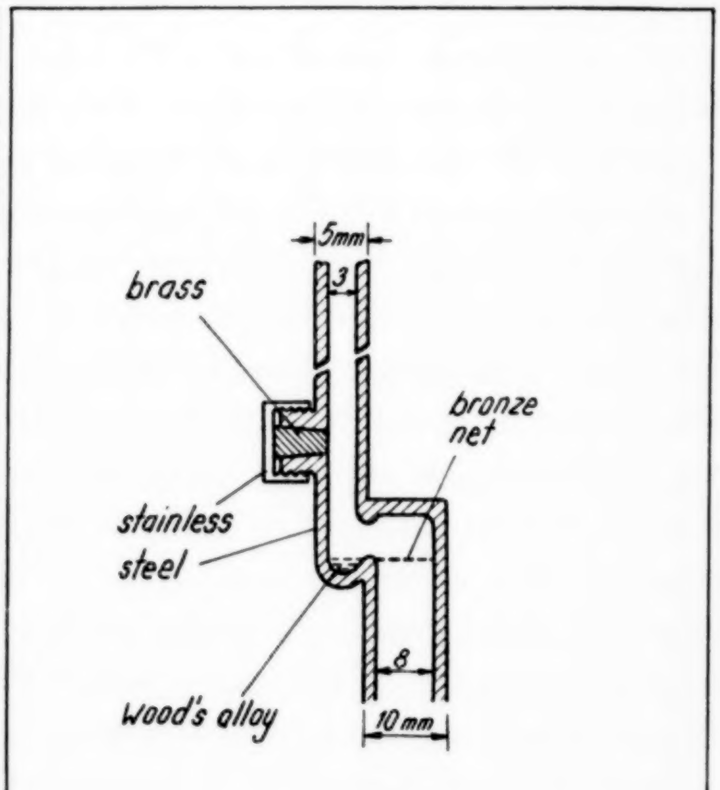


Fig. 2. Detail of the vaporizing saddle.

---

* Since the material used to make the sampling capillary tubes is not lost, it is possible to use even more costly alloys with lower melting points (*e.g.*: 10.6 % Sn, 22.1 % Pb, 41.0 % Bi, 8.2 % Cd and 18.1 % In, which has a melting point of 47°).

al stream of carrier gas flows through the open cold inlet, thus preventing air from entering the sampling device. After stopcock 1 has been closed, a metal capillary tube is dropped into the vaporizing part, which is a saddle-shaped tube (Fig. 2). The container that has been dropped in melts and the liberated sample is carried with the carrier gas into the chromatographic column. A minute quantity of air, or inert gas enclosed in the capillary tube, indicates in the chromatogram the time necessary for the sample to pass through the free area in the column (t_0). The specific gravity of the

TABLE I

COURSE OF MELTING OF THE CAPILLARY SAMPLING TUBE (m.p. 60°) IN RELATION TO THE TEMPERATURE

Saddle temp. °C	*Melting time*	
	Beginning sec	*Completion* sec
140	0.8	3
150	0.4	1
175	0.2	0.4
250	instantaneously	< 0.4
310	instantaneously	< 0.3
410	instantaneously	< 0.2

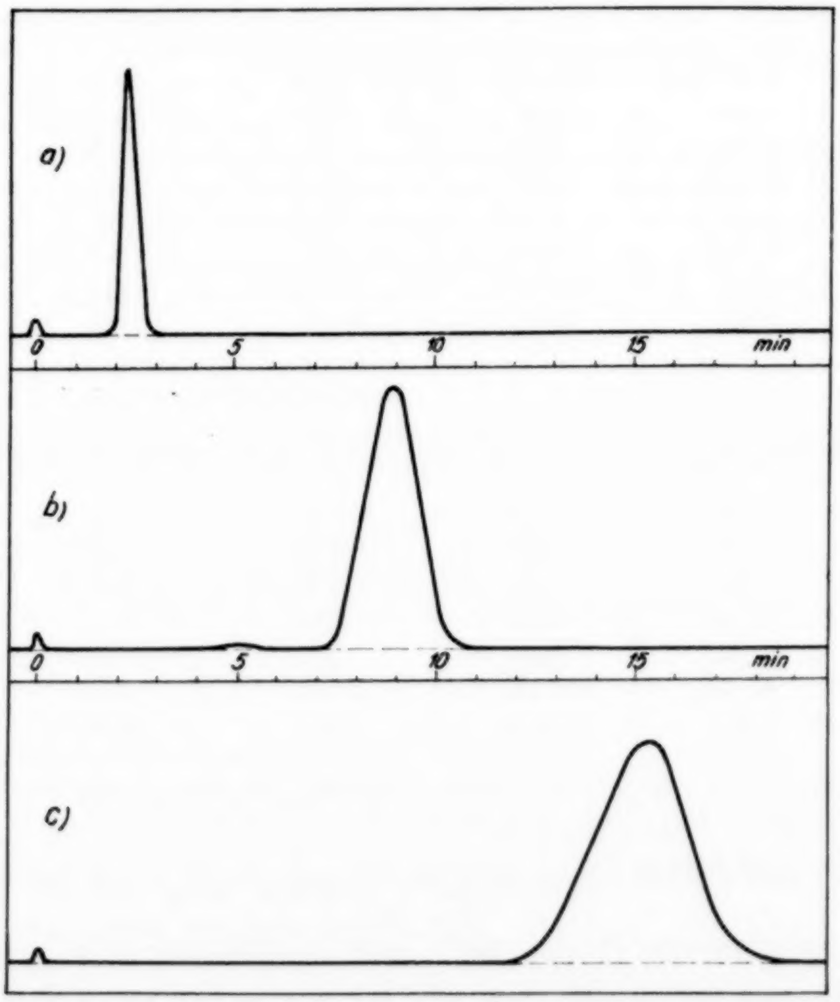


Fig. 3. Chromatograms of samples introduced by means of metal capillary tubes (column 16.2 g Celite 545, impregnated with 20 wt.-% silicone elastomer E 301; temp. 192°; hydrogen as carrier gas; detection with a catharometer). (a) 2.02 mg 3,4-dimethylphenol (m.p. 62.5°, b.p. 226°). (b) 4.23 mg 2,3-dimethylnaphthalene (m.p. 104.5°, b.p. 269°). (c) 4.13 mg fluorene (m.p. 115°, b.p. 295°).

metal and the surrounding temperature are sufficient to guarantee that the sample is not enclosed in the melted alloy. The quantity of metal in the lamella is very small (50 to 100 mg) and therefore it is possible to perform series of up to 200 analyses without emptying the sampling saddle. After a larger series the sampling saddle is emptied by allowing the melted alloy to flow away through a special orifice 3 (Fig. 1).

When verifying the procedure, the time and temperature required to melt the capillary tube and vaporize the sample were first studied. From Table I it can be seen that already at temperatures above 150° the period during which melting of the whole capillary tube made of Wood's metal is completed is acceptable for gas chromatographic determinations. At temperatures above 250° liberation of the sample from the capillary tube is practically instantaneous.

In Fig. 3 examples are given of practical chromatograms of substances with boiling points that are even 100° higher than the temperature of the evaporating saddle.

Whether the evaporation was quantitative was studied by measuring the peak areas (with a planimeter) of various weighed samples. In Table II examples of repeated measurements of naphthalene (b.p. 218°) and resorcinol (b.p. 276°) are presented. The average error of one determination is within the limits of the relative error of a planimetric determination of the peak area[41].

TABLE II

REPRODUCIBILITY OF PEAK AREAS

Sample *mg*	*Area in mm²*		*Relative error* *%*
	found	*interpol.**	
Naphthalene (m.p. 80.2°, b.p. 218°); column temperature 192°			
0.88	320	303	3.0
1.72	580	610	4.9
2.19	811	775	4.6
2.40	876	840	4.3
2.56	915	890	2.7
2.68	913	930	1.8
3.05	1070	1055	1.4
3.45	1151	1190	3.6
		average error =	3.7
Resorcinol (m.p. 110.7°, b.p. 276°); column temperature 204°			
1.18	355	350	1.4
1.66	480	510	5.9
1.83	590	580	1.7
2.59	850	850	0.0
2.94	965	970	0.5
3.51	1170	1165	0.4
3.61	1200	1200	0.0
		average error =	2.5

* Obtained from the calibration curve plotted through experimental points, by interpolation.

The use of metal capillary tubes is limited to those substances that do not react with the metal of the capillary tube and are not attacked by it.

SUMMARY

A sampling method for solids (or liquids) using metal capillary tubes made of fusible alloys was devised. The method is already very suitable at a temperature of 150°, and has proved to be more useful than the procedures hitherto described, especially for high-temperature gas chromatography up to 500°.

REFERENCES

[1] J. Janák, *Chem. listy*, 47 (1953) 817; *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 19 (1954) 684.
[2] N. H. Ray, *J. Appl. Chem. (London)*, 4 (1954) 81.
[3] H. W. Patton, J. S. Lewis and W. I. Kaye, *Anal. Chem.*, 27 (1955) 170.
[4] Č. Hýbl and O. Lhotský, *Chem. průmysl*, 7 (1957) 405.
[5] G. F. Harrison, in D. H. Desty, *Vapour Phase Chromatography 1956*, Butterworths, London, 1957, p. 338.
[6] H. H. Hausdorff, *Chemiker-Ztg.*, 81 (1957) 392.
[7] D. H. Desty, T. J. Warham and B. H. F. Whyman, in D. H. Desty, *Vapour Phase Chromatography 1956*, Butterworths, London, 1957, pp. 349, 354.
[8] J. Hooimeijer, A. Kwantes and F. van de Craats, in D. H. Desty, *Gas Chromatography 1958*, Butterworths, London, 1959, pp. 289, 292.
[9] R. F. Wall, W. J. Baker, T. L. Zinn and J. F. Combs, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 72 (1959) (Art. 13), 741.
[10] D. I. Agejkin, E. L. Ickovič and S. P. Michajlov, *Zavodskaya Lab.*, 23 (1957) 492.
[11] A. A. Gordus and J. E. Willard, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 79 (1957) 4609.
[12] E. P. Samsel and J. C. Aldrich, *Anal. Chem.*, 31 (1959) 1288.
[13] L. Bouijn, J. Pirotte and A. Berger, in D. H. Desty, *Gas Chromatography 1958*, Butterworths, London, 1959, pp. 311, 317.
[14] J. Almond, *J. Sci. Instr.*, 35 (1958) 70.
[15] F. Call, *J. Appl. Chem. (London)*, 7 (1957) 210.
[16] A. T. James and A. J. P. Martin, *Biochem. J.*, 50 (1952) 679.
[17] D. S. Russell and M. E. Bednas, *Anal. Chem.*, 29 (1957) 1562.
[18] H. M. Tenney and R. J. Harris, *Anal. Chem.*, 29 (1957) 317.
[19] J. S. Fawcett and B. W. Taylor, in N. D. Coggeshall and E. F. Williams, *Advances in Gas Chromatography 1957*, Am. Chem. Soc., New York, 1957, Preprints D-85.
[20] R. P. W. Scott, in D. H. Desty, *Gas Chromatography 1958*, Butterworths, London, 1959, p. 263.
[21] C. Moussebois and G. Duyckaerts, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 200.
[22] R. E. Davies and J. M. McCrea, *Anal. Chem.*, 29 (1957) 1114.
[23] D. W. Glen and D. M. Young, *Anal. Chem.*, 30 (1958) 1890.
[24] D. W. Carle, in V. J. Coates, H. J. Noebels and I. S. Fagerson, *Gas Chromatography 1957*, Academic Press Inc., New York, 1958, p. 67.
[25] R. A. Meyer, in V. J. Coates, J. H. Noebels and I. S. Fagerson, *ibid.*, p. 93.
[26] N. G. Adams, in D. H. Desty, *Vapour Phase Chromatography 1956*, Butterworths, London, 1957, p. 386.
[27] P. Hersch and J. E. Whittle, *J. Sci. Instr.*, 35 (1958) 32.
[28] N. H. Ray, *J. Appl. Chem. (London)*, 4 (1954) 21.
[29] A. G. McInnes, in D. H. Desty, *Vapour Phase Chromatography 1956*, Butterworths, London, 1957, p. 309.
[30] E. P. Atkinson and G. A. P. Tuey, in D. H. Desty, *Gas Chromatography 1958*, Butterworths, London, 1959, pp. 272, 275.
[31] E. R. Adlard and B. T. Whitham, in D. H. Desty, *ibid.*, p. 352.
[32] M. Dimbat, P. E. Porter and F. H. Stross, *Anal. Chem.*, 28 (1956) 290.
[33] D. Brennan, in D. H. Desty, *Vapour Phase Chromatography 1956*, Butterworths, London, 1957, p. 289.
[34] M. Šingliar and J. Brida, *Chem. průmysl*, 8 (1958) 588.
[35] J. Franc and J. Jokl, *Chem. listy*, 52 (1958) 276.
[36] R. L. Bowman and A. Karmen, *Nature*, 182 (1958) 1233.
[37] R. P. W. Scott, in D. H. Desty, *Gas Chromatography 1958*, Butterworths, London, 1959, p. 190.
[38] J. Joklík and V. Bažant, *Chem. listy*, 53 (1959) 277.
[39] D. H. Desty, A. Goldup and B. H. F. Whyman, *J. Inst. Petrol.*, 45 (1959) 287.
[40] G. Dijkstra and J. de Goey, in D. H. Desty, *Gas Chromatography 1958*, Butterworths, London, 1959, p. 60.
[41] J. Janák, *J. Chromatog.*, 3 (1960) 308.

CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION OF DERIVATIVES OF PHENOL ON CATION EXCHANGE RESINS

TOKUICHIRO SEKI

Department of Genetics, Osaka University Medical School, Osaka (Japan)

(Received September 7th, 1959)

It has been recognized by many investigators that aromatic compounds are strongly adsorbed on synthetic ion exchange resins[1-8] and this phenomenon has been utilized for the chromatographic separation of phenol and its derivatives using a column of cation exchange resins[9-11].

Since this method (*i.e.* the use of cation exchange resins as the adsorbents for aromatic substances) proved to be very effective for the chromatographic separation of DNP-amines[12], of phenolic acids[13], of DNP-amino acids[14] and even of lower fatty acids[15], the chromatographic conditions used in the earlier study were reinvestigated and we succeeded in separating chromatographically the three isomers of cresol and dihydroxybenzene using Amberlite IR 112 or Duolite C 25 as the adsorbent and alkaline (pH 9.70 ± 0.02) or neutral (pH 4.00 ± 0.02) buffers as eluents. The separation of hydroquinone, pyrocatechol, phenol, *p*-cresol and *p-tert.*-butylphenol on a column of partially esterified Amberlite IRC 50 [16] was achieved with the use of a mixture of ethanol, methanol and 0.1 *N* hydrochloric acid (3:1:4 by vol.) as eluent.

EXPERIMENTAL

Materials

2,6-Dinitrophenol was prepared by the method of HÜBNER AND SCHNEIDER[17]. *p-tert.*-Butylphenol was prepared according to the method of LIEBMANN[18]. Other compounds used were commercial products. Citric acid monohydrate, sodium hydrogen carbonate, sodium carbonate (anhydrous), sodium hydroxide and benzyl alcohol were special grade. Ethanol (99 %), methanol and methyl ethyl ketone were distilled before use.

Ion exchange resins

Amberlite IR 112 (A.G. Na^+ form) was pulverized in a mortar and passed through a 150 mesh screen with running water and then filtered through a 240 mesh screen in order to remove fine particles. The filtered resin was washed with 6 *N* hydrochloric acid and 2 *N* sodium hydroxide solution[19]. Duolite C 25 was pulverized and washed as described previously (200 to 300 mesh)[13]. Amberlite IRC 50 (A.G.) was pulverized and washed as described previously (200 to 300 mesh)[15]. It was partially esterified by refluxing with aqueous acidic alcohol in the following way: about 60 ml of H form Amberlite IRC 50 was mixed with 600 ml of a mixture of ethanol, methanol and *N* hydrochloric acid (6:2:5 by vol.) and boiled under reflux for 40 h. The bumping of the mixture could be prevented by adding two or three pieces of porcelain boiling stone (8 mm cube), the edges of which were removed by grinding.

Preparation of the chromatographic column

The resin was equilibrated on a glass filter with the solvent to be used for the chromatography (Table I) and suspended by swirling in about two volumes of the same solvent. The suspension was poured into a chromatographic tube through a small funnel fitted with a ground joint and allowed to settle[15]. After about 50 ml of the solvent has been passed through, the column is ready for use.

TABLE I

COMPOSITION OF THE SOLVENTS

Solvent	*Composition*
A	25 ml of benzyl alcohol was dissolved in 1 l of pH 4.0 buffer*.
B	250 ml of methyl ethyl ketone was dissolved in 1 l of pH 4.0 buffer*.
C	250 ml of ethanol was dissolved in 1 l of pH 4.0 buffer*.
D	methanol–ethanol–0.1 *N* HCl (1:3:4 by vol.).
E	9.3 g of sodium hydrogen carbonate, 8.5 g of anhydrous sodium carbonate and 0.5 g of EDTA (disodium salt) were dissolved in distilled water and made up to 1 l (pH 9.70 ± 0.02).
F	4.2 g of sodium hydrogen carbonate, 3.1 g of anhydrous sodium carbonate and 0.25 g of EDTA (disodium salt) were dissolved in distilled water and made up to 1 l (pH 9.65 ± 0.02). Then 200 ml of ethanol was added.

* pH 4.0 buffer was made as follows: 21.0 g of citric acid monohydrate, 6.0 g of sodium hydroxide were dissolved in distilled water, the pH was adjusted to 4.00 ± 0.02 with 2 *N* hydrochloric acid and the solution was made up to 1 l with distilled water.

Chromatographic separation and quantitative analysis of synthetic mixtures

A mixture of the phenolic compounds to be analyzed was dissolved in the solvent to be used for chromatography (Table II) and 1.0 ml of the solution was added to the column. The effluent was collected in fractions of 40 drops in test tubes with a graduation mark at 3.5 ml. Quantitative analyses were performed spectrophotometrically. The solvent used for the chromatographic separation was added to the fractions

TABLE II

CONDITIONS OF THE CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION

Figure	*Resin*	*Form of the resin*	*Size of the column (cm)*	*Solvent*	*Room temperature (°C)*
1	Amberlite IR 112	Na^+	0.8 × 64	A	27–30
2	Duolite C 25	Na^+	0.7 × 143	B	27–30
3	Duolite C 25	Na^+	0.7 × 143	C	27–30
4	Amberlite IRC 50	H	0.8 × 112	D	21–23
5	Amberlite IR 112	Na^+	0.8 × 150	E	30–32
6	Duolite C 25	Na^+	0.7 × 143	F	29–31

TABLE III

PER CENT RECOVERY OF DERIVATIVES OF PHENOL FROM THE CHROMATOGRAPHIC COLUMNS

Derivatives of phenol	*Wave length used for the assay (mμ)*	*Solvent*					
		A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*
Picric acid	360		100				
2,6-Dinitrophenol	435		96				
2,4-Dinitrophenol	360	106	96				
o-Nitrophenol	420	71	82				
m-Nitrophenol	395	96					
p-Nitrophenol	405	106					
Hydroquinone	290			100	97		
Resorcinol	274			101			
Pyrocatechol	276			88	97		
Phenol	288				98	98	88
o-Cresol	290					98	
m-Cresol	290					98	96
p-Cresol	297				95	95	
p-tert.-Butylphenol	296				90		

containing dihydroxy compounds as a diluent to give 3.5 ml, and *N*/2 sodium hydroxide solution was added to the fractions containing phenol, cresols and *p-tert.*-butylphenol as a diluent to give 3.5 ml. 10% sodium carbonate solution was added to the fractions containing nitrophenols as a diluent to give 3.5 ml. The absorbance of each fraction was measured at the wave lengths indicated in Table III using a Beckman model DU quartz spectrophotometer and diluting the fractions of high optical density two or three fold with the diluent described above.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

As shown in Figs. 1 and 2, nitrophenols were separated on columns of Amberlite IR 112 and Duolite C 25. Since the polynitrophenols examined have a negative charge at the pH of eluent A and B, and the resins have a negative charge, polynitrophenols were excluded from the resin phase and eluted faster than the mononitrophenols[9]. Mononitrophenols were adsorbed in an undissociated form and the separation seemed to be effected by non-ionic adsorption. The same will be true for the separation of dihydroxybenzenes on a column of Duolite C 25 and for the separation of dihydroxybenzenes, phenol and alkylated phenols on a column of Amberlite IRC 50 (Figs. 3 and 4).

Ortho-, *meta-* and *para*-cresol were separated successfully on a column of Amberlite IR 112 using solvent E (Fig. 5). When Duolite C 25 was used as an adsorbent, the separation of *o*- and *p*-cresol was unsatisfactory, although *m*-cresol could be separated from other cresols (Fig. 6). Since the three isomers of cresol could not be separated using an eluent of lower pH (*e.g.* pH 4.0), the separation achieved must be due to the difference between the p*K* value of the phenolic hydroxyl group of the isomers of cresol[20] and the position of the methyl group relative to the phenolic hydroxyl group. That both

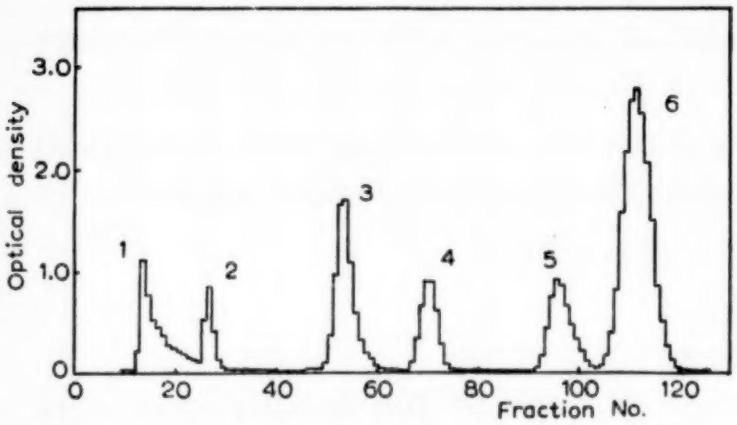


Fig. 1. Elution curve of nitrophenols. Optical density was measured at 360 mμ (fraction 10–24), at 435 mμ (fraction 25–46), at 360 mμ (fraction 47–63), at 420 mμ (fraction 64–80), at 395 mμ (fraction 81–104) and at 405 mμ (fraction 105–126). The compounds in the order of their elution from the column, are: picric acid (1), 2,6-dinitrophenol (2), 2,4-dinitrophenol (3), *o*-nitrophenol (4), *m*-nitrophenol (5) and *p*-nitrophenol (6).

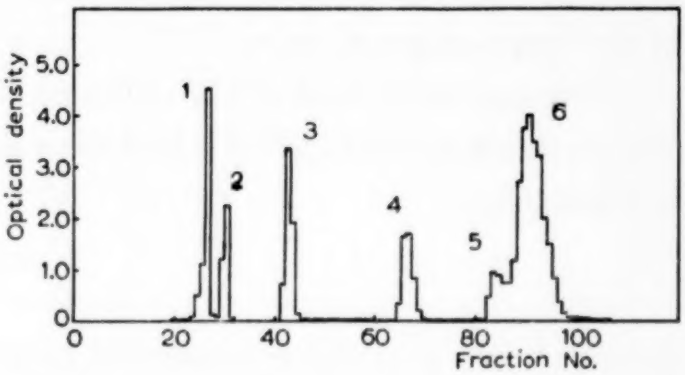


Fig. 2. Elution curve of nitrophenols. Optical density was measured at 360 mμ (fraction 20–28), at 435 mμ (fraction 29–38), at 360 mμ (fraction 39–60), at 420 mμ (fraction 61–78) and 395 mμ (fraction 79–107). The compounds in the order of their elution from the column, are: picric acid (1), 2,6-dinitrophenol (2), 2,4-dinitrophenol (3), *o*-nitrophenol (4), *m*-nitrophenol (5) and *p*-nitrophenol (6).

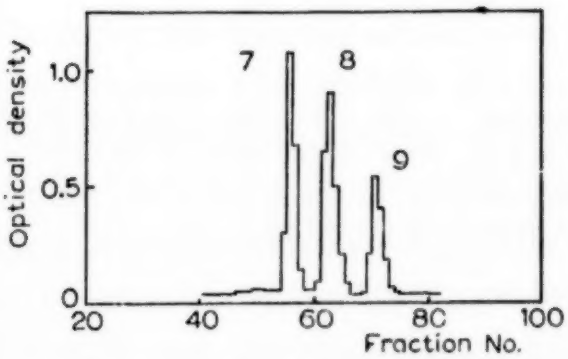


Fig. 3. Elution curve of the three isomers of dihydroxybenzene. Optical density was measured at 290 mμ (fraction 41–60), at 274 mμ (fraction 61–67) and at 276 mμ (fraction 68–82). The compounds in the order of their elution from the column, are: hydroquinone (7), resorcinol (8) and pyrocatechol (9). Phenol overlapped pyrocatechol.

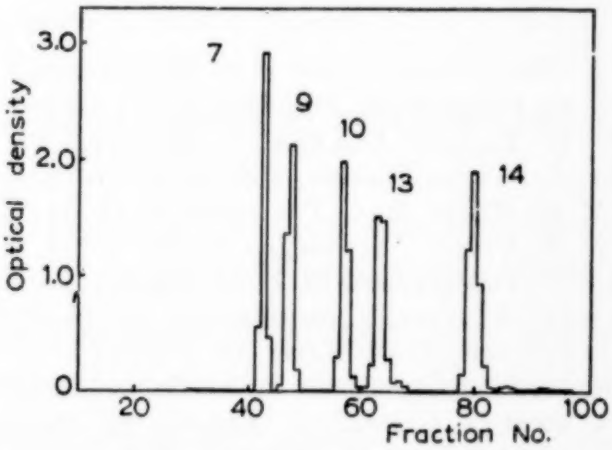


Fig. 4. Elution curve of dihydroxybenzenes, phenol and alkylphenols. Optical density was measured at 290 mμ (fraction 30–45), at 276 mμ (fraction 46–54), at 288 mμ (fraction 55–60) and 296 mμ (fraction 61–97). The compounds in the order of their elution from the column, are: hydroquinone (7), pyrocatechol (9), phenol (10), *p*-cresol (13) and *p*-*tert*.-butylphenol (14).

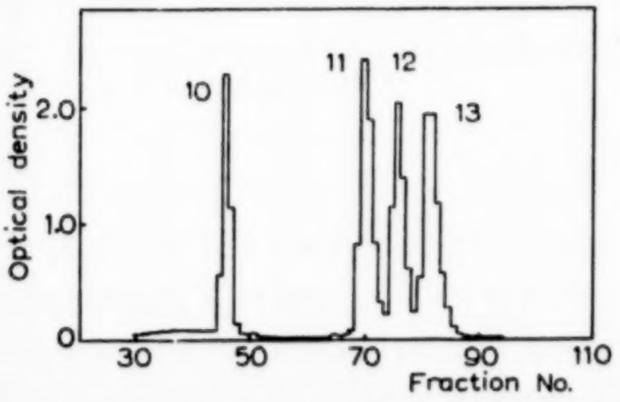


Fig. 5. Elution curve of phenol and the three isomers of cresol. Optical density was measured at 288 mμ (fraction 30–60), at 290 mμ (fraction 61–79) and 297 mμ (fraction 80–95). The compounds in the order of their elution from the column, are: phenol (10), *m*-cresol (11), *o*-cresol (12) and *p*-cresol (13).

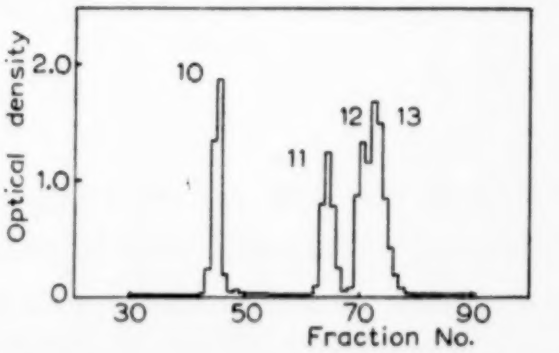


Fig. 6. Elution curve of phenol and the three isomers of cresol. Optical density was measured at 288 mμ (fraction 30–59) and at 290 mμ (fraction 60–91). The compounds in the order of their elution from the column, are: phenol (10), *m*-cresol (11), *o*-cresol (12), and *p*-cresol (13).

effects are operative could be seen from the elution sequence which is not in the order of the increasing pK value.

The optimum load of the columns used was 0.5 to 2 mg/cm^2 per each component and as much as 10 mg/cm^2 could be added when there was an efficient separation of components.

SUMMARY

It was shown that three isomers of mononitrophenol and of dihydroxybenzene were separated on a column of Amberlite IR 112 or of Duolite C 25 using solvent A or C. Separation of polynitrophenols was successful on a column of Duolite C 25 using solvent B. Isomers of cresol were separated from each other on a column of Amberlite IR 112 using solvent E and *m*-cresol was separated from other cresols on a column of Duolite C 25 using solvent F. Hydroquinone, pyrocatechol, phenol, *p*-cresol and *p-tert.*-butylphenol could be separated on a column of partially esterified Amberlite IRC 50 using solvent D.

REFERENCES

[1] S. M. Partridge, *Biochem. J.*, 44 (1949) 521.
[2] C. W. Davies, *Biochem. J.*, 45 (1949) 38.
[3] D. E. Weiss, *Nature*, 166 (1950) 66.
[4] W. H. Stein, A. C. Paladini, C. H. W. Hirs and S. Moore, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 76 (1954) 2848.
[5] W. E. Cohn, *The Nucleic Acids*, Vol. I, Academic Press Inc., New York, 1955, p. 211.
[6] C. W. Davies and B. D. R. Owen, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1956) 1681.
[7] C. H. W. Hirs, S. Moore and W. H. Stein, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 219 (1956) 623.
[8] J. Porath, *Arkiv Kemi*, 11 (1957) 97.
[9] R. M. Wheaton and W. C. Bauman, *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 57 (1953) 159.
[10] T. Seki, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*Japan*), 75 (1954) 1297.
[11] J. Sherma and W. Rieman, III, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 18 (1958) 214.
[12] T. Seki and S. Morimoto, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*Japan*), 77 (1956) 1124.
[13] T. Seki, K. Inamori and K. Sano, *J. Biochem.* (*Tokyo*), in the press.
[14] T. Seki, *J. Biochem.* (*Tokyo*), in the press.
[15] T. Seki, *J. Biochem.* (*Tokyo*), 45 (1958) 855.
[16] T. Seki, *Nature*, 181 (1958) 768.
[17] H. Hübner and W. Schneider, *Ann.*, 167 (1873) 89.
[18] A. Liebmann, *Ber.*, 14 (1881) 1842.
[19] P. B. Hamilton, *Anal. Chem.*, 30 (1958) 914.
[20] H. C. Brown, D. H. McDaniel and O. Häfliger, *Determination of Organic Structures by Physical Methods*, Academic Press Inc., New York, 1955, p. 594.

RETENTION TIMES IN PROGRAMMED TEMPERATURE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY*

J. CALVIN GIDDINGS
Department of Chemistry, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah (U.S.A.)

(Received October 12th, 1959)

An important development in analysis is the method of programmed temperature gas chromatography[1,2]. By this method the column temperature is continually increased so that the lighter fractions are eluted at low temperatures and the heavier fractions at high temperatures. Each fraction is eluted at a temperature near the optimum temperature for that fraction alone. Since a large temperature range can be covered, a wide b.p. range of solutes can be eluted in one experiment in a convenient time. The method is conceptually simple and at the same time capable of bringing wide b.p. fractions within the confines of a single experiment.

The theoretical analysis presented here is intended to show the influence of molecular structure, heating rate, gas velocity, etc., on the retention times of various solutes. As is known from experimental work, the continual linear increase of temperature during a run leads to the elution of uniformly spaced peaks in a homologous series such that the retention time–number of carbon atoms plot is roughly linear[2]. Isothermally, the retention time increases nearly exponentially with the number of carbon atoms. This requires excessive waiting times for the higher members. The nearly linear relationship of the programmed temperature method is a consequence of the fact that the retention time increases approximately linearly with the free energy difference between solute in the gas phase and solute in the stationary phase (both in a standard state). The conditions under which the linear approximation is reasonably good will be investigated.

The differential equation describing the position s of the center of a zone is

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}s}{\mathrm{d}t} = R_F(t)v(s,t) \qquad (1)$$

where R_F is the ratio of zone velocity to carrier gas velocity, and is a function of temperature T which in turn is a controlled function of time. The carrier gas velocity v is a controlled function of time and, in addition, is a function of distance if the pressure drop in the column is large. The dependence upon distance can be established from the theory of MARTIN AND JAMES[3] providing the column dead time (passage time for inert molecules) is small compared to the time in which significant fractional changes in pressure or absolute temperature occur. If the temperature change is abnormally

---

* This work was supported by the AEC under Contract No. AT (11-1)-748.

rapid, the velocity will be significantly influenced by expansion within the column. Fortunately, experiments rarely occur outside this limit since the column dead time is of the order of 20 sec.

With the above assumptions the gas velocity becomes

$$v = \frac{v_0}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{2v_0}{cp_0}(L - z)}} \tag{2}$$

where z is the distance measured from the inlet of a column of length L, p_0 and v_0 are the values of pressure and velocity at the outlet, and c is defined by the following relationship,

$$c\frac{\mathrm{d}p}{\mathrm{d}z} = v \tag{3}$$

and is dependent upon column packing and gas viscosity, but is independent of pressure. Since c is dependent upon the coefficient of viscosity, it also is dependent upon temperature and time. This fact makes the integration of eqn. (1) difficult when eqn. (2) is substituted into it. For this reason we will assume that the pressure difference from outlet to inlet remains small compared to either, and that minor corrections can be made by choosing a suitable average velocity.

An expression for R_F, also needed in eqn. (1), will now be obtained. The equilibrium ratio of the number of moles in the mobile phase to the number in the stationary phase is

$$\frac{R_F}{1 - R_F} = \frac{A_m}{A_s} \mathrm{e}^{-\Delta F^0/RT} \tag{4}$$

where the solute is assumed to form a Henry's law solution, and the gas mixture is ideal. The standard state for the free energies are both in the same concentration units. The standard free energy change from the stationary to the mobile phase is ΔF^0. The ratio of mobile phase to stationary phase cross sectional areas is A_m/A_s. From this we obtain

$$R_F = \frac{(A_m/A_s)\,\mathrm{e}^{-\Delta F^0/RT}}{1 + (A_m/A_s)\,\mathrm{e}^{-\Delta F^0/RT}} \tag{5}$$

Since R_F is usually of the order of 10^{-2}, except perhaps right at the moment of elution, and since eqn. (5) is difficult to treat as such, we make the following approximation

$$R_F = \frac{A_m}{A_s} \mathrm{e}^{-\Delta F^0/RT} \tag{6}$$

Eqn. (1) is now integrated along the column length. From this we obtain

$$L = \int_0^{t_r} R_F v \,\mathrm{d}t \tag{7}$$

where t_r is the retention time. This equation is the starting point from which retention times are obtained irrespective of the particular approximations made. In our case we assume v to be constant and R_F to be given by eqn. (6). Furthermore we assume a linear increase in temperature, $T = T_0 + \beta t$, in accordance with common experimental practice. Also, ΔH^0 and ΔS^0, the standard enthalpy and entropy changes, are assumed to be independent of temperature.

$$L = \frac{A_m v\, e^{\Delta S^0/R}}{A_s \beta} \int_{T_0}^{T_r} e^{-\Delta H^0/RT}\, dT \qquad (8)$$

Eqn. (8) involves an integration over temperature where T_r is the retention temperature, or the temperature at which the peak appears. If desired t_r can be obtained from T_r.

If the variable of integration is changed to $X = \Delta H^0/RT$, we obtain,

$$\frac{R\beta t^0}{\alpha \Delta H^0} = \int_{X_r}^{X_0} \frac{e^{-X}}{X^2}\, dX \qquad (9)$$

where $\alpha = (A_m/A_s)\, e^{\Delta s^0/R}$ and $L/v = t^0$, the column dead time. Integrating by parts, we find,

$$\frac{R\beta t^0}{\alpha \Delta H^0} = \frac{e^{-X_r}}{X_r} + E(-X_r) - \frac{e^{-X_0}}{X_0} - E(-X_0) \qquad (10)$$

where $E(X)$ is the exponential integral and

$$-E(-X) = \int_X^{\infty} \frac{e^{-X}}{X}\, dX \qquad (11)$$

the value of this integral can be acquired from standard tables. One then obtains X_r by numerical means from eqn. (10), and thence T_r from $T_r = \Delta H^0/RX_r$.

A somewhat simpler approximate equation can be obtained by using the fact that e^{-X} is a more rapidly varying function than $1/X^2$ when $X > 2$. Hence in this region

$$\int_X^{\infty} \frac{e^{-X}}{X^2}\, dX \cong \frac{1}{(X+1)^2} \int_X^{\infty} e^{-X}\, dX = \frac{e^{-X}}{(X+1)^2} \qquad (12)$$

where $1/X^2$ has been assumed constant for the integration and has been assigned the value it has at the center of gravity $(X + 1)$ of the remaining integral (the approximation, e^{-X}/X^2, to the integral has also been tried, but it is not found to be so satisfactory). Since X_0 and X_r are ordinarily of magnitude five or larger, the approximation is quite good. Using this approximation in combination with eqn. (9) we obtain

$$\frac{R\beta t^0}{\alpha \Delta H^0} = \frac{e^{-X_r}}{(X_r+1)^2} - \frac{e^{-X_0}}{(X_0+1)^2} \qquad (13)$$

For retention temperatures large compared to the starting temperature T_0, the term containing $X_0 = \Delta H^0/RT_0$ is negligible, and we have

$$\frac{R\beta t^0}{\alpha \Delta H^0} = \frac{e^{-X_r}}{(X_r+1)^2} \qquad (14)$$

It is unfortunate that none of the equations from which T_r is obtained provides a direct solution in terms of T_r. This quantity must be obtained by numerical means although this is quite simple using eqn. (14) or (13). A good deal of approximate information can be obtained directly from the fact that X_r is considerably larger than unity. It is not, unfortunately, sufficiently large that X_r can be substituted for $X_r + 1$ in eqn. (14) without some effect (the approximation is fair, however). Likewise we cannot state the variation in $1/(X_r + 1)^2$ is completely negligible compared to the variation in e^{-X_r} for a given variation in X_r. However this also is a fair approximation over a limited range. If we make the assumption that changes in ΔH^0 and T_r are reflected most strongly in the term e^{-X_r} we are led to the conclusion that X_r is a constant for a given run. Consequently $T_r = (\text{const}) \times \Delta H^0$. If ΔH^0 increases linearly with the number of carbon atoms, then T_r (and also t_r) likewise increases linearly with the number of carbon atoms. The nearly linear increase of T_r with carbon atom number has been observed[2], but the departure from linearity is reproducible and real. This matter will be discussed shortly with entropy effects also accounted for.

VARIATION OF PARAMETERS

The next topic to be dealt with is the effect of small changes in various parameters upon the retention temperature. This is best done by defining the following function f related to eqn. (8)

$$f = \int_{T_0}^{T_r} e^{-\Delta H^0/RT_r}\, dT - g = 0 \tag{15}$$

where

$$g = \frac{A_s t^0 \beta\, e^{-\Delta S^0/R}}{A_m}$$

Variations may occur in T_r, ΔH^0 and one of the several variables in g. Differentiating eqn. (15)

$$df = \frac{\partial f}{\partial T_r} dT_r + \frac{\partial f}{\partial \Delta H^0} d\Delta H^0 + \frac{\partial f}{\partial g} dg = 0 \tag{16}$$

where

$$\frac{\partial f}{\partial T_r} = e^{-\Delta H^0/RT_r}, \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial g} = -1$$

$$\frac{\partial f}{\partial \Delta H^0} = \frac{-1}{R} \int_{X_r}^{X_0} \frac{e^{-X}}{X} dX \cong -\frac{1}{R}\left(\frac{e^{-X_r}}{X_r + 1} - \frac{e^{-X_0}}{X_0 + 1}\right) \tag{17}$$

The last approximation is of the same kind (except perhaps better) as that made in eqn. (12). From eqns. (16) and (17) we find that

$$\frac{\partial T_r}{\partial \Delta H^0} = \frac{T_r}{\Delta H^0 + RT_r} - \frac{T_0\, e^{X_r - X_0}}{\Delta H^0 + RT_0} \cong \frac{T_r}{\Delta H^0 + RT_r} \tag{18}$$

the last approximation being good at high retention temperatures. Making the assumption that $X_r \gg 1$ ($\Delta H^0 \gg RT_r$), which is a "fair" approximation, eqn. (18) integrates immediately to yield a straight line relationship between T_r and ΔH^0. If a tangent is drawn to this "nearly" straight line, it intercepts the temperature axis at $T_1 = T_r/(X_r + 1)$. This temperature is usually well within 100° of absolute zero.

Further use of eqns. (16) and (17) shows that

$$\frac{\partial T_r}{\partial g} = e^{\Delta H^0/RT_r} = e^{X_r} \tag{19}$$

A change in g might reflect a change in the heating rate β, the column dead time t^0, the standard entropy change ΔS^0, or A_s, which is nearly proportional to the weight percent of the stationary liquid. The following equations apply to these cases

$$\frac{\partial T_r}{\partial \beta} = \frac{t^0}{\alpha}\,\mathrm{e}^{X_r} = \frac{A_s t^0}{A_m}\,\mathrm{e}^{\Delta F^0/RT_r} \tag{20a}$$

$$\frac{\partial T_r}{\partial t^0} = \frac{\beta}{\alpha}\,\mathrm{e}^{X_r} = \frac{A_s \beta}{A_m}\,\mathrm{e}^{\Delta F^0/RT_r} \tag{20b}$$

$$\frac{\partial T_r}{\partial A_s} = \frac{t^0 \beta}{A_m}\,\mathrm{e}^{\Delta F^0/RT_r} \tag{20c}$$

$$\frac{\partial T_r}{\partial \Delta S^0} = \frac{-g}{R}\,\mathrm{e}^{X_r} = -\,\frac{t^0 \beta A_s}{R A_m}\,\mathrm{e}^{\Delta F^0/RT_r} \tag{20d}$$

RESULTS

Calculations have been made which illustrate the application of the various equations and show how experimental results may be related to theory. First we show, in Fig. 1 a comparison of the exact integration of eqn. (9) as shown in eqn. (10), to the approximate integration as summarized by eqn. (13). We see that the approximation is very satisfactory, and shall consequently use it for the remainder of the calculations. The heating rate β has been given the value 0.5°/sec or 30°/min. The approximation improves somewhat at lower heating rates (since X_r is larger), and decreases in value at higher heating rates.

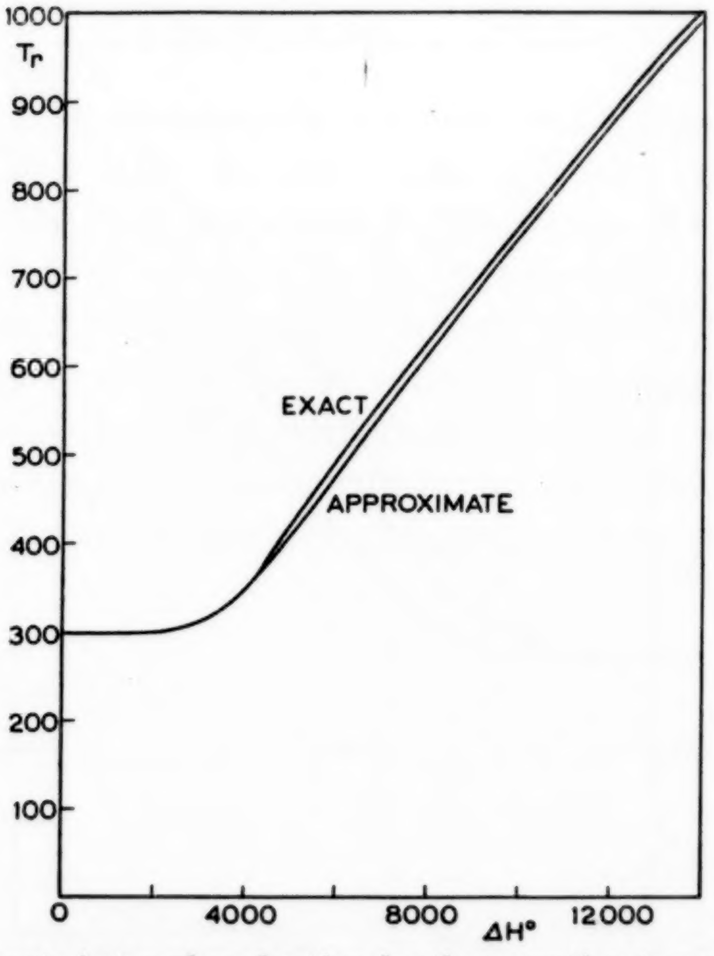


Fig. 1. Exact and approximate integral evaluation for the retention temperature, T_r, with $\beta = 0.5$.

Other parameters have been selected as follows. The values quoted will be used hereafter unless otherwise noted. The column dead time t^0 is arbitrarily set at 20 sec. This of course varies over wide limits depending on velocity and length. The initial temperature T_0 is 300° K. The ratio $a = A_m \, e^{\Delta s^0/R}/A_s$ is given the value of 100. This corresponds to an A_m/A_s ratio of 3 to 5, and a ΔS^0 value of 6 or 7 entropy units. The positive entropy reflects the increase in randomness upon escaping from the somewhat "ordered" structure of the liquid. A rough estimate of its value is gained by: (1) Using Trouton's rule entropies, and assuming the solute to form an ideal solution upon dilution with the solvent; (2) by assuming the known solubility of inert gases (especially helium) in non-polar liquids to be governed by entropy effects; and (3) by extrapolating curves[4] in which the log of the retention volume is plotted against the reciprocal temperature to zero. The latter method gives values several units larger than those quoted. This difference may arise, in part, due to the wide range needed for the extrapolation.

It must be emphasized that the arbitrary selection of parameters will permit showing only the approximate interdependence of variables, and that each case must be treated individually for exact values.

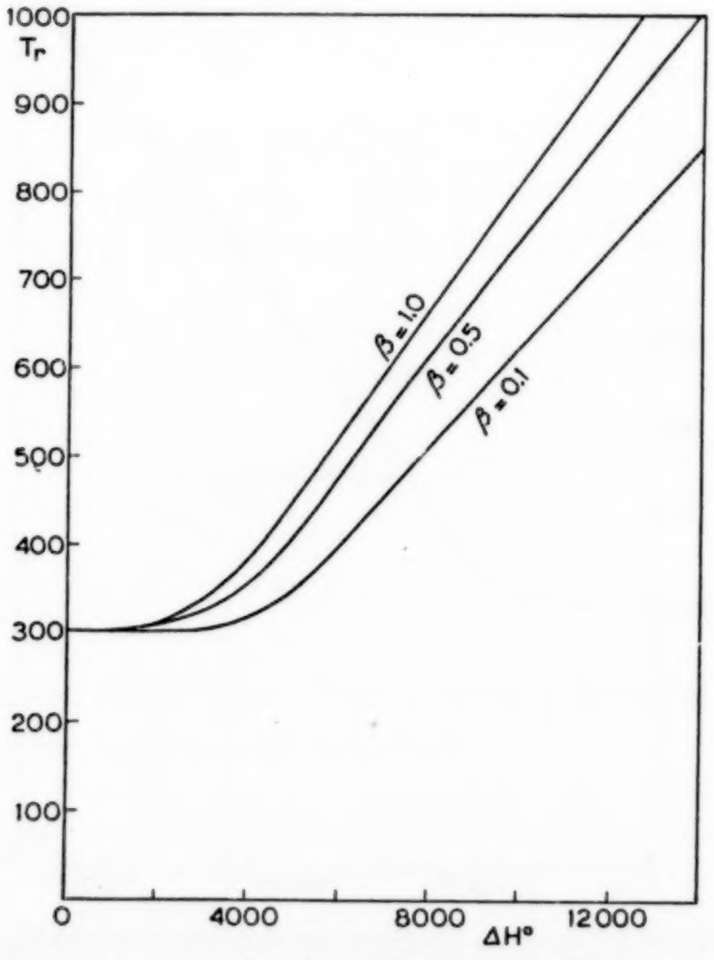


Fig. 2. Retention temperature curves for the different heating rates, β = 1.0, 0.5, 0.1°/sec.

Fig. 2 shows the retention temperature curves for three different heating rates, β = 1.0, 0.5, and 0.1°/sec. Although β changes tenfold, the change in $(T_r - T_0)$ is less than 50% in the linear interval of the curve. We conclude that the retention temperature is not very sensitive to changes in β (or t^0 or $1/a$) in the linear, high temperature region. It can be shown to an approximation that T_r increases only as the logarithm of the heating rate in this region. The calculated dependence of T_r on β is shown in Fig. 3 for $\Delta H^0 = 6{,}000$ and 10,000 cal/mole. A rapid increase with β is observed only at very small β values.

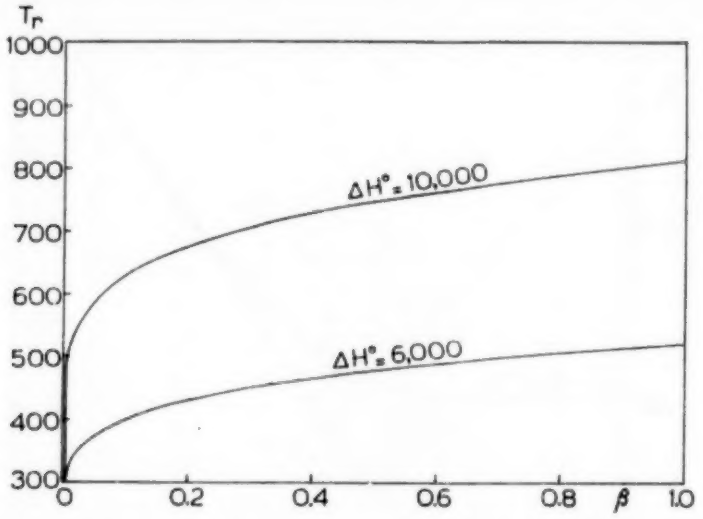


Fig. 3. Retention temperature *versus* heating rate for different enthalpy values.

The retention time, $t_r = (T_r - T_0)/\beta$, in contrast to the retention temperature, decreases rapidly with increasing values of β. This is illustrated in Fig. 4 with ΔH^0 values the same as in Fig. 3.

Mention has been made occasionally of equations that are valid at high temperatures (see eqns. (14) and (18)). In these cases the term containing X_0 becomes negligible compared to the term containing X_r. The range of validity of this approximation is best illustrated by reference to Fig. 5. Retention temperature curves are shown for different initial temperatures. It is seen that the influence of the initial temperature disappears rapidly, and the retention temperature curves all merge together at temperatures slightly greater than T_0. In all cases high temperature approximations may accurately be made within 100° of T_0.

Reference has been made to the retention temperature curve for a homologous

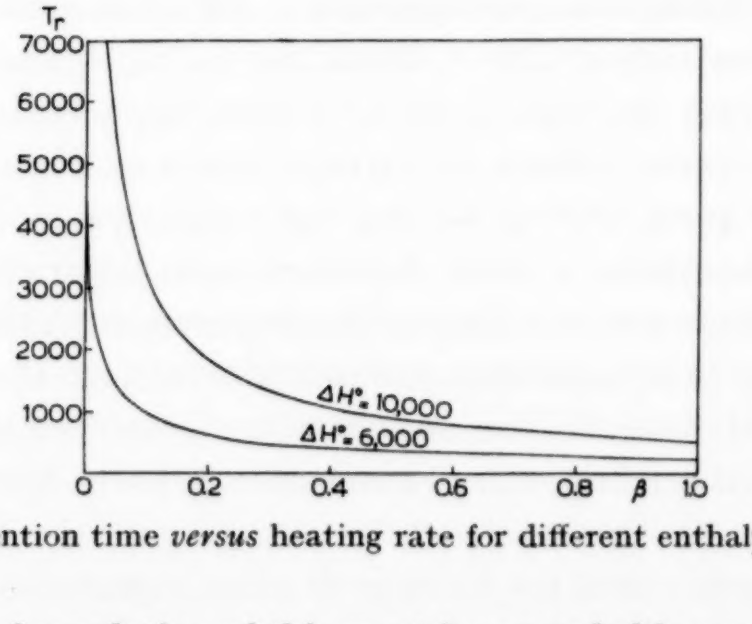


Fig. 4. Retention time *versus* heating rate for different enthalpy values.

series. A quantitative formulation of this must be preceded by an expression relating the thermodynamic terms, ΔH^0 and ΔS^0, to the number of carbon atoms, n. It is a common assumption in chromatographic theory[5] that such terms increase linearly with n. While much evidence supports this assumption, other evidence is conflicting[6]. We will use the assumption here for lack of a more conclusive relationship. The standard enthalpy and entropy changes can consequently be written as $\Delta H^0 = h_0 + nh$ and $\Delta S^0 = s_0 + ns$.

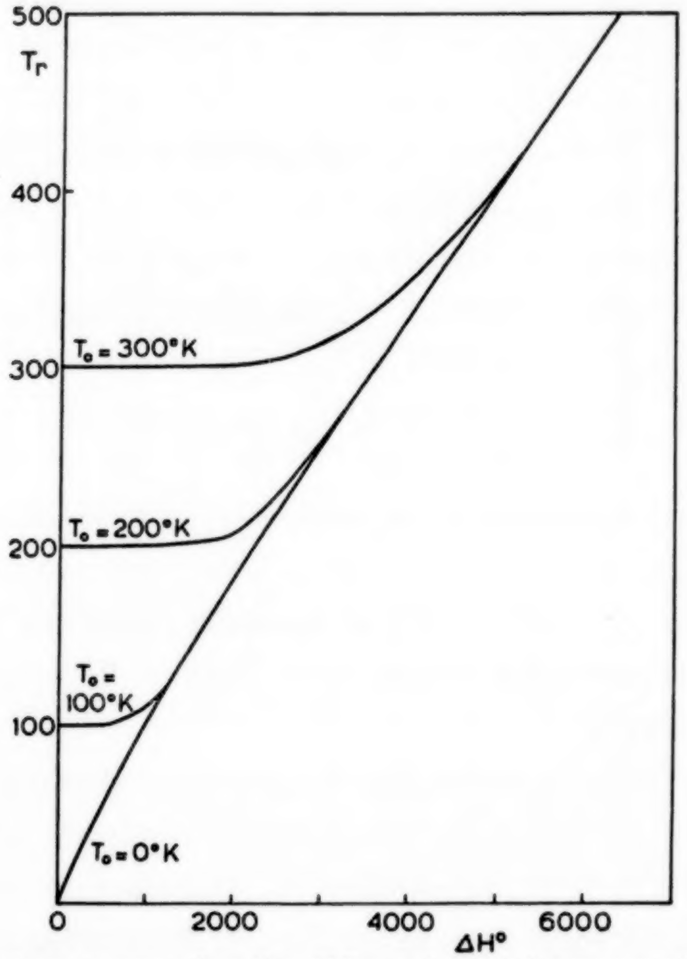


Fig. 5. Retention temperature curves for the different initial temperatures, $T_0 = 0°$ K, 100° K 200° K, 300° K.

In isothermal experiments changes in ΔF^0 are directly measurable in terms of changes in R_F. However it is not important whether the change is primarily in enthalpy or in entropy. With programmed temperature chromatography the relative enthalpy–entropy contributions are important in determining the overall nature of the retention temperature curves. This is illustrated in Fig. 6 where T_r values are calculated from eqn. (13). In both cases $h_0 = 3000$ cal/mole and $h = 750$ cal/mole. However the lower curve reflects an entropy increase, $s = 0.5$ entropy units, for every added carbon atom, whereas for the upper curve $s = 0$. Because of this difference, the lower curve shows a noted departure from linearity. Experimentally obtained plots of T_r *versus* n show a definite bending away from the T_r axis[2]. The experimental cases appear to be somewhere intermediate between the two curves of Fig. 6. It must be cautioned, however, that some bending away from the T_r axis exists with $s = 0$, and additional bending might be caused if h slowly decreases with increasing values of n. Further bending results if the average gas velocity is increased during the run. Thus the term s need not be large at all to explain the experimental results. The problem is in need of further study.

The mathematical equations developed for programmed temperature chromatography are, of course, limited by the assumptions used. Several of the assumptions will be briefly discussed in order to evaluate their importance to the final results.

The average gas velocity in a column is an operating variable that can be held constant or varied during a run. For the development of our specific equations, starting with eqn. (8), we have assumed the gas velocity to remain constant in time. Some equipment, however, operates with a constant mass flux, which means the exit velocity increases linearly with time. Hence the higher boiling solutes would be eluted with a greater average velocity than the lower boiling solutes. This effect is compensated to some extent by the higher inlet pressure (and slower inlet velocity) required to effect a velocity increase and also to overcome the increasing gas viscosity. MARTIN[7], for example, has reported that t^0 changes approximately 15% (rather than 100%) in going from room temperature to 300°C. Furthermore the effect of variations in velocity are reduced in importance by virtue of the fact that the retention temperature varies only as the logarithm of velocity. It is to be emphasized here that if a linear increase in velocity is observed, the modified retention temperature can be calculated with little additional difficulty by substituting $v_0 + \gamma t$ for v in eqn. (7), and using the same type of approximate integration as appears in eqn. (12). A linear velocity increase will lower the retention temperature of the slowly moving species, and will cause the retention temperature curve to bend away from linearity as mentioned earlier.

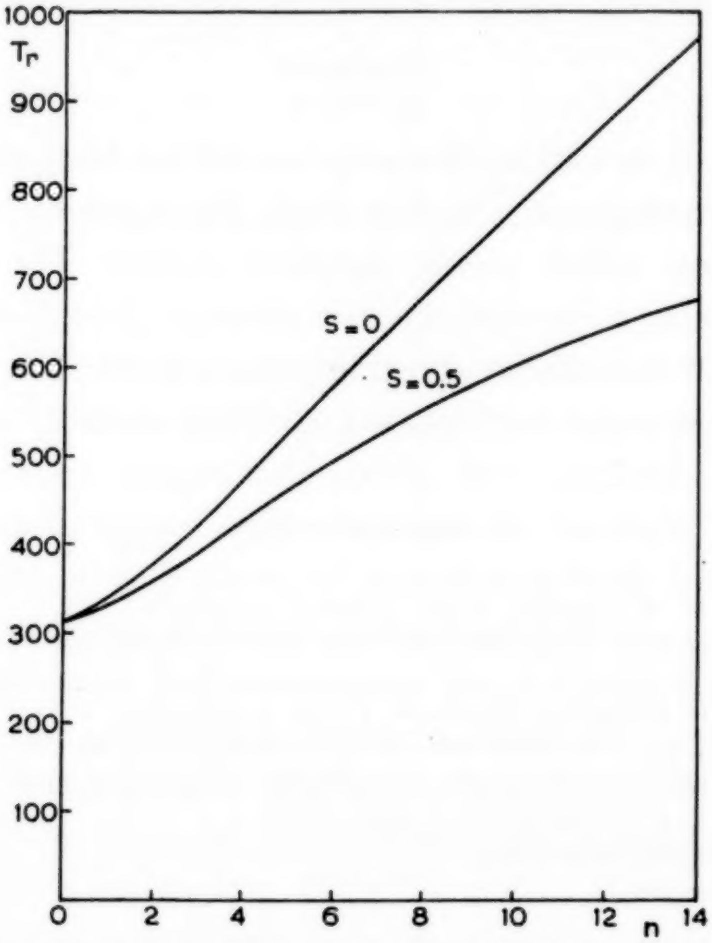


Fig. 6. Dependence of retention temperature on number of carbon atoms with the different entropy increments, $s = 0.5$, $s = 0$.

The assumption regarding R_F, in which eqn. (5) is replaced by eqn. (6), introduces considerable simplicity into the equations. Eqn. (5) can be left intact at the expense of numerically integrating eqn. (7) to obtain t_r.

The use of eqn. (6) for solutes with low ΔH^0 values is obviously wrong, since this approximation can lead to R_F values greater than unity. The error in t_r is, however, only the order of t^0. Errors of the same magnitude will be found for larger ΔH^0 values, but the relative error, except at exceedingly high heating rates, will be negligible.

SUMMARY

A theoretical analysis of retention times and retention temperatures in programmed temperature gas chromatography is described. The analysis is implemented by an approximate integration which yields excellent results. The effects of changes in heating rate, column length, percentage of stationary liquid, etc., are established. A number of examples are calculated showing these effects. The retention temperature curve for a homologous series is discussed, and the various factors influencing this are noted.

REFERENCES

[1] S. Dal Nogare and C. E. Bennett, *Anal. Chem.*, 30 (1958) 1157.
[2] A. J. Martin, *2nd Biannual International Gas Chromatography Symposium, Michigan State University*, 1959.
[3] A. T. James and A. J. P. Martin, *Biochem. J.*, 50 (1952) 679.
[4] A. B. Littlewood, C. S. G. Phillips and D. T. Price, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1955) 1480.
[5] A. J. P. Martin, *Biochem. Soc. Symposia, Cambridge, Engl.*, 3 (1949) 4.
[6] J. Franc and J. Jokl, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 423.
[7] A. J. Martin, personal communication.

NACHWEIS VON CARBOHYDRASEN-AKTIVITÄT IM HANDELSPAPAIN DURCH PAPIERCHROMATOGRAPHIE

E. ZOCH

Physiologisch-chemisches Institut der Universität des Saarlandes in Homburg/Saar (Deutschland)

(Eingegangen den 14. Oktober 1959)

Das Handelspapain weist eine vielfältige Hydrolasenaktivität auf, wobei neben der hohen proteolytischen Wirksamkeit[1] besonders die esteratischen, lipatischen und pectolytischen Aktivitäten ausgeprägt sind[2]. Die vorliegende Untersuchung soll zeigen, dass das Handelspapain auch eine carbohydratische Wirksamkeit besitzt, worüber in der kürzlich von ESCHRICH[3] veröffentlichten Untersuchung über den enzymatischen Kalloseabbau mit Papain hingewiesen wird.

Der Nachweis sowie die Differenzierung der Carbohydrasen-Aktivitäten wird durch die papierchromatographische Identifizierung der Spaltprodukte der verschiedenen Kohlenhydratsubstrate geführt[4]. Die Enzymwirkung durch papierchromatographische Identifizierung ihrer Reaktionsprodukte zu charakterisieren, ist besonders dann die Methode der Wahl, wenn es darum geht, ein komplexes Enzymgemisch zu differenzieren oder ein gereinigtes Enzympräparat auf seine Spezifität hin zu untersuchen[5-10].

METHODIK

Darstellung des Papain-Acetontrockenpräparates

Die gut verrührte Suspension von 5 g Papainpulver in 50 ml dest. Wasser wird 10 min bei 4000 U/min zentrifugiert und der Wasserauszug wird mit dem gleichen Volumen Aceton bei etwa + 3° versetzt; der gebildete Niederschlag wird abzentrifugiert und im Vakuum bei — 4° getrocknet. Das so gewonnene Acetontrockenpräparat (AcT) macht etwa 40 % des eingewogenen Papainpulvers aus.

Enzymversuche

Zur Herstellung der Enzymlösung löst man 0.5 g AcT in 5 ml Phosphatpuffer pH 6.8 oder Acetatpuffer pH 5.0 und zentrifugiert den unlöslichen Rückstand ab. Die Versuchsansätze bestanden aus jeweils 0.5 ml 5 % wässriger Substratlösung und 0.5 ml Enzymlösung, sowie als Leerversuche aus 0.5 ml Enzymlösung und 0.5 ml Wasser bzw. zur Feststellung einer eventuellen Eigenspaltung aus 0.5 ml Pufferlösung und 0.5 ml wässriger Substratlösung. Die Ansätze wurden zur Vermeidung einer Infektion durch Mikroorganismen mit Toluol überschichtet. Als Substrate wurden an Polysacchariden: Stärke, Glykogen und Dextran, an Trisacchariden: Melecitose und Raffinose, und an Disacchariden: Maltose, Cellobiose, Trehalose, Saccharose, Melibiose und Lactose verwendet. Als Inhibitor-Substanz verwendeten wir pro Versuchsansatz 500 γ Monojodessigsäure. Die Versuchsansätze wurden 24 h bei 37° inkubiert.

Davon wurde zu den Zeiten t_0 und t_{24} eine Probe von 0.01 ml papierchromatographisch mittels der aufsteigenden Technik auf Spaltprodukte der Kohlenhydrate untersucht. Als Fliessmittel diente das Gemisch *n*-Butanol–Eisessig–Wasser (4:1:5)[11]. Die Aldosen wurden durch ihre braune Färbung mit Anilin–Phthalsäure[12] und die Ketosen durch ihre grüne Färbung mit Harnstoffe-HCl[13] nachgewiesen. Die Identifizierung der lokalisierten Zucker geschah auf Grund ihrer R_F-Werte sowie mit Hilfe mitchromatographierter Testsubstanzen.

ERGEBNISSE

Tabelle I gibt einen qualitativen Überblick über die enzymatische Wirksamkeit des Papainacetonpräparates unter verschiedenen Bedingungen gegenüber einer Reihe von Kohlenhydraten als Substrate.

TABELLE I

Substrat	*Phosphatpuffer pH 6.8*	*Acetatpuffer pH 5.0*	*Phosphatpuffer pH 6.8 + Monojodessigsäure*
Stärke	++	—	—
Glykogen	++	—	—
Dextran	—	—	—
Melecitose	—	—	—
Raffinose	+++	+++	++
Saccharose	+++	++++	++
Maltose	++	+	—
Trehalose	++	+	++
Cellobiose	+	+	—
Lactose	+	+	—
Melibiose	+	+	+

— Keine Aktivität, + schwache Aktivität, ++ mittlere Aktivität, +++ starke Aktivität, ++++ sehr starke Aktivität.

Von den Polysacchariden werden Stärke und Glykogen, deren Glucosereste durch 1,4-Bindungen miteinander verknüpft sind, bei pH 6.8 bis zu Glucose aufgespalten (Fig. 1). Dagegen lässt sich bei pH 5.0 in Acetatpuffer eine amylolytische Aktivität nicht mehr beobachten. Durch Zusatz von Monojodessigsäure wird auch bei pH 6.8 die Amylase-Aktivität völlig aufgehoben. Ob es sich um eine α- oder β-Amylase handelt, kann natürlich aus den vorliegenden Versuchen nicht abgeleitet werden. Bisher wurde nur in frischem Papaya-Latex eine deutlich feststellbare Amylase-Aktivität[14] nachgewiesen. Dextran, das hauptsächlich aus α-1,6-glucosidisch gebundenen Glucoseresten besteht, wird nicht angegriffen.

Das Papainpulver weist eine vielfältige enzymatische Spaltungsaktivität gegenüber den verschiedenen Oligosacchariden auf, was auf das Vorkommen ver-

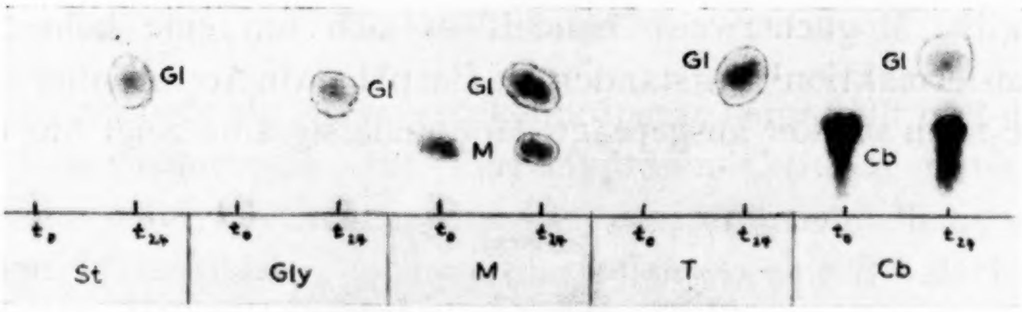


Fig. 1. Chromatogramm der Versuchsansätze in Phosphatpuffer. t_0 = Beginn der Inkubation; t_{24} = Inkubation nach 24 h. Fliessmittel: *n*-Butanol–Eisessig–Wasser (4:1:5); Entwickler: Anilin–Phthalsäure. St = Stärke; Gly = Glykogen; M = Maltose; T = Trehalose; Cb = Cellobiose; Gl = Glucose.

schiedener Carbohydrasen schliessen lässt. Wie aus Fig. 1 ersichtlich ist, werden Cellobiose, Maltose und Trehalose, die sich sterisch bzw. bindungsmässig unterscheiden, bei pH 6.8 zu Glucose aufgespalten, was auf das Vorkommen einer β-Glucosidase sowie mindestens einer α-Glucosidase hinweist. Die Trehalose selbst wird auf dem Chromatogramm infolge Blockierung der reduzierenden Gruppen durch Anilin–Phthalsäure nicht angefärbt. Bei pH 5.0 in Acetatpuffer kann man auf dem Chromatogramm bei der Maltosespaltung nur noch einen schwachen Glucosefleck und bei der Trehalosespaltung nur noch Spuren von Glucose feststellen. Hingegen hemmt Monojodessigsäure bei pH 6.8 in Phosphatpuffer die Maltosespaltung fast vollständig und die Trehalosespaltung bleibt unbeeinflusst. Dieses unterschiedliche Verhalten des Enzympräparates gegenüber den beiden α-Glucosiden Trehalose (α-1,1-Glucosido-glucosid) und Maltose (α-1,4-Glucosido-glucosid) deutet auf das Vorliegen von zwei α-Glucosidasen hin, die für die Spaltung der α-1,1- sowie die der α-1,4-glucosidischen Bindung spezifisch eingestellt sind. Die beiden Galactoside Lactose (β-4-Galactosido-glucose) und Melibiose (α-6-Galactosido-glucose) werden zu Glucose und Galactose abgebaut (siehe Fig. 2), wobei durch Monojodessigsäure der enzymatische Lactoseabbau vollständig und der Melibioseabbau teilweise gehemmt werden (Tabelle I). Somit kann man auf die Existenz einer β-Galactosidase und einer α-Galactosidase schliessen.

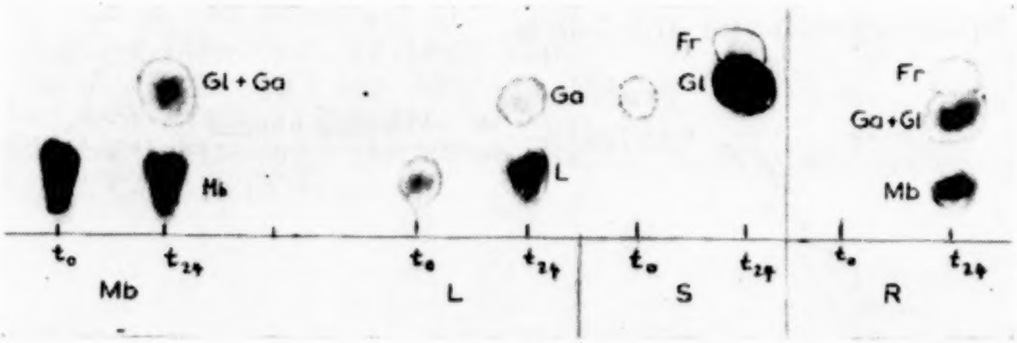


Fig. 2. Chromatogramm der Versuchsansätze in Phosphatpuffer. Fliessmittel: *n*-Butanol–Eisessig–Wasser (4:1:5). Entwickler: Anilin–Phthalsäure. Mb = Melibiose; L = Lactose; S = Saccharose; R = Raffinose; Ga = Galactose; Fr = Fructose.

Saccharose wird sehr stark in ihre Komponenten gespalten, wie die scharf ausgeprägten Glucose- und Fructoseflecken auf dem Chromatogramm beweisen (Fig. 2 und 3). In Fig. 3 ist ausserdem ein Fleck (O) sichtbar, der sich durch Harnstoff-HCl

Anfärbung ergibt. Möglicherweise handelt es sich um eine höhere Ketose, die durch eine Transferreaktion[15] entstanden ist. Bei pH 5.0 in Acetatpuffer ist die Spaltung der Saccharose noch stärker ausgeprägt. Monojodessigsäure zeigt nur eine schwache Hemmwirkung auf den Saccharose-Abbau. Es ist also anzunehmen, dass die Saccharose hauptsächlich von einer β-h-Fructosidase angegriffen wird. Nur in geringerem Umfang dürfte die α-Glucosidase, die für die Maltosespaltung charakteristisch ist, dafür in Frage kommen, denn bei pH 5.0 sowie in Gegenwart von Monojodessigsäure zeigt sie das gegenteilige Verhalten wie die Fructosidase. Ebenso zeigt das Enzympräparat das gleiche Verhalten gegenüber Raffinose, wie gegenüber Saccharose (Fig. 2 und 3). Die β-h-Fructosidase spaltet aus dem Trisaccharid den Fructoseteil ab und die entstandene Melibiose, die sich durch ihre braune Anfärbung mit Anilin-Phthalsäure auf dem Chromatogramm (Fig. 2) abhebt, wird ihrerseits durch die α-Galactosidase, wenn auch in schwächerem Umfang, in Glucose und Galactose hydrolysiert. Der bei t_{24} (Fig. 3) entstandene Saccharosefleck beweist, dass das Raffinosemolekül auch unter Aufspaltung der α-1,4-galactosidischen Bindung durch die α-Galactosidase angegriffen wird. Somit lässt sich für Papain gegenüber Raffinose folgendes enzymatische Spaltungsschema aufstellen:

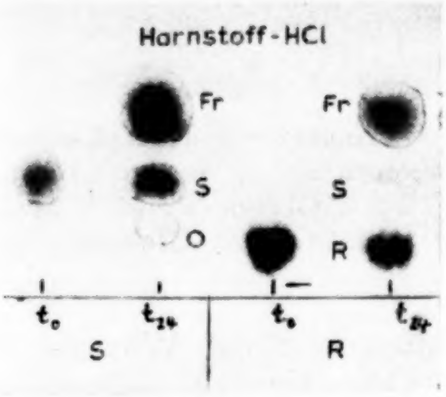
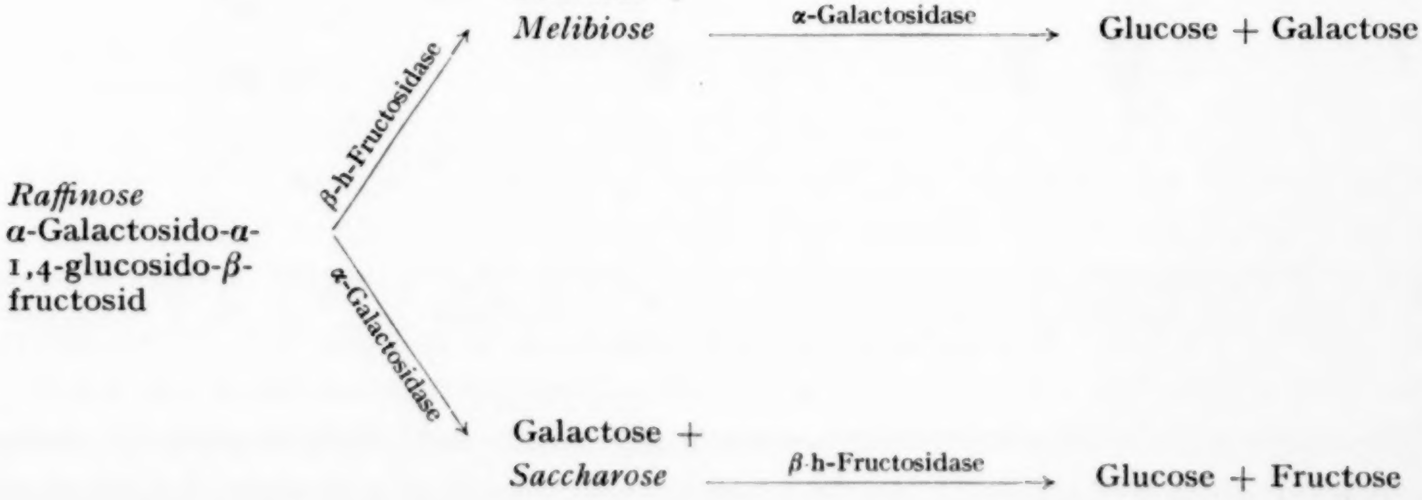

Harnstoff-HCl
Fr
Fr
S
S
O
R
t_0
t_{24}
t_0
t_{24}
S
R

Fig. 3. Chromatogramm der Versuchsansätze in Phosphatpuffer. Fliessmittel: *n*-Butanol–Eisessig–Wasser (4:1:5); Entwickler: Harnstoff–HCl. O = Oligosaccharid.


Fructose +
Melibiose
α-Galactosidase
Glucose + Galactose
β-h-Fructosidase
Raffinose
α-Galactosido-α-1,4-glucosido-β-fructosid
α-Galactosidase
Galactose +
Saccharose
β-h-Fructosidase
Glucose + Fructose

Das Trisaccharid Melecitose, an deren Fructoseteil noch ein Glucoserest hängt, wird von dem Acetonpräparat fermentativ nicht angegriffen. Es scheint demnach im Papain ausschliesslich die β-h-Fructosidase vorzuliegen, die nur Oligosaccharide hydrolysiert, deren Fructoseteil nicht substituiert ist[16].

ZUSAMMENFASSUNG

Aus Handelspapain wurde ein Acetontrockenpräparat hergestellt und mittels papierchromatographischer Methodik auf Carbohydrasen-Aktivität untersucht. Dabei konnten neben einer amylolytischen Aktivität zwei unterschiedliche α-Glucosidase-Wirkungen, eine β-Glucosidase-, eine α-Galactosidase-, eine β-Galactosidase- sowie eine β-h-Fructosidase-Wirkung nachgewiesen werden.

SUMMARY

The carbohydrase activity of a dried acetone preparation obtained from commercial papain was investigated by paper chromatography. Besides amylase activity, two different α-glucosidases, a β-glucosidase, an α-galactosidase, a β-galactosidase and a β-h-fructosidase were found.

LITERATUR

[1] *Papain*, in *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 54 (1951) 143–296;
M. Bergmann und J. S. Fruton, *Advances in Enzymol.*, 1 (1941) 63;
A. K. Balls und H. Lineweaver, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 130 (1939) 669;
A. K. Balls ,H. Lineweaver und R. R. Thompson, *Science*, 86 (1937) 379;
E. L. Smith, J. R. Kimmel und D. M. Brown, *Science*, 207 (1954) 515, 533;
E. F. Jansen und A. K. Balls, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 137 (1941) 459.
[2] R. Ammon und E. Zoch, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 313 (1958) 1.
[3] W. Eschrich, *Naturwissenschaften*, 46 (1959) 327.
[4] R. W. P. Master, *Experientia*, 15 (1959) 123.
[5] E. M. Crook und B. A. Stone, *Biochem. J.*, 65 (1957) 1.
[6] H. Wohnlich, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 308 (1957) 197.
[7] H. Boser, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 307 (1957) 240.
[8] H. Weinland, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 306 (1957) 66.
[9] A. Panek, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 566.
[10] H. Hanson und R. Kleine, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 315 (1959) 208.
[11] S. M. Partridge, *Biochem. J.*, 42 (1948) 238.
[12] S. M. Partridge, *Nature*, 164 (1949) 443.
[13] R. Dedonder, *Bull. soc. chim. biol.*, 34 (1952) 144.
[14] F. B. Kilmer, *Am. J. Pharm.*, 73 (1901) 272, 336, 383.
[15] J. W. White, Jr., *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 39 (1952) 238;
J. W. White, Jr. und J. Maher, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 75 (1953) 1259.
[16] R. Kuhn, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 129 (1923) 57.

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY OF WEAKLY POLAR STEROIDS*

M. J. D. VAN DAM, G. J. DE KLEUVER AND J. G. DE HEUS
D. S. van Schuppen N.V., Veenendaal (The Netherlands)

(Received September 28th, 1959)

INTRODUCTION

The analytical separation of slightly polar steroids has been realized by paper partition chromatography on impregnated[1,2] or acetylated paper[3]. These methods have, however, some drawbacks, such as the long time of development. For the *preparative* separation of weakly polar steroids adsorption chromatography is superior to partition chromatography in simplicity and speed[4], but rapid *analysis* needs an "open column", a counterpart of the paper strip and sheet. This need has been filled by the adsorbent-coated glass strip (chromatostrip[5]) and plate (chromatoplate[6]), which allow micro-adsorption chromatography on a flat surface (thin layer chromatography[7]). A review of this method has been published[8]; most applications are in the field of essential oils and terpenes[5-10], but some other lipophilic compounds have also been separated[8-11]. In the steroid field, thin layer chromatography of bile acids has been mentioned but without experimental details[10].

In order to investigate the possibilities of this technique in the steroid domain we tried to separate cholesterol, cholesterol esters, cholestenediols and some steroid hydroxyketones. After preliminary experiments with many solvent mixtures we succeeded in separating these compounds (Figs. 1, 2).

For our investigations into the oxidative degradation of the cholesterol side chain[12], it was necessary to carry out the analytical separation of the neutral fractions. When preparing androstenolone acetate (3β-acetoxy-5-androsten-17-one) by oxidation of cholesteryl acetate dibromide with chromic oxide and debromination with zinc (*cf.*[12] and references cited there) many other degradation compounds are formed[13]. Various neutral by-products have been isolated by adsorption chromatography[14], but an analytical separation has not been described.

However, a paper chromatographic separation of these fractions is possible[1,2]. A complete separation was realized by two-dimensional paper chromatography, which took several days. However, by using thin layer chromatography we succeeded in resolving the neutral oxidation fractions within 90 min into more than 20 compounds (Fig. 3). Some of these could be identified with certainty. Apart from androstenolone acetate and unchanged cholesteryl acetate we found three known[15] constituents:

---

[*] Steroids. Part II. For Part I see ref.[12].

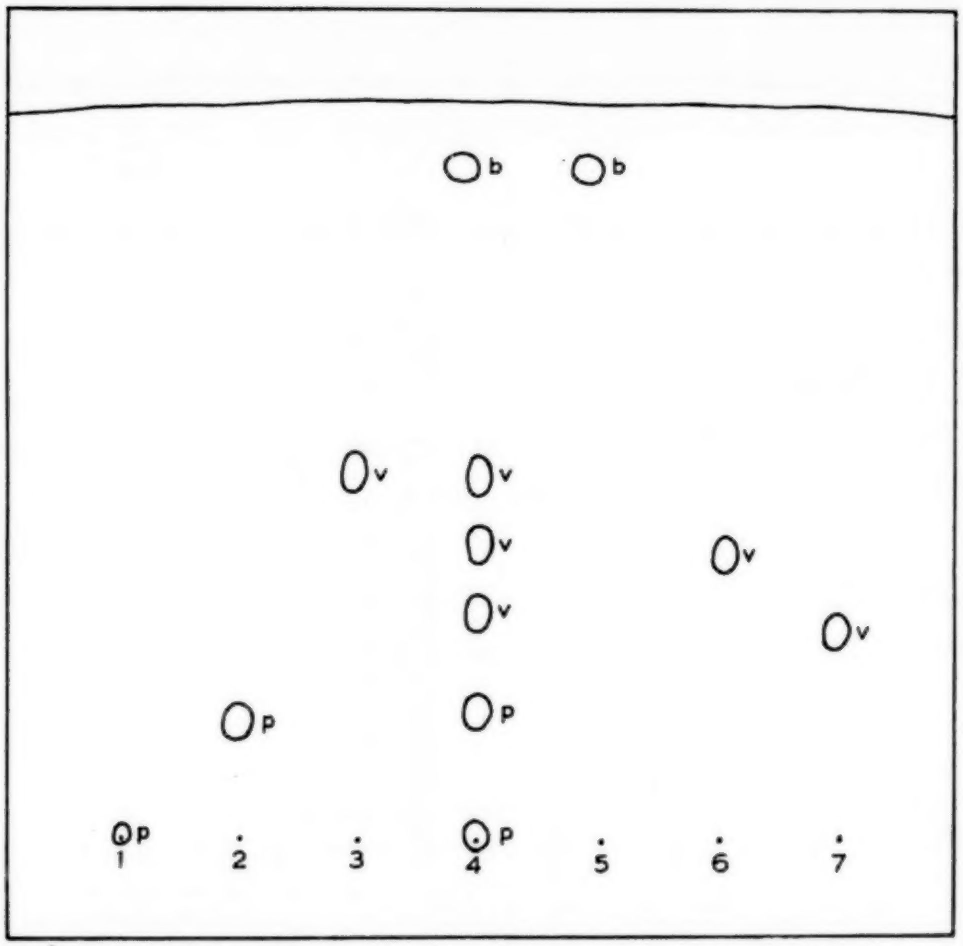


Fig. 1. Solvent: CB1*. Time of development: 85 min. 1 = 10 μg cholesterol; 2 = 10 μg cholesteryl acetate; 3 = 10 μg cholesteryl palmitate; 4 = mixture of 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7; 5 = 10 μg cholesteryl chloride; 6 = 10 μg cholesteryl benzoate; 7 = 10 μg cholesteryl monochloroacetate. Colours are indicated*.

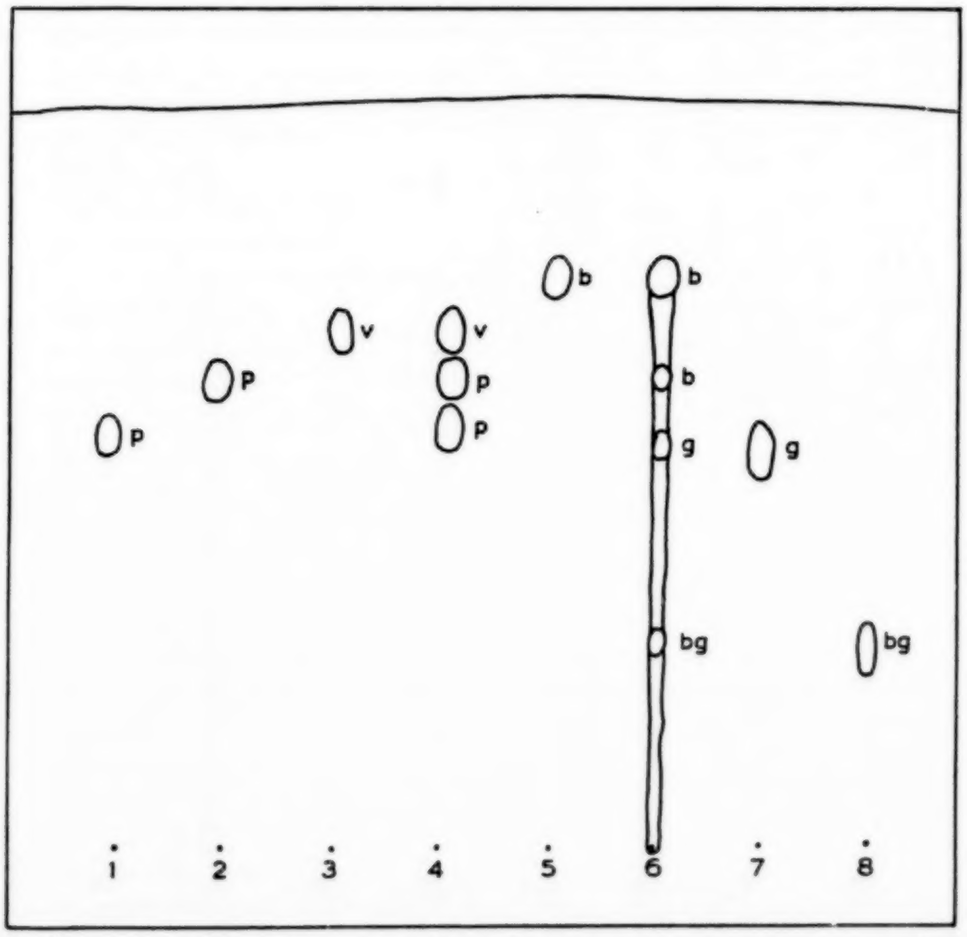


Fig. 2. Solvent: BE2*. Time of development: 80 min. 1 = 5 μg 5-androsten-3β-ol-17-one; 2 = 5 μg 5-pregnen-3β-ol-20-one; 3 = 5 μg 26-nor-5-cholesten-3β-ol-25-one; 4 = mixture of 1, 2 and 3; 5 = 10 μg cholesterol; 6 = 30 μg residue of cholesterol mother liquors; 7 = 10 μg 25-hydroxycholesterol; 8 = 5 μg 7α-hydroxycholesterol. Colours are indicated*.

---

* For abbreviations see Table II.

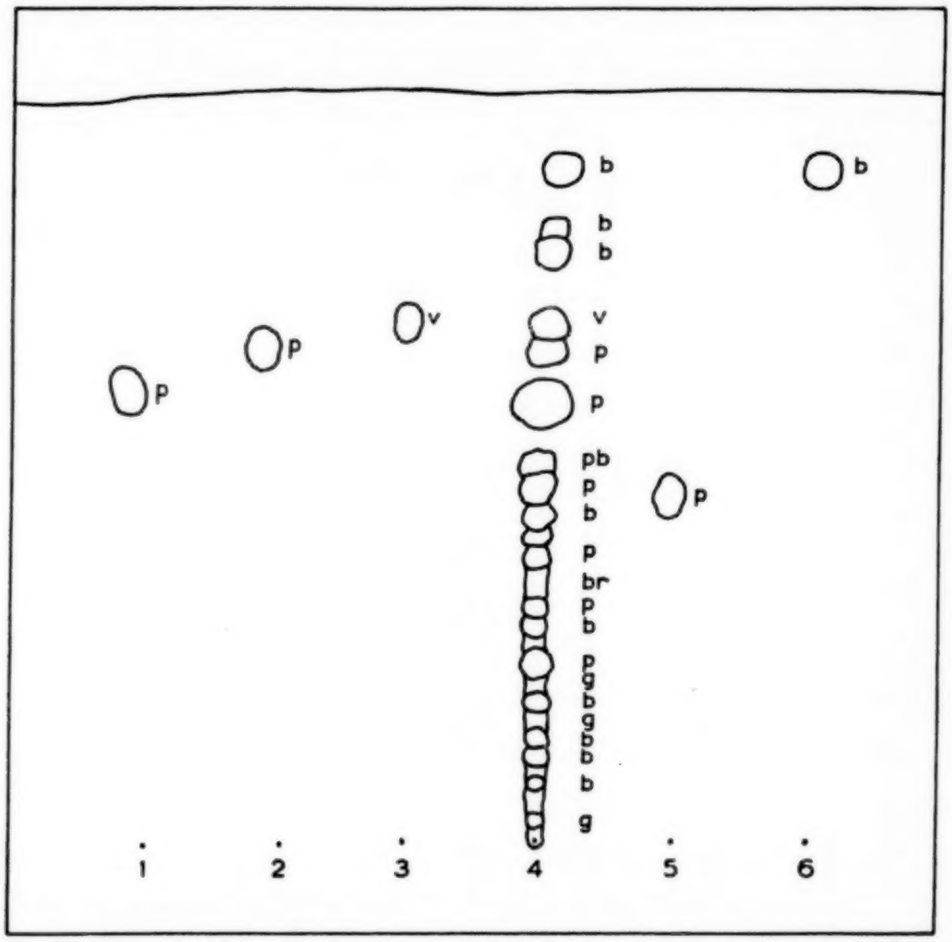


Fig. 3. Solvent: TE2*. Time of development: 45 min. 1 = 10 µg 3β-acetoxy-5-androsten-17-one; 2 = 10 µg 3β-acetoxy-5-pregnen-20-one; 3 = 10 µg 3β-acetoxy-26-nor-5-cholesten-25-one; 4 = 50 µg neutral fraction of a cholesteryl acetate dibromide oxidation: this fraction appeared to contain 22 ± 2% of 1, 4 ± 1% of 2, 3 ± 1% of 3, 3 ± 1% of 5 and 12 ± 2% of 6 by semi-quantitative determination; 5 = 10 µg 3β-acetoxy-5-cholen-(24,20)-olide; 6 = 10 µg cholesteryl acetate. Colours are indicated*.

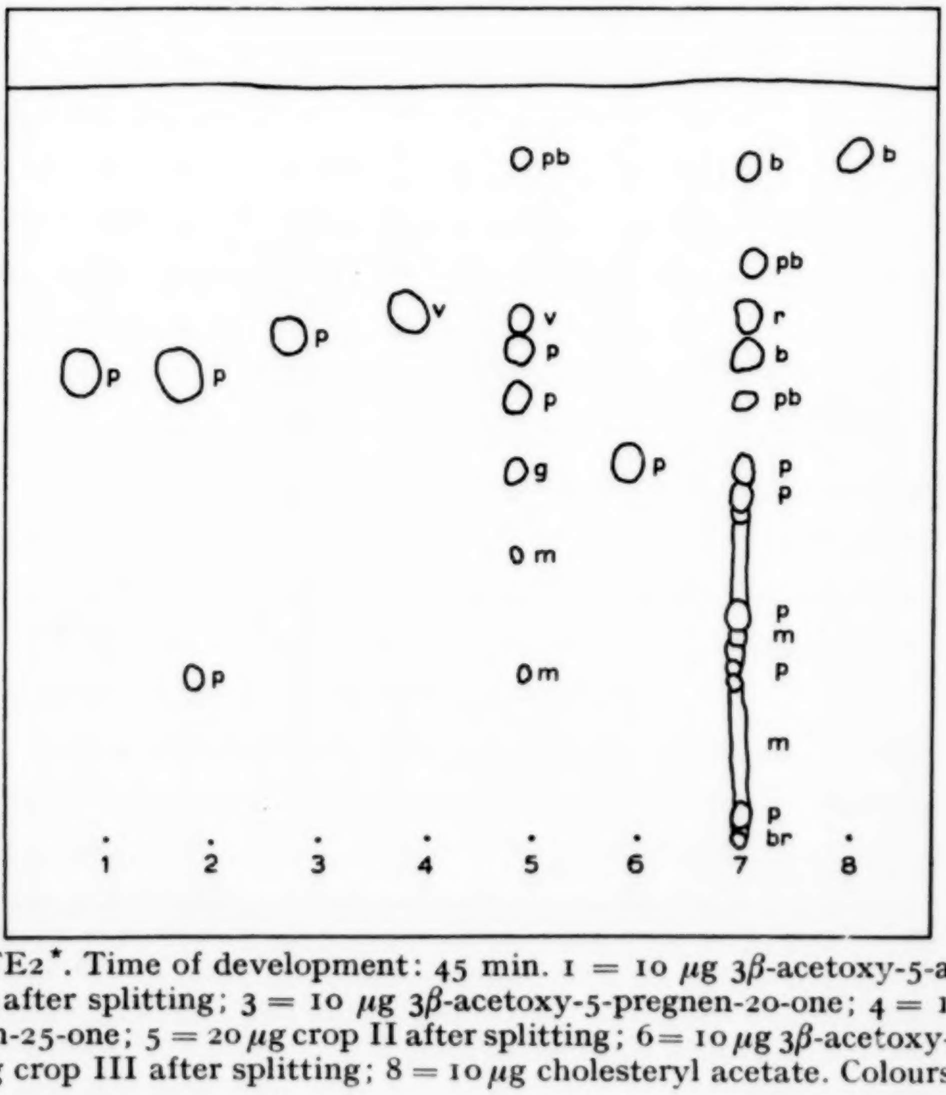


Fig. 4. Solvent: TE2*. Time of development: 45 min. 1 = 10 µg 3β-acetoxy-5-androsten-17-one; 2 = 20 µg crop I after splitting; 3 = 10 µg 3β-acetoxy-5-pregnen-20-one; 4 = 10 µg 3β-acetoxy-26-nor-5-cholesten-25-one; 5 = 20 µg crop II after splitting; 6 = 10 µg 3β-acetoxy-5-cholen-(24,20)-olide; 7 = 20 µg crop III after splitting; 8 = 10 µg cholesteryl acetate. Colours are indicated*.

---

* For abbreviations see Table II.

pregnenolone acetate (3β-acetoxy-5-pregnen-20-one), norcholestenolone acetate (3β-acetoxy-26-nor-5-cholesten-20-one) and 3β-acetoxy-5-cholen-(24,20)-olide (*cf.*[16] and references cited there). The identification of the other substances is under investigation.

In all cases we detected the spots with the well-known antimony trichloride reagent[1,10]. We realized a semi-quantitative determination of the more important constituents of the neutral fractions by visual comparison of the spots with those of known quantities of these compounds[2,17]. An example is given in Fig. 3. By treatment with semicarbazide, the neutral fractions were divided into three crops[14], which were afterwards split[18]. The distribution of the different compounds over these crops is shown in the chromatogram of Fig. 4.

Finally we mention another application of thin layer chromatography in the sterol field: the separation of contaminations of cholesterol. The mother liquors of

TABLE I

APPROXIMATE R_F VALUES OF CHOLESTERYL ACETATE (CA), 3β-ACETOXY-5-PREGNEN-20-ONE (PA) AND 3β-ACETOXY-5-ANDROSTEN-17-ONE (AA) IN VARIOUS SOLVENTS

Solvent	*CA*	*PA*	*AA*
Hexane	0.03	0	0
Heptane	0.03	0	0
Cyclohexane	0.04	0	0
Methylcyclohexane	0.04	0	0
Benzene	0.70	0.14	0.07
Toluene	0.73	0.33	0.28
Ethylbenzene	0.36	0.04	0.02
Dichloromethane*	0.88	0.49	0.32
Chloroform*	0.88	0.63	0.51
Tetrachloromethane	0.17	0	0
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.85	0.40	0.24
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	0.76	0.26	0.14
Chlorobenzene	0.42	0.04	0.02
o-Dichlorobenzene	0.28	0	0
Nitromethane	0.97	0.84	0.78
Nitrobenzene	0.90	0.38	0.28
Methanol	1	1	1
Ethanol	1	1	1
2-Propanol	1	1	1
1,2-Ethanediol	1	1	1
2-Phenoxyethanol	1	1	1
Diethyl ether	1	1	1
Diisopropyl ether*	0.95	0.81	0.75
Di-*n*-butyl ether	0.80	0.33	0.21
Anisole	0.90	0.47	0.35
Phenetole	0.85	0.47	0.35
Dioxan	1	1	1
Acetone	1	1	1
Acetophenone	1	1	1
Acetic acid	1	1	1
Ethyl acetate	1	1	1
Acetonitrile	1	1	1
Pyridine	1	1	1

* Solvent volatility causes changing R_F values.

cholesterol appeared to contain three other compounds, including 7α-hydroxycholesterol[19] and 25-hydroxycholesterol[20] or other substances with the same R_F values (Fig. 2).

An outline of the R_F values, found in the different experiments, is given in Tables I and II. In all these cases we succeeded in finding one or more solvent mixtures that gave rapid and good separations.

EXPERIMENTAL

General conditions

Smooth glass plates (thickness 0.37 cm), oblong (5 × 20 cm) and square (20 × 20 cm) were used. They were covered with a thin, even layer of Silica Gel G* (a standardized mixture of silicic acid and gypsum) by spreading a well-stirred mixture of 5 parts of Silica Gel G and 9 parts of distilled water[10] with a "thin layer applier"**. This layer was activated by heating for 30 min at 105°; the chromatostrips and chromatoplates were kept in a closed jar with a drying agent.

The starting points were marked[7,8] on the strips and plates, in most cases at 2 cm from the base line with a distance of 2 cm in between. Then 0.1–150 μg of substance, dissolved in 1–10 μl of a volatile solvent, was put on the marked points with a sharpened 10 μl micropipet***. The solvent evaporated rapidly.

To determine a certain fraction on a chromatoplate semi-quantitatively, we applied alternately a fixed amount of that fraction and regularly increasing quantities of one or more of the constituents[2,17].

We applied the ascending technique[5]. The chromatostrips were placed in glass cylinders, closed by a cork, ground glass plate or stopper. Their internal height was 22–24 cm, internal diameter 5.5 cm. The strips were mainly used for preliminary experiments. The chromatoplates were placed in glass jars (height and length 21–24 cm, width 10–20 cm), covered with ground glass plates and, if necessary, fitted with glass racks to keep the chromatoplates upright.

For development, the cylinders and jars were filled with a quantity of solvent mixture to wet the strips and plates to a height of *ca.* 0.5 cm. Shortly before the solvent front was about to reach the top, the development was interrupted. The time of development depends on the temperature, the physical properties of the solvent and the possibility of evaporation; development took mostly 40–100 min.

After development the strips and plates were taken out of the cylinders or jars and their front line was marked. After thoroughly drying at 105° they were sprayed with a saturated solution of antimony trichloride in chloroform[1,10] and heated for 5 min at 105°. The colours of the spots varied; most spots were purple, but some were blue, green, brown or rose. The fading of the spots could be slowed down by covering the strips and plates with ordinary glass plates.

---

* E. Merck A.G., Darmstadt, Germany.

** C. Desaga G.m.b.H., Heidelberg, Germany.

*** Johan Wilten, Utrecht, The Netherlands.

TABLE II

APPROXIMATE R_F VALUES IN SOME SOLVENTS AND SOLVENT MIXTURES

Substance	*Solvent**													*Colours***				
	B	*BE1*	*BE2*	*C*	*CB1*	*CB2*	*CE1*	*CE2*	*D*	*H*	*T*	*TE1*	*TE2*	*B*	*BE2*	*D*	*T*	*TE2*
Cholesterol	0.10	0.39	0.72	0	0.01	0.05	0.14	0.25	0.25	0	0.16	0.33	0.40	p	v	v	v	p
Cholesteryl acetate	0.70	0.94	0.96	0.03	0.17	0.50	0.79	0.86	0.85	0.03	0.73	0.92	0.92	v	v	v	b	p
Cholesteryl monochloroacetate	0.87	0.96	0.97	0.04	0.34	0.73	0.85	0.91	0.94	0.04	0.89	0.95	0.97	v	v	v	v	v
Cholesteryl palmitate	0.93	0.97	1	0.08	0.53	0.87	0.95	0.97	0.96	0.06	0.98	0.98	0.99	v	b	v	b	v
Cholesteryl oleate	0.94	0.97	1	0.05	0.47	0.89	0.94	0.97	0.96	0.04	0.98	0.98	0.98	v	v	r	v	p
Cholesteryl benzoate	0.91	0.97	1	0.06	0.44	0.80	0.93	0.95	0.95	0.05	0.94	0.97	0.99	v	v	v	v	p
Cholesteryl chloride	0.98	0.98	1	0.75	0.93	0.95	0.96	0.98	0.96	0.75	0.99	1	1	v	v	v	v	v
5-Cholestene-3β,7α-diol	0	0.03	0.21	0	0	0	0	0.01	0.01	0	0.01	0.03	0.05	bg	bg	bg	bg	bg
5-Cholestene-3β,25-diol	0.01	0.10	0.41	0	0	0	0.01	0.05	0.03	0	0.02	0.10	0.16	br	g	g	gb	p
5-Androsten-3β-ol-17-one	0.02	0.17	0.51	0	0	0	0.01	0.05	0.06	0	0.07	0.15	0.21	p	p	p	p	p
5-Pregnen-3β-ol-20-one	0.03	0.21	0.57	0	0	0	0.04	0.09	0.08	0	0.08	0.19	0.28	p	p	p	p	p
26-Nor-5-cholesten-3β-ol-25-one	0.04	0.24	0.63	0	0	0	0.05	0.10	0.09	0	0.09	0.23	0.34	p	v	p	b	p
3β-Acetoxy-5-androsten-17-one	0.07	0.60	0.86	0	0	0.02	0.16	0.33	0.24	0	0.28	0.51	0.60	p	v	p	p	p
3β-Acetoxy-5-pregnen-20-one	0.14	0.71	0.89	0	0	0.03	0.23	0.43	0.40	0	0.33	0.59	0.67	p	v	p	p	p
3β-Acetoxy-26-nor-5-cholesten-25-one	0.19	0.74	0.91	0	0	0.04	0.29	0.47	0.45	0	0.36	0.60	0.71	r	v	r	b	v
3β-Acetoxy-5-cholesten-7-one	0.69	0.93	0.96	0.04	0.16	0.49	0.78	0.88	0.87	0.03	0.70	0.88	0.91	r	b	r	r	b
3β-Acetoxy-5-cholen-(24,20)-olide	0.06	0.44	0.80	0	0	0.01	0.05	0.14	0.28	0	0.23	0.40	0.47	p	v	p	b	p

* Abbreviations: B = benzene; BE1 = benzene–ethyl acetate, 9:1 (v/v); BE2 = benzene–ethyl acetate, 2:1 (v/v); C = cyclohexane; CB1 = cyclohexane–benzene, 4:1 (v/v); CB2 = cyclohexane–benzene, 1:1 (v/v); CE1 = cyclohexane–ethyl acetate, 19:1 (v/v); CE2 = cyclohexane–ethyl acetate, 9:1 (v/v); D = 1,2-dichloroethane; H = hexane; T = toluene; TE1 = toluene–ethyl acetate, 19:1 (v/v); TE2 = toluene–ethyl acetate, 9:1 (v/v).

** Colours of the spots with the antimony trichloride reagent; abbreviations: b = blue; bg = bluish green; br = brown; g = grey; gb = greyish blue; m = mauve; p = purple; pb = pale blue; r = rose; v = violet.

For inspection, the coloured chromatostrips and chromatoplates were put on an illuminated glass plate; if necessary, semi-quantitative estimation by visual comparison[2,17] was carried out immediately after colouring and the plates were copied or photographed[10]. Colour slides provide accurate records of the chromatograms.

Special experiments

Cholesterol and its esters came from our own factory; the steroid ketones and lactone were commercial products. 7α-Hydroxycholesterol was prepared from cholesteryl hydrogen phthalate[19] and 25-hydroxycholesterol was isolated from aged cholesterol[20].

For the analysis of contaminations, cholesterol was crystallized from methanol; after three crops had been separated, the final mother liquors were evaporated and the residue chromatographed.

The oxidations of cholesteryl acetate dibromide were carried out in the usual way[12]. The neutral fractions were divided into three crops by treatment with semicarbazide acetate[14]. Before chromatography, the crops were split[18].

The solvent mixtures used are mentioned in Tables I and II.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We express our thanks to Dr. H. C. Cox, Mr. S. P. J. Maas and Mr. J. W. A. Meijer for valuable discussions and suggestions and to the management of the N.V. Koninklijke Veenendaalsche Sajet- en Vijfschachtfabriek voorheen Weduwe D. S. van Schuppen en Zoon for permission to publish these results.

SUMMARY

Slightly polar steroids, for example cholesterol esters and 3β-acetoxy-steroid ketones, can be separated by thin layer chromatography in a short time. Neutral fractions of oxidation products from side chain degradations of cholesteryl acetate were separated into more than twenty constituents and some of these could be determinated semiquantitatively. This method gives rapid and good separations.

REFERENCES

[1] R. Neher and A. Wettstein, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 35 (1952) 276.
[2] J. Kučera, Ž. Procházka and K. Vereš, *Coll. Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 22 (1957) 1185.
[3] F. J. Ritter and J. Hartel, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 461.
[4] R. Neher, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 128.
[5] J. G. Kirchner, J. M. Miller and G. E. Keller, *Anal. Chem.*, 23 (1951) 420; J. M. Miller and J. G. Kirchner, *ibid.*, 24 (1952) 1480; 25 (1953) 1107.
[6] R. H. Reitsema, *Anal. Chem.*, 26 (1954) 960; *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc., Sci. Ed.*, 43 (1954) 414; E. Demole and E. Lederer, *Bull. soc. chim. France*, (1958) 1128.
[7] E. Stahl, G. Schröter, G. Kraft and R. Renz, *Pharmazie*, 11 (1956) 633.
[8] E. Demole, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 24.
[9] J. G. Kirchner and J. M. Miller, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 44 (1952) 318.
[10] E. Stahl, *Chemiker-Ztg.*, 82 (1958) 323; *Parfümerie u. Kosmetik*, 39 (1958) 564.

[11] W. L. Stanley and S. H. Vannier, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 79 (1957) 3488;
R. L. Lyman, A. L. Livingston, E. M. Bickoff and A. N. Booth, *J. Org. Chem.*, 23 (1958) 756.
[12] S. P. J. Maas and J. G. de Heus, *Rec. trav. chim.*, 77 (1958) 531.
[13] J. R. Billeter and K. Miescher, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1947) 1415.
[14] H. M. E. Cardwell, J. W. Cornforth, S. R. Duff, H. Holtermann and R. Robinson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1953) 361.
[15] L. Ruzicka and W. H. Fischer, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 20 (1937) 1291;
K. Miescher and W. H. Fischer, *ibid.*, 22 (1939) 155.
[16] A. I. Ryer and W. H. Gebert, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 74 (1952) 4336.
[17] L. M. Reineke, *Anal. Chem.*, 28 (1956) 1853.
[18] W. L. C. Veer and S. Goldschmidt, *Rec. trav. chim.*, 66 (1947) 75.
[19] T. Barr, I. M. Heilbron, E. G. Parry and F. S. Spring, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1936) 1437.
[20] L. F. Fieser, W. Y. Huang and B. K. Bhattacharyya, *J. Org. Chem.*, 22 (1957) 1380.

A PRACTICAL EXPERIMENTAL METHOD FOR CONVERTING ELECTROPHORETIC MOBILITIES IN PAPER-STABILIZED MEDIA TO FREE SOLUTION VALUES

THE ISOELECTRIC POINTS OF HUMAN SERUM LIPOPROTEINS*

EDWARD W. BERMES, JR.** AND HUGH J. McDONALD

Department of Biochemistry, The Graduate School and the Stritch School of Medicine, Loyola University, Chicago, Ill. (U.S.A.)

(Received September 4th, 1959)

INTRODUCTION

In a review of the factors which influence the ionographic mobility of a migrant, McDONALD and co-workers[1] presented a view of the mechanics of electromigration in buffer systems stabilized with paper which they found to be consistent with the experimental facts as they were known at the time. They referred to this view as the "barrier theory". According to the present version of the theory the paper fibers act as barriers in the path of migration, their effect differing for migrants of different molecular volume, shape, charge, charge distribution, etc. The effect can be pictured as being due to the fact that the molecules of the migrant suffer mechanical, physical and chemical interaction with the paper fibers and are therefore slowed down. While the migrant is undergoing its forward movement, however, it is doing so essentially in the buffer solution trapped in the interstices between the paper fibers, and the actuating potential gradient, in V/cm, is given by the potential impressed across the paper's length divided by the length of the paper.

On classical grounds it has been pointed out that in electromigration in stabilized electrolytes, the mobility of positively charged ions might be expected to increase while that of negatively charged ions might be decreased, due to the phenomenon of electro-osmosis[2]. In the case of electrolytes stabilized with paper, this conclusion is based on the observation that the paper surface generally appears to bear a negative charge, while the aqueous solution in contact with it acts as if it were positively charged. Consequently, the resultant mobility vector of the positive ions would be expected to be the sum of the simple electromigration mobility and the electro-osmotic mobility of the solution in which they are being buoyed along. Negative ions, on the other hand, may be pictured as breasting the electro-osmotic tide. The resultant mobility vector in the latter case would then be the vector difference between the simple electromigration mobility and the electro-osmotic mobility of the liquid.

---

* Abstracted from part of the Ph. D. dissertation presented by E. W. B. to the Graduate School of Loyola University. This work was supported in part by a grant-in-aid of research from the Chicago Heart Association.

** Present address: Hektoen Institute for Medical Research, Cook County Hospital, Chicago 12, Ill.

KUNKEL AND TISELIUS[3,4] have considered the electromigration path of a migrant as a sort of meandering tunnel or wormhole through the paper. They made the assumption that, for a given paper, all migrants follow along similar paths and that, since the path is much longer than the actual length of the paper, the potential gradient actuating the migrating particle will be less than the value given by simply dividing the potential difference impressed across the paper strips by their length. On this basis, then, and after applying a correction factor for electro-osmosis,using dextran as an indicator of electro-osmotic movement, they applied a second correction factor for "added migration path length", which appears to bring the mobility of the migrant up to that observed in free solution electrophoresis. They state that this latter correction factor, for a given type of paper, can be used for mobility calculation under widely varying conditions. In other words, the correction factor for "added migration path length" is a function principally of the paper and not of the migrant.

MCDONALD AND SPITZER[5] have pointed out that if the view of KUNKEL AND TISELIUS is correct, it should be found that if the mobilities of different migrants are determined on several varieties of paper, the percentage change in mobility for, say, migrant X from, say, paper A to paper B to paper C should be the same as for a different migrant, Y. They found experimentally that this situation does not obtain. While the mobility of aspartic acid is practically the same on three different papers, the mobility of polyvinylpyrrolidone varies approximately 50% for two different papers. These experimental data can be interpreted to mean that different migrants follow quite different migration paths and that therefore, no single correction for so-called "added migration path length" can be applied for different migrants, even when the same type of paper is used to stabilize the electrolyte.

It would follow then, that in the determination of free solution mobilities by the ionographic technique, not only must the phenomenon of electro-osmosis be considered but the barrier effect must also be considered. The vector components making up the barrier effect comprise any physical or chemical forces, except for electro-osmosis, that would tend to hinder the free movement of a migrating moiety. The barrier effect exists not only for the migrant but also for the electro-osmotic indicator. Various essentially uncharged materials have been used as electro-osmotic indicators. Some of these include dextran, starch, amylose, sucrose[3], creatinine[6], xylose and glucose[7], *o*-nitroaniline and *s*-trinitrobenzene[8], tetramethyl glucose[9], N-β-hydroxyethyl-2,4-dinitroaniline[10], formaldehyde, hydrogen peroxide, thioacetamide, allylthiourea, hydroquinone and radioactive sucrose[11], and caffeine[12]. The technique employed in order to determine the electrophoretic mobility a particular substance would have in free solution electrophoresis has essentially been to determine the electro-osmotic mobility of the indicator and to add or subtract this mobility to or from the "raw mobility" of the negative or positive migrant, respectively. Although KUNKEL, TAYLOR AND DU VIGNEAUD[13], in determining the isoelectric point of oxytocin, did determine the electro-osmotic mobility of their indicator, dextran, at several pH values, workers generally have not taken into account the fact that the barrier effect might be different for the electro-osmotic indicator and the particular migrant under study. In the determination of ionographic isoelectric points, another problem enters the picture, namely the possibility that the barrier effect for a particular migrant might be different on different sides of its isoelectric point.

The present-day need for determination of free solution mobilities from ionographic values stems less from a need to compare the latter values with the former than was the case during the years required for the ionographic technique to grow to full maturity and acceptance. A need for free solution mobilities still exists, however, in connection with the determination of such quantities as isoelectric points, and when attempts are made to determine physical chemical properties of migrants from their mobility behavior in stabilized media. When only micro amounts of a migrant are available or when it has a low molecular weight, *e.g.*, amino acid, inorganic ion, etc., the classical free solution technique cannot be applied. It is in such instances that the determination of free solution mobilities from ionographic values is the only way at the present time to obtain the data in question. The same situation holds when electrophoretic mobilities are to be determined at several different temperatures. Some of the methods whereby free solution mobilities may be determined from ionographic values have been outlined by McDONALD[1] and two of the more theoretically-based treatments have been critically examined by MACWILLIAM[14]. An interesting recent addition to the literature on the subject is the report by EDWARD[15] on the "obstructive factor" in paper electrophoresis and an article on the calculation of zone mobilities in paper electrophoresis by EDWARD AND CRAWFORD[16].

In the following paragraphs, a new procedure for accomplishing the task is outlined. It is simple in concept, easily carried out from an experimental stand-point, theoretically sound and results in free solution values of migrants which agree very well with those determined directly.

EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL

Let us consider the case of a hypothetical migrant, M, bearing a negative charge, which has an experimentally determined ionographic mobility of 8.0 μ/sec, per unit potential gradient (V/cm), or 8.0 units, for short. Such a migrant might be an ampholyte, *e.g.*, protein, lipoprotein, amino acid, etc. present in a buffer solution whose pH is higher than that of the isoelectric point of the ampholyte. It is assumed that this is a meaningful mobility, in that the movement of the migrant has been shown to be linear with respect to time and potential[17]. The mobility as determined will be less than the migrant would be expected to have in the absence of a stabilizer. The difference can be attributed to (a) electro-osmosis, and (b) the barrier effect. The latter can be defined as the resultant vector of all physical and chemical forces, other than electro-osmosis, that hinder the free movement of a migrating moiety. Let us for the moment assume the the electro-osmotic effect is zero. Under these circumstances the mobility a migrant would have in the absence of a stabilizer can be determined with the aid of modified chromatographic experiments carried out under the same experimental conditions as those under which the ionographic measurements are to be made. In the experimental work reported here the following procedure was followed. The chromatographic migrant was applied to a wetted filter paper strip held in a horizontal position, in the ionographic apparatus[18]. The technique can be visualized more readily with the aid of Fig. 1. The filter paper was pre-marked at points A and B. The rack was positioned in the apparatus with only one end of the filter paper dipping in the buffer vessel. The buffer solution was allowed to flow up and across the paper until it reached point B. When the buffer had reached this point the migrant was applied as a thin streak across the paper strip at point A. The buffer solution was permitted to continue its flow until it had almost reached the other end of the paper strip. At this point the run was terminated and the buffer front, B^1, marked. The distance B to B^1 represents the movement of the solvent front while the distance A to A^1 represents the movement of the migrant. The distance A to A^1 divided by the distance B to B^1 will be referred to as the R_D or "relative distance" of the migrant. R_D, which will not exceed a value of 1, will be defined as the ratio of the distances of migrant movement to buffer movement for chromatographic experiments where the migrant is applied at a point which has already been wetted by the solvent. Since this technique represents a deviation from the usual chromatographic procedure where the migrant is applied to a dry paper surface, the term R_F has been avoided. In the case at hand, suppose the R_D of the migrant is 0.4.

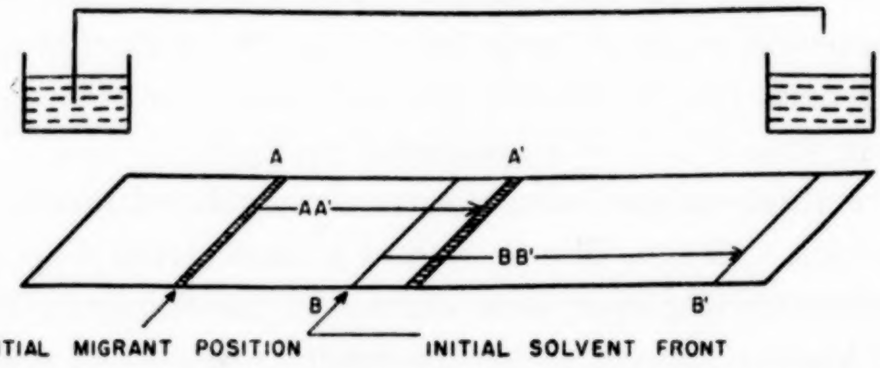


Fig. 1. Top: Arrangement of paper strip in ionographic apparatus for chromatography. Bottom: Diagramatic representation of chromatogram and derivation of R_D or relative distance.

$$\frac{\text{Migrant movement}}{\text{Solvent movement}} = \frac{AA'}{BB'} = R_D .$$

Since the ionographic mobility of the migrant was 8.0 units and the barrier effect, as measured by the value of $R_D = 0.40$, the mobility corrected for barrier effect but not for electro-osmosis, can be determined as follows.

40% of the mobility the migrant would have if there were no barrier effect corresponds to 8.0 units. Therefore, 100% of that same mobility should be given by: $100/40 \times 8.0$ or 20 units.

In the same fashion, the ionographic mobility of the electro-osmotic indicator, I, and its R_D value, may be determined. Let the mobility of the indicator be 3.2 units and the R_D be 0.8. The true electro-osmotic movement of I, corrected for the barrier effect, would then be 3.2/0.80 or 4.0 units. In the example above the electro-osmotic movement is toward the negative electrode while the movement of the migrant is toward the positive electrode. The resultant effect of electro-osmosis in this case is therefore to slow up the movement of the migrant, or, in other words, the true movement of the migrant corrected for electro-osmosis, would be 20 units *plus* 4 units or 24 units. This last value corresponds to the net movement of the migrant corrected both for barrier effect and for electro-osmosis, *i.e.*, it should correspond to the value of the migrant's mobility in the absence of a stabilizer, or to the so-called free solution value.

To be valid the method described here requires that the ionographic mobility of both the migrant and of the electro-osmotic indictor remain constant throughout the course of the experiment. For the results to be meaningful the movement of the migrant and of the electro-osmotic indicator must be shown to be linear with respect to time and to potential gradient, respectively. In the opinion of the authors, these criteria can, as a general rule, be fulfilled only with some form of ionographic apparatus in which the paper strip is held in a horizontal position.

To test the method outlined above, several crystallized proteins (obtained from Armour Laboratories, Chicago, Ill.), as well as human serum β-lipoproteins, isolated by differential ultracentrifugation, were chosen as the migrants. The β-lipoproteins consisted of the fraction having a density range, 1.019–1.063 g/ml. The materials whose free solution mobilities were determined were bovine plasma albumin, egg albumin, β-lactoglobulin, and human β-lipoproteins. The ionographic determinations were carried out under the same experimental conditions of buffer, pH, ionic strength and temperature as were the free solution experiments. Due to the relatively high ionic strength of the buffers, several modifications of the standard ionographic procedure described elsewhere[18], were made. Since the current drawn by the paper strips wetted with a buffer of ionic strength 0.1 or 0.2 would give rise to enough heat, and the concomitant evaporation of solvent, to prevent the attainment of a linear movement with time, these modifications were all aimed at reducing the development of heat in the strips to a minimum. The length of the paper strips was shortened to about 20 cm and four strips were mounted in the rack instead of the conventional seven strips. The potential gradient was reduced to about 1 V/cm.

TABLE I

Migrant	*Observed mobility* *cm^2/V-sec × 10^{-5}*	R_D	*Computed free solution mobility*	*Directly determined free solution mobility*
Glucose*	— 2.2	0.91	—	
Bovine plasma albumin*	4.2	0.96	6.8	6.86***
β-Lipoprotein*	0.54	0.45	3.6	3.5 (20)
Glucose**	— 2.5	0.87	—	
Bovine plasma albumin**	3.4	0.85	6.8	6.86***

Experimental conditions: Veronal buffer, pH 8.6, ionic strength 0.1, 2°, potential gradient 1 V/cm, time of run 16–20 h.

* Whatman No. 1 filter paper.

** Eaton-Dikeman No. 613 filter paper.

*** As determined by Armour Laboratories, Armour and Company, Chicago, Ill.

Glucose was used as the electro-osmotic indicator. Heating the strips in an oven at 100° for ½ h gave a yellow-brown zone for glucose. In later experiments with acetate buffers, the glucose was identified with 2,3,5-triphenyl-2H-tetrazolium chloride according to a method described by TREVELYAN and co-workers[19]. The data for bovine plasma albumin and human serum β-lipoproteins is given in Table I and the data for egg albumin and β-lactoglobulin is presented in Table II. From these data is can be seen that the free solution values obtained by the method outlined above are in close agreement with those determined directly.

TABLE II

Migrant	*Observed mobility* *cm^2/V-sec × 10^{-5}*	R_D	*Computed free solution mobility*	*Directly determined free solution mobility*
Glucose	— 0.80	0.76	—	
Egg albumin	4.5	0.92	5.9	5.69*
β-Lactoglobulin	4.4	0.96	5.6	5.62*

Experimental conditions: Phosphate buffer, pH 7.7, ionic strength 0.2, 2°, potential gradient 1 V/cm, time of run 16–20 h. Whatman No. 1 filter paper.

* As determined by Armour Laboratories, Armour and Company, Chicago, Ill.

To test the application of this method in the determination of isoelectric points and to explore the possibility that the barrier effect may be different for a given moiety on different sides of its isoelectric point, it was decided to determine the isoelectric points for human serum α- and β-lipoproteins. The α-lipoproteins were isolated by differential ultracentrifugation and represent the fraction having a density range, 1.063–1.210 g/ml.The isoelectric points were calculated from corrected mobilities obtained in acetate buffers at pH values of 4.0 and 5.9. By this method the isoelectric point of α-lipoprotein was found to be 5.3 and that of β-lipoprotein, 5.2. From the data in Table III, it can be seen that the barrier effect is quite different on different sides of the isoelectric points of α- and β-lipoproteins. Failure to take this fact into account would result in erroneous isoelectric points.

TABLE III

Migrant	*Observed mobility* *μ/sec/V/cm*	R_D	*Computed free solution mobility*
pH 4.0			
Glucose	— 0.13	0.92	—
β-Lipoprotein	— 0.056	0.03	— 1.76
α-Lipoprotein	— 0.091	0.05	— 1.66
pH 5.9			
Glucose	— 0.24	0.95	—
β-Lipoprotein	0.11	0.14	1.04
α-Lipoprotein	0.53	0.92	0.83

Experimental conditions: Acetate buffers, ionic strength 0.03, 25°, potential gradient 5 V/cm, atmosphere: water-saturated helium, Whatman No. 1 filter paper.

DISCUSSION

To simplify the application of the method outlined here for computing free solution electrophoretic mobilities, it would seem worthwhile to reiterate some of the principal ideas and to compress them into a form which can readily be used in practice.

Four measurements are required for each set of experimental conditions. These include the experimental determination of the ionographic mobility and R_D of the migrant and of the electro-osmotic indicator. For a *negatively* charged substance, *e.g.*, an ampholyte present in a buffer solution whose pH is greater than the isoelectric point of the migrant, the free solution mobility of the migrant, u_F, is given by:

$$u_F = \frac{\text{Mob. of migrant (experimental)}}{R_D \text{ of migrant}} + \frac{\text{Mob. of indicator}}{R_D \text{ of indicator}} \tag{a}$$

For a positively charged migrant, the situation can be stated as follows:

$$u_F = \frac{\text{Mob. of migrant (experimental)}}{R_D \text{ of migrant}} - \frac{\text{Mob. of indicator}}{R_D \text{ of indicator}} \tag{b}$$

The above relationships can be further simplified. Consider, for example, the case of a negatively charged migrant.

Let u_E = experimental mobility of migrant; u_I = experimental mobility of indicator.

Utilizing this notation, equation (a) above may be written:

$$u_F = \frac{u_E}{R_{DM}} + \frac{u_I}{R_{DI}} = \frac{R_{DI} \cdot u_E + R_{DM} \cdot u_I}{R_{DM} \cdot R_{DI}}$$

Finally, the following transformation may be made:

Let $m = R_D$ of migrant; $n = R_D$ of indicator; y = experimental mobility of migrant; z = experimental mobility of indicator.

Utilizing this notation, the following generalized expression may be written:

$$u_F = \frac{ny \pm mz}{mn} \tag{c}$$

If the migrant bears a negative charge, the "plus" sign is used; if a positive charge, the "negative" sign is used.

Applying equation (c) to the hypothetical migrant, bearing a negative charge, discussed earlier in this paper, the values to be inserted in the equation are:

$$\begin{aligned} n &= 0.8 \\ y &= 8.0 \\ m &= 0.4 \\ z &= 3.2 \end{aligned}$$

and the free solution mobility of the migrant, u_F ,is therefore given by:

$$u_F = \frac{0.8 \times 8.0 + 0.4 \times 3.2}{0.4 \times 0.8} = 24 \text{ mobility units}$$

SUMMARY

A practical experimental method for the conversion of ionographic mobilities of substances such as proteins and lipoproteins to free solution values has been presented. It is simple in concept, easily carried out from an experimental stand-point, theoretically sound and results in free solution values which agree very well with those determined directly. For the results to be valid, the ionographic mobility of both the migrant and the electro-osmotic indicator must remain constant throughout the course of the experiment. Four determinations are necessary for each set of experimental conditions. These include the experimental determination of the ionographic mobility and R_D, a modified R_F, of the migrant and of the electro-osmotic indicator. The measurements must be made under identical conditions of wetness and horizontality of the paper.

The method has been used to determine the free solution mobilities for bovine plasma albumin, human serum β-lipoproteins, egg albumin and β-lactoglobulin. The values obtained were in close agreement with those determined experimentally using classical free solution electrophoresis.

The isoelectric points of human serum α- and β-lipoproteins have also been determined and found to be in close agreement with previously reported values.

REFERENCES

[1] H. J. McDonald, *Ionography; Electrophoresis in Stabilized Media,* Year Book Publishers, Chicago, 1955, Chap. 4 and 5.

[2] H. J. McDonald, M. C. Urbin and M. B. Williamson, *Science,* 112 (1950) 227.

[3] H. G. Kunkel and A. Tiselius, *J. Gen. Physiol.,* 35 (1952) 89.

[4] A. Tiselius, *Discussions Faraday Soc.,* No. 13 (1953) 29.

[5] H. J. McDonald and R. H. Spitzer, *Circulation Research,* 1 (1953) 396.

[6] R. Consden and W. M. Stanier, *Nature,* 170 (1952) 1069.

[7] S. Schwimmer, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 43 (1953) 108.

[8] M. A. Jermyn and R. Thomas, *Nature,* 172 (1953) 728.

[9] A. B. Foster, *Chem. & Ind. (London),* (1952) 1050; *J. Chem. Soc.,* (1953) 982.

[10] D. L. Mould and R. L. M. Synge, *Biochem. J.,* 58 (1954) 585.

[11] S. E. Wood and H. H. Strain, *Anal. Chem.,* 26 (1954) 1869.

[12] A. M. Crestfield and F. W. Allen, *Anal. Chem.,* 27 (1955) 422.

[13] H. G. Kunkel, S. P. Taylor, Jr., and V. du Vigneaud, *J. Biol. Chem.,* 200 (1953) 559.

[14] E. MacWilliam, in A. Weissberger, *Technique of Organic Chemistry,* Vol. III, 2nd ed., Part 1, *Separation and Purification,* Interscience Publishers, Inc., New York, 1956, pp. 119-148.

[15] J. T. Edward, *J. Chromatog.,* 1 (1958) 446.

[16] J. T. Edward and R. Crawford, *J. Chromatog.,* 1 (1958) 449.

[17] *Ciba Foundation Symposium, Paper Electrophoresis,* Little, Brown and Co., Boston, 1956, pp. 116-118.

[18] H. J. McDonald, E. W. Bermes, Jr. and R. H. Spitzer, *Federation Proc.,* 14 (1955) 733.

[19] W. E. Trevelyan, D. P. Procter and J. S. Harrison, *Nature,* 166 (1950) 444.

[20] S. H. Armstrong, Jr., M. J. E. Budka and K. C. Morrison, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.,* 69 (1947) 416.

FACTORS AFFECTING THE SEPARATION OF MILK PROTEINS AND PARTIALLY HYDROLYZED PROTEINS BY CONTINUOUS FLOW PAPER ELECTROPHORESIS

R. F. PETERSON AND L. W. NAUMAN

*Eastern Regional Research Laboratory**, *Philadelphia, Pa.* (*U.S.A.*)

(Received October 5th, 1959)

The use of continuous paper electrophoresis in separating proteins has been described by GRASSMANN AND HANNIG[1], by DURRUM *et al.*[2,3], KARLER *et al.*[4], and by BRATTSTEN[5]. In these reports, instruments were described for continuous separation of proteins by paper electrophoresis. Several such instruments of this type are now commercially available. Most of the work on separations thus far reported has been on serum proteins and been concerned with the separation into fractions rather than in the production of pure fractions.

It has been reported by ZWEIG AND BLOCK[6] and MACRAE AND BAKER[7] that casein could be separated into its three components by zone paper electrophoresis. The latter authors determined the relative amounts of the three proteins by determining the amounts of bound dye or nitrogen analysis for each separate band.

The advantage of the continuous method over the zone method is that larger amounts can be separated and further tests of homogeneity can be made on the separated fractions.

BRATTSTEN[5] found that the resolving power of the cell he constructed was about one mobility unit. If this degree of separation of proteins is attainable, then it should be possible to separate α-, β-, and γ-casein by this method, which have mobilities of -6.8, -3.0, -2.0 units respectively at pH 8.4 and 0.1 ionic strength. The present paper describes the separation of these three caseins and the essential conditions of purifying proteins by this method.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The continuous flow paper electrophoresis cell used was the Model CP manufactured by Beckman Instruments, Inc., Belmont, Calif.**.

Analysis of fractions from the curtain were made by measurements of biuret color, absorption at 278 mμ, or use of FOLIN-LOWRY reagent[8]. Biuret determinations on fractions were made using the reagent of BEISENHERZ[9]. 6 ml of biuret reagent was mixed with 1 ml of sample and after 30 min, the absorbance was read at 574 mμ against a reagent blank.

---

* Eastern Utilization Research and Development Division, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

** It is not implied the U.S.D.A. recommends the above company or its product to the exclusion of others in the same business.

Absorbance at 278 mμ was measured in Beckman Model DU spectrophotometer using 1 cm quartz cells. Since 0.025 ionic strength veronal has considerable absorbance near 278 mμ, a reagent blank was used.

Free electrophoresis was conducted in the 2 ml cells of the Spinco Model H Electrophoresis-Diffusion apparatus. The buffer used was pH 8.4, 0.1 ionic strength, 0.05 in veronal and 0.05 sodium chloride as previously used for the casein fractions in this laboratory[10].

β-Casein was prepared following the urea method of HIPP, GROVES AND McMEEKIN[10]. The trypsin hydrolysis was conducted as described by PETERSON, NAUMAN AND McMEEKIN[11].

Casein for the fractionation experiments was prepared by an acid precipitation at pH 4.6, followed by an extraction at pH 4.0 with acetic acid as described in a recent publication by McMEEKIN *et al.*[12]. By this method, a number of materials which amount to only 1 % of the total are removed.

Bovine plasma albumin, lot R370295A, was manufactured by Armour and Company.

EXPERIMENTAL

The Spinco Continuous Electrophoresis instrument is enclosed in a large plexiglass case to prevent rapid evaporation from the paper curtain. It was operated in a cold room at 5°, and chilled buffer from an 8 l vessel was circulated through a cooling plate ¼ inch behind the curtain before it was pumped into a reservoir at the top of the apparatus. An overflow diverted the largest part of this flow back into the reservoir. The height of the buffer in this reservoir governs the rate of feed by the upper siphon curtain which supplied buffer to the lower curtain where the electrophoretic separation is effected. The electrophoretic separation is made on a large sheet of heavy filter paper whose lower edge is divided into 32 drip points for the 32 collection tubes. At a point near the upper edge, the sample is applied, and the flow of buffer down the sheet carries the fraction into the collection tubes. The anode and cathode are two large packs of filter paper on the right and left edges of the lower sheet. In order to carry away the electrolysis products, two siphons carry buffer from the upper reservoir onto the top of these electrodes.The buffer flows down these electrodes and is recirculated.

As a preliminary to these experiments, a sheet of the filter paper supplied with the instrument was hung and wet with pH 8.6, 0.025 μ veronal buffer. At 1 inch intervals marked with pencil dots, a grid was constructed. After closing the face of the apparatus, equilibrium was established for 3 h, then with the buffer still flowing, a speck of solid dye was applied at each spot. At a downward flow rate of 8.0 ml/h (divided into 32 fractions), the side siphons were then adjusted for the most even collection in the sample tubes. The dye markers could not be used to follow buffer flow after voltage was applied to the sheet.

An estimate of spreading of a pure protein on the sheet was then obtained with a 2% bovine plasma albumin (BPA) solution in 0.025 μ pH 8.6 veronal buffer. With no voltage applied to the sheet, a thin trace of protein ran down from the point of application to the drip points and all the protein was contained in one of the 32 sample collection tubes. To make the trace visible for photography, the curtain was removed from the apparatus and quickly dried at 110° in a forced draft hot air oven. Then it was stained by the usual paper electrophoresis procedures using bromophenol blue[13].

A major variable is the rate of addition of the sample to be separated. The same degree of separation can be achieved by using repeated runs at a high sample addition rate, then taking a narrow fraction and rerunning the material. In this work we tried to determine the maximum separation obtainable by one passage down the curtain.

Bovine plasma albumin was used as the test substance to determine the effect of rate of feed on zone width. Using 0.01 μ pH 1.8 buffer, 6% acetic acid, 1% formic acid, a 2% solution of bovine plasma albumin, which had been previously dialyzed against the buffer, was put on the curtain. Fig. 1 shows the results. At a downward flow rate of 15.4 ml/h, 410 V at 30 mA produced a migration of about 18 cm (20 drip points). If the feed rate was 2 mg (0.1 ml) per h, the width of the trace expanded to 6 tubes; 6 mg (0.3 ml) per h widened the zone to 10 tubes. This shows clearly that for single pass separation, the feed rate must be kept low.

To find the relation between evaporation of buffer on the sheet and current flow, a low initial flow rate was used. With no voltage applied, 7.8 ml of buffer came down the curtain per hour. As the voltage and current were increased stepwise, the heat dissipated in the curtain finally rose to 65 W. At this point (84 mA and 780 V), the total flow had decreased to 6.4 ml/h, but the flow in the tubes was uneven, and the middle tube was dry.

Since the veronal in the buffer is non-volatile, 25 ml portions of the buffer and the samples were evaporated at 110°. The surprising results are shown in Table I.

TABLE I

Current through curtain mA	*Buffer flow ml/h*	*Av. conc. of buffer μ*
14	8.9	0.025
56	7.8	0.052
84	6.4	0.095

Evidently the wicks on the side of the curtain are acting as a source of buffer to replace the water loss from the heated curtain. Approximately four times as much buffer volume is entering the sheet as is dripping from the lower points. The use of this much current will greatly distort the separations since the lateral flow of buffer into the sheet will compress the pattern and oppose the migration due to the mobility of the components.

The choice of working conditions may then be summarized. For the best single passage separation, flow of buffer down the curtain is set at the lowest value which does not distort the pattern of separation. Voltage (and wattage) are kept low, below 20 watts. Feed rate is held at about 2–4 mg of protein per hour.

The separation of a 50–50 mixture of α-lactalbumin and β-lactoglobulin on the acidic or basic side of the isoelectric point is a good test of the resolving power of the

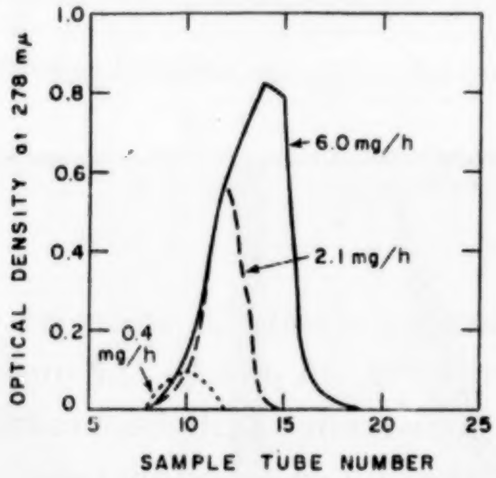


Fig. 1. Effect of sample feed rate on spread of bovine plasma albumin in collection tubes.

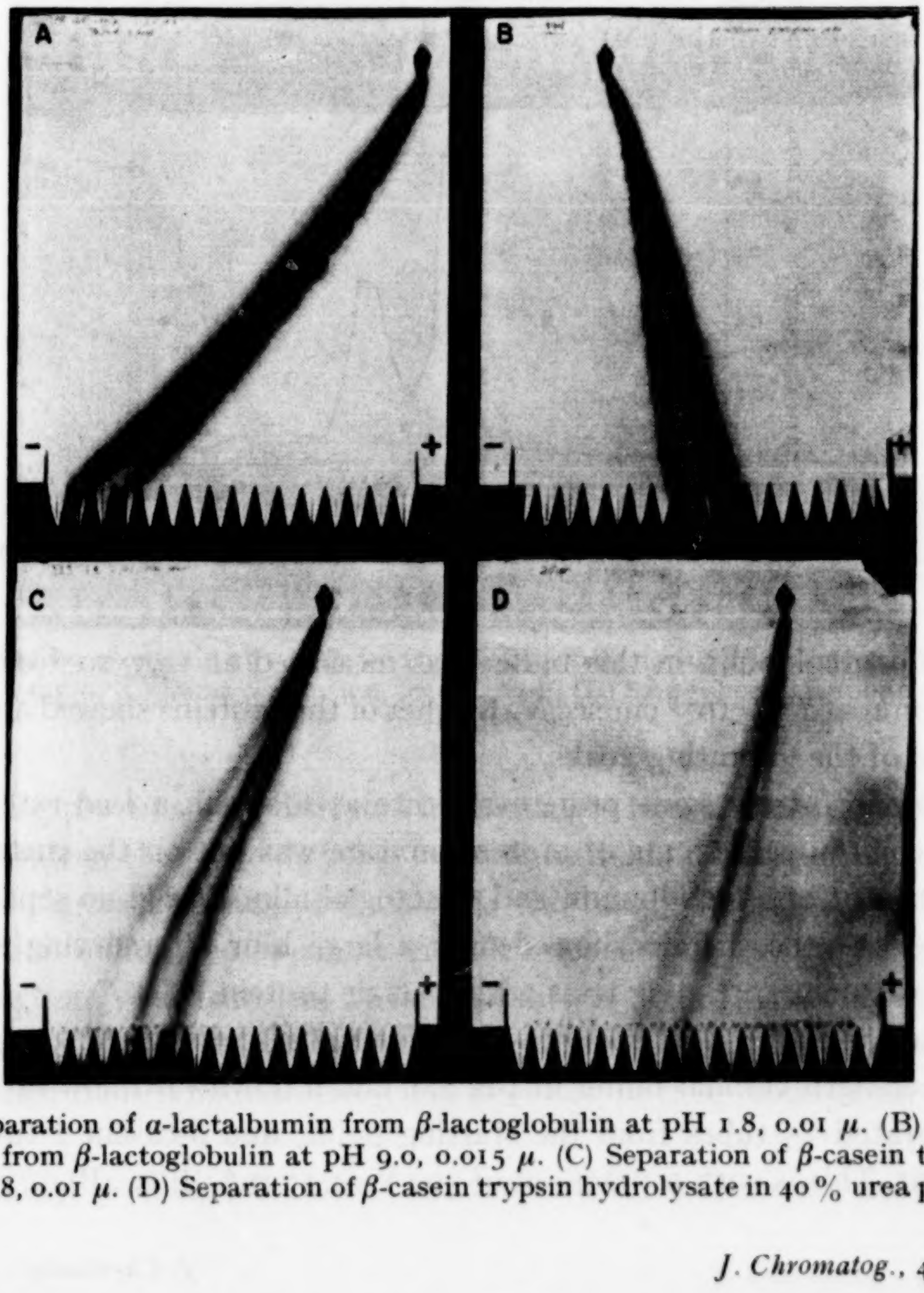


Fig. 2. (A) Separation of α-lactalbumin from β-lactoglobulin at pH 1.8, 0.01 μ. (B) Separation of α-lactalbumin from β-lactoglobulin at pH 9.0, 0.015 μ. (C) Separation of β-casein trypsin hydrolysate at pH 1.8, 0.01 μ. (D) Separation of β-casein trypsin hydrolysate in 40% urea pH 2.0, 0.01 μ.

apparatus. At pH 1.8, in 0.01 μ acetic acid–formic acid buffer, the two proteins have to flow nearly across the sheet before any separation is visible. On the alkaline side, a lesser flow is sufficient. The tabulated mobilities for free electrophoresis are as follows:

TABLE II

MOBILITIES OF β-LACTOGLOBULIN AND α-LACTALBUMIN IN ACID AND BASIC BUFFERS AT 0.1 μ

	pH 2.0	*pH 8.5*
β-Lactoglobulin	+ 10	— 5.0
α-Lactalbumin	+ 7.8	— 4.2

These indicate that the separation should be easier at pH 2.0 than 8.5. However, the reverse is true, as shown in Fig. 2A and B. The quality of the separation at pH 9.0 in 0.015 ionic strength triethylamine carbonate buffer is shown in Fig. 3 where the ultraviolet absorption of the sample collection tubes is plotted. Of 100 mg of the mixture, 36 and 35 mg were collected in tubes 15–18 and 20–24. Paper strip electrophoresis of the lyophilized products showed that the separation was clean.

Although the values were obtained for 0.1 ionic strength solutions, the same ratio of mobilities exist in the 0.01 ionic strength pH 2 buffer used on the curtain. The mobility of β-lactoglobulin in this buffer was measured at $14.7 \cdot 10^{-5}$ cm/sec/V, that of α-lactalbumin at $11.5 \cdot 10^{-5}$ cm/sec/V. Neither of the proteins showed any abnormalities in shape of the migrating peaks.

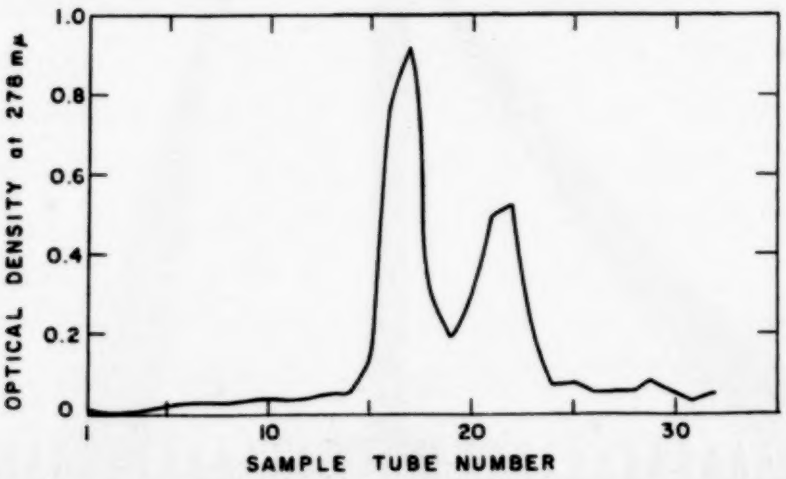


Fig. 3. Separation of α-lactalbumin and β-lactoglobulin in pH 9.0, 0.015 μ triethylamine carbonate buffer.

The behavior of the same protein mixture at too high a feed rate is shown in Fig. 4A. At 1 ml/h feed, 20 mg of protein mixture was put on the curtain per hour. This large amount of α-lactalbumin and β-lactoglobulin showed no separation in the sample tubes and the curtain showed only a large blur after drying and staining. This agreed with our spreading tests with a single protein.

The separation of α-, β-, and γ-casein was next attempted. At 3 mg/h feed rate, 0.025 ionic strength veronal buffer at pH 8.6, and a downward flow rate of 13 ml/h, α-casein migrated 15 tubes from the starting point, and β-casein 7 tubes from the starting point. This is with a potential of 300 V at 17 mA (Fig. 4B).

This could be improved further, as shown in Fig. 4C. Here the counterosmotic flow was shown by adding 1 % lactose to the 2 % casein feed solution. On drying, the lactose reacted with the buffer to produce a tan color which was outlined in pencil to show in the photographs. Here the feed rate was reduced to 2 mg/h and the cleanness of the separation was improved.

Finally, as shown in Fig. 4D, the downward flow of buffer was decreased to 10 ml/h with other conditions the same. Here owing to the counterosmotic flow, the paths of the migrating proteins were distorted from straight lines. Further decrease in buffer flow would result in the proteins being swept into the lefthand side-electrode.

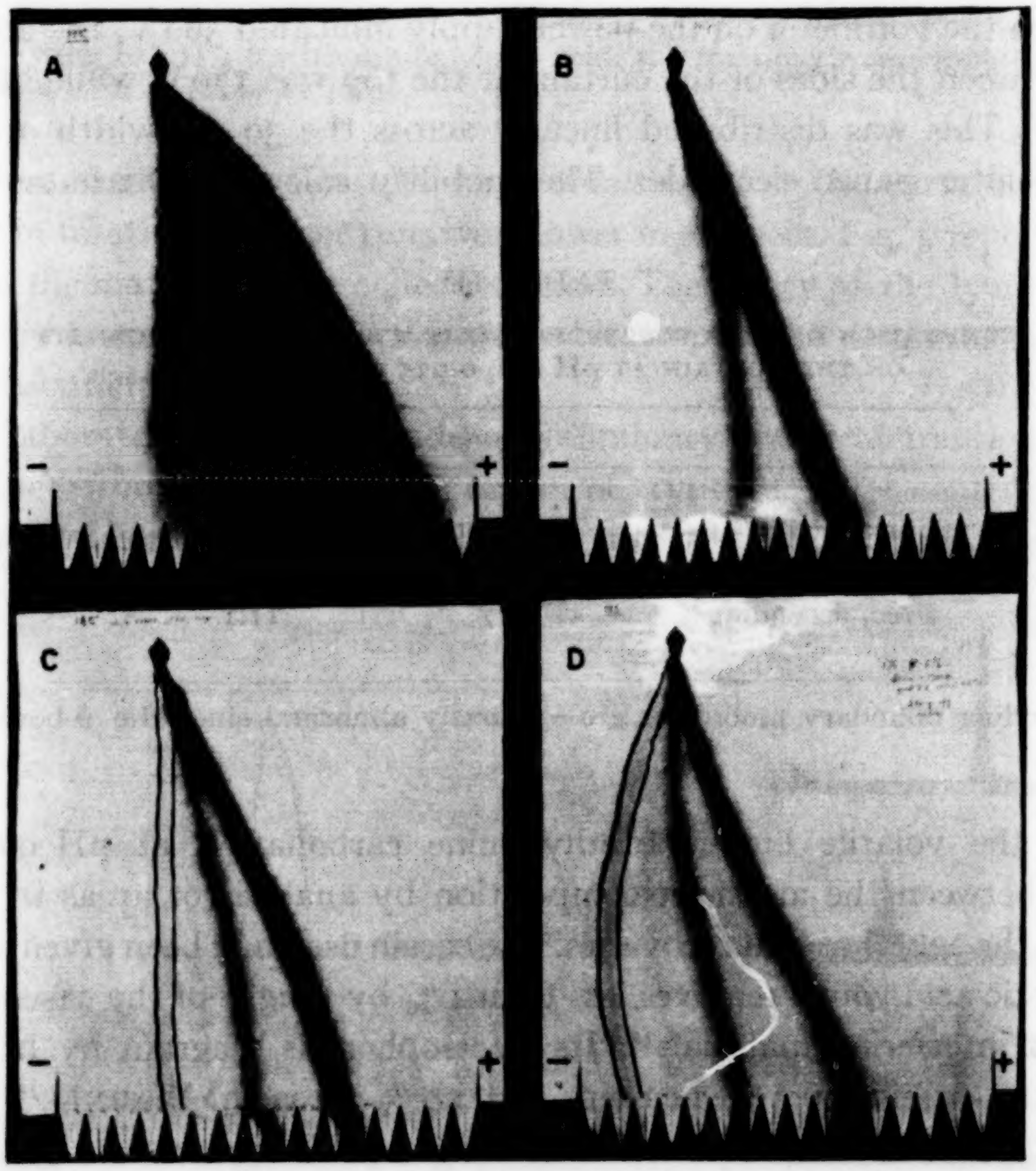


Fig. 4. (A) Flooding of curtain at 1 ml/h feed rate. (B) Separation of whole casein into α-, β-, and γ-fractions, feed 3 mg/h. (C) Same separation, feed 2 mg/h. (D) Same separation, buffer flow lowered to 10 ml/h.

When whole casein is analyzed by zone electrophoresis at pH 8.6 in 0.05 ionic strength veronal buffer, the apparent mobility depends on the paper wetness. In a thin paper such as Whatman No. 1, the mobility is about 54 % and in the thicker Whatman No. 3 paper, the mobility is about 71 % of the value in free solution. The curtain is thicker than Whatman No. 3 and is wetter, so the mobility may be expected to be higher.

The mobility on the curtain can be calculated if we know the field strength in volts/cm and the length of time the protein is in the electrical field on the curtain[14]. From the rate of buffer flow into the sample tubes and the average buffer content of the curtain (determined by weighing), it appears that the protein is in the field for 6 h. This agrees with the time for the first appearance of protein in the sample tubes after the protein is started on the curtain. This 6 h holds, of course, only at the buffer flow rate of 10.6 ml (in 32 tubes) and for the applied voltage of 300 V at 17 mA. With the front of the cabinet removed after the curtain had been running for some time, a vacuum tube voltmeter was used to measure the actual voltage distribution on the curtain. When the voltmeter on the power supply indicated 300 V, the actual voltage difference between the sides of the curtain at the top was 170 V, while at the bottom it was 233 V. This was distributed linearly across the 30 cm width of the curtain between the filter paper electrodes. The mobility calculations are summarized in Table III.

TABLE III

COMPARISON OF FREE ELECTROPHORESIS MOBILITIES AND MOBILITY ON THE CURTAIN AT pH 8.6, 0.025 IONIC STRENGTH

	α-Casein	*β-Casein*
Curtain	$9.0 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$4.8 \cdot 10^{-5}$
Free, descending	10.05	5.01
Free, ascending*	16.7	11.1

* The ascending boundary mobilities are obviously abnormal since the δ-boundary is much larger.

The use of the volatile buffer, triethylamine carbonate[15], at pH 9.0 enabled a comparison between the apparent composition by analysis of areas in free electrophoresis and the actual weight recoveries. The casein used had been given an extraction with 1 % acetic acid which removes less than 1 % by weight of the casein, containing a number of interfering materials[12]. Its electrophoresis diagram by fringe analysis showed 72 % α-casein, 26.3 % β-casein, and 1.7 % γ-casein. WARNER[16] first demonstrated the complexing of β-casein in the α-casein peak area.

When fed onto a curtain at a high feed rate, 4 mg/h and a downward buffer flow of 15 ml/h, 360 V sufficed to spread the protein out nearly across the sheet. The buffer was 0.015 ionic strength and pH 9.0 triethylamine carbonate. The current was only 18 mA. As the buffer did not absorb UV light at 278 mμ, a comparison could be made of weight recovery and UV absorption using the extinction coefficients supplied by HIPP[17] of 1.024, 0.497, and 0.500 for α-, β- and γ-casein respectively.

The weight recoveries after the flow paths had been established for three days period are given in Table IV.

MACRAE AND BAKER[7] have shown that whole casein, analyzed by paper electrophoresis after correcting for the different dye binding capacities, consisted of 60 % α-casein, 32 % β-casein and 9 % γ-casein. MCMEEKIN, HIPP AND GROVES[12] have shown similar weight recovery of α-casein in a quantitative separation.

TABLE IV

CURTAIN SEPARATIONS COMPARED WITH ELECTROPHORESIS AREA OF STARTING MATERIALS

	% of total		
	α-casein	*β-casein*	*γ-casein*
Weight recovery*	58.6	35.4	6.0
UV absorption	57.8	37.5	5.8
Area analysis of starting material	72.0	26.3	1.7

* After adjusting to pH 4.6 with dilute acetic acid, the fractions were lyophilized in weighed flasks, then dried 16 h *in vacuo* at 40°.

It must be noted that these results were obtained after the curtain was saturated with the casein fractions. Earlier runs were lower in α-casein. Fig. 5 represents the UV absorption of the material in the collection tubes. The purity of the lyophilized α- and β-casein fractions are shown in Fig. 6 as the electrophoresis diagrams in pH 8.6, 0.1 ionic strength buffer.

In this laboratory we have made a preliminary chemical fractionation of the peptides formed from β-casein by the action of trypsin[11]. After centrifuging off the insoluble material formed at pH 7.0 after 20 min of trypsin action, the solution is acidified to pH 4.7. The precipitate at this point amounts to about 20 % of the starting material and contains 5 major component peptides with mobilities — 1.8, — 2.4, — 3.0, — 5.1, and — 9.4 at pH 9.0, 0.1 ionic strength in the Tiselius apparatus.

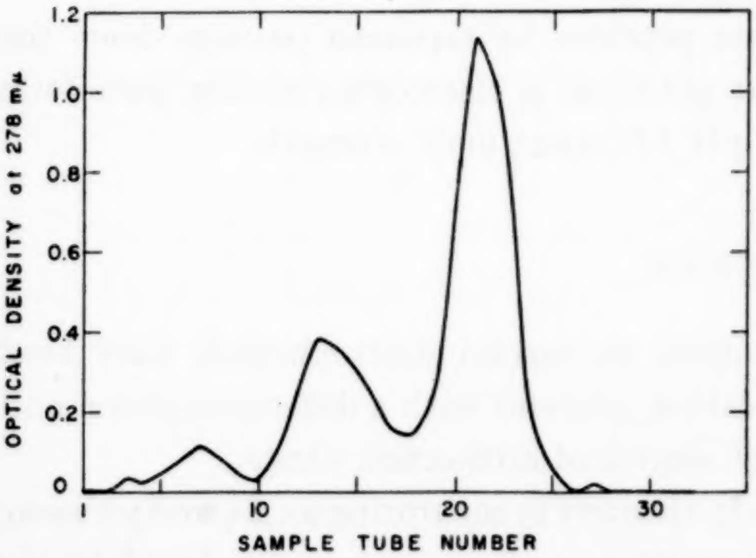


Fig. 5. Separation of α-, β-, and γ-casein using pH 9.0, 0.015 μ triethylamine carbonate buffer.

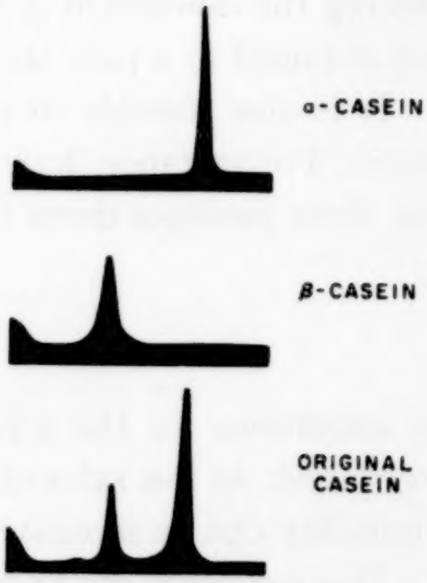


Fig. 6. Free electrophoresis of α- and β-casein fractions separated by curtain electrophoresis.

If this material is separated on the curtain using a 1 % formic acid–6 % acetic acid buffer, at a downward flow of 7 ml/h (total in 32 tubes) 240 V at 17.5 mA gives a visible separation of four components on the dyed sheet (Fig. 2C). The phosphopeptone, — 9.4 mobility, dissolves off the sheet in the bromophenol blue dyebath. However, on subjecting the lyophilized fractions to analytical paper electrophoresis, it is seen that only two components, mobility — 1.8 and — 9.4, have been obtained pure. This is despite the apparent cleanness of the separation as shown by analysis of the protein content of the tubes with biuret reagent (Fig. 7). GRANZER[18] has shown that the products of chymotryptic digestion of insulin also are complex although they migrate as single lines. By using 40% urea or 4% phenol in the acid buffer, he was able to separate the mixture of peptides with one operation. Use of the urea as a solvent in the curtain apparatus reduces the number of tubes over which the fractions were spread, so the first fractionations were not successful. However, by still further reducing the downward flow of buffer, peptides with mobilities of — 2.4 and — 3.0 were obtained in a pure state.

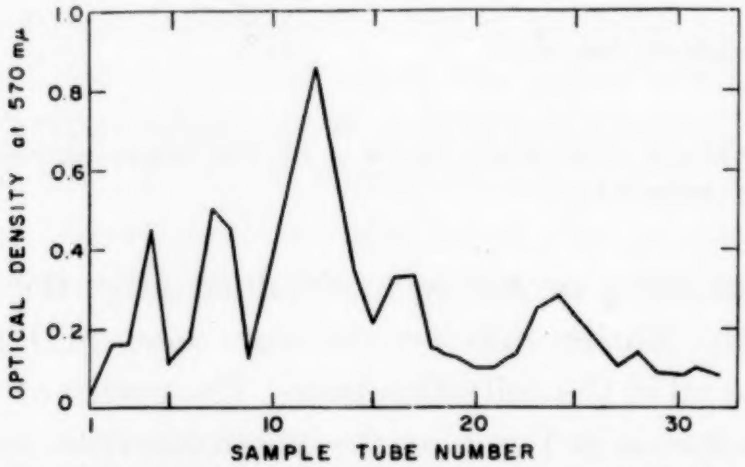


Fig. 7. Separation of peptides produced from β-casein by trypsin action, pH 1.8, 0.01 μ.

It is also possible to purify the other peptides by repeated passage down the curtain. For instance, fraction — 2.4 was obtained in electrophoretically pure form after three passages down the curtain at pH 8.6, 0.025 ionic strength.

SUMMARY

The conditions for the separation of proteins by curtain electrophoresis have been determined. At low rates of sample application, proteins with a difference of one unit of mobility can be separated unless a high degree of interaction exists.

This method is shown to be particularly effective in separating α-, β-, and γ-casein, a mixture of α-lactalbumin and β-lactoglobulin, as well as peptides produced by the action of trypsin on β-casein.

The amounts of material which can be purified by curtain electrophoresis are small, however, they are adequate to produce enough material for characterization of proteins and peptides by modern analytical methods.

REFERENCES

[1] W. GRASSMANN AND K. HANNIG, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 292 (1953) 33.
[2] S. J. AJL, J. S. REEDAL, E. L. DURRUM AND J. WARREN, *J. Bacteriol.*, 70 (1955) 158.
[3] E. L. DURRUM, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 73 (1951) 4875.
[4] A. KARLER, C. L. BROWN AND P. L. KIRK, *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1956) 1585.
[5] I. BRATTSTEN, *Arkiv Kemi*, 8 (1955) 227.
[6] G. ZWEIG AND R. J. BLOCK, *Federation Proc.*, 12 (1953) 296.

[7] H. F. MacRae and B. E. Baker, *J. Dairy Sci.*, 41 (1958) 233.

[8] O. H. Lowry, N. J. Rosebrough, A. L. Farr and R. J. Randall, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 193 (1951) 265.

[9] G. Beisenherz, H. J. Boltze, T. Bücher, R. Czok, K. H. Garbade, E. Meyer-Arendt and G. Pfleiderer, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 8b (1953) 555.

[10] N. J. Hipp, M. L. Groves and T. L. McMeekin, *J. Dairy Sci.*, 35 (1952) 272.

[11] R. F. Peterson, L. W. Nauman and T. L. McMeekin, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 80 (1958) 95.

[12] T. L. McMeekin, N. J. Hipp and M. L. Groves, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 83 (1959) 35.

[13] R. J. Block, E. L. Durrum and G. Zweig, *Paper Chromatography and Paper Electrophoresis*, 2nd Ed., Academic Press, Inc., New York, 1958, p. 575.

[14] H. J. McDonald, *Ionography*, The Year Book Publishers, Inc., Chicago, 1955.

[15] J. Porath, *Nature*, 175 (1955) 478.

[16] R. C. Warner, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1944) 1725.

[17] N. J. Hipp, M. L. Groves, J. H. Custer and T. L. McMeekin, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 72 (1950) 4928.

[18] E. Granzer, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 311 (1958) 46.

THE SEPARATION OF THE LONG CHAIN FATTY ALDEHYDES BY GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

G. M. GRAY[*]

Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London (Great Britain)

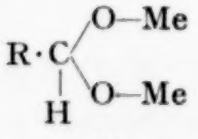
(Received October 19th, 1959)

Investigations of the fatty acid and fatty aldehyde composition of the plasmalogens, a class of phospholipids present in a variety of animal tissues demand a rapid method for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of mixtures of long chain fatty aldehydes.

The separation and identification of fatty acid methyl esters by gas–liquid chromatography is now well established and reliable retention data[1–3] have been published for a large number of fatty acids of known structure. This paper describes the separation of the long chain fatty aldehydes using the same conditions as those required for separation of the acid methyl esters.

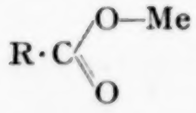
The long chain fatty aldehydes are rather unstable compounds which tend to polymerize over a period of time to give mixtures of monomer, dimer and trimer forms. This instability makes the aldehyde itself unsuitable for gas–liquid chromatography. Fortunately the aldehyde can easily be converted to a derivative, the aldehyde dimethyl acetal, which is quite stable and has the added advantage of a much lower boiling point.

An aldehyde dimethyl acetal (I) and its corresponding acid methyl ester (II)



$R\cdot CH(O\text{–}Me)_2$

(I)



$R\cdot C(=O)\text{–}O\text{–}Me$

(II)

R = long aliphatic chain

differ only in the degree of polarity exhibited by the end groups, the polar effect of the methyl ester being the stronger. Therefore the non-polar and polar stationary phases, which give excellent separations of the fatty acid methyl esters, should also be suitable for separating mixtures of aldehyde dimethyl acetals; and in fact mixtures of esters and mixtures of acetals can be separated with comparable efficiency under identical conditions.

EXPERIMENTAL

Materials

Several standard aldehydes were synthesised by the method of WEGAND *et al.*[4] from the corresponding acid chloride. The yields of palmitaldehyde (80 %), stearaldehyde

---

[*] Beit Memorial Fellow.

J. Chromatog., 4 (1960) 52–59

(80 %) and oleic aldehyde (70 %) were very satisfactory. The yield of linoleic aldehyde was only 50 % whereas that of linolenic aldehyde was only 10 %. The low yield of linolenic aldehyde was probably due to the fact that since only a small amount of starting material (0.5 g linolenic acid) was available it was not possible to purify the products of one stage of the reaction before proceeding with the next. Myristaldehyde was a gift from Dr. G. SLOANE-STANLEY.

All the aldehydes were converted to their dimethyl acetal derivatives by refluxing for 2 hours with 2 % anhydrous methanolic HCl (solvent: solute, 20:1 v/v). The conversion was quantitative (> 95 %). The methanolic solution was allowed to cool and the HCl neutralized by the addition of a slight excess of anhydrous sodium carbonate. The acetals were extracted from the methanol with petroleum ether (b.p. 40–60°). The petroleum ether solution was shaken with saturated sodium metabisulphite solution to remove unchanged aldehyde and then with water until neutral. The solution was dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate and the aldehyde dimethyl acetal recovered by removal of the solvent under reduced pressure.

A possible side product of the aldehyde synthesis was the corresponding acid, which would now be present as methyl ester mixed with the aldehyde dimethyl acetal. The acetal was therefore refluxed for 2 h with 0.5 *N* methanolic sodium hydroxide to convert the acid to its sodium salt. The solution was cooled, diluted with water, and the acetal was extracted with petroleum ether (b.p. 40–60°). The petroleum ether was washed with water and dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate. The acetal was recovered by removing the solvent under reduced pressure and finally purified by redistillation under vacuum.

The dimethyl acetals of mixtures of a wide range of aldehydes isolated from natural sources[5] (*e.g.* ox heart, pig heart, ox spleen and ram semen) were prepared in the same way. The aldehydes from natural sources were always contaminated with small amounts of fatty acid and needed purifying by refluxing with methanolic sodium hydroxide.

Hydrogenation of aldehyde dimethyl acetals was carried out in ethyl alcohol (solvent: solute, 100:1 v/v) using a platinum oxide catalyst. It was sometimes necessary to add up to 20 % of chloroform to keep the acetals dissolved throughout the reaction period. Bromination of aldehyde dimethyl acetals was carried out by dissolving them in dry ether (ether: acetals, 10:1 v/v) at 0° and adding bromine until a permanant coloration was produced. The solution was allowed to stand for 15 minutes and then the solvent and excess bromine was removed on a rotary evaporator.

Columns

The gas–liquid chromatographic apparatus was a laboratory-constructed model using the argon β-ray ionization detector designed by LOVELOCK, JAMES AND PIPER[6]. All columns were of glass 4 ft. long and 4 mm internal diameter. The stationary phases used were Apiezon L grease[7] (1.8 g to 7 g celite), Reoplex 400[8] (2.1 g to 7 g celite) and polyethylene glycol adipate[3] (2.1 g to 7 g celite). The celite (100–120 mesh) was prepared by the method of JAMES AND MARTIN[9] and for use with Apiezon L grease was pretreated with alcoholic alkali[10]. The celite used with both polyesters was not pretreated with alkali.

RESULTS

(*a*) *Relative retention volumes of the aldehyde dimethyl acetals*

The carbon numbers of each homologous series were plotted against the logarithms of the retention volumes[9] relative to stearaldehyde dimethyl acetal on both Apiezon L and Reoplex 400 (Fig. 1). The closed symbols represent the plots of pure synthetic aldehyde standards of known structure. A number of straight chain saturated and mono-unsaturated aldehydes found in mixtures isolated from natural sources were identified beyond reasonable doubt by the retention volumes of their dimethyl acetals (represented by the open symbols in Fig. 1) relative to the standard compounds both on the non-polar Apiezon L and the polar Reoplex 400. To confirm the peak positions of the unsaturated aldehydes the mixtures of dimethyl acetals were chromatographed both as isolated and after hydrogenation.

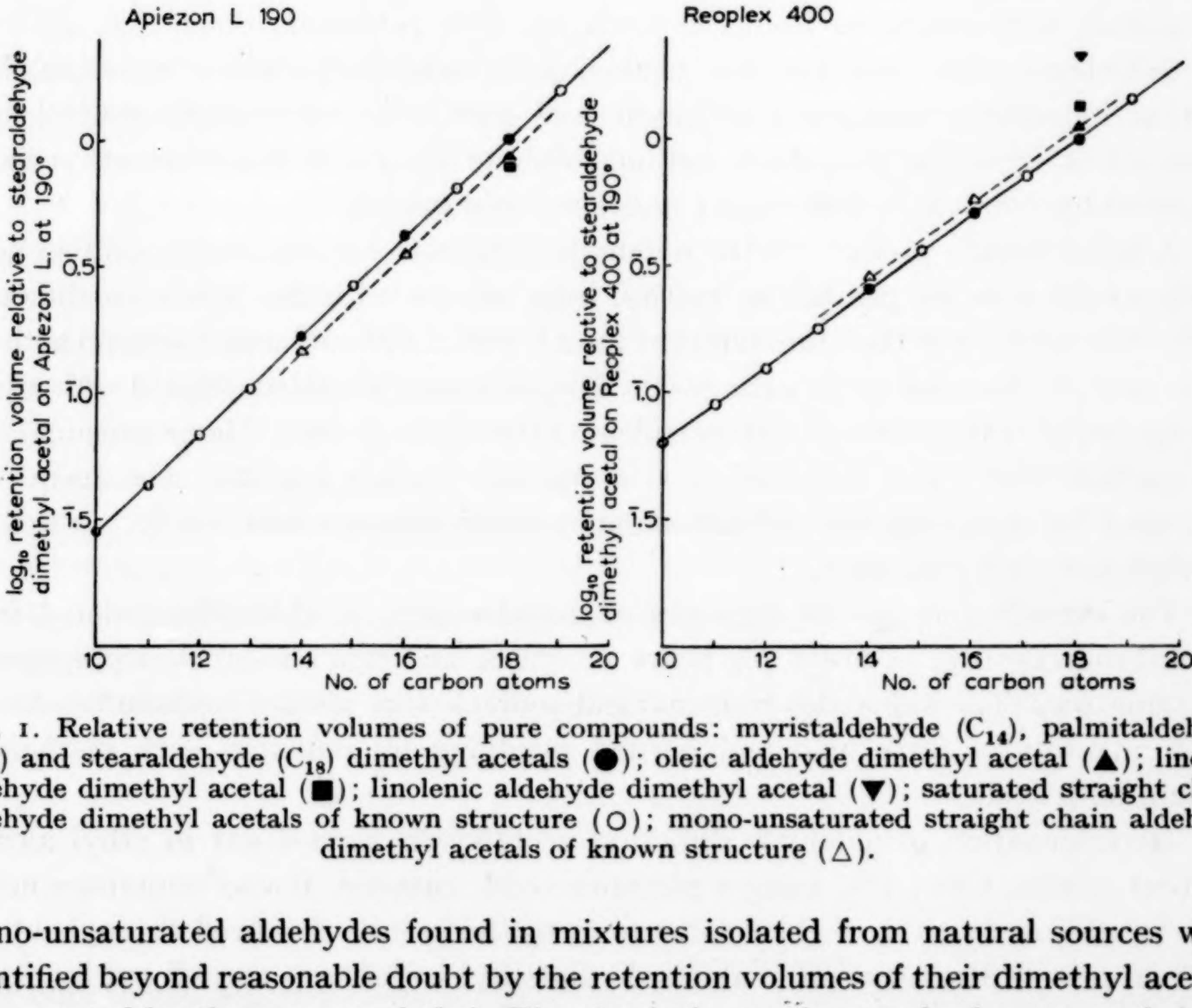


Fig. 1. Relative retention volumes of pure compounds: myristaldehyde (C_{14}), palmitaldehyde (C_{16}) and stearaldehyde (C_{18}) dimethyl acetals (●); oleic aldehyde dimethyl acetal (▲); linoleic aldehyde dimethyl acetal (■); linolenic aldehyde dimethyl acetal (▼); saturated straight chain aldehyde dimethyl acetals of known structure (○); mono-unsaturated straight chain aldehyde dimethyl acetals of known structure (△).

Bromination of the mixtures of dimethyl acetals as a means of identifying unsaturated aldehydes was carried out as an alternative to hydrogenation. It was useless for this purpose because when a brominated sample of mixed saturated and unsaturated aldehyde dimethyl acetals was chromatographed the peaks which represented saturated compounds had disappeared as well as those of the unsaturated compounds. This indicated that the bromine had reacted with the saturated dimethyl acetals to produce non-volatile derivatives and the results with brominated pure palmitaldehyde dimethyl acetal provided the necessary confirmation. Bromination is therefore not suitable as a means of identifying unsaturated components but it provides a useful check on the purity of the dimethyl acetals, for no peaks will occur on chromatographing a pure sample of acetals after successive hydrogenation and bromination, but any contaminating acid methyl esters in a sample so treated will appear as peaks.

(*b*) *A comparison of the relative retention volumes of aldehyde dimethyl acetals with acid methyl esters*

The retention volumes of a series of aldehyde dimethyl acetals relative to stearaldehyde dimethyl acetal were compared with the retention volumes of corresponding acid methyl esters relative to methyl stearate by chromatographing both types of compound under identical conditions (Fig. 2 and Table I). The dimethyl acetals have a

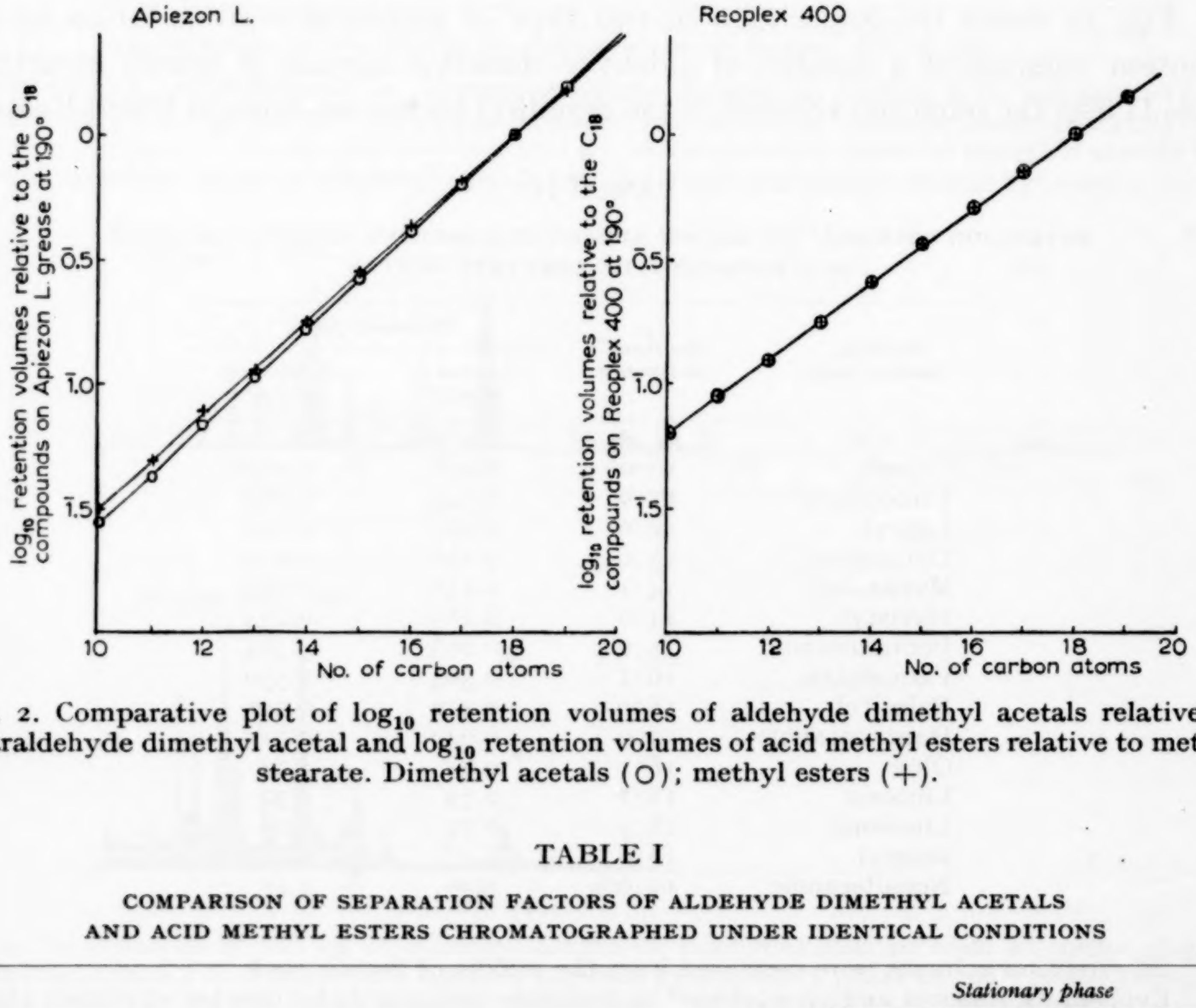


Fig. 2. Comparative plot of $\log_{10}$ retention volumes of aldehyde dimethyl acetals relative to stearaldehyde dimethyl acetal and $\log_{10}$ retention volumes of acid methyl esters relative to methyl stearate. Dimethyl acetals (○); methyl esters (+).

TABLE I

COMPARISON OF SEPARATION FACTORS OF ALDEHYDE DIMETHYL ACETALS AND ACID METHYL ESTERS CHROMATOGRAPHED UNDER IDENTICAL CONDITIONS

		Stationary phase	
		Apiezon L at 190°	*Reoplex 400 at 190°*
Retention volume of methyl stearate relative to stearaldehyde dimethyl acetal		0.77	1.19
—CH_2-separation factor[9]	aldehyde dimethyl acetals	1.57	1.40
	acid methyl esters	1.55	1.40

slightly better separation factor on Apiezon L grease than the methyl esters but on Reoplex 400 the factor is the same. The retention volume of an aldehyde dimethyl acetal compared with that of the corresponding acid methyl ester is higher on the non-polar Apiezon L stationary phase and lower on the polar Reoplex 400 phase showing quite clearly the effect of a less polar end group (*i.e.* the dimethyl acetal) on the retention volume of a straight long chain carbon compound on non-polar and polar stationary phases.

(*c*) *Identification of unknown compounds*

JAMES[3] has shown that by plotting $\log_{10}$ relative retention volumes for a variety of fatty acids on Apiezon L against the values obtained with a polyester stationary phase points are obtained which lie on a series of straight parallel lines each line corresponding to a given type of acid. For example all the straight chain fatty acids fall along one line and the mono-unsaturated acids fall on another parallel line.

Fig. 3a shows the application of this type of graphical representation to the retention volumes of a number of aldehyde dimethyl acetals of known structure. Table II lists the retention volumes of the dimethyl acetals on Apiezon L and Reoplex 400. Some of the mixtures of aldehydes isolated from natural sources are very complex (Fig. 4) and it is not possible to identify all the components with certainty. The straight chain saturated and unsaturated aldehydes can be identified with certainty from their retention volumes on the two stationary phases relative to known com

TABLE II

RETENTION VOLUMES* OF KNOWN ALDEHYDE DIMETHYL ACETALS RELATIVE TO STEARALDEHYDE DIMETHYL ACETAL

Aldehyde, familiar name	*Shorthand** designation*	*Stationary phase*	
		Apiezon L at 190°	*Reoplex 400 at 190°*
Capryl	10:0	0.028	0.064
Undecanoic	11:0	0.043	0.089
Lauryl	12:0	0.067	0.124
Tridecanoic	13:0	0.106	0.177
Myristoleic	14:1	0.150	0.280
Myristyl	14:0	0.167	0.254
Pentadecanoic	15:0	0.263	0.364
Palmetoleic	16:1	0.364	0.570
Palmityl	16:0	0.412	0.506
Heptadecanoic	17:0	0.640	0.715
Oleic	18:1	0.84	1.12
Linoleic	18:2	0.79	1.34
Linolenic	18:3	0.79	1.68
Stearyl	18:0	1.0	1.0
Nonadecanoic	19:0	1.56	1.41

* All retention volumes were measured from the middle of the air peak.

** Evolved by AHRENS and co-workers[11] to designate compounds by number of carbon atoms, number of double bonds and presence of chain branching, *e.g.* br. 16:1 represents a branched chain mono-unsaturated C_{16} compound.

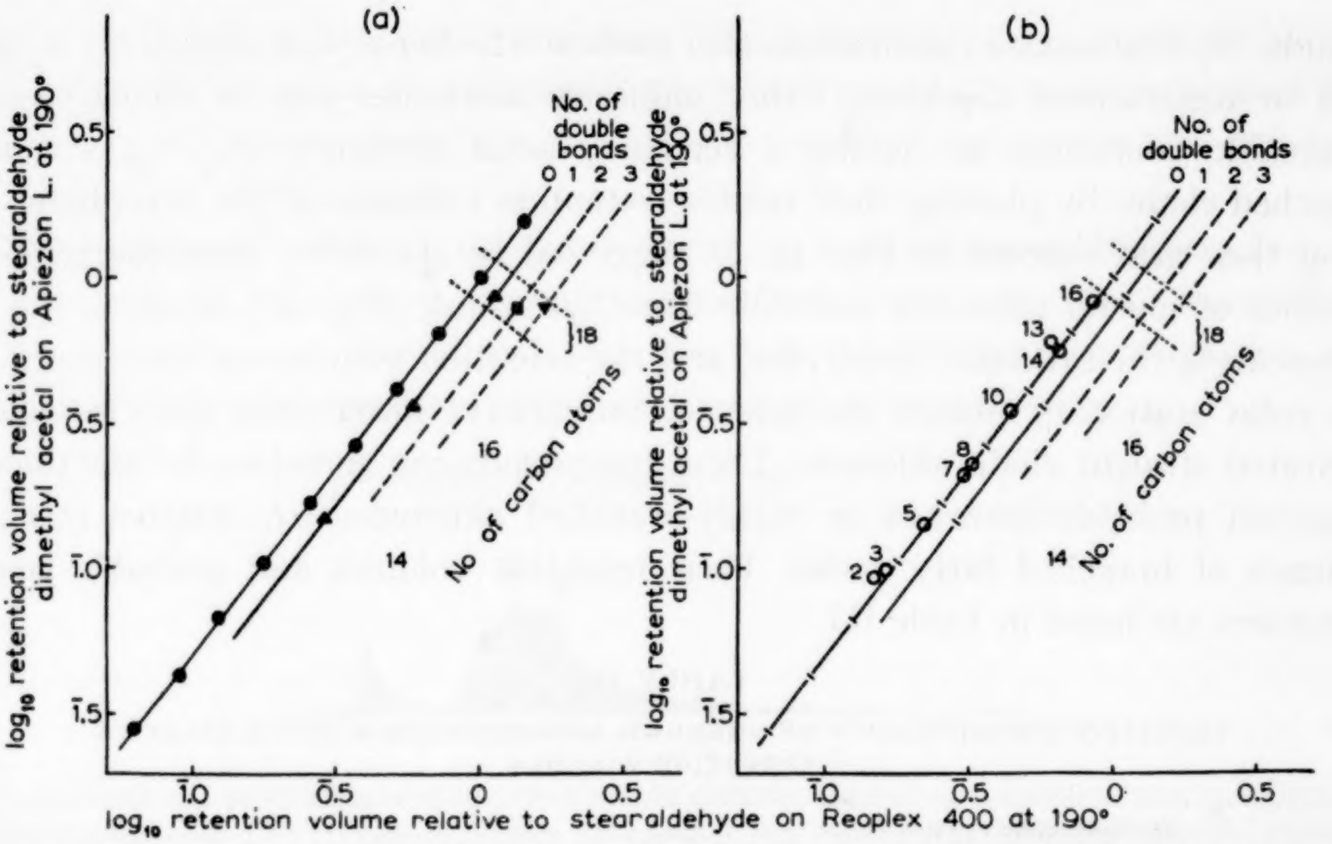


Fig. 3. (a) $\log_{10}$ relative retention volumes of dimethyl acetals on Apiezon L plotted against $\log_{10}$ relative retention volumes on Reoplex 400. Straight chain saturated aldehyde dimethyl acetals (●); mono-unsaturated aldehyde dimethyl acetals (▲); di-unsaturated aldehyde dimethyl acetals(■); tri-unsaturated aldehyde dimethyl acetals (▼). (b) Unknown aldehyde dimethyl acetals (○).

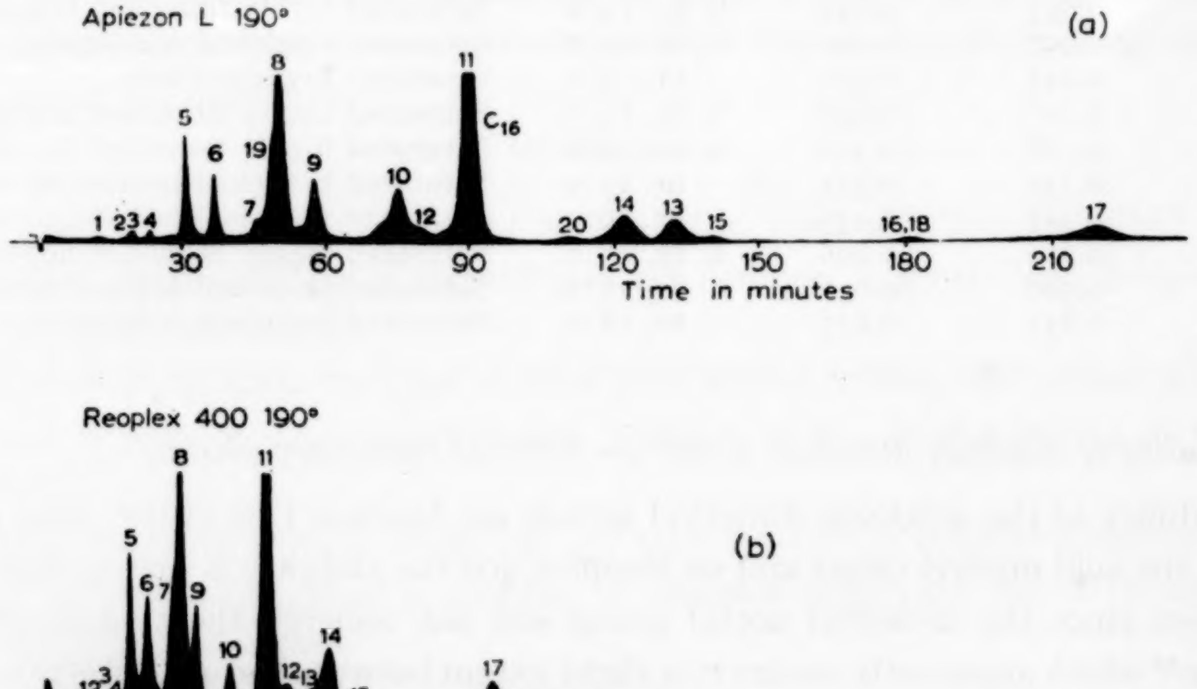


Fig. 4. (a) Analysis of 100 μg of dimethyl acetals of aldehydes isolated from ox-spleen choline plasmalogen on a 4 ft. column with Apiezon L grease as stationary phase at 190°. Argon pressure, column inlet, 103 cm Hg, outlet pressure, atmospheric. (b) Analysis of 100 μg of dimethyl acetals of aldehydes isolated as above on a 4 ft. column with Reoplex 400 as a stationary phase at 190°. Argon pressure, column inlet 72.5 cm Hg, outlet pressure, atmospheric.

Peaks: (1) *n*-dodecanoic; (2) probably highly-branched tridecanoic; (3) probably branched tridecanoic; (4) *n*-tridecanoic; (5) probably branched tetradecanoic; (6) *n*-tetradecanoic; (7) probably highly-branched pentadecanoic; (8) probably branched pentadecanoic; (9) *n*-pentadecanoic; (10) probably branched hexadecanoic; (11) *n*-hexadecanoic; (12) palmitoleic; (13) probably highly-branched heptadecanoic; (14) probably branched heptadecanoic; (15) *n*-heptadecanoic; (16) probably branched octadecanoic; (17) *n*-octadecanoic; (18) oleic; (19) probably highly-branched pentadecanoic; (20) unknown.

pounds. Hydrogenation experiments also confirm whether a peak represents a saturated or unsaturated aldehyde. Other unknown aldehydes can be identified with reasonable confidence as having a certain general structure (*e.g.* C_{16} saturated branched chain) by plotting their relative retention volumes on the two phases and using the "grid" shown in Fig. 3a, as suggested by JAMES[3]. Thus the retention volumes of several unknown aldehyde dimethyl acetals (Fig. 3b) lie along the line representing the saturated aldehydes, and the retention volumes on both polar and non-polar stationary phases are near to, but always lower than a corresponding saturated straight chain aldehyde. These compounds can therefore be identified as saturated probably-branched or highly-branched aldehydes (*cf.* relative retention volumes of branched fatty acids). Their retention volumes and probable general structures are listed in Table III.

TABLE III

TENTATIVE IDENTIFICATION OF UNKNOWN ALDEHYDES FROM THEIR RELATIVE RETENTION VOLUMES

Peak No. (Fig. 4)	*Retention volumes relative to stearaldehyde dimethyl acetal*		*Shorthand designation*	*Aldehyde*
	Stationary phase			
	Apiezon L at 190°	*Reoplex 400 at 190°*		
2	0.095	0.146	h. br. 13:0	Saturated highly branched tridecanoic
3	0.098	0.160	br. 13:0	Saturated branched tridecanoic
5	0.141	0.217	br. 14:0	Saturated branched tetradecanoic
7	0.210	0.310	h. br. 15:0	Saturated highly branched pentadecanoic
19	0.218	0.310	h. br. 15:0	Saturated highly branched pentadecanoic
8	0.230	0.325	br. 15:0	Saturated branched pentadecanoic
10	0.344	0.435	br. 16:0	Saturated branched hexadecanoic
13	0.610	0.606	h. br. 17:0	Saturated highly branched heptadecanoic
14	0.560	0.647	br. 17:0	Saturated branched heptadecanoic
16	0.835	0.855	br. 18:0	Saturated branched octadecanoic

(*d*) *Stability of aldehyde dimethyl acetals on different stationary phases*

The stability of the aldehyde dimethyl acetals on Apiezon L is of the same order as that of the acid methyl esters and on Reoplex 400 the stability is higher than that of the esters since the dimethyl acetal group will not undergo the transesterification reaction[12] which apparently occurs to a slight extent between the methyl esters and the ester groups of the stationary phase. Accordingly reliable quantitative data can be obtained by measurement of peak areas obtained from chromatographing mixtures on either phase.

Experiments were carried out using a third stationary phase polyethylene glycol adipate prepared as described by JAMES[3]. This stationary phase, unlike Reoplex 400 does not bleed from the column at high temperatures and so more efficient columns can be obtained. Mixtures of fatty acid methyl esters were chromatographed on the adipate phase and the separations were excellent, but when aldehyde dimethyl acetals were chromatographed they reacted in some way with the adipate to produce a mixture of compounds which included unchanged aldehyde dimethyl acetal and some of the corresponding acid methyl ester! Fig. 5 shows a typical record of chromatographing a pure sample of myristaldehyde dimethyl acetal. The mechanism of this interaction is not understood but it may be acid catalysed because acetals are very susceptible to acid conditions.

The application of gas–liquid chromatography to mixtures of aldehydes isolated from natural sources has shown the very wide range of compounds present. Separations on a preparative scale should facilitate the isolation of unknown aldehydes and identification of their structures by chemical and physical methods.

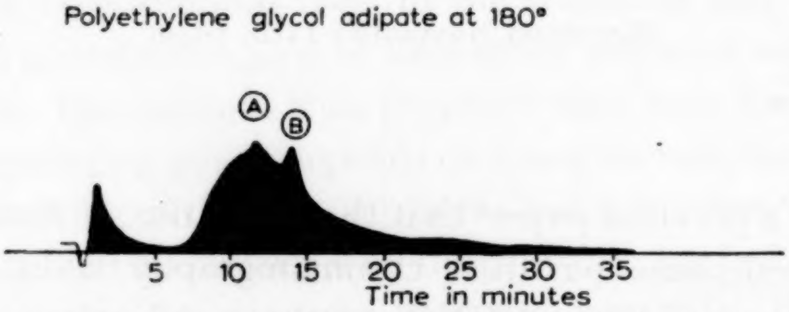


Fig. 5. Analysis of a pure sample of myristaldehyde dimethyl acetal on polyethylene glycol adipate stationary phase at 180°. Peak A shows unchanged myristaldehyde dimethyl acetal. Peak B shows presence of a second compound with retention volume identical to that of methyl myristate.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I should like to thank Dr. A. T. JAMES for his kind help and advice during the construction of the chromatographic apparatus and the British Empire Cancer Campaign for a grant for the apparatus.

SUMMARY

The long chain fatty aldehydes can be separated as their aldehyde dimethyl acetals by gas–liquid chromatography. Separations on Apiezon L grease and Reoplex 400 stationary phases are described.

The relative retention volumes of some pure aldehyde dimethyl acetals are given and compared with the relative retention volumes of the corresponding fatty acid methyl esters.

A tentative identification on the basis of their relative retention volumes on both stationary phases, is made of a number of unusual aldehydes found in mixtures isolated from natural sources.

REFERENCES

[1] A. T. JAMES AND A. J. P. MARTIN, *Biochem. J.*, 63 (1956) 144.
[2] W. INSULL, JR. AND E. H. AHRENS, JR., *Biochem. J.*, 72 (1959) 27.
[3] A. T. JAMES, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 552.
[4] F. WEGAND, G. EBERHARDT, H. LINDEN, F. SCHAFER AND I. EIGEN, *Angew. Chem.*, 65 (1953) 525.
[5] G. M. GRAY AND M. G. MACFARLANE, *Biochem. J.*, 70 (1958) 409.
[6] J. E. LOVELOCK, A. T. JAMES AND E. A. PIPER, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 72 (1959) (Art. 13), 720.
[7] A. T. JAMES, *Am. J. Clin. Nutrition*, 6 (1958) 595.
[8] C. H. ORR AND J. E. CALLEN, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 80 (1958) 249.
[9] A. T. JAMES AND A. J. P. MARTIN, *Biochem. J.*, 50 (1952) 679.
[10] A. T. JAMES, A. J. P. MARTIN AND G. HOWARD SMITH, *Biochem. J.*, 52 (1952) 238.
[11] E. H. AHRENS, W. INSULL, G. HIRSCH, W. STOFFER, M. L. PETERSON, G. W. FARQUHAR, T. MILLER AND H. J. THOMASSON, *Lancet*, 1 (1959) 115.
[12] C. H. ORR AND J. E. CALLEN, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 72 (1959) (Art. 13), 649.

SEPARATION OF SOME RARE EARTHS BY REVERSED-PHASE PARTITION CHROMATOGRAPHY

S. SIEKIERSKI AND I. FIDELIS

Department of Radiochemistry, Institute of Nuclear Research, Warsaw (Poland)

(Received November 12th, 1959)

It has been shown in a previous paper[1] that the separation of zirconium from niobium by means of reversed-phase partition chromatography using tributyl phosphate (TBP) as the stationary phase and HNO_3 as the mobile phase is quite feasible. In the present paper an attempt to separate some of the rare earths by the same method is described. As the separation of rare earths is one of the most difficult problems of analytical chemistry and radiochemistry this attempt may be treated as a good test for the method and its future applications. From existing experimental data[2] it appears that such a separation should be possible, since the separation factor (the ratio of the two partition coefficients) is about 2 for neighbouring rare earths in the system concentrated HNO_3–TBP. This value is higher than the separation factor in adsorption on ion-exchange resins from citrate, glycolate, or lactate solutions[3]. The high separation factor together with the fact that the elution curves obtained by this method[1] were narrow, quite symmetrical, and without tailing promised a separation of neighbouring light rare earths. Some difficulties might be encountered with the heavier rare earths, since for these the separation factor is smaller and at low acid concentrations the order of the partition coefficients is reversed. In the present paper the possibility of separation of the lighter rare earths, terbium and yttrium has been described.

EXPERIMENTAL

Reagents

The following radioisotopes were used: ^{144}Ce, ^{147}Nd, ^{147}Pm, ^{153}Sm, $^{152,154}Eu$, ^{159}Gd, ^{160}Tb, ^{91}Y. ^{153}Sm, ^{159}Gd and ^{160}Tb were prepared by irradiation of Sm_2O_3, Gd_2O_3 and Tb_4O_7 in the Polish reactor "EWA" and the other isotopes were obtained from "Soyuzchim-export" (USSR).

TBP was purified by vacuum distillation and boiling with 5 % NaOH.

HNO_3 of AnalaR grade was used.

The kieselguhr "Hyflo Supercel" was first sieved and the fraction containing particles smaller than 0.08 mm was then mixed with water in a conical decanting flask. The portion that settled after about 10 minutes was collected, dried and treated with dichlorodimethylsilane as described by HOWARD AND MARTIN[4].

Preparation of columns and measurement technique

The following method for the preparation of columns was used: the column was filled with kieselguhr, previously treated as described above, and the bed slightly pressed with a glass rod after addition of each small portion of kieselguhr. As an alternative, uniform and compact packing of the column may be attained by shaking and tapping the column against some wooden support, after addition of each portion. An appropriate amount of TBP was then introduced and the column eluted with water under slight pressure to remove air. The time needed for the preparation of a column is about 2 h. The columns used in the course of this work were of about 3 mm diameter and contained 0.30 g of kieselguhr and 0.18 ml of TBP. The length of the bed was 11 cm. The columns thus prepared may vary somewhat in their separating power. The separating power depends on many factors, but the most important among them is the packing of the bed. When the bed is too loosely packed the elution curves are symmetrical but broad; when on the contrary, the bed has been too strongly pressed the elution curves are narrower but with long tails. Nevertheless it is not difficult to acquire sufficient skill in preparing columns that are equivalent to about 400 theoretical plates at 11 cm bed length and show only very slight tailing. The number of plates increases with the loading of the column when the diameter is kept constant. In the range from 0.3 to 0.6 mm, at constant bed length, the diameter itself has only a small influence. The column once prepared is stable and may be used for several months without changing its properties. Only when the concentration of HNO_3 is above 16 M are the changes more rapid, probably because of the dissolution of TBP. In the range from 0.2 ml/cm^2/sec to 0.8 ml/cm^2/sec the flow rate has only a small influence on the separating power of the column.

Separation procedure

0.05 ml of the active solution was introduced into the top of the column, which had been previously washed with HNO_3 of appropriate concentration saturated with TBP. The activity was then eluted under gentle pressure to achieve a flow rate of 0.4 ml/cm^2/sec or about 4 drops per min. Every fifth drop was collected, evaporated and its activity measured with an end-window Geiger-Müller counter. The free volume of the column was determined using ^{137}Cs.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The possibility of achieving the following separations was investigated:

Ce–Nd–Pm. It is possible to separate these ions using 15.8 M HNO_3, although some overlapping of curves exists. See Fig. 1. Very good separation may be attained with 16.1 M HNO_3, but at this acid concentration columns are not stable.

Ce–Pm–Sm–Eu–Gd–Tb. This separation may be accomplished with 15.1 M HNO_3. As may be seen from Fig. 2 the separation is good, with small overlapping only in the case of the Eu and Gd curves.

Eu–Tb–Y. With 11.5 M HNO_3 Y is eluted after Tb and may be easily separated from it and all other light rare earths. Fig. 3.

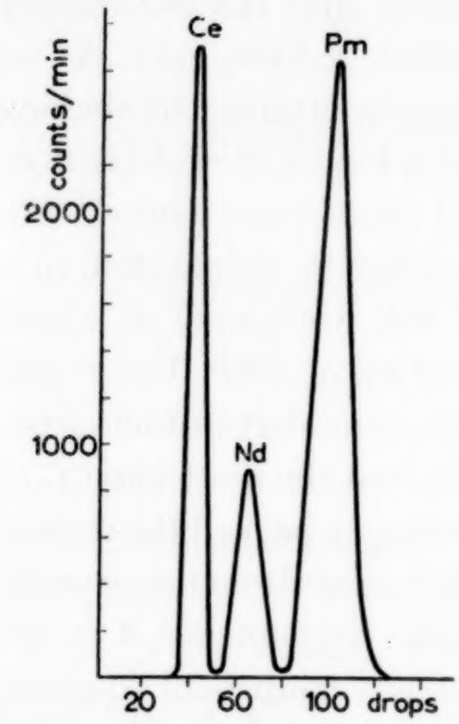


Fig. 1. Separation of Ce–Nd–Pm with 15.8 M HNO_3.

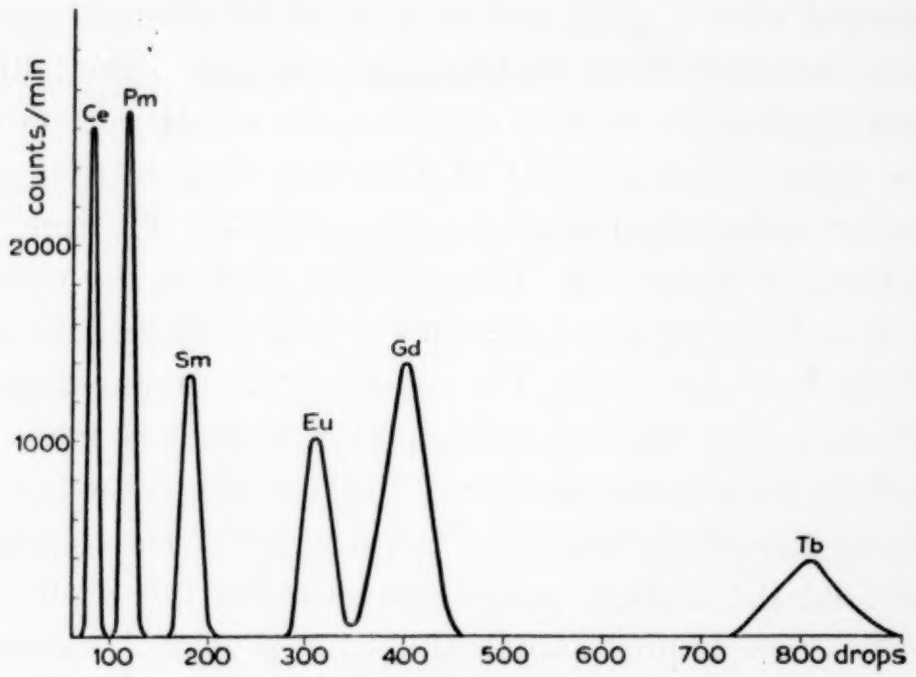


Fig. 2. Separation of Ce–Pm–Sm–Eu–Gd–Tb with 15.1 M HNO_3.

The possibility of the separation Ce–Pr–Nd was not investigated, but it seems that it would be difficult to accomplish it, since the partition coefficients for Ce and Pr are too small even in concentrated HNO_3.

In all the experiments described either carrier-free rare earths were used, or the quantities of rare earths introduced into the column were of the order of 0.02 mg (*e.g.* in the case of reactor irradiations). Some experiments were also carried out with larger quantities of rare earths. As a typical example the curve in Fig. 4 may be

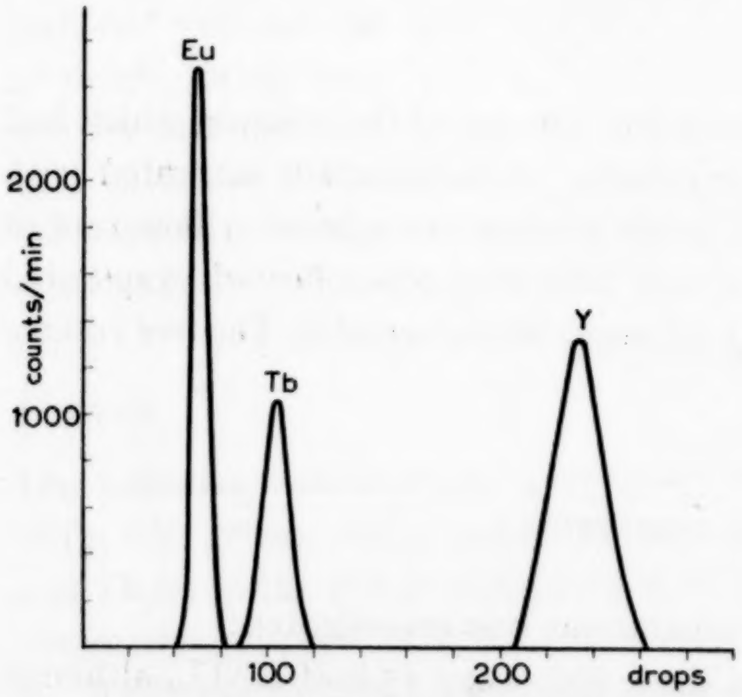


Fig. 3. Separation of Eu–Tb–Y with 11.5 M HNO_3.

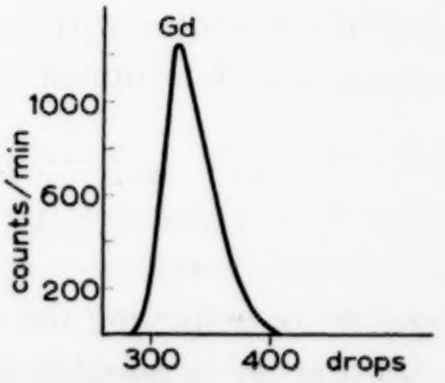


Fig. 4. Curve obtained with 0.5 mg Gd introduced into the column. Eluting agent, 15.1 M HNO_3.

quoted. It was obtained in an experiment with 0.5 mg of Gd introduced into the column. The curve with the front steeper than the rear is typical of an overloaded column. The position of the maximum is shifted towards the left in comparison with more dilute solutions of Gd (*cf.* Fig. 2).

The positions of the maxima of some earths when eluted with 15.1 *M* HNO_3 relative to the position of Eu are given in Table I. It follows from these data, that the separation factors for the Pm–Sm and Sm–Eu pairs are nearly equal and high, but that for the Eu–Gd pair the separation factor is exceptionally low. This behaviour is typical for rare earths since in the case of elution from ion-exchangers the Eu–Gd pair is also the most difficult to separate[5]. The separation factor for the Gd–Tb pair is higher than that for Eu–Gd and very near to the separation factors for Pm–Sm and Sm–Eu. Our data show that the half-filled shell effect in solutions of 15.1 *M* HNO_3 starts to operate between Eu–Gd rather than between Gd–Tb, and that because of the exceptional position of Eu–Gd the dependence of the partition coefficient on the atomic number cannot be exactly represented by two straight lines meeting at the position of Gd as was postulated for concentrated solutions of HNO_3 by PEPPARD and coworkers[2].

TABLE I

POSITIONS OF MAXIMA OF SOME RARE EARTHS RELATIVE TO THE POSITION OF EU

Pm	*Sm*	*Eu*	*Gd*	*Tb*
0.23	0.48	1.00	1.40	3.0

It follows from the above experiments that reversed-phase partition chromatography in the system TBP–HNO_3 may be successfully applied to the separation of small quantities of some rare earths. It is possible to separate the neighbouring rare earths from Pm to Tb, and with a change of the acid concentration from Ce to Tb, excluding Pr. It should be emphasized that the effluent from the column in this method does not contain any salts but only HNO_3 which is readily removed by evaporation and that the procedure is not time-consuming and may be satisfactorily carried out at room temperature.

SUMMARY

Reversed-phase partition chromatography has been applied to the separation of small amounts of some rare earths. Tributyl phosphate was used as the stationary phase, and the elution was carried out with concentrated HNO_3. The following separations were accomplished:

(1) Ce–Nd–Pm. Eluting agent, 15.8 *M* HNO_3;
(2) Ce–Pm–Sm–Eu–Gd–Tb. Eluting agent, 15.1 *M* HNO_3;
(3) Eu–Tb–Y. Eluting agent, 11.5 *M* HNO_3.

The method is rapid and may be carried out at room temperature.

REFERENCES

[1] S. Siekierski and B. Kotlińska, *Atomnaya Energ.*, 7 (1959) 160.

[2] D. F. Peppard, W. J. Driscoll, R. I. Sironen and S. McCarty, *J. Inorg. & Nuclear Chem.*, 4 (1957) 326;
D. Scargill, K. Alcock, J. M. Fletcher, E. Hesford and H. A. C. McKay, *J. Inorg. & Nuclear Chem.*, 4 (1957) 304;
E. Hesford, E. E. Jackson and H. A. C. McKay, *J. Inorg. & Nuclear Chem.*, 9 (1959) 279.

[3] S. W. Mayer and E. C. Freiling, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 75 (1953) 5647.

[4] G. A. Howard and A. J. P. Martin, *Biochem. J.*, 46 (1950) 523.

[5] S. G. Thompson, B. B. Cunningham and G. T. Seaborg, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 72 (1950) 2798;
G. H. Higgins and K. Street, Jr., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 72 (1950) 5321;
B. H. Ketelle and G. E. Boyd, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 73 (1951) 1862.

SELECTIVE SPRAY REAGENTS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION AND ESTIMATION OF FLAVONOID COMPOUNDS ASSOCIATED WITH CONDENSED TANNINS

D. G. ROUX AND A. E. MAIHS

Leather Industries Research Institute, Rhodes University, Grahamstown (South Africa)

(Received October 19th, 1959)

INTRODUCTION

Condensed tannins which are ubiquitously distributed in Nature, are in most instances accompanied by complex mixtures of flavonoid substances. Some of these function as important "precursors" in the biogenesis of the accompanying tannins, and their isolation is an essential prerequisite for satisfactory identification[1,2].

Paper chromatography furnishes a direct method of determining the complexity of the polyphenolic mixtures derived from barks and heartwoods, and usually assists in the prediction of the separation procedures which should be used for the effective resolution of components; for example, partition separations on cellulose or in the Craig machine or adsorption separations on cellulose. Furthermore, the identity of the compounds to be separated may often be established tentatively from a knowledge of the relation between R_F and the degree of hydroxylation and distribution of hydroxyl groups[3-5], coupled with the use of selective spraying reagents. Frequently it is also possible to estimate the concentration of flavonoid compounds in tannin mixtures by means of paper chromatography[6,7].

This paper discusses the accuracy with which chemical structure may be predicted through the use of five selective spray reagents, and describes the detail of a densitometric method of estimating flavonoid compounds based on the use of some of these reagents.

EXPERIMENTAL

Spray reagents

The following spray reagents have been found effective for the identification of flavan-3-ols (catechins), flavan-3,4-diols (leuco-anthocyanidins), flavonols, 2,3-dihydroflavonols, and may also be applied to flavanones, aurones and chalkones.

(*i*) *Ferric reagent.* 3 g AnalaR ammonium ferric sulphate (iron alum) in 100 ml water, used immediately after solution. The reagent gives sharp and distinct blues and greens with pyrogallol and catechol groups respectively. The ferric ion also coordinates weakly with mono- and *meta*-hydroxyphenols to give weak purple colorations observed only if the substances are present on chromatograms in excessively high concentrations.

TABLE I

COLOURS DEVELOPED BY SOME FLAVONOID COMPOUNDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENT PHENOLS WITH BIS-DIAZOTISED BENZIDINE

Compound	*Position of phenolic OH groups*	*Colour*
Phenols		
Phloroglucinol	1,3,5	deep purple
Resorcinol	1,3	claret-maroon
Phenol	1	very pale yellow*
Catechol	1,2	pale yellow**
Pyrogallol	1,2,3	pale reddish yellow**
Catechins or flavan-3-ols		
(+)-Gallocatechin and (—)-epimer	5,7,3′,4′,5′	claret-maroon
(—)-Epigallocatechin gallate	5,7,3′,4′,5′	claret-maroon
(+)-Catechin and (—)-epimer	5,7,3′,4′	claret-maroon
(—)-Epicatechin gallate	5,7,3′,4′	claret-maroon
(—)-Robinetinidol	7,3′,4′,5′	canary-yellow
(±)-Epifisetinidol	7,3′,4′	pale yellow
Leuco-anthocyanidins or flavan-3,4-diols		
Leuco-delphinidin	5,7,3′,4′,5′	claret-maroon
Leuco-cyanidin	5,7,3′,4′	claret-maroon
Leuco-robinetinidin	7,3′,4′,5′	canary-yellow
Leuco-fisetinidin	7,3′,4′	pale yellow
Leuco-guibourtinidin	7,4′	very pale yellow*
2,3-Dihydroflavonols or flavanonols		
Dihydromyricetin (Ampeloptin)***	5,7,3′,4′,5′	golden yellow
Dihydroquercetin (Taxifolin)	5,7,3′,4′	pale reddish yellow
Pinobanksin	5,7	red[11]
Strobobanksin	5,7 (6-methyl)	orange-yellow[11]
Dihydrorobinetin	7,3′,4′,5′	golden yellow
Dihydrofisetin (Fustin)	7,3′,4′	pale yellow
Flavanones		
Cryptostrobin	5,7 (8-methyl)	orange-yellow[10]
Strobopinin	5,7 (6-methyl)	yellow[10]
Pinocembrin	5,7	red[10]
Pinostrobin	5 (7-methoxy)	orange-red[10]
Flavonols		
Myricetin	5,7,3′,4′,5′	golden brown
Quercetin	5,7,3′,4′	reddish yellow
Robinetin	7,3′,4′,5′	golden brown
Fisetin	7,3′,4′	pale yellow
Flavones		
Chrysin	5,7	red
Tectochrysin	5 (7-methoxy)	very pale yellow*

---

* Most colours develop instantaneously or over a few minutes but phenol, leuco-guibourtinidin and tectochrysin take periods of up to 10–15 min to develop.

** On aging catechol often turns pale brown and pyrogallol a brown yellow.

*** The name ampelopsin has been applied to both 3-β-glucosidopetunidin (WILLSTÄTTER AND ZOLLINGER[12]) and 5,7,3′,4′,5′-pentahydroxyflavanonol (KOTAKE AND KUBOTA[12]). The former has historical preference and the name ampeloptin was intended for the latter (personal communication from Dr. T. KUBOTA).

(*ii*) *Ammoniacal silver nitrate reagent.* This reagent due to PARTRIDGE[8] has been described by BATE-SMITH[3,9]. 14 g silver nitrate is dissolved in 100 ml water and 6 *N* ammonium hydroxide added until the silver oxide formed, just dissolves. In the cold the ammoniacal silver nitrate is instantly reduced by vicinal phenolic hydroxy groups, *e.g.*, *ortho*-dihydroxy and *ortho*-trihydroxy groups. Others, for example mono- and *meta*-hydroxyphenols reduce the ammoniacal silver nitrate very slowly. The shade of coloration developed, namely black, grey or brown, depends entirely on the concentration of the hydroxyphenol on the chromatogram and on the nature of the reducing group. Catechol, protocatechuic acid and some other catechol-containing units, if present in sufficiently high concentration give characteristic metallic grey colorations. Pyrogallol-containing units usually give black colorations if present in sufficiently high concentration and brown at low concentration. Catechol groups may give either black, grey or brown colours depending on concentration.

(*iii*) *Bis-diazotised benzidine.* This reagent due to LINDSTEDT[10] consists of two solutions: (a) Benzidine (5 g) or benzidine hydrochloride (6 g) stirred with conc. HCl (14 ml) and the suspension dissolved in water (980 ml). (b) 10% sodium nitrite. Two parts (b) are added to three parts (a) and the reagent used immediately after mixing. This reagent is one of the most selective available; the colours produced with flavonoid compounds and constituent phenols are given in Table I.

(*iv*) *Vanillin–toluene-p-sulphonic acid.* This reagent due to ROBERTS, CARTWRIGHT AND WOOD[4] is used by spraying a solution of vanillin (2 g) and toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid (1 g) in absolute ethanol (100 ml) and heating the chromatogram in an oven at 80–100° for 5–10 min.

"Flavonoid" substances containing phloroglucinol nuclei, *e.g.*, catechins, gallocatechins, leuco-cyanidin, leuco-delphinidin, dihydroquercetin, dihydromyricetin etc. give a strong violet-red colour, while those containing resorcinol nuclei, *e.g.*, robinetinidol, leuco-fisetinidin, fustin, etc., give weak pink colours after more prolonged heating.

(*v*) *Toluene-p-sulphonic acid.* This reagent due to ROUX[13] is a 3 % solution of toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid in absolute ethanol. After being sprayed lightly, chromatograms are heated at 80–100° for 5–10 min. Leuco-anthocyanidins, not hydroxylated in the 5 position, for example melacacidin, leuco-robinetinidin and leuco-fisetinidin give scarlet colorations. Leuco-anthocyanidins hydroxylated in the 5 position, for example leuco-delphinidin and leuco-cyanidin give yellow-red colours on more prolonged heating[5].

Estimation of flavonoid compounds by the maximum colour density method

For the estimation of flavonoid compounds in tannins the effective resolution of components on two-dimensional paper chromatograms is necessary. Improved resolution may be obtained by using larger sheets of paper so that the components are as widely separated from each other as possible. This assists the task of measuring the maximum colour densities of individual spots. The method followed is similar to that used by BLOCK[14,15] for the estimation of amino acids on two-dimensional chromatograms.

(*a*) *Apparatus*. Chromatograms are developed in two 20 in. × 20 in. × 8½ in. all-glass tanks (Shandon Scientific Co.) using upward migration in both directions. Micropipettes of 10 μl capacity ("Elphor", Bender and Hobein, Munich) are used for applying the substances, and even spraying is obtained with an all-glass spray-gun (Kopp Laboratory Supplies Inc., New York).

(*b*) *Paper*. Whatman No. 1 chromatographic paper cut into 16 in. squares are used. Spots of ½ in. diameter are applied at a point in one corner, 1 in. from each edge.

(*c*) *Preparation of standard catechin and tannin solutions*. 10 mg flavonoid compound is dissolved in 10 ml pure absolute ethanol. 10 μl quantities are applied on the spot of the above area until the desired concentration of the substance was obtained. Tannin solutions of 1 g per 10 ml are made up in ethanol or methanol and 10 μl applied on a spot of equal size.

(*d*) *Solvents*. For the first direction the upper phase of butan-1-ol–acetic acid–water (4:1:5) is used, and after drying in a strong current of air in a hood, the paper is irrigated with 2% acetic acid in water. Four chromatograms are run simultaneously. Development took place at 21° in a constant temperature room.

(*e*) *Time of development*. In the butanol–acetic acid–water mixture the chromatograms were run for approximately 20 h, and in 2% acetic acid for 8 h.

(*f*) *Development of colour and choice of spray reagents*. The papers may be sprayed with one of two reagents, the choice of reagent depending on the chemical nature of the flavonoid to be estimated. All chromatograms should be sprayed on both sides of the paper.

(i) Ammoniacal silver nitrate spray. In the best concentration range this reagent gives rather similar brown-black spots with compounds containing either pyrogallol or catechol nuclei. Where the choice of solvents and size of the chromatographic paper enables well-separated spots this reagent may be used to advantage, but it suffers from the disadvantage that it does not differentiate between substances containing differing groups. The use of dilute reagent must be avoided as the full intensity of the spot is not developed merely by heavy spraying. Immediately after spraying the paper sheets are washed three times with chloride-free water in a large (20 in. × 24 in.) stainless steel dish, then treated with 0.1% sodium thiosulphate, prepared from distilled water, for 3–4 min, and finally washed for 20 min in running tap water. All the washings are carried out in the dish and the chromatograms are allowed to air-dry in the dish to avoid tearing. Work in too high a concentration range should be avoided as the dense spots tend to "bleed" during washing.

(ii) Bis-diazotised benzidine spray. Only the freshly mixed solutions should be used. Flavonoid compounds containing a combination of resorcinol (A nucleus) and catechol (B nucleus) groups give very pale yellow colours usually unsuitable for measurement. Those containing resorcinol and pyrogallol (A and B nuclei) groups give deeper colorations ranging from canary-yellow to golden brown (see Table I) and may be estimated, although the silver nitrate reagent is preferred in both these instances. A combination of phloroglucinol (A nucleus) and catechol or pyrogallol (B nuclei) in catechins, *e.g.* (+)-catechin and (+)-gallocatechin, and flavan-3,4-

diols, *e.g.* leuco-delphinidin and leuco-cyanidin, gives an intense claret-maroon colour suitable for measurement. For estimating degradation-products obtained from flavonoid compounds the intense purple produced with phloroglucinol and the claret-maroon with resorcinol are also suitable.

Chromatograms sprayed with the reagent are allowed 1–3 min for full development of colours, and immediately washed for 20 min in running tap water to avoid a yellow back-ground due to excess benzidine reagent. The chromatograms are air-dried in a tray. The colours developed appear to be stable. Working in a high concentration range must be avoided due to the "bleeding" of intense spots during washing.

(*g*) *Measurement of colour density.* The maximum colour density of each spot is measured with a densitometer (Fig. 1) in which the intensity of the light source is controlled by a rheostat for coarse adjustment, and by an iris diaphragm for fine adjustment. The light intensity is measured with a selenium barrier layer photocell ("Eel" 37 × 50 mm) coupled directly with a sensitive galvanometer (Pye Scalamp Galvanometer 7891/S). The colour density of each spot is determined by using the blank paper of a particular chromatogram as 100 % transmission, and the average of replicate analyses at each concentration of flavonoid compound was plotted on semi-logarithmic paper. A straight-line relationship between log concentration and galvanometer reading was obtained for phloroglucinol (benzidine reagent), and for (—)-

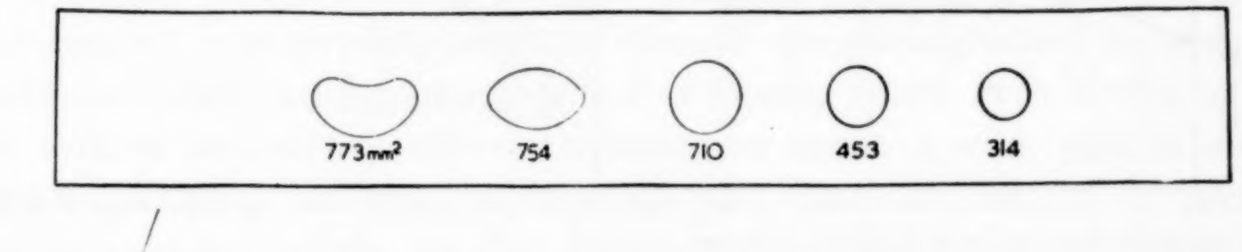


Fig. 1. Simple densitometer for measuring the maximum colour density on two-dimensional paper chromatograms. The sliding "mask" permits the use of different size apertures. One aperture only is selected for the preparation of a standard curve and for subsequent estimation.

robinetinidol, (+)-catechin and (+)-gallocatechin (benzidine and silver nitrate reagents) as in Fig. 2. Where compounds giving a pale yellow colour with the benzidine reagent, *e.g.* fisetinidol, fustin, leuco-fisetinidin and robinetinidol (at low concentration), are in close proximity or overlap the ochre colorations of (+)-catechin, (—)-epicatechin, (+)-gallocatechin, or epicatechin and epigallocatechin gallates, the maximum colour density of the latter may be determined by using a suitable green filter.

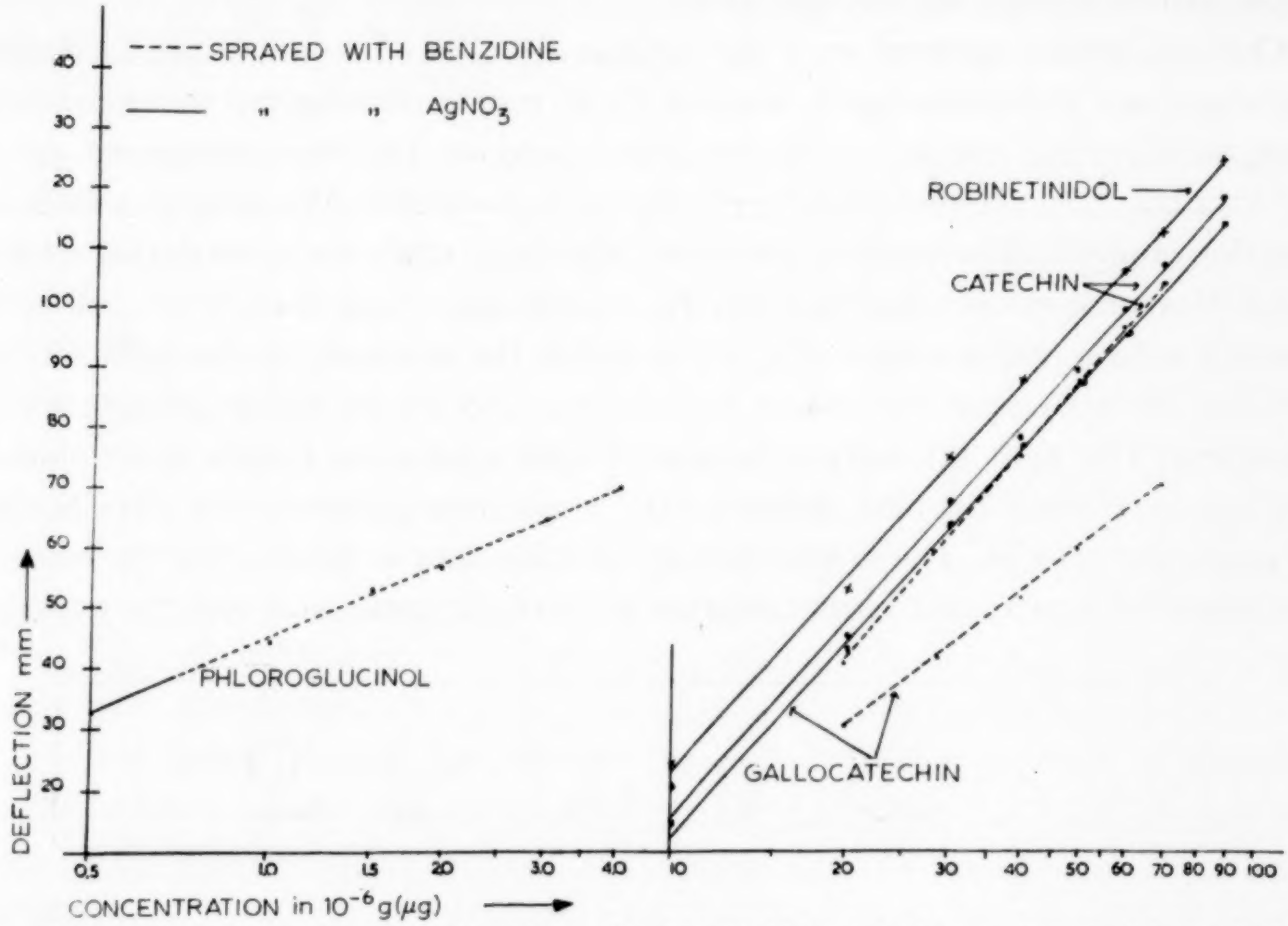


Fig. 2. Calibration curves for the estimation of robinetinidol, catechin, gallocatechin and phloroglucinol by the maximum density method.

Adsorption and partition chromatography of flavonoid compounds

(—)-Robinetinidol ((—)-7,3',4',5'-tetrahydroxyflavan-3-ol) has the same absolute configuration as (+)-catechin[16], and therefore also as (+)-gallocatechin[17]. The R_F values of (—)-robinetinidol in water-saturated *sec.*-butanol (0.67) and in water (0.42) were determined and compared with those of (+)-gallocatechin (0.54, 0.32)[5]. Similarly the R_F values of (±)-epifisetinidol ((±)-epi-7,3',4'-trihydroxyflavan-3-ol) (0.79, 0.42–0.47)[5] may be compared with that of (—)-epicatechin (0.60, 0.29). The naturally occurring enantiomorphous[24] (+)- and (—)-leuco-fisetinidins have the same R_F values in *n*-butanol–acetic acid–water (0.76) and in water-saturated *sec.*-butanol (0.68) but differ in their R_F values in water (0.54 and 0.48 respectively). The racemic mixture of these substances does not separate into the optical antipodes in water and runs to the lower R_F value (0.48). Conclusions drawn from these comparisons and from similar comparisons of the chromatographic behaviour of other flavonoid compounds of the resorcinol and phloroglucinol series[5], are described in the discussion section of this paper.

DISCUSSION

Selective spray reagents often furnish conclusive evidence regarding the A and B phenolic nuclei and the heterocyclic ring in flavonoid compounds.

The improved ferric reagent and the ammoniacal silver nitrate reagent afford information regarding the B nucleus when pyrogallol or catechol groups are present. When the B nucleus is monohydroxylated, for example the 4′-hydroxy groups in epiafzelichin, dihydrokaempferol and leuco-guibourtinidin, or unhydroxylated as in the flavones, flavanones and flavanonols typical of pine heartwood components[18], the state of hydroxylation of the nucleus may often be deduced from a knowledge of the hydroxylation of the A and heterocyclic rings coupled with the R_F of the substance in different solvent systems[5]. Other substances which present difficulties are dihydromorin (4′,6′-dihydroxy B nucleus), and melacacidin where both A and B nuclei have free catechol groups. Both compounds, however, readily undergo conversions into a flavonol and anthocyanidin respectively which may be identified.

The bis-diazotised benzidine and vanillin reagents afford information regarding the A nucleus when it consists of either phloroglucinol or resorcinol nuclei. The vanillin reagent is particularly sensitive towards the phloroglucinol nucleus giving a mauve-red colour after a short period of heating (often even in the cold) and almost without exception, while with resorcinol nuclei a weak pink is obtained with more prolonged heating. The bis-diazotised benzidine reagent is useful for confirming evidence of the vanillin reagent, giving claret-maroon colours with phloroglucinol-containing catechins and flavan-3,4-diols but not necessarily with phloroglucinol-containing 2,3-dihydroflavonols (see below). The benzidine reagent is of great diagnostic value and especially sensitive in its colour reactions, giving colours which are the sum-total of the colorations of the A and B phenolic moieties. It also reflects the presence of strong hydrogen bondage between 5-hydroxyl and 4-carbonyl groups when these are present. For example (*cf.* Table I), the resorcinol-containing flavonoids, fisetin, fustin, leuco-fisetinidin and fisetinidol give pale yellow colours derived mainly from the catechol B nucleus (yellow) and the monohydroxyphenol (very pale yellow) A nucleus. Robinetin, dihydrorobinetin, leuco-robinetinidin and robinetinidol give canary to deeper yellow colours (depending on concentration) derived mainly from the pyrogallol B nucleus which contributes a reddish yellow colour, and the monohydroxyphenol of the A nucleus contributing a very pale yellow. Where the A nucleus contains *meta*-hydroxy substituents, for example 5,7-dihydroxy groups, the deep claret-maroon colour developed is identical to that of the *meta*-dihydroxyphenol, resorcinol. This intense coloration presumably overshadows the pale yellow or deeper yellow of catechol and pyrogallol B nuclei. Typical examples are the catechins, gallocatechins and their gallates, leuco-cyanidins and leuco-delphindins.

The 2,3-dihydroflavonols belonging to the phloroglucinol series, for example dihydromyricetin (ampeloptin), dihydroquercetin (taxifolin) and dihydrokaempferol (aromadendrin) provide exceptions in that the colour produced with the bis-diazotised benzidine tends towards yellow and is either pale reddish yellow (dihydrokaempferol, dihydroquercetin) light golden brown (dihydromyricetin), orange-yellow (strobobanksin) or red (pinobanksin). Such behaviour probably reflects strong hydrogen bondage between the 5-hydroxyl and 4-carbonyl. This suggestion finds support in the finding that dihydrorobinetin and dihydromyricetin give completely identical light golden brown colorations with the benzidine reagent. The 2,3-dihydroflavonols of the phloroglucinol series nevertheless show the unmistakable presence of a phloroglucinol nucleus with the vanillin reagent.

Where the pattern of distribution of hydroxyl groups is "unusual", as for example in melacacidin (7,8,3′,4′-tetrahydroxyflavan-3,4-diol) the benzidine reagent behaves consistently in giving pale yellow colours, contributed presumably by "free" catechol groups of both A and B nuclei.

In flavonoid compounds some information regarding the heterocyclic ring is obtained by means of the toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid reagent. This sensitive reagent indicates the presence of 3,4-diol groups, by giving pink deep red colorations with flavan-3,4-diols unhydroxylated in the 5 position, for example, leuco-robinetinidin, leuco-fisetinidin and melacacidin[13]. Those flavan-3,4-diols which are hydroxylated in the 5 position, namely leuco-delphinidin and leuco-cyanidin give less characteristic orange colours[5]. The toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid reagent also converts 2,3-dihydroflavonols into flavonols during heating, and the emergence of fluorescence is usually detectable under ultra-violet light[13]. Other information regarding the oxidation state of the heterocyclic ring may be obtained under ultra-violet light where yellow fluorescence indicates either flavones or flavonols, the 5-deoxyflavonols giving exceptionally brilliant greenish-yellow fluorescence[3]. Anthocyanidins and anthocyanins show orange, pink, red and red-blue colorations with absorption-maxima lying in the range 500–555 mμ. Information supplied by the various spray reagents must in all instances be correlated with the R_F of the flavonoid compound in partitioning and adsorption solvent systems.

SWAIN AND HILLIS[19] reviewed methods of estimating total phenols, leucoanthocyanidins, flavonols in plant extracts and ROUX[20] used methods for estimating tannins (total polyphenols) in plant extracts. These methods are applied to heterogeneous mixtures of compounds, and they are of necessity empirical. KING AND WHITE[21] have studied a number of methods for estimating individual groupings in tannins or phenolic compounds. The estimation of individual "flavonoid" compounds in mixtures derived from natural sources has not apparently been attempted.

The application of paper chromatography and the elution procedures commonly used for sugars, presents difficulties as the recovery of flavonoid substances from the cellulose is never quantitative. Substantial losses occur apparently due to the residual affinity of flavonoid compounds for cellulose, the losses varying according to the chemical nature of the compound. These difficulties are overcome by the use of two-dimensional paper chromatography coupled with the measurement of maximum colour density similar to that used by BLOCK[14, 15] for the estimation of amino acids and amines. Various catechins and phloroglucinol give a straight line relationship between galvanometer deflection and log concentration using ammoniacal silver nitrate and bis-diazotised benzidine reagents. The choice of spray reagent for estimation depends on the ability of the compound either to reduce strongly or to couple strongly with the reagent. The benzidine reagent is more versatile in that phloroglucinol-containing flavan-3-ols and flavan-3,4-diols, affording a claret-maroon colour, may be estimated in the presence of resorcinol-containing flavonoid compounds, which give various shades of yellow, with the aid of a suitable green filter. By means of these methods catechins have been estimated in tannin mixtures[6], and catechins and their degradation products in the presence of tannins formed by the autoxidation of catechin[7]. This densitometric method is of obvious value in the micro-degradation of flavonoid compounds and tannins.

In previous work[5] dealing with the correlation between structure and chromatographic behaviour of flavonoid compounds comparison of flavan-3-ols (catechins) and 2,3-dihydroflavonols (flavanonols) of the resorcinol series with those of the phloroglucinol series was overlooked. The flavan-3-ols, (—)-robinetinidol and (±)-epifisetinidol have higher R_F values in water (0.42, 0.42–0.47) than their corresponding 5-hydroxy derivatives, (+)-gallocatechin and (—)-epicatechin (0.32, 0.29), of identical absolute configuration[16,17]. A similar effect is evident (see Table I of ref. [5]) in the comparison of the R_F values in water of the naturally-occurring dihydroflavonols, dihydrorobinetin (0.35) and ampeloptin (0.24), fustin (0.36) and taxifolin (0.28), all of which are likely to have the 2,3-*trans* configuration of substituent groups in the heterocyclic ring[22]. The presence of a hydroxyl group in the 5 position, therefore, causes a marked decrease of the R_F in water or in 2–6 % aqueous acetic acid, even in the 2,3-dihydroflavonols of the phloroglucinol series (ampeloptin and taxifolin) where hydrogen bondage between 5-hydroxyl and 4-carbonyl occurs[23].

In partitioning solvents the naturally-occurring enantiomorphous (+)- and (—)-leuco-fisetinidins run to the same R_F (0.68 in *sec.*-butanol) but their R_F values in water differ (0.54, 0.48 respectively) as is the case for catechin, gallocatechin and their epimers[25]. Unlike these catechins, however, the racemic mixture of (+)- and (—)-leuco-fisetinidins does not separate in water due probably to molecular interaction, although their R_F values differ markedly when run individually.

Hydrogenation of the 2,3 double bond in the heterocyclic ring in both the pairs flavone → flavanone[10] and flavonol → flavanonol[5] increases the R_F in partitioning mixtures[10,5].

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Thanks are due to Dr. S. R. EVELYN for discussion in connection with the densitometer. This work is financed by the annual grant of the South African Wattle Grower's Union to the Leather Industries Research Institute.

SUMMARY

Five selective spray reagents provide information regarding the A and B phenolic nuclei and the heterocyclic ring of flavonoid compounds. This information coupled

with R_F values in two solvent systems, enables the tentative identification of a wide variety of flavonoid substances. LINDSTEDT's bis-diazotised benzidine reagent gives colour reactions which are highly indicative of variations in the distribution of phenolic hydroxyl groups. The benzidine and ammoniacal silver nitrate reagents may be used with two-dimensional paper chromatography and a simple densitometer for estimating flavonoid compounds present in tannins and also the yield of phenols resulting from the degradation of flavonoid compounds and tannins. The benzidine reagent allows for the estimation of flavan-3-ols and flavan-3,4-diols of the phloroglucinol series in the presence of their counterparts of the resorcinol series.

Additional factors in the correlation between structure and chromatographic behaviour of flavonoid compounds are described.

REFERENCES

[1] D. G. ROUX, *Leder*, 10 (1959) 177.
[2] D. G. ROUX, *J. Am. Leather Chemists' Assoc.*, 54 (1959) 614.
[3] E. C. BATE-SMITH AND R. G. WESTALL, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 4 (1950) 429.
[4] E. A. H. ROBERTS, R. A. CARTWRIGHT AND D. J. WOOD, *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 7 (1956) 637.
[5] D. G. ROUX AND S. R. EVELYN, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 537.
[6] D. G. ROUX AND E. A. MAIHS, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 44.
[7] S. R. EVELYN, E. A. MAIHS AND D. G. ROUX, *Biochem. J.*, in the press.
[8] S. M. PARTRIDGE, *Biochem. J.*, 42 (1948) 238.
[9] E. C. BATE-SMITH, *Biochem. Soc. Symposia (Cambridge, Engl.)*, 3 (1949) 62.
[10] G. LINDSTEDT, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 4 (1940) 448.
[11] G. LINDSTEDT AND A. MISIORNY, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 5 (1951) 1.
[12] R. WILLSTÄTTER AND E. H. ZOLLINGER, *Ann.*, 412 (1916) 195;
M. KOTAKE AND T. KUBOTA, *Ann.*, 544 (1940) 253.
[13] D. G. ROUX, *Nature*, 180 (1957) 973.
[14] R. J. BLOCK, *Anal. Chem.*, 22 (1950) 1327.
[15] R. J. BLOCK, E. L. DURRUM AND G. ZWEIG, *A Manual of Paper Chromatography and Paper Electrophoresis*, Academic Press Inc., New York, 1955, p. 61.
[16] K. WEINGES, *Ann.*, 615 (1958) 203.
[17] W. MAYER AND K. BAUNI, *Ann.*, 611 (1957) 264.
[18] H. ERDTMAN, *The Biochemistry of Wood*, Pergamon Press, London, 1959, p. 1.
[19] T. SWAIN AND W. E. HILLIS, *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 10 (1959) 63.
[20] D. G. ROUX, *J. Soc. Leather Trades' Chemists*, 41 (1957) 275, 287.
[21] H. G. C. KING AND T. WHITE, *The Chemistry of Vegetable Tannins*, Symposium of the Society of Leather Trades' Chemists, Croydon, 1956, p. 31.
[22] V. B. MAHESH AND T. R. SESHARDI, *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.*, 41A (1955) 210.
[23] Y. ASAHINA AND M. INUBUSE, *Ber.*, 61 (1928) 1514.
T. A. GEISSMAN AND R. O. CLINTON, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 48 (1946) 697.
[24] J. W. CLARK-LEWIS AND D. G. ROUX, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1959) 1402.
[25] E. A. H. ROBERTS AND J. D. WOOD, *Biochem. J.*, 53 (1953) 332.

IDENTIFIZIERUNG ORGANISCHER VERBINDUNGEN

XXXVI. MITTEILUNG. PAPIERCHROMATOGRAPHISCHE TRENNUNG UND IDENTIFIZIERUNG VON AMINOANTHRACHINONEN*

JIŘÍ GASPARIČ

Forschungsinstitut für organische Synthesen, Pardubice-Rybitví (Tschechoslowakei)

(Eingegangen den 20. Oktober 1959)

In der Literatur wurden bereits einige Methoden zur papierchromatographischen Trennung von Aminoanthrachinonderivaten und der von diesen Verbindungen abgeleiteten Dispersionsfarbstoffen vorgeschlagen. MITCHELL[1] chromatographierte solche Farbstoffe auf mit Sojabohnenöl vorbehandelten Papieren unter Benützung des wässrigen Methylcellosolves als bewegliche Phase, ZAHN[2] trennte einige Cellitonfarbstoffe mit Hilfe von 60 % Aethylenglykol; ELLIOT UND TELESZ[3] mit Petroläther gesättigt mit Methanol und MICHEEL UND SCHWEPPE[4], sowie JANOUŠEK[5] empfielen auf dem azetylierten Papier zu chromatographieren. FRANC[6] chromatographierte einige Mono- und Diaminoanthrachinone in Systemen mit Dimethylformamid, Formamid, Azetamid und Harnstoff als stationären Phasen und vor kurzem beschrieb CASTIGLIONI[7] die Trennung von 1- und 2-Aminoanthrachinon im System Benzol–Essigsäure und Benzol–Salzsäure.

In dieser Mitteilung wollen wir eine Methode beschreiben, die wir seit einigen Jahren in unserem Laboratorium zur Trennung, Identifizierung und Reinheitsprüfungen von Aminoanthrachinonderivaten benützen. Wir chromatographieren entweder auf umgekehrten Phasen (1-Bromnaphthalin/Pyridin + Wasser) oder auf mit Formamid imprägnierten Papieren und Toluol oder Chloroform als Fliessmittel.

EXPERIMENTELLER TEIL

Alle Versuche führten wir auf dem Whatman papier No. 3 durch. Zur Imprägnierung wurden die Papierstreifen durch eine 10 % methanolische 1-Bromnaphthalinlösung oder eine 20 % äthanolische Formamidlösung durchgezogen und dann durch Aufhängen auf der Luft 15 Minuten lang bei Zimmertemperatur getrocknet. Auf in dieser Weise vorbehandelte Papiere wurden die chromatographierten Substanzen in Form von ½ % Pyridinlösungen (1–2 μl) aufgetragen. Chromatographiert wurde absteigend, die Temperatur schwank im Bereich von 19 bis 22°. Zur Chromatographie auf mit 1-Bromnaphthalin vorbehandelten Papieren benutzten wir als bewegliche Phase Mischungen von Pyridin und Wasser im Verhältnis 1:1 oder 2:1. In beiden Fällen

---

* XXXV. Mitteilung: *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, im Druck.

TABELLE I

R_F-WERTE DER AMINOANTHRACHINONDERIVATE

No.	Anthrachinon*	R_F-Werte im System**				Farbe der Flecken
		A	B	C	D	
I	1-Amino-	0.38	0.56	0.92	0.96	rotorange
II	1-Amino-2-methyl-	0.25	0.47	0.96	0.96	rotorange
III	1-Amino-4-chlor-	0.25	0.46	0.93	0.95	rotorange
IV	1-Amino-5-chlor-	0.25	0.48	0.95	0.96	rotorange
V	1-Amino-2-methyl-4-brom-	0.13	0.32	0.97	0.97	rotorange
VI	1-Amino-2,4-dibrom-	0.06	0.19	0.97	0.97	rotorange
VII	2-Amino-	0.60	0.72	0.62	0.86	gelb
VIII	2-Amino-3-chlor-	0.30	0.50	0.86	0.96	gelb
IX	2-Amino-1,3-dibrom-	0.13	0.30	0.97	0.97	gelb
X	1,2-Diamino-	0.70	0.80	0.28	0.70	rotviolett
XI	1,4-Diamino-	0.74	0.81	0.51	0.81	violett
XII	1,5-Diamino-	0.55	0.70	0.76	0.90	rot
XIII	1-Oxy-4-amino-	0.33	0.52	0.92	0.96	rotviolett
XIV	1-Amino-2-brom-4-oxy-	0.06	0.16	0.98	0.98	rotviolett
XV	1-Oxy-4-amino-8-chlor-	0.20	0.45	0.93	0.96	rotviolett
XVI	1,4-Diamino-2,3-dichlor-	0.10	0.27	0.96	0.98	blauviolett
XVII	2,3-Diamino-	0.30	0.50	0.87	0.93	gelb
XVIII	2,6-Diamino-	0.89	0.94	0.04	0.19	***
XIX	2,7-Diamino-	0.89	0.94	0.04	0.19	braunorange
XX	2-Amino-3-oxy-	0.78	0.79	0.10	0.32	gelbbraun
XXI	1-Phenylamino-	0.04	0.17	0.97	0.97	rot
XXII	1-Benzoylamino-	0.03	0.15	0.97	0.98	gelb
XXIII	1-Benzoylamino-4-amino	0.10	0.27	0.96	0.97	violettrot
XXIV	1,4-Dibenzoylamino-	0.01	0.07	0.98	0.98	rot
XXV	1-Benzoylamino-5-chlor-	0.02	0.12	0.98	0.98	gelb
XXVI	1-Benzoylamino-4-methoxy-5-chlor-	0.06	0.20	0.97	0.98	rot
XXVII	Alizarintürkisblau B (Base) C.I. 61525	0.03	0.14	0.98	0.98	blaugrün
XXVIII	Alizarinbrillantgrün Extra B (Base) C.I. 61565	0.02	0.04	0.98	0.98	blaugrün
XXIX	Alizarinbrillantgrün 5G (Base)	0.02	0.03	0.98	0.98	hellgrün
XXX	Alizarinviolanol R (Base) C.I. 60725	0.02	0.09	0.98	0.98	violettblau
XXXI	Alizarinblauschwarz B (Base) C.I. 63615, Sch. 1195	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	violett
XXXII	Alizarinblau RF (Base) C.I. 62080	0.07	0.19	0.98	0.98	blau
XXXIII	Alizarinrosanol R (Base) C.I. 68210, Sch. 1210	0.11	0.27	0.91	0.98	karminrot
XXXIV	4,4′-Diamino-1,1′-dianthrimid C.I. 65005	0.19	0.45	0.84	0.96	graublau
XXXV	Alizarinreinblau B (Base) C.I. 62100, Sch. 1199	0.02	0.13	0.98	0.98	blau
XXXVI	Alizarinechtgrau 2G	0.01	0.02	0.98	0.98	grüngrau
XXXVII	Toluidinblau (Base) C.I. 63340	0.01	0.03	0.98	0.98	blau

---

[*] Bei den Basen der sauren Anthrachinonfarbstoffe werden die Nummern der entsprechenden Farbstoffe nach *Colour Index*[8] oder *Farbstofftabellen*[9] angegeben.

[**] A = 1-Bromnaphthalin/Pyridin–Wasser (1:1); B = 1-Bromnaphthalin/Pyridin–Wasser (2:1); C = Formamid/Toluol; D = Formamid/Chloroform.

[***] Nach Besprühen mit einer *p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehydlösung intensiv braunoranger Flecken.

musste die bewegliche Phase mit 1-Bromnaphthalin gesättigt werden, um das Auswaschen der stationären Phase während der Chromatographie zu vermeiden. Im Falle des Formamids als stationäre Phase benutzten wir Toluol oder Chloroform als bewegliche Phase.

Alle chromatographierten Verbindungen wanderten auf den Chromatogrammen als intensiv gefärbte Flecken, nur zur Sichtbarmachung des 2,6-Diaminoanthrachinons mussten wir von der Nachweisreaktion mit einer *p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehydlösung (1 g *p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyd gelöst in 95 ml Aethanol und 5 ml konz. Salzsäure) Gebrauch machen.

Die R_F-Werte, sowie die Farbe der Flecken sind in der Tabelle I angeführt.

RESULTATE UND DISKUSSION

Die Resultate unserer Versuche zeigten, dass das geeignetste Lösungsmittelsystem zur papierchromatographischen Trennung der Aminoanthrachinonderivate 1-Bromnaphthalin/Pyridin–Wasser im Verhältnis 1:1 oder 2:1 ist. In diesem System bilden alle geprüften Derivate scharf abgegrenzte, runde Flecken; die Trennung ist scharf und es können befriedigend bis 60 μg Stoff chromatographiert werden. Die Methode ist weiter auch sehr einfach und ist aus allen diesen Gründen den Methoden früherer Autoren weit überlegen. Die R_F-Werte schwanken zwar etwas mit der Temperatur, die gute Trennung wird jedoch nie beeinflusst. Mit zunehmendem Gehalt an Pyridin in der beweglichen Phase wachsen die R_F-Werte an, durch Zugabe von Wasser werden sie vermindert. Bei Benützung des Lösungsmittelgemisches Pyridin–Wasser im Verhältnis 1:1 werden die Mono- und Diaminoderivate gut voneinander getrennt, die Basen der sauren Anthrachinonfarbstoffe bleiben am Start; ist das Verhältnis 2:1, wandern die unsubstituierten Diaminoanthrachinone in der Nähe der Lösungsmittelfront, die Monoaminoderivate werden dagegen sehr gut voneinander getrennt und in diesem System wandern auch schon die Basen der sauren Farbstoffe.

Für die Reinheitsprüfungen von technischem 2,6-Diaminoanthrachinon benützten wir mit Erfolg weitere zwei Lösungsmittelsysteme und zwar Papier imprägniert mit Formamid und Toluol oder Chloroform als bewegliche Phase. 2,6-Diaminoanthrachinon hat nämlich in diesen Systemen den kleinsten R_F-Wert — es verbleibt praktisch am Start — und alle in Frage kommenden Verunreinigungen wandern auf dem Chromatogram und werden voneinander gut getrennt. Ein weiterer Vorteil dieser Systeme mit Formamid als stationäre Phase ist die Schnelligkeit; das Lösungsmittel durchlauft die Strecke von 40 cm vom Start in zwei Stunden. Dagegen haben diese Systeme den Nachteil dass viele von den geprüften Stoffen zur Bildung von Schwänzen neigen, sodass die Trennungen nicht mehr so scharf sind auch in den Fällen, wo die R_F-Unterschiede grösser sind als auf mit 1-Bromnaphthalin imprägnierten Papieren. Auch die Menge der chromatographierten Stoffe ist beschränkt, und viele von den Aminoanthrachinonderivaten wandern mit der Lösungsmittelfront und werden nicht getrennt. Mit Hilfe dieser Methoden fanden wir im Rückstand nach der Extraktion von technischem 2,6-Diaminoanthrachinon mit Azeton folgende 8 Verunreinigungen:

im System Formamid/Toluol mit R_F-Wert 0.00; 0.04; 0.10; 0.13; 0.17; 0.28; 0.62; 0.92 und im System Formamid/Chloroform 0.06; 0.19; 0.31; 0.49; 0.54; 0.70; 0.86 und 0.96. Von diesen konnten wir bisher 1- und 2-Aminoanthrachinon und 1,2- und 2,7-Diaminoanthrachinon identifizieren.

CHEMISCHE STRUKTUR UND CHROMATOGRAPHISCHES VERHALTEN

Für das Verhalten der Aminoderivate des Anthrachinons auf den Papierchromatogrammen lassen sich auf Grund unserer Resultate, die in der Tabelle I zusammengefasst sind, einige Gesetzmässigkeiten ableiten und zum Teil begründen. In Folgendem sollen die Resultate auf den mit 1-Bromnaphthalin vorbehandelten Papieren diskutiert werden. In diesen Systemen ist der R_F-Wert zunächst von der Anzahl der freien Aminogruppen abhängig: die Diaminoderivate besitzen grössere R_F-Werte als Monoaminoderivate. Durch Benzoylierung der freien Aminogruppe oder durch Arylierung dieser wird der R_F-Wert wieder stark herabgesetzt (siehe z.B. I – XXII; XI – XXIII – XXIV; IV – XXV; I – XXI; XI – XXVIII). Die Verminderung der Polarität der chromatographierten Verbindungen verschiebt also die Löslichkeit dieser Stoffe zu Gunsten der weniger polaren stationären Phase. Eine Herabsetzung der R_F-Werte wird weiter durch Substitution der Anthrachinone durch Methylgruppe oder durch Halogenatome bewirkt (siehe z.B. I – II; I – III – IV – VI; XXII – XXV; VII – IX; XI – XVI). Bemerkenswert ist das Verhalten der Alizarinblauschwarz B-Base (XXXI). Man kann es durch Strukturverschiedenheit von den anderen chromatographierten Verbindungen erklären. Es wurde schon früher gezeigt, dass in dieser Verbindung ein 1-Oxy-2 (oder 3), 10-dianilido-4,9-anthrachinon und kein 9,10-Anthrachinonderivat vorliegt[10].

Auf den Papieren, die mit Formamid imprägniert sind, ist natürlich das Verhalten der Verbindungen umgekehrt.

DANK

Frau O. Beranová danke ich für Durchführung eines Teils der experimentellen Arbeit.

ZUSAMMENFASSUNG

Es wird eine Methode zur papierchromatographischen Trennung und Identifizierung von Aminoanthrachinonen auf mit 1-Bromnaphthalin vorbehandelten Papieren und Gemischen von Pyridin und Wasser als mobilen Phasen beschrieben. Zur Reinheitsprüfung von 2,6-Diaminoanthrachinon bewährten sich die Systeme Formamid/Toluol oder Formamid/Chloroform.

SUMMARY

A method is described for paper-chromatographic separation and identification of aminoanthraquinones on paper impregnated with 1-bromonaphthalene, using

mixtures of pyridine and water as mobile phases. For the purity control of 2,6-diaminoanthraquinone the systems formamide/toluene or formamide/chloroform proved advantageous.

LITERATUR

[1] L. C. Mitchell, *J. Assoc. Offic. Agr. Chemists*, 36 (1955) 943.
[2] H. Zahn, *Textil-Praxis*, 6 (1951) 127; *Teintex*, 17 (1952) 193.
[3] K. Elliott und L. A. Telesz, *J. Soc. Dyers Colourists*, 73 (1952) 8.
[4] F. Micheel und H. Schweppe, *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1954) 53.
[5] J. Janoušek, *Faserforsch. u. Textiltech.*, 8 (1957) 339; *J. Soc. Dyers Colourists*, 73 (1957) 328.
[6] J. Franc, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 24 (1959) 250.
[7] A. Castiglioni, *Z. anal. Chem.*, 168 (1959) 35.
[8] *Colour Index*, II.Ed., The Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1956.
[9] G. Schultz, *Farbstofftabellen*, Akad. Verslagsges., Leipzig, 1931.
[10] *FIAT Mikrofilm*, 81 CC, S. 1947.

A MODIFIED TWO-DIMENSIONAL PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHIC SYSTEM FOR THE SEPARATION OF DNP-AMINO ACIDS

FREDERICK W. PAIRENT AND MARTIN B. WILLIAMSON

Department of Biochemistry, Graduate School and Stritch School of Medicine, Loyola University, Chicago, Ill. (U.S.A.)

(Received November 12th, 1959)

The 2,4-dinitrophenyl (DNP) derivatives of amino acids are used most often in studies on the determination of the structure of proteins and peptides. BISERTE, *et al.*[1] have recently reviewed the methods of paper chromatography for the separation of these amino acid derivatives. The two-dimensional paper chromatographic system employing a "toluene" solvent and 1.5 *M* phosphate buffer[2] is presently considered the most satisfactory for the separation of ether-soluble DNP-amino acids normally found in proteins. The "toluene" solvent, which is a mixture of toluene, pyridine, chloroethanol and ammonia, has been criticized on two points. It is not convenient to use this solvent in laboratories where either nitrogen or colorimetric ninhydrin determinations are being carried out routinely. Further, the two-phase "toluene" system requires several hours of equilibration before use and then the organic phase, used for the development of the chromatogram, is not stable. Other two-dimensional paper chromatographic systems which have been proposed have only substituted a different organic solvent for the "toluene" solvent[3,4].

In the solvent systems presently described, the phthalate buffer proposed by BLACKBURN AND LOWTHER[5] is used. The paper (Whatman No. 1, 22 in. × 18 in.) is dipped in 0.05 *M* phthalate buffer* at pH 6.0 and then air dried at room temperature. The solution of DNP-amino acids** is placed in one corner of the paper and the chromatogram equilibrated with an atmosphere of *n*-amyl alcohol and water for 2 hours. The chromatogram is then developed in a descending fashion for 15–18 hours with *n*-amyl alcohol saturated with 0.05 *M* phthalate buffer. The paper is allowed to air dry in the dark at room temperature. This usually requires about 3 to 6 hours. The chromatogram is then developed in the second direction for about 15 to 18 hours using 1.5 *M* sodium sulfate–0.05 *M* phthalate buffer at pH 6.0, in a descending direction. Usually it is necessary to allow the aqueous solvent to drip from the end of the paper chromatogram in order to have the amino acid derivatives move far enough for good resolution. The *n*-amyl alcohol–phthalate buffer solvent can be stored for at least six months, if kept in an air-tight container.

---

* The 0.05 *M* phthalate buffer was prepared by mixing 50 ml of 0.1 *M* potassium acid phthalate and 45.45 ml of 0.1 *N* NaOH and diluting to 100 ml with CO_2-free water[5].

** All the DNP-amino acids used in this study were prepared by the method of SANGER[6] or that of LEVY AND CHUNG[7].

The movement of 19 DNP-amino acids and 2,4-dinitrophenylaniline in both solvent systems, in relation to the movement of 2,4-dinitrophenol, is given in Table I. The distances moved were measured from the point of origin to the center of the spot. Dinitrophenol moves about 20 cm from the origin after development for 17 hours with *n*-amyl alcohol–phthalate buffer solvent system at 23–25° (R_F = 0.5–0.55). In the 1.5 M sodium sulfate–phthalate buffer solvent system, dinitrophenol moves about 12 cm from the origin in 17 hours at 23–25° (R_F = 0.2–0.25).

TABLE I

RELATIVE MOVEMENT OF DNP-AMINO ACIDS ON PAPER CHROMATOGRAMS

DNP-amino acid	*n-Amyl alcohol–phthalate buffer*	*Sulfate–phthalate buffer*
Aspartic acid	0.03	2.09
Glutamic acid	0.09	1.90
Cystine (di-DNP)	0.10	0.24
Serine	0.16	1.65
Histidine (di-DNP)	0.21	0.15
Glycine	0.22	0.98
Threonine	0.38	1.80
Alanine	0.58	1.26
Ornithine (di-DNP)	0.61	0.13
Proline	0.68	1.59
Lysine (di-DNP)	0.92	0.13
Methionine	0.98	1.03
Dinitrophenol	1.00	1.00
Arginine	1.02	1.02
Tyrosine (di-DNP)	1.10	0
Tryptophan	1.17	0.27
Valine	1.25	1.33
Phenylalanine	1.27	0.60
Isoleucine	1.43	1.35
Leucine	1.43	1.35
Dinitroaniline	1.66	0.42

The difference in the relative positions of the DNP-amino acids on the chromatograms between the presently described two-dimensional system and the systems previously reported is due mainly to the organic solvent used in the first dimension. The sulfate–phthalate buffer system gives a separation of the DNP-amino acids which is essentially the same as that obtained with the 1.5 M phosphate buffer. The sulfate–phthalate buffer solvent system was found to give more distinct spots with sharper boundaries for most of the DNP-amino acids than when the phosphate buffer solvent system was used, especially when the amino acid derivatives had first been separated with the use of the *n*-amyl alcohol–phthalate buffer system.

The general distribution of the DNP-amino acids on the chromatogram developed with *n*-amyl alcohol–phthalate buffer closely resembles the distribution obtained with butan-2-ol–0.05 M phthalate buffer at pH 6.0[5]. The R_F of the DNP-amino acids which move more slowly than dinitrophenol is less when the *n*-amyl alcohol solvent is used than when the butan-2-ol solvent is used. Furthermore, the DNP-derivatives of glycine, serine, threonine and alanine can be completely resolved on a unidimensional chromatogram with the *n*-amyl alcohol–phthalate buffer system.

The presently described solvent systems cannot be used to separate DNP-methionine, α-DNP-arginine and dinitrophenol. However, α-DNP-arginine is not found in the DNP-amino acids which are extractable from aqueous media with ether; dinitrophenol can be removed by sublimation or by bleaching with HCl fumes.

SUMMARY

The two-dimensional separation of DNP-amino acids by solvent systems which appear to overcome most of the shortcomings of previously described solvent systems is described. The organic solvent consists of *n*-amyl alcohol saturated with 0.05 *M* phthalate buffer at pH 6.0; the aqueous solvent consists of 1.5 *M* sodium sulfate containing 0.05 *M* phthalate buffer (pH = 6.0).

REFERENCES

[1] G. Biserte, J. W. Holleman, J. Holleman-Dehove and P. Sautière, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 225.
[2] A. L. Levy, *Nature*, 174 (1954) 126.
[3] G. Braunitzer, *Ber.*, 88 (1955) 2025.
[4] M. P. Phillips, *Biochem. J.*, 68 (1958) 35.
[5] S. Blackburn and A. G. Lowther, *Biochem. J.*, 48 (1951) 126.
[6] F. Sanger, *Biochem. J.*, 39 (1945) 507.
A. L. Levy and D. Chung, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 77 (1955) 126.

Short Communications

Chromatography on paper impregnated with zirconium phosphate

During the last few years numerous authors have carried out chromatographic separations of various ions by using paper of which the natural exchange capacity had been increased by introducing suitable functional groups into the cellulose molecule[1-6], and also by using paper impregnated with ion-exchange resins[7-11]. In the latter case, the possible separations depend above all on the type of resin used and not on the type of paper employed.

The advantages of paper containing ion-exchange groups as compared with the usual chromatographic papers or ion-exchange columns, were mentioned by TUCKERMAN[4], LEDERER[8] and HALE[11].

In this paper a separation method on filter paper impregnated with synthetic inorganic ion exchangers is described.

Zirconium phosphate (ZP) was chosen as inorganic ion exchanger, because its ion-exchange capacity can be compared with that of ion-exchange resins, and because it might show a different selectivity for different ions[12-13].

Several attempts were made to prepare strips by dipping them into a freshly prepared suspension, as used by LEDERER[7,8] for the preparation of paper impregnated with ion-exchange resins, but so far without success. We were, however, able to precipitate ZP directly onto the paper fibres.

Preparation of the ion-exchange paper

Strips (6 × 40 cm) of Whatman No. 1 filter paper were drawn as uniformly as possible through a 30% solution of $ZrOCl_2$ in 4 *N* HCl. After this impregnation the strips were quickly placed, for 5 min, on pieces of filter paper, which immediately absorb the excess liquid. The impregnated paper was then dried at room temperature by placing it on another sheet of filter paper. The dry strips were then dipped for 2 min into a 60% solution of H_3PO_4 in 4 *N* HCl, and dried at room temperature. After 6 h the excess H_3PO_4 was removed from the strips by washing them first in 2 *N* HCl for 10 min and then twice in H_2O.

In order to increase the ZP exchange capacity[14], an additional treatment with the same 60% solution of H_3PO_4 in 4 *N* HCl was carried out and afterwards the strips were put into an oven at 50° for 75 min.

As described above, the strips were subsequently washed with 2 *N* HCl, H_2O and left to dry in the air.

It is important to note that special chromatographic paper is not required for the preparation of these strips. Ordinary filter paper can be used because the R_F value depends essentially on the type of ion exchange employed. In any case all that is required to obtain the same results is to employ the same type of paper and above all to standardize the preparation of the sheets as far as possible, so that the same quantity of ions per unit area is obtained.

Experimental

The solutions of metal ions were prepared by dissolving the chlorides.

The chromatogram (Whatman No. 1 filter paper impregnated with 3.5 mg/cm^2 of ZP) was 40 cm long and the starting point was situated at 3.5 cm from one end. The strip was developed by the ascending method, with HCl of various concentrations, for 4–8 hours. In Table I the R_F values obtained are given. The values reported show that it is possible to carry out several separations by employing this eluent.

On studying the behaviour of alkaline earths and alkali metals it was found that the same order of adsorption is obtained on ZP-impregnated paper as on ZP columns.

TABLE I

R_F VALUES IN HCl OF VARIOUS CONCENTRATIONS

*Element**	R_F		
	0.1 N HCl	*0.5 N HCl*	*1 N HCl*
Hg(II)	0.67	—	—
Cd(II)	0.60	—	—
Cu(II)	0.59	—	—
Bi(III)	—	—	0.90
Fe(III)	0	0	0.04
Al(III)	0.13	0.40	0.90
**Cr(III)	0.75	0.80	—
Mn(II)	0.60	0.80	—
Ce(III)	0.19	—	—
La(III)	0.31	0.73	0.80
Ti(IV)	0	0	0
UO_2(VI)	0	—	—
Th(IV)	0	0	0
Co(II)	0.67	—	—
Ni(II)	0.61	0.80	0.85
**Zn(II)	0.69	—	—
**Ca(II)	0.81	—	—
**Sr(II)	0.81	—	—
Ba(II)	0.60	—	—
***Ra(II)	0.44	—	—
Mg(II)	0.76	—	—
Li(I)	0.82	—	—
Na(I)	0.68	0.77	0.83
K(I)	0.53	—	—
Rb(I)	0.12	—	—
**Cs(I)	0	0	—

* The spots were detected by spraying the strips with suitable reagents.
** Starred elements were also detected by radiochemical methods.
*** Only radiochemical methods were employed for radium.

To achieve further separations, which were not possible with HCl, mixtures of NH_4Cl–HCl, NaCl–HCl and KCl–HCl at various concentrations and ratios were used. In Fig. 1 a few representative separations are shown.

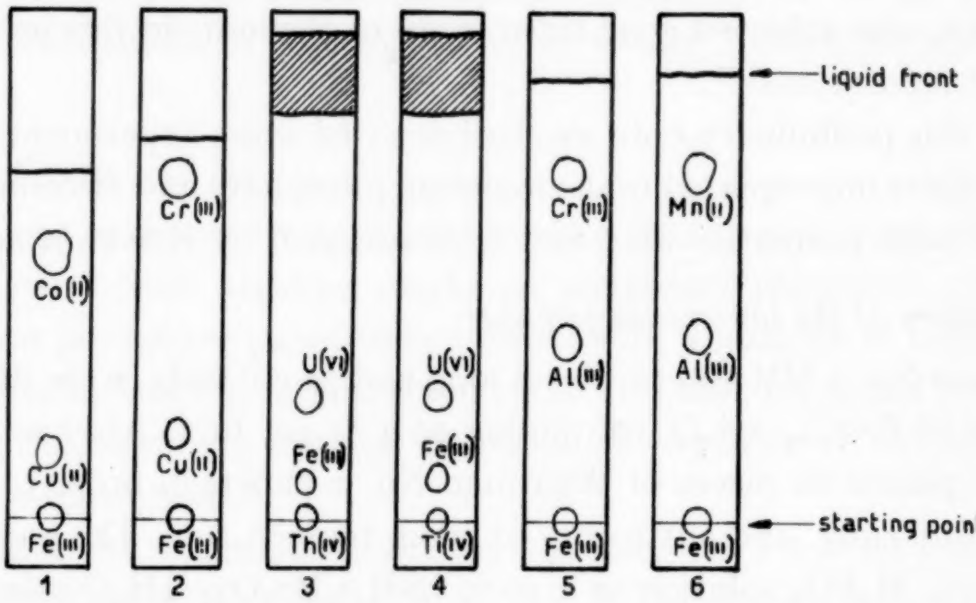


Fig. 1. Representative separations on ZP-paper using: (1) and (2) 0.035 N HCl and 0.045 M NaCl (1:1); (3) and (4) 2 N HCl and 4 M NH_4Cl (1:1); (5) and (6) 0.5 N HCl. The shaded area represents the localization of several cations, amongst which were La, Ce, Ni, Co, Cr and Al.

The results obtained indicate that ZP-impregnated paper may thus be successfully employed for the chromatographic separation of numerous cations.

Acknowledgements

The authors express their sincere thanks to Prof. V. Caglioti and to Dr. M. Lederer for their valuable suggestions and to Mr. F. Dobici for his helpful assistance.

Istituto di Chimica Generale ed Inorganica, Laboratorio Chimico della Divisione Geomineraria del C.N.R.N., Rome (Italy)

G. Alberti
G. Grassini

[1] T. Wieland and A. Berg, *Angew. Chem.*, 64 (1952) 418.
[2] W. Lautsch and G. Manecke, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 8b (1953) 232.
[3] N. F. Kember and R. A. Wells, *Nature*, 175 (1955) 512.
[4] M. M. Tuckerman, *Anal. Chem.*, 30 (1958) 231.
[5] A. J. Head, N. F. Kember, R. P. Miller and R. A. Wells, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1958) 3418.
[6] A. J. Head, N. F. Kember, R. P. Miller and R. A. Wells *J. Appl. Chem. (London)*, 9 (1959) 599.
[7] M. Lederer, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 12 (1955) 142.
[8] M. Lederer and S. Kertes, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 15 (1956) 226.
[9] M. Lederer, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 314.
[10] M. Lederer, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 209.
[11] D. K. Hale, *Chem. and Ind. (London)*, (1955) 1147.
[12] K. A. Kraus, H. O. Phillips, T. A. Carlson and J. S. Johnson, *Proc. U.N. Intern. Conf. Peaceful Uses At. Energy, 2nd, Geneva, 1958*, 28, p. 3.
[13] C. B. Amphlett, L. A. McDonald and M. J. Redman, *J. Inorg. & Nuclear Chem.*, 6 (1958) 220.
[14] I. J. Gal and O. S. Gal, *Proc. U.N. Intern. Conf. Peaceful Uses At. Energy, 2nd, Geneva, 1958*, 28, p. 24.

Received March 21st, 1960

Chromatography on paper impregnated with inorganic ion-exchangers

The impregnation of filter paper with ion-exchange resins has been carried out by LEDERER, who achieved good separations of elements in this way and predicted other possible separations[1-3].

In this preliminary note we shall describe some experiments, of the same nature, using papers impregnated with zirconium phosphate and zirconium molybdate, whose ion-exchange properties were first demonstrated by KRAUS *et al.*[4,5].

Preparation of the ion-exchange paper

Whatman No. 3 MM sheets, 28 cm long and 21 cm wide, were dipped into an aqueous solution of $ZrOCl_2 \cdot 8H_2O$, containing 20 g Zr per liter. After impregnation they were quickly placed on pieces of Whatman No. 1 paper, in order to absorb the excess of liquid uniformly, and left to dry at room temperature. The papers were then dipped into a 3% H_3PO_4 solution or a 10% $(NH_4)_6Mo_7O_{24} \cdot 4H_2O$ solution, transferred to a dish with distilled water, again placed on pieces of Whatman No. 1 paper and left to dry. Finally the edges of the sheets were cut off to eliminate errors due to a possible accumulation of the exchanger on those regions.

The treated paper has the appearance of untreated paper, but it is a little more hardened.

Separation of Ca, Sr and Ba

We tried to repeat on paper the work of KRAUS *et al.* concerning the separation of alkaline earths on zirconium molybdate columns.

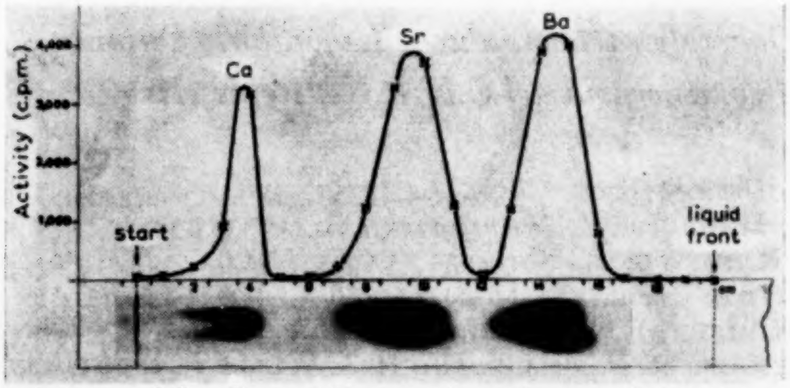


Fig. 1. Separation of a mixture of Ca, Sr and Ba on zirconium molybdate paper, with 0.9 N NH_4Cl for ~ 1h 40 min.

Strips of zirconium molybdate paper 25 cm long and 3 cm wide were spotted with a mixture of ^{45}Ca, ^{89}Sr, ^{140}Ba in 0.5 N HCl and developed for 20 cm with a NH_4Cl solution by the ascending method. The two last-mentioned radionuclides were in the carrier-free state.

To establish the most convenient concentration of the eluent, development was carried out with NH_4Cl solutions of various concentrations, ranging from 0.1 to 1.3 N. The best separation was obtained with 0.9 N NH_4Cl; this is shown in Fig. 1. It should be noted that the curve and the autoradiogram of this figure represent the radioactivity of the chromatogram measured 1 week after separation. If the measurements were made shortly after elution another maximum was observed situated in the starting region before Ba, due to ^{140}La ($T\frac{1}{2}$ = 40 h), which was in radioactive equilibrium with ^{140}Ba.

Experiments were also performed with a mixture containing 5 μg of each element, traced with the same radionuclides. The separation is similar though the R_F values are slightly higher.

Separation of Cs from Ca, Sr and Ba

We also made an attempt to repeat on paper the work of KRAUS *et al.* concerning the separation of alkali metal from alkaline earths on zirconium phosphate columns.

Strips of zirconium phosphate paper were spotted with a mixture of carrier-free ^{137}Cs and of the radionuclides of Ca, Sr and Ba in 0.5 N HCl and developed for 15 cm with HCl solution by the ascending method. Development was carried out with HCl solutions of various concentrations.

It was observed that the separation is already possible with 0.1 N HCl and good results are obtained with a wide concentration range of the eluent. Fig. 2 shows the results obtained with 0.5 N HCl.

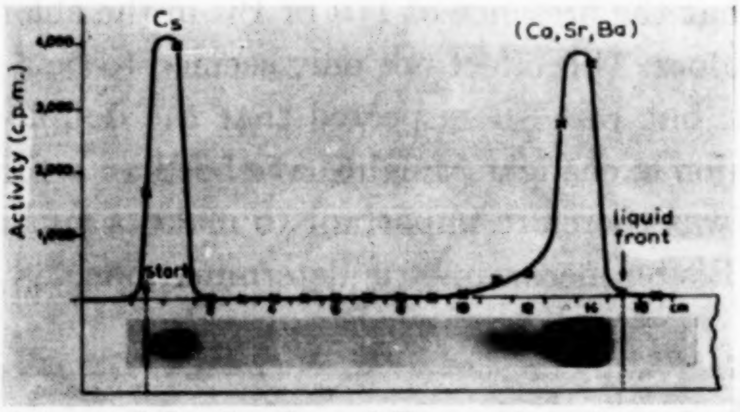


Fig. 2. Separation of a mixture of Cs, Ca, Sr and Ba on zirconium phosphate paper, with 0.5 N HCl for ~ 45 min.

In another series of experiments a salt form (NH_4^+) of the exchanger was used. Strips of zirconium phosphate paper were dipped into a N NH_4OH solution, washed with distilled water and left to dry at room temperature. They were then spotted with the same mixture and developed with a 2 N NH_4Cl solution.

A good separation was also obtained, but in this case the position of the elements is inverted, which agrees essentially with the results of KRAUS *et al.*

The separation is equally good for quantities of the order of 5 μg of each element.

Instituto de Alta Cultura–C.E.E.N., Centro de Quimica (I.S.T.), Lisbon (Portugal) J. M. PEIXOTO CABRAL

[1] M. LEDERER, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 12 (1955) 142.
[2] M. LEDERER AND S. KERTES, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 15 (1956) 226.
[3] M. LEDERER, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 314; 2 (1959) 209.
[4] K. A. KRAUS AND H. O. PHILLIPS, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 78 (1956) 694.
[5] K. A. KRAUS, H. O. PHILLIPS, T. A. CARLSON AND J. S. JOHNSON, *Proc. U. N. Intern. Conf. Peaceful Uses At. Energy, 2nd, Geneva*, 1958, P/1832.

Received March 7th, 1960

The influence of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane and of monomethyl bis(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane on mercurimetric chloride determinations

The properties of tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (Tris) and monomethyl bis(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (Bis) buffers have made them very useful in biochemical work[1,2]. These compounds are stable, very soluble in water, and do not give precipitates with calcium ions. Their inhibitory action is in most cases low, and so is their extinction coefficient at 280 mμ. It has also been a special advantage to have such cation buffers available for anion exchange chromatography of proteins[3] in the pH range from 7 to 9. As it is highly desirable to determine the concentration of the exchanging ion, Tris–HCl or Bis–HCl buffers have often been chosen. Chloride concentration may easily be determined in a large number of fractions by the mercurimetric method[3,4].

However, when studying chloride adsorption isotherms on diethylaminoethyl cellulose[5], we found that the presence of Tris or Bis in the chloride solutions gave too high mercurimetric values. This effect not only seemed to be a serious source of error in the isotherm work, but we also suspected that the double-fronting phenomenon observed earlier on anion exchangers[6] might have been an artifact due to a high concentration of Tris. It was therefore important to make a quantitative study of the influence of Tris and Bis on mercurimetric determinations.

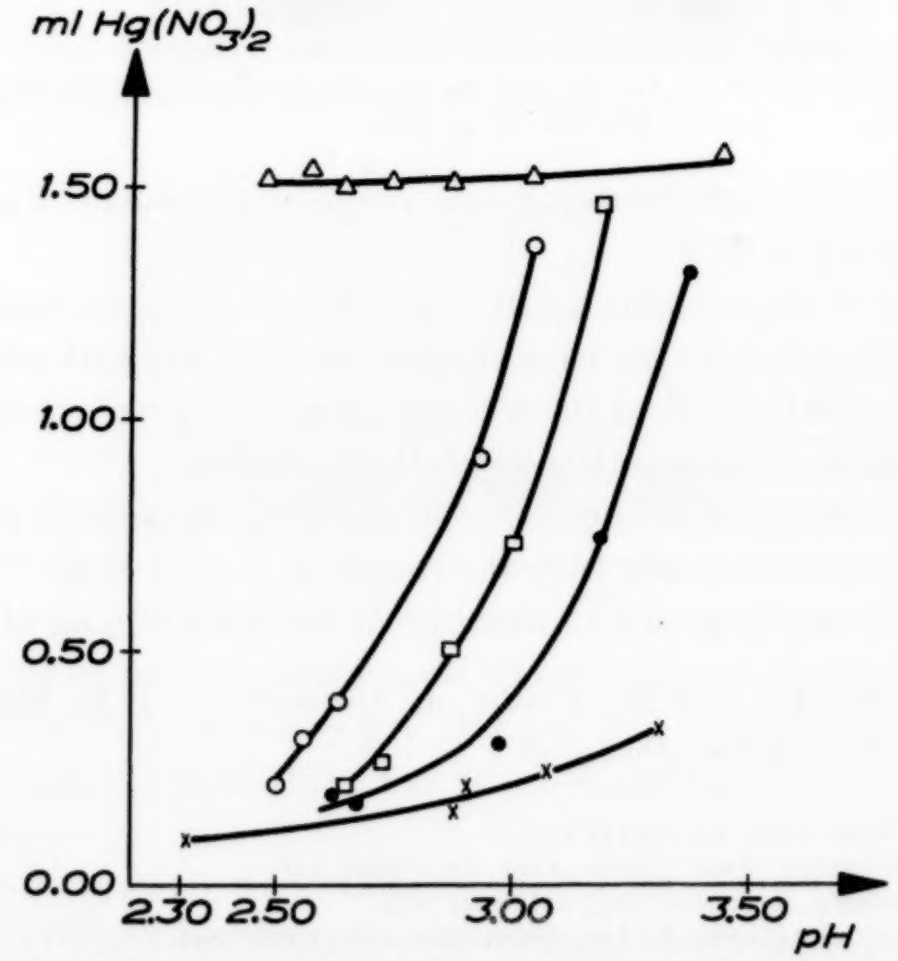


Fig. 1. (a) Titrations of 1.0 ml 0.01 *M* sodium chloride (△—△) and of various amounts of 0.8 *M* Tris, 0.5 ml (×—×), 1.0 ml (●—●), 1.5 ml (□—□) and 2.0 ml (○—○), with 0.007 *N* $Hg(NO_3)_2$ at different end-point pH values. Sulfuric acid and sodium hydroxide were used for adjusting the pH. The blank value for water was 0.10 ml $Hg(NO_3)_2$. Temp. 23–24°.

The Tris and Bis used were Commercial Solvents Corporation products, but the very pure Sigma Tris product "Sigma 121" showed the same behaviour. All the experiments were made with freshly prepared solutions. Mercuric nitrate and sodium nitroprusside was obtained from The British Drug Houses Ltd.

Fig. 1a shows the results of mercurimetric titrations at different end-point pH values. The nearly horizontal curve represents sodium chloride without Tris, and the other curves different amounts of Tris without any chloride present. At a pH higher than about 2.3, Tris alone will remove mercuric ions from the solution, and this effect increases strongly with increasing pH. It can also be seen that the amount of mercuric nitrate required is not proportional to the Tris concentration at a fixed pH. This deviation from linearity is more pronounced at higher pH values.

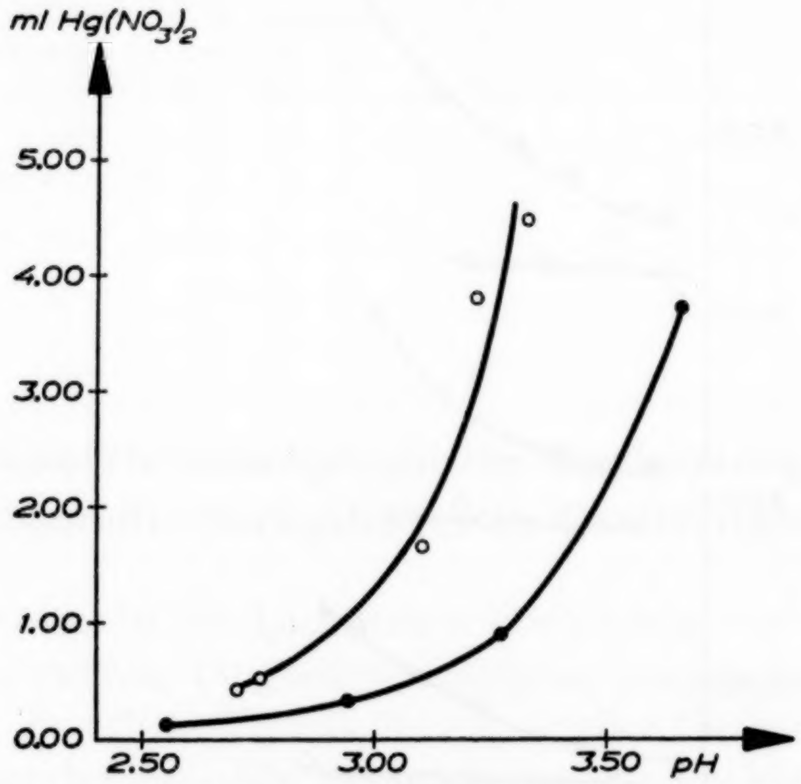


Fig. 1 (b) Titrations of 2.0 ml (●——●) and 4.0 ml (○——○) 0.8 *M* Bis under the same conditions as in Fig. 1 (a).

The Bis influence is pH-dependent in a similar way (Fig. 1b), but a larger amount of Bis is required to produce the same effect. The 2 ml Bis curve is practically coincident with the 1 ml Tris curve, and the 4 ml Bis curve is very close to the 2 ml Tris curve.

It seems natural to conclude that mercuric ions form a complex with Tris or Bis, but this cannot be the whole truth. When a solution of Tris–HCl is titrated, the amount of mercuric nitrate consumed is larger than what would be expected from the separate complexing actions of Tris and chloride. If the Tris concentration and the end-point pH are fixed, a higher chloride concentration gives a larger difference between the Tris–HCl curve and the NaCl curve, as we have shown in Fig. 2. This influence is stronger at higher pH values and may be proportional to the chloride concentration (subtraction of the 1 ml Tris curve in Fig. 1a from the Tris–HCl curves in Fig. 2 does not reveal a strict linearity, but the discrepancies may be within the limits of the experimental error).

Different hypotheses for the underlying mechanism have been considered, but at present we have no evidence for any of them. It is possible that Tris may act as a reducing agent, and B. G. MALMSTRÖM has in fact observed (personal communication, *cf.* also [7]) a reduction of ferrous ion by a Tris solution.

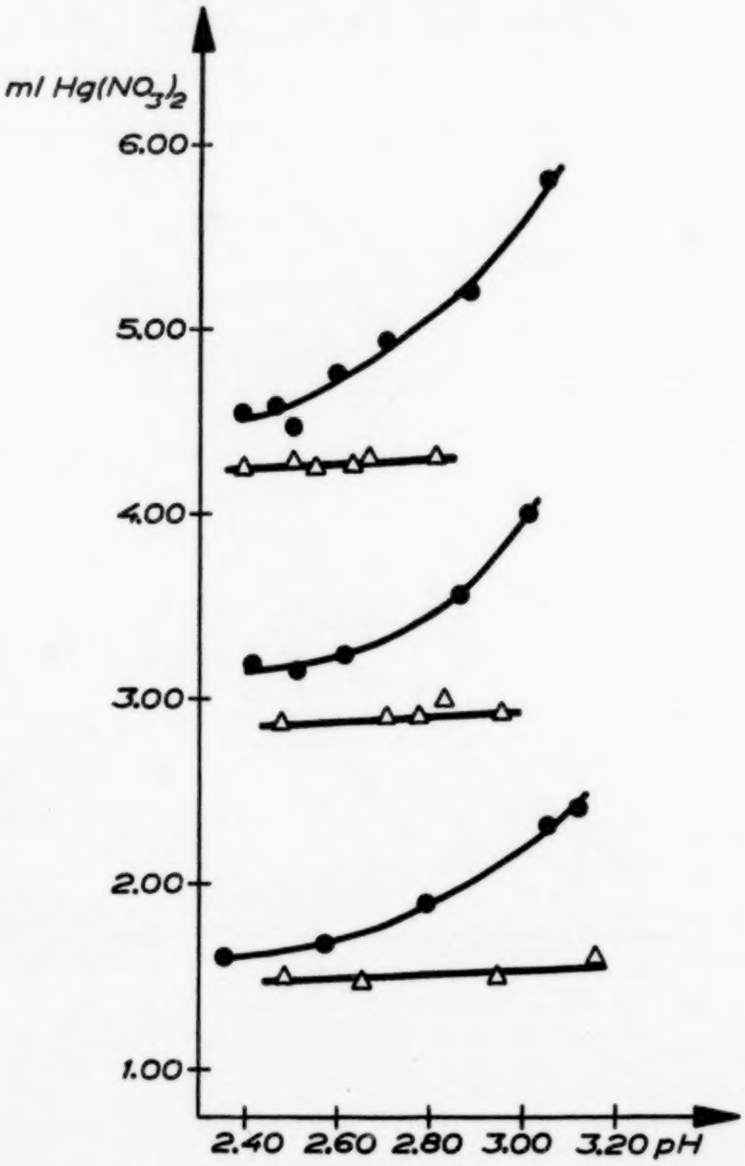


Fig. 2. Titrations of 1.0 ml, 2.0 ml and 3.0 ml 0.01 M sodium chloride without Tris (△——△), and with 1.0 ml 0.8 M Tris added (●——●). Other conditions the same as in Fig. 1 (a).

Obviously, the determinations of chloride in Tris–HCl buffers will in some cases be seriously disturbed by the above-mentioned influences. This is especially true for buffers in the upper part of the buffer range, where the total Tris concentration is much higher than the chloride concentration. Tris buffers containing several anionic species, *e.g.* chloride, carbonate and borate together, have been used by some authors, and the Tris–chloride ratio will then be high even near the lower limit of the buffer range. To avoid these disturbances, the end-point pH in the titration should be kept low, preferably at about 2 or lower. Very accurate determinations can be made by first ashing the sample together with an excess of sodium hydroxide, and then titrating as usual. In this way we have ascertained that the double-fronting of chloride in anion-exchange chromatography[6] is not an artifact.

The Tris–chloride–mercuric ion interactions may also provide a basis for a method of determining Tris concentration. This work is now being continued.

We wish to thank Prof. A. TISELIUS for stimulating discussions. The work has been financially supported by the U.S. Department of Army, through its European Office, under contract number DA-91-591-EUC-1025.

Institute of Biochemistry, University of Uppsala (Sweden)

WALTER BJÖRK
INGVAR SVENSSON

[1] G. GOMORI, *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.*, 62 (1946) 33.
[2] G. GOMORI, *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.*, 68 (1948) 354.
[3] H. G. BOMAN AND L. E. WESTLUND, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 64 (1956) 217.
[4] I. M. KOLTHOFF AND E. B. SANDELL, *Textbook of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis*, 3rd Ed., MacMillan Co., New York, 1952, p. 548.
[5] W. BJÖRK AND I. SVENSSON, to be published.
[6] W. BJÖRK, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 536.
[7] B. G. MALMSTRÖM, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 58 (1955) 381.

Received March 18th, 1960

J. Chromatog., 4 (1960) 88–91

Papierchromatographische Bestimmung des Gibberellinsäuregehaltes in Gärflüssigkeiten

Es wird eine Methode für die quantitative Bestimmung von Gibberellinsäure als Produkt der metabolischen Tätigkeit verschiedener Stämme von *Fusarium moniliforme* beschrieben, die sich der Technik der absteigenden Chromatographie im System Butylacetat–Wasser bedient. Alle Bestimmungen werden unter Verwendung der üblichen Papiersorten (Whatman No. 1 oder Schleicher-Schüll No. 598) auf Grund der Technik des Überfliessens bei sägeförmig zugeschnittenem unterem Papierrande durchgeführt. Auf jeden Papierstreifen werden 12 Proben und zwar sechs Standardproben (2 × 20 μg, 2 × 60 μg, 2 × 120 μg) und sechs Gärflüssigkeitsproben aufgetragen.

Für Standardpräparate wird krystallinisches Gibberellinsäurepulver verwendet, das in einer 0.1 M KH_2PO_4-Lösung aufgelöst wird, deren pH mittels 2 N HCl auf 2.5 bis 3.0 eingestellt worden ist. Endkonzentrationen zu 20, 60 und 120 μg/ml werden durch Verdünnung einer Vorratslösung von 1000 μg/ml mittels KH_2PO_4-Lösung hergestellt. In eingeschliffenen Zentrifugier-Röhrchen werden je 5 ml der hergestellten Standardlösung zusammen mit je einem ml *n*-Butanol geschüttelt, bis der Wirkungsstoff in die organische Phase übergeht. Sodann werden jeweils 0.05 ml dieser organischen Phase auf die Startpunkte der chromatographischen Papierstreifen aufgetragen (Durchmesser der Flecke 0.7 bis 0.8 cm), deren Gibberellinsäuregehalt dem eines ml der Gärflüssigkeit äquivalent gehalten werden soll.

Die Gärflüssigkeitsproben entsprechen 5.5 bis 6 ml des Kulturfiltrats. Nach der Einstellung des pH mittels 2 N HCl auf 2.5 bis 3.0 werden die ausgeflockten Unreinigkeiten abzentrifugiert und 5 ml Supernatans werden mit je einem ml *n*-Butanol ähnlich wie die Standardproben geschüttelt. Sodann werden ebenfalls wieder 0.05 ml der organischen Phase auf das chromatographische Papier aufgetragen. Sie bringen Ergebnisse in μg/ml.

Nach der wie üblich vorgenommenen Einlage des Papiers in den chromatographischen Zylinder dauert der Atmosphärenausgleich in demselben und die Sättigung des Papiers 10 bis 18 Stunden. Zum Schlusse wird das Chromatogramm 7 Stunden lang entwickelt.

Die Gibberellinsäure wird nach der Beendung des Chromatographieprozesses nach der Methode von OVERBEEK *et al.*[1] sichtbar gemacht. Ihr Gehalt wird sodann in Werten der Flächengrösse des Probeflecks von einer Kalibrationskurve abgelesen, die aus Standardwerten (120, 60 und 20 μg) konstruiert ist.

Die Anwendung des Systems Butylacetat–Wasser erscheint für die quantitative Bestimmung eines Stoffes mit einer Karboxylgruppe von der Art der Gibberellinsäure zweckmässig. Durch Dissoziationseinfluss entstehen bei der Chromatographie in diesem neutralen System langgezogene Flecke und man gewinnt so eine ausreichende Abstufung der Fleckgrösse der untersuchten Proben mit einem verschiedenen Gehalt an Gibberellinsäure.

Die besten Ergebnisse erzielt man bei Flächengrössen, die 40 bis 100 μg Gibberellinsäure entsprechen. Deshalb soll die Probe mittels KH_2PO_4-Lösung annähernd auf diese Konzentration eingestellt werden. Das Maximum der Fehlerquelle dieser Bestimmung beträgt etwa 10 bis 15%. Die untere Grenze der Empfindlichkeit der Methode liegt bei 5 μg.

Mikrobiologische Abteilung, Biologisches Institut der Tschechoslowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Prag (Tschechoslowakei)

M. PODOJIL
V. ŠEVČÍK

---

[1] J. VAN OVERBEEK, D. RACUSEN, M. W. TOGAMI UND W. J. HUGHES, *Plant Physiol.*, 32 (1957) Suppl.

Eingegangen den 22. Februar 1960

ERRATUM

J. Chromatog., 3 (1960) 353–356.

Bei den Figuren 1–7 muss es heissen: "Stationäre Phase: Di-*n*-decylphthalat (Säule A)" und nicht "Stationäre Phase: Siliconöl (Säule C)".

CENTRIFUGALLY ACCELERATED PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY OF CHLOROPLAST PIGMENTS*

RECEIVED
SEP 20 1960
[illegible] TECHNICAL
LIBRARY

J. M. ANDERSON

Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, Calif. (U.S.A.)

(Received October 26th, 1959)

The techniques of centrifugally accelerated paper chromatography were developed by McDonald *et al.* in 1957[1]. The combination of two vectors, chromatography and centrifugal acceleration, makes it possible to separate compounds in very short times, for examples in 15 minutes instead of 8 hours. The chlorophylls and carotenoids are very labile compounds which undergo marked decomposition in the lengthy paper chromatography necessary for adequate resolution. It was hoped that this difficulty might be overcome by the use of rapid centrifugally accelerated paper chromatography.

The literature contains separations of water-soluble compounds, such as dyes and amino acids[2], but as yet there is no mention of separation of any other compounds. Therefore, a study was made of the fundamental factors involved in obtaining good separations and reproducible chromatograms of the algal pigments with nonpolar solvents.

EXPERIMENTAL

The centrifugally accelerated chromatograms were made on the chromatofuge which was assembled and operated in the prescribed manner**. All the experiments reported were carried out at 25°. Whatman Nos. 1 and 3 MM circles were used, as well as circles cut from the very thick Whatman No. 17 MM sheets. Since most of the pigments were required for spectroscopic and radioactive measurements or for further chromatography, it was desirable to use the thicker Whatman Nos. 3 MM or 17 MM papers. The pigment extract was placed on a circular origin which must be at least 8 cm in diameter. It was most satisfactory to apply the pigments in ethereal solution, as the ether evaporated quickly; however, other solvents were also feasible. With practice it was possible to make very thin uniform circles of pigment on the origin by holding the paper vertically with one hand and applying the extract with the other; papers were spotted in the cold room with as little light as possible.

The total algal extract which could be placed on such a circular origin on a Whatman No. 3 MM sheet was equivalent to 0.3 to 0.4 mg pigment, *i.e.* the extract obtained from 0.05 ml wet packed algal cells. About three times as much material could be placed on the circular origin of a Whatman No. 17 MM paper. Since the paper was thick it was necessary to spot the material on *both* sides or else the pigment zones on the underside of the paper after development, would have lower R_F values.

---

* The work described in this paper was sponsored by the United States Atomic Energy Commission, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

** Labline No. 5060 Chromatofuge, Labline Inc., Chicago, Ill.

It was also desirable to use a liner for the chromatofuge head. A sheet of Whatman No. 3 MM paper was placed in close contact with the bottom of the head, by cutting holes in the sheet so that the stainless steel points protruded through the liner paper. Some of the solvent was placed on this liner and the machine rotated for 5 min in order to saturate the chamber head with the solvent fumes, before placing the paper to be developed in the chromatofuge. In subsequent runs, about 10 to 20 ml of solvent was poured on to the liner, the paper placed in position and developed. It was not necessary, in the subsequent runs, to rotate the machine for the 5-min period, before the development of the paper.

In the case of petroleum ether–isopropanol solvents, it was necessary to mix the solvent several days before it was required for use. Fresh solvent mixtures used under the same running conditions gave anomalous results (the solvent did not travel nearly as far and the separations obtained were very poor).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

First of all it should be pointed out that the chromatograms obtained, despite the velocity of the rotation, are not circular in shape but elliptical, as was reported by McDONALD *et al.*[2] for aqueous solvents. This is not a disadvantage however, since measurement of R_F values from different parts of the ellipse gave values which were within the experimental error ($\pm$ 0.02 R_F units).

It was found that the resolution of the carotenoids and chlorophylls was the same as that obtained in conventional ascending or descending chromatography; the latter methods have been reviewed by ŠESTÁK[3]. That is, any solvent which gave satisfactory resolution in the conventional methods could be used for the centrifugally accelerated chromatograms, although it was necessary to determine suitable running conditions for the chromatofuge.

Most of the factors reported by McDONALD *et al.*[2] for development of the chromatograms with aqueous solvent, were found to be effective in these experiments with nonpolar solvents. In order to obtain reproducible R_F's it is necessary to have a flow rate of solvent such that the perimeter of the wetted area does not increase after the rotor and solvent flow are stopped. It is also necessary to avoid such a high flow rate that flooding of the paper will occur during development, as this causes distortion of the zones.

The placement of the circular origin is important; it must not be less than 7.5 cm in diameter or else some of the pigments will migrate inwards. It was found that an increase of 1.0 cm for the diameter of the circular origin resulted in an increase of about 0.04 for intermediate R_F values. It was not advantageous to increase the diameter beyond 12 cm since under those conditions only spots with R_F values less than 0.3 would be separated.

In general, under the same conditions of nitrogen pressure, velocity of rotation, and with the same delivery jet, different solvents will travel different distances, as might be expected. For example, at 500 r.p.m., 7.5 p.s.i. nitrogen and a flow rate of 2.0 ml/min, toluene traveled 15 cm; petroleum ether (b.p. 75°), 13 cm; petroleum ether (b.p. 30–60°), 6 cm; and petroleum ether–isopropanol (100:2.5) 14 cm in 10 min.

Also with different grades of paper, the distance traveled by the solvent will vary. With a flow rate of 2.5 ml/min of toluene at 500 r.p.m. the results given in Table I were obtained.

TABLE I

	Time of development (min)	*Origin → solvent front (cm)*
Whatman No. 1	10	16
	12.5	17.5
	15	19
Whatman No. 3 MM	10	14
	12.5	15
Whatman No. 17 MM	10	6
	20	14
	25	16

It can be seen that increasing the time results in a nonlinear extension of the solvent front. Obviously when trying out a new grade of paper or a different solvent, it is necessary to make some trial runs with no pigments on the paper to find a satisfactory time.

Yet another variable needs to be considered: the use of the liner paper. This is essential with most solvents, in particular with petroleum ether solvents. Even with the heavier Whatman Nos. 3 MM or 17 MM circles, it is necessary to have a liner.

Table II illustrates the R_F values obtained, using the same solvent and conditions, at different velocities. In general, it is seen that above 450 r.p.m., the R_F decreases as

TABLE II

CHROMATOFUGE R_F VALUES OF ALGAL PIGMENTS

Conditions: Whatman No. 3 MM paper (unwashed). Solvent petroleum ether–isopropanol (100:2.5); flow rate of 2.5 ml/min; 7.5 p.s.i. nitrogen pressure; temp. 25°; liner saturated with 20 ml of solvent; time of development 10 min; circular origin 10 cm. The R_F values reported are the average of 3 separate runs at each velocity quoted.

Speed in r.p.m.	*350*	*400*	*450*	*500*	*550*	*600*	*650*	*750*	*850*	*950*
Carotenes	0.91	0.92	0.94	0.94	0.96	0.95	0.97	0.96	0.97	0.98
Lutein	0.46	0.47	0.56	0.47	0.44	0.42	0.36	0.35	0.32	0.30
Chlorophyll *a*	0.44	0.45	0.47	0.38	0.37	0.30	0.26	0.27	0.23	0.22
Chlorophyll *b*	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.23	0.23	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.11	0.08
Neoxanthin	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.04

Note: As in ascending or descending chromatograms, with petroleum ether–isopropanol (100:2.5), violaxanthin is masked in the bottom of the chlorophyll *a* spot.

the velocity of rotation increases, although for a change of 50 r.p.m. the decrease in the R_F is within the experimental error. Changes however, obtained over the complete range of velocities available (*i.e.* 350 to 950 r.p.m.) are significant. It will be noticed that between 350 and 450 r.p.m. the R_F values remain the same or increase with increasing velocity, while the general pattern in the range 450 to 950 r.p.m. is one of decreasing R_F values. The speed at which the R_F values are a maximum will be termed the "optimum speed"; the "optimum speed" in Table II is, therefore, about 450 r.p.m.

For several other solvents a similar set of runs was made at varying velocities and the same type of pattern was found as that shown in Table II. Instead of listing the whole gamut of R_F values obtained, Table III shows the R_F values at the "optimum speed". It is seen that this "optimum speed" is not constant for different solvents, but seems to lie nearer the lower velocities of rotation.

TABLE III

CHROMATOFUGE R_F VALUES OF ALGAL PIGMENTS AT "OPTIMUM SPEED"*

Conditions: Whatman No. 3 MM paper (unwashed); flow rate of 2.5 ml/min; 7.5 p.s.i. nitrogen pressure; liner saturated with 20 ml of solvent (unnecessary for toluene); time of development 10 min; circular origin, 10 cm. R_F values reported are the average of three separate runs at the velocities quoted.

	Solvent: toluene, "optimum speed" 600 r.p.m.		*Solvent: toluene–petroleum ether (4:1), "optimum speed" 500 r.p.m.*	
Compound	*Total extract*	*Carotenoid extract*	*Total extract*	*Carotenoid extract*
Carotenes	0.96	0.97	0.98	0.97
Lutein	0.89	0.90	0.90	0.90
Violaxanthin	0.82	0.80	0.78	0.74
Chlorophyll *a*	0.34	—	0.37	—
Chlorophyll *b*	0.19	—	0.27	—
Neoxanthin	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.07
	Solvent: toluene–petroleum ether (1:1), "optimum speed" 750 r.p.m.		*Solvent: toluene–petroleum ether (1:3), "optimum speed" 500 r.p.m.*	
Carotenes	0.98	0.94	0.98	0.95
Lutein	0.83	0.85	0.75	0.73
Violaxanthin	0.70	0.50	0.48	0.35
Chlorophyll *a*	0.33	—	0.30	—
Chlorophyll *b*	0.22	—	0.19	—
Neoxanthin	0.10	0.07	0.12	0.17

* "Optimum speed" is defined as that velocity of rotation of the chromatofuge where the R_F values of the pigments are a maximum.

Comparison of the R_F values listed in Tables II and III to those obtained in the conventional ascending or descending chromatography, shows the similarity obtained with the same solvents. In all cases carotenes run right at the solvent front. Solvents with a higher proportion of toluene are useful for the separation of the carotenoids; on the other hand, the chlorophyll *a* and *b* travel further in pertoleum ether–isopropanol solvents. Figs. 1 and 2 show the width of the pigment zones obtained; it is seen that the bands are very narrow and well-defined. They are less than one-half as wide as those which result from descending or ascending chromatograms, that have been run the same distance as the chromatofuge chromatograms.

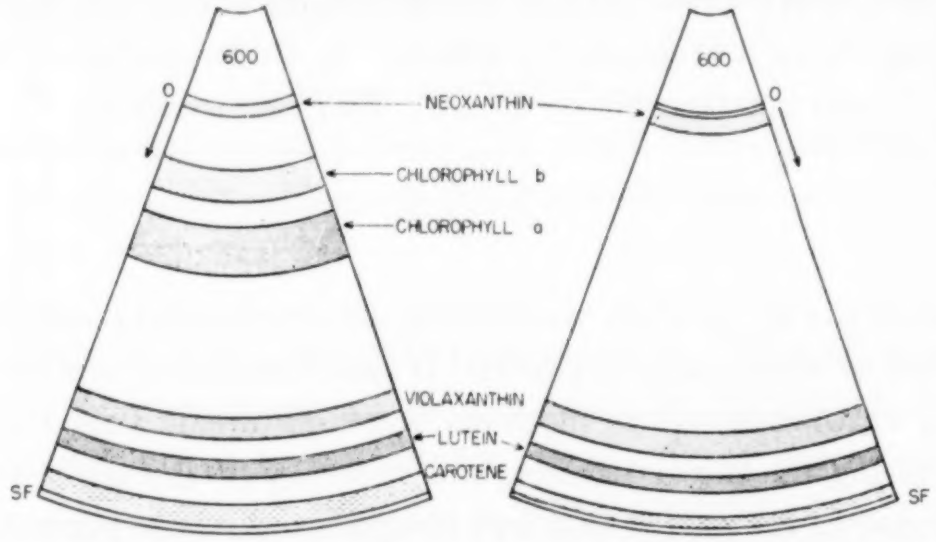


Fig. 1. Sectors of centrifugally accelerated paper chromatograms of the total pigment and carotenoid extracts from *Chlorella* using toluene as the solvent at 600 r.p.m. Time of development, 12.5 min; flow rate of 2.5 ml/min; origin → solvent front, 17 cm; Whatman No. 3 MM paper.

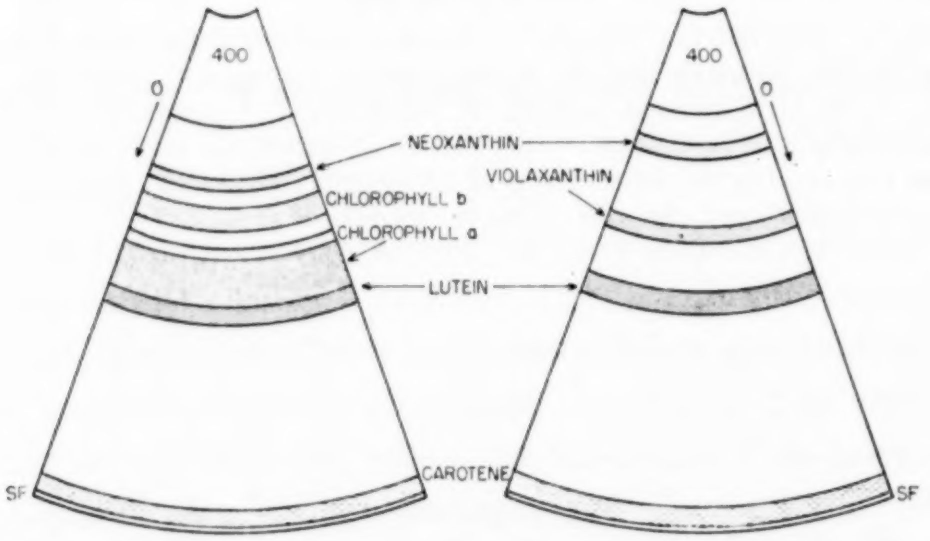


Fig. 2. Sectors of centrifugally accelerated paper chromatograms of the total pigment and carotenoid extracts from *Chlorella*, using petroleum ether–isopropanol (100:2.5) as the solvent at 400 r.p.m. Time of development, 10 min; flow rate of 2.5 ml/min; origin → solvent front, 17 cm; Whatman No. 3 MM paper.

In the hopes of obtaining better separation of chlorophyll *a* and *b*, reverse phase chromatography was tried. The methanol used as the solvent for the development of the paraffin oil-impregnated paper showed a great tendency to flood the papers. A flow rate of 1.25 ml/min with a 4 p.s.i. of nitrogen pressure was necessary, which meant at least 15 min development time. The results obtained were disappointing; the bands were diffused and streaking in to one another. All the pigments other than the carotene which stayed right at the origin had R_F values greater than 0.6, which meant that they were all crowded together despite the variety of conditions tried.

The quantitative recovery of pigments from a typical chromatogram was checked. About 88% of the pigments placed on the origin were recovered, which is much better than ascending chromatography where the average recovery was about 70 %[4]. Since the chromatograms take 10 to 15 min instead of 2 to 3 h to be developed, there is less time for decomposition of the pigments to occur. The pigment zones are easily eluted with ether and less time is needed to obtain colorless paper, hence there is a smaller loss in this operation than on the ascending or descending chromatograms. It would probably be advantageous to operate the chromatofuge at a lower temperature than 25°; it was not possible to do this with our machine.

SUMMARY

This paper presents the application of centrifugally accelerated paper chromatography for the separation of chloroplast pigments. It was found that similar results to conventional paper chromatographic methods were obtained. This technique appears to be very promising for the separation and recovery of the labile chlorophylls and carotenoids because of the narrowness and compactness of the pigment zones and the rapid development time. The pigments were easily eluted from the paper and a greater recovery of the pigments was obtained than from the usual paper chromatograms.

REFERENCES

[1] H. J. McDonald, E. W. Bermes and H. B. Shepherd, *Chromatog. Methods*, 2, No. 1 (1957) 1.
[2] H. J. McDonald, L. V. McKendell and E. W. Bermes, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 259.
[3] Z. Šesták, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 293.
[4] J. M. Anderson, *Ph. D. Thesis*, University of California, Berkeley, Calif., 1959; *University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory Report*, UCRL 8870.

BEITRAG ZUR DIREKTPHOTOMETRISCHEN AUSWERTUNG VON PHEROGRAMMEN AUF TROCKENFILMEN

JEAN BARROLLIER
Hauptlaboratorium der Schering A.-G., Berlin-West (Deutschland)

(Eingegangen den 18. November 1959)

Das unsaubere Arbeiten mit geölten Papieren und der Wunsch höhere Grade der Lichtdurchlässigkeit zu erreichen, als die bei normalen Papieren bestenfalls erreichbaren 20 %, haben Anlass gegeben, Methoden zu entwicklen, welche die Pherogramme als durchsichtigen Trockenfilm liefern. Ein Schritt in dieser Richtung war das von uns empfohlene Imprägnieren des Papiers mit Lacken von geeignetem Brechungsindex[1], wobei trockene Filme entstehen, deren Transparenzgrad dem geölter Papiere entspricht.

Es wurden weiterhin Methoden entwickelt, welche Pherogramme als durchsichtige Filme von sehr hoher Lichtdurchlässigkeit und gleichmässigem Untergrund liefern. Dieses Ziel lässt sich prinzipiell auf 3 Wegen erreichen:

A. Die Pherogramme werden von vornherein auf durchsichtigen Medien gemacht, welche nach Färben und Trocknen unmittelbar einen durchsichtigen Film geben; z.B. Agargel, Collodiumgel, Stärkegel.

B. Es wird auf Trägern elektropheriert, welche sich nachträglich in einen durchsichtigen Film umwandeln lassen. In Frage kommen hierfür besonders Träger aus Acetylcellulose, z.B. acetylierte Papiere, Membranfolien aus Acetylcellulose.

C. Normale, gefärbte Papierpherogramme werden mittels eines elektrophoretischen Kontaktkopierverfahrens auf einen durchsichtigen Film kopiert.

Es soll hier allein die Herstellung durchsichtiger Pherogramme behandelt werden. Die eigentliche elektrophoretische Technik wird nur insoweit berührt, als sie wichtig für die Herstellung solcher Pherogramme ist.

A. Durchsichtige Medien

Agargel. Die besonders von GRABAR und Mitarbeitern[2] ausgebaute Elektrophorese auf Agargel wurde von GIRI[3] technisch weiterentwickelt, indem er als Unterlage für das Agargel Cellophanmembranen oder Polyesterfilm verwendete; er bekam so trockene, durchsichtige Pherogrammfilme.

Als Träger hat sich bei uns eine mit einer Klebschicht aus Chlorkautschuk versehene PVC-Folie (Handelsname: Tesafilm No. 4) sehr gut bewährt. Wir spannen diese Folie unter Einrahmen mit Leukoplastband auf eine Glasscheibe auf und giessen die heisse, pufferhaltige Agarlösung auf die Klebschicht. Das erstarrte Agargel haftet gut auf dieser Chlorkautschukschicht und wird später beim Trocknen mit dem PVC-Film fest verklebt. Der Agarfilm wird zusammen mit der Glasplatte in die Elektrophoreseapparatur eingesetzt; die Stromzufuhr aus den Pufferträgen erfolgt in bekannter Weise über aufgelegte Brücken aus dickem Filterpapier. Bewährt haben sich Gele mit 0.5–0.75 % Agargehalt. Zusatz von 2–5 % 1,2-Propylenglykol erhöht die Geschmeidigkeit der Gele, unterdrückt die Bildung von Rissen und auch das Auskristallisieren von Puffersalz beim Trocknen; ferner wird dem Austrocknen des Gels während der Elektrophorese entgegengewirkt.

Steigende Agar-, Puffer- und Propylenglykolkonzentrationen wirken sich in einer Verlangsamung der elektrophoretischen Wanderungsgeschwindigkeiten bei erhöhter Zonenschärfe aus.

Zur Auftragung der Substanz legen wir eine aus einem ca. 0.5 mm dicken Glasfaden haarnadelförmig gebogene Glasspange auf das oberflächlich leicht angetrocknete Gel und lassen die Substanzlösung in die Spange einfliessen, wo sie kapillar festgehalten wird. Nach einigen Minuten wird sie mit einer Pinzette vom Gel abgehoben; hakenförmiges Abbiegen eines Schenkelendes erleichert dies. Die Lösung bleibt als scharfer Strich auf dem Gel liegen und diffundiert rasch vollständig ein.

Die gelaufenen Pherogramme werden zunächst auf der Glasplatte ausgespannt belassen und im Warmluftstrom bei ca. 35° getrocknet, wenn nötig anschliessend bei 80–90° hitzedenaturiert und dann von der Glasplatte abgenommen. Färbung in üblicher Weise; am besten aus 0.1 %iger Farbstofflösung in 95 %igem Methanol (2 % Eisessig enthaltend). Proteinpherogramme wurden gefärbt mit Amidoschwarz 10B, Neucoccin, Rubin S, Wasserblau 6B, Indigotetrasulfonat. Der Untergrund wird rasch und vollständig entfärbt.

Sollte sich die Agarschicht an einigen Stellen von der Unterlage abheben und sich etwas Flüssigkeit in einer Blase ansammeln, dann sticht man sie im Entfärbungsbad mit einer Nadel an. Der Blaseninhalt läuft aus und das Gel legt sich glatt an die Unterlage an; der Einstich ist nicht mehr sichtbar. Zum Trocknen spannt man den Film mit der Agarschicht nach aussen auf eine gewölbte Fläche, z.B. eine grosse Glasflasche auf.

Die Lichtdurchlässigkeit dieser Agarpherogrammfilme liegt zwischen 75 und 80 %. Die Proteinzonen sind stets klar durchsichtig. Bei Veronalpuffer, pH 8.6 ist die kathodisch gerichtete Endosmose sehr gross.

Collodiumgel. Das Prinzip besteht darin, aus einer Collodiumlösung und einem geeigneten Füllmittel (1,2-Propylenglykol, 1,4-Butylenglykol) eine Giessmasse herzustellen, die beim Verdunsten des Äthers zu einem klaren Gel erstarrt. Dieses Gel wird durch Baden in Pufferlösung vom Füllmittel, sowie von Resten Alkohol und Äther befreit. Man erhält klare. sehr wasserhaltige und doch steife Gele die beim Eintrocknen völlig durchsichtige Collodiumhäute geben. Als Träger für das Gel eignen sich Folien aus Celluloid oder Acetylcellulose, auf denen das Gel und später die Collodiumhaut gut haften.

Als Giessmassen haben sich bewährt:

(1) 40 ml Collodiumlösung (4 %ig) + 40 ml Butanol + 160 ml 1,2-Propylenglykol. Ausgewässertes Gel = ca. 0.8 %ig an Trockensubstanz.

(2) 20 ml Collodiumlösung (4 %ig) + 10 ml Butanol + 200 ml 1,4-Butylenglykol. Ausgewässertes Gel = ca. 0.3–0.4 %ig an Trockensubstanz.

Die Trägerfolie wird auch hier mit Leukoplastband auf einer Glasplatte ausgespannt und die Collodiummischung 1.5–2 mm dick in den Leukoplastrahmen auf die Folie gegossen. Nach 1 ½–2 Stunden ist die Masse zum Gel erstarrt. Nach Auswässern in Pufferlösung ist das Gel für die Elektrophorese bereit. Sowohl das frisch gegossene als auch das pufferfeuchte Gel sind einige Zeit (ca. 8 Tage) unverändert haltbar.

Die Elektrophorese selbst geschieht in bekannter Weise, wie z.B. bei Agargel (s.o.). Flüchtige Puffer sind vorteilhaft; bei hohen Konzentrationen an nichtflüchtigen Puffern können beim Trocken Puffersalze auskristallisieren und sich nach dem Färben auf dem Film als Abdrücke markieren.

Die getrockneten Pherogrammfilme werden von der Glasplatte abgezogen und wie üblich gefärbt. Der Untergrund nimmt überhaupt keinen Farbstoff an und lässt sich daher besonders leicht farblos waschen.

(a) Proteine werden in 0.1 %igen Farbstofflösungen in 0.1 *N* essigsaurem 50 %igem Methanol gefärbt (z.B. Neucoccin, Rubin S). Für Amidoschwarz 10B empfiehlt sich eine 0.01 %ige Farbstofflösung.

(b) Saure Mucopolysaccharide werden aus schwach essigsauren wässrigen Lösungen von Toluidinblau oder Brillantcresylblau angefärbt. Der Untergrund nimmt im Gegensatz zu Papier keinen Farbstoff an und wird leicht farblos gewaschen.

(c) Zur Sichtbarmachung von Aminosäuren badet man den Film 5–10 Minuten lang in einer Lösung von 300 mg Ninhydrin + 30 mg Cd-acetat in 30 ml *sec.*-Butanol und trocknet dann an der Luft. Nach kurzer Zeit setzt die Ausbildung der Rotfärbung der Aminosäuren ein.

Diese Pherogrammfilme sind völlig klar und durchsichtig. Die Lichtdurchlässigkeit liegt zwischen 84 und 88 % (400–600 mμ). Die Collodiumhaut ist trocken 5–15 μ dick.

B. Nachträglich in einen durchsichtigen Film umwandelbare Träger

Membranfolien (käuflich als "Membranfolien zur Elektrophorese"). Mit diesen aus Acetylcellulose hergestellten Folien erhält man besonders schöne Ergebnisse. Die elektrophoretische Technik entspricht vollständig der Papierelektrophorese, wobei horizontale Anordnung der Folien, z.B. in einer Apparatur nach LAURELL (sog. "Nagelbrett"), und ein Spannungsgefälle von 6–7 V/cm zu empfehlen sind. Die Pherogramme werden dann mit einem Gummirollenquetscher auf einer Glasplatte glatt aufgequetscht und bei Zimmertemperatur trocknen lassen. Auf eine Hitzedenaturierung kann bei vielen Proteinen verzichtet werden, sonst wird nur 5–10 Minuten bei 80° denaturiert. Längeres und höheres Erhitzen führt zum Kräuseln und Verziehen der Folien.

Die Färbung der von der Glasplatte herunter genommenen Folie geschieht wie bei Papierpherogrammen, wobei mit Leichtigkeit gute Anfärbungen bei völlig weissem Untergrund erhalten werden; z.B. Proteine mit den üblichen Eiweissfarbstoffen, Kohlehydrate mit der PAS-Färbung, Aminosäuren und Peptide mit Ninhydrin–Cd-acetat, saure Mucopolysaccharide mit Toluidinblau, ungesättigte Lipoide durch

Halogenaddition, Halogensilberbildung und anschliessende Reduktion zu Silber[4], Lipoide mit Sudanfarbstoffen.

Das gefärbte Folienpherogramm wird nach dem Auswaschen des Untergrundes nass auf eine Glasplatte mit dem Gummirollenquetscher aufgewalzt und mit Eisessig besprüht. Die Folie sintert zu einer durchsichtigen Schicht zusammen. Nach dem Verdunsten des Eisessigs ist der trockene Film bereits sehr lichtdurchlässig (80–83 %), zeigt aber noch eine geringe Trübung. Durch anschliessendes Besprühen mit Phenol–Wasser–Eisessig (80:20:10) wird er schlechthin absolut durchsichtig; im Warmluftstrom bei 35–40° verdunstet das Phenol in 1 ½–2 Stunden. Unter Wasser löst sich der Film leicht von der Glasunterlage. Er sieht aus wie die als Verpackungsmaterial dienenden "Cellophanhäute". 1–2 Stunden zwischen Filterpapier gepresst, bleiben die Filme völlig glatt.

Die Eisessig- und Phenolbehandlung schädigt die oben genannten Färbungen nicht. Der Einschluss der Farben in die Acetylcellulosemasse ist so vollständig, dass selbst von löslichen Farbstoffen unter Wasser nichts herausgelöst wird.

Da die Acetylcellulose bei der beschriebenen Durchsichtigmachung angelöst wird, lassen sich die Membranfolien dabei leicht verschweissen. Legt man beim Aufquetschen auf die Glassplatte 2 Folien mit den Schnittkanten aneinander, so verschmelzen diese beim Sprühen mit Eisessig usw. mit einander vollständig; die Verschmelzungslinie ist kaum sichtbar. Man kann daher Pherogrammfolien der Länge nach teilen, verschiedenen Färbungen unterwerfen (z.B. auf Proteine, Kohlehydrate etc.) und nachträglich wieder zusammen schweissen. Man bekommt so sehr eindrucksvolle Bilder.

Oft zeigen Proteinzonen, besonders bei höheren Konzentrationen, auf den durchsichtigen Pherogrammen neben der Färbung auch eine Trübung. Unter dem Mikroskop sieht man diskrete gefärbte Proteinpartikel in einer klaren farblosen Grundmasse. Die Trübung ist bei hohen Proteinkonzentrationen (z.B. Albuminzone der Serumpherogramme) auch im durchsichtig gemachten, ungefärbten Film sichtbar. Das Gleiche gilt auch für Acetylpapiere, die in Paraffinöl auf einen hohen Transparenzgrad (ca. 60 %) gebracht wurden; bei den an gewöhnlichen Papieren erreichbaren mässigen Transparenzgraden (ca. 14–17 %) fällt sie kaum auf. Ob und in welcher Stärke Trübungen auftreten, hängt von der Art des Proteins ab; bei klaren Proteinzonen zeigt das Mikroskop nur eine homogene Färbung des Films.

Trotz solcher Trübung bleibt bei der Direktphotometrie die lineare Beziehung von Dosis und Extinktionskurvenfläche erhalten. Die Eichkurven werden lediglich steiler.

Vollacetyliertes Papier. Die Technik des Durchsichtigmachens von Membranfolien lässt sich auch auf vollacetylierte Papiere anwenden. Man erhält auf diesen Papieren sehr gute Pherogramme. Besonders lassen sich darauf Glycoproteine bei völlig weissem Untergrund darstellen, wie HÖLZER[5] gezeigt hat. Bei Zusatz von 10 % 1,2-Propylenglykol zum Puffer benetzen sich die Acetylpapiere wie gewöhnliches Papier; es genügt auch schon dem Puffer etwas Aceton oder Alkohol zuzusetzen.

Beim Umwandeln in einen Trockenfilm muss vor allem der Einschluss von Luftblasen verhütet werden.

Das Pherogramm wird unter Evakuieren mit Anisol durchtränkt. Auf eine Glasplatte bringt man eine Flüssigkeitsschicht eines Gemisches von Phenol–Anisol–1,2-Propylenglykol (100:20:1.2) und legt das mit Anisol durchtränkte Pherogramm, *ohne es vorher abzulöschen*, auf diese Flüssigkeitsschicht. Dann giesst man weiterhin Phenol–Anisol–Propylenglykolgemisch darauf, bis das Papier vollständig damit bedeckt ist. Es wird sofort völlig durchsichtig. Dann wird wagerecht liegend im Warmluftstrom bei 35–40° getrocknet. Den Trockenfilm löst man unter Wasser von der Glasplatte ab.

Der Pherogrammfilm hat 68% Lichtdurchlässigkeit. Unter dem Mikroskop sieht man darin noch einige Faserreste, vermutlich einige nicht völlig acetylierte Papierfasern. Daher ist der Film auch nicht glasartig klar, sondern zeigt noch eine geringe Trübung. Aus dem 0.23 mm dicken Papier Schleicher u. Schüll 2043 a, vollacetyliert, entsteht ein 0.17 mm dicker Film.

C. Kopierverfahren

Elektrokopien von Papierpherogrammen. Legt man ein feuchtes, gefärbtes Papierpherogramm auf ein alkalisches Gel, so diffundiert rasch ein grosser Teil des vom Eiweiss gebundenen Farbstoffs in das Gel; die Farbstoff-Proteinbindung wird bei pH > 5–6 gelöst. Der zunächst unvollständige Farbstoffübergang wird durch Anlegen eines elektrischen Spannungsgefälles in Richtung Papier-Gel vervollständigt und es entsteht im Gel ein hinsichtlich Form und Farbstoffmenge getreues Abbild des Originals. Aus dieser Beobachtung wurde ein Kopierverfahren entwickelt.

Als Kopiermaterial dient eine mit Formalin leicht angehärtete Gelatine, die auch bei alkalischem pH nicht klebrig ist. Die daraus hergestellten Filme lassen sich trocken aufbewahren und quellen beim Einweichen in Pufferlösung wieder zu einem Gel mit den gewünschten Eigenschaften.

Man stellt unter Erhitzen auf dem Wasserbad eine wässrige Lösung her, die 20% einer harten, farblosen Gelatine und 3% Glycerin enthält. Wir benutzten die Gelatinesorte "Smaragd" der Fa. Heinr. Rathjen, Gelatinefabrik, Nienburg/Weser. Zu 100 ml dieser heissen Lösung gibt man unter gründlichem Durchmischen 10 ml einer 0.35%igen Formalinlösung (40%iges Handelsformalin 1:120 mit Wasser verdünnt).

Man giesst die heisse Gelatinemischung auf eine feuchte, auf einer Glasplatte unter Einrahmen mit Leukoplastband (sog. Lassoband) aufgespannte Cellophanfolie 2–3 mm dick auf. Für eine Fläche 30 × 50 cm werden ca. 500 ml gebraucht. Nach dem Erstarren wird im Warmluftstrom bei ca. 40° getrocknet und dann der Gelatinefilm samt der fest daran haftenden Cellophanfolie in passende Stücke zurechtgeschnitten.

Man quillt diese Gelatinefilme bei Bedarf in Pufferlösung (s.u.), wobei sich gleichzeitig die Cellophanhaut ablöst, die dann verworfen wird.

Die Apparatur für die Elektrokopie besteht aus

(1) einer Gleichstromquelle. Stufenlos regelbar bis maximal 20 V; belastbar bis 1–1.5 A.

(2) 2 Elektrodenblechen, entsprechend der Grösse der zu kopierenden Papierpherogramme, z.B. 20 × 6 cm. Anode = 0.05 mm starkes Pd-Blech. Kathode = 1 mm starkes Silberblech.

(3) 2 Kühlplatten aus Glas; mit Wasserkühlung.

Man wendet bei der Elektrokopie einen Ammonacetatpuffer vom pH 4.0 an, bei dem die Farbstoff-Eiweissbindung noch nicht gelöst und kein Farbstoff aus den gefärbten Zonen eluiert wird. Erst das an der Kathode entwickelte Ammoniak löst den Farbstoff vom Eiweiss ab, der dann sofort elektrophoretisch in das Gelatinegel abwandert. Der Ammonacetatpuffer wird durch Zugeben von konz. Ammoniak zu 0.2 *N* Essigsäure bis zum pH 4.0 hergestellt. Andere Puffersalze, z.B. Na-acetat, erwiesen sich als weniger gut geeignet.

Zur Ausführung der Elektrokopie legt man in der angegebenen Reihenfolge aufeinander:

Kühlplatte; Anodenblech aus Pd; 15–20 Lagen puffergetränktes Filterpapier (ca. 7 mm); Gelatinegel (ca. 1.2–2 mm); mit Puffer besprühtes Originalpherogramm; 2 Lagen pufferfeuchtes Filterpapier; Kathodenblech aus Silber; Kühlplatte.

An die Elektrodenbleche wird eine Spannung von 10–15 V gelegt. Anfangsstromstärke = 0.8–1 A, die im Laufe des Kopierens auf etwa die Hälfte absinkt. Mit Hilfe von zwischengelegten Streifchen aus dünner Pd-Folie wurden die Spannungsgefälle in den einzelnen Schichten gemessen (Tabelle I).

TABELLE I

Schicht	*Dicke mm*	*Spannungsgefälle V*	*V/cm*
kath. Deckblätter	0.75	2.2	29.4
Originalpherogramm	0.35	0.7	20
Gelatinegel	1.5	7.2	58
anod. Papierblock	7.1	5	7.05

Man kontrolliert den Fortgang des Kopierens, indem man nach 10 Minuten und dann in Abständen von 5 Minuten unterbricht, Kühlplatte und Kathodenblech abnimmt und das Originalpherogramm etwa zur Hälfte vom Gel abhebt, so dass es nachher wieder in die ursprüngliche Lage gebracht werden kann. Falls das Pherogram und das aufliegende Filterpapier zu trocken erscheinen, sprüht man mit Puffer nach.

Der Farbstoff wandert in etwa 12–15 Minuten quantitativ vom Papierpherogramm in das Gelatinegel. Nach etwa 45 Minuten hat er auch das Gel durchwandert und schlägt auf den anodenseitigen Papierblock durch.

Aus den für Papier und Gel gemessenen elektrophoretischen Wanderungsgeschwindigkeiten (Tabelle II) errechnen sich Kopierzeiten, die den experimentell gefundenen nahe kommen; nämlich 7.5 Minuten für den quantitativen Farbstoffübergang vom Pherogramm in das Gel und 55 Minuten bis zum Durchschlagen des Farbstoffs durch das Gel.

Diese Überschlagsrechnung berücksichtigt nicht die für die kathodische Ammo-

TABELLE II

WANDERUNGSGESCHWINDIGKEITEN (mm/V/h) VON NEUCOCCIN IN 0.2 *M* AMMONACETAT

pH	*Gelatinegel*	*Papier**
7.0	1.84	2.73
6.0	1.64	2.42
5.0	0.5	2.02
4.0	0.5	2.02

* Machery u. Nagel 214.

niakentwicklung und dessen Diffusion zum Pherogramm erforderliche Zeit. Ferner bleiben die im Gel herrschenden pH-Verhältnisse unberücksichtigt.

Die Kopie wird in folgender Lösung fixiert (ca. 20–30 Minuten): 84 Vol. Methanol (95 %ig) + 5 Vol. Glycerin oder 1,2-Propylenglykol + 10 Vol. Formalin (40 %ig) + 1 Vol. Eisessig.

Das Gel wird hierbei entwässert, die Gelatine stärker gehärtet, durch die saure Reaktion der Farbstoff auf der Gelatine fixiert. Der Glycerin- bzw. Propylenglykolzusatz dient als Weichmacher. Die nachgehärtete Gelatine schrumpft nicht beim Trocknen.

Man lässt den fixierten Gelfilm hängend an der Luft trocknen, bis er sich trocken anfühlt. Zum völligen Durchtrocknen quetscht man den noch sehr schmiegsamen Film auf eine Glasplatte, auf der er schwach anklebt. Nach dem Trocknen über Nacht wird er biegsam-elastisch und bleibt nach dem Abnehmen von der Glasplatte glatt. Die Elektrokopien sind bezüglich Form und Intensität der Zonen originalgetreu: Trübungen in den farbigen Zonen (s.o.) können hier prinzipiell nicht auftreten.

Alle elektrophoretisch wandernden Farbstoffe eignen sich für die Elektrokopie, besonders Farbstoffe mit Sulfosäuregruppen, z.B. Neucoccin, Brilliantcarmoisin, Indigotetrasulfonat. Eine Ausnahme macht Amidoschwarz 10B, weil es elektrophoretisch nur sehr langsam wandert (geprüft in 0.2 *M* Ammonacetat bei pH 8.0) und erst bei stark alkalischer Reaktion, pH > 10 vom Protein eluiert wird. Bei Bromphenolblau muss die Indikatoreigenschaft berücksichtigt werden.

Die elektrophoretischen Wanderungsgeschwindigkeiten sind etwas unterschiedlich, was sich in den Kopierzeiten ausdrückt. Indigotetrasulfonat > Neucoccin > Bromphenolblau.

Auch Anfärbungen mit sulfurierten Tripenylmethanfarbstoffen, z.B. Säurefuchsin (Rubin S) oder Tintenblau, lassen sich elektrokopieren. Die Farbstoffe wandern allerdings als ungefärbte "Farbbasen" in das Gel und werden erst beim Ansäuren der Kopien wieder sichtbar. Bei Zusatz von 2 ml 85 %iger H_3PO_4/100 ml Fixierbad treten die Farben rasch und haltbar wieder in Erscheinung. Die Unsicherheit in der Kontrolle des quantitativen Farbstoffübergangs spricht jedoch gegen die Anwendung dieses Farbstofftyps.

Beim Elektrokopieren wandert lediglich der Farbstoff in das Gelatinegel, das denaturierte Protein verbleibt auf dem Pherogramm und kann dort erneut angefärbt werden, so dass es wieder im ursprünglichen Zustand vorliegt. Es wird vorher etwa 30 Minuten gewässert, um eventuell anhaftende Gelatinepartikel abzuspülen.

Bei gut denaturierten Proteinen können vom gleichen Pherogramm mehrere gleichwertige Kopien angefertigt werden, die im Extinktionenschreiber gleiche Kurven geben. Zur Demonstration zeigen wir die Extinktionskurven von 2 aufeinander folgenden Elektrokopien von Serum- und Prolaktinpherogrammen (Fig. 1 und 2).

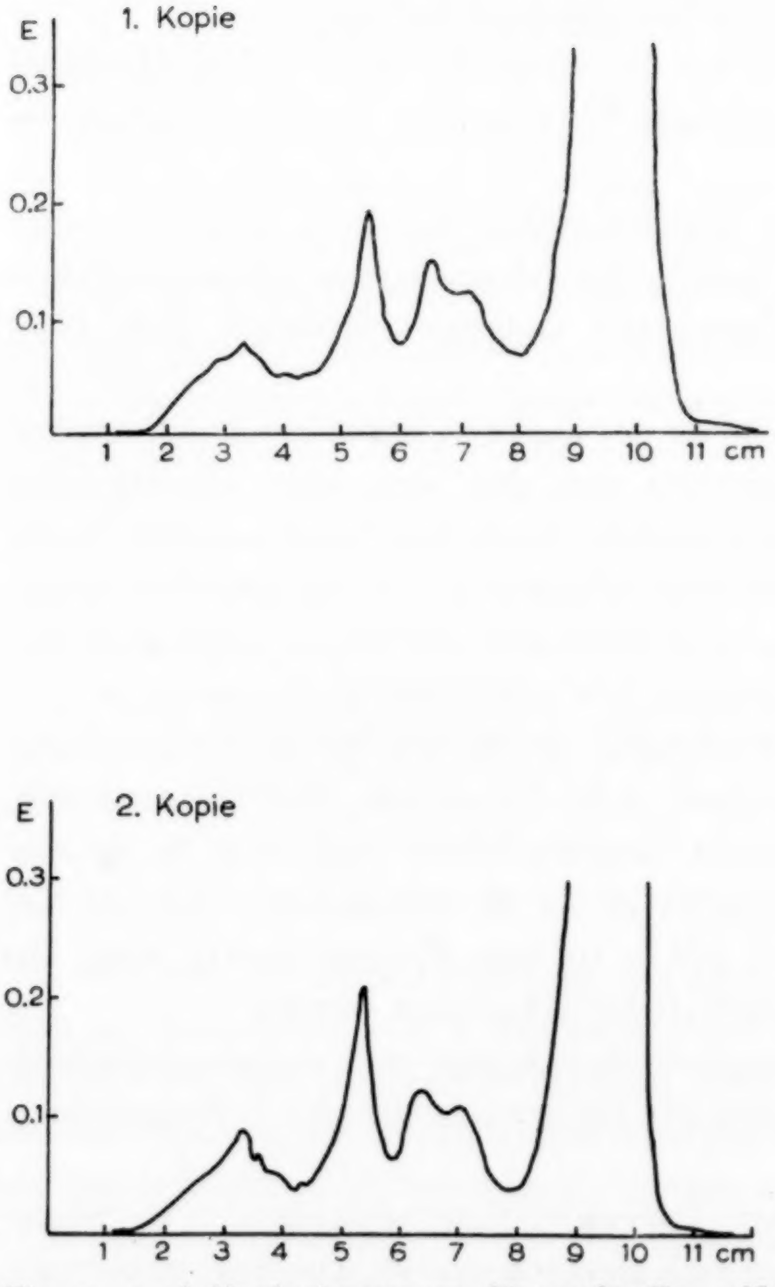


Fig. 1. 5 γl Kaninchenserum. Veronalpuffer, pH 8.6, 0.6 μ. Papier: Machery u. Nagel 214. Neucoccinfärbung. Extinktionskurven bei 522 mμ. Spaltlänge = Zonenlänge = 25 mm.

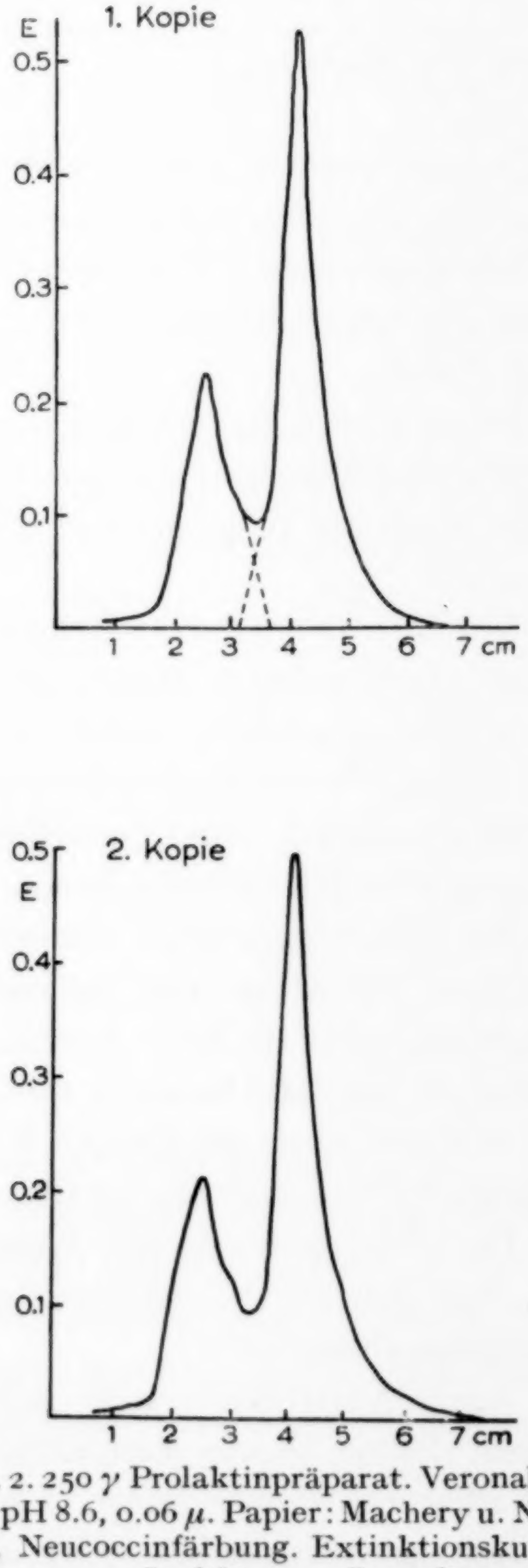


Fig. 2. 250 γ Prolaktinpräparat. Veronalpuffer, pH 8.6, 0.06 μ. Papier: Machery u. Nagel 214. Neucoccinfärbung. Extinktionskurven bei 522 mμ. Spaltlänge = Zonenlänge = 22 mm.

Die registrierten Kurven decken sich. Bei beiden Kopien des Prolaktinpherogramms ist das Verhältnis der Extinktionskurvenflächen 2.1:1. Das Prolaktin befindet sich in der schneller laufenden, stärkeren Zone.

ZUSAMMENFASSUNG

Für die Auswertung in Extinktionenschreibern werden Elektropherogramme als trockene, durchsichtige Filme hergestellt. Es werden 3 Wege zur Herstellung solcher Trockenfilme besprochen.

(1) Elektrophorese in durchsichtigen Gelen auf durchsichtigen Trägerfolien. Es wird ausser dem bekannten Agargel ein Collodiumgel verwendet, welches sehr durchsichtige Filme liefert.

(2) Pherogramme auf Trägern aus Acetylcellulose (Acetylpapier, Membranfolien) werden durch Lösungsmittel zu durchsichtigen Filmen gesintert. Die Durchsichtigmachung von Membranfolien wird durch Phenolspray verbessert, so dass völlig durchsichtige Filme entstehen.

(3) Es wird ein elektrophoretisches Kopierverfahren angegeben, bei dem der Farbstoff von einem Papierpherogramm auf einen durchsichtigen Film aus gehärteter Gelatine übertragen wird. Vom gleichen Original können mehrere Kopien angefertigt werden.

Es werden Arbeitsvorschriften für die Herstellung der durchsichtigen Pherogrammfilme gegeben.

SUMMARY

For purposes of evaluation in extinction recorders, electropherograms were prepared as dry, transparent films. Three methods for preparing such dry films are discussed.

(1) Electrophoresis in transparent gels on transparent supporting films. Besides the well-known agar gel, a collodion gel was used, which gave very transparent films.

(2) Pherograms on supports consisting of acetyl cellulose (acetylated paper, membrane films) were sintered to transparent films by means of solvents. The transparency of membrane films is improved by a phenol spray, completely transparent films being obtained.

(3) An electrophoretic printing method is described in which the stain is transferred from a paper pherogram to a transparent film of hardened gelatin. More than one copy can be made from the same original.

Procedures for preparing the transparent pherogram films are given.

LITERATUR

[1] J. BARROLIER, *Naturwiss.*, 42 (1955) 126.
[2] P. GRABAR UND C. A. WILLIAMS, JR., *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 17 (1955) 67;
J. URIEL UND P. GRABAR, *Ann. inst. Pasteur*, 90 (1956) 427.
[3] K. V. GIRI, *Naturwiss.*, 43 (1956) 226.
[4] J. BARROLLIER, *Naturwiss.*, 44 (1957) 428.
[5] K. H. HÖLZER, *Dissertation*, Berlin, 1960;
J. BARROLLIER, E. WATZKE UND K. H. HÖLZER, *Naturwiss.*, 43 (1956) 398.

QUANTITATIVE INORGANIC CHROMATOGRAPHY

PART V. THE SEPARATION AND DETERMINATION OF FERROUS AND FERRIC IRON

F. H. POLLARD, J. F. W. McOMIE, G. NICKLESS AND P. HANSON
Department of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, The University, Bristol (Great Britain)

(Received November 2nd, 1959)

The chromatographic separation of the ions of a metal according to their valency states has received much less detailed attention than the separation of mixtures of different metal cations. Paper chromatographic separations have, however, been reported for antimony[1], arsenic[1-3], chromium[1,4], cobalt[1,5,6], copper[1,7-9], iron[1,7,10-13,25], manganese[9], mercury[1,7,9,12,14,15], molybdenum[1,12,16-18], plutonium[19], thallium[12,20], tungsten[21], uranium[11,22], and vanadium[1,6]. Ion exchange separation procedures have been described for iron[23], and uranium[24].

The chromatographic separation of complex mixtures of metals, prior to their estimation is now an established procedure, and in some instances provides serious competition to the more conventional analytical techniques. With the separation of valency states, however, quantitative methods of chromatographic analysis have been developed only for iron[13,25], molybdenum[16-18], and plutonium[19].

The aim of this part of the research was to develop a quantitative separation of the iron valency states by ion exchange methods based on the brief details mentioned by KRAUS AND MOORE[23]. To provide a suitable test for this separation, it was proposed to study an oxidation-reduction reaction (involving the iron valency states), whose reaction mechanism was already partially established and to compare the results. The latter aspect of the work is fully described in Part VI of this series.

EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION INTO THE ANION EXCHANGE BEHAVIOUR OF FERROUS AND FERRIC IRON

For a particular resin, the quality of separation obtained depends upon each cation (or anion) having a sufficiently different affinity for, or adsorbability by, the resin, such that one cation is eluted while the other remains adsorbed on the column. The relative position of the exchange equilibrium for two exchangeable ions in a solution in equilibrium with an exchanger is a measure of the ability of the exchanger to differentiate the two ions, *i.e.* to adsorb one more than the other. This is usually measured by a separation factor K, which is conveniently defined as:

$$K = \frac{X_2}{X_1} \cdot \frac{C_1}{C_2} = \frac{D_2}{D_1} \tag{1}$$

where X_1 and X_2 are the mole fractions of the two species 1 and 2 in the resin phase, and C_1 and C_2 are the corresponding mole fractions outside the resin phase. D_1 and D_2 are the bed distribution coefficients of the ion species 1 and 2. (D = amount per ml of resin/amount per ml of solution.) Thus it can be seen that the greater this ratio K is from unity in any given system, then the easier the separation of the two ionic species. In practice, when $K > 1.3$, the species are separable by chromatographic procedures.

Unfortunately X and C are rather difficult to estimate by normal methods but D can be estimated in the following manner[26]. Define the elution constant E as

$$E = dA/V \tag{2}$$

where d = distance in cm which the maximum of an adsorption band travels after passage of V ml of solvent through a column of cross-section A cm². The velocity with which an adsorption band moves through the column under equilibrium conditions[27] is given as

$$d/t = v/(1 + D/i) \tag{3}$$

where t = time, v = linear flow rate of the solution, i = interstitial space, and D has its normal meaning.

Since

$$tv = V/iA \tag{4}$$

equation (3) reduces to

$$E = 1/(i + D) \tag{5}$$

When $D = 0$, *i.e.* species is unadsorbed

$$E \approx 1/i \tag{6}$$

When $D \gg i$, *i.e.* species is strongly adsorbed

$$E \approx 1/D \tag{7}$$

whence from equation (1) we may say

$$\frac{E_1}{E_2} = \frac{D_2}{D_1}$$

Hence if $E_1/E_2 > 1.3$ then a separation of the ionic species 1 and 2 should be possible.

When the solute is eluted from the column, obviously d is the length of the resin bed, and v the retention volume for that ion.

Thus, to develop a separation, the elution constants of both ferrous and ferric iron must be known over the whole range of solvents to be studied. Work was greatly simplified since KRAUS AND MOORE[23] state that the separation should be carried out in hydrochloric acid solutions using an anion-exchange resin. Since no data were available concerning the elution constants of the metal species under investigation on Amberlite IRA-400 in hydrochloric acid solutions, they were determined at 25° using a column technique as described below.

Experimental

Column

The column consisted of a double-walled Pyrex glass tube, the inner tube being 15 cm long and internal diameter 0.8 cm, fitted with a 2 mm glass tap at the lower end and a B.10 socket at the upper end. The water jacket was similar to a condenser jacket and was maintained at 25° by water being circulated through the jacket from a thermostat. The inner tube was fitted at the lower end with a No. 0 glass frit which supported 10 cm bed of − 150 to + 160 mesh Amberlite IRA-400 resin in the chloride form.

Procedure

The resin was purified by passage of about 200 ml of 1 *M* nitric acid, followed by copious washings with distilled water using a 50 cm head of liquid.

The resin was then saturated with hydrochloric acid solution by the passage of 250 ml of acid through the column after purification.

During elution of the column, the tap was opened and acid allowed to leave the column until the level fell to the top of the resin. The tap was closed and a small volume of the metal-bearing solution (0.2 ml delivered from an Agla micrometer syringe, containing 10.0 mg of metal per ml) in the same concentration of acid as that under investigation was placed on the column. The ferrous chloride solutions were prepared by dissolving pure iron powder in hydrochloric acid whilst the ferric chloride solutions were prepared from the AnalaR metal chloride. The tap was reopened and when the solution was completely adsorbed, fresh eluting agent was added and the elution commenced. The eluate was collected in 4 ml aliquots by means of an automatic fraction collector. Each fraction was evaporated to dryness and the residues dissolved in a small volume of dilute hydrochloric acid. These solutions were analysed by qualitative methods, the relative concentration of the metal ion present in each fraction being estimated by employing a standardised spot-test technique.

Results

The results of the experiments are summarised in Fig. 1. For ferric iron, adsorption became so strong with acid concentrations above 4 *M* that even by passage of a litre of eluting agent through the column, no ferric iron was detected in the eluate. Above 5 *M* hydrochloric acid, the results for ferrous iron became increasingly difficult to interpret since the majority of the ferrous iron is rapidly converted to ferric iron by autoxidation[28]. Above a concentration of 8 *M* acid, the ferrous iron was almost completely converted into iron(III) during the time of elution, hence no quantitative results were possible under these conditions (compare KRAUS AND MOORE[23]).

Using the data presented in Fig. 1, in 4 *M* hydrochloric acid solutions, $E_{\mathbf{Fe(II)}} = 2.0$, and $E_{\mathbf{Fe(III)}} = 0.05$.

Hence

$$K = 40$$

Thus an easy separation of ferrous and ferric iron should be possible under such conditions.

In the following section the analytical procedure is described for the quantitative separation of ferrous and ferric iron, and may be summarised as follows:

(a) The iron(II) and iron(III) were adsorbed in the anion exchange resin, as a solution of the mixed chlorides. The separation was carried out by elution with 4 *M* hydrochloric acid, followed by 0.5 *M* hydrochloric acid. The former reagent removed the ferrous iron, the latter the ferric iron. The iron content of each fraction was determined spectro-photometrically using 2-nitroso-1-naphthol-4-sulphonic acid[25].

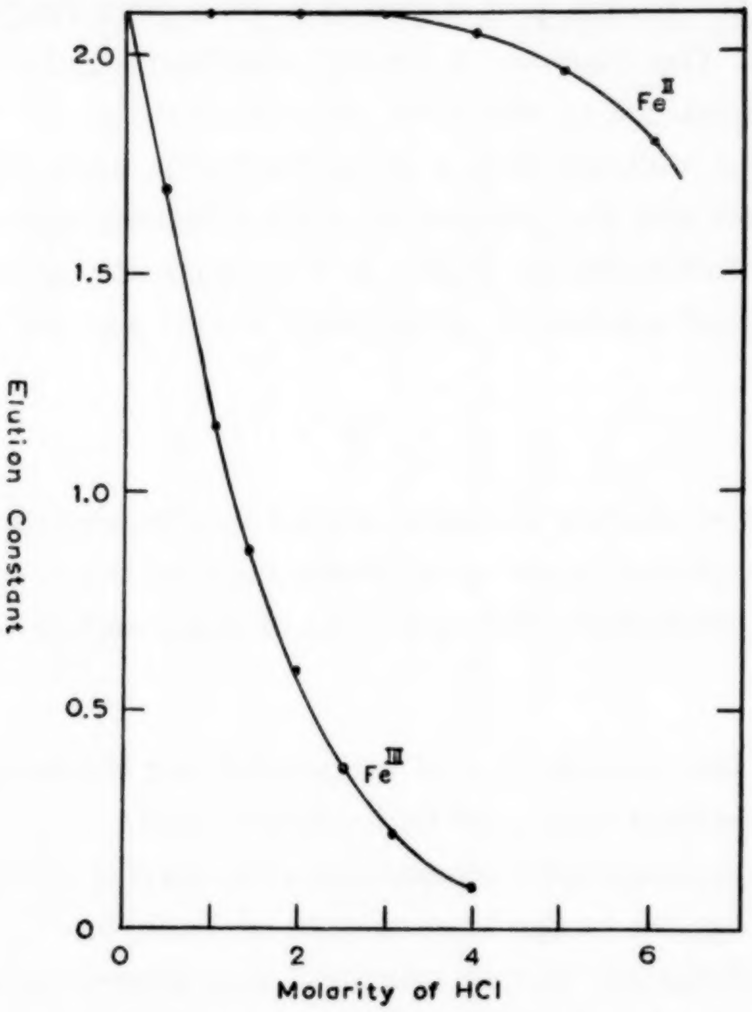


Fig. 1. Elution constants of ferrous and ferric iron in hydrochloric acid.

(b) Flow rate = 0.25 ml per cm^2 per min. Quantitative separation was obtained, however, the time taken to complete the elution was about 5 h, this was considered to be too long to be of use as an analytical method in kinetic studies. As a consequence, shorter columns were used in the investigation described below.

QUANTITATIVE SEPARATION OF FERROUS AND FERRIC IRON

1. *Preparation of the solutions for the columns*

Stock ferrous chloride solution (80 mg of iron/ml). 20.00 g of clean, dry iron were dissolved in the minimum of 4 *M* hydrochloric acid and diluted to 250 ml in a standard flask. The solution was stored under nitrogen in the normal manner.

The solution was standardised by titration with potassium dichromate solution in the presence of phosphoric and sulphuric acids, employing barium diphenylamine sulphonate as indicator.

1 ml of solution contains 79.8 mg of Fe(II).

A solution containing 25 mg of Fe(II)/ml was also prepared in a similar manner.

Stock ferric chloride solution (80 mg of iron/ml). 20.00 g of clean, dry iron wire was dissolved in the minimum of 4 *M* hydrochloric acid, and boiled with an excess of 100 volume hydrogen peroxide to oxidise the iron to the higher valency state. The solution was diluted to 250 ml, and stored in a Jena glass reagent bottle.

Mixed solutions. The (ferrous + ferric) standard solutions were prepared by pipetting suitable quantities of the stock solutions into 50 ml volumetric flasks and diluting to the correct volume with 4 *M* hydrochloric acid. The ratio of ferrous to ferric iron investigated and the volumes of stock solutions required for each standard mixed solution, are tabulated in Table I. The quantity of iron(II) and iron(III) present in 1 ml of mixed solution is given, since 1.0 ml was the major volume applied to the columns.

2. *Apparatus*

The apparatus used was exactly the same as that for the eluting constant experiments except that several columns were used. Each column consisted of a 10 cm bed of — 90 to + 100 mesh Amberlite IRA-400 resin of cross section area 1.65 cm^2.

3. *Procedure*

After purification of the resin with 1 *M* nitric acid and washing with distilled water, each column was saturated with 4 *M* hydrochloric acid.

At least two chromatographic separations were carried out for each of the volumes of "mixed solutions" given in the final column of Table I.

The required volume of "mixed solution" was placed on the top of the column and was given time to be absorbed; when this volume was less than 0.5 ml the solution was delivered from an Agla micrometer syringe. 25.0 ml of 4 *M* hydrochloric acid were allowed to percolate through the resin, the eluate being collected in a 25 ml volumetric flask. The eluting agent was changed to 0.5 *M* hydrochloric acid, and the following 25 ml of eluate were collected in a similar flask.

Aliquots of these fractions were taken and anlysed for iron content colorimetrically with 2-nitroso-1-naphthol-4-sulphonic acid[26]

The time taken for a complete analysis was approximately 1 hour, and it was considered short enough to allow the method to be applied for a study of slow reactions.

4. *Results*

Table II contains the results obtained using the method, while Table III contains the maximum errors obtained. The errors in Table III give an indication of the total error from the whole method, while Fig. 2 shows the type of separation obtained.

5. *Discussion*

Obviously when Fe(II) is in excess, some Fe(II) is converted into Fe(III), probably on passage through the column. Where Fe(II) is the major constituent, this interconversion is immediately noticed in the Fe(III) figure. Thus in 40 Fe(II):Fe(III) with 20 mg of Fe(II) present the error of 20 % in the Fe(III) result, corresponds to a conversion

TABLE I

Solution No.	*Ratio Fe(II)/Fe(III)*	*mg Fe(II) in*		*Vol. of 80 mg/ml soln. (ml)*	*Vol. of 25 mg/ml soln. (ml)*	*mg Fe(III) in*		*Vol. of 80 mg/ml soln. (ml)*	*Vol. of mixed solns. put on columns (ml)*
		1 ml	*50 ml*			*1 ml*	*50 ml*		
1	1:1	20	1000	12.5	—	20	1000	12.5	1.0
2		10	500	6.25	—	10	500	6.25	1.0, 0.5, 0.4, 0.2
3		1	50	0.625	—	10	50	0.625	1.0
4	1:4	5	250	—	10.0	20	1000	12.5	1.0, 0.2
5		2.5	125	—	5.0	10	500	6.25	1.0, 0.2
6	1:8	2.5	125	—	5.0	20	1000	12.5	1.0, 0.2, 0.1
7	1:40	1.0	150	—	2.0	40	2000	25.0	1.0, 0.25
8	1:100	0.5	25	—	1.0	50	2500	31.25	1.0, 0.5
9	4:1	20	1000	12.5	—	50	250	3.125	1.0, 0.5
10	40:1	20	1000	12.5	—	0.5	25	0.156	1.0

TABLE II

Ratio	*Iron present (mg)*		*Iron found (mg)*					
	Fe(II)	*Fe(III)*	*Fe(II)*	*Fe(III)*	*Fe(II)*	*Fe(III)*	*Fe(II)*	*Fe(III)*
1:1	20.0	20.0	19.88	19.90	19.95	19.90	—	—
	10.0	10.0	9.85	10.05	9.90	10.10	—	—
	5.0	5.0	5.05	5.009	5.10	4.90	—	—
	4.0	4.0	4.08	4.09	4.16	4.07	—	—
	2.0	2.0	2.00	2.05	2.04	2.02	—	—
	1.0	1.0	0.98	1.02	0.98	1.03	1.01	1.02
1:4	5.0	20.0	4.98	20.03	5.12	20.20	—	—
	2.5	10.0	2.46	10.10	2.50	10.30	—	—
	1.0	4.0	0.97	—	1.02	—	—	—
	0.5	2.0	0.49	2.02	0.49	2.02	0.51	2.13
1:8	2.5	20.0	2.51	—	2.48	—	—	—
	0.50	4.00	0.49	—	0.50	—	—	—
	0.25	2.00	0.24 (4)	—	0.25 (8)	—	—	—
1:40	1.0	40.0	0.99	—	1.00	—	—	—
	0.25	10.0	0.24 (8)	—	0.25 (1)	—	—	—
1:100	0.50	50.0	0.48	—	—	—	—	—
	0.25	25.0	0.25	—	—	—	—	—
4:1	20.0	5.0	—	4.97	—	5.12	—	5.15
	10.0	2.5	—	2.61	—	2.50	—	2.52
40:1	20.0	0.50	—	0.61	—	0.60	—	—

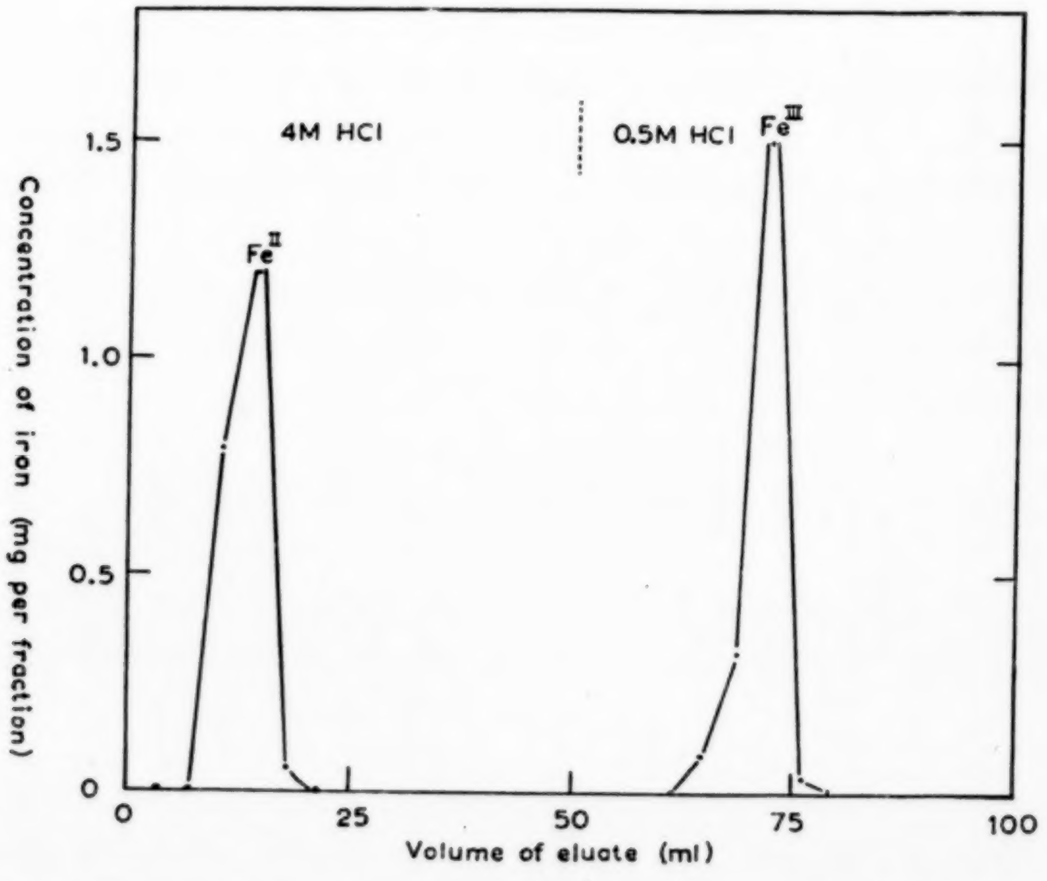


Fig. 2. The separation of ferrous and ferric iron on Amberlite IRA-400.

(neglecting all other errors) of only 0.5 % of the total Fe(III). POSNER[28] reported that in hydrochloric acid concentrations above 5 *M*, Fe(II) was rapidly autoxidised to Fe(III), while below 4 *M* acid the autoxidation was negligible. The rate of autoxidation is dependent upon the hydrochloric acid concentration and increases a hundred fold on increase from 4 to 7 *M* acid concentrations.

TABLE III

MAXIMUM ERRORS

Ratio 1:1	
1 %	5.0–20 mg of Fe(II) and Fe(III)
2.5 %	1.0–4.0 mg of Fe(II) and Fe(III)
Fe(III) in excess	
2 %	0.5–5.0 mg Fe(II) (1.4; 1.8)
2.5 %	0.25–1 mg Fe(II) (1.8; 1.40)
4 %	0.5 mg Fe(II) (1.100)
Fe(II) in excess	
2.5 %	2.5–5 mg Fe(III) (4:1)
20 %	0.5 mg Fe(III) (40:1)

By elution with 3 *M* hydrochloric acid for solutions with a high Fe(II):Fe(III) ratio, the error is greatly reduced:

Ratio Fe(II)/Fe(III)	*Fe(II) mg*	*Fe(III) mg*	*Fe(III) found mg*
40:1	200	0.50	0.52, 0.53

Unfortunately, however, the capacity of the column for ferric iron is reduced at this concentration of acid, and tends to be unadsorbed if the amount of Fe(III) exceeds 5 mg.

When Fe(II) is eluted with 5 *M* hydrochloric acid, then there is about a 3% conversion into Fe(III), the Fe(III) may be recovered by elution with 0.5 *M* hydrochloric acid.

SUMMARY

Using a simple anion-exchange technique, it was found possible to determine the minor constituent in mixtures of Fe(II) and Fe(III) iron in ratios between 1:100 and 40:1 respectively. The method showed maximum accuracy at ratios close to 1:1 (where both Fe(II) and Fe(III) were determined) and 5–20 mg of each valency state.

REFERENCES

[1] F. H. Pollard, J. F. W. McOmie and A. J. Banister, *Chem. & Ind. (London)*, (1955) 1598.
[2] F. H. Pollard, J. F. W. McOmie and I. I. M. Elbeih, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1951) 470.
[3] S. Harasawa and T. Sakamoto, *J. Chem. Soc. Japan, Pure Chem. Sect.*, 73 (1952) 611.
[4] C. Bighi, *Ann. chim. (Rome)*, 45 (1955) 1087.
[5] M. Lederer, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 13 (1955) 350.
[6] H. M. Stevens, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 15 (1956) 51.
[7] C. Bighi, *Ann. chim. (Rome)*, 45 (1955) 532.
[8] S. Harasawa and T. Sakamoto, *J. Chem. Soc. Japan, Pure Chem. Sect.*, 73 (1952) 240.
[9] H. M. Stevens, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 16 (1956) 435.
[10] S. Harasawa and T. Sakamoto, *J. Chem. Soc. Japan, Pure Chem. Sect.*, 73 (1952) 240.
[11] F. H. Pollard, *Brit. Med. Bull.*, 10 (1954) 187.
[12] J. R. Anderson and E. C. Martin, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 13 (1955) 253.
[13] H. M. Stevens, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 15 (1956) 538.

[14] I. I. M. ELBEIH, J. F. W. MCOMIE AND F. H. POLLARD, *Discussions Faraday Soc.*, 7 (1949) 183.
[15] F. H. POLLARD, J. F. W. MCOMIE AND I. I. M. ELBEIH, *Nature*, 163 (1949) 292.
[16] D. J. D. NICHOLAS AND H. M. STEVENS, *Nature*, 176 (1955) 1066.
[17] M. I. CANDELA, E. J. HEWITT AND H. M. STEVENS, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 14 (1956) 66.
[18] H. M. STEVENS, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 14 (1956) 126.
[19] M. R. COWAN AND J. K. FOREMAN, *Chem. & Ind.* (*London*), (1954) 1583.
[20] M. LEDERER, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 5 (1951) 185.
[21] H. M. STEVENS, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 19 (1958) 334.
[22] M. LEDERER, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 4 (1950) 269.
[23] K. A. KRAUS AND G. E. MOORE, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 75 (1953) 1460.
[24] K. A. KRAUS, G. E. MOORE AND F. NELSON, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 78 (1956) 2692.
[25] F. H. POLLARD, J. F. W. MCOMIE, A. J. BANISTER AND G. NICKLESS, *Analyst*, 82 (1957) 780.
[26] K. A. KRAUS AND G. E. MOORE, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 73 (1951) 9.
[27] B. H. KETELLE AND G. E. BOYD, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 69 (1947) 2800.
[28] A. M. POSNER, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 49 (1953) 382.

CHROMATOGRAPHIC FRACTIONATION AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF SOME OLIGOSACCHARIDES SYNTHESIZED FROM LACTOSE BY *PENICILLIUM CHRYSOGENUM* THOM

ALESSANDRO BALLIO AND SERENA RUSSI
Istituto Superiore di Sanità, International Research Centre for Chemical Microbiology, Rome (Italy)

(Received December 7th, 1959)

BALLIO, CHAIN AND DENTICE DI ACCADIA[1] reported the formation of reducing oligosaccharides from lactose by cell-free extracts of *Penicillium chrysogenum* and suggested that the main enzymic reaction was a transgalactosylation, a process which probably plays a primary role in determining the rate of lactose utilization by growing cultures of the mould.

It was felt necessary, in order to obtain a better understanding of this reaction, to determine the structure of the main oligosaccharides which the mould synthesizes from lactose. This paper describes a chromatographic method whereby the lower molecular weight sugars can be obtained, in quantities sufficient for structural studies, from culture filtrates of *P. chrysogenum* grown on lactose-containing media and reports the chemical characterization of the main oligosaccharides isolated by this technique.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Chemicals

Unless otherwise stated, all chemicals were analytical grade products of C. Erba, Milan. Lactose used for the preparation of the corn-steep medium (92–93 % pure) was supplied by Polenghi-Lombardo, Rome, and corn-steep (50 % solids) by Fabbriche Riunite Amido Glucosio Destrina, Milan. Naphthoresorcinol was obtained from Mascia Brunelli Azzolini, Milan. Activated charcoal was a product of the British Drug Houses Ltd., England. Celite 503, supplied by Light & Co. Ltd., England, was washed with a large volume of 3 *N* hydrochloric acid, followed by distilled water until free of chloride ions, and was finally dried at 105°. Whatman's cellulose powder was the ashless standard grade for chromatography (W. R. Balston & Co. Ltd., England).

Organism

Penicillium chrysogenum Thom 49–133 Wis, or an isolate (51–20 c) of the strain 51–20 Wis were used.

Growth conditions

Both strains were grown in stirred fermenters[2], either on a corn-steep medium, or on the synthetic medium of JARVIS AND JOHNSON[3]. Media and growth conditions were the same as reported earlier[1,4], the only difference being a higher concentration of lactose (5 %) with the corn-steep medium.

Cell-free extracts

These were prepared from mycelium of the 51–20 c strain grown in stirred fermenters on the corn-steep–lactose medium. Their preparation, as well as the incubation procedure with lactose (48 h) have already been described[1].

Paper chromatography

Descending paper chromatography on Whatman No. 1 paper was used throughout. The solvents were: (a) pyridine–*n*-butanol–water, 4:6:3 by volume, with a 48 h developing time; (b) *n*-butanol–acetic acid–water, 4:1:5 by volume (top layer) with a 72 h developing time; (c) *n*-propanol–ethyl acetate–water, 4:2:4 by volume, with a 48 h developing time; (d) *n*-butanol–acetone–water, 2:7:1 by volume, with a 36 h developing time.

As a general spray for sugars a benzidine–trichloroacetic acid reagent was used[5]. The specific detection of reducing sugars was accomplished with a copper-phosphomolybdic acid reagent[6], and that of ketoses with a naphthoresorcinol–phosphoric acid reagent[7].

The rates of movement of the sugars are quoted relative to that of lactose (R_L) on the same chromatogram.

For purification purposes band chromatography on Whatman No. 3 MM paper was used.

Column chromatography

The column technique of WHISTLER AND DURSO[8] was used for the fractional separation of the sugars present in enzymic digests of lactose and in lactose-containing culture filtrates. Columns were packed with a slurry of activated charcoal mixed with an equal amount of acid-washed Celite 503 and the mixture of sugars, applied as an aqueous solution, was fractionated with ethanol by the gradient elution technique. The gradient was produced either by means of the closed system (constant-volume mixer) described in a previous paper[9], or with a simple apparatus by which the concentration of eluant varies linearly[10].

In one experiment the crude mixture of sugars was fractionated on a cellulose column. Before applying the sample, the column was washed with deaerated water, followed by the eluting solvent (isopropanol–*n*-butanol–water, 7:1:2, by volume).

Fractions were taken to dryness *in vacuo* in a rotatory evaporator[11] run at temperatures below 40°.

Hydrolyses

Chromatographically homogeneous oligosaccharides were hydrolysed with 1 *N* sulphuric acid for 2 h at 110° in sealed tubes. The hydrolysates were chromatographed on paper after neutralization with barium carbonate and centrifugation. Partial hydrolyses were carried out with 2 *N* acetic acid (110°, 7 h). Aliquots of these hydrolysates were spotted on paper without further treatment.

Analytical methods

The concentration of reducing sugars present in culture media or in partially purified mixtures was determined by SOMOGYI's method[12], using lactose as standard. Purified reducing oligosaccharides were assayed either by the volumetric procedure of WILLSTÄTTER AND SCHUDEL[13], as modified by WHISTLER AND TU[14], or by the colorimetric method of NELSON[15]. Fructose-containing oligosaccharides were assayed by the colorimetric method of ROE[16]. Monosaccharides obtained after acid hydrolysis were separated by paper chromatography, eluted with water and finally assayed by the colorimetric method of NELSON, according to the procedure outlined by BACON[17]. In all analytical determinations performed on compounds eluted from paper chromatograms, blanks prepared by elution of appropriate "clean" areas of the same sheet of paper were included. Optical rotations were determined at room temperature in aqueous solutions; the figures given are equilibrium values.

RESULTS

Paper chromatographic comparison of oligosaccharides produced from lactose by growing cultures, with oligosaccharides synthesized from lactose by cell-free extracts of P. chrysogenum

Paper chromatograms of the filtrates of *P. chrysogenum* cultures grown on lactose-containing synthetic or corn-steep media showed that several sugars other than lactose appeared during the fermentation. Two of them were readily identified as

TABLE I

COMPARISON OF THE PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHIC PATTERNS (SOLVENT a, BENZIDINE–TRICHLOROACETIC ACID SPRAY) OF SUGARS PRESENT IN CULTURE FILTRATES OF *Penicillium chrysogenum* GROWN ON LACTOSE-CONTAINING MEDIA, WITH THAT OF SUGARS FORMED ON INCUBATION OF LACTOSE WITH A CELL-FREE EXTRACT OF THE MOULD

R_L of main components	Culture filtrate of corn-steep medium	Culture filtrate of synthetic medium	Enzymic digest of lactose
0.47	+	+	+
0.68	+	+	+
0.81	—	+	+
1.00 (lactose)	+	+	+
1.35	+	+	+
1.65 (galactose)	+	+	+
1.90 (glucose)	+	+	+
2.10	+	+	—

The symbol — indicates that the compound has not been detected.

glucose and galactose. Others migrated on the paper at rates characteristic of the oligosaccharides synthesized from lactose by cell-free extracts of the mould (Table I).

Isolation of oligosaccharides from an enzymic digest of lactose

A 30 % solution of lactose (w/v, 40 ml) containing chloroform (2.5 ml) was incubated at 25° with a dialysed cell-free extract of *P. chrysogenum*, strain 51–20 c (40 ml). After 24 h incubation the mixture was heated 5 min in a boiling water bath and then rapidly cooled and centrifuged. The clear supernatant was adsorbed on a charcoal–celite column (volume 1700 ml, diameter 8 cm) and the sugars were eluted by a linear gradient of ethanol concentration (mixer containing 5000 ml of water and reservoir containing 5000 ml of 30 % ethanol) at a rate of 60 ml/h; fractions of 10 ml were collected. Aliquots of each tube were spotted on paper and developed with the benzidine–trichloroacetic acid reagent. Fractions giving a positive reaction were examined by paper chromatography. Fig. 1 shows the pattern obtained by plotting R_L values of individual fractions against the order of their emergence from the column. When groups of heterogeneous fractions were run on a second column of charcoal–celite, the separation was not appreciably improved, even by the use of more extended, flatter gradients of ethanol concentration. Appropriate groups of fractions, after being bulked and evaporated, were therefore further fractionated by band paper chromatography with solvent system a. Elution with water of sugar-containing areas of the chromatograms yielded, besides glucose (No. 2), galactose (No. 3) and lactose (No. 4), three oligosaccharides (No. 5, 8 and 10) in sufficient amount for further characterization, and another two (No. 7 and 11) in minute quantity. The occurrence of at least two components with low R_L values (0.22 and 0.15 in solvent a) was noted, but no attempt was made to isolate them.

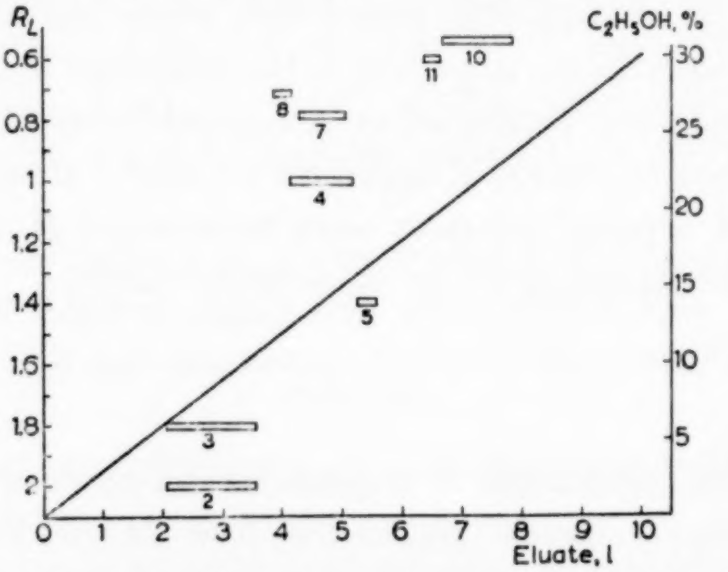


Fig. 1. Emergence from a charcoal–celite column of sugars formed by the action of a cell-free extract of *P. chrysogenum* on lactose. R_L is the ratio of the distance moved on paper chromatography (solvent a) by each substance, to that moved by lactose: the full line indicates ethanol gradient of effluent.

Isolation of oligosaccharides from culture filtrates

Synthetic medium. P. chrysogenum strain 49–133 Wis, was grown in a stirred fermenter, on the synthetic medium of JARVIS AND JOHNSON[3]. After 54 h, when the reducing sugars (expressed as lactose) assayed 5.8 g/l, 9 l were removed from the fermentation and filtered. The clear filtrate was concentrated *in vacuo* (below 40°) down to 1.2 l and divided into three 400 ml portions. Each portion was adsorbed on a charcoal–celite column (volume 1700 ml, diameter 8 cm) and the sugars were eluted, at a rate of 90 ml/h, by a linear gradient of ethanol concentration (mixer and reservoir as in preceding section). Fractions of 15 ml were collected and aliquots analysed according to the procedures described in the preceding section. As shown in Fig. 2, besides glucose (No. 2), galactose (No. 3) and lactose (No. 4), fructose (No. 1) and ten oligosaccharides were detected; purification by band paper chromatography yielded four of them (No. 6, 7, 8 and 10) in quantities sufficient for further characterization, and another two (No. 5 and 9) in minute amounts.

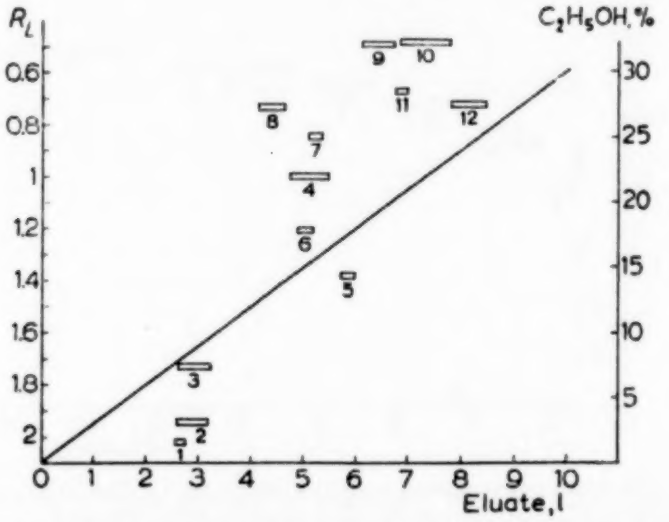


Fig. 2. Emergence from a charcoal–celite column of sugars present in the culture filtrate of *P. chrysogenum* grown on a synthetic lactose-containing medium. R_L is the ratio of the distance moved on paper chromatography (solvent a) by each substance, to that moved by lactose: the full line indicates ethanol gradient of effluent.

Corn-steep medium. P. chrysogenum, strain 51–20 c, was grown in a stirred fermenter on the corn-steep–lactose medium. After 40 h, when the reducing sugars (expressed as lactose) assayed 25 g/l, 10 l were removed from the fermentation and filtered. The clear filtrate was concentrated *in vacuo* to half its volume and the pH adjusted to 11.0 with saturated baryta. The heavy precipitate was removed by centrifugation, the pH of the supernatant was brought back to 7.0 with 5 *N* sulphuric acid and again centrifuged. The clear supernatant (6 l) was rapidly stirred at room temperature and 600 g of activated charcoal were added. After 3 h stirring, the charcoal was filtered, the clear solution analysed for reducing sugars and an aliquot chromatographed on paper. The filtrate contained 60% of the reducing sugars originally present (expressed as lactose). Paper chromatography indicated that these were mainly represented by lactose, glucose and galactose. The filtrate was discarded and the charcoal, after several washes with distilled water, was refluxed for 60 min with 3 l of 50% ethanol. After filtration the ethanol extraction was repeated and the combined filtrates were evaporated *in vacuo*, leaving a thick syrup which solidified when stirred with dry acetone. The solid was collected, weighed (44 g) and a portion (15 g) dissolved in water (20 ml). This solution was thoroughly mixed with cellulose

(45 g), dried *in vacuo* over calcium chloride, ground in a mortar to a fine powder and placed on the top of a cellulose column (volume 800 ml, diameter 5 cm). The sugars were eluted at the rate of 30 ml/h, fractions of 15 ml being collected. Aliquots of each fraction were analysed as described in the previous sections. Groups of homogeneous fractions were evaporated *in vacuo* and the oligosaccharides further purified, either by band paper chromatography, or by column chromatography on charcoal–celite columns. As shown in Fig. 3 chromatography on cellulose separated the mixture into 7 groups of fractions. The first and the second groups proved to be heterogeneous when analysed by paper chromatography (glucose plus galactose, and lactose plus two other components respectively). The occurrence of lactose and oligosaccharides No. 6 and 8 in the second group of fractions was indicated by chromatography on a column of charcoal–celite followed by paper chromatography. The sugars were isolated by band paper chromatography. As shown in Fig. 4 the third group of fractions could be resolved by chromatography on charcoal–celite into five oligosaccharides (No. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13). The fourth group of fractions was shown to be almost entirely composed of oligosaccharide No. 10. The groups of fractions that followed the fourth group

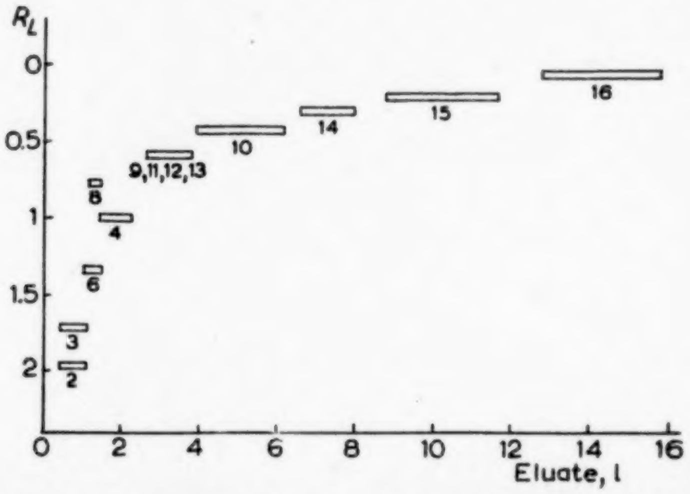


Fig. 3. Emergence from a cellulose column of sugars present in the culture filtrate of *P. chrysogenum* grown on the corn-steep–lactose medium. R_L is the ratio of the distance moved on paper chromatography (solvent a) by each substance, to that moved by lactose.

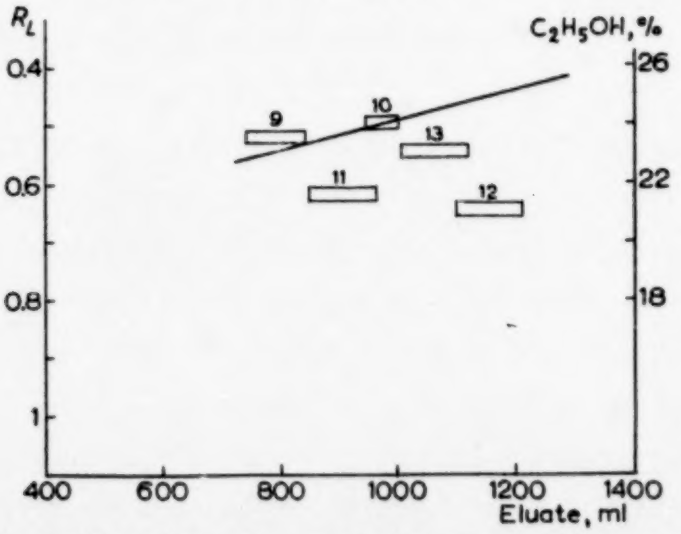


Fig. 4. Emergence from a charcoal–celite column of oligosaccharides present in a complex fraction, obtained by column chromatography on cellulose, of the culture filtrate of *P. chrysogenum* grown on the corn-steep–lactose medium. R_L is the ratio of the distance moved on paper chromatography (solvent a) by each substance, to that moved by lactose. The full line indicates ethanol gradient of effluent.

TABLE II

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS AND SPECIFIC ROTATIONS OF SOME OLIGOSACCHARIDES ISOLATED FROM CULTURE FILTRATES OF *Penicillium chrysogenum* GROWN ON LACTOSE-CONTAINING MEDIA OR FROM A LACTOSE SOLUTION INCUBATED WITH A CELL-FREE EXTRACT OF *Penicillium chrysogenum*

Compound No.	Probable structure	*Molecular weight*				*Specific rotation*				*Percent purity*					
		Calc.	*Found**			*Authentic compounds*	*1*	*2*	*3***	*On mol. wt. basis†*			*On [α]D basis††*		
			1	*2*	*3***					*1**	*2*	*3***	*1*	*2*	*3***
5	3-O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-D-glucose	342	—	tr	396	+ 41.2°[19]	—	tr	+ 35.5°			86.5			86.5
6	x-O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-D-fructose	342	420	410	—		— 33°	— 33.4°	—	81.5	83.5				
7	6-O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-D-glucose	342	—	420	tr	+ 30.7°[23]	—	+ 27.3°	tr		81.5			89	
8	6-O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-D-galactose	342	tr	420	400	+ 34.1°[24]	tr	+ 27.7°	+ 29.3°		81.5	85.5		81	86
9	O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-(1→6)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→x)-D-fructose	504	600	tr	—		— 28°	tr	—	84					
10	O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-(1→6)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→4)-D-glucose·$\cdot 2H_2O$***	540	560	600	586	+ 34°[18]	+ 33.8°	+ 32.7°	+ 32.4°	96.5	90	92	99	96	95.5
11	Unknown galactosyl-galactosyl-glucose	504	630	tr	tr		+ 32.7°	tr	tr	80					
13	Unknown galactosyl-galactosyl-glucose	504	556	—	—		+ 44°	—	—	90.5					

The symbol — indicates that the compound has not been detected among fractions from column chromatography, tr that it was available in too small amounts for analysis.

* Determined by hypoiodite oxidation, with the exception of those of compounds No. 6 and 9 which were calculated from the fructose content.

** Columns indicated with 1, 2, 3, report values for compounds isolated respectively from the corn-steep medium, the synthetic medium and the enzymic digest.

*** Analysis showed the compound to be a bihydrate[18].

† $\dfrac{\text{Calculated mol. wt.} \times 100}{\text{Found mol. wt.}}$

†† $\dfrac{[\alpha]_D \text{ of the isolated compound} \times 100}{[\alpha]_D \text{ of authentic compound}}$

TABLE III

PRODUCTS OBTAINED ON ACID HYDROLYSIS OF SOME OLIGOSACCHARIDES ISOLATED FROM CULTURE FILTRATES OF *Penicillium chrysogenum* GROWN ON LACTOSE-CONTAINING MEDIA, OR FROM A LACTOSE SOLUTION INCUBATED WITH A CELL-FREE EXTRACT OF *Penicillium chrysogenum*

Compound No.	*Isolated from the culture filtrate of corn-steep medium*		*Isolated from the culture filtrate of synthetic medium*		*Isolated from the enzymic digest*	
	Hydrolytic products	*Molar ratio*	*Hydrolytic products*	*Molar ratio*	*Hydrolytic products*	*Molar ratio*
5	—		Galactose and glucose	Not determined (tr)	Galactose and glucose	1.0:1.1
6	Galactose and fructose	1.0:0.9	Galactose and fructose	1.0:0.9	—	
7	—		Galactose and glucose	1.0:0.55	Galactose and glucose	Not determined (tr)
8	tr		Galactose		Galactose	
9	Galactose and fructose	1.0:0.4	Galactose and fructose	Not determined (tr)	—	
10	Galactose and glucose	1.0:0.55	Galactose and glucose	1.0:0.6	Galactose and glucose	1.0:0.55
11	Galactose and glucose	1.0:0.6	Galactose and glucose	Not determined (tr)	tr	
13	Galactose and glucose	1.0:0.6	—		—	

The symbol — indicates that the compound was not detected among the fractions from column chromatography, tr that it was available in too small amounts for analysis.

TABLE IV

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHIC MOBILITIES (R_L) OF SOME OLIGOSACCHARIDES ISOLATED FROM CULTURE FILTRATES OF *Penicillium chrysogenum* GROWN ON LACTOSE-CONTAINING MEDIA AND FROM A LACTOSE SOLUTION INCUBATED WITH A CELL-FREE EXTRACT OF *Penicillium chrysogenum*

Compound No.	*Isolated from the culture filtrate of corn-steep medium*			*Isolated from the culture filtrate of synthetic medium*			*Isolated from the enzymic digest*			*Response to spray reagents*		
	Solv. a	*Solv. b*	*Solv. c*	*Solv. a*	*Solv. b*	*Solv. c*	*Solv. a*	*Solv. b*	*Solv. c*	*Benzidine-trichloroacetate*	*Copper-phosphomolybdic acid*	*Naphthoresorcinol*
5	—	—	—	1.30	1.32	1.45	1.32	1.35	1.43	+	+	—
6	1.23	1.49	1.42	1.23	1.50	1.40	—	—	—	+	+	+
7	—	—	—	0.81	0.87	0.86	0.83	0.88	0.86	+	+	—
8	0.76			0.75	0.86	0.78	0.75	0.85	0.78	+	+	—
9	0.58	0.63	0.45	0.56	0.63	0.44	—	—	—	+	+	+
10	0.52	0.52	0.42	0.51	0.52	0.40	0.52	0.52	0.41	+	+	—
11	0.64			0.66			0.65			+	+	—
12	0.71			0.72			—	—	—	+	+	—
13	0.61			—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+	—

The symbol — indicates that the compound has not been detected among fractions of column chromatography.

contained apparently homogeneous products (No. 14, 15, 16) which had low R_L values (0.32, 0.25 and 0.17 respectively in solvent a) and were not further examined.

These combined techniques resulted therefore in the detection of at least ten oligosaccharides. Five of them (No. 6, 9, 10, 11, 13) were obtained in sufficient amounts for further characterization.

Chemical characterization of individual oligosaccharides

Individual compounds shown to be homogeneous by both paper chromatography and charcoal–celite chromatography were further characterized by determining their molecular weight (by volumetric titration with alkaline hypoiodite or by the colorimetric methods of NELSON[15] and of ROE[16]), and their optical rotation (Table II); the nature and the molar ratios of the monosaccharides formed after acid hydrolysis were also established (Table III), and furthermore the paper chromatographic mobility in three solvent systems and the reaction to various spray reagents were determined (Table IV). In the case of some oligosaccharides isolated in very small amounts, some of these determinations were omitted. Crystallization of the compounds was never attempted.

On the basis of their chemical and physical properties and of their relative position in the elution pattern from charcoal–celite columns, it appears that most of the oligosaccharides synthezised from lactose by cell-free extracts are also formed by growing cells. These properties, when compared with those reported in the literature for β-galactosyl-oligosaccharides, provided sufficient evidence for a tentative identification of the main compounds isolated in the present study. Oligosaccharides No. 5, 7, 8 and 10 appear to be respectively 3-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-D-glucose, 6-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-D-glucose, 6-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-D-galactose and O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→6)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→4)-D-glucose. The structure of oligosaccharide No. 8 is further supported by the results of direct paper chromatographic comparison in solvent systems a, b, c and d with a sample of authentic 6-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-D-galactose kindly supplied by Dr. B. LINDBERG (Table V). The structure of oligosaccharide No. 10 is confirmed by the nature of the products formed by partial acid hydrolysis (Table VI) and by a recent study in which unambiguous chemical methods were used[18].

TABLE V

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHIC MOBILITIES (R_L) OF OLIGOSACCHARIDE NO. 8 FORMED FROM LACTOSE BY *Penicillium chrysogenum* AND OF AUTHENTIC 6-O-β-D-GALACTOPYRANOSYL-D-GALACTOSE

Compound	*Solvent*			
	a	*b*	*c*	*d*
Oligosaccharide No. 8	0.68	0.72	0.72	0.62
6-O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-D-gàlactose	0.68	0.72	0.73	0.62

In this table, R_L values of oligosaccharide No. 8 differ considerably from those reported in other tables, probably because a new batch of Whatman No. 1 paper was used.

TABLE VI

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHIC MOBILITIES IN SOLVENT a, OF THE PRODUCTS OF MILD ACID HYDROLYSIS OF TWO TRISACCHARIDES FORMED FROM LACTOSE BY *Penicillium chrysogenum* COMPARED WITH THE MOBILITIES OF DISACCHARIDES FORMED FROM LACTOSE BY THE SAME ORGANISM AND OF SOME REFERENCE SUGARS

Compound	R_L	*Response to spray reagents*			*Probable structure*
		Benzidine-trichloroacetate	*Copper-phospho-molybdic acid*	*Naphtho-resorcinol*	
Trisaccharide No. 9	0.58	+	+	+	O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-(1→6)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→x)-D-fructose
Hydrolysed trisaccharide No. 9	0.58	+	+	+	O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-(1→6)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→x)-D-fructose
	0.73	+	+	—	6-O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-D-galactose
	1.23	+	+	+	x-O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-D-fructose
	1.65	+	+	—	Galactose
	2.10	+	+	+	Fructose
Trisaccharide No. 10	0.52	+	+	—	O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-(1→6)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→4)-D-glucose
Hydrolysed trisaccharide No .10	0.52	+	+	—	O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-(1→6)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→4)-D-glucose
	0.73	+	+	—	6-O-β-Galactopyranosyl-D-galactose
	1.00	+	+	—	Lactose
	1.65	+	+	—	Galactose
	1.90	+	+	—	Glucose
Disaccharide No. 6	1.22	+	+	+	x-O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-D-fructose
Disaccharide No. 8	0.74	+	+	—	6-O-β-D-Galactopyranosyl-D-galactose
Lactose	1.00	+	+	—	
Galactose	1.65	+	+	—	
Glucose	1.89	+	+	—	
Fructose	2.11	+	+	+	

A partial structure can be suggested for oligosaccharides No. 6 and 9 which are both composed of galactose and fructose. As they give a positive reaction on paper chromatograms with the phosphomolybdic acid spray, but are not appreciably oxidized by hypoiodite, it follows that fructose must represent the reducing monosaccharide moiety.

The low specific rotation of disaccharide No. 6 and the well-known stereospecificity of enzymic transglycosylation reactions strongly suggest the β-configuration for the galactosidic linkage. At the moment the position of the linkage has not been established, but the behaviour on paper chromatography and the specific rotation are not much different from those reported for 3-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-D-fructose[19]. It is fairly probable that trisaccharide No. 9 is the 6-O-β-galactopyranosyl-derivative of disaccharide No. 6, as indicated by the nature of the products formed by partial hydrolysis, *i.e.*, 6-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-galactose and disaccharide No. 6 (Table VI). Ketoses having identical paper chromatographic mobility to those of the two abovementioned fructose-containing oligosaccharides were detected when a cell-free extract of *P. chrysogenum* was incubated with lactose in the presence of fructose (Table VII).

TABLE VII

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHIC MOBILITIES OF TWO FRUCTOSE-CONTAINING OLIGOSACCHARIDES ISOLATED FROM CULTURE FILTRATES OF *Penicillium chrysogenum* GROWN ON LACTOSE MEDIA COMPARED WITH THOSE OF FRUCTOSE-CONTAINING OLIGOSACCHARIDES SYNTHESIZED BY A CELL-FREE EXTRACT OF *Penicillium chrysogenum* INCUBATED WITH A MIXTURE OF LACTOSE AND FRUCTOSE*

Compound	*R_L in solvent*		
	a	*b*	*c*
Oligosaccharide No. 6	1.30	1.53	1.34
Oligosaccharide No. 9	0.54	0.65	0.43
Reducing ketoses in the enzymic digest of lactose and fructose	0.55	0.65	0.44
	1.31	1.52	1.36
	1.95	2.90	2.62
Fructose	1.95	2.92	2.60

* A mixture of lactose (0.5 ml of a 30% aqueous solution) and fructose (0.5 ml of a 30% aqueous solution) was incubated 24 h at 25° with a cell-free extract (1 ml) of *P. chrysogenum* in the presence of chloroform (0.05 ml).

It thus appears that these ketoses represent true transgalactosylation products, which are produced in the lactose-containing media whenever fructose is also present. Fructose was indeed detected in culture filtrates of both the corn-steep and the synthetic media, whereas it was consistently absent in non-inoculated media; its appearance during growth of the mould is probably due to enzymic cleavage of some intracellular phosphate ester.

The specific rotations reported in this paper are generally lower than those quoted in the literature for authentic reference compounds. Inorganic contaminations from the charcoal–celite column might explain both this discrepancy and the high values found for the molecular weights. It should be noted that percentages of purity calculated independently, from specific rotations and from molecular weight values, are in good agreement with each other (Table II).

DISCUSSION

The results indicate that chromatography on columns of charcoal–celite followed by paper chromatography is a suitable process for the separation and purification of several oligosaccharides contained in the highly complex mixture of carbohydrates produced by *P. chrysogenum* from lactose. The use of gradient elution in the column chromatographic procedure gives a very reproducible and characteristic pattern and thus enables a preliminary identification of individual compounds to be made when it is applied to mixtures produced under different conditions. Evidence is yielded by this technique that most of the oligosaccharides present in culture filtrates of *P. chrysogenum* grown on synthetic and natural lactose-containing media are identical to those produced after incubation of lactose with cell-free extracts of the mould. Such an identity has been further demonstrated by comparing their paper chromatographic mobility, their optical rotation and the nature and molar ratios of the monosaccharides liberated by acid hydrolysis. As the preparation of large amounts of cell-free extracts of *P. chrysogenum* is tedious and time-consuming, the abovementioned findings are of importance when substantial quantities of galactosyl-oligosaccharides are required, *e.g.* for structural studies. In fact culture filtrates of *P. chrysogenum* grown on lactose are readily available, as they are obtained in large amounts in the industrial production of penicillin.

The structures assigned to the oligosaccharides so far examined yield further proof in support of the previous suggestion[1] that a transgalactosylation mechanism is operative when *P. chrysogenum* acts on lactose. A similar mechanism has been demonstrated with enzymes from other microorganisms[20]. In this respect it is of interest that three disaccharides produced from galactose by an enzyme of *Saccharomyces fragilis*[21], *i.e.* 3-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-D-glucose, 6-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-D-glucose and 6-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-D-galactose are also formed by *P. chrysogenum.*

The structural features of the oligosaccharides described in the present paper and the earlier findings[1] on the course of the enzymic reaction indicate that the transfer of the β-galactosidic moiety of lactose to primary alcoholic groups, *i.e.* the formation of β-1:6-galactosidic linkages, is predominant over that of other linkages. Similar observations have been made with other fungal transgalactosylases[22].

SUMMARY

Fractionation by column chromatography on charcoal–celite of β-galactosyl-oligosaccharides produced from lactose by *Penicillium chrysogenum* has shown that most of the sugars synthesized by cell-free extracts are also present in culture filtrates of the mould grown on lactose-containing media. These represent a suitable source for the isolation of oligosaccharides in amounts large enough for the study of their chemical structure. The characterization of 3-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-D-glucose, 6-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-D-glucose, 6-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-D-galactose, O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→6)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→4)-D-glucose, as well as the probable structures of two oligosaccharides containing fructose and galactose are described.

REFERENCES

[1] A. BALLIO, E. B. CHAIN AND F. DENTICE DI ACCADIA, *Rend. ist. super. sanità*, 18 (1955) 1183.
[2] S. PALADINO, F. UGOLINI AND E. B. CHAIN, *Rend. ist. super. sanità*, 17 (1954) 87.
[3] F. G. JARVIS AND M. J. JOHNSON, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 69 (1947) 3010.
[4] A. BALLIO, C. CASINOVI AND G. SERLUPI-CRESCENZI, *Selected Sci. Papers Ist. Super. Sanità*, 2 (1959) 241.
[5] J. S. D. BACON AND J. EDELMAN, *Biochem. J.*, 48 (1951) 114.
[6] D. FRENCH, D. W. KNAPP AND J. H. PAZUR, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 72 (1950) 5150.
[7] H. C. S. DE WALLEY, N. ALBON AND D. GROSS, *Analyst*, 76 (1951) 287.
[8] R. L. WHISTLER AND F. D. DURSO, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 72 (1950) 677.
[9] A. BALLIO AND S. RUSSI, *Gazz. chim. ital.*, 86 (1956) 476.
[10] R. M. BOCK AND N.-S. LING, *Anal. Chem.*, 26 (1954) 1543.
[11] L. C. CRAIG, J. D. GREGORY AND W. HAUSMANN, *Anal. Chem.*, 22 (1950) 1462.
[12] M. SOMOGYI, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 195 (1952) 19.
[13] R. WILLSTÄTTER AND G. SCHUDEL, *Ber.*, 51 (1918) 78.
[14] R. L. WHISTLER AND C.-C. TU, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 75 (1953) 645.
[15] N. NELSON, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 153 (1944) 375.
[16] J. H. ROE, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 107 (1934) 15.
[17] J. S. D. BACON, in S. P. COLOWICK AND N. O. KAPLAN, *Methods in Enzymology*, Vol. 1, Academic Press, Inc., New York, 1955, p. 258.
[18] A. BALLIO AND S. RUSSI, *Tetrahedron*, 9 (1960) 125.
[19] R. KUHN AND H. H. BAER, *Chem. Ber.*, 87 (1954) 1560.
[20] M. ARONSON, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 39 (1952) 370;
K. WALLENFELS, E. BERNT AND G. LIMBERG, *Ann.*, 579 (1953) 133;
H. R. ROBERTS AND E. F. MCFARREN, *J. Dairy Sci.*, 36 (1953) 620;
J. H. PAZUR, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 208 (1954) 439;
J. H. PAZUR, J. M. MARCH AND C. L. TIPTON, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 80 (1958) 1433.
[21] J. H. PAZUR, C. L. TIPTON, T. BUDOVICH AND J. M. MARSH, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 80 (1958) 119.
[22] S. C. PAN, L. W. NICHOLSON AND P. KOLACHOV, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 73 (1951) 2547; *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 42 (1953) 406;
J. H. PAZUR AND D. FRENCH, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 73 (1951) 3536; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 196 (1952) 265;
J. S. D. BACON AND D. J. BELL, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1953) 2528;
D. J. BELL AND J. EDELMAN, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1954) 4652;
N. ALBON, D. J. BELL, P. H. BLANCHARD, D. GROSS AND J. R. RUNDELL, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1953) 24;
D. GROSS, P. H. BLANCHARD AND D. J. BELL, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1954) 1727;
S. A. BARKER AND T. R. CARRINGTON, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1953) 3588;
S. A. BARKER, E. J. BOURNE AND T. R. CARRINGTON, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1954) 2125;
S. A. BARKER, E. J. BOURNE, G. C. HERVITT AND M. STACEY, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1955) 3734;
S. A. BARKER, E. J. BOURNE AND O. THEANDER, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1957) 2064;
K. SAROJA, R. VENKATARAMAN AND K. V. GIRI, *Biochem. J.*, 60 (1955) 399;
A. BALLIO AND S. RUSSI, *Gazz. chim. ital.*, 86 (1956) 476;
E. M. CROOK AND B. A. STONE, *Biochem. J.*, 65 (1957) 1.
[23] B. HELFERICH AND G. SPARMBERG, *Ber.*, 66 (1933) 806.
[24] K. FREUDENBERG, A. WOLF AND E. KNOPF, *Ber.*, 61 (1928) 1743.

MONTAGE DE CATHAROMÈTRES À FIL DE TUNGSTÈNE POUR COLONNES DE CHROMATOGRAPHIE GAZEUSE

A. KREYENBUHL

Centre d'Études et Recherches des Charbonnages de France, Verneuil-en-Halatte (France)

(Reçu le 9 novembre 1959)

INTRODUCTION

Afin de disposer de colonnes de chromatographie spécialement adaptées à nos besoins nous avons été amenés à en construire quelques unes nous-mêmes, ce qui nous a donné l'occasion d'acquérir une certaine expérience dans le montage des catharomètres à filaments utilisés comme éléments de détection. Nous décrivons ici les montages que nous avons adoptés.

Les considérations suivantes nous ont guidés dans le choix du métal du filament et des électrodes. Pour avoir une faible inertie thermique il faut prendre un filament aussi fin que possible. Il doit donc présenter une bonne résistance mécanique pour supporter les manipulations de montage. En outre parmi les métaux disponibles en fil très fin on a intérêt à choisir celui dont la résistance électrique a le plus fort coefficient de température. Enfin les électrodes doivent se souder parfaitement au pyrex, pour assurer une bonne étanchéité et une bonne rigidité mécanique. C'est ainsi que nous avons choisi le tungstène qui comme électrode se soude bien au pyrex et comme filament présente encore une solidité suffisante à 12 μ pour être manipulé à la main tout en restant visible à l'oeil nu. Nous avons éliminé le platine parce qu'il n'a qu'une résistance mécanique médiocre et ne se soude qu'imparfaitement au pyrex (les électrodes peuvent prendre un peu de jeu et occasionner un "bruit de fond"). En outre il peut présenter une activité catalytique indésirable dans certains cas (en particulier quand on l'utilise à température élevée). Dans l'emploi du tungstène la seule difficulté réside dans la jonction filament-électrode qui est difficile à réaliser directement. On verra plus loin comment nous l'avons surmontée. Le montage d'un catharomètre se fait en quatre étapes:

(1) Préparation du tube de verre.
(2) Préparation des électrodes.
(3) Préparation du filament.
(4) Montage proprement dit.

Nous décrivons le principe des différentes opérations dans leur suite logique. Notons dès à présent que toutes les dimensions concernant les catharomètres et les artifices de montage données ici ne le sont qu'à titre d'exemple.

CONSTRUCTION DE L'APPAREIL

(1) *Préparation du tube de verre*

La forme et les dimensions des tubes catharométriques sont pratiquement celles que ont été préconisées par DUPIRE ET BOTQUIN[1] (voir Fig. 1). Réalisés en principe par un souffleur de verre, ces tubes peuvent être faits avec un minimum d'adresse au laboratoire même. Il suffit de veiller à ce que leurs embouts capillaires soient bien coaxiaux (pour que le filament une fois monté soit bien dans l'axe du tube). Tout tube présentant un défaut à ce point de vue doit être éliminé car sa correction au cours du montage est malaisée et se termine généralement par la rupture du filament.

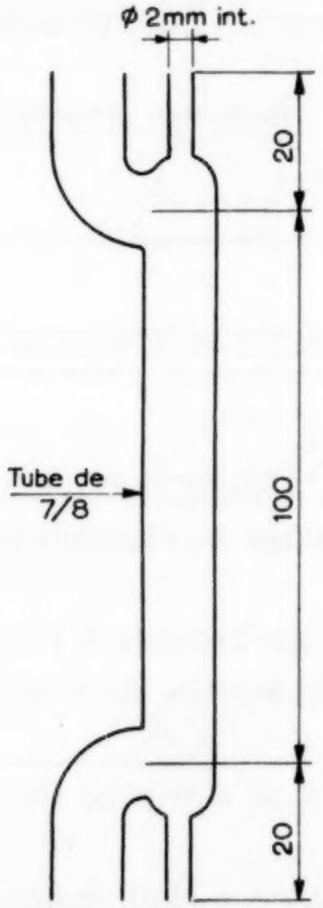


Fig. 1. Tube de catharomètre.

(2) *Préparation des électrodes*

Les électrodes sont en fil de tungstène de 1 mm de diamètre. On tronçonne du fil de tungstène en bouts de 40 mm de long. Dans cette opération on évitera autant que possible le fendillement longitudinal fréquent du tungstène. Puis on pratique à l'aide d'une meule un méplat sur une longueur de 2 à 4 mm à l'une des extrémités de l'électrode (voir Fig. 2). Le filament y sera soudé ultérieurement. On peut éventuellement se servir d'électrodes récupérées de catharomètres détériorés, mais il faut tenir compte de leur fragilité accrue par la soudure précédente.

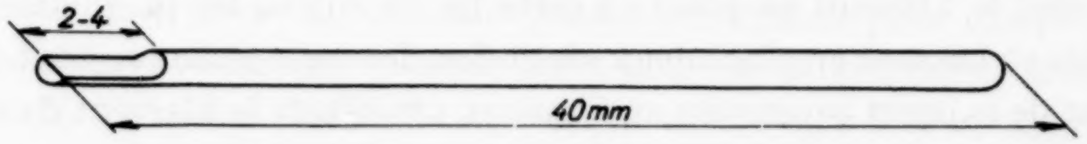


Fig. 2. Electrode de tungstène: vue du méplat destiné à recevoir le filament.

(3) *Préparation des filaments*

En raison de son extrême finesse le filament de tungstène (diamètre 12 μ) ne peut être soudé directement à l'électrode sans risque de détérioration. Nous avons trouvé que la meilleure façon de surmonter cette difficulté consistait à emprisonner ses extrémités dans la masse d'un métal suffisamment malléable se soudant bien au tungstène. Le nickel convient très bien à cet usage; l'opération nécessite le dispositif de la Fig. 3. Il se compose essentiellement d'une embase en dural présentant une rainure guide des électrodes (largeur 0.5 mm, profondeur 0.5 mm) et deux évidements (15 mm × 15 mm) dans lesquels on procède à l'emprisonnement du filament. Cette embase porte en outre quatre plaquettes de fixation des rubans de nickel et des électrodes.

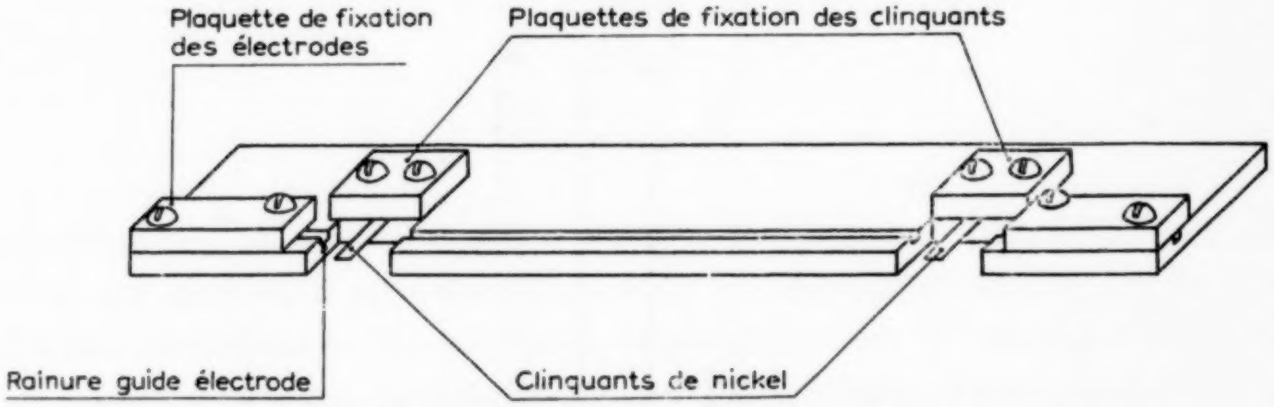

Plaquette de fixation des électrodes
Plaquettes de fixation des clinquants
Rainure guide électrode
Clinquants de nickel

Fig. 3. Dispositif de montage des filaments de catharomètre en verre.

La préparation des filaments se compose des opérations suivantes (voir Figs. 3 et 4).

(a) On découpe deux rubans de nickel, longueur plusieurs cm, largeur 2 mm, épaisseur 0.05 mm.

(b) Ces rubans sont mis en place à l'aide de leurs plaquettes de fixation respectives d'une manière telle:

que 10 mm environ dépassent dans les évidements;

que la distance entre les deux rubans soit toujours la même (100 mm dans notre cas). De cette manière on est assuré d'avoir des filaments de même résistance électrique (condition nécessaire pour se trouver au maximum de sensibilité du pont de Wheatstone dont ils feront partie ultérieurement).

(c) On met le filament en place: à cette fin on enlève les plaquettes de fixation des électrodes en laissant en place deux vis de fixation (une à chaque bout de l'embase) qui serviront de support provisoire au filament. On débite le filament de sa bobine en longueur suffisante et on le fixe momentanément à ces deux vis par quelques enroulements.

(d) On procède à l'emprisonnement du filament dans le ruban de nickel: pour cela on fait dans l'ordre les pliures successives montrées par la Fig. 4. À ce propos signalons qu'il peut être avantageux de faire la phase A de la pliure 1 avant la mise en place provisoire du filament sur les vis. Il est évident qu'il faut couper le filament avant la pliure 2.

(e) Après avoir fixé de cette manière le filament aux rubans de nickel, on met les électrodes en place. On s'assure que le méplat d'une électrode arrive exactement au-dessous du ruban de nickel, le filament se trouvant dans le prolongement de l'électrode.

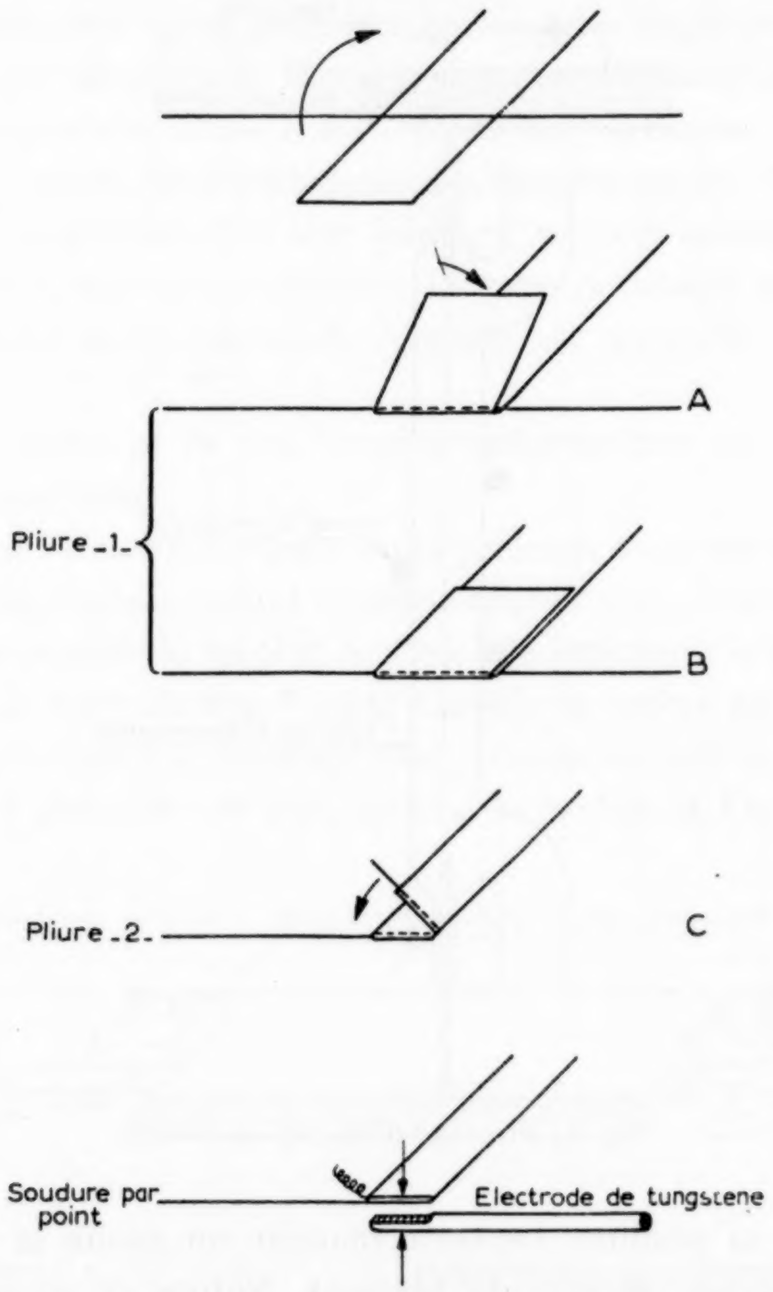


Fig. 4. Fabrication des catharomètres à filament de tungstène: suite des opérations de pliure et de soudure.

(f) Finalement on assemble le système filament/chape de nickel/électrode par soudure par point. Les conditions de cette soudure électrique (pression d'application, intensité et temps de passage du courant) sont à déterminer pour chaque machine à souder. La meilleure soudure est obtenue entre pôles de cuivre, car ce métal épouse très rapidement la forme des électrodes et évite de cette façon leur écrasement.

(g) Ensuite on libère le filament après avoir coupé le ruban de nickel au ras des électrodes à l'aide d'une lame de rasoir et on le conserve suspendu dans un tube à essai.

(4) *Montage des catharométres*

On procède au montage proprement dit du catharomètre à l'aide du dispositif schématisé par la Fig. 5. Le filament suspendu verticalement dans le tube correctement disposé est tendu par le poids de son électrode inférieure. À l'aide d'un chalumeau à main on soude sommairement au verre l'électrode supérieure A; puis on soude définitivement l'électrode inférieure B. On laisse refroidir et après avoir libéré l'électrode A, on retourne le tube catharométrique A se trouvant maintenant en bas du tube. Dans cette position on achève sa soudure. De cette manière on assure la régularité des deux soudures et une tension correcte du filament. Notons en passant qu'une soudure pyrex–tungstène est bonne quand le tungstène présente un aspect ambré à travers le verre.

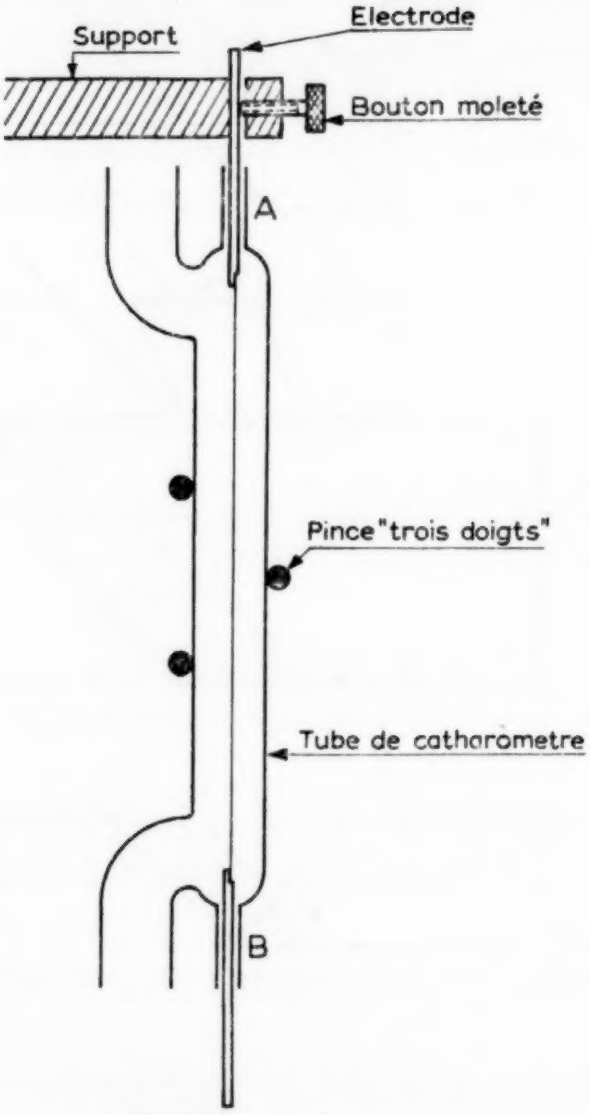


Fig. 5. Montage d'un catharomètre.

Pour rendre le catharomètre prêt à l'emploi on munit ses électrodes d'une couche de laiton à l'aide d'un fondant classique du type "CASTOLIN". De cette manière des jonctions électriques parfaites peuvent se faire directement soit par soudure à l'étain soit par brasure (cette dernière est à recommander chaque fois qu'on envisage l'emploi du catharomètre à des températures dépassant 200°). Finalement on mesure sa résistance pour permettre son classement au sein d'une série de catharomètres.

Les catharomètres montés ainsi ont généralement une résistance de 51 Ω et diffèrent rarement entre eux de plus de 0.4 Ω.

En opérant comme nous venons de l'indiquer on a rarement des échecs. Le point délicat reste toutefois l'introduction du filament dans le tube comme le montre la Fig. 5.

CAS DES CATHAROMÈTRES MÉTALLIQUES

Comme la méthode décrite ci-dessus a été appliquée avec succès à la réalisation de nombreux catharomètres en verre, nous avons pensé l'étendre aux catharomètres entièrement métalliques tels qu'on peut être amené à les employer dans les colonnes préparatives de grandes dimensions. Dans un appareil entièrement métallique il faut assurer une interchangeabilité facile des éléments, en particulier des catharomètres. A cette fin nous avons monté les filaments sur des bougies qui ont l'avantage d'assurer à la fois une bonne étanchéité (par leur joint) et un bon isolement des électrodes (mica) résistant à des températures élevées. Le type de bougie convenant le mieux à ce montage est celui dont l'électrode centrale est amovible donc modifiable à volonté.

Le principe du montage de ces bougies-catharomètres est un peu différent et comporte les phases suivantes:

(*a*) *Préparation de l'électrode centrale*: on la prolonge axialement en y brasant une courte tige de fer (1 cm environ) ayant le même diamètre que l'électrode à son extrémité—on y pratique ensuite le méplat destiné à la jonction électrode/filament.

(*b*) *Préparation du corps de bougie* (côté masse): on enlève au tour la ou les électrodes initiales qui gêneraient le montage final, ensuite on met en place une potence en fil d'acier (corde à piano de 0.8 mm) comme le montre la Fig. 6. La fixation est assurée par soudure.

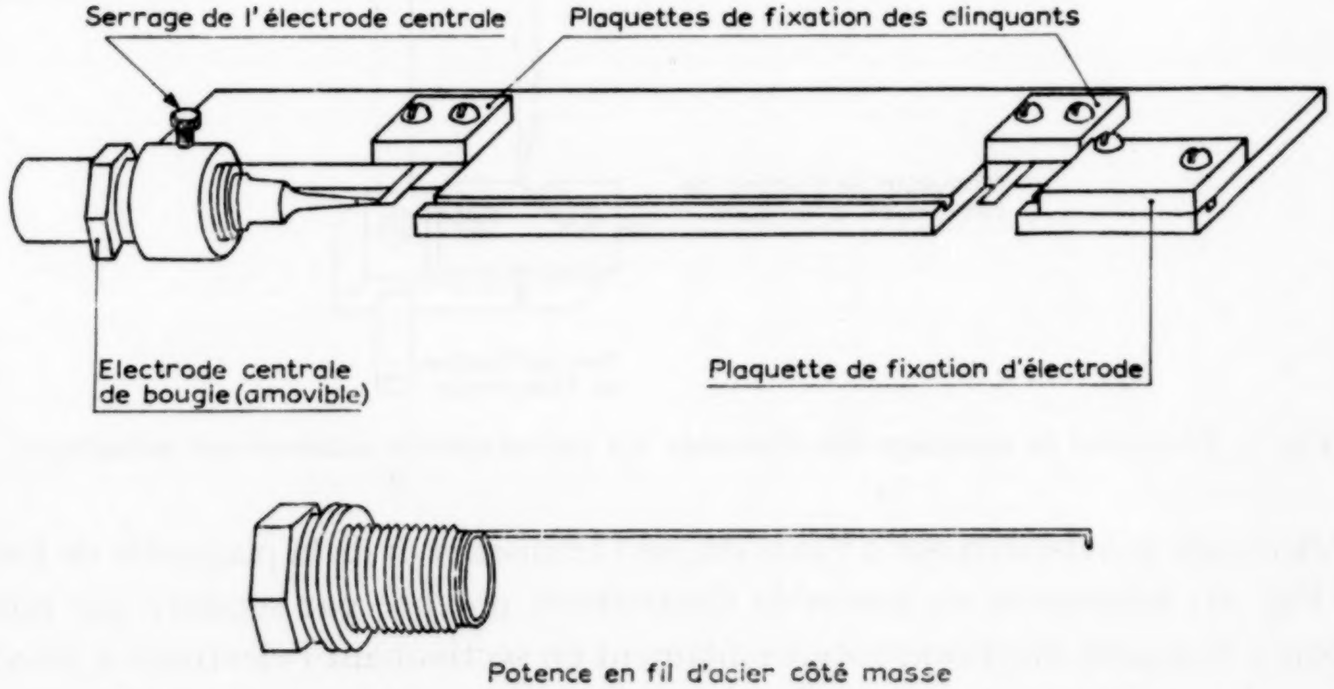

Serrage de l'électrode centrale
Plaquettes de fixation des clinquants
Electrode centrale de bougie (amovible)
Plaquette de fixation d'électrode
Potence en fil d'acier côté masse

Fig. 6. Dispositif de montage des filaments de catharomètre métallique.

(*c*) *Préparation du filament*: on procède comme pour un catharomètre en verre, la seule difference réside dans l'emploi de dispositif de la Fig. 6, analogue à celui de la Fig. 3, destiné à recevoir à une de ses extrémités l'électrode centrale de la bougie: on obtient ainsi l'électrode centrale avec son filament et l'électrode opposée (cette dernière n'a pas besoin d'être en tungstène, car il n'y a pas de soudure verre-métal).

(*d*) *Montage proprement dit du catharomètre*: il se fait à l'aide du dispositif de la Fig. 7. Ce dispositif étant fixé verticalement dans un étau, on commence par y visser le corps de bougie avec sa potence, puis on y engage avec précaution l'électrode centrale de haut en bas — on la serre définitivement dans le corps de bougie, en laissant pendre librement le filament et son électrode. La tension du filament ainsi assurée, on fixe l'électrode provisoirement à l'aide du pied coulissant et de la plaquette de fixation (voir Fig. 7); finalement on assemble électrode et potence par soudure par point et on libère l'ensemble électrode/potence/filament en sectionnant l'électrode à proximité de la soudure.

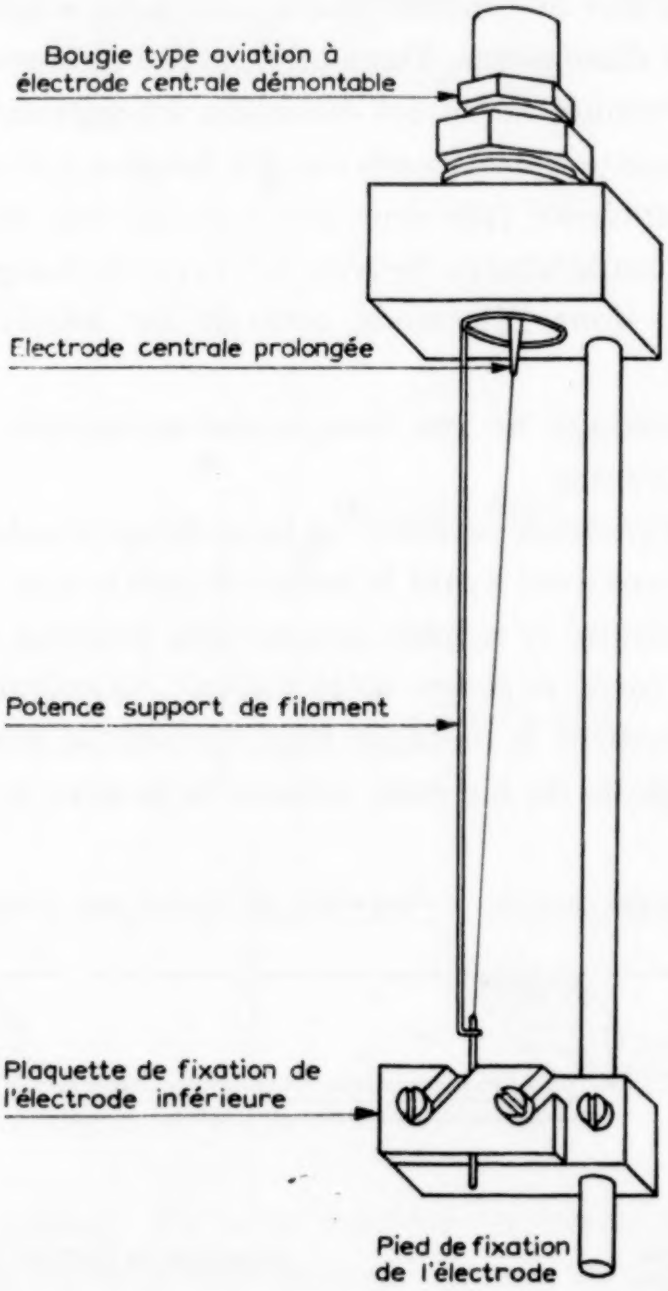

Bougie type aviation à électrode centrale démontable
Electrode centrale prolongée
Potence support de filament
Plaquette de fixation de l'électrode inférieure
Pied de fixation de l'électrode

Fig. 7. Dispositif de montage des filaments sur catharomètre entièrement métallique.

On dévisse les bougies de l'artifice de montage et on les met en place dans un bloc métallique prévu à cet effet comportant les alésages appropriés.

RÉSUMÉ

On décrit en détail le montage de catharomètres à filament de tungstène pour colonnes de chromatographie gazeuse. La première partie de la description est consacrée à la réalisation des catharomètres de colonnes en verre, de dimensions courantes. La

seconde partie concerne le montage analogue pour des colonnes entièrement métalliques de dimensions plus importantes.

SUMMARY

A detailed description is given of the construction of tungsten wire katharometers for gas chromatography columns. The first part of the description is devoted to katharometers for glass columns of ordinary dimensions. The second part deals with katharometers for columns made entirely of metal and of larger dimensions.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

[1] F. Dupire et G. Botquin, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 18 (1958) 282.

IDENTIFIZIERUNG ORGANISCHER VERBINDUNGEN

XXXVII. MITTEILUNG[*]

EIN BEITRAG ZUR PAPIERCHROMATOGRAPHISCHEN TRENNUNG DER ALKOHOLE ALS XANTHOGENATE

JIŘÍ GASPARIČ UND JIŘÍ BORECKÝ

Forschungsinstitut für Organische Synthesen, Pardubice-Rybitví (Tschechoslowakei)

(Eingegangen den 30. November 1959)

Zur papierchromatographischen Trennung der aliphatischen Alkohole wurden von einigen Autoren[1–5] die Estersalze der Dithiokohlensäure, die Xanthogenate, als geeignete Derivate vorgeschlagen. Die Resultate der zitierten Autoren sind in der Tabelle I zusammengefasst. Aus dieser Tabelle ist ersichtlich, dass die Resultate einzelner Autoren übereinstimmen, in bestimmter Weise jedoch auffallend sind.

TABELLE I

R_F WERTE DER ALKYLXANTHOGENATE

Literatur	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*		*5*
Lösungsmittelsystem†	*a*	*b*	*c*	*d*	*e*	*f*
Papier	—	—	*S & S 2043a*	*Whatman No. 1*		*S & S 2043b*
Methylalkohol	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.15	0.29	0.23
Äthylalkohol	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.25	0.45	0.33
n-Propylalkohol	—	—	0.55	0.38	0.65	0.44
Isopropylalkohol	0.44	0.44	—	0.38	0.61	—
n-Butylalkohol	0.55	0.55	0.71	0.52	0.77	0.55
Isobutylalkohol	0.54	0.55	—	—	0.77	0.54
n-Amylalkohol	—	—	0.79	0.58	0.79	—
Isoamylalkohol	0.62	0.62	—	0.56	0.79	0.57
Hexylalkohol	—	—	0.82	—	—	0.75
Octylalkohol	0.17	0.17	—	—	—	0.10
Nonylalkohol	—	—	—	—	—	0.14
Benzylalkohol	0.45	0.45	—	—	—	0.48
Cyclohexylalkohol	0.04	0.04	—	—	—	—

†a = *n*-Butylalkohol (2 % KOH).
b = *n*-Butylalkohol-5% $NaHCO_3$ (1:1).
c = *n*-Butylalkohol ges. mit Wasser, Papier imprägniert mit Phosphatpuffer pH 12.
d = *n*-Butylalkohol mit 2 % KOH.
e = wie d, Papier imprägniert mit KOH.
f = *n*-Butylalkohol ges. mit Ammoniak.

---

[*] XXXVI. Mitteilung: *J. Chromatog.*, 4 (1960) 75.

J. Chromatog., 4 (1960) 138–143

In einer vorangehenden Mitteilung[6] aus unserem Laboratorium zeigten wir an praktischen Beispielen, welchen Regeln eine Trennung einer homologischen Reihe organischer Verbindungen folgen muss: im Falle einer polaren stationären Phase (in unserem Falle ist es Wasser) hat das Glied von kleinster Kohlenstoffatome-Anzahl den niedrigsten R_F Wert. Durch Umkehren der Phasen kann die Reihenfolge der *n*-Alkylhomologen umkehrt werden, auf keine Weise kann aber die Reihenfolge anders als $C_1 \rightarrow C_n$ oder $C_n \rightarrow C_1$ geändert werden. Weiter ist uns bekannt (siehe z.B. die 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazone der aliphatischen Carbonylverbindungen[7] oder die 3,5-Dinitrobenzoesäureester der Alkohole[8]), dass die cycloaliphatischen Verbindungen sich ähnlich wie die entsprechenden aliphatischen, um ein Kohlenstoffatom ärmeren Verbindungen verhalten. Deshalb hielten wir als unmöglich, dass in der homologen Reihe der Alkylxanthogenate, in welcher der R_F Wert vom Methyl- bis Hexylderivat von 0.23 bis 0.75 wächst, das Octylderivat den R_F Wert von 0.10 hätte. Auch die Angaben für das Cyclohexylderivat (Tabelle I) schienen uns unverständlich zu sein.

Wir reproduzierten deshalb die zitierten Methoden um diese Anomalien erklären und die Angaben bisheriger Autoren berichtigen zu können.

EXPERIMENTELLER TEIL

Darstellung der Kaliumxanthogenate

Einerseits stellten wir die reinen Xanthogenate mittels bekannter Methoden[9] dar und mittels Elementaranalyse prüften wir ihre Identität und Reinheit, anderseits überführten wir die Alkohole in die betreffenden Xanthogenate wie folgt:

Einige Tropfen des geprüften Alkohols wurden mit ca. 0.1 g gepulvertem Kaliumhydroxyd vermischt und erwärmt. Dann wurde 0.5 ml Schwefelkohlenstoff zugefügt, einige Minuten gründlich mit Glasstab durchgemischt und der Schwefelkohlenstoff durch Eintauchen des Reagensglases in warmes Wasser abgedampft. Der Rückstand wurde in einigen Tropfen Wasser unter gelindem Erwärmen (für Xanthogenate mit höheren Alkylen ist vorteilhafter Aceton zu benützen) gelöst und diese Lösung auf die Chromatogramme aufgetragen.

Lösungsmittelsysteme und Technik

Alle bisherigen Autoren benutzten zur Trennung der Xanthogenate alkalische Lösungsmittelsysteme, und zwar stets *n*-Butylalkohol in der Anwesenheit von Kaliumhydroxyd[1,4], Natriumbikarbonat[2], Ammoniak[5] oder Phosphatpuffer[3] von pH 12. Unsere Versuche führten wir mit folgenden Lösungsmittelsystemen durch:

n-Butylalkohol gesättigt mit:

(A) 2% KOH-Lösung

(B) 5% $NaHCO_3$-Lösung

(C) konz. Ammoniak

(D) konz. KCl-Lösung (Papier imprägniert mit 5% KCl-Lösung)

(E) konz. Na_2CO_3-Lösung (Papier imprägniert mit 5 % Sodalösung)
(F) Wasser
(G) 30 % K_2CO_3-Lösung (Papier imprägniert mit 5 % K_2CO_3-Lösung)
(H) wie G, Papier imprägniert mit 7.5 % K_2CO_3-Lösung
(I) wie G, Papier imprägniert mit 10 % K_2CO_3-Lösung.

Wir chromatographierten absteigend sowie aufsteigend auf Papieren Whatman No. 1, 2, 3 und WF 1 (Papierfabrik Niederschlag).

Sichtbarmachung der Xanthogenate

In den fünf zitierten Arbeiten werden insgesamt 18 Methoden zur Sichtbarmachung der Xanthogenate auf den Chromatogrammen vorgeschlagen. Unsere Versuche zeigten eindeutig, dass das Besprühen mit einer 10 %-igen Nickelsulfatlösung die einfachste, aber auch die geeignetste ist. Sie ist genügend empfindlich und die Chromatogramme (gelbe bis orangefarbene Flecken auf weissem Hintergrund) sind wochenlang haltbar.

Weiter benutzten wir zum Besprühen der Chromatogramme die ammoniakalische Silbernitratlösung (nach BERGNER UND SPERLICH[10]: 9 Teile 5 % $AgNO_3$-Lösung + 1 Teil konz. Ammoniak). Kurz nach dem Besprühen erschienen die Xanthogenate als gelbbraune, später schwarz werdende Flecken, die Zersetzungsprodukte der Xanthogenate als schwarze Streifen.

RESULTATE UND SCHLUSSFOLGERUNGEN

Aus unseren Versuchen, deren Resultate teilweise in Fig. 1 a–d zusammengefasst sind, können folgende Schlussfolgerungen gezogen werden.

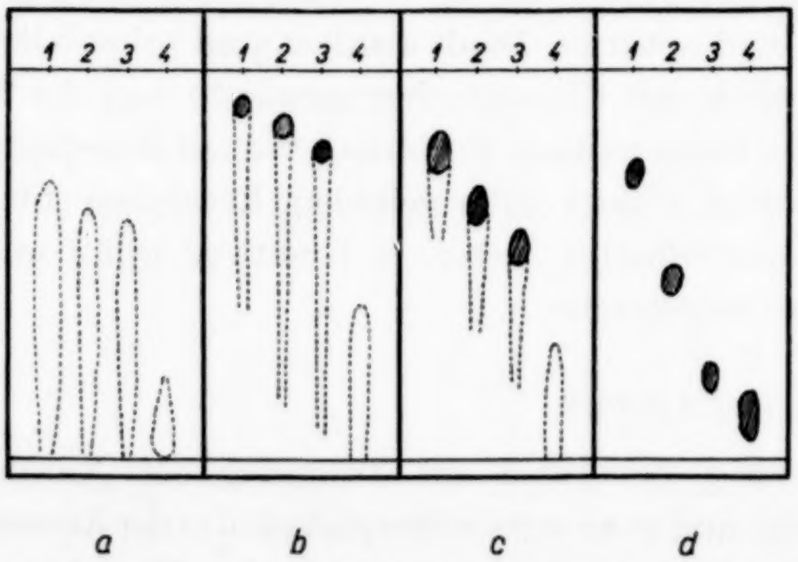


Fig. 1. Schema der Chromatogramme der Alkylxanthogenate. (1) Methylxanthogenat; (2) Äthylxanthogenat; (3) *n*-Propylxanthogenat; (4) Dodecylxanthogenat. (a) *n*-Butanol gesättigt mit Wasser; (b) *n*-Butanol gesättigt mit gesättigter KCl-Lösung, Papier imprägniert mit 5 % KCl-Lösung; (c) *n*-Butanol gesättigt mit konz. Ammoniak; (d) *n*-Butanol gesättigt mit 30 % K_2CO_3-Lösung, Papier imprägniert mit 10 % K_2CO_3-Lösung. ——— Alkylxanthogenate; — — — Zersetzungsprodukte der Xanthogenate.

In der homologen Reihe der Xanthogenate wächst der R_F Wert der Glieder mit C_1–C_{12} Alkylen, wie zu erwarten war, proportional mit der Länge des Alkylrestes.

Dies ist geltend auch für die C_8 und höhere Alkylderivate und auch das Cyclohexylderivat verhält sich ähnlich wie das Amylderivat, also ganz analog anderen Klassen homologischer Verbindungen. In diesem Sinne sind die Resultate von KARIYONE, HASHIMOTO UND KIMURA[1, 2] und PREY, KABIL UND BERBALK[5] (Tabelle I) zu korrigieren.

Während unserer Studie konnten wir jedoch solche Beobachtungen machen, die uns zur Frage führen, ob die Xanthogenate überhaupt geeignete Derivate zur Papierchromatographie sind. Bei der Anwendung der Lösungsmittelsysteme A–D und F zeigte sich nämlich, dass die Xanthogenate in neutralen oder nur schwach alkalischen Lösungsmittelsystemen verdoppelte und verwaschene Flecken bilden (System A, B), oder dass auf den Chromatogrammen manchmal überhaupt kein Xanthogenat sichtbar gemacht werden kann (System C, D, F). Deshalb benützten wir neben der Sichtbarmachung mit Nickelsulfatlösung noch die ammoniakalische Silbernitratlösung zur Detektion der Zersetzungsprodukte der Xanthogenate. Den bisherigen Angaben der Literatur[9] nach sollen die Alkalisalze der Xanthogensäure zwar stabil, dagegen die freien Xanthogensäuren unstabil sein. Wir fanden jedoch, dass bei der Papierchromatographie in ungenügend alkalischen Lösungsmittelsystemen in jedem Falle mehr oder weniger die Zersetzung eintritt; die Zersetzung der Xanthogenate ist im neutralen Lösungsmittelsysteme F vollkommen, sodass nur die Zersetzungsprodukte sichtbar gemacht werden können (siehe Fig. 1 a–d); mit zunehmender Alkalität des Lösungsmittelsystemes nimmt sie ab und in stark alkalischen Systemen G, H, I, E wandern die Xanthogenate praktisch ohne Zersetzung. Die Form der Flecken und die Tatsache, dass die Zersetzung von der am Chromatogramm zurückgelegten Laufstrecke abhängig ist, führt uns zur Meinung, dass hier durch Dissoziation und Hydrolyse die freien Xanthogensäuren entstehen, die sich weiter zersetzen. Einen Beweis dafür finden wir darin, dass die Zerzetsung der Xanthogenate schon durch Anwesenheit von KCl (neutrales Medium!) vermindert wird (Fig. 1b), was wir durch Unterdrückung der Hydrolyse erklären. Der Vorgang ist analog demjenigen, den wir im Falle aliphatischer Amine[11] eingehender studierten. Neulich erschien die Mitteilung von PLASKIN UND OKOLOVIČ[12], die unsere Beobachtungen zu unterstützen scheint. Diese Autoren studierten das Verhalten der Alkalixanthogenate in wässrigen Lösungen und fanden, dass diese desto weniger stabil sind, je verdünnter die Lösung ist.

Bei Anwendung der stark alkalischen Lösungsmittelsysteme G, H, I trat nicht nur keine Zersetzung ein, sondern wir erhielten eine gute Trennung der ersten drei Glieder der homologen Reihe. Diese Resultate stimmen überein mit denen von DYR, KRUMPHANZL UND ŠÍCHO[4], nur finden wir vorteilhafter das Papier mit Potaschelösung zu imprägnieren, da Kalilauge das Papier zerstört[4] und sowieso Kohlendioxyd abfängt. Es sei noch darauf hingewiesen, dass durch den Imprägnierungsgrad des Papieres die R_F Werte und die Trennung der Xanthogenate beeinflusst werden und zwar mit zunehmendem Gehalt des Papieres an Kaliumkarbonat werden die R_F Werte vergrössert.

Die Zersetzung der Alkalixanthogenate beobachteten wir auch während des

Aufbewahrens der wässrigen oder acetonischen Lösungen. Besonders war dies der Fall beim Cyclohexyl und höheren Alkylxanthogenaten.

Weitere Komplikationen können Spuren von Schwermetallen im Papier herbeiführen. Es werden Schwermetallsalze der Alkylxanthogenate gebildet, die langgezogene gelbe Streifen bis zur Lösungsmittelfront bilden, das Alkalixanthogenat "verbrauchen" und man kann dann keine Xanthogenate mehr sichtbar machen. Dieses Phänomen beobachteten wir bei Anwendung des Papieres WF 1 (Papierfabrik Niederschlag) und fanden sogleich, dass dieses Papier beträchtliche Spuren von Eisen und Kupfer enthält.

Alle diese Beobachtungen zeigen, dass die Anwendung der Xanthogenate als Derivate zur papierchromatographischen Trennung der Alkohole einige Nachteile mitbringt. Ihr Vorteil ist die schnelle Darstellung der Derivate, bequeme Sichtbarmachung und gute Trennung der ersten drei Homologen; bei den höheren Gliedern ist jedoch die Trennung in den bisher verwendeten Systemen nicht mehr so eindeutig. In einer vorangehenden Mitteilung[6] definierten wir die wichtigsten Eigenschaften, die die zur Chromatographie angewendeten Derivate besitzen müssen; da die Xanthogenate nicht stabil sind und ihre papierchromatographische Trennung Komplikationen mitbringt, erfüllen sie diese Forderungen nicht. Unseren Erfahrungen nach sind z.B. die 3,5-Dinitrobenzoesäureester vorteilhaftere Derivate, wie wir in einem ausführlichen Referat in dieser Zeitschrift zeigen wollen.

ZUSAMMENFASSUNG

Es wurde das Verhalten der homologen Alkylxanthogenate bei der Papierchromatographie studiert und einige Angaben früherer Autoren über die Reihenfolge der Verbindungen auf den Chromatogrammen berichtigt. Es wurde festgestellt, dass die Alkylxanthogenate in genügend alkalischen Lösungsmittelsystemen chromatographiert werden müssen um ihre Zersetzung zu vermeiden. Die Eignung der Xanthogenate als Derivate zur Papierchromatographie der Alkohole wird diskutiert.

SUMMARY

The behaviour of homologous alkyl xanthates in paper chromatography was studied and some information given by former authors concerning the sequence of the compounds on the chromatograms was considered. It was established that in order to avoid destruction of the alkyl xanthates these must be chromatographed in solvent systems that are sufficiently alkaline. The suitability of the xanthates as derivatives for the paper chromatography of alcohols is discussed.

LITERATUR

[1] T. Kariyone, Y. Hashimoto und M. Kimura, *Nature*, 168 (1951) 511.
[2] T. Kariyone, Y. Hashimoto und M. Kimura, *J. Pharm. Soc. Japan*, 73 (1953) 1093; *C. A.*, 48 (1954) 1631.
[3] R. Pohloudek-Fabini und T. Beyrich, *Naturwiss.*, 44 (1957) 512.

[4] J. Dyr, V. Krumphanzl und V. Šícho, *Sborník vysoké školy chem.-technol. v Praze, odd. potravinářské technol.*, (1957) 19.
[5] V. Prey, A. Kabil und H. Berbalk, *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1959) 75.
[6] J. Gasparič und M. Večeřa, *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1958) 68.
[7] J. Gasparič und M. Večeřa, *Chem. listy*, 51 (1957) 287; *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 22 (1957) 1426.
[8] J. Borecký, J. Gasparič und M. Večeřa, *Chem. listy*, 52 (1958) 1279; *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 24 (1959) 1822.
[9] M. Bögemann, S. Petersen, O.-E. Schultz und H. Söll, in Houben-Weyl, *Methoden der Organischen Chemie*, Bd. IX, *Schwefel-, Selen-, Tellurverbindungen*, Thieme, Stuttgart, 1955, S. 810.
[10] K. G. Bergner und H. Sperlich, *Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch. u Forsch.*, 97 (1953) 253.
[11] M. Večeřa und J. Gasparič, *Chem. listy*, 52 (1958) 749; *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 24 (1959) 465.
[12] I. N. Plaskin und A. M. Okolovič, *Trudy Inst. Gornogo Děla, Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 4 (1957) 234; *C. A.*, 53 (1959) 1104.

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY OF 2,4-DINITROPHENYL DERIVATIVES OF AMINES

A. M. ASATOOR

*Department of Chemical Pathology, Postgraduate Medical School, London (Great Britain)**

(Received December 17th, 1959)

In work described elsewhere methods have been developed for the determination of amines occurring in small amounts in body fluids. These methods depended on preparation and spectrophotometric estimation of dinitrophenyl (DNP) derivatives of the amines. In the present paper are described methods for the paper chromatographic separation of DNP-amines.

EXPERIMENTAL

Preparation of dinitrophenyl derivatives of amines

For preparation of authentic specimens, the method of GRASSMANN, HÖRMAN AND ENDRES[1] was used, except for tryptamine. The results are summarised in Table I and Table II. DNP-tyramine (Table I) was recrystallised from its solution in ethanol–chloroform. The DNP-derivatives of amines listed in Table II were extracted with ethyl acetate and all, except DNP-β-mercaptoethylamine, were precipitated from solution in ethanol–chloroform. DNP-β-mercaptoethylamine was precipitated from its solution in monochlorobenzene.

DNP-tryptamine was prepared as follows: 30 mg of tryptamine hydrochloride were mixed with 50 ml of $NaHCO_3$–Na_2CO_3 buffer (approx. pH 10), and 1 ml of a solution of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene (3% v/v). The mixture was heated at 60° for 20 min and then 20 ml of 0.2 *N* NaOH in 60% dioxan were added. After heating for 1 h, the volume of the mixture was made to 200 ml with water and DNP-tryptamine was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform extract was evaporated to dryness and the residue was dissolved in ethanol and crystallised.

The method of isolation of DNP-derivatives of amines in body fluids is described elsewhere.

Preparation of reversed phase papers

(*a*) *Silicone-treated paper*[2]. A strip of Whatman No. 1 paper (17 × 56 cm) was placed in a shallow tray (18 × 60 cm), containing a 5% solution of silicone fluid (M.S. 1107) in cyclohexane. The solution was allowed to flow over the paper, by gently

---

* Postal address: Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, London W.12.

TABLE I

MONODINITROPHENYL DERIVATIVES OF AMINES

	Parent amine	*Nitrogen % of DNP-derivative*		*Melting point of DNP-derivative (°C)*		
		Calculated	*Found**	*Found*	*Literature*	*Reference*
1	Methylamine	21.3	21.3	175	176–177	3
					174.5–175	4
					176	5
2	Dimethylamine	19.9	19.35	74	78	6
					77	7
					87	8
					87	9
					87; 74	10
3	Ethylamine	19.9	20.52	115	113–114	9
4	Diethylamine	17.57	17.45	69	80	9
					80; 69	10
5	*n*-Propylamine	18.66	18.27	95	95	11
6	Isopropylamine	18.66	18.3	95	94–95	12
7	*n*-Butylamine	17.57	17.04	89	90	13
8	Isobutylamine	17.57	17.31	79	80	11
9	2-Methylbutylamine	16.6	16.50	49		
10	Isoamylamine	16.6	16.05	91	91	13
11	Ethanolamine	18.5	19.08	92	92	1
12	*β*-Phenylethylamine	14.6	14.34	155	154	14
13	Tyramine	13.86	13.1	156		
14	Pyrrolidine	17.72	17.65	102		
15	Piperidine	16.73	16.55	95		
16	Tryptamine	17.17	17.23	217		

* All nitrogen determinations were carried out by Messrs. WEILER AND STRAUSS, Microanalytical Laboratory, Oxford. *Comment*: Various melting points are recorded in the literature for DNP-dimethylamine[15] but there is no mention of dimorphism. BLANKSMA AND SCHREINEMACHERS[10] were the first to point out that DNP-dimethylamine and DNP-diethylamine can be obtained in two forms having different melting points.

TABLE II

BIS-DINITROPHENYL DERIVATIVES OF AMINES

	Parent amine	*Nitrogen % of DNP-derivative*		*Melting point of DNP-derivative*
		Calculated	*Found*	*Found*
17	Tetramethylenediamine (putrescine)	20.0	19.2	Shrinks and decomposes at 182°
18	Pentamethylenediamine (cadaverine)	19.35	18.68	173°
19	Agmatine	24.24	24.05	192°
20	Cysteamine (*β*-mercaptoethylamine)	17.11	16.45	188°
21	Histamine	22.12	21.48	Shrinks and decomposes at 195°

tilting the container from side to side. The procedure was carried out with both sides of the paper. The paper was then pressed between two sheets of absorbent paper and was then dried in an oven at 110° for 1 h.

(*b*) ***Paraffin-treated paper.*** A strip of Whatman No. 3 MM paper (17 × 56 cm) was placed in a shallow tray (18 × 60 cm) containing a 10% solution of liquid paraffin (B.P.) in petroleum ether (boiling range 40–60°). The same procedure as described in (a) was followed, and the paper was allowed to dry in air.

(*c*) *Acetylated paper*. Fully acetylated paper was prepared by the method of ZIJP[16]. Ten strips of Whatman No. 1 paper (16 × 56 cm) were loosely rolled and placed in a wide-mouthed glass vessel of 2 l capacity. Sufficient glacial acetic acid was poured into the vessel so as to cover the paper. After 4 h, the acetic acid was poured out as completely as possible. The acetylating mixture consisted of 350 ml of acetic anhydride, 450 ml of glacial acetic acid, 1000 ml of toluene and 0.8 ml of 60% perchloric acid. The mixture was cooled to about 10° and was then poured into the vessel. During the first three hours, the vessel was gently shaken, care being taken to keep the temperature below 20°. The next day the acetylating mixture was poured out and the papers were washed three times with water. The papers were then transferred to a water bath and were washed for 4 h in a flowing stream of water. Finally they were dried, first in air and then in an oven at 110° for 10 min.

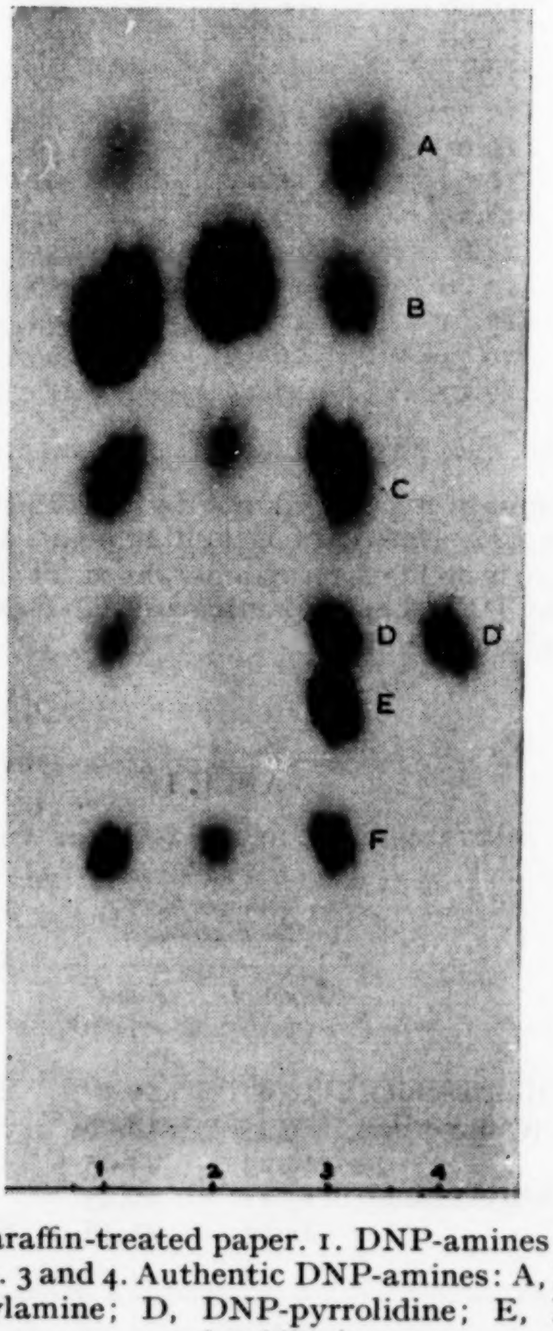


Fig. 1. Chromatography on paraffin-treated paper. 1. DNP-amines from normal urine. 2. DNP-amines from pathological urine. 3 and 4. Authentic DNP-amines: A, DNP-methylamine; B, DNP-dimethylamine; C, DNP-ethylamine; D, DNP-pyrrolidine; E, DNP-diethylamine; F, DNP-piperidine.

(*d*) *Benzoylated paper.* Benzoylated paper was prepared by the method described by MICHEEL AND ALBERS[17]. Benzoic anhydride and pyridine were mixed in the proportion of 1:5 and the mixture was cooled in ice-water. Ten strips of Whatman No. 1 paper (4 × 40 cm) were rolled together and inserted into a wide-necked Quickfit flask. Sufficient of the benzoylating mixture was poured into the flask so as to cover the paper and the mixture was refluxed at 95° for 8 h. At the end of this period, the strips were washed first with petroleum ether, then with water and finally with boiling methanol. They were dried in air.

Chromatography and location of DNP-amines

Chromatograms were run by the descending technique, the lower edge of the paper being serrated to allow even flow of the solvent from the paper. Using all types of reversed phase paper, the best solvent was found to be the upper phase of a mixture of chloroform, methanol and water, 10:10:6[2,18]. When paraffin-treated paper was used, the solvent was prepared by mixing chloroform, methanol, water and liquid paraffin, 10:10:6:4, and allowing the mixture to stand for at least 8 h, when the two phases become almost clear. In all cases, the lower phase was poured into a dish and left on the floor of the tank.

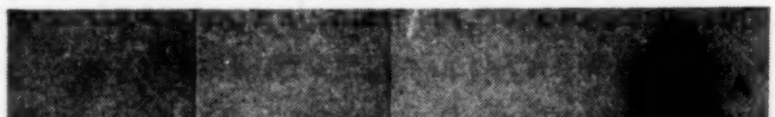


Fig. 2. Chromatography on benzoylated paper. A, DNP-ammonia; B, DNP-methylamine; C, DNP-dimethylamine; D, DNP-ethylamine; E, DNP-*n*-propylamine; F, DNP-diethylamine; G, DNP-piperidine; H, DNP-*n*-butylamine; I, DNP-isoamylamine; J, DNP-β-phenylethylamine.

In general chromatograms were run for 16 h (silicone-treated paper); 18 h (paraffin-treated paper); 24 h (acetylated paper) or 64 h (benzoylated paper).

DNP-amines were conveniently located by their characteristic appearance under u.v. light (Hanovia lamp, fitted with a Wood's glass filter). A permanent record could be obtained by direct photography of u.v.-illuminated chromatograms. Typical examples are shown in Figs. 1 and 2.

DISCUSSION

In preliminary experiments attempts were made to separate authentic DNP-amines on untreated Whatman No. 1 paper. The following solvents were used.

1. *tert.*-Amyl alcohol saturated with phthalate buffer pH 6 (BLACKBURN AND LOWTHER[19]).
2. Chloroform–2-propanol–0.05 *M* potassium benzoate, 45:49:6, v/v (MUNIER AND PÉNASSE[20]).
3. Cyclohexane–2-propanol–0.05 *M* potassium benzoate, 60:35:4, v/v (MUNIER AND PÉNASSE[20]).
4. Carbon tetrachloride–isopropanol–0.05 *M* potassium benzoate, 56:40:4, v/v (MUNIER AND PÉNASSE[20]).
5. Butanol–ethanol–ammonia, 40:10:50, v/v (KENT *et al.*[21]).
6. Decalin–acetic acid–isoamyl alcohol, 15:10:4, v/v (GRASSMAN *et al.*[1]).

In all cases the mixtures moved as a single spot at the solvent front. However, with butanol, acetic acid and water (4:1:5, PARTRIDGE[22]) fairly satisfactory resolution of the DNP-derivatives of tyramine, tryptamine, histamine and ethanolamine could be obtained.

Attention was therefore turned to using reversed phase paper. Four different types of paper were used.

(1) Silicone-treated paper[2,18].
(2) Paraffin-treated paper.
(3) Acetylated paper[23,17].
(4) Benzoylated paper[17].

In all the four systems used for the separation of DNP-amines, it was observed, both in the case of primary as well as secondary amines, that as the number of carbon atoms increases, there is a fall in the rate of movement on the chromatogram.

β-Phenylethylamine does not follow the common pattern. On silicone-treated paper as well as on paraffin-treated paper it runs between DNP-*n*-butylamine and DNP-isoamylamine, whereas on acetylated paper and on benzoylated paper it is slower than DNP-isoamylamine.

The separation of DNP-methylamine and DNP-dimethylamine is not satisfactory on silicone-treated paper, but good separation can be achieved by using paraffin-treated paper, acetylated paper or benzoylated paper.

Resolution of DNP-amines is best on benzoylated paper (Fig. 2). However, both acetylated paper and benzoylated paper take considerable time to prepare and they do not retain satisfactory properties over a long period.

For routine work, chromatography on paraffin-treated paper is the simplest and the most satisfactory procedure. Small differences in the amount of paraffin, incorporated into the paper, cause considerable variations in R_F values. However, fairly consistent results are obtained if rates of movement are measured relative to the rate of movement of DNP-methylamine. This is illustrated in Table III, where

$$R_{Me} = \frac{\text{Distance travelled by DNP-amine}}{\text{Distance travelled by DNP-methylamine}}$$

Mixtures of DNP-amines listed in Table III were applied to strips of paraffin-treated paper. In each column are shown the mean results of a group of three determinations using a single batch of paper, and the whole experiment was repeated on four occasions using different batches of paper.

TABLE III

CHROMATOGRAPHY ON PARAFFIN-TREATED PAPER

	R_{Me} *determined in each experiment*				*Mean* R_{Me}
	1	*2*	*3*	*4*	
DNP-methylamine	1	1	1	1	1
DNP-ethylamine	0.71	0.69	0.69	0.68	0.69
DNP-*n*-propylamine	0.48	0.46	0.46	0.45	0.46
DNP-isopropylamine	0.48	0.46	0.46	0.45	0.46
DNP-*n*-butylamine	0.33	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.31
DNP-isobutylamine	0.33	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.31
DNP-β-phenylethylamine	0.28	0.26	0.27	0.25	0.26
DNP-isoamylamine	0.22	0.19	0.21	0.20	0.20
DNP-dimethylamine	0.87	0.84	0.85	0.85	0.85
DNP-pyrrolidine	0.54	0.52	0.51	0.50	0.52
DNP-diethylamine	0.48	0.46	0.46	0.45	0.46
DNP-piperidine	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.31
DNP-2-methylbutylamine	0.22	0.20	0.21	0.19	0.20
DNP-ethanolamine	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2
DNP-tyramine	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2
DNP-histamine	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
DNP-tryptamine	0	0	0	0	0
DNP-agmatine	0	0	0	0	0
DNP-tetramethylenediamine	0	0	0	0	0
DNP-pentamethylenediamine	0	0	0	0	0
DNP-β-mercaptoethylamine	0	0	0	0	0

Results shown in Tables IV and V were obtained similarly. In the case of benzoylated paper, the results shown in Table VI are the mean of two readings and the experiment was repeated twice.

Amines in human urine

In pooled extracts of normal and pathological human urines the following amines were identified as the DNP-derivatives by comparison with authentic DNP-amines: methylamine, dimethylamine, ethylamine, pyrrolidine and piperidine (Fig. 1). The identity of the DNP-derivatives of the last two was further supported by their absorption spectra determined after elution. The amount of amines excreted by man is

TABLE IV

CHROMATOGRAPHY ON SILICONE-TREATED PAPER

	R_{Me} determined in each experiment				Mean R_{Me}
	1	*2*	*3*	*4*	
DNP-methylamine	1	1	1	1	1
DNP-ethylamine	0.79	0.83	0.79	0.78	0.80
DNP-*n*-propylamine	0.62	0.59	0.62	0.60	0.61
DNP-isopropylamine	0.62	0.59	0.62	0.60	0.61
DNP-*n*-butylamine	0.40	0.43	0.44	0.40	0.42
DNP-isobutylamine	0.40	0.43	0.44	0.40	0.42
DNP-β-phenylethylamine	0.33	0.36	0.34	0.33	0.34
DNP-isoamylamine	0.29	0.33	0.28	0.28	0.29
DNP-dimethylamine	0.92	0.94	0.91	0.91	0.92
DNP-pyrrolidine	0.64	0.70	0.65	0.64	0.66
DNP-diethylamine	0.54	0.58	0.54	0.54	0.55
DNP-piperidine	0.40	0.43	0.39	0.38	0.40
DNP-2-methylbutylamine	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.29
DNP-ethanolamine	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
DNP-tyramine	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1
DNP-histamine	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
DNP-tryptamine	0	0	0	0	0
DNP-agmatine	0	0	0	0	0
DNP-tetramethylenediamine	0	0	0	0	0
DNP-pentamethylenediamine	0	0	0	0	0
DNP-β-mercaptoethylamine	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE V

CHROMATOGRAPHY ON ACETYLATED PAPER

	R_{Me} determined in each experiment				Mean R_{Me}
	1	*2*	*3*	*4*	
DNP-methylamine	1	1	1	1	1
DNP-ethylamine	0.78	0.75	0.75	0.79	0.77
DNP-*n*-propylamine	0.53	0.52	0.55	0.54	0.53
DNP-isopropylamine	0.54	0.52	0.55	0.54	0.53
DNP-*n*-butylamine	0.38	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.38
DNP-isobutylamine	0.38	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.38
DNP-β-phenylethylamine	0.16	0.17	0.15	0.16	0.16
DNP-isoamylamine	0.25	0.26	0.27	0.25	0.26
DNP-dimethylamine	0.89	0.85	0.85	0.87	0.86
DNP-pyrrolidine	0.50	0.49	0.46	0.48	0.48
DNP-diethylamine	0.50	0.49	0.46	0.46	0.48
DNP-piperidine	0.40	0.39	0.40	0.38	0.39
DNP-2-methylbutylamine	0.27	0.26	0.26	0.24	0.26
DNP-ethanolamine		runs off the paper			—
DNP-tyramine	0.46	0.46	0.50	0.48	0.47
DNP-histamine	0.15	0.19	0.16	0.18	0.17
DNP-tryptamine	0.1	0.1	0.08	0.09	0.09
DNP-agmatine	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03
DNP-tetramethylenediamine	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04
DNP-pentamethylenediamine	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03
DNP-β-mercaptoethylamine	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.03

considerably less than the amount of ammonia excreted; but the ammonia which, if not removed, tends to dominate the chromatogram, can be eliminated by treatment with mercuric oxide[24], as described elsewhere. However, it may be mentioned that HgO-treatment causes considerable losses of ethanolamine, tyramine, β-phenylethylamine, tryptamine and histamine but leaves the aliphatic amines unaffected.

TABLE VI

CHROMATOGRAPHY ON BENZOYLATED PAPER

	R_{Me} determined in each experiment		*Mean R_{Me}*
	1	*2*	
DNP-methylamine	1	1	
DNP-ethylamine	0.74	0.71	0.73
DNP-*n*-propylamine	0.48	0.50	0.49
DNP-isopropylamine	0.48	0.50	0.49
DNP-*n*-butylamine	0.40	0.43	0.41
DNP-isobutylamine	0.40	0.43	0.41
DNP-β-phenylethylamine	0.18	0.16	0.17
DNP-isoamylamine	0.26	0.24	0.25
DNP-dimethylamine	0.90	0.89	0.89
DNP-pyrrolidine	0.47	0.50	0.48
DNP-diethylamine	0.55	0.58	0.56
DNP-piperidine	0.38	0.35	0.36
DNP-2-methylbutylamine	0.27	0.25	0.26
DNP-ethanolamine	runs off the paper		—
DNP-tyramine	0.41	0.38	0.39
DNP-histamine	0.12	0.10	0.11
DNP-tryptamine	0.12	0.10	0.11
DNP-agmatine	0.17	0.15	0.16
DNP-tetramethylenediamine	0.06	0.05	0.05
DNP-pentamethylenediamine	0.03	0.03	0.03
DNP-β-mercaptoethylamine	0.04	0.04	0.04

SUMMARY

The most satisfactory type of support for routine use in reversed phase paper chromatography of dinitrophenyl (DNP) derivatives of amines has been found to be paraffin-treated paper, which gives good resolution, is relatively easy to prepare and handle, is stable and on which the solvent, a mixture of chloroform, methanol and water, runs reasonably fast.

Human urine contains methylamine, dimethylamine, ethylamine, pyrrolidine and piperidine.

REFERENCES

[1] W. Grassmann, H. Hörman and H. Endres, *Ber.*, 86 (1953) 1477.
[2] T. H. Kritchevski and A. Tiselius, *Science*, 114 (1951) 299.
[3] R. Stoermer and P. Hoffman, *Ber.*, 31 (1898) 2529.
[4] E. Bamberger and A. Voss, *Ber.*, 30 (1897) 1257.
[5] P. van Romburgh, *Rec. trav. chim.*, 8 (1889) 273.
[6] H. Leyman, *Ber.*, 15 (1882) 1234.

[7] V. Merz and W. Weith, *Ber.*, 10 (1877) 763.
[8] K. H. Mertens, *Ber.*, 19 (1886) 2124.
[9] P. van Romburgh, *Rec. trav. chim.*, 2 (1883) 40.
[10] J. J. Blanksma and H. H. Schreinemachers, *Rec. trav. chim.*, 52 (1933) 428.
[11] P. van Romburgh, *Rec. trav. chim.*, 4 (1885) 191, 192.
[12] A. Mulder, *Rec. trav. chim.*, 25 (1906) 108, 115.
[13] E. J. van der Kam, *Rec. trav. chim.*, 45 (1926) 732.
[14] M. P. J. M. Jansen, *Rec. trav. chim.*, 50 (1931) 617.
[15] *Beilstein's Handbuch der Organischen Chemie*, Vol. XII, Springer, Berlin, 1929, p. 750.
[16] J. W. H. Zijp, *Chem. Weekblad*, 51 (1955) 547.
[17] F. Micheel and P. Albers, *Ber.*, 89 (1956) 140.
[18] I. M. Lockhart, *Nature*, 177 (1956) 393.
[19] S. Blackburn and D. G. Lowther, *Biochem. J.*, 48 (1951) 126.
[20] R. Munier and L. Pénasse, *Compt. rend.*, 230 (1950) 1176.
[21] P. W. Kent, G. Lawson and A. Senior, *Science*, 113 (1951) 354.
[22] S. M. Partridge, *Nature*, 158 (1946) 270.
[23] F. Micheel and H. Schweppe, *Naturwiss.*, 39 (1952) 380.
[24] M. Francois, *Compt. rend.*, 144 (1907) 567, 857.

CHLORANILIC ACID AS A REAGENT IN THE PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY OF INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

I. ALKALI AND ALKALINE EARTH METALS

H. S. R. BARRETO

*National School of Agriculture, Rural University, Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)**

AND

R. C. R. BARRETO

*Institute of Phthisiology and Pneumology, University of Brazil, Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)***

(Received November 24th, 1959)

INTRODUCTION

Chloranilic acid (2,5-dichloro-3,6-dihydroxy-*p*-quinone) was first prepared by ERDMANN in 1854[1] and its structure determined by HANTZSCH AND SCHNITER[2, 3] and LING[4]. Its first analytical application was found by BARRETO[5, 6], who used it for the determination of calcium, strontium, barium and zinc. The calcium assay with chloranilic acid was further developed by TYNER[7], GAMMON AND FORBES[8], KAROLEFF[9], FROST-JONES AND YARDLEY[10], KUBO AND TSUTSUMI[11] and, more recently, by FLEURY, DESFOBERT AND EBERHARD[12]. VOIGT investigated the use of this reagent for the determination of zirconium[13] and BERTOLACINI AND BARNEY used its barium salt for the assay of minimum amounts of the sulfate ion[14, 15].

The present work was undertaken in order to determine the possibilities of using chloranilic acid as a reagent in inorganic paper chromatography, this first paper dealing with alkali and alkaline earth metals.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Reagent

Chloranilic acid (HClA) was used as a 0.1 % solution in ethyl ether, and was kept in a dark bottle.

Sample solutions

Aqueous solutions of the acetates, containing 1 % of the cation were used. In some cases this concentration was reduced to 0.1 %.

Paper chromatography

This was carried out by the ascending technique, using Machery Nagel No. 261 filter paper and 96 % ethanol–2 N acetic acid (80:20) as solvent. The R_F values were comparable to those obtained when using Whatman No. 1 filter paper[16].

---

* Escola Nac. Agronomia, Universidade Rural, C.P. 25, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.
** Inst. Tisiol. Pneumol., Universidade do Brasil, C.P. 4485, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

Detection of the spots

The dipping technique gave better results than spraying. The thoroughly dried paper was placed in an enamel tray and covered with a thin layer of the HClA solution; after about 15 sec the reagent was returned to the bottle and the paper washed twice with ethyl ether. The chromatogram was then dried in a stream of hot air and observed under U.V. light.

Sensitivity evaluation

The first determinations were done by spotting increasing amounts (0.1–10 µg) of each cation on a strip of filter paper; the color was developed with the HClA reagent and observed with the naked eye and also under the U.V. lamp, in which case the sensitivity was about double. Under these conditions the spots were much more compact than after the chromatographic separation, when two to five times the same amount of material was needed. The results obtained in this way, however, were a good indication of the quantities necessary for paper chromatograms. In this case the same technique was used, and the weakest concentration applied to the paper was equal to the smallest one that gave a positive reaction in the first trial. The samples were spotted at 3 cm from the bottom of a 25 × 25 cm sheet of filter paper, chromatographed and developed as described before.

RESULTS

Chloranilic acid was found to be an extremely sensitive reagent for alkali and alkaline earth metals. Cations such as Na, K and Li were detected in amounts ranging from 0.2–1 µg after chromatographic separation. The sensitivity towards the alkaline earths was slightly smaller, ranging from 0.5–5 µg. The color of the reaction appears to be dependent on the amount of material in the spot. It is violet for small quantities of alkali metals, changing to brownish yellow with increasing concentrations. With 0.5 µg of sodium, for example, a brownish yellow spot with a violet halo is obtained

TABLE I

SENSITIVITY OF CHLORANILIC ACID TOWARDS ALKALI AND ALKALINE EARTH CATIONS IN SPOT TESTS AND ON PAPER CHROMATOGRAMS

Cation	*Sensitivity in µg*				
	Spot test		*Chromatogram*		
	daylight	*U.V.*	*daylight*	*U.V.*	R_F
Na^+	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.56
K^+	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.35
Li^+	0.4	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.89
Mg^{++}	2.0	1.0	10.0	5.0	0.85
Ca^{++}	2.0	1.0	5.0	2.0	0.70
Ba^{++}	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.14
Sr^{++}	2.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	0.26

after the chromatographic run. With alkaline earth cations the color varies from yellow to brownish yellow. In all cases, an absorption spot is seen under U.V. light.

Table I summarises the results obtained with the described technique.

DISCUSSION

The low specificity and high sensitivity of chloranilic acid towards a large number of cations, together with the simplicity of the method and the short time required, qualify HClA to be a very good reagent in paper chromatography. Positive reactions are obtained with small quantities of all the alkaline and alkali earth metals, and this is specially true in the first case (Na, K and Li), when its sensitivity is namely 25, 10 and 10 times better than the best usual detectors, such as aqueous cobaltinitrite, for example, when the detection limit is 5 μg[5]. Furthermore, the use of ether as solvent eliminates the risk of eluting material from the chromatographic spot.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The present work was conducted in the Dept. of Biochemistry of the Central Laboratory of Tuberculosis, with the assistance of the Institute of Phthisiology and Pneumology of the University of Brazil and in collaboration with the Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry of the National School of Agriculture of the Rural University. One of us (R. C. R. B.) had a grant from the National Council of Research. We are greatly indebted to Professor A. BARRETO (Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry, Rural University) who has greatly furthered the use of HClA in analytical chemistry.

SUMMARY

The authors studied the use of chloranilic acid as a reagent in the paper chromatography of alkali and alkaline earth metals. Using a 0.1 % ether solution of the reagent and the dipping technique rather than spraying, they were able to detect 0.2–1 μg of Na, K and Li and 0.5–5 μg of Ba, Ca, Sr and Mg.

REFERENCES

[1] H. ERDMANN, *Ann.*, 48 (1854) 315.
[2] A. HANTZSCH, *Ber.*, 20 (1887) 1303.
[3] A. HANTZSCH AND K. SCHNITER, *Ber.*, 20 (1887) 2279.
[4] A. LING, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 61 (1892) 569.
[5] A. BARRETO, *Rev. quim. ind.* (*Rio de Janeiro*), 14 (1945) 18.
[6] A. BARRETO, *Rev. quim. ind.* (*Rio de Janeiro*), 15 (1946) 16.
[7] E. H. TYNER, *Anal. Chem.*, 20 (1948) 76.
[8] N. GAMMON AND R. FORBES, *Anal. Chem.*, 21 (1949) 1391.
[9] F. KAROLEFF, *Finska Kemistsamfundets Medd.*, 60 (1951) 56.
[10] R. E. FROST-JONES AND J. T. YARDLEY, *Analyst*, 77 (1952) 468.
[11] S. KUBO AND C. TSUTSUMI, *Rept. Food Research Inst.* (*Tokyo*), 2 (1949) 145.
[12] P. FLEURY, A. DESFOBERT AND R. EBERHARD, *Ann. biol. clin.* (*Paris*), 13 (1955) 554.
[13] T. E. VOIGT, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 73 (1951) 3197.
[14] R. J. BERTOLACINI AND J. E. BARNEY, *Anal. Chem.*, 29 (1957) 281.
[15] R. J. BERTOLACINI AND J. E. BARNEY, *Anal. Chem.*, 30 (1958) 202.
[16] H. ERLENMEYER, H. V. HAHN AND E. SORKIN, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 34 (1951) 1419.
[17] D. P. BURMA, *Anal. Chem.*, 25 (1953) 549.

PAPIERCHROMATOGRAPHIE EINIGER 2- UND 6-SUBSTITUIERTER PURINE

KARAL MACEK
unter technischer Mitarbeit von
JAROSLAVA STANISLAVOVÁ
Forschungsinstitut für Pharmazie und Biochemie, Prag (Tschechoslowakei)

(Eingegangen den 17. Dezember 1959)

Der Papierchromatographie der Purine wurde viel Aufmerksamkeit gewidmet insbesondere im Zusammenhang mit der Strukturuntersuchung und dem Vorkommen von Nucleinsäuren. Zum Nachweis dieser Substanzen dienen ihre bedeutende Absorption ultravioletten Lichts der Wellenlänge 250–260 mμ gegebenfalls bei Besprühen des Chromatogramms mit verschiedenen fluoreszierenden Substanzen, wie Fluorescein[1], Aesculin[2] u.a., sowie chemische Methoden. Von diesen seien die bekanntesten angeführt: Besprühen mit Silbernitrat und Schwefelwasserstoff nach CHARGAFF und Mitarb.[3], mit Silbernitrat und Kaliumchromat nach REGUERA UND ASIMOV[4], mit Sublimat und Eosin nach MICHL[5], mit Silbernitrat und Bromphenolblau nach WOOD[6], mit Kaliumpermanganat, Chlor und Kaliumhydroxyd nach GERLACH UND DÖRING[7], mit Kupfersulfat, Ammoniak und Diphenylcarbazid nach BLAZSEK[8]. Hiervon ist keines der erwähnten Nachweisreagenzien als selektiv für auf dem Purinskelett begründete Substanzen zu betrachten.

Von Lösungsmittelsystemen wurden für diese Substanzen zahlreiche geläufige Systeme beschrieben, die für Substanzen von hydrophilem Charakter geeignet sind: Grösstenteils wird die Grundlage dieser Systeme von niedrigeren aliphatischen Alkoholen im Gemisch mit Säuren (Chlorwasserstoffsäure, Essigsäure, Ameisensäure), Basen (Ammoniak) oder Puffern gebildet. Diese Systeme sind in vielen Übersichtsreferaten und in Büchern zusammenfassend dargestellt (siehe z.B.[9–14]).

Ausser den in biologischem Material vorkommenden Purinen wird in letzter Zeit einigen substituierten Purinen in Zusammenhang mit der Chemotherapie der Krebskrankheit erhöhte Aufmerksamkeit gewidmet. Die meisten 2-, 6- und 8-substituierten Purine wurden papierchromatographisch von TESHIMA und Mitarb.[15] untersucht, die zur Entwicklung das System Isopropanol–2 N Chlorwasserstoffsäure (65:35) verwendeten. ALBERT UND BROWN[16] entwickelten mit dem System n-Butanol–5 M Essigsäure (2:1) und BENDICH und Mitarb.[17] verwendeten verschiedene Systeme mit n-Butanol, *tert.*-Butanol, Isopropanol, Äthanol oder wässrige Ammoniumchloridlösung.

Bei unseren Untersuchungen bewerteten wir ausser einigen bereits chromatographierten Derivaten grösstenteils neu dargestellte Substanzen, die durch einen wenig hydrophilen Rest substituiert sind, so dass wir für sie andere Systeme verwenden mussten. Daneben untersuchten wir alle diese Substanzen auf ihre Reaktivität mit verschiedenen Nachweisreagenzien.

EXPERIMENTELLER TEIL

Papier

Alle Nachweisreaktionen und Entwicklung in wasserhaltigen Systemen erfolgten auf Papier Whatman No. 2. Chromatographie im System mit verankertem Formamid wurde auf Papier Whatman No. 4 durchgeführt.

Nachweis

Die Sichtbarmachung der einzelnen Substanzen wurde in Tüpfelreaktionen bei Auftragen von 1, 10 und 100 μg, in Zweifelsfällen noch nach chromatographischer Trennung in Systemen S 2 oder S 3 untersucht. Starke Reaktion wurde in der Tabelle I als +++ bezeichnet (Empfindlichkeit 1–3 μg), mittelstarke Reaktion als ++ (Empfindlichkeit ungefähr 10 μg), schwache Reaktion +, sehr schwache Reaktion —.

D 1. Beobachtung der Fluoreszenz um U.V.-Licht der Hochdruck-Quecksilberlampe (Philora).

D 2. Beobachtung von Fluoreszenz oder Verlöschen im Licht der Niederdruck-Queksilberlampe (Chromatolite).

D 3. Beobachtung des Verlöschens im Licht der Niederdruck-Quecksilberlampe nach Besprühen des Chromatogramms mit 0.0025 %iger Fluoresceinlösung in 0.5 *N* Ammoniak.

D 4. Das Chromatogramm wird in eine 2 %ige $AgNO_3$-Lösung eingetaucht, 5 min an der Luft trocknen gelassen und dann in eine 0.5 %ige $Na_2Cr_2O_7$-Lösung eingetaucht. Das überschüssige Reagens wurde aus dem Hintergrund mit dem 0.5 *N* HNO_3 herausgewaschen.

D 5. Das Chromatogramm wird auf 2 min in die Lösung von 20 mg Eosin und 3.25 g $HgCl_2$ in 10 ml Äthanol eingetaucht. Das überschüssige Reagens wird sodann mit 50 %igem wässrigen Äthanol ausgewaschen.

D 6. Das Chromatogramm wird durch eine, durch Vermischen gleicher Teile 0.4 %iger Lösung von Bromphenolblau in Aceton und 2 %iger Lösung von $AgNO_3$ hergestellte Lösung gezogen. Das überschüssige Reagens wird nach Trocknen des Chromatogramms an der Luft mit Wasser gewaschen.

D 7. Dragendorff-Reagens (D 144a[8]).

D 8. Jod-Azid-Reagens (D 163b[8]).

Lösungsmittelsysteme

Die Chromatogramme wurden absteigend bei der konstanten Temperatur von 20° in den folgenden Systemen entwickelt:

S 1. *n*-Butanol mit Wasser gesättigt + 5 % Formamid.

S 2. *n*-Butanol–Essigsäure–Wasser (4:1:5).

TABELLE

R_F-WERTE EINIGER

Purinderivat	Nachweisreaktionen*				
	D 1	*D 2*	*D 3*	*D 4*	*D 5*
6-Chlor-	G++	(+)	++	++	+
6-Hydroxy- (Hypoxanthin)	B+	+++	+++	+++	++
6-Amino- (Adenin)	o	+++	+++	+++	+++
2-Amino-6-hydroxy- (Guanin)	o	++	+++	++	+++
2-Methyl-6-hydroxy-	o	+++	+++	+++	o
6-Cyclohexylamino-	o	++	+++	+++	++
N,N′-Dipuryl-N,N′-di(chloräthyl)piperaziniumdichlorid	o	+++	+	+	o
6-Mercapto-	G++	o	++	G	+++
2-Mercapto-6-hydroxy-	B++	++	+++	G	++
2-Hydroxy-6-mercapto-	B+++	(B)	+++	G	+++
2-Methyl-6-mercapto-	G++	o	++	G	++
6-Carboxymethylthio-	o	o	+	+++	+
6-Carboxyäthylthio-	o	(G)	++	+++	++
6-Carboxypropylthio-	o	(G)	+++	+++	+++
6-Carboxybutylthio-	o	(G)	++	+	++
6-Carboxypentylthio-	o	(G)	++	+	++
6-Carboxyhexylthio-	o	(G)	+	+	+
2-Amino-6-carboxybutylthio-	B+++	(B)	(+++)	++	+++
2-Carboxybutylthio-6-hydroxy-	o	++	++	+++	+++
6-Carbäthoxypropylthio-	o	o	++	G	+
6-Carbäthoxybutylthio-	o	o	++	G	+
6-Carbäthoxyhexylthio-	o	o	+	G	+
6-Carboxybutylthio-, *β*-Cyclopentyläthylester	o	o	+	G	—
6-Carboxybutylthio-, Cyclohexylester	o	o	+	G	+
6-Carbbutoxybutylthio-	o	o	+	G	—
2-Hydroxy-6-carbäthoxybutylthio-	B++	(++)	(++)	+++	++
2-Hydroxy-6-carbbutoxybutylthio-	B++	(++)	(++)	++	++
2-Amino-6-carbäthoxybutylthio-	B++	(+++)	(++)	G	+++
6-Cyanpropylthio-	o	o	++	G	—
6-Carbamidopropylthio-	o	o	++	++	++
6-Carboxybutylthio-, *β*-Diäthylaminoäthylester	o	o	++	+	++ +

* B = Blaufärbung, G = Gelbfärbung, Werte in Klammern = Fluoreszenz anstatt Verlöschen.

S 3. *n*-Butanol gesättigt mit 1.5 *N* Ammoniak.

S 4. Isopropanol–Ammoniak–Wasser (10:1:1).

S 5. Papier imprägniert mit 50% äthanolischer Formamid; Chloroform fliesst durch.

S 6. Formamid/Benzol.

ERGEBNISSE

Die Ergebnisse sind am besten aus der Tabelle I ersichtlich. Aus dieser Tabelle geht hervor, dass der allgemeinste, allerdings nicht selektive Nachweis für Purine das Verlöschen dieser Substanzen nach Besprühen mit Fluorescein im Licht der Nieder-

I

PURINDERIVATE

			$R_F \cdot 100$					
D 6	D 7	D 8	S 1	S 2	S 3	S 4	S 5	S 6
+++		o	62	79	43	74	06	
+++		o	26	41	15	31		
+++		o	41	52	40	53		
+		o	16	L**	L	L		
+++	o	o	39	52	28	41	01	
+++		+	91L	92	89	89	63	
+++		+++	40	46	46	57	00	
+++	+++		38Z***	49	16Z	34Z		
+++	++		16Z	43	05Z	24Z		
+++	+++		25	45	06Z	23Z		
+++	+++	o	50	60	22	37	02	
—	o	o	06	66	04	23		
—	o	o	14L	79	06	24		
++	+	o	31L	80	08	26	00	
+	o	o	36L	88	10	29	01	
+	o	o	47L	89	16	36	03	
+	o	o	58L	92	25	43	07	
—	o	o	22L	80	11	30	00	
—	o	o	20L	76	03	12	00	
+++	+		80L	91	90	83	81	13
+++	o		80L	91	90	84	88	22
+++	o	+†	84L	92	90	85	92	58
+++	o	+†	90	93	88	88	93	84
+++	o	+†	90	93	88	87	94	71
+++	o	+†	90	93	88	85	93	60
++	+		67L	86	53	64	08	00
++	o		77L	89	65	75	33	00
+++	o	+†	75L	88	87	86	64	03
+++	o		65	83	61	71	32	01
+++	o		47	69	35	50	00	00
+++	o	+++	59L	70	86	82	07	00

** L = langgezogene Flecken. *** Z = Zersetzung.
† Atypische Reaktion für D 8. Weitere Erläuterungen siehe im EXPERIMENTELLEN TEIL.

druck-Quecksilberlampe ist. Diese Nachweisreaktion ist verhältnismässig empfindlich mit Ausnahme einiger in 6-Stellung durch eine längere aliphatische Kette substituierter Purine. Auch in diesen Fällen war der Nachweis empfindlicher, wenn das entsprechende Purin gleichzeitig in Stellung 2 substituiert war. Ohne Besprühen mit Fluorescein kamen im Licht der Niederdrucklampe nur nichtalkylierte durch einen einfachen Substituenten substituierte Purine zur Geltung.

Im U.V.-Licht der Hochdruck-Quecksilberlampe kamen die meisten der untersuchten Purine nicht zur Geltung. Eine Ausnahme bildeten unter den monosubstituierten Purinen 6-Chlorpurin und 6-Mercaptopurin. Sehr stark fluoreszierten Substanzen, die gleichzeitig in Stellung 2 und 6 substituiert waren, soweit zumindest eine Gruppe Schwefel enthielt.

Von den chemischen Reagenzien hat sich in unseren Versuchen am besten Bromphenolblau mit $AgNO_3$ (D 6) bewährt: Die meisten Substanzen reagierten bereits in der Menge von 1–10 μg. Schwächer reagierten nur durch eine Carboxyalkylthiogruppe substituierte Purine. Zu analogen Ergebnissen führte Sichtbarmachung durch Eosin mit $HgCl_2$ (D 5) mit dem Unterschied, dass die Empfindlichkeit mit Rücksicht auf die Rosafärbung schwächer ist. Das Reagens D 5 reagierte jedoch mit Carboxyalkylthiopurinen einigermassen stärker als das Reagens D 6, während D 6 wiederum mit Carbalkoxyalkylthiopurinen stärkere Reaktion ergab. Für eine Reihe von Purinen war das Reagens $AgNO_3 + Na_2Cr_2O_7$ (D 4) sehr empfindlich. Von den für eine bestimmte Gruppe spezifischen Reagenzien benützten wir das Jod-Azid-Reagens (D 8) für Substanzen mit einer freien Mercaptogruppe; Substanzen mit substituierter Mercaptogruppe reagierten mit diesem Reagens nicht. Substanzen, die im Molekül tertiären Stickstoff enthalten, wurden mit Dragendorff-Reagens (D 7) sichtbargemacht.

Bei der Wahl der Lösungsmittelsysteme konnten wir die untersuchten Purine im allgemeinen in zwei Gruppen einteilen: Derivate, bei denen bei der Chromatographie der hydrophile Substituent zur Geltung kam, und ferner Derivate, wo der hydrophobe Substituent überwog. Für die erste Gruppe liessen sich einige der für Purine geläufig verwendeten Systeme anwenden. Dabei bewährte sich am besten das saure System S 2, und für durch eine Carboxyalkylthiogruppe substituierte Purine das System S 3 oder S 4. Diese basischen Systeme waren für die meisten Substanzen mit freier Mercaptogruppe nicht verwendbar, weil in diesen Fällen Zersetzung auf dem Papier eintrat. Für die zweite Gruppe (namentlich Carbalkoxyalkylthiopurine) bewährten sich am besten die Systeme mit verankertem Formamid S 5 oder S 6.

Bei Beobachtung des Einflusses der einzelnen funktionellen Gruppen auf die R_F-Werte wurden die an anderen Stoffgruppen ermittelten Gesetzmässigkeiten bei substituierten Purinen bestätigt: Von den hydrophilen Gruppen setzten die R_F-Werte am meisten Carboxyl und Hydroxyl herab, etwas weniger die Mercaptogruppe, noch weniger die Aminogruppe. Bei der Carboxyl- und Aminogruppe spielte allerdings auch der pH-Wert des Systems eine wichtige Rolle. Komplizierte Verhältnisse lagen allerdings in den geläufigen Butanol-Systemen bei disubstituierten Derivaten vor, wo weitere Substitution nicht immer zu Werten führte, die nach der Regel über die Additivität der funktionellen Gruppen zu erwarten sind: So führte z.B. Substitution des Hypoxanthins durch eine weitere stark hydrophile Mercaptogruppe nicht zu einem bedeutenden Absinken des R_F-Wertes, sondern im Gegenteil zu schwacher Steigerung von 0.41 auf 0.43. Diese Anomalien in wässrigen Systemen verschwanden auch in Systemen mit verankertem Formamid, wo die Regel über die Additivität der funktionellen Gruppen ihre Bestätigung fand.

DANK

Alle in der Tabelle I aufgeführten Substanzen wurden in unserem Institut von Herrn Dr. SEMONSKÝ und Dr. ČERNÝ dargestellt, denen wir für die freundliche Überlassung dieser Proben danken.

ZUSAMMENFASSUNG

In der vorliegenden Arbeit wurde das chromatographische Verhalten von einunddreissig 2- und 6-substituierten Purinen in sechs Lösungsmittelsystemen und ihr Nachweis mit acht Reagenzien beschrieben.

SUMMARY

The chromatographic behaviour of thirty-one 2- and 6-substituted purines in six solvent systems is described as well as their detection with eight reagents.

LITERATUR

[1] T. Wieland und L. Bauer, *Angew. Chem.*, 63 (1951) 511.
[2] N. Pfennig, *Naturwiss.*, 44 (1957) 537.
[3] E. Chargaff, E. Vischer, R. Doniger, C. Green und F. Misani, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 177 (1949) 405.
[4] R. M. Reguera und I. Asimov, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 72 (1950) 5781.
[5] H. Michl, *Naturwiss.*, 40 (1953) 390.
[6] T. Wood, *Nature*, 176 (1955) 175.
[7] E. Gerlach und H. J. Döring, *Naturwiss.*, 42 (1955) 344.
[8] V. Blazsek, *Naturwiss.*, 45 (1958) 42.
[9] I. M. Hais und K. Macek (Herausg.), *Handbuch der Papierchromatographie*, I und II, G. Fischer Verlag, Jena, 1958 und 1960.
[10] E. Lederer und M. Lederer, *Chromatography*, Elsevier Publ. Co., Amsterdam, 1957.
[11] E. Chargaff und J. N. Davidson (Herausg.), *Nucleic Acids*, Chemistry and Biology, Vol. I, Academic Press, New York, 1955, Kap. 7.
[12] K. Paech und M. V. Tracey (Herausg.), *Moderne Methoden der Pflanzenanalyse*, Bd. 4, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1955, S. 246–304.
[13] P. Boulanger und J. Montreuil, *Bull. soc. chim. France*, (1952) 844.
[14] R. Markham, *Brit. Med. Bull.*, 10 (1954) 214.
[15] I. Teshima, S. Matsuura, Y. Inukai und Y. Ichikawa, *Research Repts. Nagoya Ind. Sci. Research Inst.*, No. 8 (1955) 62.
[16] A. Albert und D. J. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1959) 2060.
[17] A. Bendich, P. J. Russell, Jr. und J. J. Fox, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 76 (1954) 6073.

ULTRAVIOLET FLUORESCENCE FOR DETECTION OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS ON PAPER

EDWARD S. ROREM
Western Regional Research Laboratory, Albany, Calif. (U.S.A.)*

(Received December 28th, 1959)

A procedure was developed earlier by the author for detecting phosphorylated sugars and other phosphate compounds on paper chromatograms utilizing the background ultraviolet fluorescence of quinine sulfate[1]. As little as 0.007 μmole of phosphorus could be detected. It has now been found that some modifications and extensions of the fluorescence procedure make it more generally applicable. The ultraviolet fluorescing compounds quinine sulfate and sulfosalicylic acid have been successfully applied for the detection of a wide variety of organic compounds. In some cases this universal detection procedure offers increases in sensitivity over classical methods.

In this study the fluorescing compound is used for the detection of compounds which, with only a few exceptions, did not naturally fluoresce or quench on the paper when viewed with the ultraviolet light source prior to the dip procedure. Nothing is known concerning the mechanism by which the compounds interfere with the fluorescence of either the quinine sulfate or sulfosalicylic acid.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The organic compounds tested here were chromatographed on the papers by an appropriate solvent system. The area occupied by the organic compound was detected by a simple procedure in which the developed and dried chromatogram was dipped in a solution of 0.5% quinine sulfate$\cdot 2H_2O$ in absolute ethanol or in a freshly prepared solution of 1.0% sulfosalicylic acid in acetone. In the case of some O-methyl sugars 1% quinine sulfate in absolute ethanol was used as is shown in Table I. The papers were dried at room temperature and the spots were detected by viewing the papers under ultraviolet light in a darkened room. The organic compounds are usually observed as light fluorescent areas against an intense gray fluorescent background.

Two ultraviolet light sources were used in these studies. A low-pressure mercury source, filtered to exclude visible light, produced predominantly ultraviolet radiation in the 2537 Å unit region. A long-wave lamp with ultraviolet radiation in the 3600 Å unit region and also filtered to exclude visible light was used as an alternate ultraviolet source.

---

* A laboratory of the Western Utilization Research and Development Division, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

The dip procedure has worked well with a variety of papers including Whatman No. 1 and Schleicher & Schuell No. 507*. In almost every case prior washing of the paper was found to be beneficial since interfering material from the paper is often present.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The sensitivity of the dip procedure for spot detection is shown in Table I. The sapogenin lucernic acid was detected by this procedure on paper chromatograms. No other procedures have been successful for the detection of lucernic acid. The positions of other sapogenins and the saponins, with the exception of lucernic acid, were verified by the use of a Lieberman-Burchard dip procedure[2].

Papers used for sugar analyses should be dipped immediately after development and drying of the chromatograms. Although results were variable, in some cases marked increases in sensitivity over that reported in this paper were obtained with sugars if the paper was dipped in a solvent containing equal volumes of 1% quinine sulfate·$2H_2O$ and absolute ethanol saturated with boric acid. This is the only instance where the addition of an inorganic compound or high boiling point organic material to the detection dip or developing solvent was not deleterious. For example, losses in sensitivity because of a masking of the paper occurred in the presence of ferric chloride, ammonium sulfate, ammonium acetate, sodium phosphates, potassium phosphates, phosphoric acid, sulfuric acid and phenol. However, a molybdic acid solution containing quinine sulfate was reported for the detection of orthophosphate on paper[3], but in this case the background fluorescence of the paper was apparently used to amplify the phosphomolybdate spot.

It seems likely that many organic compounds other than those tested here could be detected by this procedure. In addition other fluorescing materials besides quinine sulfate and sulfosalicylic acid should be suitable for use as detection reagents for this procedure.

The dip procedure, in addition to the ease of use, offers the advantage, at least in the case of quinine sulfate, of employing a non-reacting spot-detection compound. If the spots of organic material to be detected are not soluble in alcohol or acetone, the quinine sulfate or sulfosalicylic acid can be washed or chromatographed off the paper with ethanol or acetone, thus leaving the spots free for elution and further determinations. If, however, the material of the spot to be detected is soluble in alcohol or acetone, the dipping of the paper should be done as rapidly as possible and the paper should be immediately hung to drain in the same direction in which the spots were developed.

In only a few cases did the sulfosalicylic acid or quinine sulfate, even when left on the paper, interfere with other spot-detection procedures. This lack of interference is advantageous. Following the marking of the spots under a minimum ultraviolet light exposure, it is possible to run specific reducing sugar tests, ketose tests, ninhydrin

---

* Mention of specific products does not imply recommendation by the Department of Agriculture over others of a similar nature not mentioned.

TABLE I

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS DETECTED BY BACKGROUND FLUORESCENCE ON PAPER CHROMATOGRAMS

Dip A: 0.5% quinine sulfate$\cdot 2H_2O$ in absolute ethanol. Dip B: 1.0% quinine sulfate$\cdot 2H_2O$ in absolute ethanol. Dip C: 1% sulfosalicylic acid in acetone.

Compound tested	*Minimum amount of compound detectable, in μg*					
	Dip A		*Dip B*		*Dip C*	
	2537 Å	*3600 Å*	*2537 Å*	*3600 Å*	*2537 Å*	*3600 Å*
Betaine	20	20			20	20
Thiamine	10	10			5	5
Fructose	75	50			20	50
Dextrose	75	50			20	20
Mannose	75	50			20	50
Galactose	75	50			50	50
Sucrose	75	50			20	50
Raffinose	75	50			20	50
Inositol	75	75			20	50
Sorbitol	50	50			20	50
Glucuronic acid	50	50			50	75
Dimethyl-glucose			50	50	50	> 100
Tetramethyl-methyl-mannoside			50	50	50	100
2,3,4-Trimethyl-xylitol			100	100	50	50
Trimethyl-arabofuranoside			50	50	50	50
2,3,4,6-Tetramethyl-glucose			50	50	50	50
Hydroxyproline	25	25			> 40	15
Valine	> 40	> 40			> 40	15
Tryptophan	15	15			5	5
Methionine	> 40	> 40			> 40	15
Glutamic acid	15	15			> 40	15
Threonine	> 40	> 40			> 40	15
Cystine	15	> 40			5	> 40
Tyrosine	5	5			15	15
Oleanolic acid	50	50			> 100	> 100
Soyasapogenol B	100	100			> 100	> 100
Soyasapogenol C	50	50			> 100	> 100
Lucernic acid	20	20			> 100	> 100
Strawberry clover saponin	20	20			> 100	> 100
Hederin	10	10			> 100	> 100
Ladino clover saponin	10	10			50	50

procedures, etc. Quinine sulfate had no effect on subsequent ninhydrin procedures. When sulfosalicylic acid remained on the papers, however, the ninhydrin reaction resulted in a cherry-red color for valine and threonine, pink for methionine and blue for cystine.

It was noted throughout these studies but especially with the saponins and sapogenins that the papers must be developed long enough to move the spots under study away from contaminating organic and inorganic materials. In some cases where an excess of impurities was present, the material spotted was observed only as a large streaking of poorly defined contaminating substances present in amounts too large to separate into discrete spots.

SUMMARY

A general fluorescence procedure utilizing 0.5% and 1% solutions of quinine sulfate·$2H_2O$ in absolute ethanol or 1% sulfosalicylic acid in acetone has been developed for the non-selective detection of a variety of organic compounds on paper chromatograms. When the developed and dried papers are dipped in the appropriate solution, dried and observed under ultraviolet light, organic compounds are visible against the background fluorescence of the paper. Inorganic or non-volatile developing solvents interfere with this procedure.

Included in the list of compounds which were tested is the sapogenin lucernic acid which has heretofore defied detection on paper chromatograms.

REFERENCES

[1] E. S. Rorem, *Nature*, 183 (1959) 1739.
[2] G. R. Van Atta and J. Guggolz, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 6 (1958) 849.
[3] L. Velluz and M. Pesez, *Bull. soc. chim. France*, 17 (1950) 868.

Short Communications

The effect of the surface area on the separation in gas–liquid partition chromatography*

During the evaluation of a new instrument** for the determination of specific surface areas, the surface area of five chromatographic support materials were measured. These data led us to investigate the difference in the separation effect of chromatographic columns using these support materials.

The five support materials used for the investigations were the following:

Firebrick, 60/100 mesh (Johns-Manville)
Chromosorb, 60/100 mesh (Johns-Manville)
Chromosorb W, Type 6, 60/100 mesh (Johns-Manville)
Celite 545, 60/100 mesh (Johns-Manville)
Teflon-1, < 35 mesh (du Pont)

The specific surface area were measured using the method described by NELSEN AND EGGERTSEN[1] and by LEE AND STROSS[2]. The results are as follows:

Firebrick	4.14 m^2/g
Chromosorb	2.86 m^2/g
Chromosorb W	1.41 m^2/g
Celite	1.14 m^2/g
Teflon	0.23 m^2/g

To investigate the separation effect using these support materials, we prepared four 2 m long columns containing Ucon Oil 550-X (Union Carbide Chemical Corp.) as stationary phase. The amount of liquid on the column material was 28.5 wt.% excepting for the Teflon column where the column material contained 16.5 wt.% liquid phase.

Two test mixtures were used for the investigations: the Phillips No. 38 hydrocarbon mixture as a typical non-polar sample and an alcohol mixture as a typical polar sample. The concentration of the mixtures was as follows:

Phillips No. 38	
1. Propane	10 vol.%
2. Isobutane	15 vol.%
3. *n*-Butane	30 vol.%
4. Isopentane	15 vol.%
5. *n*-Pentane	30 vol.%

Alcohol mixture	
1. Methyl alcohol	10 vol.%
2. Ethyl alcohol	10 vol.%
3. Isopropyl alcohol	15 vol.%
4. *sec.*-Butyl alcohol	25 vol.%
5. Isobutyl alcohol	20 vol.%
6. *n*-Butyl alcohol	20 vol.%

---

* Part of a paper presented at the 11th Pittsburgh Conference on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy, Pittsburgh, Pa. (U.S.A.), March 1, 1960.

** The Perkin-Elmer – Shell Model 212 Sorptometer.

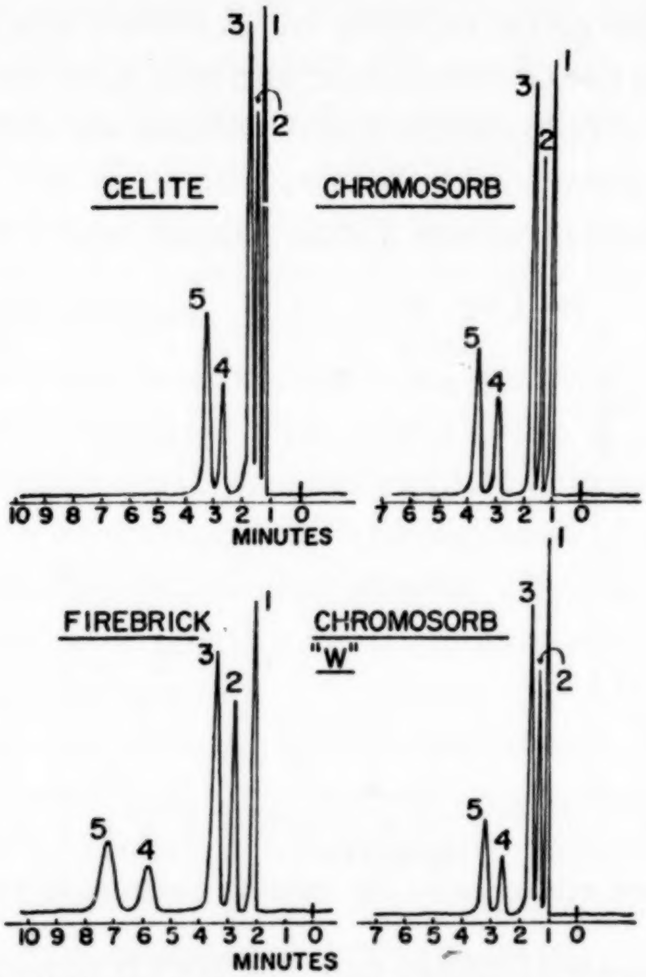


Fig. 1. Analysis of the Phillips No. 38 mixture. Temperature: 35°.

The resulting chromatograms are shown in the figures. The separation for *hydrocarbons* (Fig. 1) on all four columns with diatomaceous earth derivatives as support material was good. Although materials with the same mesh size were used, Firebrick had a much higher flow resistance; therefore, the carrier gas flow was always considerably lower (even with much higher inlet pressure) than in the other three analyses. For *alcohols* (Fig. 2) Chromosorb W and Celite showed the best separation;

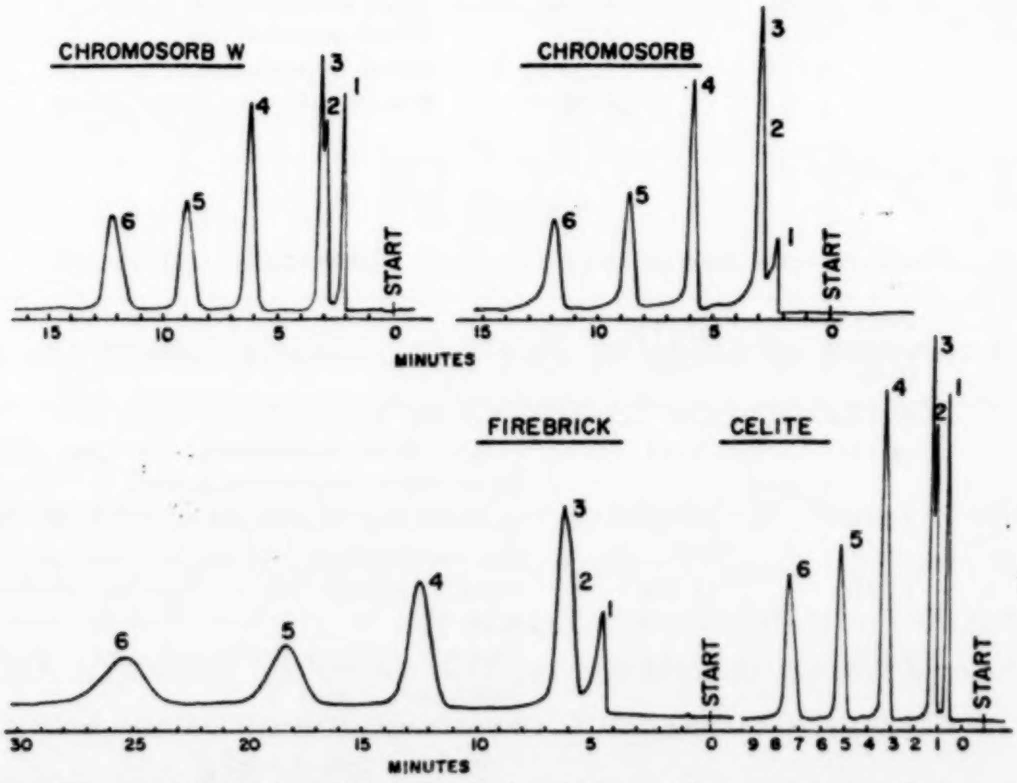


Fig. 2. Analysis of the alcohol mixture. Temperature: 85°.

according to an equation given recently by KAISER[3], the separation effect of the peaks 2 and 3 is 37.9 % on the Celite column, and 30.0 % on the Chromosorb W column. The separation of hydrocarbons on the *Teflon* column was extremely poor; that of the alcohols on this column considerably better, with even the first peak symmetrical; however, the overall efficiency of the Teflon column was still lower than that of the other columns (Fig. 3).

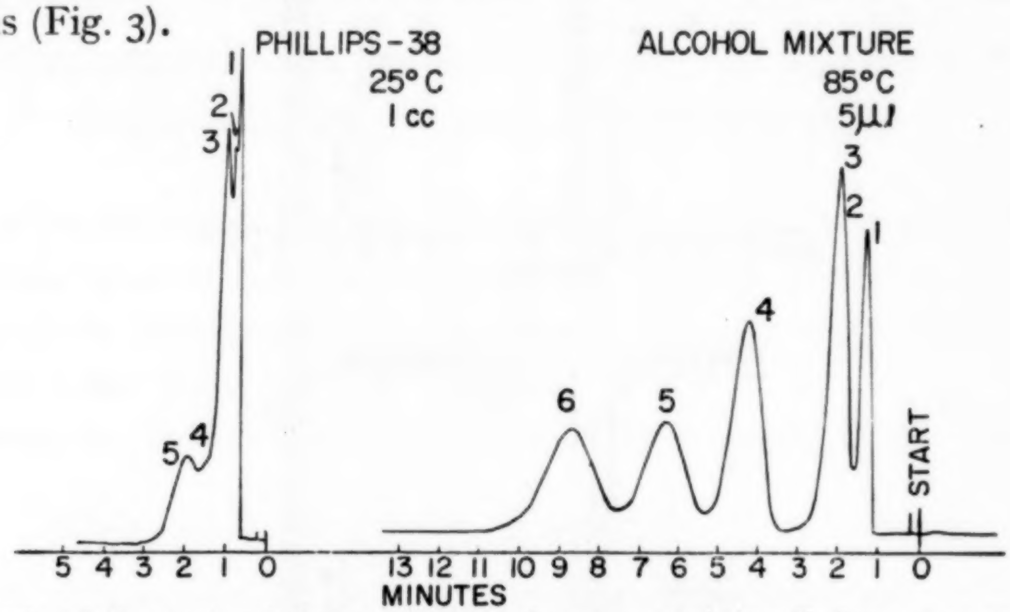


Fig. 3. Analysis of the test mixtures on the column containing Teflon as support material.

The number of theoretical plates and the HETP values were calculated for the last peaks according to the recommendation of the London symposium[4]. The results of the calculation are summarized in Tables I and II. As shown, the theoretical plate

TABLE I

COMPARATIVE MEASUREMENTS WITH THE HYDROCARBON MIXTURE

Support material	*Number of theoretical plates*	*HETP mm*	*Remark*
Firebrick	827	2.42	High flow-resistance. Good separation
Chromosorb	1752	1.14	Good separation
Chromosorb W	1218	1.64	Good separation
Celite	1138	1.71	Good separation
Teflon	43	46.85	Practically no separation

TABLE II

COMPARATIVE MEASUREMENTS WITH THE ALCOHOL MIXTURE

Support material	*Number of theoretical plates*	*HETP mm*	*Remark*
Firebrick	827	2.41	High flow-resistance. Strong tailing for 1. No separation between 2 and 3
Chromosorb	1985	1.01	Tailing for each peak, very strong tailing for 1. No separation between 2 and 3
Chromosorb W	1726	1.16	Small tailing for 1. Partial separation between 2 and 3
Celite	1486	1.34	Sharp symmetrical peaks. Partial separation between 2 and 3
Teflon	207	9.66	Symmetrical peaks. Poor separation. No separation between 2 and 3

numbers for the diatomaceous earth columns are similar, and even if they are lower, the separation shown on the chromatogram was good. The Teflon column, however, showed a very poor separation for the hydrocarbons, and a better, but not sufficient separation for the alcohols.

Five conclusions can be drawn from these data:

1. In general, the use of Chromosorb, Celite and Chromosorb W as support material results in a similar separation effect.

2. The use of Firebrick has no advantages; it has a very high flow resistance and at the same time, no better separation effect than Celite or Chromosorb.

3. In analyzing polar compounds, the tailing (particularly for the first components of the homologous series) is considerable with Chromosorb and Firebrick, even if, as in the case of Chromosorb, the theoretical plate number calculated for higher homologues is better. At the same time, this polarity effect diminishes the separation among the first members of the homologous series.

4. The specific surface area of the support material does not influence particularly the separation effect of the column if the surface area is over a certain limit, and in this case the influence of the polarity is considerably higher. This limit seems to be according to our data at about 1 m^2/g, which is contradictory to other data[5] where a minimum necessary surface area of about 3 m^2/g is given.

5. The use of Teflon as support material is only preferable where the extremely high polarity of the sample component(s) makes it necessary.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Norwalk, Conn. (U.S.A.) L. S. ETTRE

[1] F. M. NELSEN AND F. T. EGGERTSEN, *Anal, Chem.*, 30 (1958) 1387.
[2] C. F. LEE AND F. H. STROSS, *Division of Analytical Chemistry*, 135th National American Chemical Society Meeting, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., April 9, 1959.
[3] R. KAISER, *Gas Chromatographie*, Akad. Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig K.G., Leipzig, 1960, p. 33.
[4] D. H. DESTY (Editor), *Vapour Phase Chromatography*, Butterworths, London, 1957, p. xii.
[5] R. KAISER, *Gas Chromatographie*, Akad. Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig K.G., Leipzig, 1960, p. 39.

Received March 23rd, 1960

J. Chromatog., 4 (1960) 166–169

Gas chromatographic analysis of volatile components in the presence of excess of non-volatiles

The analysis of dissolved gases in petroleum fractions has been the subject of some recent publications[1–3]. The fundamental principle of these methods is the same: a large (up to 1 ml) liquid sample is introduced into the chromatograph; the heavier hydrocarbons are adsorbed on a trap column installed in series before the chromatographic column and the dissolved gases are analyzed on the latter. The functional schematic of such a unit is given in Fig. 1.

J. Chromatog., 4 (1960) 169–171

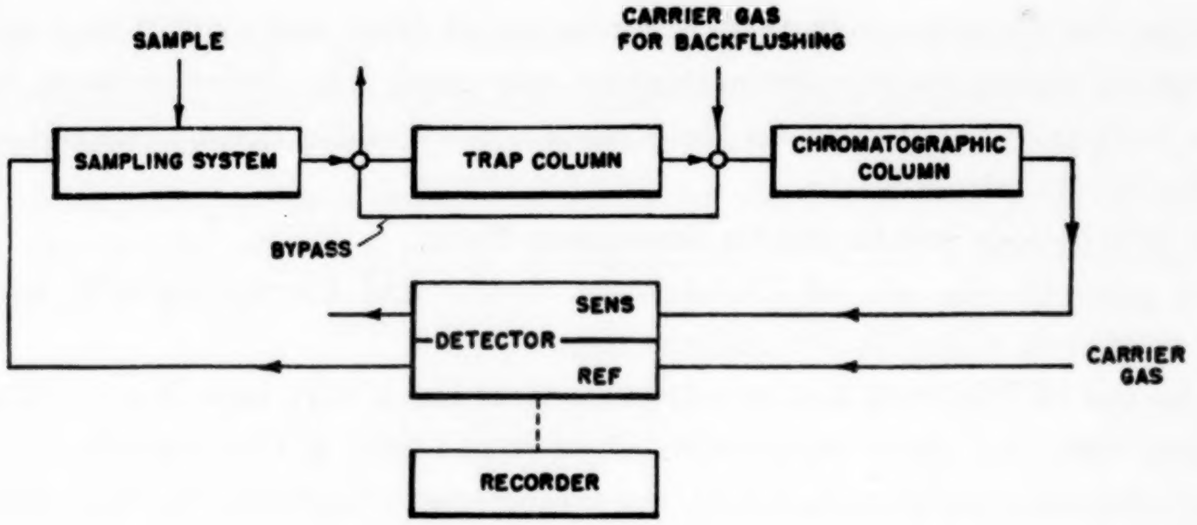


Fig. 1.

There are many limitations if the principles of this method are applied to the more general problem of the analysis of volatile components dissolved in a non-volatile medium. The main problem is that the temperature of the instrument must be kept low, and, therefore, the undesirable condensation (or insufficient evaporation) of the solvent into the injection block or the tubes connecting it with the column will make the analysis difficult for two reasons: (1) a part of the volatiles will remain dissolved in the condensed solvent, and (2) a frequent cleaning of the equipment will be necessary.

Of course, it is possible to heat this part of the instrument using separately installed heating wires, but if commercial gas chromatographs are used, this requires modification on the instrument. It should be further emphasized that, because the necessary sample volume is in most cases unusually large (1 ml: at least 100 times larger than the average liquid sample used at gas chromatographic analyses), the rapid and complete evaporation of this large sample volume is still a problem even if the injection block is heated sufficiently.

A further problem is the backflushing of the trap column which also requires special modification of most commercial gas chromatographs.

Recently, BRENNER AND ETTRE[4] described a device for the analysis of trace impurities in gases by condensing the components of interest in a small column connected to the outside gas sampling valve of a commercial gas chromatograph. A simple modification of this device permits its use for the general problem of the analysis of volatile components dissolved in a non-volatile medium.

The new device consists of a special trap column with a rubber septum on its top (Fig. 2). The column is filled with adsorbents similar to those described in previous papers (activated charcoal, silica gel, firebrick, etc.) or with column materials which show a much longer retention time for the solvent than for the dissolved substances to be analyzed. The large liquid sample is injected using a hypodermic syringe with a longer needle through the rubber septum directly onto the top of the column packing material (valve in position I). In this way, the sample is carried with the carrier gas flow through the trap column; the non-volatile solvent is adsorbed on the packing material, but the volatile components are purged without loss into the chromatographic

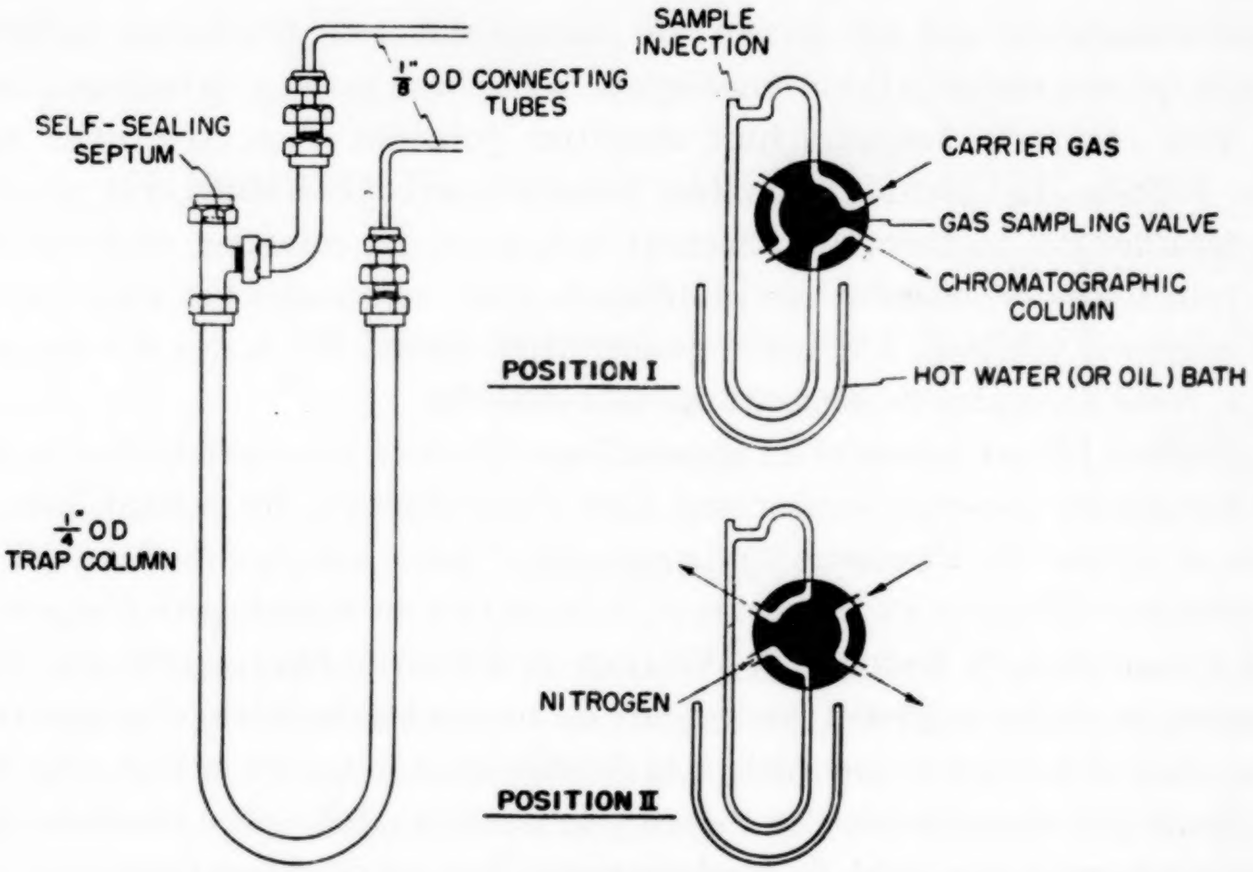

SAMPLE INJECTION
1" / 8 O D CONNECTING TUBES
SELF-SEALING SEPTUM
CARRIER GAS
GAS SAMPLING VALVE
CHROMATOGRAPHIC COLUMN
POSITION I
HOT WATER (OR OIL) BATH
1" / 4 O D TRAP COLUMN
NITROGEN
POSITION II

Fig. 2

column and analyzed there. The trap column may be conveniently heated with a water or oil bath to elevated temperatures if necessary.

After finishing the analysis, the valve is to be turned to position II, and the trap column backflushed using nitrogen or air.

The device has been successfully employed for the analysis of dissolved gases or light organic solvents in water.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Norwalk, Conn. (U.S.A.) EDWARD W. CIEPLINSKI
LESLIE S. ETTRE

[1] P. G. ELSEY, *Anal. Chem.*, 31 (1959) 869.
[2] J. P. PAGLIS, *2nd Biannual International Gas Chromatography Symposium*, Michigan State Univ., June 1959; *ISA Proc.*, 2 (1959) 156.
[3] J. A. PETROCELLI AND D. H. LICHTENFELS, *Anal. Chem.*, 31 (1959) 2017.
[4] N. BRENNER AND L. S. ETTRE, *Anal. Chem.*, 31 (1959) 1815.

Received April 25th, 1960

BOOK REVIEW

Gas Chromatography (Chromatographie en phase gazeuse), par A. I. M. KEULEMANS, 2e édition, C. G. VERVER, Éditeur, Reinhold Publishing Corporation, New-York, 1959, xxi + 234 pages, 99 figures.

Peu d'années se sont écoulées entre les deux éditions de ce livre, dont l'intérêt, pour ceux qui veulent prendre contact avec cette nouvelle technique, se trouve ainsi démontré. La récente édition marque un progrès sur l'ancienne, en ce sens que l'auteur

a pris soin d'élaguer ce qui est devenu très commercial et de développer certaines des nouveautés qui impriment à la chromatographie en phase gazeuse sa tendance actuelle.

Le livre comporte toujours huit chapitres précédés d'une très utile liste des symboles utilisés. Le premier chapitre, consacré aux généralités, est suivi d'une analyse détaillée des facteurs qui affectent l'efficacité des colonnes, et d'une description des principales représentations graphiques grâce auxquelles l'analyse qualitative d'un mélange est possible. L'analyse quantitative donne lieu à des développements suffisants. Neuf exemples de séparations sont discutés.

Le chapitre III est consacré à l'appareillage. On note avec satisfaction la description de techniques récentes concernant tant l'introduction des échantillons que la détection au moyen de détecteurs "hypersensibles" par exemple à décharge électrique à basse pression (HARLEY ET PRETORIUS), à ionisation en atmosphère d'argon (LOVELOCK) et à ionisation de flamme (MCWILLIAM ET DEWAR). On regrette que les délais d'impression de ce livre privent les lecteurs de toutes les dernières découvertes en ce domaine, mais il faut bien consentir à se limiter dans le temps si l'on veut réaliser.

Le chapitre suivant traite des théories de la chromatographie en phase gazeuse, et n'a pratiquement pas subi de modifications. Il en est de même pour ceux qui sont consacrés à la phase mobile, et à l'ensemble support solide–phase liquide stationnaire.

Le chapitre VII, réservé aux applications les plus récentes, consacre plusieurs pages nouvelles aux améliorations apportées par SCOTT aux colonnes classiques et à l'introduction par GOLAY des colonnes capillaires.

Le dernier chapitre passe en revue les techniques et les applications de la chromatographie d'adsorption en phase gazeuse, et rend aux travaux de CRAMER et de son école la place qui leur est due.

On trouve encore deux appendices dont le premier concerne le choix pratique des phases stationnaires. Une liste, avec températures limites d'emploi, peut servir de guide. Volontairement réduite par l'auteur, elle l'a peut être été dans de trops grandes proportions: on y cherche en vain le β,β'-oxydipropionitrile, si employé. Le second appendice donne une technique d'élimination des impuretés gazeuses du gaz carbonique commercial servant de gaz vecteur en chromatographie d'adsorption. Enfin, le livre se termine par une table des auteurs cités et une table des matières bien conçue.

De lecture facile, composé au moyen de caractères agréables à l'oeil, largement illustré, cet ouvrage connaîtra sans nul doute le même succès que celui qui l'a précédé. Il n'est pas, à l'heure actuelle, de meilleur guide dans un domaine où l'évolution est rapide et où il est nécessaire, de temps en temps, de faire le point des connaissances fondamentales.

P. CHOVIN

REVIEW

CHROMATOGRAPHY OF LIPIDS ON SILICIC ACID

J. J. WREN
*The Lyons Laboratories**, *London* (*Great Britain*)

(Received March 21st, 1960)

RECEIVED
OCT 19 1960
ESSO TECHNICAL LIBRARY

INTRODUCTION

Twenty years have passed since KAUFMANN[1] and TRAPPE[2] first reported chromatography of lipids on silicic acid. For ten years relatively little further work was reported[3-18], but after 1950 the number of references in the literature to this technique rose roughly exponentially, until in 1959 (when there were well over 100) the rise clearly tapered off. It seems appropriate now to summarize what has been learnt about silicic acid chromatography of tissue lipids and similar compounds that are of interest.

Development of chromatographic methods has made most problems in lipid chemistry and biochemistry more tractable than they were previously. The problem of resolving lipid extracts from natural sources on a preparative scale into separate, intact, molecular species has been investigated most successfully by column chromatography on silicic acid. Whether it could be completely solved by using silicic acid or any other adsorbent is a matter for speculation, or rather, for future investigation. The work of TRAPPE[3], BORGSTRÖM[19-21], FILLERUP AND MEAD[22, 23], and LEA, RHODES AND STOLL[24] established that a silicic acid column can separate a natural lipid mixture into two classes, "neutral lipids" and phospholipids, and can resolve these into more classes (*e.g.* triglycerides, sterols, etc.). This ability to differentiate between lipid classes, largely uninfluenced by olefinic unsaturation, accounts chiefly for the present-day popularity of silicic acid as an adsorbent. Moreover, since good silicic acid adsorbents are unreactive at room temperatures, lipids can be recovered after chromatography in yields of 100%, within limits of error in measurement. Labile compounds, such as hydroperoxides[25], allylic tertiary alcohols[26-28], and plasmalogens are safe.

The bibliography in this review is restricted by avoiding reference to papers that mention merely the use of methods described elsewhere, and in the section on "The Adsorbent" it is intentionally less than comprehensive.

THE ADSORBENT

Silica, *silica gel*, and *silicic acid* are terms used synonymously in the literature[29]. They refer to powdered solids of the general formula $SiO_2 \cdot xH_2O$ which consist of porous, three-dimensional siloxane (tetrahedral Si·O·Si) structures with surface silanol (Si·OH) groups. There is usually a mono- or multi-molecular layer of adsorbed water, but such "free" water can be removed reversibly by heating at about 100°. At temperatures above 170° condensation of silanol groups occurs, liberating "fixed" water, and this process of thermal degradation continues with rising temperature until, at 1100°, only SiO_2 remains. Thermal degradation is rather irreversible because it destroys pore structure, and it permanently impairs adsorbent properties[30-42].

---

* The Lyons Laboratories, Hammersmith Road, London, W. 14.

The behaviour of a sample of silicic acid as a chromatographic adsorbent depends on its content of silanol groups, free water, and chemical impurities, and on topography (including pore size and shape) and particle size.

The fundamental adsorbent property of silicic acid is attributed to the silanol groups, which in absence of adsorptive (*e.g.* free water) are free of hydrogen bonding[43, 44]. Affinity for an adsorptive is governed *primarily* by the strength of hydrogen bonding possible with it[34, 35, 44-49]. A sample of silicic acid is fully activated as an adsorbent if devoid of free water but not thermally degraded. It is progressively deactivated by water, remarkably large quantities of which can be added before the powder becomes visibly wet. Occasionally, chromatographic resolution is improved by adding free water to the adsorbent and using a less polar eluent[50, 51]. Using non-hydroxylic eluents on silicic acids containing 0 to *ca.* 17% free water the process governing chromatography is adsorption at a solid surface, whereas on silicic acids containing larger amounts of free water it is liquid–liquid partition. (This review is concerned primarily with adsorption chromatography.)

For use as an adsorbent silicic acid should be as pure as possible, since traces of impurity may appear in eluted fractions or may catalyze formation of artefacts. WALLING[52] has shown that carefully prepared silicic acids have neutral surfaces, but others have acidic surfaces due to sulphuric acid remaining after preparation.

Silicic acid prepared from alkali silicates has a porous structure which is vitally important in chromatography. Studies on hydrocarbons illustrate that considerations of topography far outweigh those of gross surface area in determining capacity and selectivity for an adsorptive[53, 54]. Fine grinding of the adsorbent improves chromatographic resolution[55], but since it is tedious to prepare extremely fine powders, and since such powders form columns that are impervious to eluents, a compromise has to be made.

The above considerations show why different preparations of silicic acid may have widely different adsorbent properties, a fact that has troubled many workers. For chromatography of tissue lipids two or three American commercial preparations labelled *silicic acid* have proved far superior to others, particularly to others labelled *silica gel*. (This is the apparently fortuitous reason why most workers on lipids prefer the term *silicic acid chromatography* to the term *silica gel chromatography*. Objections can be raised to the use of either term.)

LOVERN and co-workers[56-59] have reported a remarkable contrast between the behaviour of phospholipids on columns of *silicic acid* (Mallinckrodt) and *silica gel* (B.D.H.). Whereas phospholipids are eluted after neutral lipids from *silicic acid*, they are eluted first from *silica gel, being unadsorbed from ligroin* solution.* RILEY AND NUNN[60] have reported similarly, except that urea as well as phospholipids occurred in their ligroin eluate from *silica gel* and some phospholipids were found eluted after neutral lipids (see also LOVERN *et al.*[57]). BLOCH, LEDERER, and co-workers[61–65] have reported that "cord factor" (trehalose 6,6'-dimycolate) and related polyhydroxy lipids are strongly adsorbed from ligroin solution on *silicic acid* (Mallinckrodt) but are largely unadsorbed on *silica gel* (Davison). The small amounts of these lipids that are adsorbed on *silica gel* can be eluted by solvent mixtures that would elute them from *silicic acid.* These observations can all be explained as follows. Phospholipids and other lipids containing polar groups exist in ligroin solution in micelles with hydrocarbon surfaces, and the micelles are broken up readily by *silicic acid* but with difficulty by *silica gel.* Intact micelles are eluted as if they were hydrocarbon macromolecules. Non-lipids, such as urea, may be included in the micelles (the well-known "solublizing" effect).

Comparing adsorption on samples of *silica gel* (Davison) and *silicic acid* (Mallinckrodt), CINES AND RUEHLEN[66] obtained Type I isotherms for the former and Type II for the latter: whereas *silica gel* showed only monolayer adsorption of 2,4-dimethylpentane and benzene vapours, *silicic acid* showed adsorption beyond the monolayer, although selectivity for adsorptive resided mainly in the monolayer. The relatively high silanol content of the *silicic acid* (fixed water = 4.75%[48]), sulphate impurity in the *silica gel,* topography (*e.g.* pore size distribution[66]), or a combination of these factors may account for the striking difference. In any case, it seems that whatever causes *silicic acid* to adsorb more than a monolayer of hydrocarbon may also allow it to break up micelles of polar lipids.

Lipids that do not contain highly polar groups (neutral lipids) are eluted in the same order—and by approximately the same solvent mixtures—from *silica gels* as from *silicic acids.*

For some purposes commercial silicic acid preparations may be used as received, but to obtain best and most reproducible results they should be pre-treated. HIRSCH AND AHRENS[67] have published a very valuable paper in which is described a method of pre-treatment that yields adsorbent of standard, high quality. Its particle diameter is small ($\lesssim 40\ \mu$), it does not unduly restrict the flow rate of eluent, and it is substantially devoid of free water and chemical impurities. HIRSCH AND AHRENS recommend that columns of this adsorbent should be washed with acetone–ether (1:1**) and ether before use. The acetone–ether removes free water, and the ether removes acetone. Removal of free water by means of dehydrating washes has often been advocated, and non-hydroxylic solvents, such as pure acetone or dioxan, apparently can be displaced by the first eluent (*e.g.* ether) before chromatography begins. Methanol and ethanol have been used in dehydrating washes, often on the mistaken assumption that they, too, can be similarly displaced. But at least a monolayer of alcohol is tenaciously retained, and this affects the adsorption of lipids[48, 68, 69]. It seems that if methanol washes are employed some phospholipids are prematurely eluted by ether[70-72].

---

* For purposes of this review, ligroin = light petroleum = petroleum ether = benzine.

** Eluent compositions are given by volume. In the particular case of chloroform–methanol mixtures, volumes of the components are roughly additive: thus, for example, *25% methanol in chloroform* and *chloroform–methanol (3:1)* describe essentially the same eluent.

At 100° silicic acid is quite reactive, since siloxane oxygen, as well as silanol oxygen, exchanges with the oxygen of $H_2{}^{18}O$.[33] For practical purposes heating at 100-120° removes all volatile compounds, but in certain circumstances this might not yield a fully active adsorbent since some silanol groups condense with alcohols under mild conditions[73-75]. Deliberate modification of silicic acid, by alkylation, arylation, acylation, or siliconization, might actually provide useful new adsorbents[41, 74, 76, 77]. Another kind of modification might be useful for specific separations or for studies of configuration: a silicic acid precipitated in presence of a chosen compound may possess specificity for that compound and for others with similar structural features[35, 78, 79].

Admixture of filter aids with silicic acid adsorbents, although frequently mentioned in the literature, should be avoided. As HIRSCH AND AHRENS[67] have pointed out, they introduce an unwanted variable in adsorbent quality, and adequate elution rates are possible without them.

Although pure silicic acid has a neutral surface[52], it has greater affinity for amino groups than is attributable to hydrogen bonding alone[49, 80]. It also has limited cation exchange properties which are troublesome in chromatography of acidic phospholipids (see below)[80-85].

ELUENTS

Methanol > ethanol > 1-propanol > acetone > methyl acetate > ethyl acetate > ether > dichloromethane > benzene > toluene > 1,1-dichloroethane > 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane > chloroform > trichloroethylene > carbon tetrachloride > cyclohexane > ligroin.

Above is an expanded and slightly modified version of TRAPPE's "eluotropic series", listing common solvents in order of their eluting power[2, 86, 87]. The order varies slightly according to the adsorbent sample and the adsorptive studied. The solvents most commonly used are methanol, ether, benzene, chloroform, and ligroin, though there seems no reason why others, including dioxan and 2-methoxyethanol, should not prove useful.

The literature provides some information on the relative merits of different eluents for particular separations. But it may sometimes be worthwhile to compare adsorption values of purified lipids from several solvent mixtures before selecting a mixture as an eluent[2, 13, 67]. Alternatively, eluents can be compared by using them in chromatography on silicic acid impregnated glass fibre paper (see Table I)[88-94]. This is a better model of column chromatography than chromatography on impregnated filter paper or chromatoplaques, which consist of polysaccharides besides silicic acid. It is not a perfect model, however, because frontal analysis of the eluent is possible. Table I illustrates that the order of elution of lipids may vary with the eluent used: for example, in isoöctane–ether vitamin A palmitate moves more slowly than hexadecanol, but in cyclohexane–methanol it moves faster.

TABLE I

R_F VALUES OF LIPIDS ON SILICIC ACID-IMPREGNATED GLASS FIBRE PAPER

Reference	*92*	*92*	*89*	*92*	*90*	*91*
Solvent	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*
Squalene	0.92	0.94		0.90	1	
Hexadecyl palmitate	0.61	0.93		0.91	1	
Vitamin A palmitate	0	0.46		0.87	1	
Cholesteryl palmitate	0.63	0.90	0.93	0.93	1	
Cholesteryl acetate			0.96		1	
α-Tocopheryl acetate	0.32	0.83		0.91	1	
α-Tocopherol	0.42	0.79		0.91	1	
Tripalmitin			0.93		1	
Triglycerides (unsaturated)	0	0.65	0.89	0.89	1	
Hexadecanol	0.16	0.65		0.64	1	
Vitamin D_3	0.07	0.55		0.74	1	
Vitamin A alcohol	0	0		0	1	
Stearic acid, linoleic acid					1	0.95
Cholesterol	0.08	0.44	0.67	0.69	1	
7-Dehydrocholesterol	0.04	{0 0.38		0.48	1	
1,3-Dipalmitin			0.53		1	
1,3-Diolein			0.48		1	
1-Monopalmitin	0		0.11		1	
1-Monoölein	0		0.11		1	
Phosphatidylethanolamines	0	0	0		0.94	0.85
Lecithins (from egg)	0	0	0	0		0.66
Lecithin (dipalmitoleyl-)	0	0	0	0	0.50	
Lecithin (distearyl-)	0	0	0	0	0.46	
Lecithin (dimyristyl-)	0	0	0	0		0.65
Sphingomyelins	0	0	0	0	0.40	0.50
Lysolecithins	0	0	0	0		0.31
Lysolecithin (2-palmitoleyl-)	0	0	0	0	0.23	
Lysolecithin (2-stearyl)	0	0	0	0	0.18	

R_F values differ slightly on different batches of impregnated paper. Mixtures of compounds with close R_F values (*e.g.* the lysolecithins) have not been resolved.

Solvents. A: cyclohexane. B: 2% ether in isoöctane. C: 5% ether in isoöctane. D: 1% methanol in cyclohexane. E: 50% methanol in ether. F: phenol (200 g) + ether (400 ml) + acetone (250 ml) + water (50 ml).

For chromatography of natural lipid mixtures some form of gradient elution is usually employed, namely, continuous or discontinuous, convex, linear, or concave gradient elution (Fig. 1). Most workers have hitherto used discontinuous concentration gradients, in spite of their tendency to give factitious peaks in elution curves. Columns require less attention when continuous concentration gradients are used. Moreover, the symmetry and resolution of peaks is improved *if a suitable gradient is chosen.* A continuous convex gradient of methanol in chloroform resolves cerebrosides adequately[95, 96] but phospholipids very poorly[97]; the latter are resolved well by a continuous concave gradient[98]. For resolution of as many components of a natural

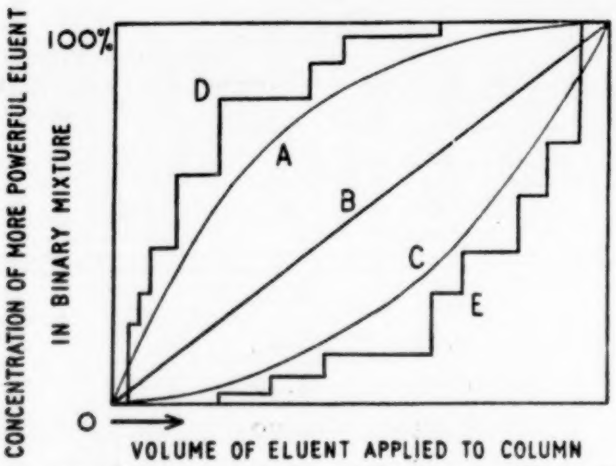


Fig. 1. Concentration gradients: continuous convex (A), linear (B), and concave (C); discontinuous convex (D) and concave (E).

lipid mixture as possible two or more successive gradient elutions are necessary, *e.g.* ligroin → chloroform → methanol or ligroin → ether → ethanol → methanol.

Eluents should be of analytical reagent grade or purer. Chloroform when purchased contains, as a preservative, 0.75–2% ethanol which gradually saturates a silicic acid column (the R_F value of ethanol in chloroform is low[99]). The effect on elution behaviour is remarkably slight, but sometimes it is worthwhile to remove the preservative just before use.

EXPERIMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS

For general information on techniques see LEDERER AND LEDERER[29], KORN[100], NEHER[101], and HIRSCH AND AHRENS[67].

Lipids must be chromatographed with considerable care, to avoid degradation and contamination as far as possible. Natural lipid mixtures are particularly demanding, since they require long elution periods (*e.g.* 200 hours) and large volumes of eluents (*e.g.* 150 ml per gram of adsorbent). HIRSCH AND AHRENS[67] suggest that control of column temperature is important. Adsorbent should never be re-used after washing, because contamination could result, and previously used eluents such as alcohols cannot be entirely washed away.

The susceptibility of lipids, particularly tissue phospholipids, to autoxidation makes it desirable to chromatograph them anaerobically. Therefore some workers have used nitrogen or carbon dioxide atmospheres and deoxygenated adsorbents and eluents[16, 56, 57, 70, 102–110]. The adsorbents were deoxygenated thermally or by washing with hydroquinone[109] or linoleic acid[56, 57] solutions.

Overloading of columns, which vitiated some early work, must be avoided. The load of a natural lipid mixture should not exceed 50 mg per gram of adsorbent, but frequently one tenth of this load is preferred. The load of a lipid preparation that has already been fractionated should be lower.

When a particular type of lipid has to be prepared it is worthwhile to choose a source in which that type is abundant, since adsorbent, eluents, and time can thus be saved. The purity of the product can be improved by re-chromatography. For example, to prepare a lecithin sample an extract from hen's eggs, freed of non-lipid contaminants by an appropriate method, can be run on to a column in 15% methanol in chloroform; after prolonged elution with this mixture, 20% methanol will elute the lecithin peak, and this can be re-chromatographed.

It is better to support the adsorbent on a sintered glass plate and/or a glass wool plug than on a filter paper or a cotton wool plug, because cellulose adsorbs polar lipids from some eluents[97]. Using suitable adsorbent samples (see above) in columns with moderate height: diameter ratios (*e.g.* 5:1), the rate of flow of most eluents is satisfactory. If pressure or suction is ever applied to improve the rate of flow it should be moderate, otherwise the adsorbent packs down tighter and so defeats the purpose[97]. If the rate dwindles after prolonged elution it can sometimes be speeded by cautiously stirring the adsorbent to a depth of a few millimetres[111].

Automatic fraction collectors activated by direct volume measurement are preferable to those activated by weight, drop counting, or timing, because the density, surface tension, and rate of delivery of eluate are very considerable variables. Eluate measuring devices and delivery tubes should be designed to minimize evaporation, which causes lipid to accumulate on them.

The course of elution can be followed by one or more of numerous methods. The best single method, although laborious, is weighing the involatile portion of each fraction in a tared vessel. "Piloting" by paper chromatography, by using chromatoplaques, or by paper electrophoresis, is very widely used, as are colorimetric analyses of cholesterol, esters, aldehydes, amino compounds, and phosphorus. Infrared and ultraviolet spectrophotometry, radioactivity measurements, and hydrolytic methods are also used. It is sometimes possible actually to watch bands being eluted, as when chloroform is the eluent and the column is almost transparent.

It might be expected that the free amino acids, sugars, etc. that contaminate lipid extracts from natural sources would be retained more firmly by silicic acid than any lipid. Unfortunately this is not so[97, 111-114]. Thymine, for example, is eluted before phosphatidylethanolamines[115], and urea and glucose after, followed by numerous amino acids. In a model experiment in which solid non-lipids were placed on the top of a column in absence of lipids, WREN AND MITCHELL[111] found that 15% methanol in chloroform eluted 2-aminoöctanoic and 2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxylic acids, then glucose, cystine, leucine, and proline. Higher concentrations of methanol eluted more amino acids sequentially, and only cysteine, histidine, and lysine hydrochlorides were retained from pure methanol. (There was necessarily much tailing due to insolubility of these compounds in the eluents.) To avoid misleading results, non-lipid contaminants should be removed from lipid extracts before chromatography. For this purpose, selective precipitation is not effective since polar lipids form micelles around non-lipids in non-polar media. Cellulose chromatography is effective but it removes relatively polar lipids such as inositides. Liquid–liquid partition methods are also effective and are widely favoured, although they do involve losses of the most polar lipids. The FOLCH (1957) method, about which most is known[116-123], employs the system chloroform–methanol–water, and the method of BLANKENHORN AND AHRENS[124, 125] employs heptane–alcohol–water mixtures. Both methods are combined with reproducible extraction procedures, and in both partition can easily be repeated if necessary.

Traces of adsorbent are washed during chromatography from even the most carefully prepared columns[67, 72, 95, 111, 114, 126–128]. It is not clear whether the reason for this is mechanical, or whether it is combining or dissolving effects of lipids[129] or eluents. Neither is it clear whether or not some silicon found in eluates is tissue silicon originating with the lipids[35, 129]. If eluates are evaporated and the residual lipids redissolved, silica can be removed by centrifugation or filtration[95, 126, 127]. Silica may interfere in phosphorus analysis[130], but it can conveniently be discarded after perchloric acid digestion[131].

The possibility of contamination by silicon and other elements should be borne in mind when fractions from silicic acid columns are used in biochemical systems. Lecithin fractions eluted from silicic acid are acidic enough to resist lecithinase A[97, 132].

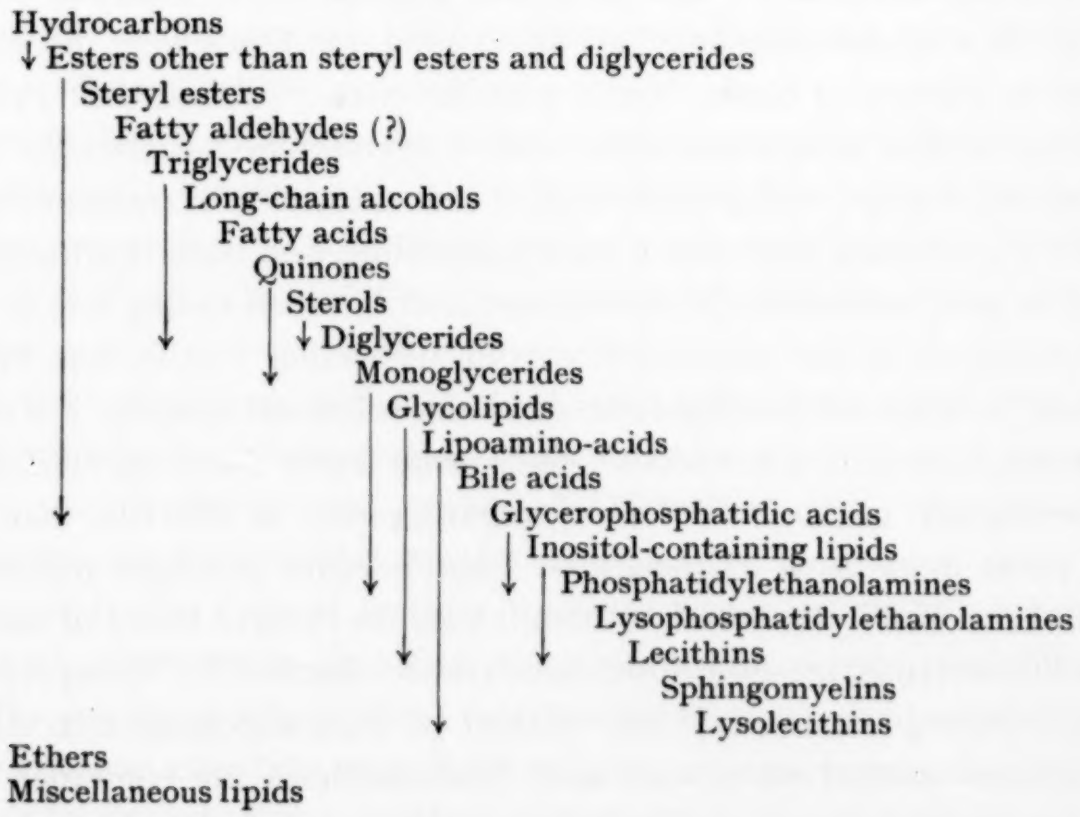
Although the emphasis of this review is on methods for preparative resolution of lipid mixtures, the use of silicic acid in biochemical microanalysis deserves mention. Micro columns (containing 0.5–1.0 g adsorbent) and impregnated papers are used widely. Phospholipids can be separated from neutral lipids by simply shaking a chloroform solution with silicic acid, which adsorbs phospholipids and can be separated by centrifugation or filtration[133–135].

ORDER OF ELUTION

The list in Table II is presented in the order of elution of the most readily eluted member of each lipid class. The arrows give some idea of the behaviour of less readily eluted members.

TABLE II

ORDER OF ELUTION OF LIPIDS FROM SILICIC ACID



Hydrocarbons
↓ Esters other than steryl esters and diglycerides
Steryl esters
Fatty aldehydes (?)
Triglycerides
Long-chain alcohols
Fatty acids
Quinones
Sterols
↓ Diglycerides
Monoglycerides
Glycolipids
Lipoamino-acids
Bile acids
Glycerophosphatidic acids
Inositol-containing lipids
Phosphatidylethanolamines
Lysophosphatidylethanolamines
Lecithins
Sphingomyelins
Lysolecithins
Ethers
Miscellaneous lipids

In general, higher homologues are eluted more readily than lower homologues. Elution is retarded slightly by olefinic unsaturation, more by electronegative substituents, and most by substituents containing hydrogen atoms capable of hydrogen bonding. Further generalization is difficult, because elution behaviour is influenced by specific spatial and electronic interactions between adsorbent, eluent and adsorptive.

Each lipid class will be discussed in order.

Hydrocarbons

The saturated hydrocarbons of tissues are found in the first fraction from silicic acid, and non-polar solvents (pentane, hexane, isoöctane, ligroin, carbon disulphide) elute them before other lipids[56, 57, 67, 104, 111, 128, 136–141].

It can be assumed that hydrocarbons are eluted sequentially according to the inverse order of adsorption, acyclic alkanes > cycloalkanes > straight chain monoenes > branched chain and cyclic monoenes > dienes > benzenoid hydrocarbons and monoynes > polyenes[32, 56, 138, 139, 142–149], and under suitable conditions hydrocarbon mixtures can be fairly well resolved. SMIT[143, 144] eluted cetane before cetene with pentane, then dodecylbenzene with carbon tetrachloride. Using hexane as developing solvent on silicic acid–starch chromatostrips, KIRCHNER AND MILLER[146] found widely differing mobilities among a selection of terpenoid and other hydrocarbons. CLEMENTS[141] was able to separate *p*-menthane, α-pinene, β-pinene, and *d*-limonene (eluted in this order) on a silicic acid column at —78°. A silica gel column 16 metres high partly resolved mixtures even such as 2,2,4-trimethylpentane–*n*-octane, *n*-dodecane–*n*-heptane, and cyclohexane–cyclopentane[142].

The polyenes, carotenes[67, 139, 150, 151] and squalene[67, 92, 138, 152], are not eluted by pure hydrocarbon solvents. HIRSCH AND AHRENS[67] found that β-carotene and squalene were eluted by 1% ether in ligroin in a fraction containing wax esters, but NICOLAIDES AND FOSTER[138] eluted squalene well before and SORRELS AND REISER[92] well after wax esters. Results of chromatography on silicic acid-impregnated glass fibre filter paper (Table I) seem to confirm that the order of elution of these compounds is sensitive to small differences in adsorbents and eluents.

A method for quantitative determination of carotene in green leaves makes use of the fact that carotene is less strongly adsorbed than the other pigments present[153].

Esters other than steryl esters and glycerides

The naturally occurring wax esters[56, 57, 67, 92, 111, 137, 138, 141, 152] (*e.g.* hexadecyl palmitate[92, 152]) can be eluted between the hydrocarbons and steryl esters if column resolution is good. Most workers have found a slightly polar eluent necessary (*e.g.* 1% ether in ligroin[67, 92, 152]); SPENGLER AND HAUF[137] found that octadecyl stearate (also 4-hydroxystearolactone) was retained from ligroin or carbon disulphide, but eluted by carbon tetrachloride.

In 1949, RIEMENSCHNEIDER *et al.*[16] described the isolation of pure linoleic and linolenic acids by means of an elegant chromatographic experiment in which the methyl esters were fractionated on silicic acid–Hyflo Supercel (4:1, w/w) under strictly anaerobic conditions. Further work has confirmed that fatty acid methyl[18, 67, 102, 103, 105–108, 154, 155] (and ethyl[107, 137, 156]) esters are generally eluted in order of increasing unsaturation, first by ligroin and then by low concentrations of ether[67, 102, 103, 105–108, 155] or benzene[154] in ligroin. Thus, a methyl isolinoleate has been separated from saturated and monoene esters[18], methyl arachidonate prepared from beef glands[102] and pork liver[108], and a methyl docosahexaenoate prepared from hog brain[106]. Higher homologues tend to be eluted first: for example, methyl docosapentaenoate precedes methyl eicosapentaenoate[103], and the adsorption isotherm of methyl stearate lies below that of methyl myristate[154]. Though methyl *cis*- and *trans*-oleates have not been separated quantitatively, it is interesting that the *trans*-oleate (elaidate) tends to be eluted first[105, 157]. The behaviour of methyl isanate[158] suggests that acetylenic bonds influence the order of elution only slightly. Hydroxyl substituents, on the other hand, greatly retard elution. BERGSTRÖM AND PÄÄBO[159] have found that methyl palmitate and other unsubstituted esters are eluted by pure dichloromethane, whereas methyl *threo*-9,10-dihydroxystearate and other dihydroxy esters require 0.75% methanol, and tetrahydroxy esters require 2–3% methanol in dichloromethane (which is sufficiently polar to elute some phospholipids). Bromo substituents slightly retard elution, and methyl *threo-threo*-9,10,12,13-tetrabromostearate tends to be eluted after methyl stearate[160]. R_F values recorded[94] for methyl polybromostearates on silicic acid-impregnated glass fibre paper in isoöctane are: hexa-, 0.23; tetra-, 0.47; di-, 0.62; *cf.* methyl oleate, 0.78.

p-Phenylphenacyl[161] and *p*-phenylazophenacyl[162] esters of saturated fatty acids are eluted (as fluorescent and orange bands, respectively) by ligroin–benzene mixtures in order of decreasing molecular weight. Useful separations can be obtained, *e.g.* stearate from myristate[162].

Phytyl acetate and azobenzoate[28], α-tocopheryl acetate[92], vitamin A acetate[67], and vitamin A palmitate[92, 152] are other esters of this group that have been chromatographed on silicic acid. Vitamin A acetate is somewhat difficultly eluted, and appears in the monoglyceride fraction eluted by pure ether. MARINETTI *et al.*[163] have prepared from heart muscle lipids a new keto ester, which was eluted from silicic acid by 3% ether in ligroin.

Steryl esters

Cholesteryl esters can be obtained in a well resolved fraction before the triglyceride fraction[3, 20, 22, 23, 56, 60, 67, 72, 92, 98, 104, 111, 112, 120, 127, 128, 138, 139, 152, 164–167], the preferred eluent being 1% ether in ligroin[22, 23, 60, 67, 92, 104, 139, 152, 167]. The similarity of the R_F values of cholesteryl acetate and palmitate on silicic acid-impregnated glass fibre paper (Table I) illustrates the difficulty of column separation of steryl esters of saturated fatty acids, which has only once been reported (cholesteryl palmitate was eluted before the myristate[168]). Steryl esters of unsaturated fatty acids are more easily separated[56, 168], and KLEIN AND JANSSEN[168] have eluted cholesteryl palmitate, oleate, linoleate, and arachidonate sequentially, with 15% benzene in hexane. Apparently iodine-labelling of cholesteryl esters does not markedly affect their elution behaviour[169, 170].

The quantitative separation of cholesteryl esters from free cholesterol that can be effected on silicic acid, together with colorimetric analysis, facilitates micro-scale study of relative amounts of these compounds in tissues (see *e.g.* refs.[164-166, 168, 171-173]). However, autoxidation in samples must be strictly avoided, since autoxidation products are eluted late[174].

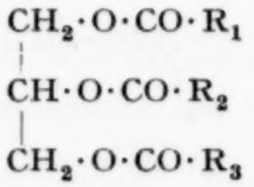
Chromatographic resolution of mixtures of closely related sterols can be facilitated by prior esterification. Thus, STOKES *et al.*[175-177] separated the *p*-iodobenzoates of cholestanol, cholesterol, and Δ^7-cholestenol (decreasing order of mobility). STOKES[178] showed mobilities, dihydrolanosteryl > dihydroagnosteryl > lanosteryl > agnosteryl, for benzoates and *p*-iodobenzoates. Δ^7-Cholestenol has been isolated from skin[179] and faeces[180] as its azoate, which forms a band above that formed by cholesteryl azoate. From 3,5-dinitrobenzoylated urinary steroids KELLIE AND WADE[181] obtained the diester of pregnane-3α,20α-diol, which was eluted after the ester of cholesterol.

Fatty aldehydes

Aldehydes liberated from plasmalogens are conveniently separated from phospholipids by elution with chloroform[182, 183]. It is not known whether they are eluted as monomers or as polymers, or indeed what is their precise position in the order of elution of lipids. However, considerations of chain length and unsaturation, discussed above for esters, apply in the same way to aldehydes[184].

Triglycerides

Since the early work of TRAPPE[3] and KAUFMANN and co-workers[6-9] reports of silicic acid chromatography of triglycerides have been numerous[19-23, 56, 57, 60, 67, 72, 92, 98, 104, 111, 112, 120, 127, 128, 138, 139, 152, 156, 167, 169, 185-191]. Higher triglycerides have most often been eluted with 3–5% ether in ligroin[22, 23, 60, 67, 92, 104, 128, 139, 152, 167] or with benzene[3, 6-9, 21, 138, 185, 188, 189]. Lower triglycerides are eluted after higher[7-9, 67]. Experimenting with a selection of lipids, HIRSCH AND AHRENS[67] obtained tristearin, trilinolein, tricaproin (I, $R_1 = R_2 = R_3 = (CH_2)_4 \cdot CH_3$), and "monoacetin fat" (I, R_1 or $R_2 = CH_3$, R_2 or R_1 and R_3 long) in one fraction, "diacetin fat" (I, $R_1 = R_2$ or $R_3 = CH_3$, R_3 or R_2 long) in the next (with sterols), and tributyrin (I, $R_1 = R_2 = R_3 = (CH_2)_2 \cdot CH_3$) in the next (with dipalmitin and dilaurin); tricaproin formed a well resolved peak after tristearin. By analogy with hydrocarbons and non-glyceride esters (see above) the mobility of triglycerides is generally thought to be reduced by unsaturation[56] (contrast the suggestion of MILLER AND COOPER[120]). On silicic acid-impregnated glass fibre paper the R_F value of unsaturated glycerides is 3–4% lower than that of tripalmitin (Table I).



$$\begin{array}{l} CH_2 \cdot O \cdot CO \cdot R_1 \\ | \\ CH \cdot O \cdot CO \cdot R_2 \\ | \\ CH_2 \cdot O \cdot CO \cdot R_3 \end{array}$$

(I)

Iodine-labelling in triglycerides has no appreciable effect on elution behaviour[169, 187, 191].

Long-chain alcohols

Under suitable conditions saturated, long-chain alcohols can be eluted after triglycerides[92, 152] and before free fatty acids[137, 152]. Eluents that have been used are 2% acetone in ligroin[141], 7% ether in pentane[140], 1% *tert.*-butanol in benzene[192], and chloroform (1-octadecanol is retained from carbon tetrachloride)[137]. Although resolution on their columns was incomplete, Reiser and co-workers[92, 152] have demonstrated the order of elution, triglycerides > hexadecanol > vitamin A alcohol > cholesterol > vitamin D_3 (see also Table I). Kates and Eberhardt[150] have found xanthophylls in chloroform eluates of green leaf lipids. Demole and Lederer[26-28] have eluted acyclic diterpenoids with benzene in the order, phytyl acetate > isophytol (monoene, tertiary alcohol) > geranyl-linaloöl (tetraene, tertiary alcohol) > phytol (monoene, primary alcohol). This order suggests steric hindrance of adsorption of the tertiary alcohols.

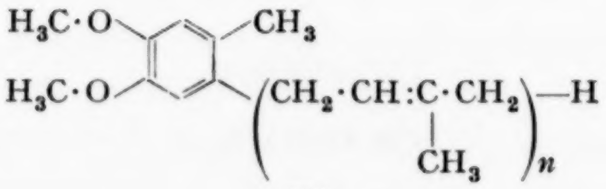
Fatty acids

The question whether free fatty acids of tissues can be separated from triglycerides on silicic acid and, if so, whether they are eluted before cholesterol, has been controversial[3, 6, 19, 20, 22, 23, 67, 104, 128, 139, 152, 167]. But in the carefully conducted experiments of Hirsch and Ahrens[67] free fatty acids were quite cleanly separated in a peak between the triglyceride and cholesterol peaks. Fatty acids in hydrolysates can readily be separated from more polar compounds[193-195].

The usual effects of chain length and unsaturation (see above)[196] allow at least partial resolution of mixtures of stearic, myristic, and lauric acids[1, 10, 11], and stearic and oleic acids[15]. More remarkable (*cf.* methyl esters, above) is the effect of geometrical isomerism: *trans*-oleic (elaidic) acid moves faster than *cis*-oleic, and *trans*-erucic (brassidic) faster than *cis*-erucic[9]. Hydroxy acids are eluted late[61, 62, 193-197].

Quinones

It seems that Coenzymes Q (II) are eluted just after triglycerides and free fatty acids, and that at least some fractionation among them (different values of *n*) is possible[198].



(II)

Eluents that have been used are chloroform–hydrocarbon mixtures[198-200] and 2–5% ether in ligroin[201].

Among the lipids of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* two naphthoquinone derivatives have been found, one (K_x) eluted in triglyceride fractions and the other (K_y) in a fraction containing monoglycerides[190, 202].

The use of silicic acid chromatography in isolation of plant quinones (*e.g.* see ref.[203]) deserves mention.

Sterols

In chromatography of animal lipids cholesterol is eluted after triglycerides as the next major fraction[3, 22, 57, 60, 67, 72, 92, 98, 111, 112, 128, 139, 151, 152, 167, 204], which is separate even when an unnecessarily polar eluent such as chloroform is used[98, 111, 112]. A preferable eluent is 10% ether in ligroin[22, 60, 67, 92, 139, 140, 151, 152, 167, 204], several column volumes of which are needed because the cholesterol peak "tails"[67]. Coprostanol (saturated) can be eluted before cholesterol[180] and β-sitosterol[67] (monoenes); 7-dehydrocholesterol[180] (see Table I) and 24-methylenecholesterol[205] (dienes) are presumably eluted next, followed by ergosterol (triene), which BARRON AND HANAHAN[128] could not resolve from diglycerides.

NEHER's review[101] gives useful information about more complex steroids.

Diglycerides

Since KAUFMANN[7, 9] demonstrated the inverse order of adsorption of simple glycerides, tri- > di- > mono-, diglycerides have quite often been isolated chromatographically[14, 21, 67, 128, 186, 188, 189, 204, 206, 207]. They can be eluted with 20–60% ether in ligroin or with benzene–chloroform mixtures[21, 188]. Resolution of the diglyceride peak after the cholesterol peak is impaired by column overloading[67, 128].

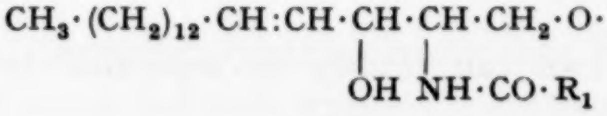
It is reassuring (contrast monoglycerides) that D- and L-1,2-diolein and their tetrabromides[206], and also D-1,2-dicaproin[207], are not isomerized on silicic acid columns. Fractionation of diglycerides seems feasible since distearin tends to be eluted before dipalmitin and dilaurin[67], and 1,3-dipalmitin moves slightly faster than 1,3-diolein on silicic acid-impregnated glass fibre paper (Table I).

Monoglycerides

Most monoglycerides can be eluted with ether or chloroform[21, 67, 128, 138, 186, 188, 190, 204], but monoacetin requires a more polar eluent[67]. 2-Monoglycerides tend to be converted to 1-monoglycerides on silicic acid columns[21, 67]: thus no separation of the isomers is possible.

*Glycolipids**

In 1956 WEISS[95] first reported silicic acid chromatography of cerebrosides which he eluted with a continuous, convex concentration gradient of methanol in chloroform. It seems clear that kerasin (III, $R_1 = (CH_2)_{22}\cdot CH_3$, R_2 = galactose residue) is eluted by chloroform alone[95, 96, 208, 209] and phrenosin (III, $R_1 = CH(OH)\cdot(CH_2)_{21}\cdot CH_3$,



$$CH_3\cdot(CH_2)_{12}\cdot CH{:}CH\cdot\underset{\displaystyle OH}{\underset{|}{CH}}\cdot\underset{\displaystyle NH\cdot CO\cdot R_1}{\underset{|}{CH}}\cdot CH_2\cdot O\cdot R_2$$

(III)

---

* Lipids containing bound sugars.

R_2 = galactose residue) by *ca.* 10% methanol in chloroform[95,96,197,208–210] or by acetone[211]. Phrenosin (sulphatide also[212]) precedes phosphatidylethanolamines and most other phospholipids[126,211–213]. But other, less well characterized cerebrosides[197,210–216] and gangliosides[95,216] are eluted with phospholipids. Cytolipin H (III, $R_1 = \mathrm{CH(OH)\cdot(CH_2)_{21}\cdot CH_3}$, R_2 = glucosylgalactose residue?) is eluted before phosphatidylethanolamines[217,218]. A glucose-containing cerebroside from flies is eluted after phosphatidylethanolamines but before lecithins[111].

According to Cleland and Kennedy[209], "Dihydrosphingolipids are eluted only slightly more rapidly than their unsaturated analogues". Psychosine (galactosylsphingosine) is eluted by *ca.* 20% methanol in chloroform, and DNP-psychosine forms a peak between those of kerasin and phrenosin[209].

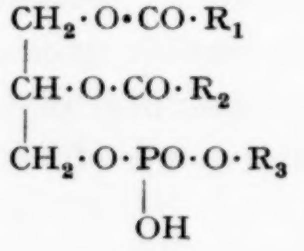
Cord factor from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (trehalose 6,6′-dimycolate) is eluted by 20% methanol in ether[61,63] (see also refs.[62,219]) and its methylated derivative by benzene–ether (1:1)[63]. Synthetic compounds related to cord factor have been purified by silicic acid chromatography[64,65], as have other complex glycolipids of mycobacteria[219–223] and plants[150].

Cytidine diphosphate-dipalmitin is eluted by *ca.* 20% methanol in chloroform[224].

Lipoamino-acids[*]

Phosphatidylserines (IV, $R_3 = \mathrm{CH_2\cdot CH(NH_2)\cdot CO_2H}$) are generally eluted in the phosphatidylethanolamine fraction[72,97,98,111–113,150,174,213,226–239].

Marinetti, Erbland and Stotz[85] took a fairly pure sample of phosphatidylserine isolated by non-chromatographic means, and chromatographed it on silicic acid. Eluting with chloroform–methanol (4:1 and 7:3) they obtained two main lipid peaks, the first of which consisted of free phosphatidylserine and the second of its sodium salt; these gave spots with identical R_F values when developed with an acidic solvent on silicic acid-impregnated filter paper. Apparent tailing of phosphatidylserines on columns[97,115,227,230,234–237,239] can be ascribed to this phenomenon. Under certain conditions it appears that silicic behaves as a cation exchanger, liberating phosphatidylserines from their salts[83]. Since phosphatidylserines can readily be separated from other phospholipids on silicic acid-impregnated filter paper (*e.g.* see ref.[240]) it seems that a good separation by column chromatography may sometime be achieved.



$$\begin{array}{l} \mathrm{CH_2\cdot O\cdot CO\cdot R_1} \\ | \\ \mathrm{CH\cdot O\cdot CO\cdot R_2} \\ | \\ \mathrm{CH_2\cdot O\cdot PO\cdot O\cdot R_3} \\ \qquad\quad | \\ \qquad\quad \mathrm{OH} \end{array}$$

(IV)

DNP-phosphatidylserines can readily be separated from DNP-phosphatidylethanolamines[241].

---

[*] For definition see ref.[225].

The nature of tissue lipoamino-acids other than phosphatidylserines is still obscure[225], but it is very striking that they are found in minor quantities in most fractions eluted after cholesterol[98, 111–113, 150, 215, 220, 225, 228, 242–247]. Some are eluted by chloroform or ether without added methanol[98, 112, 222, 225, 247].

A synthetic phosphatidyltripeptide (IV, $R_1 = R_2 = (CH_2)_{16}\cdot CH_3$, $R_3 = CH_2\cdot CH(NH_3^+)\cdot CO\cdot NH\cdot CH_2\cdot CO\cdot NH\cdot CH_2\cdot CO_2^-$)[248]* is eluted specifically by 25% methanol in chloroform[115], and its derivative containing phenyl, benzyl and benzyloxycarbonyl protecting groups is eluted by ether[248].

Bile acids

Bile acids have been detected in eluates of blood[112] and liver[128] lipids. Hirsch and Ahrens[67] eluted lithocholic acid in the monoglyceride fraction, followed by desoxycholic acid. Wooton[249] has described chromatography of bile acid methyl esters.

Glycerophosphatidic acids

Phosphatidic acids (IV, $R_3 = H$) have a high R_F value on silicic acid-impregnated filter paper[240, 250–252], and are presumably eluted from columns before phosphatidylethanolamines[227, 253]. Similar behaviour is shown by the ill-characterized polyglycerophosphatidic acids[111, 234–238, 244, 254–257], including cardiolipin[182, 192, 258], although some may be eluted later[238]. Vilkas and Lederer[221] have eluted a mycobacterial phosphatidic acid as its magnesium salt.

Inositol-containing lipids

Phosphatidylinositols (IV, R_3 = 1-inosityl) can be eluted, apparently in salt form, after phosphatidylethanolamines[72, 84, 97, 114, 234, 235, 238, 239, 246, 255, 259, 260]. However, inositol phospholipids have been found eluted before or with phosphatidylethanolamines[150, 182, 228, 237, 261, 262] or as late as lecithins[98, 111, 112, 261]. This suggests the existence of new lipids, and it may indicate that free phosphatidylinositols are eluted earlier than the salts (*cf.* phosphatidylserines).

Phosphatidylethanolamines

Phosphatidylethanolamines (IV, $R_3 = CH_2\cdot CH_2\cdot NH_2$) are most commonly eluted with *ca.* 20% methanol in chloroform[24, 84, 97, 110, 182, 211, 226, 228, 234–239, 255, 263–267] (although methanol concentrations of 15% or below are sufficient[57, 72, 98, 111, 112, 150, 268]), and occasionally with 25% ethanol in hexane[229], 25% methanol in ether[92], or dichloromethane–methanol (13:7)[174]. Rhodes and Lea[226] and Wallach *et al.*[110] have clearly shown that the phosphatidylethanolamines first eluted are the most unsaturated. The reason for this behaviour, which is contradistinct from that of non-phospholipids, is not known; perhaps it reflects the degree of unsaturation in only one fatty acid residue (IV, R_1 or R_2).

Synthetic L-α-(dioleyl)-phosphatidylethanolamine has been eluted with chloroform–methanol (4:1), and its phthalimide with ether–methanol (4:1)[267].

---

* A sample was generously provided by Professor E. Baer.

Lysophosphatidylethanolamines

Lysophosphatidylethanolamines are eluted just before[111, 115, 182, 237, 265] and with[111, 115, 182, 226, 265] lecithins.

Lecithins

Lecithins (phosphatidylcholines; IV, $R_3 = CH_2 \cdot CH_2 \cdot N^+(CH_3)_3{}^-OH$) can be eluted slowly with as little as 20% methanol in chloroform[98, 115, 226, 269], but usually higher methanol concentrations are employed[24, 67, 72, 84, 97, 98, 111, 112, 150, 182, 194, 211, 230, 231, 234, 235, 238, 239, 234, 265, 268, 270–273] and occasionally mixtures of other liquids[174, 228, 229, 263, 274, 275]. Many workers[112, 174, 211, 230, 231, 234, 235, 238, 239, 262, 264, 268, 276, 277] have found it difficult to resolve the lecithin peak from the sphingomyelin peak that follows, but it is possible[57, 67, 72, 97, 182, 228, 263, 265, 273], and is facilitated by continuous concave gradient elution[98]. This method prevents the tailing characteristic of tissue lecithins. On silicic acid-impregnated glass fibre paper L-α-(dipalmitoleyl)-lecithin moves faster than L-α-(distearyl)-lecithin (see Table I; but note that a mixture could not be resolved), and the most unsaturated lecithins are eluted first from columns[97, 226] (*cf.* phosphatidylethanolamines).

Sphingomyelins

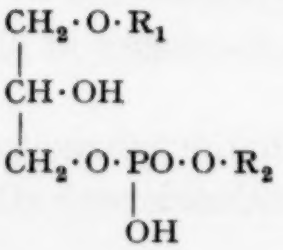
Sphingomyelins (III, $R_2 = O \cdot PO(O^-) \cdot O \cdot CH_2 \cdot CH_2 \cdot N^+(CH_3)_3$) can be separated in a peak between lecithins and lysolecithins[228, 230, 231, 278]. A concave concentration gradient of 30–50% methanol in chloroform elutes them[98].

Lysolecithins

Eluents used for lysolecithins range in polarity[24, 226, 230, 231, 235, 236, 239, 271] from 50% methanol in chloroform[265, 269] to methanol containing water[228, 263, 278]. Apparently silicic acid catalyzes acyl migration, 2-(acyl)-lysolecithins changing to the 1-[195, 265, 279], although TATTRIE AND MCARTHUR[269] may have separated 1- and 2-(palmityl)-lysolecithins, eluting the 2- first. On silicic acid-impregnated glass fibre paper (Table I) 2-(palmitoleyl)- moves faster than 2-(stearyl)-lysolecithin.

Ethers

"If an ether linkage replaces one of the carboxyl ester linkages in a triglyceride, the pattern of elution is unchanged"[67]. Thus, compounds such as chimyl dioleate are eluted with triglycerides[67, 138, 185]. Ligroin–ether (17:3) elutes the benzyl ether of D-1,2-dicaproin[207]. Chimyl (hexadecyl) and batyl alcohols (octadecyl D-1-glyceryl ether) are eluted with monoglycerides[67, 140, 185, 194]; 2-glyceryl ethers are more readily eluted than 1-glyceryl ethers[195, 266]. Glyceryl-1-phosphate-3-ethers (V, $R_2 = H$) can

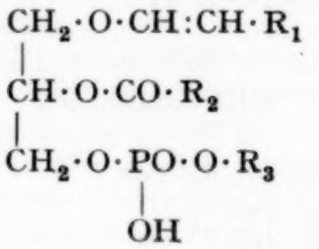


$$\begin{array}{l} CH_2 \cdot O \cdot R_1 \\ | \\ CH \cdot OH \\ | \\ CH_2 \cdot O \cdot \underset{\displaystyle OH}{\underset{|}{PO}} \cdot O \cdot R_2 \end{array}$$

(V)

be eluted with 20% methanol in chloroform (chloroform alone is insufficiently polar) and the ether analogue of lysophosphatidylethanolamine (V, $R_2 = O\cdot CH_2\cdot CH_2\cdot NH_2$) with 55% methanol[197,210].

It has not yet been possible to separate ethanolamine plasmalogens (VI, $R_3 = CH_2\cdot CH_2\cdot NH_2$) from phosphatidylethanolamines[57,81,98,111,112,182,194,214,266,280] or choline plasmalogens (VI, $R_3 = CH_2\cdot CH_2\cdot N^+(CH_3)_3{}^-OH$) from lecithins[57,98,111,112,182,194,234,239,265,266,273,280]. It is claimed that the former separation can be achieved



$$\begin{array}{l} CH_2\cdot O\cdot CH{:}CH\cdot R_1 \\ | \\ CH\cdot O\cdot CO\cdot R_2 \\ | \\ CH_2\cdot O\cdot PO\cdot O\cdot R_3 \\ \qquad\quad\;\, | \\ \qquad\quad\; OH \end{array}$$

(VI)

on silicic acid-impregnated filter paper at low temperature[236]. Ethanolamine lysoplasmalogens can be eluted with 50% ethanol in hexane[81].

Being vinyl ethers, plasmalogens are very reactive in presence of catalytic quantities of acids or heavy metal ions. Thus it is not unreasonable to suspect losses by hydrolysis during chromatography. GRAY AND MACFARLANE[182] showed indeed that some plasmalogen was hydrolyzed when a sample of whole ox-heart lipid was chromatographed in chloroform, followed by chloroform–methanol. After this experiment the column was exhaustively washed with chloroform and a second sample of the same lipid was chromatographed on it: plasmalogen was not then hydrolyzed. When material eluted by chloroform–methanol was introduced to a new column, in chloroform–methanol solution, hydrolysis was not detected. The interpretation made of these findings was that limited hydrolysis of plasmalogens occurs on silicic acid only in presence of the "fat" fraction. Another interpretation, not excluded by the findings reported, is that silicic acid catalyzes hydrolysis before, but not after, contact with methanol.

Miscellaneous lipids

α-Tocopherol[67,92,152,281] and its acetate[92] are eluted at about the same stage as cholesteryl esters (see Table I) but after the synthetic antioxidant 2,6-di-*tert.*-butyl-*p*-cresol[282]. Numerous pigments of animal[98,110,174,232,283] and plant[150,284] tissues are eluted before phosphatidylethanolamines. Propylene glycol mono- and distearates can be eluted with chloroform[285], bis(distearyl-L-1-glyceryl) phenyl phosphate with ligroin–ether (4:1)[248], ceramides (III, R_2 = H) with 5% methanol in chloroform[112,197,210], sphingosine with chloroform–methanol (*ca.* 10:1)[209,286], DNP-sphingosine with > 30% chloroform in benzene[209], and sphingosine hydrochloride with methanol[155].

Finally, some lipids of unproved structure will be mentioned. A primary aromatic palmitamide derivative in the unsaponifiable fraction of human liver has been isolated by elution with 40% ether in pentane[140]. Sirenin ($C_{21}H_{36}O_7$?), the sex-attractant of

Allomyces, is eluted by chloroform–methanol (99:1)[287, 288]. An "unnaturally biosynthesized" diethanolamine lipid is eluted at the same stage as phosphatidylethanolamines[289]. N-Mono- and N,N-dimethylethanolamine lipids of *Neurospora* are eluted in the phospholipid fractions[290].

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author is grateful to the Directors and the Chief Chemist of J. Lyons and Co., Ltd. for permission to publish this review.

REFERENCES

1 H. P. KAUFMANN, *Fette u. Seifen*, 46 (1939) 268.
2 W. TRAPPE, *Biochem. Z.*, 305 (1940) 150.
3 W. TRAPPE, *Biochem. Z.*, 306 (1940) 316.
4 W. TRAPPE, *Biochem. Z.*, 307 (1941) 97.
5 H. P. KAUFMANN, *Angew. Chem.*, 53 (1940) 98.
6 H. P. KAUFMANN AND O. SCHMIDT, *Fette u. Seifen*, 47 (1940) 294.
7 H. P. KAUFMANN, *Fette u. Seifen*, 47 (1940) 460.
8 H. P. KAUFMANN AND P. KIRSCH, *Fette u. Seifen*, 49 (1942) 841.
9 H. P. KAUFMANN AND W. WOLF, *Fette u. Seifen*, 50 (1943) 519.
10 H. G. CASSIDY, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 62 (1940) 3073.
11 H. G. CASSIDY, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 62 (1940) 3076.
12 H. BRETSCHNEIDER, *Monatsh. Chem.*, 74 (1941) 53.
13 D. M. RATHMANN, *Ph. D. Thesis*, Univ. of Rochester, 1944.
14 S. S. SIDHU AND B. F. DAUBERT, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1946) 2603.
15 J. GRACÍAN AND A. V. PIZARRO, *Anales fis. y quim. (Madrid)*, 42 (1947) 109.
16 R. W. RIEMENSCHNEIDER, S. F. HERB AND P. L. NICHOLS, *J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 26 (1949) 371.
17 W. DIEMAR AND W. POETSCH, *Biochem. Z.*, 319 (1949) 571.
18 H. W. LEMON, *Can. J. Research*, B 27 (1949) 605.
19 B. BORGSTRÖM, *Acta Physiol. Scand.*, 25 (1952) 101.
20 B. BORGSTRÖM, *Acta Physiol. Scand.*, 25 (1952) 111.
21 B. BORGSTRÖM, *Acta Physiol. Scand.*, 30 (1954) 231.
22 D. L. FILLERUP AND J. F. MEAD, *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.*, 83 (1953) 574.
23 J. F. MEAD AND D. L. FILLERUP, *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.*, 86 (1954) 449.
24 C. H. LEA, D. N. RHODES AND R. D. STOLL, *Biochem. J.*, 60 (1955) 353.
25 K. MORIKAWA, *Bull. Fac. Eng. Yokohama Natl. Univ.*, 6 (1957) 87.
26 E. DEMOLE, *Compt. rend.*, 243 (1956) 1883.
27 E. DEMOLE, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 24.
28 E. DEMOLE AND E. LEDERER, *Bull. soc. chim. France*, (1958) 1128.
29 E. LEDERER AND M. LEDERER, *Chromatography*, 2nd Ed., Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1957.
30 F. E. BARTELL AND E. G. ALMY, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 36 (1932) 475.
31 P. C. CARMAN, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 36 (1940) 964.
32 D. F. FINK, R. W. LEWIS AND F. T. WEISS, *Anal. Chem.*, 22 (1950) 850.
33 I. G. KHASKIN, *Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 85 (1952) 129.
34 A. V. KISELEV, K. G. KRASIL'NIKOV AND L. N. SOBOLEVA, *Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 94 (1954) 85.
35 R. K. ILER, *The Colloid Chemistry of Silica and Silicates*, Cornell University Press, 1955.
36 J. H. DE BOER, M. E. A. HERMANS AND J. M. VLEESKENS, *Proc. Koninkl. Ned. Akad. Wetenschap.*, B 60 (1957) 45.
37 J. H. DE BOER, M. E. A. HERMANS AND J. M. VLEESKENS, *Proc. Koninkl. Ned. Akad. Wetenschap.*, B 60 (1957) 54.
38 J. H. DE BOER AND J. M. VLEESKENS, *Proc. Koninkl. Ned. Akad. Wetenschap.*, B 60 (1957) 234.
39 J. H. DE BOER AND J. M. VLEESKENS, *Proc. Koninkl. Ned. Akad. Wetenschap.*, B 61 (1958) 2.
40 J. H. DE BOER AND J. M. VLEESKENS, *Proc. Koninkl. Ned. Akad. Wetenschap.*, B 61 (1958) 85.
41 K. H. EBERT, *Monatsh. Chem.*, 88 (1957) 275.
42 G. J. YOUNG, *J. Colloid Sci.*, 13 (1958) 67.
43 A. CHEVET, *J. phys. radium*, 14 (1953) 493.
44 R. S. MCDONALD, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 79 (1957) 850.

[45] A. L. Elder and R. A. Springer, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 44 (1940) 943.
[46] B. P. Gyani and P. B. Ganguly, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 49 (1945)226.
[47] W. A. Schroeder, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 73 (1951) 1122.
[48] K. N. Trueblood and E. W. Malmberg, *Anal. Chem.*, 21 (1949) 1055.
[49] A. H. Sporer and K. N. Trueblood, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 499.
[50] J. H. Linford, *Can. J. Biochem. and Physiol.*, 34 (1956) 1153.
[51] H. J. Cahnmann, *Anal. Chem.*, 29 (1957) 1307.
[52] C. Walling, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 72 (1950) 1164.
[53] I. E. Neĭmark, I. B. Slinyakova and F. I. Khatset, *C. A.*, 48 (1954) 2442f.
[54] K. Gärtner and R. Griessbach, *Kolloid Z.*, 162 (1959) 25.
[55] E. W. Malmberg, *Anal. Chem.*, 27 (1955) 840.
[56] J. A. Lovern, *Biochem. J.*, 63 (1956) 373.
[57] J. A. Lovern, J. Olley, E. F. Hartree and T. Mann, *Biochem. J.*, 67 (1957) 630.
[58] J. A. Lovern, in H. M. Sinclair, *Essential Fatty Acids*, Butterworths, London, 1958, p. 47.
[59] J. A. Lovern, J. Olley and H. A. Watson, *J Sci. Food Agr.*, 10 (1959) 327.
[60] C. Riley and R. F. Nunn, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 56.
[61] J. Asselineau and E. Lederer, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 17 (1955) 161.
[62] H. Noll and H. Bloch, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 214 (1955) 251.
[63] H. Noll, H. Bloch, J. Asselineau and E. Lederer, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 20 (1956) 299.
[64] T. Gendre and E. Lederer, *Bull. soc. chim. France*, (1956) 1478.
[65] J. Polonsky, G. Ferreol, R. Toubiana and E. Lederer, *Bull. soc. chim. France*, (1956) 1471.
[66] M. R. Cines and F. N. Ruehlen, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 57 (1953) 710.
[67] J. Hirsch and E. H. Ahrens, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 233 (1958) 311.
[68] W. A. Schroeder, *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 49 (1948) 204.
[69] L. M. Kay and K. N. Trueblood, *Anal. Chem.*, 26 (1954) 1566.
[70] S. R. Lipsky, A. Haavik, C. L. Hopper and R. W. McDivitt, *J. Clin. Invest.*, 36 (1957) 233.
[71] G. V. Marinetti, D. J. Scaramuzzino and E. Stotz, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 224 (1957) 819.
[72] G. J. R. la Roche, *Ph. D. Thesis*, Univ. of Washington, 1957; *Dissertation Abstr.*, 17 (1957) 1891.
[73] E. Daubach, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 8b (1953) 58.
[74] W. Stöber, G. Bauer and K. Thomas, *Ann.*, 604 (1957) 104.
[75] R. E. Benson and J. E. Castle, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 62 (1958) 840.
[76] H. Deuel, J. Wartmann, K. Huntschneker, U. Schobinger and C. Güdel, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 42 (1959) 1160.
[77] H. Deuel, *Makromol. Chem.*, 34 (1959) 206.
[78] A. H. Beckett and P. Anderson, *Nature*, 179 (1957) 1074.
[79] E. H. Gray, *U. S. Pat.* 2,782,869 (1957).
[80] C. S. Brooks, *J. Colloid Sci.*, 13 (1958) 522.
[81] M. M. Rapport and R. E. Franzl, *J. Neurochem.*, 1 (1957) 303.
[82] L. B. Kirschner, *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 42 (1958) 231.
[83] D. L. Turner, M. J. Silver and L. M. Tocantins, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 77 (1958) 249.
[84] R. M. C. Dawson, *Biochem. J.*, 70 (1958) 559.
[85] G. V. Marinetti, J. Erbland and E. Stotz, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 30 (1958) 41.
[86] J. L. Olsen, *U. S. Pat.* 2,564,717 (1951).
[87] S.-G. Blohm, *Arkiv Kemi*, 6 (1953) 317.
[88] J. W. Dieckert and R. Reiser, *Science*, 120 (1954) 678.
[89] J. W. Dieckert and R. Reiser, *J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 33 (1956) 123.
[90] J. W. Dieckert and R. Reiser, *J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 33 (1956) 535.
[91] M. Brown, D. A. Yeadon, L. A. Goldblatt and J. W. Dieckert, *Anal. Chem.*, 29 (1957) 30.
[92] M. F. Sorrels and R. Reiser, *J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 34 (1957) 131.
[93] J. W. Dieckert, W. B. Carney, R. L. Ory and N. J. Morris, *Anal. Chem.*, 30 (1958) 1442.
[94] R. L. Ory, W. G. Bickford and J. W. Dieckert, *Anal. Chem.*, 31 (1959) 1447.
[95] B. Weiss, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 223 (1956) 523.
[96] A. E. K. Bresler, *Dissertation Abstr.*, 20 (1959) 56.
[97] D. J. Hanahan, J. C. Dittmer and E. Warashina, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 228 (1957) 685.
[98] J. J. Wren, *Nature*, 184 (1959) 816.
[99] P. B. Moseley, A. L. le Rosen and J. K. Carlton, *Anal. Chem.*, 26 (1954) 1563.
[100] E. D. Korn, in D. Glick, *Methods of Biochemical Analysis*, Vol. 7, Interscience, New York, 1959, p. 145.
[101] R. Neher, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 122, 205.
[102] S. F. Herb, R. W. Riemenschneider and J. Donaldson, *J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 28 (1951) 55.
[103] S. F. Herb, L. P. Witnauer and R. W. Riemenschneider, *J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 28 (1951) 505.

[104] F. E. Luddy, R. A. Barford, R. W. Riemenschneider and J. D. Evans, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 232 (1958) 843.

[105] W. E. Scott, S. F. Herb, P. Magidman and R. W. Riemenschneider, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 7 (1959) 125.

[106] E. G. Hammond and W. O. Lundberg, *J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 30 (1953) 438.

[107] A. M. Abu-Nasr and R. T. Holman, *J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 31 (1954) 41.

[108] O. S. Privett, R. P. Weber and E. C. Nickell, *J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 36 (1959) 443.

[109] B. Lewis, *Lancet*, (1958, II) 71.

[110] D. F. H. Wallach, P. A. Maurice, B. B. Steele and D. M. Surgenor, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 234 (1959) 2829.

[111] J. J. Wren and H. K. Mitchell, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 234 (1959) 2823.

[112] J. J. Wren and H. K. Mitchell, *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.*, 99 (1958) 431.

[113] D. N. Rhodes and C. H. Lea, *J. Dairy Research*, 25 (1958) 60.

[114] D. J. Hanahan and J. N. Olley, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 231 (1958) 813.

[115] J. J. Wren, unpublished.

[116] J. Folch, M. Lees and G. H. Sloane-Stanley, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 226 (1957) 497.

[117] J. Folch, M. Lees and G. H. Sloane-Stanley, in D. Richter, *Metabolism of the Nervous System*, Pergamon, London, 1957, p. 174.

[118] W. M. Sperry, in D. Glick, *Methods of Biochemical Analysis*, Vol. 2, Interscience, New York, 1955, p. 83.

[119] N. S. Radin, in D. Glick, *Methods of Biochemical Analysis*, Vol. 6, Interscience, New York, 1958, p. 163.

[120] J. P. Miller and J. A. D. Cooper, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 27 (1958) 141.

[121] C. D. Joel, M. L. Karnovsky, E. G. Ball and O. Cooper, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 233 (1958) 1565.

[122] G. F. Cahill, B. Leboeuf and A. E. Renold, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 234 (1959) 2540.

[123] L. Svennerholm, *Acta Soc. Med. Upsaliensis*, 62 (1957) 1.

[124] D. H. Blankenhorn and E. H. Ahrens, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 212 (1955) 69.

[125] V. P. Dole, *J. Clin. Invest.*, 35 (1956) 150.

[126] H. P. Schwarz, L. Dreisbach, R. Childs and S. V. Mastrangelo, *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 69 (1957, 1) 116.

[127] N. K. Freeman, F. T. Lindgren, Y. C. Ng and A. V. Nichols, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 227 (1957) 449.

[128] E. J. Barron and D. J. Hanahan, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 231 (1958) 493.

[129] P. F. Holt and D. M. Yates, *Biochem. J.*, 54 (1953) 300.

[130] D. F. Boltz, *Colorimetric Determination of Nonmetals*, Interscience, New York, 1958.

[131] G. V. Marinetti, J. Erbland, M. Albrecht and E. Stotz, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 30 (1958) 543.

[132] C. Long and I. F. Penny, *Biochem. J.*, 65 (1957) 382.

[133] M. W. Bates, *Am. J. Physiol.*, 194 (1958) 446.

[134] G. C. Buell and R. Reiser, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 234 (1959) 217.

[135] R. Reiser, M. C. Williams and M. F. Sorrels, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 86 (1960) 42.

[136] G. Spengler and E. Wöllner, *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel*, 57 (1955) 5.

[137] G. Spengler and G. Hauf, *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichmittel*, 57 (1955) 474.

[138] N. Nicolaides and R. C. Foster, *J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 33 (1956) 404.

[139] G. A. Garton and W. R. H. Duncan, *Biochem. J.*, 67 (1957) 340.

[140] R. F. Riley, Y. Hokama and P. Kratz, *Cancer Research*, 18 (1958) 825.

[141] J. L. Dalton and H. L. Mitchell, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 7 (1959) 570.

[142] B. J. Mair, A. L. Gaboriault and F. D. Rossini, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 39 (1947) 1072.

[143] W. M. Smit, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 2 (1948) 671.

[144] W. M. Smit, *Discussions Faraday Soc.*, 7 (1949) 248.

[145] G. Spengler and K. Krenker, *Erdöl u. Kohle*, 3 (1950) 120.

[146] J. G. Kirchner and J. M. Miller, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 44 (1952) 318.

[147] H. M. Tenney and F. E. Sturgis, *Anal. Chem.*, 26 (1954) 946.

[148] E. L. Saier, A. Pozefsky and N. D. Coggeshall, *Anal. Chem.*, 26 (1954) 1258.

[149] R. L. Clements, *Science*, 128 (1958) 899.

[150] M. Kates and F. M. Eberhardt, *Can. J. Botany*, 35 (1957) 895.

[151] E. N. Frankel, L. M. Smith and E. L. Jack, *J. Dairy Sci.*, 41 (1958) 483.

[152] R. Reiser, M. F. Sorrels and M. Bender, *Commercial Fisheries Rev.*, 19 (1957, 4a) 9.

[153] R. Köppen, *Kolloid Z.*, 135 (1954) 150.

[154] F. E. Kurtz, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 74 (1952) 1902.

[155] G. V. Marinetti and E. Stotz, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 79 (1957) 145.

[156] B. Borgström, *Acta Physiol. Scand.*, 25 (1952) 322.

[157] W. E. Scott, S. F. Herb, P. Magidman and R. W. Riemenschneider, *Abstracts of Papers, 132nd Meeting Am. Chem. Soc.*, (1957) 2A.

[158] G. Dupont, R. Dulou and F. Pouliquen, *Bull. soc. chim. France*, (1957) 1495.

[159] S. Bergström and K. Pääbo, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 8 (1954) 1486.
[160] D. R. Howton, *Science*, 121 (1955) 704.
[161] J. G. Kirchner, N. Prater and A. J. Haagen-Smit, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 18 (1946) 31.
[162] R. M. Ikeda, A. D. Webb and R. E. Kepner, *Anal. Chem.*, 26 (1954) 1228.
[163] G. V. Marinetti, J. Erbland, M. Morrison and E. Stotz, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 80 (1958) 402.
[164] K. Pinter, O. W. Portman and D. M. Hegsted, *Federation Proc.*, 17 (1958) 488.
[165] E. van Handel, *J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 36 (1959) 294.
[166] E. van Handel and D. B. Zilversmit, *J. Nutrition*, 69 (1959) 202.
[167] J. Étienne and J. Polonovski, *Bull. soc. chim. biol.*, 41 (1959) 805.
[168] P. D. Klein and E. T. Janssen, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 234 (1959) 1417.
[169] A. Sakuma and K. Kato, *Sapporo Igaku Zasshi*, 12 (1957) 266; *C. A.*, 53 (1959) 17292d.
[170] W. Reith and M. J. Thomas, *Nature*, 182 (1958) 604.
[171] H. D. Wycoff and J. Parsons, *Science*, 125 (1957) 347.
[172] N. Tuna, L. Reckes and I. D. Frantz, *J. Clin. Invest.*, 37 (1958) 1153.
[173] N. Papadopoulos, W. Cevallos and W. C. Hess, *J. Neurochem.*, 4 (1959) 223.
[174] G. J. Nelson and N. K. Freeman, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 234 (1959) 1375.
[175] W. M. Stokes, F. C. Hickey and W. A. Fish, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 76 (1954) 5174.
[176] W. M. Stokes, W. A. Fish and F. C. Hickey, *Anal. Chem.*, 27 (1955) 1895.
[177] W. M. Stokes, W. A. Fish and F. C. Hickey, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 213 (1955) 325.
[178] W. M. Stokes, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 67 (1957) 272.
[179] D. R. Idler and C. A. Baumann, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 195 (1952) 623.
[180] W. W. Wells, D. L. Coleman and C. A. Baumann, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 57 (1955) 437.
[181] A. E. Kellie and A. P. Wade, *Biochem. J.*, 53 (1953) 582.
[182] G. M. Gray and M. G. Macfarlane, *Biochem. J.*, 70 (1958) 409.
[183] D. Gambal and K. J. Monty, *Federation Proc.*, 18 (1959) 232.
[184] A. L. le Rosen and A. May, *Anal. Chem.*, 20 (1948) 1090.
[185] S. Bergström and R. Blomstrand, *Acta Physiol. Scand.*, 38 (1956) 166.
[186] L. J. Ravin, R. J. Meyer and T. Higuchi, *J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 34 (1957) 261.
[187] E. L. McCandless and D. B. Zilversmit, *Am. J. Physiol.*, 193 (1958) 294.
[188] N. H. Tattrie, R. A. Bailey and M. Kates, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 78 (1958) 319.
[189] P. Quinlin and H. J. Weiser, *J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 35 (1958) 325.
[190] H. Noll and E. Jackim, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 232 (1958) 903.
[191] G. Lakshminarayana, F. A. Kruger and D. G. Cornwell, *Federation Proc.*, 18 (1959) 269.
[192] F. A. H. Rice, *Science*, 127 (1958) 339.
[193] H. E. Carter, W. D. Celmer, D. S. Galanos, R. H. Gigg, W. E. M. Lands, J. H. Law, K. L. Mueller, T. Nakayama, H. H. Tomizawa and E. Weber, *J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 35 (1958) 335.
[194] G. V. Marinetti and J. Erbland, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 26 (1957) 429.
[195] G. V. Marinetti, J. Erbland and E. Stotz, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 81 (1959) 861.
[196] S. Claesson, *Rec. trav. chim.*, 65 (1946) 571.
[197] H. E. Carter, D. S. Galanos, R. H. Gigg, J. H. Law, T. Nakayama, D. B. Smith and E. J. Weber, *Federation Proc.*, 16 (1957) 817.
[198] R. L. Lester and F. L. Crane, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 32 (1959) 492.
[199] R. L. Lester and F. L. Crane, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 234 (1959) 2169.
[200] F. L. Crane, R. L. Lester, C. Widmer and Y. Hatefi, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 32 (1959) 73.
[201] P. Alaupovic and B. C. Johnson, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 84 (1959) 247.
[202] H. Noll, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 232 (1958) 919.
[203] E. Seebeck and O. Schindler, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 29 (1946) 317.
[204] J. F. Mead and D. L. Fillerup, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 227 (1957) 1009.
[205] M. Barbier and O. Schindler, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 42 (1959) 1998.
[206] E. Baer and D. Buchnea, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 230 (1958) 447.
[207] E. Baer and V. Mahadevan, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 81 (1959) 2494.
[208] R. M. Burton, M. A. Sodd and R. O. Brady, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 233 (1958) 1053.
[209] W. W. Cleland and E. P. Kennedy, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 235 (1960) 45.
[210] H. E. Carter, D. B. Smith and D. N. Jones, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 232 (1958) 681.
[211] L. M. Smith and N. K. Freeman, *J. Dairy Sci.*, 42 (1959) 1450.
[212] C. Long and D. A. Staples, *Biochem. J.*, 73 (1959) 7P.
[213] A. Deutsch, S. Mattson and P. Swartling, *Milk and Dairy Research*, (Alnarp, Sweden), Rept. No. 54 (1958).
[214] S. E. Brolin, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 12 (1958) 110.
[215] D. G. H. Daniels, *Chem. & Ind. (London)*, (1958) 653.
[216] S. Payne and B. S. Platt, *Proc. Nutrition Soc. (Engl. & Scot.)*, 17 (1958) xvi.
[217] M. M. Rapport, L. Graf, V. P. Skipski and N. F. Alonzo, *Nature*, 181 (1958) 1803.
[218] M. M. Rapport, L. Graf, V. P. Skipski and N. F. Alonzo, *Cancer*, 12 (1959) 438.

[219] S. Nojima, *J. Biochem. (Japan)*, 46 (1959) 499.
[220] E. Vilkas and E. Lederer, *Compt. rend.*, 240 (1955) 1156.
[221] E. Vilkas and E. Lederer, *Bull. soc. chim. biol.*, 38 (1956) 111.
[222] J. Asselineau, H. Buc, P. Jollès and E. Lederer, *Bull. soc. chim. biol.*, 40 (1958) 1953.
[223] M. C. Pangborn, *N. Y. State Dept. Health Ann. Rept. Div. Labs. and Research*, (1956) 11.
[224] H. Paulus and E. P. Kennedy, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 81 (1959) 4436.
[225] J. J. Wren, *Nature*, 185 (1960) 295.
[226] D. N. Rhodes and C. H. Lea in G. Popják and E. le Breton, *Biochemical Problems of Lipids*, Butterworths, London, 1956, p. 73.
[227] G. Rouser, S. G. White and D. Schloredt, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 28 (1958) 71.
[228] G. B. Phillips, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 29 (1958) 594.
[229] M. M. Rapport, L. Graf and N. Alonzo, *Cancer*, 11 (1958) 1136.
[230] E. Gjone, J. F. Berry and D. A. Turner, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 34 (1959) 288.
[231] E. Gjone, J. F. Berry and D. A. Turner, *J. Lipid Research*, 1 (1959) 66.
[232] G. Hübscher, R. R. Dils and W. F. R. Pover, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 36 (1959) 518.
[233] A. J. Marcus, H. L. Ullman and M. Wolfman, *J. Lipid Research*, 1 (1960) 179,251.
[234] G. V. Marinetti, J. Erbland, M. Albrecht and E. Stotz, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 25 (1957) 585.
[235] G. V. Marinetti, J. Erbland, M. Albrecht and E. Stotz, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 26 (1957) 130.
[236] G. V. Marinetti, J. Erbland and J. Kochen, *Federation Proc.*, 16 (1957) 837.
[237] G. V. Marinetti, J. Kochen, J. Erbland and E. Stotz, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 229 (1957) 1027.
[238] G. V. Marinetti, J. Erbland, J. Kochen and E. Stotz, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 233 (1958) 740.
[239] G. V. Marinetti, J. Erbland and E. Stotz, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 33 (1959) 403.
[240] L. E. Hokin and M. R. Hokin, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 233 (1958) 805.
[241] H. Igarashi, K. Zama and M. Katada, *Nature*, 181 (1958) 1282.
[242] R. I. Cheftel, J. Moretti and J. Polonovski, *Compt. rend. soc. biol.*, 151 (1957) 1332.
[243] M. Guinand, G. Michel and E. Lederer, *Compt. rend.*, 246 (1958) 848.
[244] J. J. Wren and H. K. Mitchell, *Federation Proc.*, 17 (1958) 339.
[245] D. F. H. Wallach and M. Schnebli, *Federation Proc.*, 18 (1959) 346.
[246] L. M. Lewin, *Dissertation Abstr.*, 20 (1959) 1564.
[247] J. L. Haining, T. Fukui and B. Axelrod, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 235 (1960) 160.
[248] E. Baer, J. Maurukas and D. D. Clarke, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 228 (1957) 181.
[249] I. D. P. Wooton, *Biochem. J.*, 53 (1953) 85.
[250] G. V. Marinetti and E. Stotz, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 21 (1956) 168.
[251] G. V. Marinetti, R. F. Witter and E. Stotz, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 226 (1957) 475.
[252] L. E. Hokin and M. R. Hokin, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 233 (1958) 800.
[253] G. Hübscher and B. Clark, *Biochem. J.*, 72 (1959) 7P.
[254] J. M. McKibbin and W. E. Taylor, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 196 (1952) 427.
[255] R. M. C. Dawson, *Biochem. J.*, 68 (1958) 352.
[256] A. R. Gilby, A. V. Few and K. McQuillen, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 29 (1958) 21.
[257] J. D. Billimoria and R. G. Curtis, *Biochem. J.*, 72 (1959) 29P.
[258] G. S. Getz and W. Bartley, *Nature*, 184 (1959) 1229.
[259] J. M. McKibbin, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 220 (1956) 537.
[260] H. Weiss, H. E. Spiegel and E. Titus, *Nature*, 183 (1959) 1393.
[261] R. R. Dils and J. N. Hawthorne, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 25 (1957) 424.
[262] G. V. Marinetti, M. Albrecht, T. Ford and E. Stotz, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 36 (1959) 4.
[263] G. B. Phillips, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S.*, 43 (1957) 566.
[264] J. C. Turner, H. M. Anderson and C. P. Gandal, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 30 (1958) 130.
[265] G. M. Gray, *Biochem. J.*, 70 (1958) 425.
[266] G. V. Marinetti, J. Erbland and E. Stotz, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 80 (1958) 1624.
[267] E. Baer and D. Buchnea, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 81 (1959) 1758.
[268] N. K. Freeman, *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 69 (i) (1957) 131.
[269] N. H. Tattrie and C. S. McArthur, *Can. J. Biochem. and Physiol.*, 35 (1957) 1165.
[270] E. Baer and D. Buchnea, *Can. J. Biochem. and Physiol.*, 37 (1959) 953
[271] J. C. Dittmer and D. J. Hanahan, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 234 (1959) 1976.
[272] R. M. C. Dawson and A. D. Bangham, *Biochem. J.*, 72 (1959) 493.
[273] G. M. Gray, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) IP.
[274] B. Borgström, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 11 (1957) 749.
[275] W. E. M. Lands, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 231 (1958) 883.
[276] M. M. Rapport and B. Lerner, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 232 (1958) 63.
[277] R. Bieth, G. Rebel and P. Mandel, *Bull. soc. chim. biol.*, 41 (1959) 1027.
[278] G. B. Phillips, *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.*, 100 (1959) 19.
[279] G. V. Marinetti and K. Temple, *Federation Proc.*, 18 (1959) 281.

[280] M. M. Rapport and R. E. Franzl, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 225 (1957) 851.
[281] R. L. Rowland, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 80 (1958) 6130.
[282] M. A. Phillips and R. D. Hinkel, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 5 (1957) 379.
[283] D. N. Rhodes and C. H. Lea, *Biochem. J.*, 65 (1957) 526.
[284] L. P. Zill and E. A. Harmon, *Abstracts of papers, 136th Meeting Am. Chem. Soc.*, (1959) 63C.
[285] C. L. Long, B. R. Zeitlin and R. Thiessen, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 77 (1958) 440.
[286] R. O. Brady, J. V. Formica and G. J. Koval, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 233 (1958) 1072.
[287] L. Machlis, *Physiol. Plantarum*, 11 (1958) 845.
[288] L. Machlis, *Nature*, 181 (1958) 1790.
[289] C. Artom, H. B. Lofland and J. A. Oates, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 233 (1958) 833.
[290] M. O. Hall and J. F. Nyc, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 81 (1959) 2275.

QUANTITATIVE INORGANIC CHROMATOGRAPHY

PART VI. APPLICATION TO KINETIC STUDIES: THE OXIDATION OF HYDRAZINE BY FERRIC IRON IN ACID AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS

F. H. POLLARD AND G. NICKLESS

Department of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, The University, Bristol (Great Britain)

(Received November 2nd, 1959)

The use of ion-exchange and/or paper chromatography to elucidate the mechanism of inorganic reactions has not, up to the present, been extensively used, though there are clearly fields where its application might do much to establish the correctness of postulates made from the classical physicochemical approach, or to throw light on hitherto unsuspected intermediates or products which would not be revealed by classical analytical procedures. A number of reactions have been studied to show how chromatography can help in this field, and this paper represents the first of such investigations.

When hydrazine is oxidised in aqueous solution, the principal nitrogenous products are ammonia, nitrogen and hydrazoic acid[1]. The proportions of these products vary considerably with the oxidising agent and the conditions of the reaction. In a paper summarising much of the early work on the oxidation of hydrazine, KIRK AND BROWNE[2] pointed out a number of common features, and two main classes of oxidising agent were distinguished:

(i) those capable of producing hydrazoic acid, ammonia and nitrogen,

(ii) those incapable of producing hydrazoic acid.

Ferric iron in acid solution oxidises hydrazine and belongs to the second class, and the overall equation may be written:

$$N_2H_5^+ \rightarrow e + NH_4^+ + \tfrac{1}{2}N_2 + H^+$$

The stoichiometry of the reaction (*i.e.* the change in equivalent concentration of oxidising agent divided by the corresponding change in molecular concentration of hydrazine) is approximately equal to 1.3.

CUY[3] proposed that the reaction proceeded via the intermediate N_2H_3, the hydrazyl radical, which he termed an odd molecule[1]; it contains an uneven number of electrons. KIRK AND BROWNE[2] suggested that the following hypothetical mechanism was adequate to account for the products obtained with class (ii) oxidising agents.

$$N_2H_4 \xrightarrow{\text{1 equiv.}} N_2H_3 \rightarrow \tfrac{1}{2}N_4H_6\ (H_2N\cdot NH\cdot NH\cdot NH_2)$$

$$2N_2H_3 \rightarrow N_4H_6 \rightarrow 2NH_3 + N_2$$

$$N_4H_6 \xrightarrow{\text{2(1 equiv.)}} H_2N\cdot N{:}N\cdot NH_2 \rightarrow N_2H_4 + N_2$$

Two independent kinetic investigations[4, 5] of the slow reaction between iron(III) and hydrazine in acid solution have been carried out to elucidate the mechanism of the reaction, but slightly different conclusions were reached. CAHN AND POWELL[4] conclude that the reaction

$$2N_2H_3 \rightarrow N_2H_4 + N_2H_2$$

competes with the reaction

$$2N_2H_3 \rightarrow N_4H_6$$

whilst HIGGINSON AND WRIGHT[5] believe the disproportionation reaction to be of minor importance.

The reaction mechanisms proposed by the two groups of workers are:

$$\text{Fe(III)} + N_2H_4 \xrightarrow{k_1} \text{Fe(II)} + N_2H_3 \qquad (1)$$

$$\text{Fe(II)} + N_2H_3 \xrightarrow{k_{-1}} \text{Fe(III)} + N_2H_4 \qquad (-1)^*$$

$$2N_2H_3 \xrightarrow{k_2} N_4H_6 \qquad (2)$$

followed by

$$N_4H_6 \rightarrow 2NH_3 + N_2$$

$$2N_2H_3 \xrightarrow{k_3} N_2H_4 + N_2H_2 \qquad (3)^{**}$$

followed by

$$N_2H_2 \xrightarrow[\text{rapid}]{2(1\ \text{equiv.})} N_2$$

$$\text{Fe(III)} + N_2H_3 \xrightarrow{k_4} \text{Fe(II)} + N_2H_2 \qquad (4)$$

followed by

$$N_2H_2 \xrightarrow[\text{rapid}]{2(1\ \text{equiv.})} N_2$$

HIGGINSON AND WRIGHT[5] measured the rate of production of ferrous iron colorimetrically with *o*-phenanthroline and the ferric iron remaining spectrophotometrically as the sulphate complex at 303 mμ. CAHN AND POWELL[4] determined the overall stoichiometry of the reaction only; by employing a large excess of the oxidising agent, the ferrous iron produced was determined by titration with potassium permanganate.

The disagreement between the two mechanisms is because HIGGINSON AND WRIGHT[4] state that the reaction (— 1) must be taken into account. If this is so, when hydrazyl radicals or ferrous ions are removed from the reaction scheme, then reaction (— 1) may be neglected. CAHN AND POWELL[4] showed that cupric copper increases the stoichiometry of the oxidation of hydrazine by ferric iron to 3.9 and ascribe this to the reactions

$$N_2H_3 + \text{Cu(II)} \rightarrow \text{Cu(I)} + N_2H_2 \qquad (5a)$$

$$\text{Cu(I)} + \text{Fe(III)} \rightarrow \text{Cu(II)} + \text{Fe(II)} \qquad (5b)$$

since cupric copper does not oxidise hydrazine alone. Thus, if reaction (— 1) is important, the rate of disappearance of hydrazine will be considerably increased in the

---

[*] HIGGINSON AND WRIGHT'S mechanism only.

[**] CAHN AND POWELL'S mechanism only.

presence of Cu(II), since reaction (5a) will decrease the stationary concentration of hydrazyl radicals and hence the extent of reaction (— 1). Whilst the present investigation was in progress, ROSSEINSKY[6] reported that the rate of disappearance of hydrazine was increased by the presence of Cu(II), and thus independent evidence for the importance of reaction (— 1) has been obtained.

EXPERIMENTAL

All water was redistilled and stored in Jena glass aspirators. 99 % hydrazine hydrate (B.D.H.) was standardised by titration with potassium iodate solution using the normal Andrew's conditions. Stock hydrazine solutions of varying molarities were prepared by dilution of the hydrazine hydrate with either 1 *M* hydrochloric acid or 0.5 *M* sulphuric acid. Iron(II) chloride and iron(II) sulphate solutions were prepared by dissolving weighed amounts of pure iron wire in excess of hydrochloric or sulphuric acids respectively. Iron(III) chloride or iron(III) sulphate solutions were prepared by oxidation of the corresponding iron(II) solutions with 100 volume hydrogen peroxide, the excess peroxide was destroyed by gentle heating for some hours. Iron(II) or iron(III) concentrations were determined in these stock solutions by titration with potassium dichromate in dilute sulphuric acid or gravimetrically as the oxide respectively. The iron solutions were outgassed with nitrogen and sealed until used. All other stock solutions were prepared from AnalaR reagents where possible, and the concentrations determined by appropriate methods.

In the kinetic experiments in chloride solutions, a constant initial hydrogen ion concentration was essential, and it was necessary to know the second dissociation constant of hydrazine,

$$K_2 = \frac{[N_2H_5^+]\,[H^+]}{[N_2H_6^{2+}]}$$

since the initial hydrazine concentration was varied from 0.242–0.024 *M* in the investigation. The value of K_2 was assumed to be 6 ± 2 moles·l^{-1} (see HIGGINSON AND WRIGHT[5]).

The initial hydrogen ion concentration in sulphate solutions was calculated by assuming that sulphuric acid was completely dissociated. This is not true, but the variation of K_2 for sulphuric acid with ionic strength of the solution is such as to render the calculation of the exact hydrogen ion concentration very difficult[7].

The reactions were carried out in a thermostat at either 25° ± 0.1°, or 50° ± 0.25°. A mixture of all reagents except the appropriate hydrazine stock solution was outgassed with nitrogen and allowed to come to equilibrium in the thermostat. The reaction was started by addition of the hydrazine solution. Samples were withdrawn for ammonia and iron analyses within a few seconds of mixing. As the reaction proceeded, samples were removed for analysis when convenient, *i.e.* for reactions at 25° every 2 hours, and every hour when at 50°.

Ammonia was estimated in the following manner. In one of the samples, hydrazine was destroyed by addition of a small excess of acid potassium iodate, and the iodine produced was destroyed by sodium sulphite. Excess sulphite was destroyed by boiling. The solution was transferred to a MARKHAM still[8] (with ground glass joints) and made alkaline with 10 N caustic soda solution. The ammonia was distilled off into 2 % w/v boric acid solution and titrated with 0.01 M hydrochloric acid using a mixed methyl red–methylene blue indicator[9].

Iron(II) and iron(III) were estimated using the anion-exchange and colorimetric procedure described by POLLARD, McOMIE, NICKLESS AND HANSON[10]. The paper chromatographic separation[11] was also employed but iron(III) trailed backwards towards the starting line, making quantitative results impossible. The probable reason for this is that hydrazine accompanies the iron(III) up the paper and iron(II) is formed by continued reaction between the two ionic species. As iron(II) has a low R_F value in the solvent used, it is left behind by the solvent, thus forming a long streak on the paper. In the anion-exchange procedure, however, hydrazine (as $N_2H_5^+$) is unadsorbed and accompanies the iron(II).

The iron(II) results were checked by measurement of the optical density at 510 mμ of the tris-*o*-phenanthroline complex in citrate buffer[12]. Iron(III) results were checked by the measurement of change in optical density at 620 mμ of the Ferron complex at pH 2.6.[13] Iron(II), and iron(III) may be determined to an accuracy of ± 2 %, and ammonia to within ± 3 %.

Plots of the iron(II) and ammonia concentrations against time were made from these results and the gradients found at times given in the Tables below.

$$R(\mathrm{NH_3}) = \frac{\mathrm{d}\,[\mathrm{NH_3}]}{\mathrm{d}t} \qquad \text{and} \qquad R(\mathrm{Fe}) = \frac{\mathrm{d}\,[\mathrm{Fe(II)}]}{\mathrm{d}t}$$

were estimated to be within ± 5 %.

The rate of disappearance of hydrazine was observed by measuring the change in optical density at 455 mμ of the azine formed between hydrazine and *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde[14, 15] in dilute hydrochloric acid solution This method was considered more accurate than the procedure described by ROSSEINSKY[6], since iron(II), iron(III) or copper(II) did not interfere.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In agreement with earlier mechanisms, hydrazine and the derived radicals are depicted as possessing zero charge. Almost certainly this is not the case, but there is no evidence necessitating that the radicals should react in a particular form. The formulae used are merely to represent the oxidation state of the nitrogen atoms concerned and not the detailed structure of the radical.

Fig. 1 shows a plot of

$$\log_{10} \frac{[\mathrm{Fe(III)}]_t}{[\mathrm{N_2H_4}]_t} \frac{[\mathrm{N_2H_4}]_0}{[\mathrm{Fe(III)}]_0}$$

against time (in hours) for a reaction mixture composed of $[\mathrm{Fe(III)}]_0 = 0.100\ M$, and $[\mathrm{N_2H_4}] = 0.094\ M$ in chloride solutions at 25°.

Effect of ferrous iron

When increasing amounts of ferrous chloride are added to such a reaction mixture as above, deviations from bimolecularity are immediately apparent. As the concentration of ferrous iron is increased, so the deviation increases, *viz.* the reaction becomes slower, indeed if the ratio $[\mathrm{Fe(II)}]_0/[\mathrm{Fe(III)}]_0$ is > 3, the reaction almost ceases (see Fig. 1).

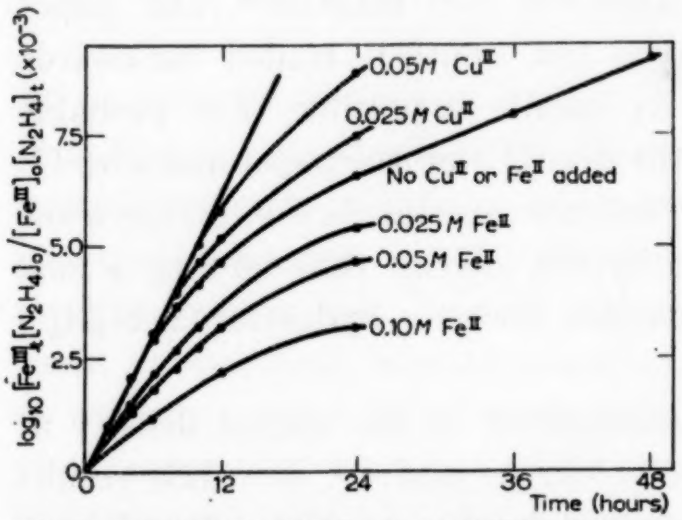


Fig. 1. The effect of time and added salts upon the initial reaction rate in chloride solutions at 25°.

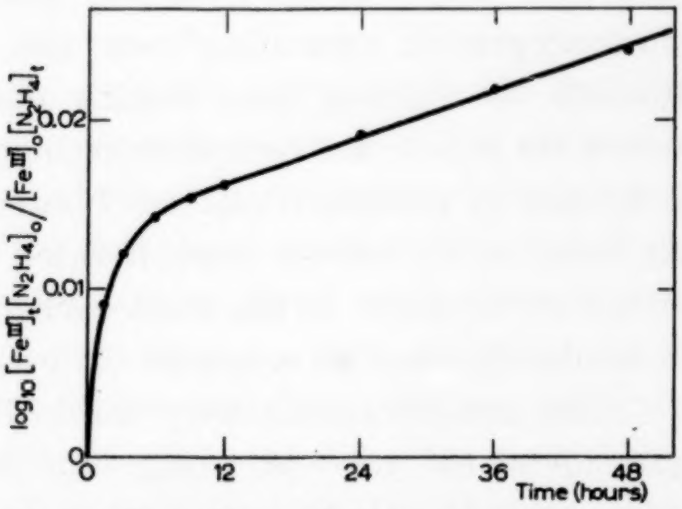


Fig. 2. The effect of time upon the initial reaction rate in sulphate solutions at 25°.

Effect of cupric copper

When copper(II) chloride is added to the reaction solutions, then the deviation from bimolecularity is less than when copper(II) is absent (see Fig. 1). As the copper(II) concentration is increased, the deviation at any given time becomes less than when copper(II) is absent. This effect is probably due to copper(II) removing hydrazyl radicals from the reaction scheme (see eqn. 5a) faster than does iron(III).

Reaction velocity

The variation in velocity constant of reaction (1) with time, assuming that reaction (— 1) may be neglected, is given in Table I.

TABLE I

Time h	*Velocity k_1 (in $l \cdot moles^{-1} \cdot h^{-1}$)*			
	No Fe(II)	*0.025 M Fe(II)*	*0.050 M Fe(II)*	*0.100 M Fe(II)*
2	0.197	—	—	—
4	0.197	0.180	0.120	—
6	0.196	0.137	0.113	0.075
8	0.173	0.129	0.109	—
10	0.159	0.122	0.105	—
12	0.147	0.117	0.102	0.068
24	0.105	0.086	0.057	0.043
36	0.083	—	—	—
48	0.073	—	—	—

HIGGINSON AND WRIGHT[5] quote a value of $k_1 = 0.06$ l·moles^{-1}·h^{-1} for low ferrous iron concentrations at 25°; unfortunately this has very little meaning unless the ferrous iron concentration is also quoted.

The results for sulphate-containing solutions are very similar and a plot of

$$\log_{10} \frac{[\text{Fe(III)}]_t}{[\text{N}_2\text{H}_4]_t} \frac{[\text{N}_2\text{H}_4]_0}{[\text{Fe(III)}]_0}$$

against time is given in Fig. 2. Retardation by ferrous iron is much greater than in chloride solutions. The velocity of reaction (1), k_1 varies from 1.36 l·moles^{-1}·h^{-1} with no iron(II) present to 0.16 l·moles^{-1}·h^{-1} after 48 h (*i.e.* 20 % reaction).

Quantitative investigation of the reaction mechanism

At 25° the ammonia analyses are insufficiently accurate, over the range of stoichiometries investigated, to permit an unambiguous kinetic interpretation. Consequently, the temperature was raised to 50° to enable the reaction to proceed at a faster rate.

From the proposed reaction mechanism, and with Cu(II) absent

$$R(\text{NH}_3) = k_2 [\text{N}_2\text{H}_3]^2 \tag{6}$$

$$R(\text{Fe}) = k_1 [\text{Fe(III)}][\text{N}_2\text{H}_4] - k_{-1} [\text{Fe(II)}][\text{N}_2\text{H}_3] + k_3 [\text{N}_2\text{H}_3]^2 + k_4 [\text{Fe(III)}][\text{N}_2\text{H}_3] \tag{7}$$

where $R(\text{NH}_3) = \text{d}\,[\text{NH}_3]/\text{d}t$; and $R(\text{Fe}) = \text{d}\,[\text{Fe(II)}]/\text{d}t$.

Making the normal stationary state assumption that

$$\begin{aligned} 0 = \text{d}\,[\text{N}_2\text{H}_3]/\text{d}t = k_1 [\text{Fe(III)}][\text{N}_2\text{H}_4] - k_{-1} [\text{Fe(II)}][\text{N}_2\text{H}_3] - k_2 [\text{N}_2\text{H}_3]^2 \\ - k_3 [\text{N}_2\text{H}_3]^2 - k_4 [\text{N}_2\text{H}_3][\text{Fe(III)}] \end{aligned} \tag{8}$$

Subtract (8) from (7)

$$R(\text{Fe}) = k_2 [\text{N}_2\text{H}_3]^2 + 2k_3 [\text{N}_2\text{H}_3]^2 + 2k_4 [\text{Fe(III)}][\text{N}_2\text{H}_3] \tag{9}$$

Divide (9) by (6)

$$R(\text{Fe})/R(\text{NH}_3) = 1 + 2k_3/k_2 + 2k_4 [\text{Fe(III)}]/k_2 [\text{N}_2\text{H}_3] \tag{10}$$

Eliminating $[\text{N}_2\text{H}_3]$ by means of (6)

$$R(\text{Fe})/R(\text{NH}_3) = 1 + 2k_3/k_2 + 2k_4 [\text{Fe(III)}]/\sqrt{k_2 R(\text{NH}_3)} \tag{11}$$

Thus a plot of $R(\text{Fe})/R(\text{NH}_3)$ against $[\text{Fe(III)}]/\sqrt{R(\text{NH}_3)}$ should be a straight line of intercept $1 + 2k_3/k_2$. The intercept is nearly unity, and was evaluated by rewriting (11) in the form

$$\frac{R(\text{Fe})}{[\text{Fe(III)}]\sqrt{R(\text{NH}_3)}} = \left(1 + \frac{2k_3}{k_2}\right) \frac{\sqrt{R(\text{NH}_3)}}{[\text{Fe(III)}]} + \frac{2k_4}{\sqrt{k_2}} \tag{12}$$

A plot of the left-hand side of eqn. (12) against $\sqrt{R(\text{NH}_3)}/[\text{Fe(III)}]$ is shown in Fig. 3 for experiments at 50° in chloride solutions, the data for which are summarised in Table II. All rates were measured by drawing the tangent to the concentration *versus* time curves at $t = 0$.

TABLE II

CHLORIDE SOLUTIONS AT 50°

$[Fe(II)]_0 = 0$

Experiment No.	*[Fe(III)]* *moles·l⁻¹*	*[N₂H₄]* *moles·l⁻¹*	*R(Fe)* *moles·l⁻¹·h⁻¹*	*R(NH₃)* *moles·l⁻¹·h⁻¹*	$\frac{\sqrt{R(NH_3)}}{[Fe(III)]}$	$\frac{R(Fe)}{[Fe(III)]\sqrt{R(NH_3)}}$
1	0.100	0.094	0.0194	0.0187	1.379	1.412
2	0.100	0.047	0.0125	0.0126	0.122	1.100
3	0.100	0.019	0.0047	0.0048	0.691	0.690
4	0.050	0.098	0.0116	0.0115	2.150	2.165
5	0.020	0.098	0.0056	0.0052	3.606	3.632
6	0.050	0.049	0.0063	0.0051	1.583	1.606

Fig. 3 gives a gradient of $1 + 2k_3/k_2 = 1.025 \pm 0.02$, whence

$$k_3/k_2 = 0.012 \pm 0.010\ .$$

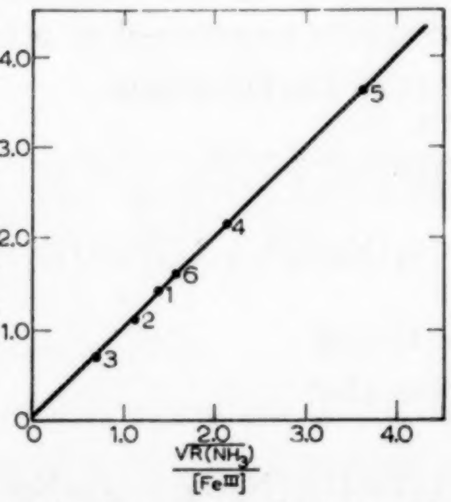


Fig. 3. The test of equation (12) in chloride solutions at 50°.

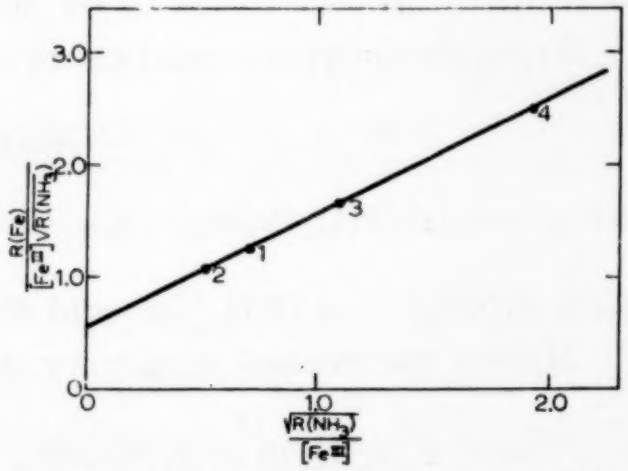


Fig. 4. The test of equation (12) in sulphate solutions at 50°.

The results for sulphate solutions at 50° are shown in Fig. 4 from experiments summarised in Table III.

TABLE III

SULPHATE SOLUTIONS AT 50°

$[Fe(II)]_0 = 0$

Experiment No.	*[Fe(III)]* *moles·l⁻¹*	*[N₂H₄]* *moles·l⁻¹*	*R(Fe)* *moles·l⁻¹·h⁻¹*	*R(NH₃)* *moles·l⁻¹·h⁻¹*	$\frac{\sqrt{R(NH_3)}}{[Fe(III)]}$	$\frac{R(Fe)}{[Fe(III)]\sqrt{R(NH_3)}}$
1	0.100	0.0268	0.0088	0.0052	0.721	1.250
2	0.100	0.0134	0.0062	0.0027	0.519	1.083
3	0.050	0.0268	0.0048	0.0030	1.096	1.650
4	0.020	0.0268	0.0020	0.0013	1.970	2.560

Whence $$k_3/k_2 = 0.015 \pm 0.015 \quad \text{at } 50°\ .$$

These values are to be compared with CAHN AND POWELL'S[4] result of 0.15 at 50°, but they neglected the back reaction (—1) in their mechanism. HIGGINSON AND WRIGHT[5] report that at 60°

$$k_3/k_2 = 0.015 \pm 0.015\ .$$

The linear plots obtained, provide good evidence that the reaction scheme proposed by HIGGINSON AND WRIGHT[5] is valid.

Effect of high concentrations of ferrous iron

At high concentrations of ferrous iron, the rate of disappearance of hydrazyl radicals by reactions (2), (3) and (4) will be negligible as compared to back reaction (— 1).

Then as an approximation, if

$$K = k_1/k_2$$

$$[N_2H_3] = K\,[Fe(III)]\,[N_2H_4]/[Fe(II)] \tag{13}$$

From (13) and (6)

$$R(NH_3) = k_2K^2\,[Fe(III)]^2\,[N_2H_4]^2/[Fe(II)]^2 \tag{14}$$

from (13) and (10)

$$R(Fe)/R(NH_3) = 1 + 2k_3/k_2 + 2k_4\,[Fe(II)]/Kk_2\,[N_2H_4] \tag{15}$$

Thus for equation (14) a plot of $R(NH_3)$ *versus* $[Fe(III)]^2\,[N_2H_4]^2/[Fe(II)]^2$ will be a straight line passing through the origin. Similarly for equation (15) a plot of $R(Fe)/R(NH_3)$ against $[Fe(II)]/[N_2H_4]$ should be a straight line, of intercept $1 + 2k_3/k_2$, whence k_3/k_2 may be deduced.

Plots for equations (14) and (15) are shown in Figs. 5 and 6 respectively, from experiments at 50° in chloride solutions, which are summarised in Table IV.

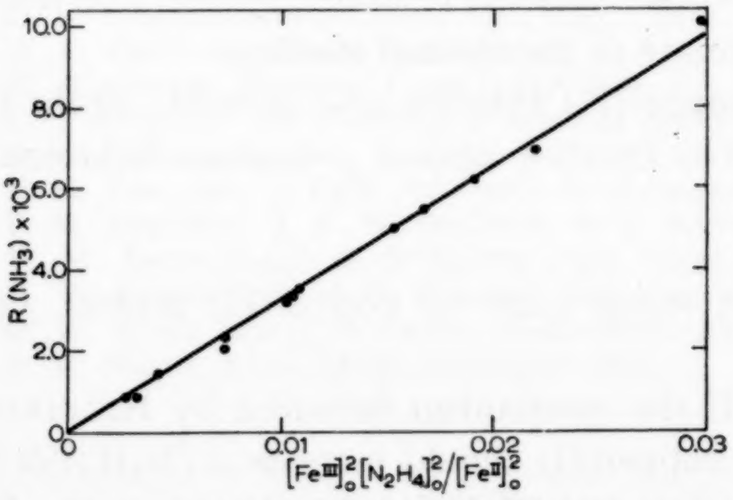


Fig. 5. The test of equation (14) in chloride solutions at 50°; where reaction (— 1) ≫ reactions (2, 3, or 4).

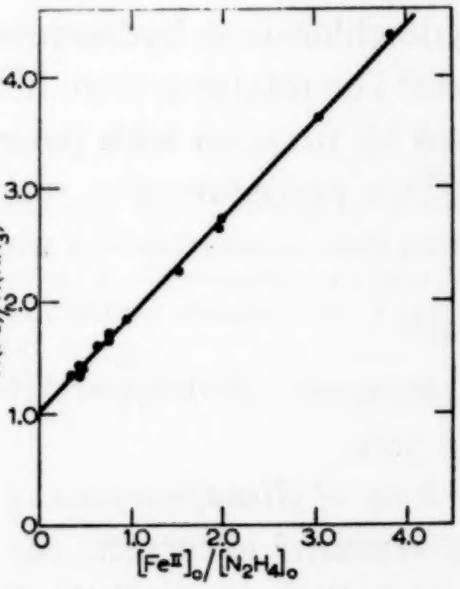


Fig. 6. The test of equation (15) in chloride solutions at 50°.

From Fig. 6, $k_3/k_2 = 0.025 \pm 0.015$ which is in excellent agreement with the value of k_3/k_2 calculated using equation (12).

It was thought that the linearity of these plots, *i.e.* Figs. 5 and 6, gave additional evidence for the validity of the proposed reaction mechanism.

Effect of cupric copper

Stoichiometry. It has already been shown (Fig. 1), that the presence of copper(II) tends to keep the deviations from bimolecularity smaller than if copper(II) is absent.

To account for this, it has been postulated[4] that copper(II) removes the hydrazyl radicals through equation (5a), faster than does iron(III) by reaction (4). Hence, the amount of 4-electron oxidation must increase *i.e.* the stoichiometry when copper(II) is absent must be less than when copper(II) is present.

TABLE IV

CHLORIDE SOLUTIONS AT 50°

Experiment No.	$[Fe(III)]$ *moles·l*$^{-1}$	$[Fe(II)]$ *moles·l*$^{-1}$	$[N_2H_4]$ *moles·l*$^{-1}$	$\frac{[Fe(III)]^2[N_2H_4]^2}{[Fe(II)]^2}$ *moles*^{2}*·l*$^{-2}$	$R(NH_3)$ *moles·l*$^{-1}$*·h*$^{-1}$	$R(Fe)$ *moles·l*$^{-1}$*·h*$^{-1}$	$\frac{R(Fe)}{R(NH_3)}$	$\frac{[Fe(II)]}{[N_2H_4]}$
1	0.0500	0.0480	0.0976	0.0103	0.00301	0.00425	1.41	0.492
2	0.100	0.0966	0.0438	0.00258	0.00083	0.00225	2.70	1.970
3	0.0800	0.1128	0.2425	0.02958	0.0100	0.01426	1.43	0.465
4	0.0800	0.1128	0.1212	0.00739	0.0020	0.00370	1.84	0.931
5	0.0400	0.1128	0.2425	0.00739	0.0023	0.00340	1.36	0.465
6	0.200	0.0940	0.0485	0.0106	0.00334	0.00909	2.72	1.940
7	0.100	0.0980	0.1488	0.0220	0.00690	0.0110	1.60	0.644
8	0.100	0.0980	0.1212	0.0153	0.00505	0.00863	1.71	0.755
9	0.050	0.0113	0.1950	0.0191	0.00625	0.0102	1.64	0.750
10	0.0800	0.1504	0.1950	0.0109	0.00350	0.00600	1.71	0.771
11	0.200	0.0940	0.0243	0.00265	0.000850	0.00365	4.29	3.86
12	0.200	0.0752	0.0243	0.00417	0.00140	0.00508	3.63	3.09
13	0.200	0.0752	0.0486	0.01670	0.00543	0.0124	2.26	1.54

Experimental. Reaction mixtures containing ferric chloride and hydrazine dihydrochloride in hydrochloric acid were prepared, the ferric chloride being in large excess. The mixtures were heated for 4 h at 90°, and the resultant ferrous iron determined by titration with potassium dichromate in the normal manner.

This procedure was repeated with copper(II) chloride also present; again the ferrous iron concentration was determined by titration against potassium dichromate.

Results

Stoichiometry. (1) Copper(II) absent. 1.25; 1.29; 1.28. (2) Copper(II) present 3.94, 3.90, 3.91.

Rate of disappearance of hydrazine. If the mechanism favoured by HIGGINSON AND WRIGHT[5] is correct, the presence of copper(II) should increase d $[N_2H_4]/dt$ by reducing the extent of the back reaction (— 1). d $[N_2H_4]/dt$ has been measured in the absence of copper(II), and with different amounts of copper(II) present. The results are summarised in Table V.

The results provide clear evidence for the large catalytic effect of copper(II), and hence the back reaction (— 1) must be appreciable, since in similar experiments with iron(III) absent, copper(II) did not oxidise hydrazine.

Initial rates are similar in all the experiments, since in the early stages of the reaction, the back reaction (— 1) is negligible. As the reaction proceeds, and iron(II) accumulates, the difference in the rates in the presence and absence of copper(II) increases, which is in accordance with ROSSEINSKY'S results and the observations expected from HIGGINSON AND WRIGHT'S mechanism.

TABLE V

VALUES OF $d[N_2H_4]/dt$ (moles · l^{-1} · h^{-1}) AT VARIOUS MOLAR CONCENTRATIONS OF COPPER(II)
[HCl] = 1.00 *M*, initial $[N_2H_4]$ = 0.047 *M*, initial [Fe(III)] = 0.100 *M*. Temperature = 50°

Expt. No.	*$[CuCl_2]$ moles·l^{-1}*	*$d[N_2H_4]/dt$ (moles·l^{-1}·h^{-1})*						
		10^2 $[N_2H_4]$ (moles·l^{-1})						
		4.00	*3.75*	*3.50*	*3.00*	*2.50*	*2.00*	*1.75*
1	0	0.015	0.013	0.0084	0.0047	0.0029	0.0020	0.0012
2	0.025	0.015	0.013	0.0084	0.0055	0.0038	0.0028	0.0024
3	0.050	0.015	0.013	0.0087	0.0065	0.0043	0.0034	0.0030
4	0.075	0.015	0.014	0.0090	0.0070	0.0054	0.0040	0.0035

SUMMARY

The mechanism proposed by HIGGINSON AND WRIGHT for the slow reaction between ferric iron and hydrazine in acid aqueous solutions has been confirmed, using an anion-exchange procedure for the separation and quantitative estimation of ferrous and ferric iron.

REFERENCES

[1] W. C. E. HIGGINSON, *Recent Aspects of the Inorganic Chemistry of Nitrogen*, Chem. Soc. Spec. Publ., No. 10 (1957) 95.
[2] R. E. KIRK AND A. W. BROWNE, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 50 (1928) 337.
[3] E. J. CUY, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 46 (1924) 1810.
[4] J. W. CAHN AND R. E. POWELL, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 76 (1954) 2568.
[5] W. C. E. HIGGINSON AND P. WRIGHT, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1955) 1551.
[6] D. R. ROSSEINSKY, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1957) 4685.
[7] W. C. BRAY AND H. A. LIEBHAFSKY, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 57 (1935) 51.
[8] R. MARKHAM, *Biochem. J.*, 36 (1942) 790.
[9] E. J. CONWAY, *Micro-diffusion Methods and Volumetric Errors*, 2nd Ed., Crosby Lockwood & Sons, London, 1947.
[10] F. H. POLLARD, J. F. W. MCOMIE, G. NICKLESS AND P. HANSON, *J. Chromatog.*, 4 (1960) 108.
[11] F. H. POLLARD, J. F. W. MCOMIE, A. J. BANISTER AND G. NICKLESS, *Analyst*, 82 (1957) 780.
[12] W. W. BRANDT AND G. F. SMITH, *Anal. Chem.*, 21 (1949) 1313.
[13] H. W. SWANK AND M. G. MELLON, *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 9 (1937) 406.
[14] G. W. WATT AND J. D. CRISP, *Anal. Chem.*, 24 (1952) 2006.
[15] P. R. WOOD, *Anal. Chem.*, 25 (1953) 1879.

COLOUR REACTIONS GIVEN BY SUGARS AND DIPHENYLAMINE-ANILINE SPRAY REAGENTS ON PAPER CHROMATOGRAMS

R. W. BAILEY AND E. J. BOURNE

Chemistry Department, Royal Holloway College, University of London, Englefield Green, Surrey (Great Britain)

(Received December 21st, 1959)

INTRODUCTION

A spray reagent containing diphenylamine, aniline and phosphoric acid was developed by BUCHAN AND SAVAGE[1] for locating hexoses on paper chromatograms. SCHWIMMER AND BEVENUE[2] later showed that, with controlled heating at 80° for 5 min, the spray gave a specific colour reaction (bright blue) with disaccharides containing a glycosidic link at position 4 of the reducing monosaccharide unit (*e.g.* maltose, cellobiose and lactose). The colour was in marked contrast to the yellow-brown or grey colours given by other glucose and galactose disaccharides. The spray has since proved of value in identifying these 1,4-linked sugars on chromatograms of oligosaccharide mixtures[3,4]. Under the same conditions the colours given by other glucose disaccharides appeared, in some cases, to be specific for the type of glycosidic link present although colour differences were not so marked[4]. In the case of monosaccharides, SMITH[5] tested the reaction of a number of them with the spray on papers heated at 95–100° for a few minutes. In general grey-brown or brown colours were obtained. Exceptions were D-glucose and D-galactose (blue), L-sorbose and D-galacturonic acid (green).

In view of the results reported for the glucose disaccharides it seemed likely that, under more moderate heating conditions, other specific colour reactions with various types of monosaccharides might be obtained. A detailed study of the reaction of the spray with a comprehensive collection of sugars has, therefore, been made. The results obtained, which are reported here, considerably extend the range of specific colour reactions given by the spray. As a result of attempts to obtain an indication of the nature of the reactions involved, two modified versions of the spray, giving different or better colour reactions, have been developed.

EXPERIMENTAL

Materials

All of the sugars used were obtained from commercial sources or the departmental collection, except for xylobiose (4-O-β-D-xylopyranosyl-D-xylopyranose), rhodymenabiose (3-O-β-D-xylopyranosyl-D-xylopyranose), digalacturonic acid (4-O-β-D-galactopyruronosyl-D-galacturonic acid) and L-gulose. These were supplied by Dr. B. H. HOWARD (Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen), Mr. W. W. REID (Carreras Ltd., London) and Dr. D. H. HUTSON (of this laboratory), respectively. Most of the sugars were chromatographically pure; in other cases the solvents used for developing chromatograms clearly separated the sugar under study from any contaminating sugars.

Furfural (B.D.H. Technical) was distilled under reduced pressure to give a water-white product which was kept at 0°. Purified 5-hydroxymethylfurfural was supplied by Dr. M. RUSZKIEWICZ of this laboratory.

The components of the sprays were B.D.H. reagent-grade chemicals which were not further purified.

Chromatograms

Sugars were applied to papers as a number of superimposed spots from 1 % aqueous solutions. Furfurals were spotted from 5 % solutions in methanol and dried at room temperature. Papers were developed by downward irrigation, in ethyl acetate–pyridine–water (2:1:2)[6] and in butanol-1–ethanol–water (40:11:19)[7]. Uronic acids were separated by development in ethyl acetate–acetic acid–formic acid–water (9:1.5:0.5:2)[8]. Although an acetone solution of the spray reagents was devised for dipping papers it was found that more consistent results were obtained when the papers were lightly sprayed with this solution. The sprayed, dried papers were finally heated in a fan-stirred thermostatic oven and the temperature checked on a thermometer hung next to the paper. A variation in temperature of not more than ± 2° about the specified temperature was generally obtained and considered satisfactory.

Spray reagents

(*a*) *Mixed diphenylamine–aniline reagents.* The normal reagent contained diphenylamine (4 g), aniline (4 ml) and syrupy (80 %) orthophosphoric acid (20 ml) in acetone (200 ml). Modified versions of this spray in which the aniline concentration was changed to 6, 2 or 1 ml were also prepared.

(*b*) *Split reagent.* Two separate solutions were prepared containing (1) diphenylamine (4 g), phosphoric acid (20 ml) and acetone (200 ml) and (2) aniline (4 ml), phosphoric acid (20 ml) and acetone (200 ml). In using these solutions the paper was sprayed with either one of them, dried, heated, then sprayed with the second solution and again dried and heated.

(*c*) *Triphenylamine reagent.* Both the normal mixed and split reagents were prepared except that the diphenylamine was replaced with triphenylamine.

All of the sprays were made as required and used fresh. Provided they were stored at 0°, however, the sprays appeared to keep satisfactorily for 2–3 weeks.

RESULTS

Effects of various conditions on colour development

The effect of time and temperature of heating and of sugar concentration were investigated in preliminary experiments in which the sugars were spotted on circles of filter paper and tested without solvent development.

(*a*) *Concentration of sugar.* Each sugar was tested at three concentrations which were approximately 10–15 μg (2 spots), 25–30 μg (5 spots) and 50–60 μg (10 spots), respectively. Increasing the concentration did not affect the shade of colour but merely increased its intensity. The sugar concentration of 50–60 μg was used on the final test chromatograms, as spots of reasonably strong intensity were desired.

(*b*) *Temperature.* Sprayed papers were heated at 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 and 100°. The sugars could be divided into two groups according to their optimum temperature for colour development and differentiation. These were (1) uronic acids, aldoheptoses, aldohexoses, ketohexoses, methyl pentoses and disaccharides containing one of these sugars as the reducing unit, optimum temperature 80°; and (2) pentoses and pentose disaccharides, optimum temperature 60°.

(*c*) *Time of heating.* At the appropriate temperature, colour appeared after 2 min and was well developed at the end of 4 min. Longer heating did not increase or improve colour intensity. At temperatures above optimum the spots were more intense and quicker in developing; however, in many cases only brown-black colours were obtained. Thus at 80° the pentose colour was transient and rapidly changed to a dirty brown. At 60° group (1) compounds produced no colour after 5 min heating; they do not, therefore, interfere with the identification of pentoses at this temperature.

TABLE I

COLOUR REACTIONS ON PAPER CHROMATOGRAMS OF SUGARS AND DIPHENYLAMINE–ANILINE REAGENT

Sugars	*Colour*
(*1*) *Papers heated at 80° for 4 min*	
L-Rhamnose, L-fucose	orange
D-Glucoheptose (L. Light & Co.), D-glycero-L-galaheptose, D-glycero-D-guloheptose	bright purple-blue
D-Galacturonic, β-1,4-digalacturonic, D-glucuronic, D-mannuronic acids, glucuronolactone, mannuronolactone	bright red-brown
Maltose, cellobiose, lactose	bright blue
Leucrose	pale blue-green
L-Gulose, D-galactose, D-glucose, D-mannose	grey-brown
Isomaltose, gentiobiose, melibiose, laminaribiose	grey-brown or yellow-brown
Sophorose	yellow-orange
D-Fructose, L-sorbose, planteobiose, inulobiose	yellow or yellow-brown
Turanose	purple-brown
D-Glucosamine, D-galactosamine	nil.
(*2*) *Papers heated at 60° for 4 min*	
D-Xylose, L-arabinose, D-ribose, D-lyxose	bright greenish-blue
Xylobiose (4-O-β-D-xylopyranosyl-D-xylopyranose)	yellowish-green
Rhodymenabiose	green

Colours produced by sugars with the mixed reagents

Paper chromatograms of the sugars were developed, sprayed and heated according to the conditions defined above. The results obtained with the normal mixed reagent are listed in Table I.

After heating, the papers were washed by dipping in water. Whilst the colours of group (1) sugars were either unaffected or slowly washed from the paper, the green pentose (group 2) colours changed rapidly to bright red-browns. This latter colour-change could be reversed by treatment with strong acid.

In the normal mixed reagent the molecular ratio of diphenylamine: aniline is approximately 1:2. A representative selection of sugars, on chromatograms, (D-glucose, maltose, α-D-glucoheptose, D-fructose, L-fucose, isomaltose, D-xylose and L-arabinose) were sprayed with reagents in which the ratios were approximately 1:3, 1:1 and 1:0.5 (aniline 6, 2 and 1 ml/200 ml of acetone, respectively). With group (1) sugars the same results as those listed in Table I were obtained at 80° with the 1:3 spray. The other two sprays gave weaker colours which were often slower in developing and, in the case of reducing aldohexoses, bluer in colour (*cf.* Table II). With the pentoses, however, the 1:3 spray at 60° gave much more intense greenish-blue colours which developed quickly (maximum intensity in 2 min). Similar results were obtained with the two pentose disaccharides. This modified spray is recommended as preferable for identifying pentoses. The 1:1 and 1:0.5 sprays gave with the pentoses yellow-green and weak brown colours, respectively.

TABLE II

COLOUR REACTIONS ON PAPER CHROMATOGRAMS OF SUGARS SPRAYED WITH TWO SUCCESSIVE REAGENTS

Sugars	*Diphenylamine then aniline*		*Aniline then diphenylamine*	
(1) Papers heated at 80° for 5 min after each spraying				
L-Rhamnose, L-fucose	nil	yellow	orange	orange
Heptoses of Table I	faint yellow	purple-blue	yellow-brown	brown-blue
Uronic acids of Table I	light red-brown	purple-brown	brown	brown
Maltose, cellobiose, lactose	nil	bright-blue	faint brown	bright blue
Leucrose	nil	pale blue-green	nil	pale blue-green
L-Gulose, D-galactose, D-glucose, D-mannose	nil	greenish-blue	yellow-brown	yellow-brown
Isomaltose, gentiobiose, laminaribiose, melibiose, sophorose	nil	greenish-blue	brown	brown
D-Fructose	light brown	bright red-brown	yellow	yellow
L-Sorbose	pale yellow	yellow	yellow	yellow
Planteobiose, inulobiose	pale yellow	yellow-brown	yellow	yellow
Turanose	light purple	bright magenta	brown	purplish-brown
(2) Papers heated at 60° for 5 min after each spraying				
D-Xylose, L-arabinose, D-lyxose, D-ribose	nil	weak red-brown	yellow-brown	greenish-yellow

Colours produced by sugars with the split reagent

Chromatograms were sprayed, as described above, with both combinations of the two reagents. After each spraying, the papers were heated at the appropriate temperature for 5 min. The results obtained are listed in Table II.

Colours produced by sugars with triphenylamine

A representative selection of sugars (D-fructose, L-sorbose, D-glucose, α-D-glucoheptose, L-rhamnose, D-galacturonic acid, maltose, melibiose, turanose and L-arabinose) was treated with mixed triphenylamine–aniline reagent and with the split reagents. With mixed reagent and with aniline alone all of the sugars gave yellow to brown colours. The colours on the aniline-treated paper remained unchanged after reaction with triphenylamine. With triphenylamine alone fructose, sorbose and turanose gave dull bluish-purple colours and all of the other sugars failed completely to react. On subsequent treatment with aniline the ketose colours changed rapidly to yellow and the other sugars developed weak brown colours, except maltose which still failed to give any colour.

Colours produced by furfurals with the spray reagents

Purified furfural was tested with mixed and "split" reagents immediately after spotting on filter paper discs. 5-Hydroxymethylfurfural was tested in this way and after running on chromatograms. With all treatments of diphenylamine and aniline furfural gave a yellow colour at room temperature which turned orange on heating at 60°, and 5-hydroxymethylfurfural gave a bright yellow colour which remained unchanged on heating at 60 or 80°. With the triphenylamine reagent alone both furfural and 5-hydroxymethylfurfural gave no colour in the cold, but a bluish-purple colour on heating for a few min at 80°. Subsequent treatment with aniline rapidly changed this colour to bright yellow. With mixed reagent both compounds gave bright yellow colours.

DISCUSSION

Summary of specific colour reactions given by the reagents

Inspection of Tables I and II indicates that the following specific colour reactions given by sugars with diphenylamine–aniline reagents may be of value for identification purposes.

(a) With mixed reagent (diphenylamine–aniline, 1:2) heated at 80°. Aldoheptoses, bright purple-blue. Uronic acids, bright red-brown. Methyl pentoses, orange. 1,4-linked reducing aldohexose oligosaccharides, bright blue. In leucrose (5-O-α-D-glucopyranosyl-D-fructopyranose[9]) the glycosidic link at position 5 of fructopyranose stands in the same relation to the reducing group as does the glycosidic linkage in a 1,4-linked aldohexose disaccharide. The blue-green colour given by this sugar (compared with other ketose disaccharides) is, therefore, to be expected if the rule of SCHWIMMER AND BEVENUE[2] holds in this modified form for all hexose disaccharides.

(b) With mixed reagents (diphenylamine–aniline, 1:2 or preferably 1:3) heated at 60°. Pentoses and reducing pentose oligosaccharides give bright greens or greenish-blues, which change to bright red-brown on washing with water.

(c) With diphenylamine (heated at 80°) followed by aniline (heated at 80°). Aldoheptoses, and 1,4-linked reducing aldohexose oligosaccharides give the same specific colours as with the mixed reagent. Disaccharides with a reducing aldohexose unit (other than 1,4-linked) and aldohexoses, greenish-blue. Turanose, bright magenta. Uronic acids, purple-brown. Fructose (bright red-brown) is clearly distinguished from sorbose (yellow).

All of the colour reactions listed above are reproducible and distinctive. There may be some danger, however, unless appropriate standards are run, of confusing the aldoheptose blue colour with the blue produced by 1,4-linked aldohexose disaccharides. This is important as the normal mixed reagent has been accepted as a means of demonstrating the presence of the 1,4-link in a disaccharide. In a total hydrolysate of a polysaccharide the danger of such confusion would not arise and in this case diphenylamine–aniline provides a useful confirmatory test for aldoheptoses.

Less clear-cut colour reactions are obtained with other sugars and these may be of some value for identification purposes. Although the present results were obtained from chromatograms carrying 50–60 μg of sugar, the reagents are more sensitive. With many sugars the specific colour reaction could be obtained with as little as 10–15 μg. For good colour reactions, however, sugar concentrations of about 30–50 μg are to be preferred.

Nature of the reactions involved

Under the conditions used glycosidic linkages, other than exceptionally acid-labile ones, are apparently not hydrolysed. Thus α,α-trehalose gives no colour, whilst sucrose gives the colour expected for a mixture of glucose and fructose. Many, but not all, of the colours given by the normal mixed reagent (Table I) appear to be the sum of the colours expected if a major portion of the sugar first reacts with aniline followed by diphenylamine, and the rest reacts first with the diphenylamine. Increasing the aniline content, as would be expected, gives the same types of colours; whilst decreasing it, at least with aldohexoses, gives the type of colour (blue) produced by diphenylamine followed by aniline (Table II). The pentose colours do not appear to be the sum of the colour products of the two separate reactions although composition of the spray is important.

Many of the colour reactions of sugars with acidic reagents are ascribed to the preliminary conversion of the sugar, by acid, to furfural or a derivative which then reacts with the reagent to give a coloured compound[10]. Furfural (from pentoses) and 5-hydroxymethylfurfural (from hexoses) give the same colours (orange and yellow respectively) with all of the diphenylamine and aniline treatments used. With triphenylamine both give the same bluish-purple colour. Although many of the sugars do give a furfural type of colour with aniline, ketoses are the only sugars which tend to give the predicted furfural type of colour with all of the reagents, including triphenylamine. Ketohexoses undergo conversion to 5-hydroxymethylfurfural much more readily than aldohexoses[10]. The colours given by pentoses with mixed diphenylamine–aniline and by aldohexoses with diphenylamine followed by aniline would not be expected if furfural formation was a prerequisite. The failure of the pentoses to react with triphenylamine and of the aldohexoses to react with di- or tri-phenylamine alone is also contrary to any theory based on furfural production. In these cases at least some other reaction must be involved.

Most simple sugars form N-glycosylamines with primary or secondary amines[11]. Under acid conditions these compounds readily undergo an Amadori rearrangement to give either an N-substituted 1-amino-1-deoxy-2-ketose or its 1-2 enolic form[12]. According to GOTTSCHALK[13] these compounds readily give rise to a furfural and amine on further acid treatment. The above sequence of reactions may be involved in the formation of colours when many of the sugars react with aniline alone. The glycosylamines formed with diphenylamine may not undergo this transformation, hence no colour is produced. On subsequent treatment with aniline the diphenyl N-glycosylamine may modify the aniline reaction to give rise to a different colour (Table II). Presumably triphenylamine cannot form a glycosylamine; no reaction normally occurs, except with ketoses which easily form a furfural, and there is little or no interference in the subsequent aniline reaction.

It is not possible to suggest a mechanism for colour formation in the case of the more complex sugars such as the uronic acids, heptoses and 1,4-linked aldohexose disaccharides. Diphenylamine can be involved in reactions with sugars other than the ones suggested above. Thus DISCHE[14] and GIBBONS, MORGAN AND GIBBONS[15] find that aldohexoses and ketohexoses give a bright blue colour when heated at 100° for 10 min with acid diphenylamine. These results are quite different from those reported in the present study with diphenylamine alone (Table II).

It is evident that the reactions between sugars and amines to produce coloured compounds are extremely complex. Nevertheless, in the case of diphenylamine and aniline the colours which can be obtained with both the mixed and split reagents should be of value in identifying sugars on chromatograms.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Gifts of sugars by the persons mentioned in the text are gratefully acknowledged. This work was carried out as part of a programme of research supported by the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

SUMMARY

Conditions have been defined in which mixed acidic diphenylamine–aniline sprays give, on paper chromatograms, specific colour reactions with uronic acids, aldoheptoses, methyl pentoses and pentoses.

When the reagents are applied as two successive sprays, *i.e.* diphenylamine followed by aniline, additional specific colour reactions are obtained with (1) all aldohexoses and reducing aldohexose disaccharides (other than those containing a 1,4-link) and (2) with some ketoses. This split reagent is able to distinguish clearly between L-sorbose and D-fructose.

The possible reactions involved in the formation of the colours are discussed.

REFERENCES

[1] J. L. Buchan and R. I. Savage, *Analyst*, 77 (1952) 401.
[2] S. Schwimmer and A. Bevenue, *Science*, 123 (1956) 543.
[3] H. W. Buston and A. H. Khan, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 19 (1956) 19.
[4] J. N. White and N. Hoban, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 80 (1959) 386.
[5] I. Smith, in I. Smith, *Chromatographic Techniques*, W. Heineman Ltd., London, 1958, p. 164.
[6] M. A. Jermyn and F. A. Isherwood, *Biochem. J.*, 44 (1949) 402.
[7] P. Andrews, L. Hough and J. K. N. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1952) 2744.
[8] E. L. Hirst and J. K. N. Jones, in K. Paesch and M. V. Tracey, *Modern Methods of Plant Analysis*, Vol. II, Springer, Berlin, 1955, p. 275.
[9] F. H. Stodola, E. S. Sharpe and F. H. J. Koepsell, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 78 (1956) 2514.
[10] F. H. Newth, *Advances in Carbohydrate Chem.*, 6 (1951) 83.
[11] G. P. Ellis and J. Honeyman, *Advances in Carbohydrate Chem.*, 10 (1955) 95.
[12] J. E. Hodge, *Advances in Carbohydrate Chem.*, 10 (1955) 167.
[13] A. Gottschalk, *Biochem. J.*, 52 (1952) 455.
[14] Z. Dische, *Methods of Biochem. Anal.*, 2 (1955) 313.
[15] R. A. Gibbons, W. T. J. Morgan and M. Gibbons, *Biochem. J.*, 60 (1955) 428.

GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY OF ALLYLIC ALCOHOLS AND RELATED BRANCHED-CHAIN ACIDS

G. POPJÁK

Medical Research Council, Experimental Radiopathology Research Unit, Hammersmith Hospital, London

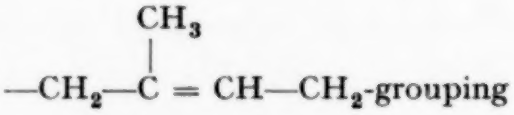
AND

RITA H. CORNFORTH

National Institute for Medical Research, Mill Hill, London (Great Britain)

(Received December 22nd, 1959)

During studies on the biosynthesis of squalene and cholesterol from [2-^{14}C] mevalonic acid (3,5-dihydroxy-3-methylpentanoic acid) in liver enzyme preparations a number of volatile neutral and acidic products have been encountered[1,2] which in gas–liquid chromatograms showed retention volumes different from those of any hitherto recognized animal product. The origin of these from mevalonate suggested that they might be isoprenoid substances, *i.e.*, containing the characteristic



$$-\mathrm{CH_2}-\overset{\mathrm{CH_3}}{\overset{|}{\mathrm{C}}}=\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{CH_2}\text{-grouping}$$

Consequently it became necessary to establish the behaviour in gas–liquid chromatograms of both alcohols and acids belonging to this series. In order to simplify nomenclature of substances analysed it is proposed to refer to the alcohols and the acids, which can be clearly dissected into isoprenoid units, as prenols (or polyprenols) and prenoic (or polyprenoic) acids, and collectively as polyprenoid substances. Thus 3,3-dimethylallyl alcohol may be called monoprenol, and farnesol *trans-trans*-triprenol; *trans*-geranic acid becomes *trans*-diprenoic acid and the all-*trans*-3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadeca-2,6,10,14-tetraenoic acid all-*trans*-tetraprenoic acid respectively. Similar nomenclature may be applied to the tertiary alcohols linalool and nerolidol, *i.e.*, *tert.*-diprenol and *tert.*-triprenol.

In this paper the relative retention volumes of prenols (primary and tertiary) and of the methyl esters of prenoic acids on columns with polar and non-polar stationary phases are being reported, together with values obtained for the methyl esters of *n*-fatty acids under identical conditions.

EXPERIMENTAL

Gas–liquid chromatography

The apparatus was essentially identical with that described by MARTIN AND JAMES[3] in which a gas-density meter is employed as a detection device. All measurements were made at one temperature, at the boiling point of ethylene glycol (197°). The gas-density meter, in which the original principles of MARTIN AND JAMES[3] were retained, was of a new design and will be described in detail elsewhere.

The chromatographic columns were 120 cm long and of 4 mm internal diameter; the support for the stationary phases was Celite, 120–150 mesh size, and washed with acid and alkali. The stationary phases, dissolved in solvents, were mixed with the support in the ratio of 15:100, or 20:100 (w/w) the solvents being slowly evaporated off.

Since the introduction of polyester stationary phases in gas–liquid chromatography[4,5] several varieties of these have been described. We used an ethylene glycol–adipic acid polyester made according to JAMES[6]. The polyester, without purification, was added to the supporting Celite as a solution in acetone. The "adipate" columns gave very good separations of both the prenols and methyl prenoates, but it was essential to condition the columns first for at least 1 week at 197° while a continuous stream of N_2 was being passed through them. Without such conditioning, prenols with retention volumes higher than that of nerolidol were retained completely by the columns, probably on account of esterification with free carboxyl groups on the adipate polymer. This was the case even though an excess of ethylene glycol was used during the preparation of the polymer. The efficiency of adipate columns was usually between 1800 and 2700 theoretical plates measured with methyl stearate.

Apiezon-L vacuum grease was used for columns with a non-polar stationary phase; it was mixed with the Celite support in a solution of light petroleum (b.p. 40–60°). These columns could be used satisfactorily after a few hours of conditioning; their theoretical plate efficiency varied between 3200 and 3700.

Compounds analysed and their sources

The compounds analysed are listed in Table I. Most of the prenols and prenoic acids were the generous gifts of colleagues or manufacturing organizations, whose help we gratefully acknowledge.

3,3-Dimethylallyl alcohol was provided by Dr. J. W. CORNFORTH, of the National Institute for Medical Research, London; it was a pure specimen.

Geraniol and its *cis*-isomer, *nerol*, methyl *trans*-geranate and methyl *cis*-geranate were the gifts of Dr. B. C. L. WEEDON of the Imperial College of Science and Technology. Each of these preparations was essentially pure.

Linalool (pure) was the preparation of A. BOAKE, Roberts and Co., London; the same firm's product "Meranol", which is pure geraniol, was also used.

Specimens of *nerolidol* and of *farnesol* were the gifts of Dr. M. STOLL of Firmenich et Cie, Geneva, Switzerland. The farnesol—we were informed—was made by the allylic rearrangement of nerolidol and consequently it contained both the *trans-trans* and *cis-trans* isomers of farnesol and about 11% of unchanged nerolidol which was identical with the major component of the specimen of nerolidol derived from natural sources.

Dihydronerolidol (3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-6,10-dien-3-ol) was synthesized by the

Grignard reaction from *trans*-geranylacetone and ethyl magnesium bromide[7]. Gas–liquid chromatography showed it to contain one component only.

Ethyl farnesoate (ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-2,6,10-trienoate). This was synthesized by the reaction of ethoxyacetylene and geranylacetone.

Ethoxyacetylene (5.9 g) in ether (30 ml) was added during 30 min to ethyl magnesium bromide (from 1.6 g magnesium) in ether (30 ml). When evolution of ethane had ceased *trans*-geranylacetone (10.9 g) in ether (20 ml) was added during 30 min; slight warming occurred and the ethoxyethenyl magnesium bromide dissolved. After 4 h at room temperature saturated ammonium chloride (80 ml) was added and the product isolated by ether extraction. Evaporation of the dried solution at low pressure left 14.7 g of crude product, 7.5 g of which was dissolved in tetrahydrofuran (40 ml) and 2 N H_2SO_4 (1.8 ml) added with swirling and cooling. After 30 min saturated $NaHCO_3$ solution (10 ml) was added, the tetrahydrofuran evaporated at low pressure, and the product isolated with ether. Ethyl farnesoate (6.6 g), b.p. 106°/0.005 mm, was obtained. (Found: C, 77.1; H, 10.3. Calc. for $C_{17}H_{28}O_2$, C, 77.2; H, 10.6%.)

It followed from the mode of synthesis that the product should contain the *trans-trans* and *cis-trans* isomers of ethyl farnesoate. Gas–liquid chromatography both on polar and nonpolar columns revealed two components only and in equal amounts as expected; the component with the larger retention volume was assumed to be the *trans-trans* isomer, an assumption justified by the fact that both geraniol and methyl *trans*-geranate have retention volumes higher than their respective *cis* isomers.

The identity of the ethyl farnesoate preparation was further established from its reduction to farnesol. Ethyl farnesoate (1.3 g) in ether (5 ml) was added dropwise to a solution of $LiAlH_4$ (0.4 g) in ether (12 ml) at — 30°, the mixture being stirred for 1.5 h when water (2 ml) was added slowly and the reaction mixture worked up in the normal way. Farnesol (0.82 g), b.p. 90–91/0.001 mm, n_D^{24} 1.4860, was obtained as colourless oil. (Found: C, 80.8; H, 11.8. Calc. for $C_{15}H_{26}O$, C, 81.1; H, 11.7%.) Gas–liquid chromatography of this preparation showed two components only identical with the *cis-trans* and *trans-trans*-farnesol obtained from rearrangement of nerolidol.

The synthesis of ethyl farnesoate by the method described is mentioned by CALIEZI AND SCHINZ[8], but is not described in the experimental section of their paper.

Methyl farnesoate. Free farnesoic acid was obtained by the hydrolysis (0.5 N NaOH in 50% ethanol) for 4 days at room temperature of ethyl farnesoate followed by the usual extraction of the free acid. Saponification of ethyl farnesoate with 1 N methanolic KOH by refluxing is unsatisfactory as it produces at least three artefacts (unidentified) at the expense of the *cis-trans* isomer. Even the hydrolysis at room temperature produced an additional component at the expense of the *cis-trans* isomer, this is believed to be the 3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-3,6,10-trienoic acid.

Methyl farnesoate was prepared by treating farnesoic acid dissolved in ether with a dilute solution of diazomethane in ether at 0°. Methylation with diazomethane is entirely satisfactory and introduces no artefacts provided only a small excess of diazomethane is used; this has been checked by preparing the methyl esters also from silver salts with methyl iodide. The methyl farnesoate preparation was identical chromatographically with specimens synthesized by three different methods.

3,7,11-Trimethyldodecanoic acid. This saturated analogue of farnesoic acid was made by catalytic hydrogenation of ethyl farnesoate. After hydrogenation the free acid and methyl ester was prepared in the usual way. Gas–liquid chromatography showed only one component, which was identical with another specimen of 3,7,11-trimethyldodecanoate given to us by Dr. KARL FOLKERS of the Merck, Sharp and Dohme Research Laboratories, Rahway, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Geranyl-linalool (3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadeca-1,6,10,14-tetraen-3-ol = *tert.*-tetraprenol). This C_{20} homologue of nerolidol was the gift of Dr. KARL FOLKERS; it contained two components assumed to be the *trans-trans* (6:10) and *cis-trans* (6:10) isomers. In experiments with liver enzyme preparations two neutral substances synthesized from [2-^{14}C]mevalonate were found with retention volumes identical with those of the two isomers of the *tert.*-tetraprenol.

In Table I and in Figs. 1 and 2 data are given also for the C_{20} all-*trans*-tetraprenol (geranylgeraniol); these have been obtained by extrapolation. In biosynthetic experiments with mevalonate a neutral substance was found which had a retention volume identical with the value obtained by such extrapolation.

3,7,11,15-Tetramethylhexadeca-2,6,10,14-tetraenoic acid (tetraprenoic acid). A specimen containing four geometrical isomers of the tetraprenoic acid was provided also by Dr. KARL FOLKERS. Two of the major components of this specimen (after methylation) had retention volumes very nearly identical with those predicted by extrapolation for the all-*trans* and *cis-trans* isomers.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

All data obtained are contained in Tables I and II, and in Figs. 1 and 2. The retention volume (R_v) of *trans-trans*-farnesol was taken as the reference, retention volumes having been measured from the beginning of the air peaks to the maxima of each fraction. The R_v values of the methyl esters of representative *n*-fatty acids, relative to that of farnesol, are included in order that our data may be fitted to those of others.

It will be seen from Table I that on both types of columns a few substances overlapped. Two substances differing in their retention volume by 2 % or less could not be distinguished on our records, but a difference of 4 % caused a noticeable skewing of the peaks when two such substances were run together. At 8 % difference—although the fractions would overlap—two substances could be distinguished readily. In order to obtain the best estimate of the R_v in such instances, the overlapping substances were chromatographed repeatedly, one by one, with several others whose R_v values relative to farnesol have already been determined. All data in Table I are the mean of 4–6 determinations and are reproducible under our conditions to within $\pm$ 2 %.

On the adipate columns the following pairs of substances could not be separated: nerol–methyl dodecanoate, nerolidol–dihydronerolidol, nerolidol–methyl myristoleate, and methyl *trans-trans*-farnesoate–methyl palmitoleate. On the apiezon columns the following pairs did not separate: methyl *trans*-geranate–methyl *n*-decanoate, and *trans-trans*-farnesol–methyl *cis-trans*-farnesoate. However, as there were no two identical overlapping pairs of substances on the two columns, it is clear that all the substances studied may be identified with reasonable confidence by the use of polar and non-polar stationary phases in gas–liquid chromatography.

TABLE I

RETENTION VOLUMES OF POLYPRENOID SUBSTANCES AND OF *n*-FATTY ACIDS RELATIVE TO THAT OF *trans-trans*-FARNESOL ON COLUMNS WITH ETHYLENE GLYCOL–ADIPIC ACID POLYESTER AND APIEZON-L STATIONARY PHASES AT 197°

Substance	R_v *(adipate)*	R_v *(apiezon)*
Prenols, primary		
3,3-Dimethylallyl alcohol	0.037	0.0185
Nerol (*cis*-geraniol)	0.172	0.124
Geraniol	0.193	0.136
cis-trans-Farnesol	0.893	0.912
trans-trans-Farnesol	1.000	1.000
all-*trans*-Tetraprenol (C_{20})	4.800*	7.350*
Prenols, tertiary		
Linalool	0.074	0.0704
Nerolidol	0.385	0.515
Dihydronerolidol (3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-6,10-dien-3-ol)	0.385	0.618
tert.-Tetraprenol (C_{20}): *cis-trans*	1.560	3.14
(geranyl-linalool) *trans-trans*	1.850	3.790
Prenoic acids, as methyl esters		
cis-Geranate	0.116	0.143
trans-Geranate	0.147	0.175
3,7,11-Trimethyldodecanoate	0.230	0.720
cis-trans-Farnesoate	0.580	0.990
trans-trans-Farnesoate	0.736	1.210
cis-trans-trans-Tetraprenoate (C_{20})	2.910	6.910
all-*trans*-Tetraprenoate (3,7,11,15-tetramethyl-hexadeca-2,6,10,14-tetraenoate)	3.520	8.100
n-Fatty acids, as methyl esters		
Decanoate	0.093	0.174
Dodecanoate	0.178	0.414
Tetradecanoate	0.339	0.990
Hexadecanoate	0.646	2.410
Octadecanoate	1.230	5.800

* Values obtained by extrapolation, see also text.

The behaviour of the adipate columns is remarkable in that when the logarithm of the R_v values for substances within one homologous series is plotted against the number of carbon atoms (Fig. 1), two sets of parallel lines are obtained: one set relates to the prenols and the second set to all the methyl esters of the acids. These two sets of lines are very nearly parallel. Similar plot of data for apiezon columns

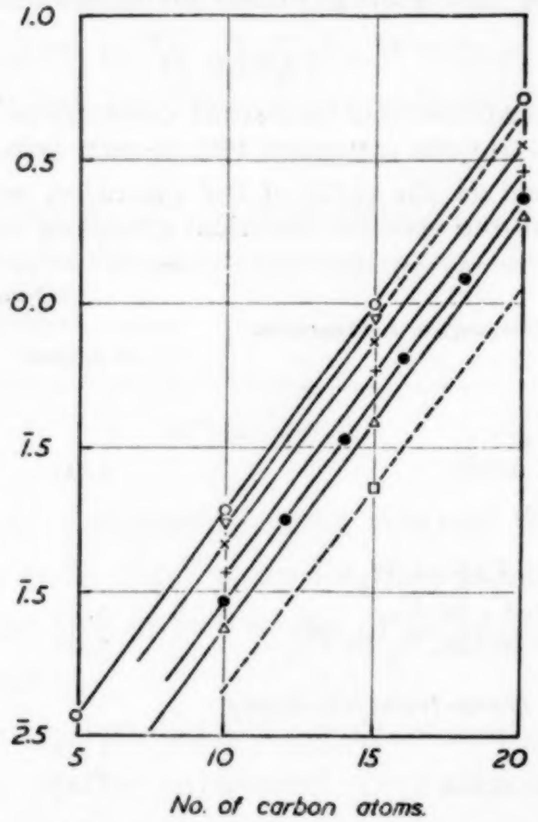


Fig. 1. Relationship between $\log_{10}$ relative retention volume on an adipate column and the number of carbon atoms for homologous series. ○ = Primary *trans*-prenols. ▽ = Primary *cis-trans*-prenols. × = *trans*-Prenoates (Me esters). + = *cis-trans*-Prenoates (Me esters). ● = *n*-Fatty acids (Me esters). △ = *tert*.-Prenols. □ = 3,7,11-Trimethyldodecanoate (Me ester).

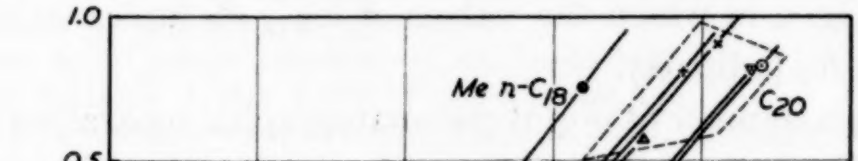


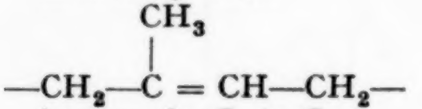
Fig. 2. Relationship between $\log_{10}$ relative retention volumes on apiezon and on adipate.

showed again a set of parallel lines for the prenols, two parallel lines for the methyl esters of the *trans* (or all-*trans*) and *cis* (or *cis-trans*) prenoic acids. The slope of the line giving the relationship for the methyl esters of *n*-fatty acids was, however, very different from the slope of the polyprenoid substances. This is reflected also in the slope of lines on Fig. 2 in which the values of $\log_{10} R_v$ (apiezon) are plotted against the values of $\log_{10} R_v$ (adipate).

TABLE II

SEPARATION FACTORS FOR CHARACTERISTIC CHEMICAL GROUPINGS IN GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY AT 197° ON ETHYLENE GLYCOL–ADIPATE POLYESTER AND APIEZON-L COLUMNS

The separation factor is defined as the ratio of the retention volume of two substances differing in respect of one specific chemical grouping or configuration.

Chemical grouping, or configuration	*Separation factors*	
	on adipate	*on apiezon-L*
—CH_2—CH_2— in *n*-fatty acids	1.90	2.41*
 $-CH_2-\overset{\displaystyle CH_3}{\overset{|}{C}}=CH-CH_2-$		
in prenols, C_5 to C_{15}	5.20	7.35
in prenoic acids, C_5 to C_{15}	5.02	6.91
trans/cis, or *trans-trans/cis-trans*		
in prenols	1.12	1.10
in prenoic acids	1.27	1.22
primary OH/tertiary OH	2.60	1.94

* This is a value very close to that expected (2.43) from the separation factor for the —CH_2- group of 1.56 given by JAMES[6].

From the data a number of useful chromatographic separation factors, characteristic for certain chemical groupings or configurations, could be derived; these are shown in Table II. It is of interest to note, however, that the separation factor for a difference of one isoprenoid unit between nerolidol (C_{15}) and the *tert.*-tetraprenol (C_{20}) or between methyl farnesoate and methyl all-*trans*-tetraprenoate (C_{20}) was found to be only 4.80 on the adipate columns, although this value was 5.20 for substances in the C_5 to C_{15} range.

There was one finding, which calls for caution in assigning chemical structures for unknown substances on the basis of gas–liquid chromatographic analysis made on one type of column alone. Although it is true that on apiezon columns the esters of saturated *n*-fatty acids have larger retention volumes than the corresponding unsaturated ones, this relationship in the polyprenoic acid series is, apparently, reversed: the R_v (apiezon) values for methyl *trans-trans*-farnesoate and methyl *cis-trans*-farnesoate were 1.21 and 0.99 respectively, and for the corresponding saturated analogue, methyl 3,7,11-trimethyldodecanoate, 0.72, a value only little higher than that expected for methyl *n*-tridecanoate. On the other hand, dihydronerolidol (3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-6,10-dien-3-ol) had a relative R_v (apiezon) of 0.618 against 0.515 for nerolidol, the two substances being inseparable on adipate columns.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are very much indebted to Dr. KARL FOLKERS of the Merck, Sharp and Dohme Research Laboratories, Rahway, New Jersey, U.S.A., to Dr. M. STOLL of Firmenich et Cie, Geneva, Switzerland, and to Dr. B. C. L. WEEDON of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, for their generous gifts of compounds listed in the paper. Special thanks are due to Dr. E. H. AHRENS, JR., of the Rockefeller Institute, New York, who during his stay at the Experimental Radiopathology Research Unit rendered invaluable help in improving our chromatographic columns. Mr. K. CLIFFORD gave skilful technical assistance.

SUMMARY

Relative retention volumes of polyprenols and related branched-chain acids have been determined on columns with a polar and a non-polar stationary phase in gas-liquid chromatography. By the use of two types of columns these substances may be identified with good confidence.

The synthesis of ethyl farnesoate (ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-2,6,10-trienoate) and the preparation from it of the saturated 3,7,11-trimethyldodecanoate and of farnesol are also described.

REFERENCES

[1] G. POPJÁK, M. HORNING, N. L. R. BUCHER AND R. H. CORNFORTH, *Biochem. J.*, 72 (1959) 34P.
[2] G. POPJÁK, *Tetrahedron Letters*, No. 19 (1959) 19.
[3] A. J. P. MARTIN AND A. T. JAMES, *Biochem. J.*, 63 (1956) 138.
[4] C. H. ORR AND J. E. CALLEN, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 80 (1958) 249.
[5] S. R. LIPSKY AND R. A. LANSDOWNE, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 27 (1958) 666.
[6] A. T. JAMES, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 552.
[7] E. H. FARMER AND D. A. SUTTON, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1942) 116.
[8] A. CALIEZI AND H. SCHINZ, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 35 (1952) 1637.

ÜBER DIE ADSORPTION VON POLONIUM AN ZELLULOSE UND GLAS

R. TAUBER [*] UND T. SCHÖNFELD

Anorganisch- und physikalisch-chemisches Institut der Universität Wien (Österreich)

(Eingegangen den 5. Januar 1960)

VORBEMERKUNG

Im Zusammenhang mit neueren Untersuchungen M. LEDERERS über das Verhalten des Poloniums in der Papierchromatographie scheint es von Interesse, einige Daten über die Adsorption dieses Elements mitzuteilen, die in einer im Jahr 1950 abgeschlossenen Dissertation enthalten sind[1]. Die Versuche wurden am I. Chemischen Institut der Universität Wien (jetzt Anorganisch- und physikalisch-chemisches Institut) durchgeführt.

Die Adsorption des Poloniums an Glas war schon früher von LENG[2], HAISSINSKY[3] und STARIK[4] untersucht worden (Andere Untersuchungen über diese Frage sind vorläufig nicht allgemein zugänglich[4a].) In der vorliegenden Arbeit wurde die Adsorption des Poloniums an Glas und Zellulose untersucht, wobei der Einfluss der H^+-Ionenkonzentration und von Elektrolytzusätzen geprüft wurde. Die Versuche wurden durchgeführt, um einen besseren Einblick in die Gesetzmässigkeiten der Radiokolloidadsorption zu erhalten.

EXPERIMENTELLES

Die verwendeten Poloniumlösungen enthielten $3 \cdot 10^{-11}$ bis $3 \cdot 10^{-10}$ Mol Polonium pro l. Zur Bestimmung des Poloniums wurden gewogene Mengen der Lösung auf Silberblech eintrocknen gelassen und die Intensität der α-Strahlung mit einem Blättchenelektroskop bestimmt; diese Messungen waren innerhalb von 2 % reproduzierbar. Um Aussagen über den absoluten Gehalt an Polonium machen zu können, wurde eines dieser Blättchen im Wiener Institut für Radiumforschung mit einem dort aufbewahrten Standard verglichen.

Die verwendeten Glassorten waren Glaswolle aus weichem Natronglas und Glaspulver aus österreichischem Wirag-Glas (ähnlich dem Jenaer Glas). Bei der Bestimmung der Poloniumadsorption an Glas wurde die Aktivität der Lösung vor und nach der Adsorption gemessen. Nur bei den Versuchen mit Zusätzen von Elektrolyten wurde die Aktivität des vom Glas eluierten Poloniums gemessen. So wurde vermieden, dass die beim Verdunsten der Lösung sich bildende, verhältnismässig dicke Salzschichte die α-Strahlen zu stark absorbiert und so die Resultate verfälscht.

---

[*] Jetzt in der Firma Loba-Chemie, Wien, XIX.

Bei den Versuchen mit Zellulose wurde zumeist sowohl die Aktivität der Lösung als auch die Aktivität des von der Zellulose eluierten Poloniums gemessen. Die Summe dieser beiden Messungen wurde als 100 % betrachtet, wodurch der Einfluss der ebenfalls Polonium adsorbierenden Wand des Glasgefässes ausgeschaltet wurde. Bei Versuchen mit Salzzusätzen wurde aber auch hier nur die Aktivität des aus dem Adsorbens eluierten Poloniums gemessen.

Die Einstellung der H^+-Ionenkonzentration erfolgte durch Zugabe von NaOH-Lösung zu der Poloniumstammlösung, die ursprünglich 0.1 *M* an HCl war. Daher gilt für die Poloniumlösungen, aus denen die Adsorption erfolgte: $[Cl^-] = [Na^+] + [H^+] = 0.1$.

Bei allen Versuchen betrug die Adsorptionsdauer eine Stunde; Vorversuche hatten nämlich gezeigt, dass bei Adsorptionszeiten von 30 Minuten und von 3 Stunden die Poloniumadsorption gleich gross war. Bei jedem Versuch wurden 10 ml Lösung eingesetzt. Bei den Versuchen mit Zellulose verwendeten wir 0.1 g des Adsorbens, bei den Versuchen mit Glas wurden 0.2 g Glaswolle bzw. 1 g Glaspulver (beides entspricht etwa 200 cm² Oberfläche) verwendet.

ERGEBNISSE

Die wesentlichen Resultate über die Adsorption von Polonium an Zellulose sind in Fig. 1 dargestellt. Kurve I zeigt die Abhängigkeit der Adsorption vom pH-Wert bei einer Poloniumkonzentration von $3 \cdot 10^{-11}$ Mol/l, Kurve II die pH-Abhängigkeit bei einer Konzentration von $3 \cdot 10^{-10}$ Mol/l.

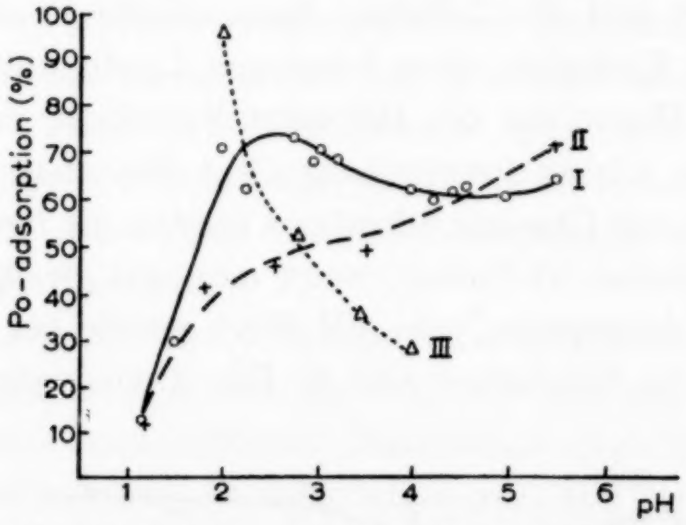


Fig. 1. pH-Abhängigkeit der Adsorption von Polonium an Zellulose. I: $[Po] = 3 \cdot 10^{-11}$. II: $[Po] = 3 \cdot 10^{-10}$. III: $[Po] = 2.5 \cdot 10^{-11}$; $[La(NO_3)_3] = 0.03$. Für alle Versuche: $[Na^+] + [H^+] = [Cl^-] = 0.1$.

Die Beeinflussung der Adsorption durch Elektrolytzusätze (Barium- und Lanthannitrat) wurde bei verschiedenen pH-Werten untersucht. Zugaben von Bariumnitrat bis 0.1 Mol/l wurden bei pH 3.2 und 4.2 bei Poloniumkonzentrationen von $3 \cdot 10^{-11}$ und $1.5 \cdot 10^{-10}$ Mol/l vorgenommen. Dabei wurden keine Änderungen der Adsorptionswerte gegenüber den Werten gefunden, die ohne diese Zusätze auftreten. Merkliche Veränderungen ergaben sich jedoch bei Zusätzen von Lanthannitrat

(Tabelle I) zu einer Poloniumlösung von $2.5 \cdot 10^{-11}$ Mol/l. Es scheint bemerkenswert, dass bei einem niederen pH-Wert (pH = 2.0) eine Steigerung der Adsorption, bei höheren pH-Werten (pH $\geqslant$ 2.8) eine Verringerung auftritt. Während bei den höheren pH-Werten schon sehr kleine Zusätze eine starke Wirkung ausüben, wird bei pH 2.0 eine beträchtliche Adsorptionssteigerung erst durch verhältnismässig grosse Zusätze herbeigeführt. Die bei Zusatz von 0.03 Mol Lanthannitrat pro l erhaltenen Adsorptionswerte sind auch in der Fig. 1 wiedergegeben (Kurve III).

TABELLE I

BEEINFLUSSUNG DER ADSORPTION VON POLONIUM AN ZELLULOSE DURCH LANTHANNITRAT

Lanthanzusatz (Mol/l)	*Anteil an Polonium adsorbiert* (%)		
	pH 2.0	*pH 2.8*	*pH 4.0*
0.3	—	49	24
0.03	96	52	27
0.003	78	52	27
0.0003	75	54	35
kein Zusatz	71	73	62

Die Werte für die Aufnahme von Polonium durch Zellulose stellen sich sowohl bei Adsorption als auch bei Desorption ein; d.h. der bei der Adsorption gefundene Wert wird auch erreicht, wenn man zuerst Polonium bei einem bestimmten pH-Wert an Zellulose adsorbiert und die Zellulose dann wieder in einer Lösung desselben pH-Werts suspendiert. Enthalten diese Lösungen Lanthannitrat, so werden bei den Desorptionsversuchen Werte für die Polonium-Verteilung erhalten, die mit denen aus den entsprechenden Adsorptionsversuchen gut übereinstimmen.

Bei den Versuchen mit Glas als Adsorbens zeigten die beiden verwendeten Glassorten weitgehend ähnliches Verhalten, wenn man auf gleiche Oberflächen bezieht. Die Abhängigkeit der Adsorption vom pH-Wert wurde bei zwei Poloniumkonzentrationen untersucht; die Ergebnisse sind in Fig. 2 wiedergegeben. Man sieht, dass bei der niedrigeren Poloniumkonzentration die Adsorption bei einem tieferen pH-Wert ansteigt als bei der höheren Konzentration.

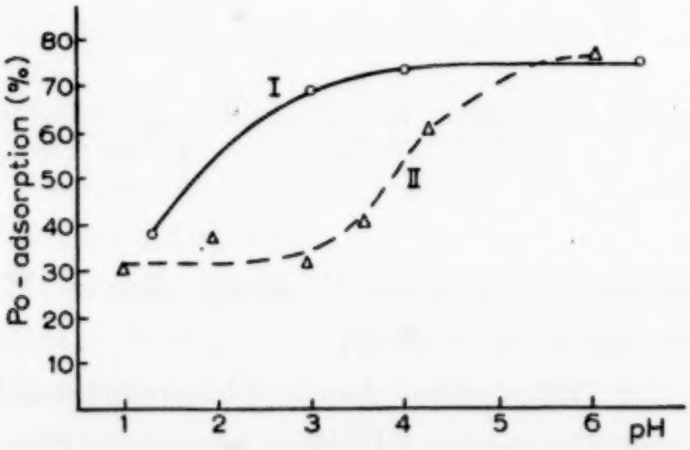


Fig. 2. pH-Abhängigkeit der Adsorption von Polonium an Glas. I: [Po] = $6 \cdot 10^{-11}$. II: [Po] = $3 \cdot 10^{-10}$. Für alle Versuche: [Na$^+$] + [H$^+$] = [Cl$^-$] = 0.1.

Der Einfluss von Lanthannitratzusätzen auf die Adsorption wurde bei einem pH-Wert von 4.0 und einer Poloniumkonzentration von $2.5 \cdot 10^{-10}$ Mol/l untersucht. Im Gegensatz zu den Versuchen mit Zellulose als Adsorbens (bei denen allerdings mit einer geringeren Poloniumkonzentration gearbeitet wurde) wurde dabei eine Steigerung der Adsorption beobachtet.

DISKUSSION

Wenn auch eine umfassende Deutung der hier geschilderten Adsorptionserscheinungen nicht gegeben werden kann, so sollen doch einige Fragen diskutiert werden, die sich in diesem Zusammenhang ergeben. Sicherlich ist die ausgeprägte Neigung des Poloniums zur Bildung von Radiokolloid-Aggregaten für die im untersuchten pH-Bereich auftretenden Adsorptionserscheinungen von Bedeutung. Allerdings existiert noch durchaus kein geschlossenes Bild des Adsorptionsverhaltens von Radiokolloiden; insbesondere scheint noch nicht geklärt zu sein, wann Radiokolloide stark adsorbiert werden und wann anderseits Radiokolloidbildung zu einer Adsorptionsverringerung führt. Auch über den Einfluss von pH und von Salzzusätzen auf die Radiokolloidbildung, z.B. über die Beeinflussung der Grösse der Aggregate und ihrer Ladung, ist wenig bekannt.

Die Adsorption von Radiokolloiden an Filtermedien, insbesondere an Zellulose, bildet die Grundlage von Abtrennungsmethoden für einige trägerfreie Radioelemente (Zusammenfassungen bei[5,6]). Starke Adsorption von Radiokolloiden des Zirkoniums und Niobiums an Kationenaustauschern ist von SCHUBERT UND RICHTER[7] festgestellt worden. Auch die von SCHÖNFELD UND BRODA[8] erhaltenen Ergebnisse über die Adsorption trägerfreien Bleis (Thorium B) an Zellulose in Gegenwart von H_2S, bei denen ein Maximum der Adsorption bei pH 2 festgestellt wurde, können nur als Kolloidadsorption gedeutet werden.

Hingegen haben RYDBERG UND RYDBERG[9] das Auftreten eines Maximums der Adsorption von trägerfreiem Thorium an Glas bei pH 4.5 durch die Annahme gedeutet, dass der Anstieg zum Adsorptionsmaximum (von niedrigeren pH-Werten kommend) auf der zunehmenden Abdissoziation von H^+ von den Kieselsäureendgruppen der Glasoberfläche und einer dadurch bewirkten Zunahme der Ionenaustauschadsorption beruht, während bei noch höheren pH-Werten durch Hydrolyse des Thoriums kolloidale Aggregate gebildet werden und dadurch die Adsorption verringert wird. In ähnlicher Weise haben HAISSINSKY und Mitarbeiter[10] Beobachtungen über die Adsorption von Ce, Pm und Ru an verschiedenen Oberflächen (Platin, Silber, rostfreier Stahl, Polyvinylchlorid) gedeutet, bei denen ebenfalls bei bestimmten pH-Werten ausgeprägte Adsorptionsmaxima aufgetreten waren. Als wirksamer Adsorptionsmechanismus der Ionenadsorption wird hierbei die Gegenionenadsorption an einer primär adsorbierten Schicht von Anionen angesehen, d.h. also eine Aufnahme in die elektrische Doppelschicht der Grenzfläche.

Von den hier mitgeteilte Ergebnissen scheint besonders die Steigerung der Adsorption von Polonium an Zellulose durch grössere Konzentrationen von Lanthannitrat bei pH 2.0 (vgl. Tabelle I) darauf hinzuweisen, dass der Anstieg der Adsorption im Bereich pH $\sim$ 2 auf Kolloidadsorption zurückzuführen ist. Würde in diesem pH-Bereich Ionenaustauschadsorption an den Karboxylgruppen der Zellulose vorherrschen—was schon wegen der schwach sauren Natur dieser Gruppen wenig wahrscheinlich ist[11]—so wäre wohl mit einer beträchtlichen Verringerung der Adsorption durch den Elektrolytzusatz zu rechnen.

Während SCHUBERT UND RICHTER[7] auf Grund ihrer Versuche mit Zirkonium und Niobium zur Auffassung gelangten, dass Elektrolytzusätze die Radiokolloidadsorption verstärken—oder zumindest nicht verringern—, zeigen die hier mitgeteilten Ergebnisse, dass auch Verringerung der Radiokolloidadsorption auftreten kann. Man muss nämlich annehmen, dass die Verringerung der Adsorption an Zellulose durch Lanthannitratzusatz bei pH $\geqslant$ 2.8 auf einer Beeinflussung der Radiokolloidadsorption, aber nicht auf einer Zurückdrängung einer etwa vorliegenden Ionenaustauschadsorption beruht. Wenn Ionenaustauschadsorption eine wesentliche Rolle spielen würde, so wäre zu erwarten, dass 0.1 M $Ba(NO_3)_2$ mindestens ebenso stark verdrängend wirkt wie 0.0003 M $La(NO_3)_3$. Bemerkenswert ist ja auch die Tatsache, dass schon die niedrigsten Konzentrationen an Lanthannitrat eine beträchtliche Adsorptionsverringerung bewirken. Welcher Mechanismus hierfür massgebend ist, kann vorläufig nicht ausgesagt werden. Näher zu überprüfen wäre jedenfalls, ob nicht Lanthan auch schon bei pH-Werten, wo seine Salze selbst nicht merklich hydrolysieren, in Radiokolloidteilchen eingebaut, bzw. an deren Oberfläche adsorbiert werden kann und so eine Änderung des Adsorptionsverhaltens des radiokolloidal vorliegenden Elementes herbeiführt.

Es muss darauf hingewiesen werden, dass die hier vertretene Meinung einer Radiokolloidbildung und Radiokolloidadsorption des Poloniums bei pH-Werten oberhalb etwa 1.5 im Gegensatz zu den Auffassungen anderer Autoren steht, insbesondere zu der von STARIK[4], der für das pH-Bereich 1–4 Polonium in Lösung vorwiegend einem Ionenzustand zuordnet und die in diesem Bereich auftretenden Adsorptionserscheinungen als Ionenaustauschadsorption deutet. Die von uns beobachtete Beeinflussung der Adsorption durch Elektrolytzusätze kann aber mit einer überwiegend auf Ionenaustausch beruhenden Adsorption nicht in Einklang gebracht werden. In diesem Zusammenhang sei auch erwähnt, dass Adsorption von trägerfreiem Wismut (Radium E) oberhalb pH = 1.7 an Anionenaustauschern beobachtet worden ist; diese Erscheinung ist bestimmt als Radiokolloidadsorption anzusehen.

ZUSAMMENFASSUNG

Es werden Ergebnisse über die Adsorption von Polonium an Zellulose und Glas mitgeteilt, bei denen vor allem der Einfluss des pH und von Salzzusätzen ermittelt wurde. Besonders die Wirkung von Salzzusätzen weist darauf hin, dass die Adsorption von Radiokolloidaggregaten als wesentlicher Adsorptionsmechanismus anzusehen ist.

SUMMARY

The results are reported of studies on the adsorption of polonium on cellulose and glass. Especially the influence of pH and of added salts was investigated. The effect of added salts, in particular, indicates that the adsorption of radiocolloidal aggregates must be considered as the essential adsorption mechanism.

LITERATUR

[1] R. TAUBER, *Dissertation*, Wien, 1951.
[2] H. LENG, *Sitzber. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 136 (1927) 19.
[3] M. HAISSINSKY, *Les radiocolloides*, Hermann & Co., Paris, 1934.
[4] Zusammenfassung: J. STARIK, *Grundlagen der Radiochemie* (russ.), Moskau, 1959.
[4a] Vgl. Literaturhinweise bei F. WEIGEL, *Angew. Chem.*, 71 (1959) 297.
[5] G. K. SCHWEITZER UND W. M. JACKSON, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 29 (1952) 513.
[6] E. BRODA UND T. SCHÖNFELD, in F. HECHT UND M. K. ZACHERL, *Handbuch der mikrochemischen Methoden*, Bd. II, Springer, Wien, 1955, S. 61.
[7] J. SCHUBERT UND J. W. RICHTER, *J. Colloid Sci.*, 5 (1950) 376.
[8] T. SCHÖNFELD UND E. BRODA, *Monatsh.*, 81 (1950) 1153.
[9] J. RYDBERG UND B. RYDBERG, *Svensk Kem. Tidskr.*, 64 (1952) 199.
[10] J. BELLONI, M. HAISSINSKY UND H. N. SALAMA, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 63 (1959) 881.
[11] T. SCHÖNFELD UND E. BRODA, *Mikrochemie*, 36/37 (1951) 537.
[12] M. WALD UND T. SCHÖNFELD, unveröffentlichte Ergebnisse.

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION OF CYCLIC IMINO ACIDS

G. PARMENTIER AND H. VANDERHAEGHE

Rega Institute, University of Louvain (Belgium)

(Received January 6th, 1960)

Cyclic imino acids have been found in many plants (for a recent review see FOWDEN[1]) and also in some antibiotic and fungus peptides (*e.g. allo*-hydroxyproline in phalloidin[2] and in etamycin (viridogrisein)[3], γ-methylproline in antibiotic I.C.I. 13959[4]). During the elucidation of the structure of Staphylomycin S, we have isolated a new imino acid, 4-oxo-L-pipecolic acid[5]. In the course of this work, we have studied the chromatographic behavior and the color reactions of many cyclic imino acids. Our results and the pertinent literature data will be presented here.

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY

For the separation of a complex mixture of these amino acids, two-dimensional chromatography is necessary. The two usual combinations[6]: butanol–acetic acid/phenol or phenol/collidine–lutidine are satisfactory. We have used the first system, and the position of the amino acids can be seen in Fig. 1. We have confirmed repeatedly the observation[6b] that chromatography with butanol–acetic acid followed by phenol (saturated with water) gives better resolution and smaller spots than does the reverse order. Paper chromatography in one direction will be sufficient for the resolution of a simple mixture of these amino or imino acids as may be deduced from the R_F values given in Table I. The best system in the case of amino acids that are difficult to separate is *tert.*-amyl alcohol–2,6(or 2,4)-lutidine–water[7] (descending, 4 days, Whatman No. 4 paper), and we found that not only the three piperidinecarboxylic acids, but also the two isomers of each of the hydroxypipecolic acids could be separated with this solvent mixture. COHEN *et al.*[8] have observed that in this system 4-hydroxyproline and 5-hydroxypipecolic acid (OH–COOH *trans*) migrate faster than their *allo*-isomer (OH–COOH *cis*). We have confirmed these results and have also found that the isomers of 3- and 4-hydroxypipecolic acids could be separated (Table I). It has also been observed that the normal (*trans*) isomer of hydroxyproline[9,10] and of 5-hydroxypipecolic acid[8,11] is the faster moving component on a Dowex 50 column.

We have obtained partial separations with *sec.*-butanol–88 % formic acid–water (15:3:2)[12] and with *tert.*-butanol–88 % formic acid–water (70:15:15)[7,10] (ascending), but these systems were much inferior.

The solvent mixture: *n*-butanol–pyridine–acetic acid–water, 40:10:10:50

(descending), which is very useful in the chromatography of peptides[5,13], gives a separation of the isomers of 4-hydroxy- but not of 3-hydroxypipecolic acid. With the isoamyl alcohol–pyridine–water system, which permits the resolution of an isoleucine–leucine–norleucine mixture[14,15], it is possible to separate pipecolic acid from nipecotic and also from isonipecotic acid, but not nipecotic from isonipecotic acid. Satisfactory chromatography of these three imino acids and of the leucines is observed with *tert.*-amyl alcohol–lutidine–water (Table I). Separation of the two isomers of 5-hydroxypipecolic acid was obtained with collidine–lutidine (3:1)[16]; we did not examine this system for the other hydroxypipecolic acids.

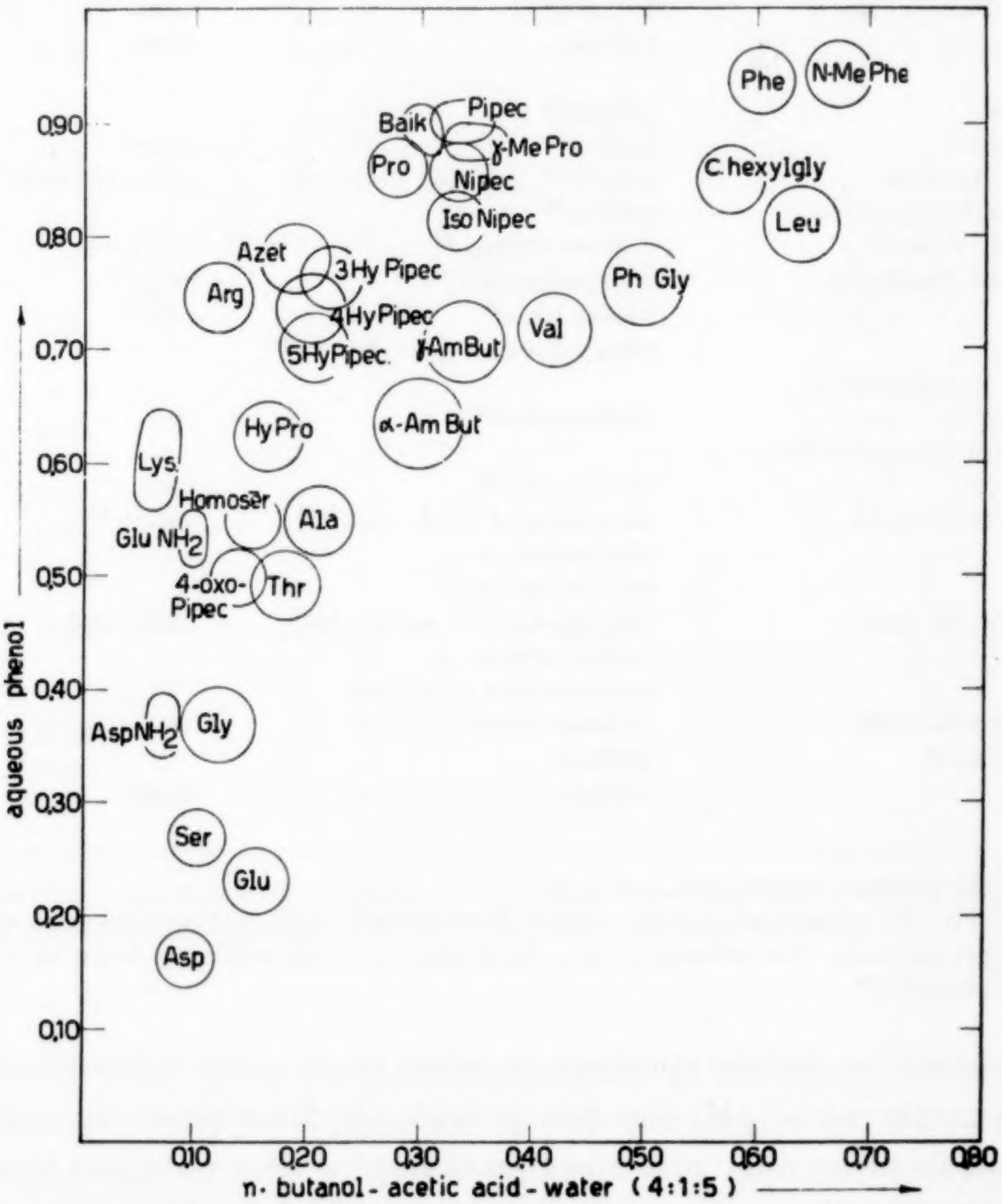


Fig. 1. Pipec = pipecolic acid (2-piperidine-carboxylic acid). Hy = hydroxy (*e.g.* HyPipec = hydroxypipecolic acid). AmBut = aminobutyric acid. Nipec = nipecotic acid (3-piperidine-carboxylic acid). IsoNipec = isonipecotic acid (4-piperidine-carboxylic acid). Baik = baikiain (4,5-dehydropipecolic acid). Azet = 2-azetidine-carboxylic acid. PhGly = phenylglycine (α-amino-phenylacetic acid). N-MePhe = N-methyl-phenylalanine. The generally accepted abbreviations are used for the common amino acids.

The two isomers of the hydroxypipecolic acids are not separated in this system. But their identification is easier in this way than with the solvents of Piez *et al.*[10], which give six spots which are only partially separated. The differences of color obtained with ninhydrin after phenol are also most helpful (see text).

E. Gross (cited in ref. [17]), has separated *allo*-hydroxyproline from hydroxyproline by high voltage electrophoresis (50 V/cm, 75 cm strip) in a buffer of pH 1.9[18].

TABLE

Compound	Ninhydrin color	Fluorescence of ninhydrin color with U.V. light	Isatin[11]
2-Azetidine-carboxylic acid	brown[26]	none	decolorization[1]
Proline	yellow	none	blue[21]
4-Methylproline	yellow[27]		blue[27]
4-Hydroxyproline	yellow	none	blue
Hydroxymethylproline	yellow[25], pinkish yellow[28]	salmon-pink[28]	blue[25, 28]
4-Hydroxy-4-methylproline	yellow[29]		
5-Hydroxymethyl-proline	yellow-orange[11]	brick-red[11]	
Δ^4-Pipecolic acid (baikiain)	yellow-brown[30, 31]	none[31]	yellow-brown[31]
Pipecolic acid	violet-blue[27] violet-blue → gray-brown[32],	red[31]	blue[27, 32]
Nipecotic acid (3-piperidine-carboxylic acid)	violet-blue[32]	red	neg.
Isonipecotic acid (4-piperidine-carboxylic acid)	violet-blue[32]	red	neg.
5-Hydroxypipecolic acid	blue tinged with violet[33], red-violet → yellow-brown[31]	red[11, 31]	blue[31, 33]
4-Hydroxypipecolic acid	orange-brown → purple[34], yellow-green → gray-purple → yellow	faint red	blue
3-Hydroxypipecolic acid	yellow-blue[34], yellow	none	neg.
4-Oxopipecolic acid	yellow		neg.
Alanine	violet	none	neg.

* In phenol–water (pH 5.0–5.5).

** The R_F values of 4- and 5-hydroxypipecolic acid in these solvent systems are those of the normal isomers. The structure of 4-hydroxypipecolic acid has been in doubt[34], but has now been confirmed[35, 36].

We could separate the hydroxyprolines by usual paper electrophoresis (4 V/cm, 17 h, 40 cm strip) at the same pH, but not 3- and 4-hydroxypipecolic acid. Resolution might be possible at another pH. Since good results were obtained in all cases with *tert.*-amyl alcohol–lutidine, this system was not studied further.

COLOR REACTIONS

The amino acids may be identified by their location on the chromatogram, supplemented by co-chromatography of the authentic amino acid and those adjacent to it. But support of this identification by color reactions is very useful.

The description of the color and color evolution obtained after reaction of the piperidinecarboxylic acids with ninhydrin differs somewhat between different authors. This is due partly to differences in the definition of the shade observed (purple–violet–blue), partly to the composition of the ninhydrin reagent, the temperature and duration of heating, and the presence of residues of the solvent used during the chromatography (lutidine and collidine are often responsible). We have often used a ninhydrin reagent (0.1 % in ethanol) containing 2,6-lutidine (2 drops per 100 ml), and have found that the different shades observed during the evolution of the color (generally

I

Kolor-Roberts[22]	*Plattner-Nager*[23]	R_F			R_{Ala}*** *tert.-AmOH–2,4-lutidine–water (178:178:114)*
		n-BuOH–AcOH–H₂O (4:1:5)	*Phenol–NH₃ soln.*	*Collidine–lutidine (1:3)*	
neg.		0.20[26]	0.80–0.84[26]		0.77
yellow orange → red[22]	neg.	0.30[27]	0.92[27]		1.25
		0.44[27]	0.88[27]		
red-purple[22]	neg.	0.19[27] 0.25[28]	0.65[27]		1.04;0.83[8]
neg.			0.878[32]*	0.374[32]	1.65
rose	rose	0.42[27]	0.92[27] 0.895[32]*	0.384[32]	1.88
neg.	neg.		0.882[32]*	0.270[32]	0.68
neg.	neg.		0.878[32]*	0.254[32]	0.30
red-purple → violet	rose	0.254[33]	0.783[33] 0.744[31]*	0.374[31]	1.31;1.00[8]
red-violet → gray-purple	rose	0.232[33]**	0.826[33]**		1.27;0.87
yellow	orange				1.67;0.95
neg.	neg.				0.75
		0.247[33]	0.609[33]		1.00

*** R_{Ala} = migration relative to alanine. Of the two values of R_{Ala} given for the hydroxy imino acids, the first refers to the normal (OH–COOH *trans*), the second one to the *allo*-isomer (OH–COOH *cis*).

violet to yellow) were useful for the identification of the piperidinecarboxylic acids. The ninhydrin color of many of these imino acids produced a red fluorescence in ultraviolet light (365 mμ) (Table I). When sprayed with copper nitrate solution[19], the ninhydrin spot of these cyclic imino acids did not turn to red, as is observed with the amino acids. This is not unexpected as the structure of the dye is not favorable for the formation of a complex with copper[20].

It should be noted that no fluorescence of the ninhydrin spots was observed when phenol was the last solvent used on the chromatogram. In this case the ninhydrin color of some imino acids was also different which was very useful for their identification: 3-hydroxy-(yellow), 4-hydroxy-(greenish blue), 5-hydroxypipecolic acid (violet), baikiain (yellow green). The isatin reagent[21] (0.2 % in butanol or acetone containing 4 % acetic acid) was also used. The blue color appears more slowly with many cyclic imino acids than with proline (it is sometimes necessary to keep the paper for one day in the dark in order to obtain full intensity). *allo*-Hydroxyproline gives the same color as hydroxyproline. This reaction, performed in solution, has been described as negative for *allo*-hydroxyproline[2].

The color obtained with ROBERTS–KOLOR reagent (ninhydrin–isatin–triethylamine)[22] is very useful for identification. The PLATTNER–NAGER reagent (*p*-nitrobenzoyl chloride–pyridine) is noted here because it gives a specific color (rose) with N-alkyl-amino acids[23] *cf.* [5]. It is much less sensitive for cyclic imino acids (some 100 µg per spot are necessary).

The test of JEPSON AND SMITH[24] apparently is specific for hydroxy- and *allo*-hydroxyproline. It is negative for hydroxymethylproline[25], for the piperidinecarboxylic acids, and the hydroxypipecolic acids.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We wish to thank Dr. H. C. BEYERMAN (Delft), Dr. L. FOWDEN (London) and Professor R. A. RAPHAEL (Glasgow) for samples of 5-hydroxypipecolic acid, azetidine-carboxylic acid and baikiain.

SUMMARY

The paper chromatography of cyclic imino acids in several systems has been studied. The color reactions, which may also be helfpul in their identification, have been examined.

REFERENCES

[1] L. FOWDEN, *Biol. Revs.*, 33 (1958) 393.

[2] H. WIELAND AND B. WITKOP, *Ann.*, 543 (1940) 171.

[3] Q. R. BARTZ *et al.*, *Antibiotics Ann.*, 2 (1954–55) 777, 784.

[4] G. W. KENNER AND R. C. SHEPPARD, *Nature*, 181 (1958) 48.

[5] H. VANDERHAEGHE AND G. PARMENTIER, to be published.

[6] E. LEDERER AND M. LEDERER, *Chromatography*, Elsevier Publishing Co., Amsterdam, 1957 (a) p. 328; (b) p. 307.

[7] F. IRREVERRE AND W. MARTIN, *Anal. Chem.*, 26 (1954) 257.

[8] L. A. COHEN, F. IRREVERRE, K. A. PIEZ, B. WITKOP AND H. L. WOLFF, *Science*, 123 (1956) 842.

[9] K. A. PIEZ, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 207 (1954) 77.

[10] K. A. PIEZ, F. IRREVERRE AND H. L. WOLFF, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 223 (1956) 687.

[11] B. WITKOP AND C. F. FOLTZ, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 79 (1955) 192.

[12] W. HAUSMANN, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 74 (1952) 3181.

[13] S. G. WALEY AND J. WATSON, *Biochem. J.*, 55 (1953) 328; 57 (1954) 520.

[13] E. GRANZER, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 311 (1958) 47.

[14] K. HEYNS AND W. WALTER, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 287 (1951) 15.

[15] P. DE SCHEPPER, G. PARMENTIER AND H. VANDERHAEGHE, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 28 (1958) 507.

[16] M. P. HEGARTY, *Australian J. Chem.*, 10 (1957) 484.

[17] T. WIELAND AND G. PFLEIDERER, *Angew. Chem.*, 69 (1957) 199.

[18] T. WIELAND AND K. MANNES, *Ann.*, 617 (1958) 152.

[19] E. KAWERAU AND T. WIELAND, *Nature*, 168 (1951) 77.

[20] T. WIELAND, in HOUBEN–WEYL, *Methoden der organischen Chemie*, Band 11/2, Thieme, Stuttgart, 1958, pp. 324, 382, 487.

[21] R. ACHER, C. FROMAGEOT AND M. JUTISZ, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 5 (1950) 81.

[22] M. KOLOR AND H. R. ROBERTS, *Arch. Biochem.*, 70 (1957) 620.

[23] P. PLATTNER AND U. NAGER, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 31 (1948) 2203.

[24] J. B. JEPSON AND I. SMITH, *Nature*, 172 (1953) 1100.

[25] G. URBACH, *Nature*, 175 (1955) 170.

[26] L. FOWDEN, *Biochem. J.*, 64 (1956) 323.

[27] A. C. HULME AND W. ARTHINGTON, *Nature*, 170 (1952) 659; 173 (1954) 588.

[28] A. C. HULME, *Nature*, 174 (1954) 1055.

[29] T. WIELAND AND O. WEIBERG, *Ann.*, 607 (1957) 168.

[30] F. E. KING, T. J. KING AND A. J. WARWICK, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1950) 3590.

[31] N. GROBBELAAR, J. K. POLLARD AND F. V. STEWARD, *Nature*, 175 (1955) 703.

[32] R. M. ZACHARIUS, J. F. THOMPSON AND F. C. STEWARD, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 76 (1954) 2908.

[33] A. VIRTANEN AND S. KARI, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 8 (1954) 1290; 9 (1955) 170.

[34] L. FOWDEN, *Biochem. J.*, 70 (1958) 629.

[35] A. VIRTANEN AND R. GMELIN, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 13 (1959) 1244.

[36] J. W. CLARK-LEWIS AND P. I. MORTIMER, *Nature*, 184 (1959) 1234.

CONTINUOUS ZONE ELECTROPHORESIS OF PITUITARY EXTRACTS

A. L. C. WALLACE AND K. A. FERGUSON

Division of Animal Physiology, C.S.I.R.O., Sheep Biology Laboratory, Prospect, N.S.W. (Australia)

(Received December 7th, 1959)
(Modified January 18th, 1960)

INTRODUCTION

In a study of the pituitary factors influencing wool growth in the sheep, a fractionation procedure was sought by which pituitary hormones could be prepared in their native states from the same batch of starting material and as free as possible from cross contamination.

Fractionation schemes using chemical methods[1-3], have not resulted in clean separations of pituitary hormones and continuous zone electrophoresis was applied to this problem.

Several investigators[4-13] have described methods for the continuous zone electrophoresis of proteins.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

(*a*) *Apparatus*

The continuous electrophoresis apparatus used (supplied by Shandon Scientific Co., London) is similar to that described by HOLDSWORTH[13]. Preliminary investigations showed that the apparatus, in its original form was unsuitable for preparing the amounts of material required for testing in sheep, and it was modified.

A larger power supply was provided and continuous electrode flushing was achieved by using a metering pump. Test tubes were replaced by 250 ml collecting bottles. The protein was injected by a mechanically controlled syringe either directly on to the paper or via a small container and paper wick. Two different supporting media were used, one a single thick cellulose filter pad and the other several sheets of filter paper sewn together. All separations were carried out at 0°.

(*b*) *Buffer*

The buffer contained 0.025 N lithium hydroxide and 0.1 M boric acid (pH 8.6 and ionic strength 0.025).

(*c*) *Pituitary extract*

Deep-frozen sheep pituitary glands were ground and extracted with a pH 8.6, 0.05 ionic strength lithium borate buffer containing 0.45 M NaCl. The extract was dialysed and freeze dried.

(*d*) *Protein concentration*

This was determined by measuring the absorption of the solution at 280 mμ[14], and also colorimetrically[15]. In some runs material was weighed after dialysing and freeze drying the solutions collected.

(*e*) *Electrophoretic analysis of fractions*

The fractions obtained were analysed electrophoretically on paper strips in pH 9.4, 0.05 ionic strength lithium borate buffer.

The apparatus used was a modification of that described by VALMET AND SVENSSON[16]. A gradient of pH, viscosity and ionic strength was used to improve the resolution which is generally poor with pituitary proteins using conventional methods. Electrophoresis was carried out for 9 h at a voltage of 15.5 V/cm and a strip temperature of 6–9°. The dried strips were stained with Naphthalene Black 12B.

The stained strips were photographed and a × 2 enlargement made on positive film using a standardized procedure. The enlargements were scanned in a photoelectric densitometer (Evans Electroselenium Ltd., Harlow, Essex).

Preparations of ox growth hormone (lot R50109) and sheep prolactin (lot R10109) prepared by Armour Laboratories, Chicago, U.S.A. and kindly supplied by the Endocrinology Study Section, National Institutes of Health, U.S.A. were used as electrophoretic standards.

(*f*) *Biological assay methods*

Growth hormone was determined by the increase in body weight of hypophysectomised rats[17,18].

Gonadotrophic activity was determined by the hyperaemic response of the ovaries of immature female rats. This was based on the method of SALMON, GEIST, SALMON AND FRANK[19].

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone was assayed by the method of SAYERS, SAYERS AND WOODBURY[20].

Thyrotrophic hormone was determined by the increase in weight of the thyroids of day-old chicks[21,22].

RESULTS

Stability of separation

Fig. 1 shows the distribution of protein in five separate collections from an experiment running continuously for 133 h. 2 g of protein were collected over this period. The pattern remained reasonably stable but as shown below, the various fractions do not represent discrete separation of the component proteins.

Examination of fractions by paper strip electrophoresis

Figs. 2 and 3 show photographs of the stained strips together with the distribution of components obtained by scanning × 2 enlargements of the strips on positive film. The proportion of the total protein in each fraction, based on the weight of freeze-

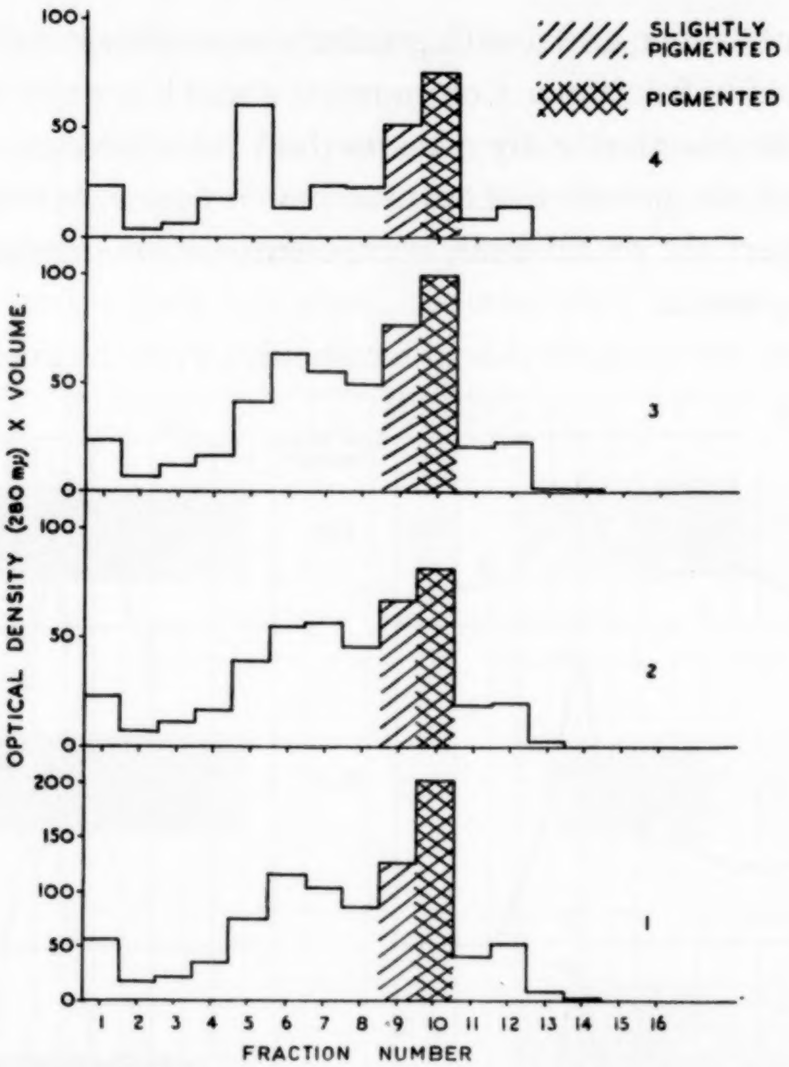


Fig. 1. The distribution of protein in the collecting bottles for 4 separate collections from an experiment running continuously for 133 h (lithium borate buffer, pH 8.5, $\mu = 0.025$, 520 V, 79 mA, 2.5°; 8 sheets Whatman No. 1).

dried material is also shown. Also included are strips of ox growth hormone and sheep prolactin standard preparations.

Inspection of the stained strips showed the presence of at least 12 separate electrophoretic components*. For convenience of description these components have been allotted the letters a to l, beginning with the component nearest the anode.

Components i and j were identified as sheep haemoglobins A and B, and component e as albumin. Most of this albumin in the extract probably arose from contamination with serum proteins. Comparison of components i and j with standard sheep haemoglobin showed that the intensity of the pigment in these components was not sufficient to account for the amount of protein present as estimated by the intensity of the staining with Naphthalene Black. Components i and j must therefore each consist of two or more electrophoretically similar components.

Inspection of Figs. 2 and 3 shows that each fraction contained at least three components and each component was present in more than one fraction.

Such a wide spread of each component in the continuous apparatus was not found with plasma proteins and was attributed to protein interactions between the components.

---

* Additional components have been found after starch gel zone electrophoresis. These results will be described in another paper.

Four components a, b, c and d with greater electrophoretic mobility then albumin were clearly identified in fraction 2. Components a and b are not shown in the diagram. Gaussian analysis of fraction 2 by the method of HOXTER, WAJCHENBERG AND MUNGIOLI[24] indicated the presence of two further components between d and albumin. There are then at least six prealbumin components. None of these could be detected in runs with sheep plasma.

Component k, on the cathode side of h coincides with the major peak of the growth

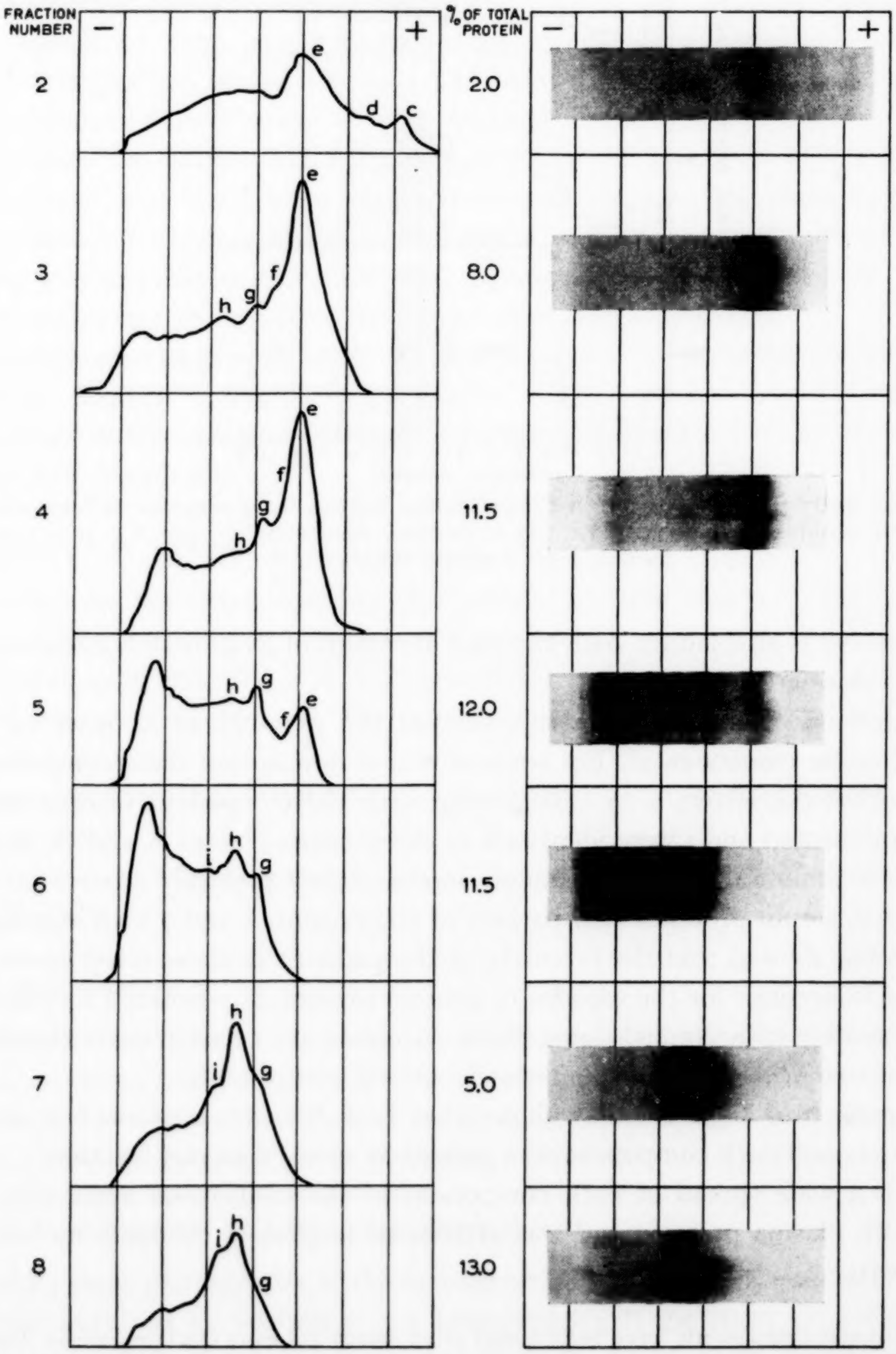


Fig. 2. Paper strip electrophoresis of fractions 2 to 8 obtained by continuous electrophoresis.

hormone standard. The results from biological assay support the identification of k as growth hormone.

The two major components of the prolactin standard coincide in position with j, the slower pigmented component. It is possible then that prolactin accounts for some of the protein material in j which is not accounted for by haemoglobin.

Fractions 3, 4, 5 and 6 show adsorbed material close to the origin. This material

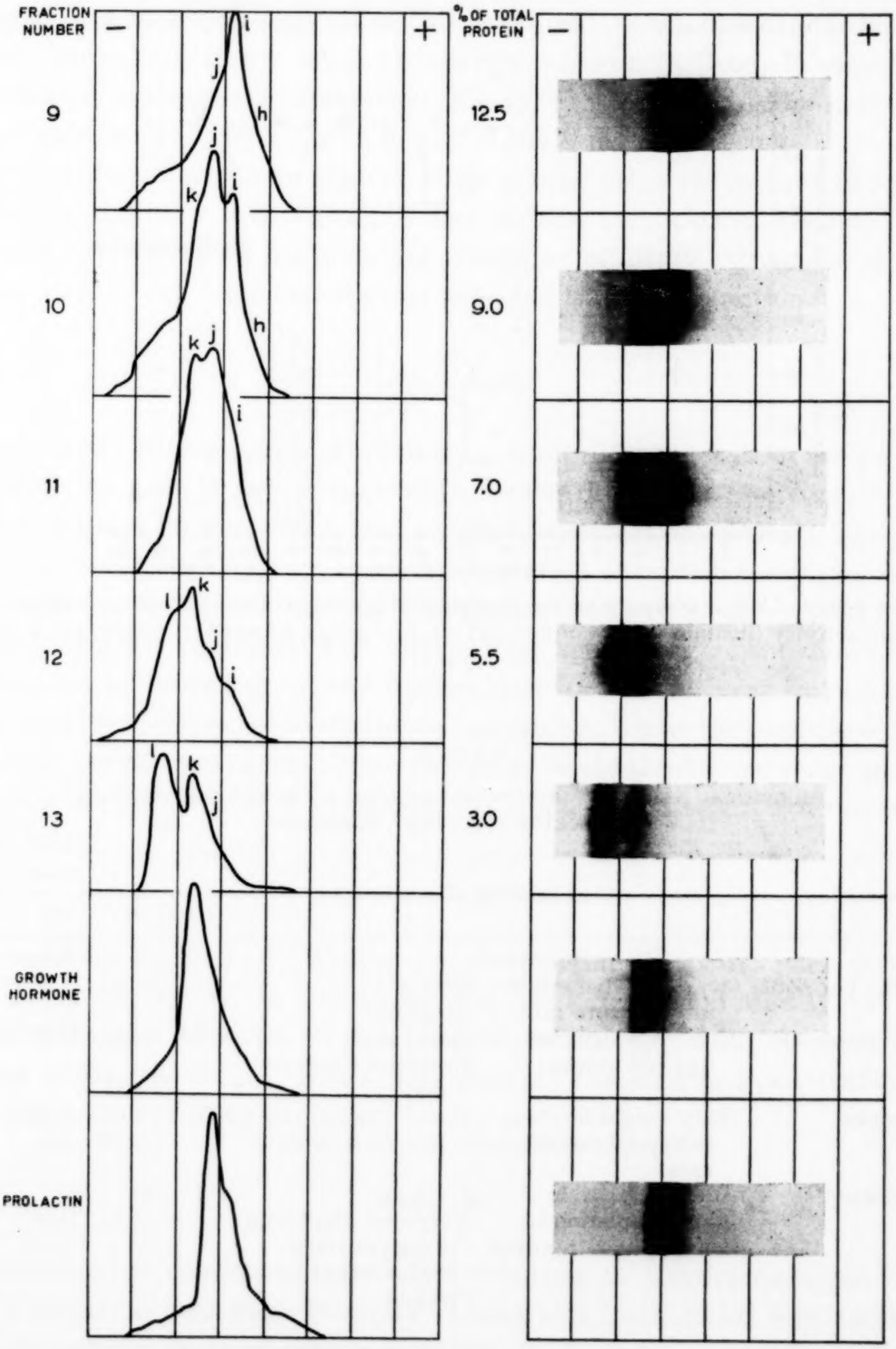


Fig. 3. Paper strip electrophoresis of growth hormone and prolactin standards and fractions 9 to 13 obtained by continuous electrophoresis.

presumably represents one or more components with a true mobility close to that of g. Adsorption to the paper does not affect the mobility of components in the continuous apparatus and this possibly accounts for the presence of this material in the faster fractions.

Biological assay of hormone activity after separation

A preliminary biological assay of hormone activity in the various fractions has been carried out. The material was obtained in the earlier experiments by separating crude

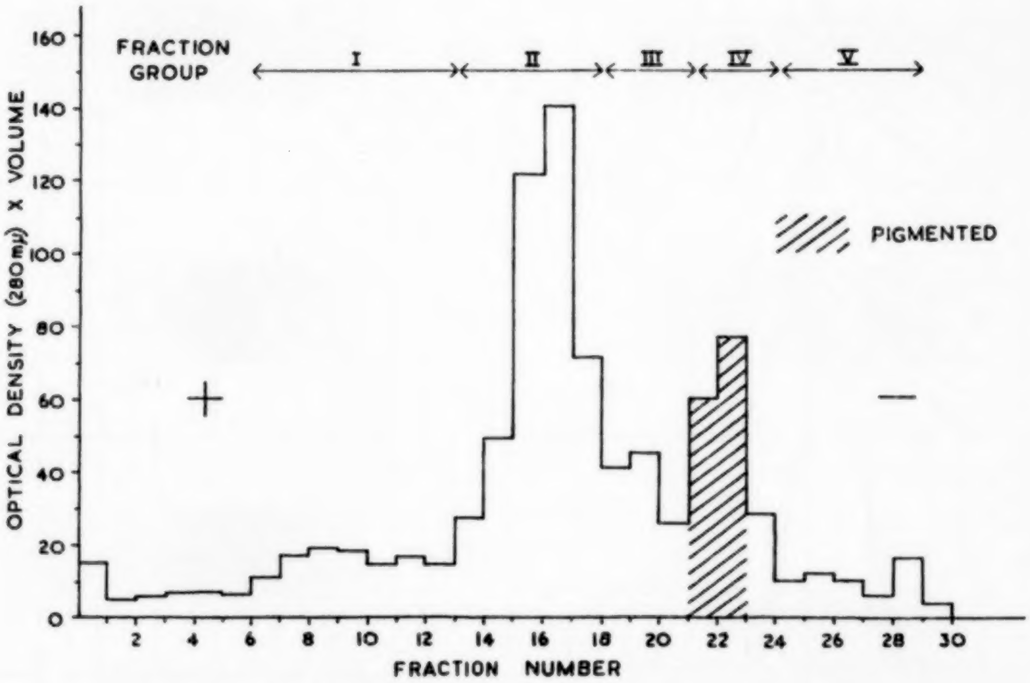


Fig. 4. The distribution of protein and the grouping of fractions in the collection used for the assay of hormone activity (lithium borate buffer, pH 7.1, $\mu = 0.025$, Ekwip D.S. paper, 400 V, 65–70 mA, 5.0°).

TABLE I

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY OF GROUPS OF FRACTIONS FOR THE PRESENCE OF ANTERIOR PITUITARY HORMONES

Hormone	*Test response*		*Group*				
			I	*II*	*III*	*IV*	*V*
Gonadotrophic hormones	Ovarian hyperaemia in immature rats	Dose mg	1.5	2.9	N.T.	N.T.	1.5
		Response	—	+			—
Thyrotrophic hormones	Thyroid weight in day-old chicks	Dose* mg	N.T.	5.0	N.T.	5.0	N.T.
		Response (increase mg)		4.4§		2.3	
Growth hormone	Body weight increase in hypophysectomized rats	Dose** mg	N.T.	0.6	0.65	0.65	N.T.
		Response (g/day)		0.5§§	0.3	1.4§	
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone	Adrenal ascorbic acid depletion in hypophysectomized rats	Dose μg	N.T.	30	65	65	N.T.
		Response (depletion in mg per 100 g fresh adrenal tissue)		— 5.8	19.0	0.4	

* Total dose over 3 days.
** Daily dose for 8 days.
§ $P < 0.001$.
§§ $P < 0.01$.

pituitary extract on a filter pad. The spread of fractions, (Fig. 4) was not as great as in the later experiments, *cf.* Fig. 1. Components e to l occurred between fractions 14 to 24 inclusive. To reduce the number of assays necessary, the collected fractions were combined into 5 groups labelled from the anode I to V (Fig. 4).

The hormone activities of the groups are given in Table I. All groups have not been tested for all activities.

Both gonadotrophic and thyrotrophic activity is associated with Group II. The slight growth-stimulating activity of this group is possibly due to the presence of these two hormones. Growth hormone activity is shown by Group IV supporting the electrophoretic evidence that component k is growth hormone. Adrenocorticotrophic activity could not be demonstrated in any of the three major groups.

Investigation of prolactin content of the groups using the method of LYONS[25] as modified by BRADLEY AND CLARKE[26] has yielded inconclusive results. However, continuous electrophoretic fractionation of another pituitary extract has shown that prolactin activity can be obtained at its expected isoelectric position.

DISCUSSION

The continuous electrophoresis of pituitary extract did not result in the preparation of any protein in pure form in a single stage. In this respect the resolving power of the method is perhaps no worse than that of other fractionation methods. The difficulty common to all methods appears to be the formation of protein complexes which are incompletely broken down either by electrophoretic force or differential solubility. Analytical strip electrophoresis with high voltage against a gradient shows that such complexes can be broken down and further experiments are being carried out in an attempt to achieve this with the continuous apparatus. Under the conditions described considerable purification of some hormones could be obtained in one stage and further purification has been achieved by passing particular fractions through the apparatus a second time.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are indebted to Mr. L. T. WILSON for constructing the power pack used and to Mr. W. T. OUTCH, Mr. W. H. BLAIR, Mr. I. S. WHEATLEY, and Miss M. OLLIFFE for technical assistance. We wish to thank the Endocrinology Study Section, National Institutes of Health, U.S.A., who kindly donated the standard preparations of ox growth hormone and sheep prolactin.

SUMMARY

The application of continuous zone electrophoresis to the fractionation of sheep pituitary extract is described. Pituitary extract was fractionated into 12 fractions. Each contained 3, 4 or 5 components and each component was common to more than one fraction. It is suggested that the formation of protein complexes prevents resolu-

tion into mutually exclusive fractions. Preliminary evidence is given on the distribution of hormone activity.

REFERENCES

[1] R. W. Bonsnes and A. White, *Endocrinology*, 26 (1940) 990.
[2] H. L. Fevold, M. Lee, F. L. Hisaw and E. J. Cohn, *Endrocrinology*, 26 (1940) 999.
[3] E. Schwenk, G. A. Fleisher and S. Tolksdorf, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 147 (1943) 535.
[4] W. Grassmann, *Angew. Chem.*, 62 (1950) 170.
[5] H. Svensson and I. Brattsten, *Arkiv. Kemi*, 1 (1949) 401.
[6] W. Grassmann and K. Hannig, *Naturwiss.*, 37 (1950) 397.
[7] I. Brattsten and A. Nilsson, *Arkiv. Kemi*, 3 (1951) 337.
[8] E. L. Durrum, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 73 (1951) 4875.
[9] H. H. Strain and J. C. Sullivan, *Anal. Chem.*, 23 (1951) 816.
[10] I. Brattsten, *Arkiv. Kemi*, 4 (1952) 503.
[11] W. Grassmann and K. Hannig, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 292 (1953) 32.
[12] G. Dicastro and M. San Marco, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1954) 4157.
[13] E. S. Holdsworth, *Biochem. J.*, 59 (1955) 340.
[14] O. Warburg, *Wasserstoffübertragende Fermente*, Saenger, Berlin, 1948.
[15] O. H. Lowry, N. J. Rosebrough, A. L. Farr and R. J. Randall, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 193 (1951) 265.
[16] E. Valmet and H. Svensson, *Sci. Tools*, 1 (1954) 3.
[17] J. B. Collip, H. Selye and D. L. Thomson, *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.*, 30 (1933) 544.
[18] H. M. Evans, N. Uyei, Q. R. Bartz and M. E. Simpson, *Endocrinology*, 22 (1938) 483.
[19] U. J. Salmon, S. H. Geist, A. A. Salmon and I. L. Frank, *J. Clin. Endocrinol.*, 2 (1942) 167.
[20] M. A. Sayers, G. Sayers and L. A. Woodbury, *Endocrinology*, 42 (1948) 379.
[21] G. K. Smelser, *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.*, 37 (1937) 388.
[22] G. K. Smelser, *Endocrinology*, 23 (1938) 429.
[23] J. V. Evans, J. W. B. King, B. L. Cohen, H. Harris and F. L. Warren, *Nature*, 178 (1956) 849.
[24] G. Hoxter, B. L. Wajchenberg and R. Mungioli, *Nature*, 179 (1957) 423.
[25] W. R. Lyons, *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.*, 51 (1942) 308.
[26] T. R. Bradley and P. M. Clarke, *J. Endocrinol.*, 14 (1956) 28.

A COMBINED DETECTING REAGENT FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF ORGANIC ACIDS ON PAPER CHROMATOGRAMS

JIŘINA PÁSKOVÁ AND VLADIMÍR MUNK
*Central Research Institute of Food Industry**, *Prague-Smíchov* (*Czechoslovakia*)

(Received February 12th, 1960)

The separation of mixtures of organic acids by means of descending and ascending paper chromatography is very difficult, because the R_F values of some of the acids are very similar in most of the solvent systems. In order to eliminate this deficiency to a certain extent many authors combine at least two systems of developing solvents, or they use two-dimensional chromatography.

The specific detecting reagents that are used for the identification of organic acids are, in general, based upon the different pH values of the acid spots being detected and of the background. For this purpose the following acid–base indicators are most successful: bromocresol green, bromophenol blue, bromothymol blue, bromocresol purple, etc. The advantage of these reagents is their sensitivity and the constancy of the spots. Alkaline or acidic $KMnO_4$ solutions, which have a rather wide detection range, differentiate organic acids from other organic materials by different spot colours[1–5].

It was found disadvantageous that most of the reagents that are suitable for detecting organic acids produce the same colour with all the acid spots, which makes the identification of acids with similar R_F values difficult.

The combination of acid–base indicators with alkaline $KMnO_4$ solution has enabled us to propose a new detecting reagent, which yields different colours with different organic acids and so makes their identification easy.

EXPERIMENTAL

Preparation of the reagent

(1) 0.075 % bromocresol green + 0.025 % bromophenol blue in absolute ethyl alcohol.

(2) 0.5 % $KMnO_4$ + 1 % $Na_2CO_3 \cdot 10H_2O$ in distilled water.

Both solutions are stable. Shortly before detection of the chromatograms the required quantities of both solutions are mixed in the ratio 1:1. Immediately after mixing the solutions it is necessary to spray the chromatograms because this detecting reagent is only stable for 5–10 min. The colours of the spots of the separate acids obtained with this reagent are given in Table I.

---

* Director Ing. FR. VONEŠ.

TABLE I

R_F VALUES OF ORGANIC ACIDS AND COLOURS OBTAINED AFTER SPRAYING WITH REAGENT

Organic acid	R_F	*Colour*	*
Gluconic acid	0.06	light grey-blue	C
2-Ketogluconic acid	0.08–0.1	yellow	B
5-Ketogluconic acid	0.15–0.17	orange-red	B
Tartaric acid	0.22–0.26	purple-red + violet edge	B
Oxalosuccinic acid	0.25–0.33	red-orange + purple edge	B
Citric acid	0.36–0.4	violet + yellow-rose centre	B
Isocitric acid	0.39–0.42	white-orange + violet edge	B
Malic acid	0.45–0.52	yellow-orange + violet edge	B
Malonic acid	0.59–0.65	orange + purple edge	A
Pyruvic acid	0.65–0.75	dark violet	B
Lactic acid	0.64–0.7	red-orange + red edge	B
Succinic acid	0.71–0.73	orange-red + red edge	A
Aconitic acid	0.73–0.77	yellow + green edge	B
Itaconic acid	0.77–0.82	green + yellow centre	A
Fumaric acid	0.82–0.85	yellow + green edge	A
Adipic acid	0.82–0.84	red	A
Oxalic acid	a prolonged spot	purple	B
α-Ketoglutaric acid	a prolonged spot	violet	B

* The background of the chromatogram is grey-blue. A: the spot appears during the spraying of the chromatogram. B: the spot appears within 30 sec after spraying. C: the spot appears 2–3 min after spraying.

Method

The organic acids were separated by one-dimensional paper chromatography with the descending method, using Whatman No. 1 filter paper sheets of 33 × 18 cm; the solvent system was *n*-butanol–formic acid–water (10:1:5) and chromatography was carried out in glass-jars in the usual manner. 150 μg amounts of aqueous solutions were placed 9 cm from the bottom edge of the paper sheet. The developing time at room temperature was 18 hours. The chromatograms were then dried at room temperature in a stream of air for 4–6 hours.

DISCUSSION

Optimal coloration of the spots occurs within 2–5 minutes after spraying of the chromatogram; it is most advantageous to carry out the evaluation then, since later on the spots lose their characteristic colour, although they remain permanently visible. When detecting acids at lower concentrations, the surface of the spot is smaller so that the outer colouring of the spots obscures the colouring of the centre. On the other hand, when detecting individual acids at higher concentrations, the colour of the spot centre predominates over that at the edge.

This reagent has proved very useful for the identification of organic acids produced by *Aspergillus niger* mould in fermentation media of various compositions.

By means of this combined detecting reagent it was possible, to trace the organic acids in the sample without their preliminary isolation because the changes in the R_F values caused by the presence of various extraneous materials or by the unequal concentration of the acids studied does not interfere with their identification.

SUMMARY

A combined detecting reagent consisting of a mixture of acid–base indicators with alkaline $KMnO_4$ solution is described. This reagent facilitates the identification of organic acids on paper chromatograms not only of those with different R_F values, but also of those with similar R_F values because it gives colours that are characteristic for each individual acid.

REFERENCES

[1] M. L. Buch, R. Montgomery and W. L. Porter, *Anal. Chem.*, 24 (1952) 489.
[2] A. R. Jones, E. J. Dowling and J. Skraba, *Anal. Chem.*, 25 (1953) 394.
[3] S. M. Martin and R. Steel, *Can. J. Microbiol.*, 1 (1954) 470.
[4] R. Osteux and J. Laturaze, *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 1 (1956) 378.
[5] I. M. Hais and K. Macek, *Papírová chromatografie*, 2nd Ed., ČSAV, Prague, 1959; (*Paper Chromatography*, Academic Press, New York, 1959).

J. Chromatog., 4 (1960) 241–243

ANALYSIS OF PHENYLALKANES BY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

C. F. SPENCER AND J. F. JOHNSON
California Research Corporation, Richmond, Calif. (U.S.A.)

(Received January 21st, 1960)

INTRODUCTION

Gas chromatography has been successfully used for the analysis of lower molecular weight hydrocarbons, but only in a few cases has it been employed for hydrocarbons with more than ten carbon atoms. Higher molecular weight materials, in general, have not been analyzed because of the large number of isomers. The lack of known standard compounds has made identification difficult. Gas chromatography has been successfully applied to the analysis of higher molecular weight materials for cases in which the number of isomers is limited. Examples include the methyl esters of fatty acids[1], substituted biphenyls[2], paraffin types in wax[3], and others.

This procedure for the analysis of phenylalkanes is applicable to materials with carbon numbers of C_{12} to C_{20}. Only compounds with a single phenyl group attached to a straight chain alkyl group are considered. There are 104 possible phenylalkane isomers in this molecular weight range. The number of compounds may seem large at first glance but is actually not unmanageable since the largest number of isomers for any one molecular weight is ten. It is also small when compared with the number of isomers in the paraffin series. There are, for example, 36,797,588 possible C_{25} paraffin isomers[4] alone.

Although the number of isomers is small, the physical and chemical properties of these compounds are quite similar. This has made analysis of mixtures difficult. Infrared and mass spectrometers have been used for the analysis of phenylalkanes, but quantitative results are more difficult to achieve than with gas chromatography. Distillation at reduced pressures has been used to separate single carbon number fractions.

The boiling points of the isomers of phenylalkanes of a single carbon number decrease as the phenyl group is moved toward the center of the alkyl chain. Table I lists the boiling points for the phenyldodecanes[5] and the phenyleicosanes[6]. 4-Phenyldodecane is the only compound of these two series which increases in boiling point as the phenyl group is moved toward the center of the chain.

EXPERIMENTAL

A column solvent which has a low vapor pressure at temperatures in excess of 300° is necessary for high temperature gas chromatography operation. The column solvent

TABLE I

BOILING POINTS OF PHENYLDODECANES[5] AND PHENYLEICOSANES[6]

	Boiling point, °C a reduced pressures	*Boiling point, °C* converted to 760 mm Hg*
1-Phenyldodecane	166.1–166.7 at 5 mm	328
2-Phenyldodecane	154.0–154.4 at 5 mm	312
3-Phenyldodecane	172.2–176.1 at 15 mm	311
4-Phenyldodecane	164 –166 at 10 mm	314
5-Phenyldodecane	155 –161 at 10 mm	304
6-Phenyldodecane	144.4–148.3 at 5 mm	304

	*Boiling point, °C** at 760 mm Hg*
1-Phenyleicosane	419
2-Phenyleicosane	(416)
3-Phenyleicosane	(413)
4-Phenyleicosane	(410)
5-Phenyleicosane	(407)
7-Phenyleicosane	(406)
9-Phenyleicosane	(406)

* Converted to 760 mm Hg from midpoints of boiling ranges using nomographs in ref.[6].
** Boiling points in parentheses are converted to 760 mm from measurements at lower pressures.

used for the analysis of alkylbenzenes was prepared from a 92-penetration asphalt of a Middle Eastern crude. The lower boiling asphaltic materials were removed by bubbling nitrogen through the asphalt, at a temperature of 320° for 24 h. The residue obtained from this treatment was deposited on 42–60 mesh Johns-Manvill C-22 firebrick in a ratio of 40:100. A 12-ft., ¼-in. O.D., stainless steel column containing 42 g of this packing was used for all experimental work.

An asphalt column operating at 240° was used for the analyses of phenylhexanes to phenylpentadecanes and at 270° for phenyldodecanes to phenyleicosanes. Several runs were also made at 320°. Resolution at this temperature is poor compared to the two lower temperatures. Helium flow rate in all cases, as measured by a soap bubble flowmeter at the column exit, was 35 ml/min.

Each of the phenylalkane isomers used for gas chromatography standardization was prepared by standard procedures[5]. Identification was established by infrared and mass spectrometer analyses.

DISCUSSION

Retention times, as measured from the air peak, were determined for each of the phenyldodecanes. The order of emergence of the phenyldodecane isomers in order of increasing retention times is 5- and 6-phenyldodecane which are not separated, 4-phenyldodecane, 3-phenyldodecane, 2-phenyldodecane, and 1-phenyldodecane. A phenyldodecane mixture was also analyzed and was found to contain all compounds except the 1-phenyldodecane. Qualitatively, this agreed with mass spectrometer

TABLE II

RETENTION TIMES OF n-ALKYLBENZENES AT THREE TEMPERATURES

Attachment position of phenyl group to n-alkyl group	*Column temperatures, 240°*						*Column temperatures, 270°*						*Column temperatures, 320°*					
	1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6 or more internal substitution*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6 or more internal substitution*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6 or more internal substitution*
Number of carbons in n-alkyl group	*Times in min from air*						*Times in min from air*						*Times in min from air*					
-C_6	8.2	5.9	5.1	+	+	+	—	—	—	+	+	+	—	—	—	+	+	+
-C_7	11.6	8.3	7.2	6.3	+	+	—	—	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	—	+	+
-C_8	16.5	11.8	10.2	9.0	+	+	—	—	—	—	+	+	—	—	—	—	+	+
-C_9	23.4	16.7	14.1	12.5	11.8	+	—	8.6	7.5	6.8	6.4	+	—	—	—	—	—	+
-C_{10}	33.1	23.8	20.0	17.8	16.7	+	—	11.7	10.2	9.2	8.6	+	—	—	—	—	—	+
-C_{11}	46.8	33.1	28.2	25.2	23.7	23.7	—	16.6	13.9	11.7	11.7	11.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
-C_{12}	66.2	47.4	39.9	35.6	33.1	33.1	—	22.3	18.6	16.6	15.4	15.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
-C_{13}	95	62.8	56.3	50.0	47.4	45.7	—	29.1	25.1	22.3	21.7	21.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
-C_{14}	133	94.8	79.1	70.4	66.0	63.4	—	40.0	33.9	30.3	28	27.3	—	9.7	8.8	6.9	6.9	6.9
-C_{15}	188	135	112	100	96	87	—	55.2	46.4	41.0	38.4	36.8	—	12.4	10.9	9.7	8.8	8.8
-C_{16}	—	192	156	142	135	120	—	73.5	62.1	55.3	51.3	49.3	—	14.4	13.9	12.4	10.9	10.9
-C_{17}	—	—	220	202	192	168	—	101	84.6	74.6	69.8	66.8	—	18.7	15.3	14.4	13.9	13.9
-C_{18}	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	134	113	94	88.7	88.7	—	23.9	20.8	18.7	15.3	15.3
-C_{19}	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	157	136	127	120	—	30.3	26.3	23.9	20.8	20.8
-C_{20}	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	244	208	183	170	157	—	37.0	32.0	30.3	26.3	26.3
RETENTION TIMES OF n-PARAFFIN STANDARDS																		
n-C_{10}	1.9						—						—					
n-C_{11}	2.8						—						—					
n-C_{12}	4.0						—						—					
n-C_{13}	5.8						—						—					
n-C_{14}	8.5						—						—					
n-C_{15}	12.3						6.4						1.9					
n-C_{16}	17.7						8.8						2.5					
n-C_{17}	25.8						12.0						3.2					
n-C_{18}	37.0						16.6						4.1					
n-C_{19}	52.0						22.4						5.4					
n-C_{20}	77						31.0						6.9					
n-C_{21}	—						42.6						9.1					
n-C_{22}	—						58.0						11.8					
n-C_{23}	—						80						15.3					
n-C_{24}	—						110						20.0					

+ An impossible compound.

and infrared analyses. The retention times for the other mixtures of single carbon number phenylalkanes from phenylhexane to phenyloctadecane were also determined. Names were assigned to the peaks in the chromatogram assuming the same retention time order holds for each single carbon number as for the phenyldodecanes. Plots of logarithm of retention times against the number of carbon atoms for each homologous series of phenylalkanes were made. A straight line was obtained for each series. JAMES AND MARTIN[1] showed in their original publication that plots of logarithm of retention time against carbon number for homologous series of iso- and normal fatty acids yielded straight lines. RAY[7] and others have since shown that this relationship holds for other homologous series of organic compounds. Phenylalkanes also appear to show this relationship.

The retention times of phenylalkanes from phenylhexane to phenyleicosane are listed in Table II. In addition, retention times of several normal paraffins are also given as reference standards[8]. Retention times for many of these compounds are listed at 240°, 270° and 320°. All isomers contained in a single molecular weight mixture from phenylhexane through phenyldecane can be separated. Isomers in phenylundecane through phenyltetradecane single molecular weight mixtures are all separated except the 5- and more internally substituted isomers. The 6- and more internally substituted phenylalkanes are not separated in the phenylpentadecanes through the phenyloctadecanes.

For mixtures of phenylakanes of two or more consecutive carbon numbers, certain isomers of each molecular weight are not resolved. In runs made at 240°, the 2-phenylalkanes are not resolved or only partially resolved from the 5-phenylalkane of the next higher carbon number; while runs made at 270° place the 2-phenylalkanes with the 4-phenylalkane containing one more carbon.

Quantitative measurements were made on three mixtures of weighed amounts of pure phenyldodecanes. Results of these analyses are given in Table III. By assuming the areas under each peak are proportional to the weight per cent of the compound present, it is seen that high results (5 % of the amount present) are obtained for 5- and 6-phenyldodecane, and low results (8 % of the amount present) for 4-phenyldodecane. This is probably due to different response factors for each isomer. The accuracy of the analysis can be improved by determining these response factors.

TABLE III

QUANTITATIVE RESULTS OF MIXTURES OF PHENYLDODECANES

Compound	*Mixture 1*		*Mixture 2*		*Mixture 3*	
	Known wt. %	*Analysis area %*	*Known wt. %*	*Analysis area %*	*Known wt. %*	*Analysis area %*
1-Phenyldodecane	25.6	24.8	23.5	23.6	17.7	17.6
2-Phenyldodecane	17.1	17.2	18.0	17.7	16.3	16.4
3-Phenyldodecane	19.6	20.5	20.9	21.1	16.8	17.2
4-Phenyldodecane	19.4	17.7	18.5	17.2	16.9	15.4
5-Phenyldodecane	18.0	19.8	—	—	16.1 } 32.3	33.4
6-Phenyldodecane	—	—	19.1	20.4	16.2	

SUMMARY

A method is described for the gas chromatographic analysis of phenylalkanes. Retention times are listed at 240°, 270° and 320° for compounds from the phenylhexanes through the phenyleicosanes and for *n*-paraffin reference standards from *n*-decane to *n*-tetracosane.

REFERENCES

[1] A. T. James and A. J. P. Martin, *Biochem. J.*, 50 (1952) 679.
[2] G. H. Beaven, A. T. James and E. A. Johnson, *Nature*, 179 (1957) 490.
[3] J. L. Ogilvie, M. C. Simmons and G. P. Hinds, Jr., *Anal. Chem.*, 30 (1958) 25.
[4] H. R. Henze and C. M. Blair, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 53 (1931) 3077.
[5] A. C. Olson, *Preprints General Papers, Division of Petroleum Chemistry, Am. Chem. Soc.*, Sept. 13–18, 1959, 4, No. 3 (1959) 89; *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, to be published.
[6] S. W. Ferris, *Handbook of Hydrocarbons*, Academic Press, New York, 1955, p. 261. See appendix for nomographs for modification of boiling point data.
[7] N. H. Ray, *J. Appl. Chem.* (*London*), 4 (1954) 21.
[8] C. F. Spencer and J. F. Johnson, *Anal. Chem.*, 30 (1958) 893.

Short Communications

The nonlinearity of the signal response and the inversion effect in flame ionization detection

A further substantial development of gas chromatography has been achieved by means of highly sensitive detectors utilizing the ionization of gases and vapours. The flame ionization detector constitutes one of the important types[1,2] of these detectors. Up to now, attention has been mainly devoted to the aspects of construction and the attainment of maximal sensitivity[3,4]; in this stage, the detector has been used, primarily for qualitative analysis and for studying the separation features of the columns, etc.

Only recently have the working characteristics of the ionization flame detector been studied from the quantitative point of view[5-7]. Generally it has been stated that the relation between the magnitude of the signal and the concentration of the material in the carrier gas is linear[2-4]; recently, however, it has been reported that this linearity is roughly valid up to a concentration of 0.5 vol.% of the component in the carrier gas[5]. A negative deviation from linearity has been noticed at a concentration of 2% of the component[8].

Some observations made during our own experiments[7] with this detector are given in the following short communication.

The detector consisted of a steel capillary with an inner diameter of 0.5 mm and a wall thickness of 0.15 mm, above which two electrodes (made from 0.6 mm platinum wire) were placed across the center of the flame, perpendicular to its axis. The distance of the upper electrode from the burner was 10 and 15 mm, respectively. The distance of the lower electrode was variable. A voltage of 180 V was applied to the electrodes from an anode battery. Recording was made by means of a compensograph EZ-3, constructed by the National Plant "Laboratorní přístroje" (Laboratory Apparatuses), Prague (the input resistance was 500 kΩ and the scale 2 mV/280 mm). The flow rates of nitrogen as carrier gas and hydrogen as burning gas, fed directly into the inlet of the burner, are given in the legends to the figures.

It was found that in the case of low flow rates of the gases the inversion effect occurs at component concentrations above 0.6 vol.% (Fig. 1). The occurrence of nonlinearity of the detector signal response and the inversion of the chromatographic curves may be influenced by the flow rate, as well as by the position of the lower electrode. This effect is dependent on the form of the flame, however, especially on the form of the inner blue cone of the flame. The detector only functions correctly when the lower electrode is situated directly within the space where the oxidation of the

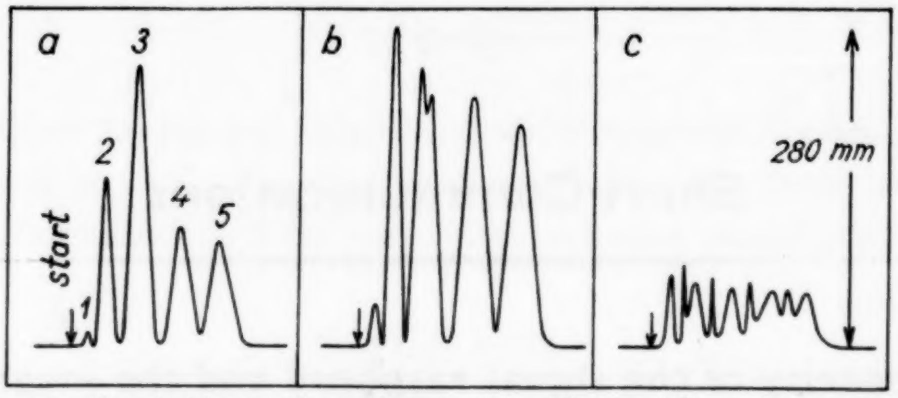


Fig. 1. Chromatograms of mixtures of methane (1), ethane (2), propane (3), isobutane (4) and *n*-butane (5). (a) sample volume 0.2 ml; reduction of the sensitivity of the compensograph 1 : 5; (b) sample volume 0.4 ml; reduction of the sensitivity of the compensograph 1 : 5; (c) sample volume 2.0 ml; reduction of the sensitivity of the compensograph 1 : 20. (45 g of 25% w/w Apiezon L on Sterchamol of 0.2–0.4 mm; temperature 90°; flow rate of nitrogen 0.3 ml/sec; additional hydrogen 0.25 ml/sec; distance of the lower electrode from the orifice of the burner 1.0 mm).

organic material begins, *i.e.*, when the burner serves as electrode[3–5] and/or when the lower special electrode is inserted into the inner cone of the flame[7]. Under our experimental conditions the optimal ratio of the carrier gas (nitrogen) and the additional gas (hydrogen) was 1 : 1–2.

The estimated inversion effects appeared when the lower electrode was placed across the flame 1.0 mm above the orifice of the burner; at the same time, the top of the inner cone of the flame extended above the level of the inserted electrode. The inversions occurred at a concentration of 0.65 vol. % of propane and butane, respectively, at flow rates of 0.3 ml N_2/sec and 0.25 ml H_2/sec. If the flow rate of the carrier gas is increased the inversion effect disappears.

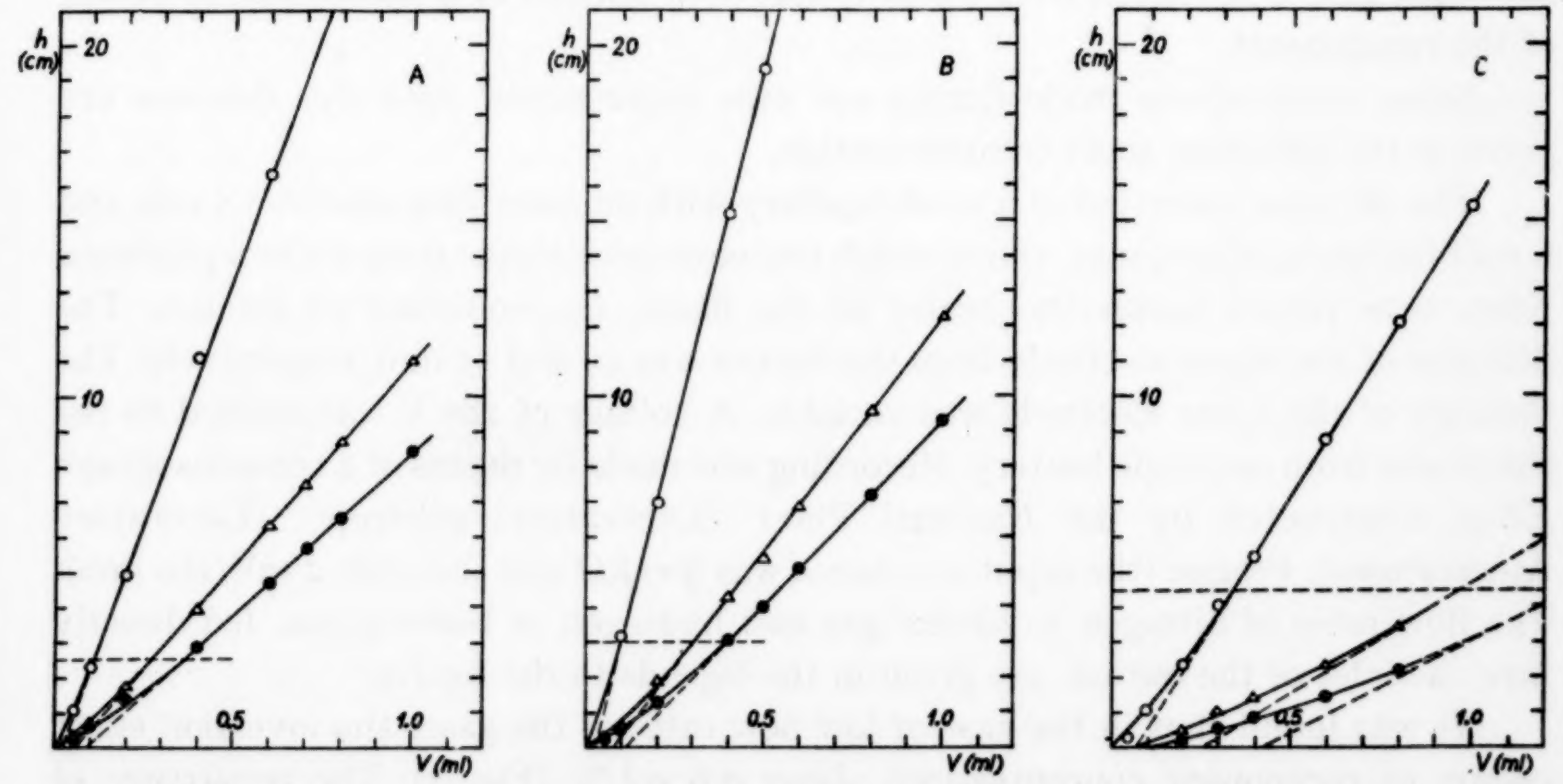


Fig. 2. Calibration curves for propane (o), isobutane (△) and *n*-butane (●) at distances of the lower electrode above the orifice of the burner of: (A) 0.5 mm, (B) 1.5 mm and (C) 3.0 mm. (9 g of 25% w/w squalane on Sterchamol of 0.2–0.4 mm; temperature 22°; flow rate of nitrogen 0.7 ml/sec and of hydrogen 0.6 ml/sec; distance between the two electrodes 10 mm; voltage applied to the electrodes 180V; 1.00 ml of diluted sample contained 0.0075 ml propane, 0.0032 ml isobutane and 0.0030 ml *n*-butane; the concentration of the components in the carrier gas at the peak maximum was in 1.00 ml of the diluted sample in vol. %: propane 0.086% isobutane 0.020% and *n*-butane 0.015%).

The position of the electrodes, especially that of the lower one, with respect to the direction of the gas stream through the burner influences the linearity of the signal also in the range of small concentrations (Fig. 2). While the position and form of the upper electrode had practically no effect, either on the sensitivity or on the linearity of the signal, at variable positions of the lower electrode above the orifice of the burner, deviations from linearity were observed even with small concentrations of the vapours analysed. In Fig. 2, calibration curves for the same concentrations of gases and for different positions of the lower electrode of 0.5 to 1.5 and 3.0 mm above the orifice of the burner may be seen. The range of the nonlinearity of the signal increases with the distance of the electrode from the burner.

Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Laboratory for Gas Analysis, Brno (Czechoslovakia)

JOSEF NOVÁK
JAROSLAV JANÁK

[1] J. HARLEY, W. NEL AND V. PRETORIUS, *Nature*, 181 (1958) 177.
[2] I. G. MCWILLIAM AND R. A. DEWAR, *Nature*, 181 (1958) 760.
[3] I. G. MCWILLIAM AND R. A. DEWAR, in D. H. DESTY, *Gas Chromatography 1958*, Butterworths Sci. Publ., London, 1958, p. 142.
[4] A. E. THOMPSON, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 148.
[5] L. ONGKIEHONG, *Dissertation*, Technische Hogeschool, Eindhoven, 1960.
[6] R. D. CONDON, H. N. CLAUDY AND P. R. SCHOLLY, *11th Am. Chem. Soc. Pittsburgh Conf. Anal. Chem. & Appl. Spectr.* (1960), Preprint Ref. No. 49.
[7] J. NOVÁK, M. RUSEK AND J. JANÁK, *Chem. listy*, in the press.
[8] A. I. M. KEULEMANS, in W. W. BRANDT, *Anal. Chem.*, 32 (1960) 339.

Received April 28th, 1960

Ninhydrin as a reagent for N-methyl-amino acids

In the course of work reported elsewhere[1] a method was needed for estimating valine and N-methyl-leucine in solutions containing both amino acids. N-Methyl-amino acids normally react weakly on paper chromatograms sprayed with ninhydrin[2] and except for sarcosine[3] have not been observed to react in the test-tube[4,5]. Because the use of ninhydrin would permit the estimation of both amino acids on the same chromatogram, conditions were sought under which both primary- and N-methyl-amino acids would react to give spots of satisfactory intensity.

In the reaction of most primary amino acids with ninhydrin, optimal colour yields are obtained using a buffer of pH 5[3]. Under similar conditions both sarcosine and N-methyl-leucine reacted optimally at pH 6.5, at which pH leucine also gave a satisfactory, although not maximal, colour yield. Based on these observations, a technique has been developed for the detection and estimation of primary- and N-methyl-amino acids on paper chromatograms. The study was limited to the N-methyl derivatives of glycine, valine, leucine and isoleucine.

Chromatograms on Whatman No. 3 MM paper are run in the solvent system *tert.*-butanol–aqueous ammonia (sp.gr. 0.90)–water in the proportions 20:1:4. This solvent[6] gives good resolution of the aliphatic primary- and N-methyl-amino acids. The papers are dried in a current of warm air. For quantitative estimation the technique described by PEART[7] is employed. A 1% solution of ninhydrin in *n*-butanol previously equilibrated with 0.05 M phosphate buffer of pH 7 is used to spray the chromatograms, which are then heated at 105° for 30 min. Spots are excised and eluted, and the optical density at 570 mμ compared with that of standards run on the same paper.

For routine qualitative use the following reagent is also satisfactory.

Solution 1. 0.33% ninhydrin in *tert.*-butanol;

Solution 2. Glacial acetic acid–water–pyridine, 1:5:5.

Equal volumes of the two solutions are mixed just before use, the papers are sprayed lightly with the mixture and heated at 100–110° for 10–15 min.

Both reagents reveal primary- and N-methyl-amino acids as purple spots of comparable intensity, the limit of detection being about 0.01 μmole. The N-methyl-amino acids may readily be distinguished by the very weak colour they produce when sprayed with a solution of ninhydrin in water-saturated *n*-butanol containing 2% of glacial acetic acid.

It is a pleasure to thank Miss M. E. BROWN for technical assistance.

Plant Chemistry Division, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Palmerston North (New Zealand)
D. W. RUSSELL

[1] D. W. RUSSELL AND M. E. BROWN, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 38 (1960) 382.
[2] PL. A. PLATTNER AND U. NAGER, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 31 (1948) 2203.
[3] S. MOORE AND W. H. STEIN, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 176 (1948) 367.
[4] PL. A. PLATTNER AND U. NAGER, *Experientia*, 3 (1947) 325.
[5] S. KANAO, *J. Pharm. Soc. Japan*, 66 (1946) 4.
[6] L. C. VINING AND W. A. TABER, *Can. J. Chem.*, 35 (1957) 1109.
[7] W. S. PEART, *Biochem. J.*, 62 (1956) 520.

Received April 27th, 1960

Isomerization of terpenoid hydrocarbons by acid-washed alumina

Numerous reports have appeared[1] on the structural alteration of organic compounds during column chromatography on alumina or silicic acid. However, the properties of "acid-washed alumina" in this regard have not been investigated. The present

---

[1] E. LEDERER AND M. LEDERER, *Chromatography*, 2nd Ed., Elsevier Publ. Co., Amsterdam, 1957, p. 61 *et seq.*

---

* Mention of a specific commercial product does not constitute endorsement by the United States Department of Agriculture.

report concerns the isomerization of two terpenoid hydrocarbons, squalene and neophytadiene, during chromatography on this adsorbent.

Squalene (Eastman-Kodak*) was purified by fractional distillation, and the purified material was chromatographed (5 g) on a column (1.25 in. × 4.5 in.) of Merck acid-washed alumina (activated at 160° for 15 h). The column was washed with petroleum ether which completely eluted the terpene in seven successive fractions of 100 ml each. The infrared spectra of the seven fractions were identical: the broad band at 11.7–12.4 μ ($R_1R_2C{=}CHR_3$) of squalene had disappeared, a moderate band at 11.25 μ ($R_1R_2C{=}CH_2$) had appeared and the absorption at 6.01 μ ($R_1R_2C{=}CHR_3$) of squalene had shifted to 6.07 μ ($R_1R_2C = CH_2$). These spectral shifts and the presence of a slight inflection at 234 mμ[2] were suggestive of a squalene → regenerated squalene[3] isomerization during chromatography. However, minor infrared spectral differences were observed between the eluted material and regenerated squalene: the former showed weaker, less distinct bands in the 8.5–10.2 μ region, a slight inflection at 7.35 μ (isopropyl-) and no adsorption at 11.7–12.4 μ. Thus, the possible presence of isomers other than regenerated squalene in the eluted material was indicated.

Isomerization of neophytadiene[4–6] (3-methylene-7,11,15-trimethyl-1-hexadecene) also occurred under the above conditions. The infrared spectrum of the eluted material showed an intense band at 10.38 μ (*trans* —CH=CH—) in place of the 10.1, 11.1 and 11.2 μ bands ($R_1R_2C{=}CH_2$ and $RCH{=}CH_2$) of neophytadiene; these characteristics are similar to the spectra reported[4,7] for Phytadiene C and Phytadiene Fraction V.

In studies on the isolation of natural products, the possibility of isomerization of terpenes during chromatography on acid-washed alumina should be recognized. Perhaps the reported presence[2,8] of regenerated squalene in cigarette smoke condensates was the result of such isomerization.

*Eastern Regional Research Laboratory**,
Philadelphia, Pa. (U.S.A.)*

R. L. STEDMAN
A. P. SWAIN
W. RUSANIWSKYJ

[2] B. L. VAN DUUREN AND F. L. SCHMITT, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), (1958) 1006.
[3] W. G. DAUBEN, H. L. BRADLOW, N. K. FREEMAN, D. KRITCHEVSKY AND M. KIRK, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 74 (1952) 4321.
[4] R. L. ROWLAND, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 79 (1957) 5007.
[5] R. N. GLADDING, W. B. WARTMAN, JR. AND H. E. WRIGHT, JR., *J. Org. Chem.*, 24 (1959) 1358.
[6] I. ONISHI, M. NAGASAWA, H. TOMITA AND T. FUKUZUMI, *Bull. Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 22 (1958) 57.
[7] A. RODGMAN, *J. Org. Chem.*, 24 (1959) 1916.
[8] A. I. KOSAK AND J. S. SWINEHART, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), (1958) 1007.

Received May 20th, 1960

---

* Eastern Utilization Research and Development Division, Agricultural Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture.

A new paper chromatographic technique for the separation of cholesterol and cholesteryl esters

In our previous papers[1-4] we described a method for the qualitative and quantitative separation of cholesterol and cholesteryl esters by paper chromatography. During recent years several authors have published other methods[5-9]. In our present study a new modification of the reversed phase partition system was used for the identification of these substances.

Experimental

Cholesteryl esters. Cholesteryl formate, acetate, propionate, caproate, caprylate, laurate and myristate were prepared in our laboratory by the method of PAGE AND RUDY[10] or that of SWELL AND TREADWELL[11] with minor modifications. Cholesteryl palmitate, stearate, oleate and linoleate were obtained from Merck Ltd. The iodine values of these substances are given in Table I.

TABLE I

IODINE VALUES OF CHOLESTERYL ESTERS

Ester	*Found*	*Literature*[10]
Cholesteryl formate	59.9	60.8
Cholesteryl acetate	58.8	59.8
Cholesteryl propionate	57.6	57.3
Cholesteryl caproate	52.0	52.4
Cholesteryl caprylate	48.5	49.1
Cholesteryl laurate	44.2	44.4
Cholesteryl myristate	41.6	42.4
Cholesteryl palmitate	39.8	40.6
Cholesteryl stearate	39.4	39.3
Cholesteryl oleate	74.3	73.9
Cholesteryl linoleate	115.5	114.6

Solvents. Acetic acid, p.a., chloroform, p.a., paraffin oil (paraffinum liquidum) sp.gr. 0.880. Other reagents were ordinary laboratory chemicals of reagent grade and were used without further purification.

Impregnation of paper. Whatman No. 3 filter paper (15 × 30 cm) was drawn through a 0.5% (v/v) solution of paraffin oil in ether or other solvents (*e.g.* chloroform, benzene). After a few minutes the solvents had evaporated and the strips were ready for chromatography. They could be kept for more than one month without any loss of their "activity". The cholesteryl esters (50–100 μg of each substance) were applied as a narrow line (2 cm long) on the start, 2 cm from the lower end of the paper.

Mobile phases. System A: acetic acid saturated with paraffin oil (after equilibration the excess of paraffin oil was filtered off); ascending chromatography for 5–6 h. *System B*: acetic acid–chloroform–paraffin oil, 80:15:5 (v/v/v); ascending chromatography for 3–4 h.

All chromatographic runs were carried out at room temperature (20 ± 2°).

Detection. The chromatograms were dried at 80–90° or at room temperature. Saturated esters together with unsaturated esters were detected by spraying with phosphotungstic acid (10% in ethanol) or antimony trichloride (50% in acetic acid).

Unsaturated esters were identified specifically as dark brown spots, by staining with a 1% solution of potassium permanganate. The excess of $KMnO_4$ was immediately removed in running water. In several cases iodine vapours or a 1% solution of iodine in methanol were also used.

In Table II the R_F values of cholesteryl esters are summarized. In Figs. 1 and 2 typical chromatograms of cholesteryl esters are given.

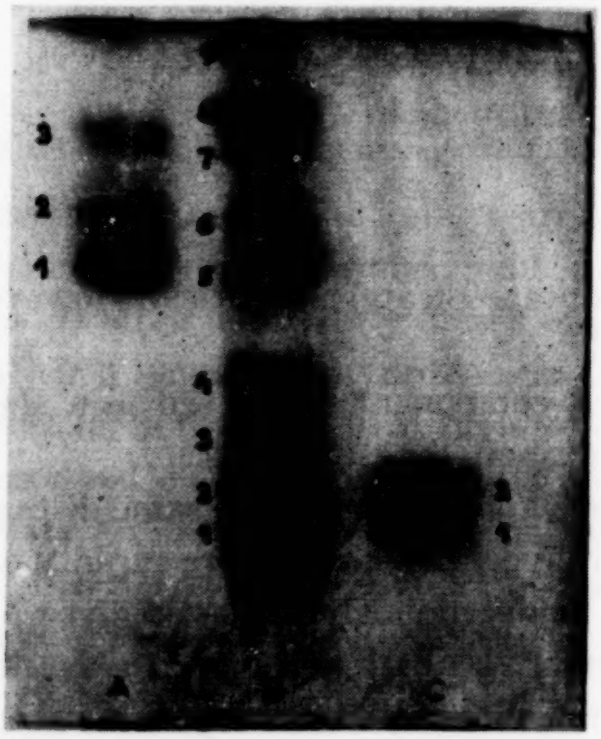


Fig. 1. System B. A: (1) cholesteryl caprylate; (2) cholesteryl caproate; (3) cholesteryl propionate. B: (1) cholesteryl stearate; (2) cholesteryl palmitate; (3) cholesteryl myristate; (4) cholesteryl laurate; (5) cholesteryl caprylate; (6) cholesteryl caproate; (7) cholesteryl propionate; (8) cholesteryl acetate and formate; (9) cholesterol. C: (1) cholesteryl stearate; (2) cholesteryl palmitate.

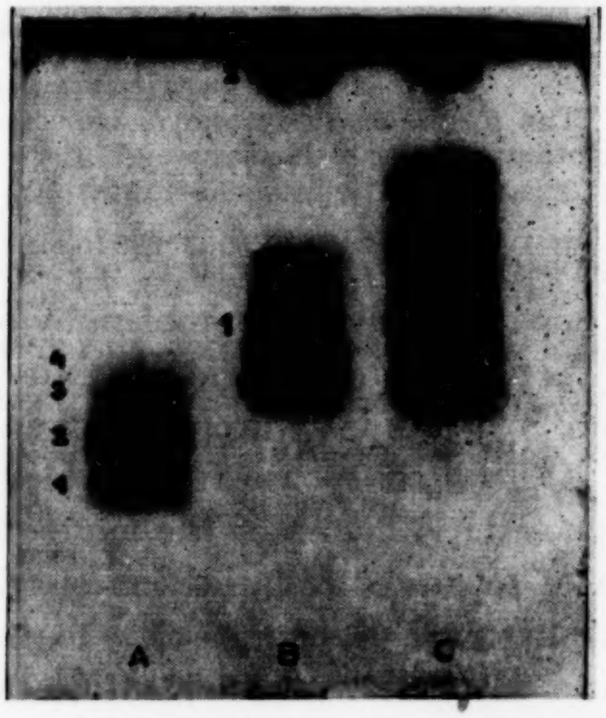


Fig. 2. System B. A: Unsaturated cholesteryl esters of human blood serum isolated on an aluminium oxide column. (1) cholesteryl oleate; (2) cholesteryl linoleate; (3) cholesteryl arachidonate; (4) cholesteryl linolenate (?). B: Unsaturated triglycerides of human blood serum. (1) triglycerides; (2) mono- and diglycerides and cholesterol and free fatty acids. C: Mixture of triglycerides of olive and linseed oil.

Discussion and results

The present modification is a very useful technique for the separation of many cholesteryl esters. The lowering of the amount of the stationary phase and a minor modification of the mobile phases, give rise to greater differences in mobilities of the individual esters. Also the time necessary for complete resolution is shorter than in the method using a 5% or 10% solution of paraffin oil for impregnation of the paper. Satisfactory separations are obtained without prior equilibration of the chromatograms. On the other hand, resolution of a mixture of saturated and unsaturated compounds cannot be accomplished satisfactorily with these solvent systems alone.

TABLE II

R_F VALUES OF CHOLESTERYL ESTERS

Compound	R_F *System B**
Cholesterol	0.96
Cholesteryl formate	0.87
Cholesteryl acetate	0.87
Cholesteryl propionate	0.81
Cholesteryl caproate	0.72
Cholesteryl caprylate	0.65
Cholesteryl laurate	0.52
Cholesteryl myristate	0.45
Cholesteryl palmitate	0.37
Cholesteryl stearate	0.30
Cholesteryl oleate	0.38
Cholesteryl linoleate	0.46

* The R_F values in system A are somewhat lower and this system is more suitable for the resolution of lower molecular weight derivatives (C_2–C_8).

The position of "critical pairs" (*e.g.* cholesteryl palmitate–oleate) is identical. However, we hope to resolve this problem by other methods.

Separation is best if about 50–70 μg of each component is spotted in a short band. Spotting as a "drop" is not so good and the spots tend to streak.

Other lipids such as triglycerides (triolein) move approximately the same distance as cholesteryl linoleate. The more unsaturated triglycerides move more rapidly and can be separated from higher esters. Free fatty acids, monoglycerides, diglycerides and phospholipids migrate close to the solvent front. In general, however, triglycerides do not interfere with the identification of cholesteryl esters, since they do not react with phosphotungstic acid and antimony trichloride or in other tests. For the specific detection of unsaturated esters, it is necessary to isolate the whole ester fraction by column chromatography on aluminium oxide and then separate the individual components.

Quantitative estimation of unsaturated esters was carried out by direct densitometry. The coloration with phosphotungstic acid or antimony trichloride is not quite stable and it is still not suitable for quantitative measurements in this arrangement.

The systems described here have been successfully applied to the separation of higher cholesteryl esters in various biological materials. In addition, these systems are also very useful for the identification of individual triglycerides.

Further results in this field will be reported in future papers.

Acknowledgement

The authors are grateful to Mr. Z. KOLMAN for his technical assistance.

Laboratory of Protein Metabolism and Proteosynthesis,
Charles University, Prague, and Research Institute of
Endrocrinology, Prague (Czechoslovakia)

Č. MICHALEC
J. STRAŠEK

[1] Č. Michalec, *Naturwissenschaften*, 42 (1955) 509.
[2] Č. Michalec, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 19 (1956) 187.
[3] Č. Michalec, *Intern. Conf. on Biochem. Problems of Lipids, 4th Conf., Oxford*, July 15–18, 1957.
[4] Č. Michalec, V. Jirgl and J. Podzimek, *Experientia*, 13 (1957) 342.
[5] J. A. Labarrére, J. R. Chipault and W. O. Lundberg, *Anal. Chem.*, 30 (1958) 1466.
[6] M. L. Quaiffe, R. P. Geyer and H. R. Bolliger, *Anal. Chem.*, 31 (1959) 950.
[7] P. W. Hansen and H. Dam, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 11 (1957) 1658.
[8] F. Bode, *Aerztl. Lab.*, 5 (1959) 221.
[9] G. Zimmermann and G. Bräse, *Pharmazie*, 11 (1956) 715.
[10] I. M. Page and N. Rudy, *Biochem. Z.*, 220 (1930) 304.
[11] L. Swell and C. R. Treadwell, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 212 (1955) 141.

Received April 27th, 1960

Qualitative separation of choline esters by means of high voltage paper electrophoresis

Choline esters occur in living material and these compounds as well as several synthetic choline esters are of considerable pharmacological interest. Separation and identification is often effected by means of paper chromatography. Since this procedure takes rather a long time, hydrolysis of the esters may easily occur. Therefore the authors have for some time used high voltage paper electrophoresis. The method has been described earlier by one of the authors in connection with studies on thiocholine esters[1]. About 20 choline esters and γ-aminobutyric acid have now been investigated as regards their behaviour in various buffer solutions, various staining methods having been used.

Experimental

High voltage paper electrophoresis. The esters were dissolved in distilled water and applied with a micropipette. Paper electrophoresis was carried out as described earlier[1], usually at a voltage of 1,500 V, and 30 V/cm. Thirty to sixty minutes were sufficient for the electrophoresis.The temperature of the paper was 12–13° during electrophoresis

Buffer solutions. The following buffer systems were applied:

Triethylamine–CO_2, 0.05 *M*, pH 9.1.
Acetate–acetic acid, 0.20 *M*, pH 5.0.
Acetate–acetic acid, 0.20 *M*, pH 4.6.
Boric acid–sodium hydroxide, 0.10 *M*, pH 10.0.

Identification. After electrophoresis the papers were air-dried. For detection of the spots the following methods were used: Quaternary ammonium was identified with dipicrylamine[2] or with phosphomolybdic acid[3]. In some cases iron-hydroxamate[4] was used. γ-Aminobutyric acid was detected with ninhydrin.

Results

Table I shows the mobilities relative to choline of a number of choline esters in various buffer systems. Separations of mixtures of acetylcholine, propionylcholine and butyrylcholine and of γ-aminobutyric acid, γ-aminobutyrylcholine, acetylcholine and choline were carried out (see Fig. 1). γ-Aminobutyric acid showed tailing. The reason for this is probably dissociation of the acid. The relatively small difference between the mobility of γ-aminobutyric acid at pH 4.6 and that at pH 10.0 may be explained by the values of the dissociation constants of the acid[5]; at 10° pK_1 (—COOH) was found to be 4.05 and pK_2 (—NH_3^+) was 11.02.

The amount of choline esters most suitable for detection with dipicrylamine or phosphomolybdic acid is 1–10 γ per spot. Amounts down to 0.5 γ could be detected in the case of a few substances, *e.g.* succinylcholine.

TABLE I

MOBILITIES OF SOME CHOLINE ESTERS IN FOUR DIFFERENT BUFFER SOLUTIONS

Migration rates are relative to the rate of choline chloride or choline iodide.

Compound	*Buffer solutions*			
	Acetate *pH = 4.6*	*Acetate* *pH = 5.0*	*TEA* *pH = 9.1*	*Borate* *pH = 10.0*
Acetylcholine iodide	0.89 ± 0.05	0.91 ± 0.04	0.89 ± 0.01	0.96 ± 0.03
Propionylcholine iodide	0.79 ± 0.03	0.87 ± 0.01	0.84 ± 0.01	0.89 ± 0.02
Butyrylcholine iodide	0.70 ± 0.02	0.80 ± 0.01	0.83 ± 0.01	0.82
n-Valerylcholine iodide	0.69 ± 0.04	0.70 ± 0.05	0.72 ± 0.06	0.80 ± 0.01
Isovalerylcholine iodide	0.69 ± 0.03	—	0.74 ± 0.06	0.79 ± 0.02
Acetyl-α-methylcholine iodide	0.81 ± 0.03	0.85 ± 0.02	0.83 ± 0.02	0.90 ± 0.02
Acetyl-β-methylcholine iodide	0.93 ± 0.01	0.91	0.89 ± 0.01	—
Acetyl-β,β-dimethylcholine iodide	0.69 ± 0.05	0.71 ± 0.01	0.76 ± 0.02	0.86 ± 0.02
Acrylylcholine iodide	0.80 ± 0.01	0.79 ± 0.01	0.85 ± 0.03	0.88 ± 0.03
β,β-Dimethylacrylylcholine iodide	0.64 ± 0.01	0.64 ± 0.01	0.69 ± 0.05	0.79 ± 0.01
α-Methylcrotonylcholine iodide	0.70 ± 0.02	—	0.69 ± 0.04	0.81 ± 0.04
Succinylcholine chloride	1.02 ± 0.05	1.03 ± 0.02	1.01 ± 0.03	1.08 ± 0.01
Phenylsuccinylcholine iodide	0.91 ± 0.04	0.84 ± 0.03	0.85 ± 0.03	0.95 ± 0.03
Benzoylcholine chloride	0.68 ± 0.02	0.66 ± 0.04	0.69 ± 0.03	0.73 ± 0.02
Nicotinylcholine iodide	0.66 ± 0.02	0.62 ± 0.04	0.70 ± 0.05	0.74 ± 0.02
Myristylcholine iodide	starting point	starting point	starting point	starting point
β-Bromethyltrimethylammonium bromide	0.96 ± 0.02	0.88 ± 0.01	0.93 ± 0.03	0.97 ± 0.02
β-Methylcholine iodide	0.91	—	—	0.96 ± 0.02
γ-Aminobutyrylcholine iodide	1.20 ± 0.04	1.14 ± 0.12	1.08	1.14
γ-Aminobutyric acid	0.30 ± 0.10	—	0.12 ± 0.04	0.06 ± 0.08

The electrophoretograms show that no hydrolysis occurs during the time necessary for electrophoresis. Since there is no great difference in the mobility of the choline esters in the different buffer systems used, the authors recommend buffers of pH 4–5 for electrophoresis. It has been shown, for instance by LARSSON[6], that the hydrolysis of choline esters is slowest at pH around 4. It has furthermore been observed that spots are easier to detect with buffers of lower pH, especially if dipicrylamine is used for staining, because the background, the sprayed paper, is less coloured than at higher pH.

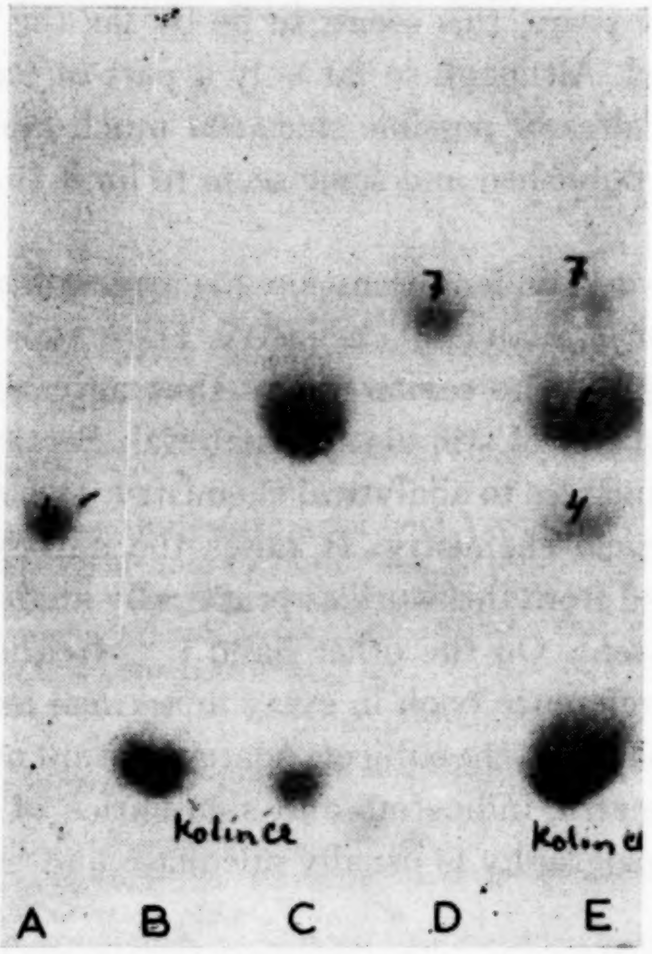


Fig. 1. High voltage paper electrophoresis of a mixture of acetylcholine iodide (4), propionylcholine iodide (6), butyrylcholine iodide (7) and choline chloride at pH 4.6. A, B and D are pure substances, C and E mixtures.

It was found that different esters show a somewhat different colour when sprayed with dipicrylamine. The spots of acetylcholine and choline were blue-red while the spots of the other esters were orange-red. It has also been observed that phosphomolybdic acid is a more reliable developer than dipicrylamine, but dipicrylamine is somewhat more sensitive. The iron-hydroxamate developer sometimes failed to give a coloured spot.

Research Institute of National Defence, Sundbyberg (Sweden)

EDITH HEILBRONN
BLENDA CARLSSON

[1] E. HEILBRONN, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 12 (1958) 1492.
[2] G. MALYOTH AND H. W. STEIN, *Biochem. Z.*, 323 (1952) 265.
[3] C. LEVINE AND E. CHARGAFF, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 192 (1951) 465.
[4] V. P. WHITTAKER, *Biochem. J.*, 51 (1952) 348.
[5] E. J. KING, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 76 (1954) 1006.
[6] L. LARSSON, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 8 (1954) 1017.

Received May 3rd, 1960

BOOK REVIEW

Treatise on Analytical Chemistry, a comprehensive account in three parts. Edited by I. M. KOLTHOFF AND F. J. ELVING with the assistance of E. B. SANDELL, published by Interscience Encyclopedia, Inc., New York, Part I, Theory and Practice, Volume 1, 1959, 810 pages, price single volume $ 17.50, subscription $ 15.00.

Of the numerous comprehensive treatises of analytical chemistry which have been launched in the last few years, this seems to be by far the best as far as plan and conception are concerned. Although so far only a part of Part I, Volume 1, has appeared a comparison is already possible since not much more of the other comprehensive works has been published and some seem to limit themselves to this original burst of effort.

Section A of the work under discussion (93 pages) deals with the objectives, functions and limitations of analytical chemistry. These topics would encourage most authors to emit platitudes. The reviewer was thus agreeably surprised to find all chapters fascinating and full of stimulating material. Section B deals with the application of chemical principles to analytical chemistry. It is really a concise and comprehensive text of physical chemistry. It raises the question whether any part of chemistry can be omitted from this work as practically all fields of chemistry concern the analyst to some extent. On the other hand the treatise of physical chemistry will be invaluable as a reference book in every analytical laboratory and is more up to date than most text books on the subject. A large amount of data, such as instability constants of complexometric indicators and solubilities of salts etc. are presented in the text and the bibliography is usually adequate and contains numerous recent references.

The editors of the book are to be congratulated for their gift of organisation as well as for the uniformly high scientific standard of the contributions.

ÜBERSICHT

KONTINUIERLICHE ELEKTROPHORESE UND ZWEIDIMENSIONALE ELEKTROCHROMATOGRAPHIE*

ZVONIMIR PUČAR

Institut Ruđer Bošković, Zagreb, Kroatien (Jugoslawien)

(Eingegangen den 9. Januar 1960)

INHALT

1. Einleitung 262
2. Apparatur 264
  (a) Apparate mit Filtrierpapiervorhang 265
    1. Trennbogen in feuchter Kammer (System mit Verdunstung) 265
      (i) Apparate, die nach dem Vorbild der Anordnung von Durrum entworfen wurden 265
      (ii) Apparate, die nach dem Vorbild der Anordnung von Grassmann und Hannig entworfen wurden 270
      (iii) Durch Zentrifugalkraft beschleunigte kontinuierliche Elektrophorese in feuchter Kammer nach McDonald 276
      (iv) Anordnungen in feuchter Kammer mit einem Trennbogen der einerseits mit einer Glas- oder Kunststoffwand in Berührung steht 279
    2. Trennbogen zwischen Glas- oder Kunststoffplatten (System ohne Verdunstung) 281
  (b) Apparate mit küvettenförmiger Trennkammer und antikonvektiver Füllung 282
    1. Apparatur nach Grassmann und Hannig 282
    2. Pumpenapparat nach Brattsten 283
      (i) Allgemeines. 283
      (ii) Automatische Steuerung der Stromstärke und Beeinflussung der Temperatur im Trennraum 285
  (c) Freie kontinuierliche Elektrophorese 288
    1. Apparatur mit aufwärts gerichteter forcierter Laminarströmung in einem Verdickungsmittel nach Dobry und Finn 288
    2. Elektrophorese in einer dünnen Flüssigkeitsschicht zwischen zwei planparallel aufgestellten Platten 290
      (i) Elektrophorese im Dichtegradienten nach Philpot 290
      (ii) Trägerfreie Durchflusselektrophoreseapparatur nach Barrollier, Watzke und Gibian 290
    3. Kontinuierliche Elektrophorese-Konvektion-Apparatur nach Bier 292
3. Allgemeines 293
  (a) Der Prozess in feuchter Kammer 293
    1. Die horizontale oder elektrophoretische Komponente 293
    2. Die vertikale oder chromatographische Komponente 295
    3. Blockierung der Elektroden durch eine Membrane 300
  (b) Terminologie 303
4. Einige experimentelle Anwendungsbeispiele 304
  (a) Kontinuierliche elektrophoretische Trennungen 304
    1. Farbstoffgemische 304
    2. Einfache und zusammengesetzte Eiweisstoffe 305
    3. Aminosäuren und Peptiden 306
    4. Sonstige Trennungen organischer Stoffe 309
    5. Anorganische Ionen 310
    6. Radioaktive anorganische Ionen 310
    7. Besondere Anwendungen 311
  (b) Diskontinuierliche oder zweidimensionale elektrochromatographische Trennungen . . 313

---

* Zum zehnten Jahrestag der kontinuierlichen Elektrophorese.

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1960
ESSO TECHNICAL
LIBRARY

I. EINLEITUNG

Das Prinzip der kontinuierlichen elektrophoretischen Trennung beruht darauf, dass man quer zu einem Flüssigkeitsstrom ein gleichgerichtetes elektrisches Feld überlagert, und auf einer bestimmten Stelle die zu trennende Mischung kontinuierlich zuströmen lässt. Es ist prinzipiell gleichgültig, ob sich der Flüssigkeitsstrom frei oder durch ein poröses Adsorbens bewegt. Die elektrisch geladenen Teilchen wandern in der Richtung der Resultante, bzw. werden je nach den elektrophoretischen Beweglichkeiten aus der Richtung des Flüssigkeitsstromes mehr oher weniger stark abgelenkt, und können getrennt am Ende ihrer Bahnen kontinuierlich aufgefangen werden.

Falls sich die Flüssigkeitsströmung mit einem quer zu ihr überlagerten gleichgerichteten elektrischen Feld durch ein poröses Adsorbens bewegt, und die zu trennende Mischung diskontinuierlich auf einer geeigneten Stelle aufgetragen wird, wandern die Komponenten des zu trennenden Gemisches in Zonen, deren Geschwindigkeiten und Richtungen die vektorische Summe von zwei quer zueinander stehenden Geschwindigkeiten sind: (a) in der Richtung des elektrischen Feldes aus der elektrochromatographischen Geschwindigkeit, und (b) in der Richtung der Flüssigkeitsströmung aus der chromatographischen Geschwindigkeit. Dadurch werden die Zonen der Komponenten in einer Ebene örtlich aufgetrennt, und es resultiert eine zweidimensionale elektrochromatographische Trennung.

Die kontinuierliche elektrophoretische Trennung sowie auch die zweidimensionale elektrochromatographische Trennung unterliegen, obwohl sie sich durch die Resultate der Trennung grundsätzlich voneinander unterscheiden, offensichtlich gleichen Gesetzen, und können mittels derselben Apparaturen ausgeführt werden, wenn die Apparatur in einem porösen Trägersystem arbeitet, das sich gegenüber der zu trennenden Komponenten als Adsorbens auswirken kann.

Kontinuierliche Elektrophorese an einem adsorptiven porösen Trägersystem unterscheidet sich grundsätzlich von allen bekannten diskontinuierlichen eindimensionalen und zweidimensionalen Trennungen, ohne Rücksicht darauf, ob es sich um chromatographische Trennungen, Trennungen durch Ionenaustausch, elektrochromatographische Trennungen, oder kontinuierliche chromatographische Trennungen handelt, indem eine langsamer wandernde Zone nicht von den schneller wandernden Zonen wegen teilweiser und reversibler Adsorption am porösen Träger verunreinigt wird. Durch kontinuierliche Elektrophorese getrennt wandert jede Komponente auf ihrer eigenen Bahn. Somit ist eine Möglichkeit gegeben, ohne besonderen Aufwand durch kontinuierliche Elektrophorese absolute Trennungen zu erreichen. Dieses ist von ausschlaggebender Bedeutung für die Trennung radioaktiver Ionen mit hoher spezifischer Aktivität, da hier auch die kleinste Verunreinigung grosse Fehler verursachen kann. Da die Beweglichkeit einfacher anorganischer Ionen im elektrischen Feld in grossen Konzentrationsbereichen individuellen Gesetzen unter-liegt, ist es möglich, unter Verwendung flüchtiger oder verbrennbarer Grundelektrolyte, durch kontinuierliche elektrophoretische Trennung, absolut reine Radionuklide bzw. Radionuklide ohne Träger (carrier free) zu erhalten.

Durch diese Methode können prinzipiell auch qualitative und quantitative Analysen eines Gemisches ausgeführt werden, obwohl die kontinuierliche Elektrophorese primär nur als eine Methode für präparative Trennungen angesehen wird. Besonders im Gebiet der Trennungen von Radionukliden wird sich die kontinuierliche Elektrophorese als eine neue und sehr praktische analytische Methode einführen können. Man braucht nur für eine bestimmte Zeit einen neuen Satz von Auffanggläsern in die Apparatur einzulegen, und zwar im Augenblick, wenn einmal der stationäre Zustand des kontinuierlichen Prozesses erreicht ist, d.h. wenn alle Radionuklide die Apparatur mit derselben Geschwindigkeit verlassen, mit der sie in die Apparatur eingeführt werden. Eine qualitative und quantitative radiometrische Analyse der Radionuklide aus den Auffanggläsern kann dann in üblicher Weise ausgeführt werden, falls die Zufuhr der zu trennenden Substanzmischung durch eine geeignete Dosierpumpe mit konstanter und bekannter Geschwindigkeit erfolgt. Ein weiterer Vorteil der kontinuierlichen Elektrophorese im Gebiet der Trennungen von Radionukliden besteht in der Möglichkeit einer relativ einfachen Konstruktion von Fernsteuerung, bzw. einer vollautomatischen Steuerung.

Die meisten bisher über kontinuierliche elektrophoretische Trennungen veröffentlichten Arbeiten gehören jedoch zu den für die Elektrophorese "klassischen" Gebieten: der klinischen Biochemie, der physiologischen Chemie, der Biochemie, der Pharmazie und der organischen Chemie. Es wurden erfolgreich Trennungen von Serumproteinen und anderen proteinhaltigen Gemischen, Proteinhormonen, Toxinen und Antikörpern, Fermenten, Aminosäuren und Peptiden, Zuckern, antibiotischen Substanzen, Viren, Alkaloiden, Gerbstoffen, natürlichen und künstlichen Farbstoffen u.s.w. durchgeführt.

Heutzutage ist die kontinuierliche Elektrophorese mehr oder weniger noch auf Trennungen im Laboratoriumsmasstab beschränkt. Diese Beschränkung ist aber keinesfalls prinzipieller Natur. Für die Ausführung in grösserem Masstab fehlt nur noch eine entsprechende technische Lösung, obwohl in dieser Richtung mehrere Wege bereits eingeschlagen sind.

Zum ersten Male wurde das Prinzip der zweidimensionalen elektrochromatographischen Trennung im Jahre 1948 von HAUGAARD UND KRONER[1] angegeben, und dann wurde die kontinuierliche elektrophoretische Trennung von GRASSMANN[2,3], sowie von SVENSSON UND I. BRATTSTEN[4] ungefähr gleichzeitig im Jahre 1949 veröffentlicht. Für die kontinuierliche Trennung dienten als Trennkammern flache Küvetten, die mit Glaspulver oder Seesand gefüllt waren. Darauf folgten Arbeiten über die mit wesentlich geringerem experimentellen Aufwand erreichbaren kontinuierlichen Trennungen am Filtrierpapier von GRASSMANN UND HANNIG[5] (1950), und (1951) von DURRUM[6] und STRAIN UND SULLIVAN[7]. Seitdem sind mehrere Referate[8-13] und Monographien [14-22] über Elektrophorese erschienen, die auch, mehr oder weniger, die kontinuierliche Trennung behandeln.

2. APPARATUR

Die Anforderungen an eine einwandfrei arbeitende Apparatur für kontinuierliche Elektrophorese sind ziemlich anspruchsvoll. Obwohl bereits einige einfache Ausführungen, die man sich selbstätig im Laboratorium anfertigen kann, in der Literatur[46, 47] vorliegen, wird man im allgemeinen auf eine der im Handel erhältlichen Ausführungen angewiesen sein. Diese Apparate sind in der Regel von den Herstellerfirmen nach in der Literatur beschriebenen Prototypen und entsprechenden Laboratoriumserfahrungen gebaut und weiterentwickelt worden.

Für die Schärfe des Trennprozesses ist beim kontinuierlichen Arbeitsverfahren die Zeitkonstanz der Geschwindigkeitsvektoren des Grundelektrolyten, der elektrischen Feldstärke und pH für jeden einzelnen Punkt des Trennraumes absolut unentbehrlich, trotz der durch den Stromtransport entwickelten Jouleschen Wärme. Die Konstanz der angegebenen Grössen von Punkt zu Punkt des Trennraumes ist aber im Gegenteil nicht absolut notwendig. Eine gut konstruierte Apparatur, in der die Trennung auf dem aufgespannten Bogen eines geeigneten Filtrierpapiers in einer feuchten Kammer erfolgt, wird den angegebenen Anforderungen genügen. Wegen relativ einfacher Bauart und einfacher Handhabung sind z. Z. solche Apparate am meisten verbreitet, und haben umfangreichste Anwendung für Trennungen im Laboratoriumsmasstab bereits gefunden. Bis vor Kurzem wurden ausschliesslich nur solche Apparate, die in feuchter Kammer arbeiten, serienmässig hergestellt und in den Handel gebracht.

Das kontinuierliche Trennverfahren in mit geeigneten Trägersubstanzen gefüllten küvettenförmigen Trennkammern bietet einige Vorteile gegenüber dem Verfahren auf Filtrierpapier oder Filtrierkartons, indem die vertikale Strömungsgeschwindigkeit des Grundelektrolyten in weiten Grenzen, je nach Bedarf der Trennung, variiert werden kann. Ausserdem wird die Verdunstung des Grundelektrolyten, die bei der Elektrophorese in feuchter Kammer zu bedeutenden Störungen führen kann, vollkommen verhindert, die Temperatur, auch bei grösseren Stromleistungen, durch Wasserkühlung nieder und annähernd konstant gehalten, und der Mengendurchsatz erheblich gesteigert. Die zu trennenden Substanzen kommen während des Trennprozesses nicht mit der Luft in Berührung. Derartige Apparaturen sind aber wesentlich komplizierter und kostspieliger im Aufbau, und obwohl sie zeitlich den Apparaten mit Filtrierpapiervorhang vorausstehen, wurden sie bis heute noch nicht in dem Masse vervollkommnet und entwickelt, dass sich ihre allgemeine Anwendung und Ausbreitung rechtfertigen würde.

In letzter Zeit wurde auch die freie kontinuierliche Elektrophorese, d. i. kontinuierliche Elektrophorese ohne kapillares Trägersystem, von mehreren Seiten aus angestrebt. In den U.S.A. wurde von einer Seite her[62] die kontinuierliche Elektrophorese-Konvektionsmethode vorgeschlagen, die nach dem Elektrodekantationsprinzip arbeitet, aber den grossen Nachteil hat, dass nur eine der Komponenten in einem Experiment rein zu gewinnen ist, die Methode ausserdem nur bei hochmolekularen Stoffen angewendet werden kann. Anderseits wurde eine auf dem Prinzip einer in einem Verdickungsmittel aufwärts gerichteten forcierten Laminarströmung beruhende Methode vorgeschlagen[57,58]. Der Vorteil der beiden Methoden besteht in der Möglichkeit, den Mengendurchsatz so stark zu steigern, dass angenommen werden kann, dass der Weg der kontinuierlichen Elektrophorese zum grosstechnischen Betrieb bereits eingeschlagen ist. Inzwischen wurde in Deutschland eine freie präparative Durchfluss-Elektrophorese-Anlage[60] für Arbeiten im Laboratoriumsmasstab entwickelt, und unter den Namen "Pheroplan" in den Handel gebracht. Ein wesentlicher Vorteil der letztgenannten Apparatur gegenüber den Apparaten mit Filtrierpapiervorhang liegt in der Möglichkeit, auch stark adsorbierbare Substanzen kontinuierlich zu trennen.

(*a*) *Apparate mit Filtrierpapiervorhang*

1. *Trennbogen in feuchter Kammer* (*System mit Verdunstung*)

(i) Apparate, die nach dem Vorbild der Anordnung von Durrum entworfen wurden. Fig. 1[23] gibt schematisch die Konstruktion der Trennapparatur nach Durrum[6] wieder. Sie ist zugleich die denkbar einfachste Anordnung für kontinuierliche Elektrophorese. In einer feuchten Kammer (in Fig. 1 nicht wiedergegeben) ist ein Filtrierpapierblatt frei über einer Pufferwanne aufgehängt. In der Pufferwanne wird ein konstantes Niveau des Grundelektrolyten aufrechterhalten. Die Lösung der zu trennenden Substanz befindet sich in einem kleinen Glasbehälter über der Pufferwanne; sie wird mittels eines Dochtes dem freihängenden Filtrierpapiervorhang zugeführt, und zwar auf einer geeigneten Stelle längs der Pufferwanne. Der Filtrierpapiervorhang ist am unteren Rande in Zacken zugeschnitten, die das Abtropfen des Grundelektrolyten in die Auffanggläschen ermöglichen. Die zwei breiter zugeschnittenen unteren Enden des Trennbogens tauchen in die Elektrodenflüssigkeit ein. Die Platinelektroden werden an eine Gleichstromquelle angeschlossen.

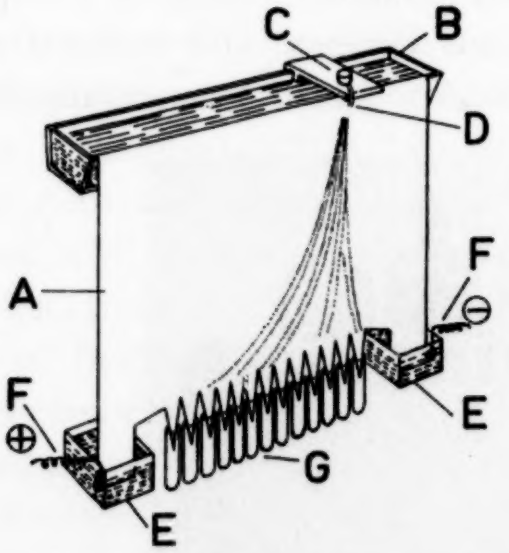


Fig. 1. Schematische Wiedergabe der Trennanlage nach Durrum[23]. A = Filtrierpapierbogen; B = Pufferwanne; C = Trennsubstanz; D = Papierdocht; E = Elektrodengefässe; F = Platinelektroden; G = Auffanggläschen.

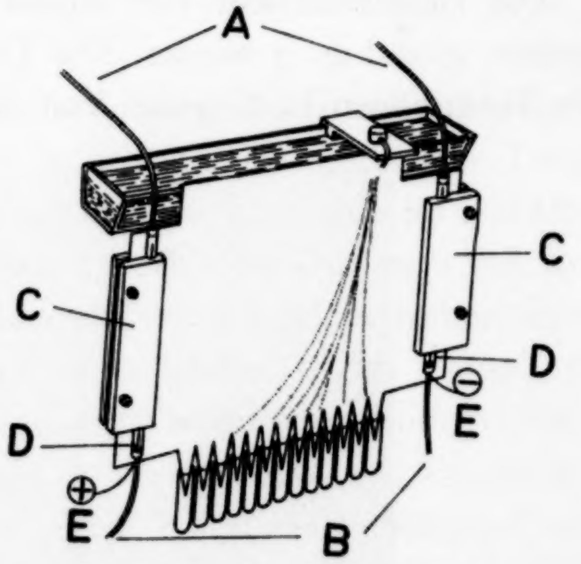


Fig. 2. Schematische Wiedergabe der vertikalen Flüssigkeitselektroden[23]. A = Einlauf des Puffers; B = Ablauf des Puffers; C = Halter aus Perspex; D = Cellophanschlauch; E = Stromanschluss an die Platindrahtelektroden.

Die beschriebene Apparatur ist konstruktiv sehr einfach, aber sie hat den Nachteil, dass die elektrische Feldstärke in der Richtung von unten nach oben am Filtrierpapier sehr rasch abfällt, was zu einer starken Krümmung der Wanderungswege führt. Diesen Nachteil versuchten DICASTRO UND SAN MARCO[24,25] durch je drei Paare aus den Trennbogen seitlich herausgeschnittener und übereinanderliegender Zipfel, die in eine Reihe übereinanderliegender Elektrodengefässe eintauchen, zu beseitigen. BIGHI UND TRABANELLI[26] haben der Grundausführung nach DURRUM ebenfalls noch ein Paar weitere höher stehende Elektrodengefässe zugegeben. Die Zipfel für die zusätzlichen Elektrodengefässe haben einen kleineren Abstand als die unteren Zipfel, und sind nicht am Rande des Trennbogens angebracht, sondern aus den Trennbogen durch einen U-förmigen Schnitt mehr gegen die Mitte gebildet. Dieses bewirkt eine grössere elektrische Feldstärke im oberen Teil des Trennbogens, wo sonst auch die vertikale Geschwindigkeit des Grundelektrolyten wegen Verdunstung grösser ist als unten. Diese Anordnung führt zu einer wirkungsvollen Rektifikation der Wanderungswege.

Die Firma Shandon, London, hat für ihren Apparat neben der aus Fig. 1 ersichtlichen Arbeitsweise auch alternativ vertikale Durchflusselektroden (Fig. 2[23]) vorgesehen, die kontinuierlich von zwei zusätzlichen Elektrolytbehältern gespült werden. Durch diese Massnahme wird die Verteilung des elektrischen Stromes und des Stromtransportes am Trennbogen weitgehend verbessert, und die Produkte der Elektrolyse aus der unmittelbaren Umgebung der Elektroden kontinuierlich abgeführt. In diesem Falle werden die Elektrodengefässe nicht benützt.

Die Gesamtansicht der Apparatur der Firma Shandon Scientific Company, London, gibt Fig. 3 wieder. Die Trennanlage ist aus Perspex, und so konstruiert, dass Trennbogen in Grössen von *ca.* 25 × 34 bis 46 × 57 cm Verwendung finden

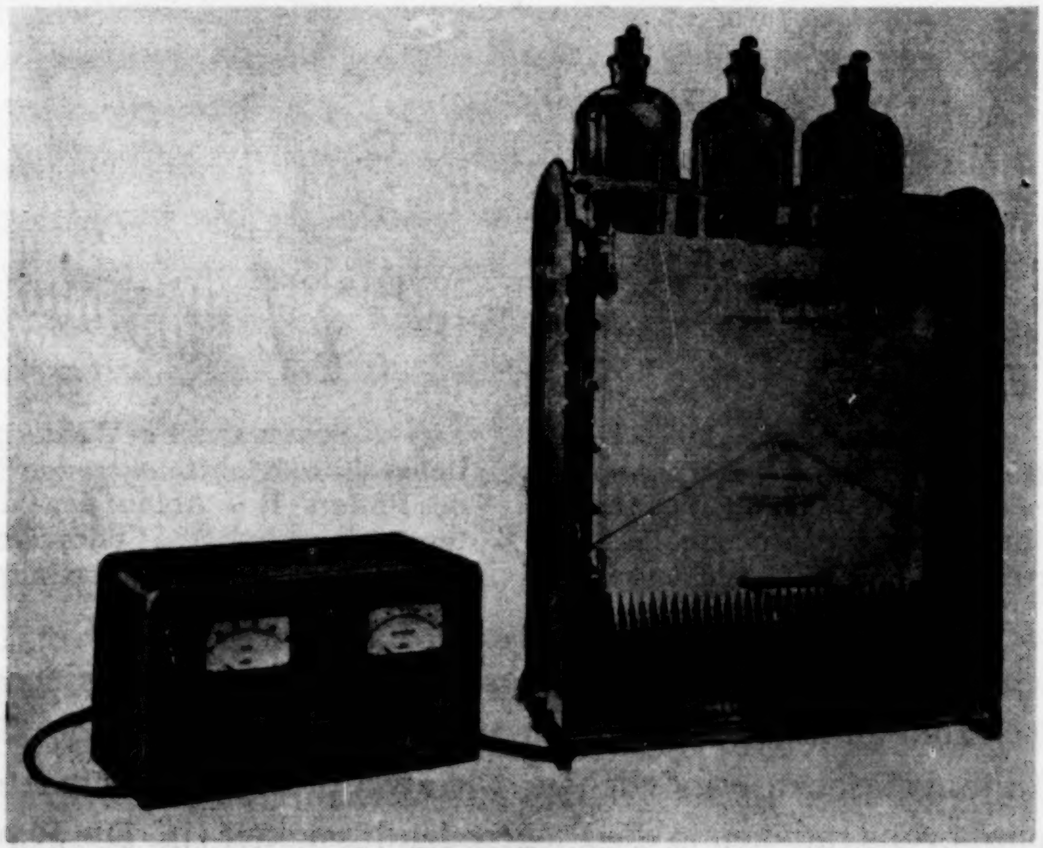


Fig. 3. Gesamtansicht der Apparatur der Firma Shandon, London, bestehend aus der Trennanlage aus Perspex (rechts) und dem stabilisierten Gleichrichter (links).

können. Der Gleichstrom wird einem gesiebten und elektronisch stabilisierten Zweiweggleichrichter mit kontinuierlicher Spannungsregelung von 100 bis 1000 V und maximaler Strombelastung von 25 mA entnommen.

Fig. 4 gibt schematisch die Arbeitsweise der Trennanlage "Spinco Modell CP" der Firma Beckman Instruments, Fullerton, Kalifornien, U.S.A., wieder[27].

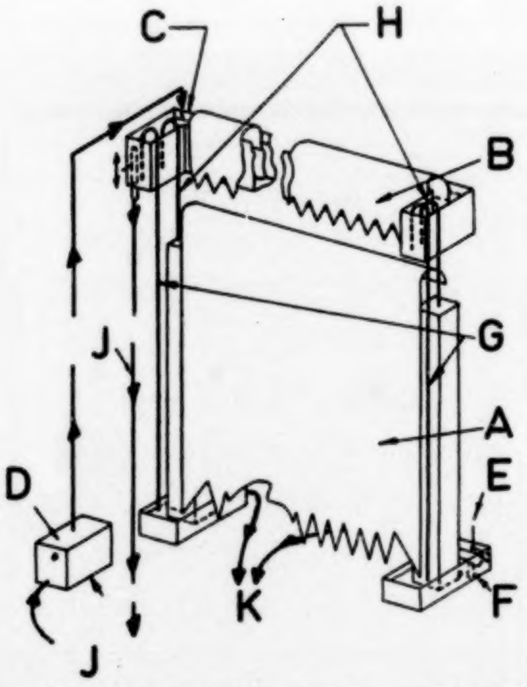


Fig. 4. Schematische Wiedergabe der Trennanlage Spinco Modell CP der Firma Beckman Instruments[27]. A = Trennbogen; B = Vorhang zur Elektrolytversorgung des Trennbogens; C = Elektrolytbehälter; D = elektrisch betriebene Pumpe; E = Platinelektrode; F = Labyrinth-System; G = geeichte Rücklaufkapillaren; H = Ablaufstutzen zur Regulierung des Elektrolytflusses durch die Dochte; I = Elektrolytüberlauf; J = Elektrolyt; K = Mischung, Neuverwendung oder Ablauf.

Durch eine elektrisch betriebene Pumpe wird die Lösung des Grundelektrolyten in den Elektrolytbehälter, bzw. die Pufferwanne befördert. Der eigentliche Trennbogen steht nicht in unmittelbarer Berührung mit den Elektrolyten im Behälter, sondern wird mittels eines besonderen, mit Zipfeln versehenen Vorhangs mit dem Grundelektrolyten versorgt. Dieser zweite Vorhang steht mit dem elektrischen Strom nicht in Berührung. Dieser Umstand verhindert einen übermässigen Verlust des elektrischen Stromes durch die Pufferwanne, was sich in Form einer Shuntwirkung störend auswirken könnte. Eine solche Anordnung ist bereits 1951 von Brattsten und Nilsson[28] vorgeschlagen worden (vergleiche auch Peeters u. Mitarb.[37] und Karler und Deckard[40]). Die Platinelektroden befinden sich in den unten angebrachten Elektrodengefässen, und sind durch ein Labyrinth-System geschützt. Die Produkte der Elektrolyse werden mittels je einer geeichten Rücklaufkapillare aus den Elektrodengefässen mit der Flüssigkeit des Elektrolytbehälters weggespült. Ein weiteres Paar kapillarer Ablaufstutzen versorgt die vertikalen Dochte mit dem Elektrolyten aus dem Elektrolytbehälter. Diese Dochte vermitteln die Stromzufuhr zum Trennbogen, und da sie einen relativ kleinen elektrischen Widerstand aufweisen, wird das Abfallen der elektrischen Feldstärke am Trennbogen in der Richtung von unten nach oben wesentlich verhindert. Ein Elektrolytüberlauf sorgt für ein konstantes Niveau im Elektrolytbehälter.

Eine Gesamtansicht der Apparatur ist in Fig. 5 wiedergegeben. Die effektive Breite des Trennbogens ist 33 cm, die effektive Höhe 34 cm. Die Zahl der Fraktionen ist 16 oder wahlweise 32. Die Umlaufpumpe ist in das Stativ eingebaut. Der Spinco Constat Gleichrichter (nicht abgebildet) erlaubt einen Betrieb mit konstanter Spannung von 100 bis 1000 V, oder auch, wahlweise, ein Arbeiten mit konstanter Stromstärke im Intervall zwischen 10 und 100 mA. Auf Wunsch wird auch ein spezialgebauter Kühlschrank mit doppelwandiger Glastüre geliefert, in dem das Modell CP untergebracht werden kann. Dieses ermöglicht das Arbeiten bei niedrigen Temperaturen bis zu 4°. Ausserdem ist als Zusatz auch ein automatischer Fraktionssammler vorgesehen, der bis zu 6 Sätze von Reagenzgläsern aufnehmen kann. Der Wechsel der Sätze kann in Abständen von 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 oder 12 Stunden erfolgen. Damit ergibt sich eine wartungsfreie Gesamtversuchsdauer von 72 Stunden.

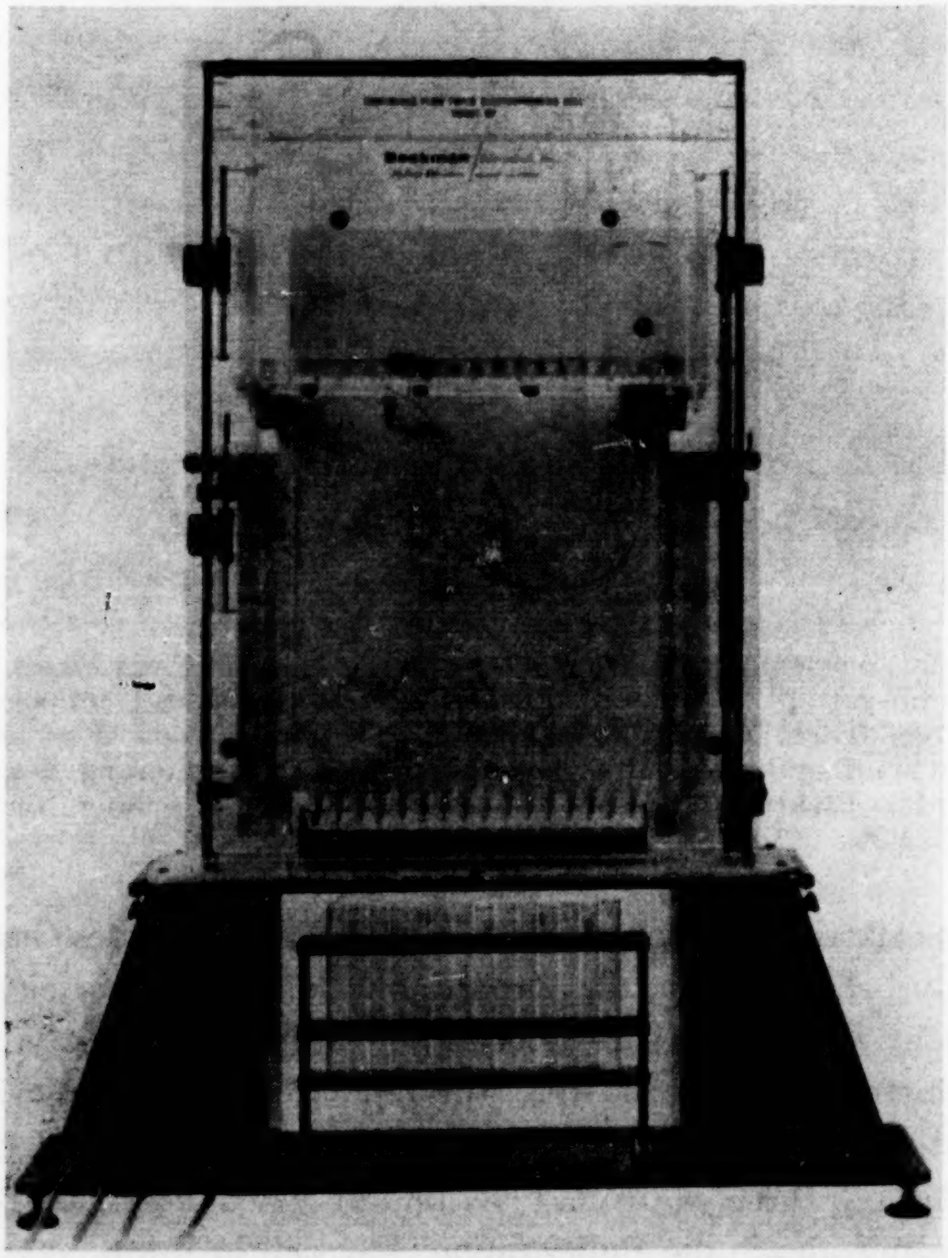


Fig. 5. Gesamtansicht der Trennanlage Spinco Modell CP der Firma Beckman Instruments[27]. Das Energieversorgungsgerät Constat ist nicht abgebildet.

Ein Gerät nach dem klassischen Vorbild der Durrumschen Anordnung (vergl. Fig. 1) wird auch von der Firma Jouan, Paris, hergestellt[29]. Es werden zwei Geräte aus Plexiglas geliefert, das kleinere mit 35 und das grössere mit 52 Auffanggläschen. Die stabilisierte Spannung wird stufenweise zu je 150 V von 150 V bis 900 V geregelt. Ein ähnliches Gerät wurde auch von OSTROWSKI UND NIEWIAROWSKA-PAWLUS beschrieben[30]. Die Abmessungen des Trennbogens sind: Breite 36 cm und Höhe 32 cm. Die beiden Elektrodengefässe sind in je zwei durch einen Elektrolytschlüssel verbundene Gefässe unterteilt. In die vorderen Gefässe tauchen die unteren Enden des Trennbogens, während sich in den dahinterliegenden die Platinelektroden befinden, die intensiv mit frischer Elektrolytlösung bespült werden.

Eine interessante Mikroapparatur wurde unter dem Namen "Mikroelektrochromatophoretisches Gerät" (micro electrochromatophoresis unit) von KARLER, BROWN UND KIRK[31] beschrieben.

Das Gerät (Fig. 6) soll universal verwendbar sein, d.h. für Chromatographie, analytische Papierstreifenelektrophorese, für die Kombination der beiden Techniken, für die zweidimensionale Elektrochromatographie, und schliesslich für die präparative kontinuierliche Elektrophorese im Mikromasstab. Die komplette Apparatur mit dem eingebauten Gleichrichter ist 19.5 cm hoch, 17.5 cm breit und 13.5 cm tief. Der Trennbogen wird auf eine Kunststoffplatte (Grösse 7.5 × 10 cm) aufgelegt. Die Kunststoffplatte ist mit zahlreichen pyramidalen Erhebungen ausgestattet, wegen Verminderung der Kontaktfläche mit dem feuchten Papier. Die Kunststoffplatte samt Trennbogen kann horizontal oder auch um einen Winkel von 10° oder 23° fixiert werden. Der Trennbogen wird, wie aus Fig. 6 ersichtlich, zugeschnitten. Das

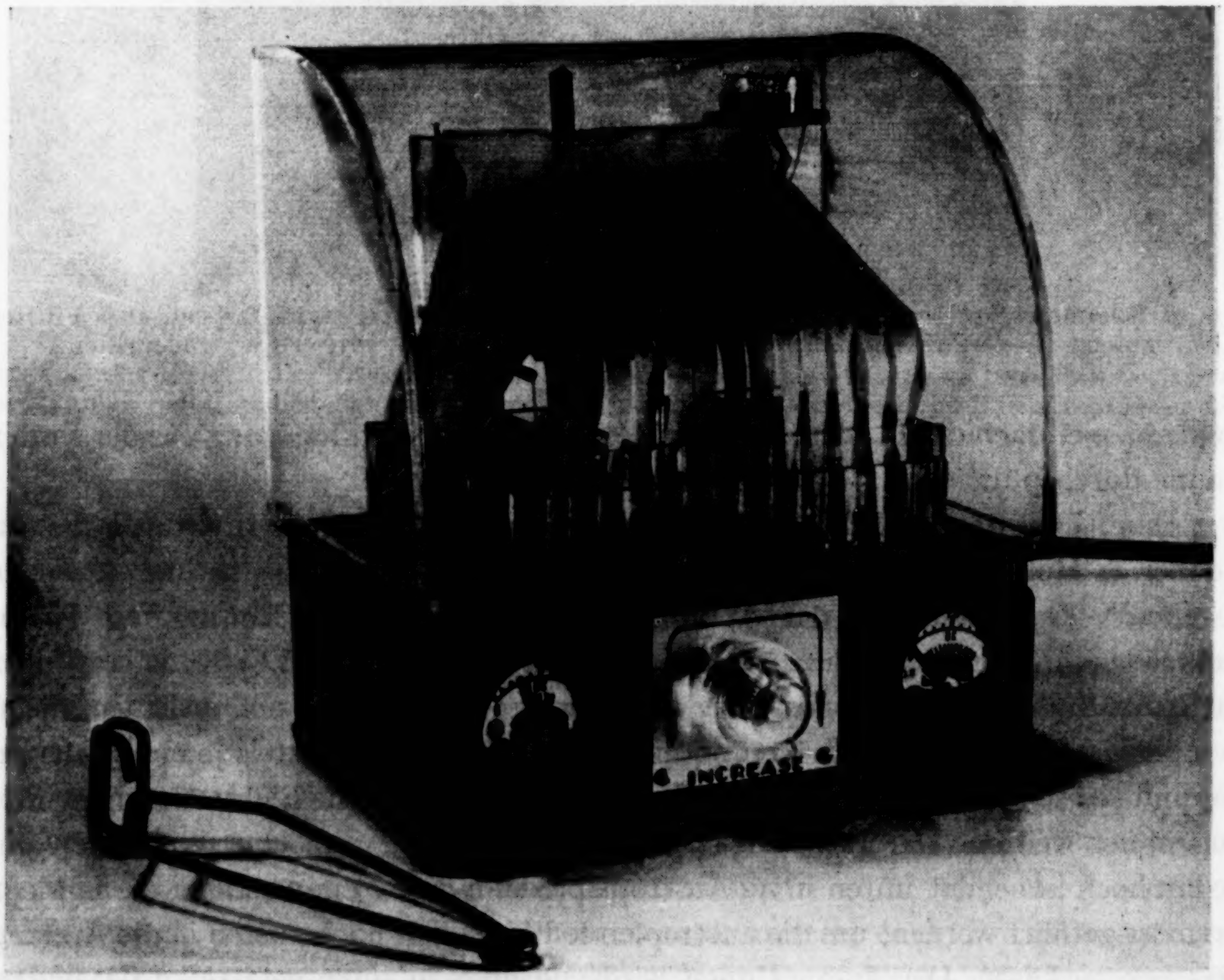


Fig. 6. Gesamtansicht des Mikroelektrochromatographischen Geräts mit eingebauter Stromquelle nach KARLER u. Mitarb.[31]. (Hersteller: Karler Laboratories, Inc., Berkeley, Calif., U.S.A.)

rechte und linke Ende wird nach unten umgebogen, und taucht in die Elektrodengefässe. Die drei oberen Zungen tauchen in die Pufferwanne, und die unteren Zipfel gestatten bei kontinuierlicher Arbeitsweise 13 Fraktionen in den Auffanggläschen zu sammeln. Die Trennanlage wird, um eine feuchte Kammer zu bilden, mit einer Glocke aus glasklarer plastischer Masse zugedeckt. Eine etwas grössere Apparatur ähnlicher konstruktion mit 22 Auffanggläsern wurde auch von Karler angegeben[32,21].

(*ii*) *Apparate, die nach dem Vorbild der Anordnung von Grassmann und Hannig entworfen wurden.* Die Anordnung von Grassmann und Hannig[20,33] unterscheidet sich von der Durrumschen Anordnung im allgemeinen dadurch dass die Elektroden in Form eines Platindrahtes an den beiden Seiten des Trennbogens vertikal angebracht sind. Zur raschen Entführung der Elektrolysenprodukte werden die in besonderen Rillen liegenden Platindrahtelektroden in der Richtung von unten nach oben mit Puffer, bzw. Grundelektrolytlösung aus den beiden seitlichen Mariotteschen Flaschen durchspült.

Eine schematische Darstellung der Anordnung von Grassmann und Hannig gibt Fig. 7 wieder. In den älteren Veröffentlichungen[5,34] wurden die Platindrahtelektroden einfach durch aufgelegte Wattewülste mit der Pufferlösung aus der Pufferwanne durchspült.

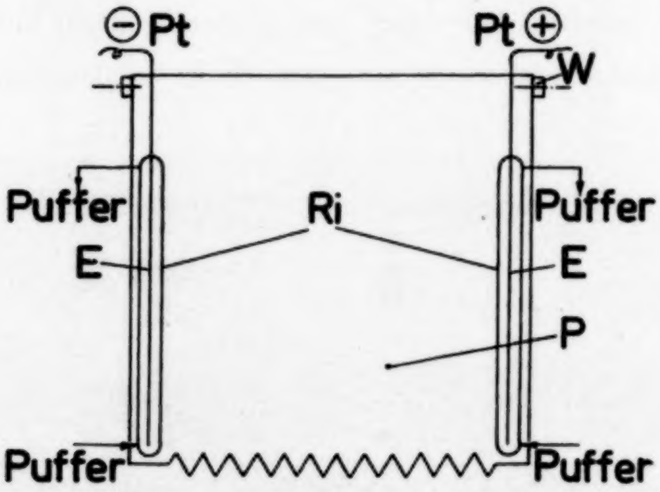


Fig. 7. Schematische Wiedergabe der Anordnung von Grassmann und Hannig. P = Filtrierpapier; W = Pufferwanne; Pt = Platindrahtelektroden; Ri = Elektrodenrillen.

Eine Gesamtansicht der Trennapparatur "Elphor Va", hergestellt von der Fa. Bender & Hobein, München, nach Grassmann und Hannig ist in Fig. 8 wiedergegeben[35]. Der Hauptteil der Apparatur besteht aus einem Einsatz mit Platinelektroden. Dieser Trennrahmen aus einem Polyvinylchlorid (PVC)-Kunststoff dient zur Aufnahme des Trennbogens. Die Platinelektroden befinden sich in Rillen, die an den beiden Seitenflächen des Trennrahmens eingefräst sind. Mittels je eines schaumgummibelegten Elektrodenbalkens kann der Trennbogen an die Elektrodenrillen dicht angepresst werden. Der Trennbogen, dessen wirksame Trennfläche 42 cm breit und 40 cm hoch ist, endet unten in 42 Austropfspitzen mit je 1 cm Abstand, die in kleine Trichter geführt werden, um die austropfende Flüssigkeit nach aussen in die Auffanggläschen zu leiten. Der Trennrahmen wird von oben in einen gekitteten Glaskasten eingelegt, der dann zusammen mit dem am oberen Teil des Trennrahmens befindlichen Glasdeckel eine feuchte Kammer bildet. Auf dem rückwärtigen Teil des Grundgestells sind die drei Vorratsbehälter für die Pufferlösung angebracht. Nach dem Mariotteschen Prinzip bewirken diese die gleichmässige Durchströmung des Elektrodensystems und des Trennbogens mit der Pufferlösung. Unterhalb der Glasküvette ist auf einer heb- und senkbaren Bühne das Vorlagegestell mit den darin befindlichen Auffanggläsern untergebracht. Diese Auffanggläser dienen zur Aufnahme der getrennten Komponenten des Stoffgemisches.

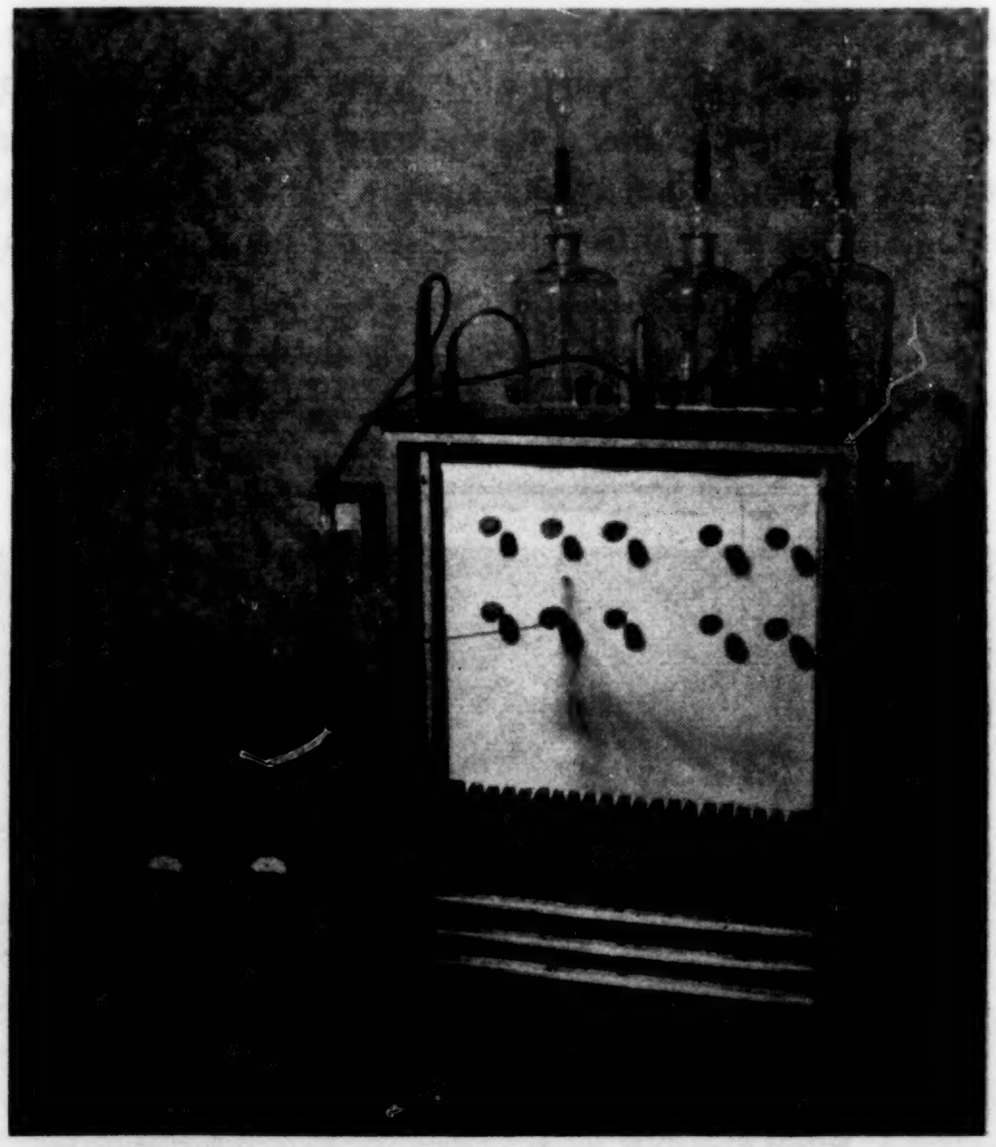


Fig. 8. Gesamtansicht der Trennapparatur "Elphor Va"[35] nach GRASSMANN UND HANNIG. Links am Rahmen befestigt befindet sich die elektrisch betriebene automatische Dosierpumpe für das zu trennende Substanzgemisch. (Hersteller: Fa. Bender & Hobein, München, Deutschland.)

Als Stromquelle dient ein Gleichrichter, der die stufenlose Regulierung der Stromspannung bis zu 800 V und eine maximale Stromstärke von 40 mA erlaubt. Das zu trennende Substanzgemisch kann wahlweise an mehreren Stellen durch Öffnungen in der Frontglaswand mittels einer elektrisch betriebener automatischen Dosierpumpe dem Trennbogen zugeführt werden (vergl. Fig. 8). Diese Dosierpumpe[35] arbeitet nach dem Prinzip eines leerlauffreien Spritzensystems, bei dem der kontinuierliche Vorschub des Kolbens einer Injektionsspritze (1, 2, 3, 4 und 5 mm pro Stunde) durch einen elektrischen Synchronmotor mittels einer Präzisionsgetriebe erreicht wird. Die Dosiergeschwindigkeit kann durch Veränderung des Querschnittes der Injektionsspritze und der Vorschubgeschwindigkeit des Glaskolbens in weiten

Grenzen variiert und während des Versuches vollkommen konstant gehalten werden. Das Volumen der dosierten Substanz je Zeiteinheit ist jederzeit durch die verwendete Injektionsspritze und den gewählten Kolbenvorschub bekannt.

Eine Modifikation der Grassmannschen Apparatur wurde von PUČAR[36] angegeben (Fig. 9 und 10).

Es wurden einige besonderen Vorteile dieser Apparatur hervorgehoben.

Das Filtrierpapier kann von aussen jederzeit und ohne Unterbrechung der Elektrophorese nachgespannt und zentriert werden. Infolgedessen kann das Papier trocken montiert werden, und, nach selbsttätiger und gleichmässiger kapillarer Anfeuchtung aus der Pufferwanne, nachgespannt werden. Das Filtrierpapier kann beim Montieren an die Elektrodenrinnen mittels zwei mit Schaumgummi belegten

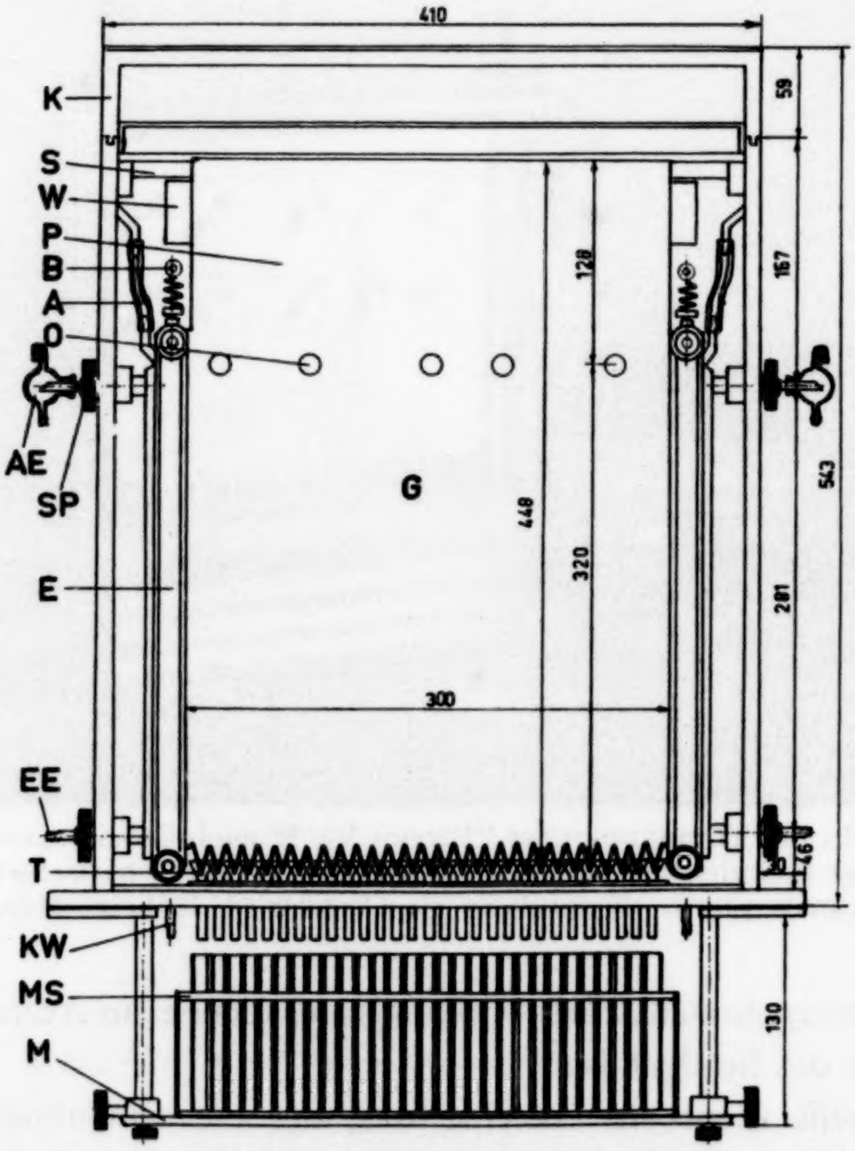


Fig. 9. Frontansicht der feuchten Kammer nach PUČAR[36]. Baumaterial geschweisstes PVC. G = vordere Glaswand; K = abnehmbare Kappe aus PVC; S = abnehmbarer Glasstab bzw. abnehmbares Glasrohr zur Unterstützung des Filtrierpapiers; W = Pufferwanne aus PVC; P = Filtrierpapier; B = Stromzufuhrbüchse mit Stromzuleitung; A = Gasableitung; O = Öffnungen in der Glaswand für die Zufuhrvorrichtung für das zu trennende Substanzgemisch; E = schaumgummibelegter Elektrodenbalken aus Metall mit zwei Rändelmuttern zum Anpressen des Filtrierpapiers. Unter dem Elektrodenbalken befindet sich die Elektrodenrinne aus PVC mit der Platindrahtelektrode. SP = Spannvorrichtung und Zentriervorrichtung aus PVC für das Filtrierpapier; AE = Ausgang der Elektrodenspülung mit dem Tropfenzähler aus Glas; EE = Eingang der Elektrodenspülung. Der Eingangstropfenzähler aus Glas befindet sich an jeder der drei Mariotteschen Flaschen von je 5 l Inhalt. T = Auffangtrichter für die getrennten Komponenten; KW = Abfuhr des Kondenswassers; M = Metalltasse mit Vorrichtung zur Einstellung der Gläschenhöhe; MS = abnehmbares Metallstativ mit 29 Auffanggläschen von je 21 ml Inhalt.

Elektrodenbalken und vier Rändelmuttern gleichmässig angepresst und gedichtet werden. Beim Montieren und Demontieren wird die vordere Glaswand nach der Entfernung der oberen Kappe einfach nach oben ausgezogen, so dass die ganze Papierebene, bzw. das Papier, vollkommen frei für Manipulationen bleibt. Wenn die Glaswand dann, beim Einschieben, um die Vertikalachse um 180° gedreht wird, fallen die fünf Öffnungen für die Substanzzufuhrvorrichtung auf weitere vier Stellen, so dass mit den neuen Zuführungslagen, ohne Wechsel der Stromrichtung, jeweils die günstigste Zuführungsstelle für die zu trennende Substanz bereit steht. Die Elektrodenrinnen haben eine besondere Gasableitung nach aussen, so dass das Abtropfen der Pufferlösung am Ausgang der Apparatur nicht verhindert wird, und ausserdem können schädliche Gase, die sich an den Elektroden entwickeln, wie z.B. Chlor, nicht mit dem Papier und der zu trennenden Substanz in Berührung kommen. Da beim Papierwechsel keine Gefahr der Beschädigung des Papiers besteht, kann die Apparatur entsprechend grösser gebaut werden, und ausserdem können auch dünnere und weniger feste Papiersorten Verwendung finden.

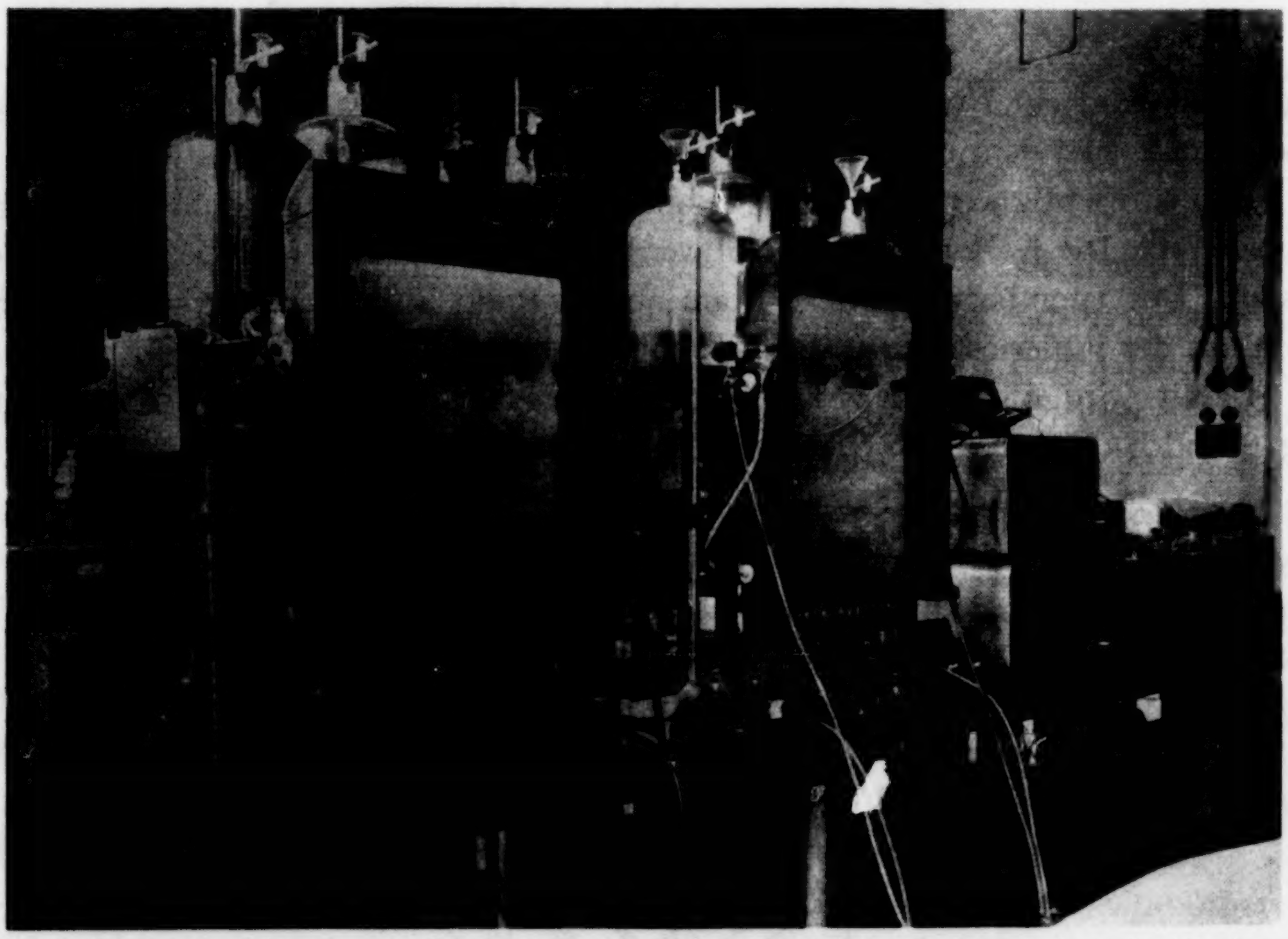


Fig. 10. Gesamtansicht an zwei Trennapparaturen im Betrieb im Laboratorium des Verfassers.

Als Stromquelle wird ein Gleichrichter mit stufenloser Regulierung der Stromspannung von 100 bis 1000 V, und einer maximalen Strombelastung von 50 mA verwendet.

Neulich haben PEETERS, VUYLSTEKE UND NOË[37] eine Apparatur mit Kaskadenelektroden beschrieben (Fig. 11). Die Kaskadenelektroden erhalten einen identischen hydrostatischen Druck durch die ganze Höhe der vertikalen Elektroden aufrecht,

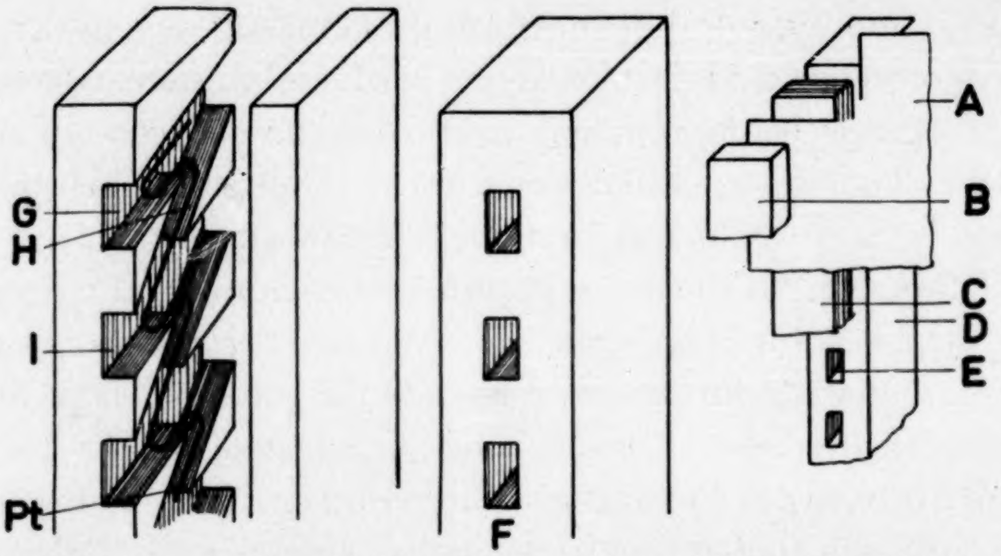


Fig. 11. Kaskadenelektroden (schematisch) nach PEETERS u. Mitarb.[37]. Rechts ist die Befestigung des Trennbogens ersichtlich. Der Trennbogen A ist zwischen den Balken B und den Elektrodenträger D gepresst. Der Kontakt mit dem Puffer kommt durch das Fenster E zustande. Einige Papierstreifen C vermitteln den Kontakt zwischen dem Elektrodenträger und dem Trennbogen. In der Mitte der Abbildung ist der Elektrodenträger F wiedergegeben. Links ist der vertikale Schnitt durch den Elektrodenträger ersichtlich. Die Pufferlösung wird in die erste Kammer G geleitet, kommt durch das Fenster in Berührung mit dem Trennbogen, und fliesst nachdem die Kammer aufgefüllt ist, durch den Überlauf H in die nächste Kammer I, und so weiter. Pt = Platindrahtelektrode.

und somit wird ein Druckgleichgewicht zwischen dem Elektrolyten, der die Elektroden spült, und dem Elektrolyt am Trennbogen aufrechterhalten.

Dies ist wichtig wenn man ohne Celophanmembranen arbeitet (vergl. den theoretischen Teil). Die Kaskadenelektroden werden in der Richtung von oben nach unten bespült. Der Trennbogen wird auch am oberen Rand in Zacken zugeschnitten, die dann mit der Pufferlösung aus der Pufferwanne betropft werden (Fig. 12).

Damit wird die Shuntwirkung der Pufferwanne vermieden (vergleiche auch Fig. 4 und BRATTSTEN UND NILSSON[28]).

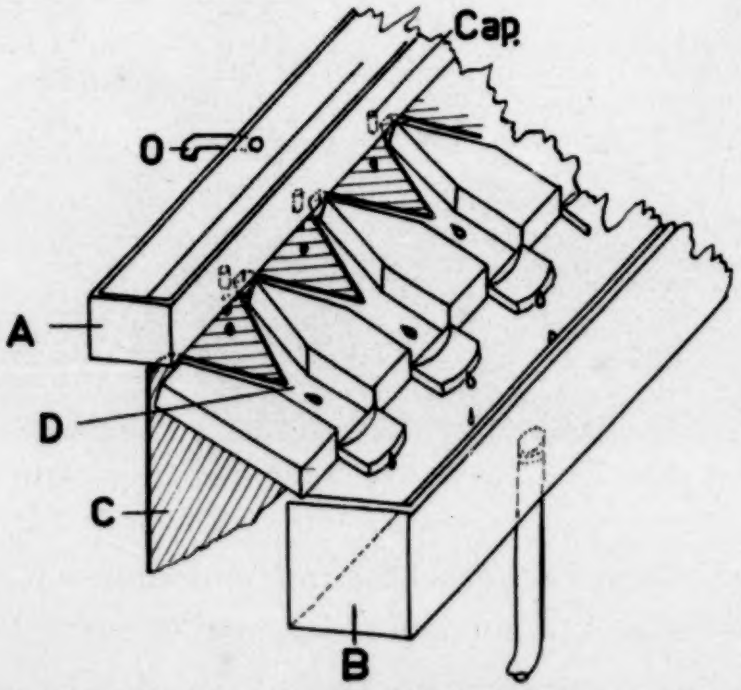


Fig. 12. Das Berieselungssystem des Trennbogens nach PEETERS u. Mitarb.[37]. Aus der mit einem Überlauf O versehenen Pufferwanne A tropft die Pufferlösung über Kapillaren (Cap.) auf die aus dem oberen Rand des Trennbogens C ausgeschnittenen Zacken. Jeder Zacken des Trennbogens liegt in einem separaten Kanal D. Die überflüssige Flüssigkeit wird durch eine Sammelrinne B aus allen Kanälen entführt.

Mit den Apparaturen die ohne Kühlung in feuchter Kammer arbeiten, kann man praktisch maximal eine Stromleistung von 40–50 W erreichen. Wenn man, um die Durchsatzleistung zu erhöhen, von Filtrierpapieren zu dicken Filtrierkartons übergeht, und dabei mit Substanzen arbeitet, die kleine elektrophoretische Beweglichkeiten aufweisen, steigt die erforderliche Stromleistung stark an (auf 250–500 W). Die Joulesche Wärmeentwicklung wird dann die Temperatur des Trennbogens und die Verdunstung erheblich erhöhen. Diese Verdunstung wird sich dann sehr störend auf den Trennprozess auswirken (siehe Abschnitt 3 (a)), und es könnte ausserdem gelegentlich zum Abtrocknen oder sogar auch Durchbrennen des Trennbogens kommen. Ein Zusatz von 15–20% Glycerin oder Propylenglykol zur Pufferlösung verhindert nach einem Vorschlag von DURRUM[6] die Verdunstung und das Abtrocknen des Trennbogens, aber um so mehr steigt dann die Temperatur des Trennbogens an. Ausserdem ist es bei präparativen Arbeiten nicht immer einfach, das Glycerin aus den gesammelten Fraktionen zu entfernen. Im allgemeinen hat es sich gezeigt, dass das Einlegen des Trennkartons zwischen gekühlte Glasplatten nicht die gewünschte Trennschärfe der Bahnen ergibt, und zwar wegen anderer Wanderungsverhältnisse an der Berührungsstelle Flüssigkeit–Glas als im Inneren des Trennbogens.

Neulich hat HANNIG[33,38] eine besondere Apparatur entwickelt, die auf Filtrierkartons in feuchter Kammer mit grossen Stromleistungen arbeitet (Fig. 13 und 14).

Der Trennkarton wird durch einen Kaltluftstrom von — 10 bis — 20° von der einen Seite gekühlt, während gleichzeitig Flüssigkeit, im Masse der Verdampfung, von der anderen Seite auf die gekühlte Trennfläche aufkondensiert wird, und zwar über einen zweiten elektrisch beheizten feuchten Karton. Dieser Karton befindet sich vor einer Glasplatte, die durch isolierte Heizdrähte über einen Regeltransformator auf die gewünschte Temperatur gebracht werden kann. Für das Aufkondensieren genügt eine Temperaturdifferenz von 5° zwischen Trennkarton und beheizbarem Karton. Die Kühltemperatur und der Grad der Aufdampfung kann durch die Leitfähigkeit des Trennsystems automatisch gesteuert werden. Bei den verhältnismässig grossen Stromstärken müssen die Elektroden rasch durchspült werden (*ca.* 0.5 l/Min.). Dies erfolgt durch eine Umlaufpumpe. Die aus den Elektrodenräumen austretenden Pufferlösungen werden in das Vorratsgefäss zurückgeleitet und dort wieder miteinander vermischt.

Die Gesamtansicht einer vervollkommneten Apparatur mit Kaltluftkühlung und Aufkondensieren nach HANNIG[39] gibt Fig. 14 wieder. Die Abmessungen der Trennkammer entsprechen denen der "Elphor Va". Es wird ein stromstabilisierter Gleichrichter verwendet, der eine maximale Spannung von 1500 V und eine maximale Stromstärke von 300 mA gestattet. Die Trennleistung beträgt *ca.* 8–10 g Protein pro Tag.

KARLER UND DECKARD[40] haben eine Apparatur mit vertikalen Durchflusselektroden angegeben, die im Inneren der feuchten Kammer mit einem Kühltank versehen ist. Dieser Kühltank wird mit einer Mischung von festem CO_2 und einem organischen Lösungsmittel beschickt. Die Luftzirkulation im Inneren der feuchten Kammer wird durch einen Ventilator aufrechterhalten.

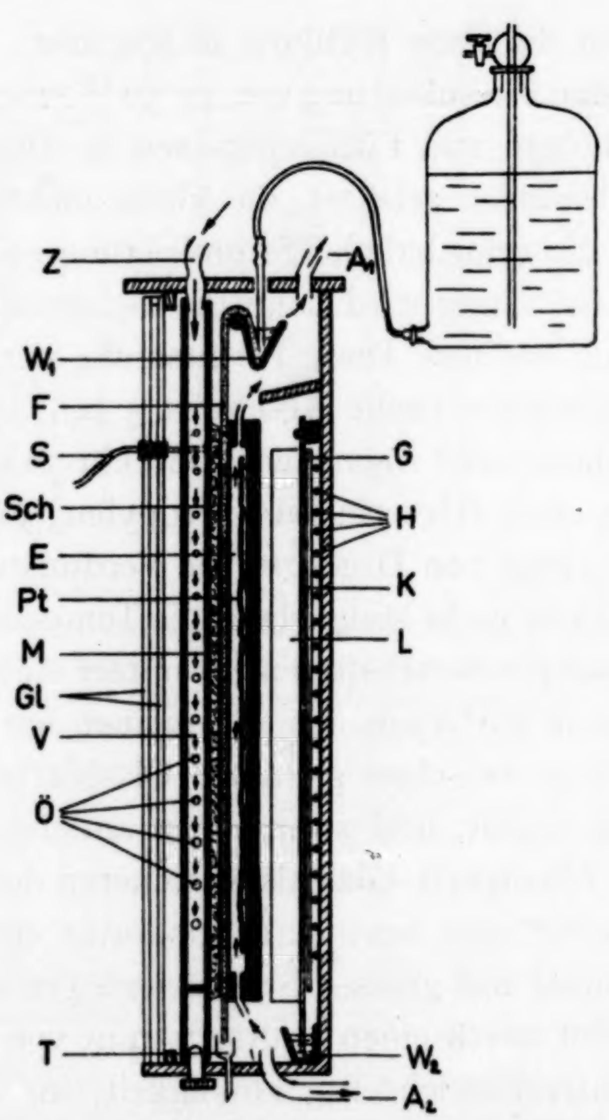


Fig. 13. Eine Weiterentwicklung der "Elphor Va" Apparatur für Trennungen am Filtrierkarton unter Kühlung mit einem Kaltluftstrom von — 10° bis — 20° und gleichzeitigem Aufkondensieren von Wasserdampf nach HANNIG[38]. Trennkammer im Seitenschnitt schematisch. W_1 = Pufferwanne; F = Filtrierkarton (Trennbogen); Sch = Schaumgummiauflage; E = Elektrodenräume; Pt = Platinelektroden; M = Membrane aus Cellophan; Gl = Abnehmbare Glasscheiben (Vorderwand); S = Zuführung der Trennsubstanz; T = Trichter; Z = Zuführung des Kaltluftstromes; V = Verteilungsrohr für Kaltluft, gleichzeitig Andruckleiste; Ö = Luftaustrittöffnungen in Richtung Trennkarton; A_1, A_2 = Abluft; G = beheizbare Glasplatte; H = isolierte Heizdrähte; K = Aufdampfkarton mit Lamellen L; W_2 = Flüssigkeitswanne, gefüllt mit Wasser.

Eine Apparatur mit grossem Durchsatz und eingebauter Kühlmaschine neuester Bauart nach KARLER[41] gibt Fig. 15 in Gesamtansicht wieder.

(*iii*) *Durch Zentrifugalkraft beschleunigte kontinuierliche Elektrophorese in feuchter Kammer nach McDonald.* Statt der Schwerkraft in der Richtung der Bewegung des Elektrolyten im Trennbogen benutzen McDONALD und Mitarbeiter[42–45] die Zentrifugalkraft, zu der, wie üblich, senkrecht ein elektrischer Strom fliesst. Die horizontal rotierende feuchte Kammer (Fig. 16) ist aus zwei flachen rechteckigen Tassen zusammengesetzt, zwischen denen in der horizontalen Ebene ein Trennbogen der Grösse 56 × 23 cm aufgespannt ist. Die untere Tasse ist aus Bakelit und die obere aus Lucit hergestellt.

Die Platindrahtelektroden befinden sich längs der zwei längeren Enden des Trennbogens. Die kürzeren Enden des Trennbogens sind zickzackförmig zugeschnitten. Jeder Zacken führt zu einem Auffangglas, deren sich neun auf jeder Seite befinden. Durch zwei Messingschleifringe, die an der unteren Seite der unteren Tasse angebracht sind, wird über Schleifbürsten der Gleichstrom (Spannung zwischen 200 und 1000 V) den Platinelektroden zugeführt. Das ganze System rotiert in der horizontalen Ebene, durch einen Elektromotor angetrieben, mit einer Geschwindigkeit von 400 bis 900 Umdrehungen pro Minute. Die kontinuierliche Zufuhr des Grundelektrolyten und der zu trennenden Substanz wird in der Nähe der Rotationsaxe durch eine besondere elliptische Zufuhrvorrichtung aus nichtrostendem Stahl ermöglicht (Fig. 17).

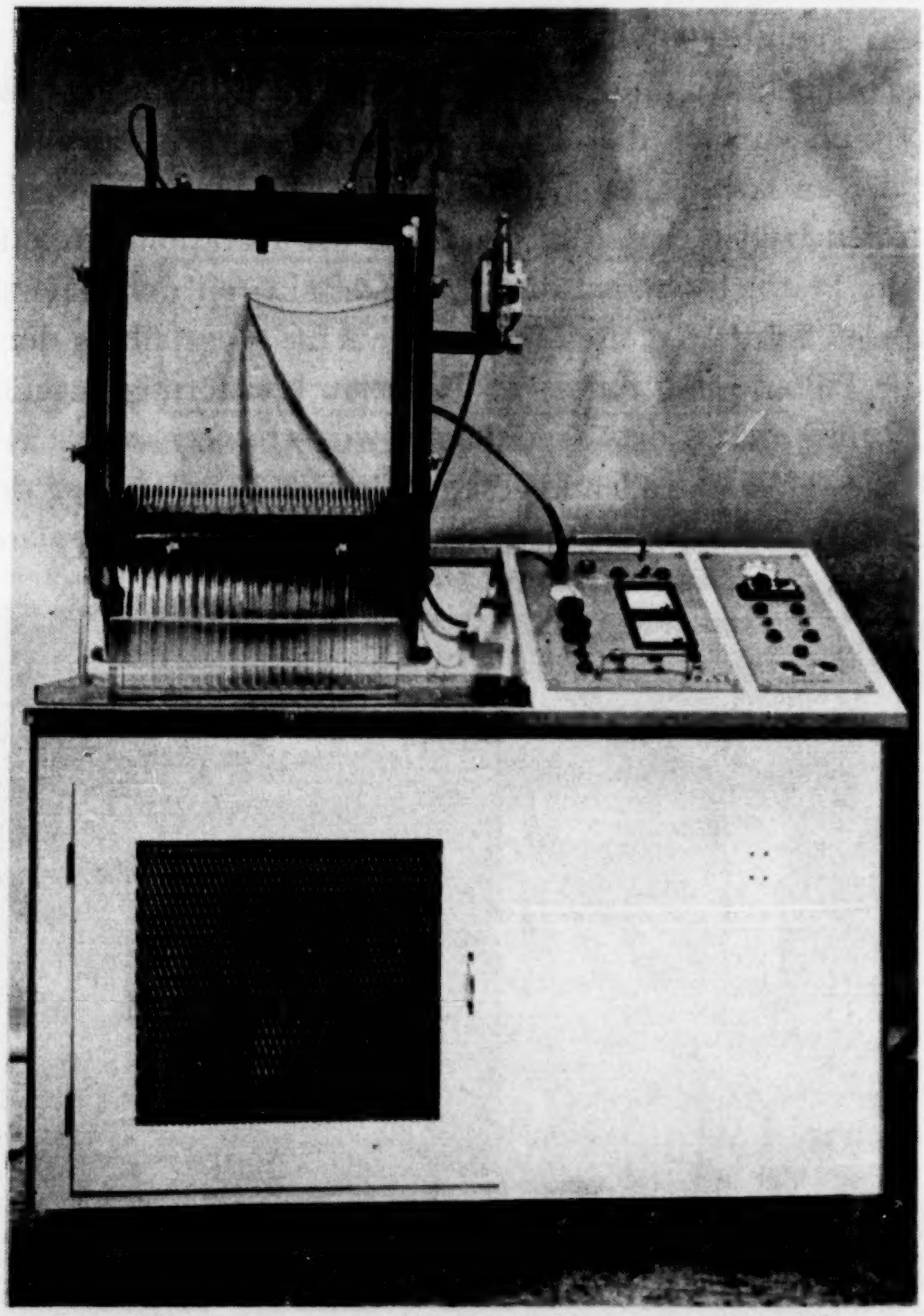


Fig. 14. Gesamtansicht der Trennanlage "Elphor VaP" nach HANNIG[39] mit Kaltluftkühlung. Trennleistung 8–10 g Protein pro Tag. Stromstabilisierter Gleichrichter bis 1500 V und 300 mA (Hersteller: Fa. Bender & Hobein, München, Deutschland.)

Diese Zufuhrvorrichtung besteht im wesentlichen aus einer oval geformten flachen Rinne (grössere Axe 9.5 cm, kleinere Axe 9 cm), deren äussere Wände nach innen geneigt sind. Die grössere Axe der Vorrichtung läuft parallel zur längeren Axe der feuchten Kammer, und an jedem ihrer Enden befindet sich eine kapillare Öffnung, durch die die zu trennende Substanz dem Trennbogen kontinuierlich zugeführt wird. Die Zufuhrvorrichtung ist an die Rotationsaxe des Systems durch zwei Speichen fixiert, und rotiert samt der feuchten Kammer und dem Trennbogen.

Die zu trennende Substanz wird durch eine stillstehende Glaskapillare kontinuierlich dem hohlen rinnenförmigen elliptischen Ring zugeführt, und fliesst durch die zwei kapillaren Öffnungen der Zufuhrvorrichtung dem Trennbogen kontinuierlich zu. Die Pufferlösung wird durch eine zweite ebenfalls stillstehende Glaskapillare etwas näher dem Rotationszentrum, innerhalb des elliptischen Ringes der Zufuhrvorrichtung, direkt dem Trennbogen zugeführt. Es entstehen immer zwei untereinander identische spiegelbildliche Trennungen. Bei den diskontinuierlichen elektrochromatographischen Trennungen fällt die elliptische Zufuhrvorrichtung und die Kapillare für die Zufuhr der zu trennenden Substanz weg. Die Substanz wird dann einfach punktförmig an den beiden Seiten in der Nähe der Rotationsaxe aufgetragen. Die Tatsache, dass die Platinelektroden direkt in Kontakt mit dem Trennbogen stehen, macht keine grossen Schwierigkeiten in Bezug auf die Wegspülung der Elektrolysenprodukte. Da die Pufferlösung durch die Rotation kreisförmig zugeführt wird, und sich auch kreisförmig durch den Trennbogen weiterbewegt, wird sie in grösserem Masse in der Nähe der Elektroden angesammelt und fliesst entlang der Elektroden, die Elektrolysenprodukte wegspülend, in die vier äusseren Auffanggläschen. Um den

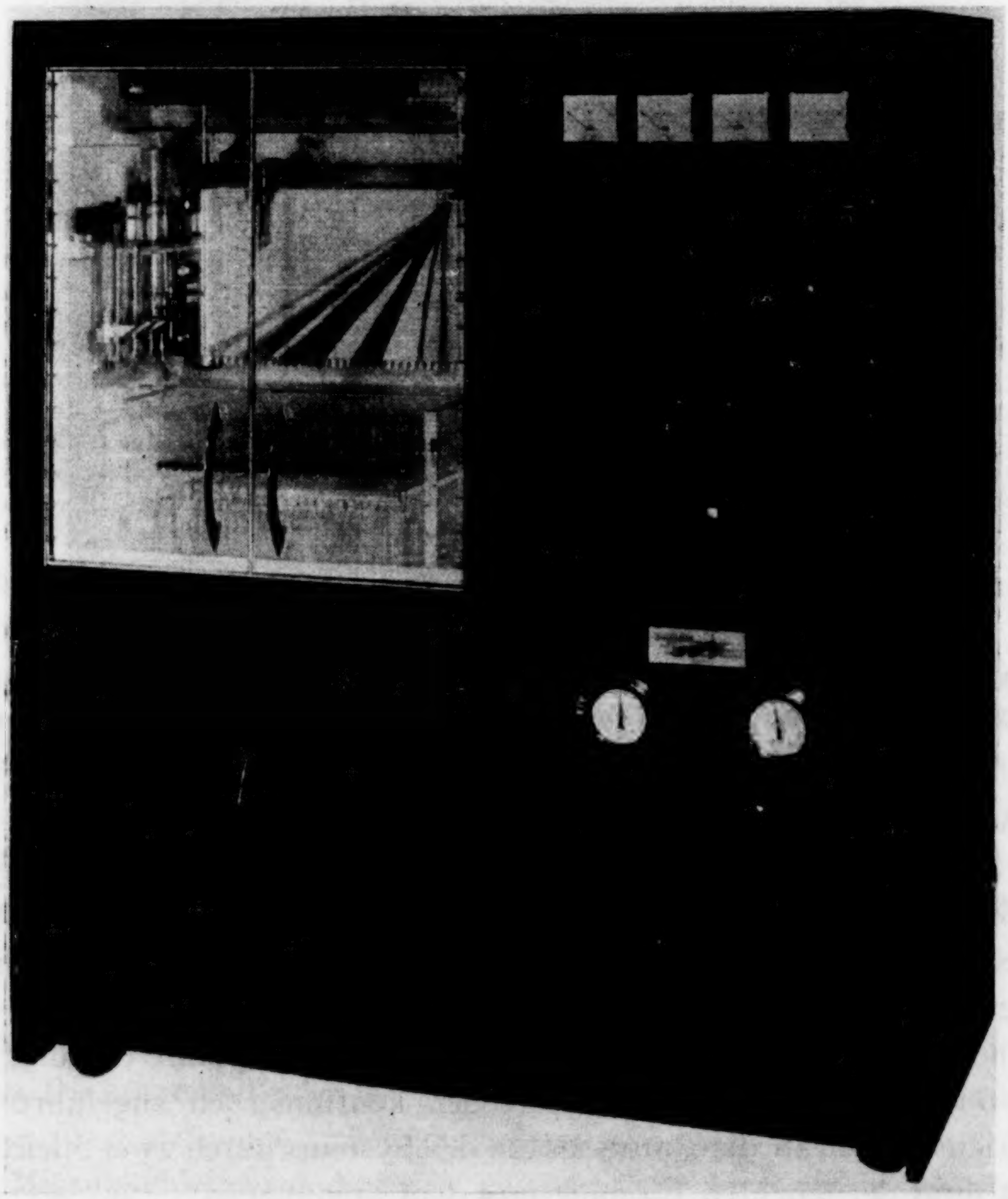


Fig. 15. Gesamtansicht einer neueren Trennapparatur mit grosser Leistung nach KARLER[41]. (Hersteller: Karler Laboratories, Inc., Berkeley, Calif., U.S.A.)

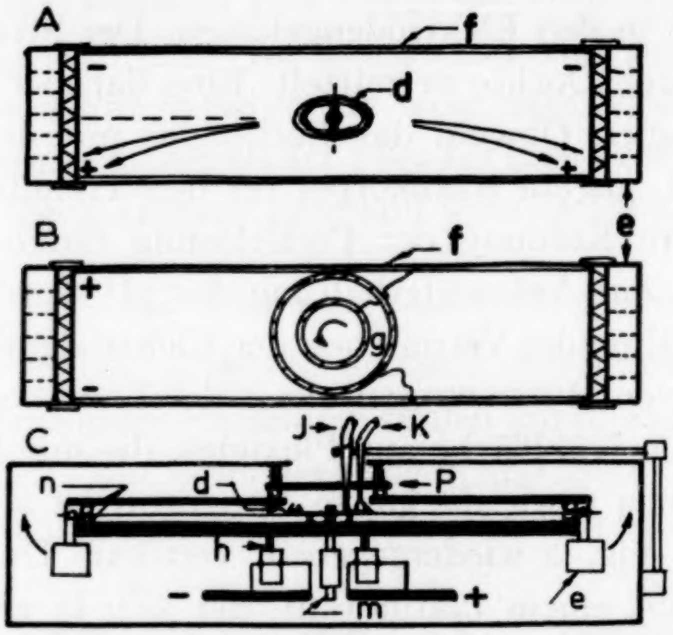


Fig. 16. Apparatur für durch Zentrifugalkraft beschleunigte kontinuierliche Elektrophorese nach McDonald u. Mitarb.[45]. A = obere Seite des Rotors; B = untere Seite des Rotors; C = Seitenansicht der Apparatur; d = ovale Zufuhrvorrichtung; e = Auffanggläschen, die beim Rotieren aufgeschwungen werden; f = Platindrahtelektroden; g = Messingschleifringe; h = Graphitschleifbürsten; j = Kapillare für die Pufferzufuhr zum Trennbogen; k = Kapillare für die Zufuhr der zu trennenden Substanz; m = Antriebsachse des Rotors; n = Dichtungen aus Silikon; p = nichtrotierende Dichtungsanlage.

Dampfgleichgewichtzustand der feuchten Kammer aufrechtzuerhalten, wird auf den Boden der feuchten Kammer ein sehr dickes, mit Pufferlösung befeuchtetes Blatt Filtrierpapier montiert.

(*iv*) *Anordnungen in feuchter Kammer mit einem Trennbogen, der einerseits mit einer Glas- oder Kunststoffwand in Berührung steht.* Eine sehr einfache Apparatur, die man im Laboratorium selbst zusammenstellen kann, hat Saroff[46] beschrieben. Der Trennbogen wird um ein mit Pufferlösung gefülltes Laboratoriumsbecherglas gewickelt. Die Pufferlösung wird aus dem Becherglas über Dochte von oben den Trennbogen zugeführt und unten in den Auffanggläschen gesammelt. Die Platin-

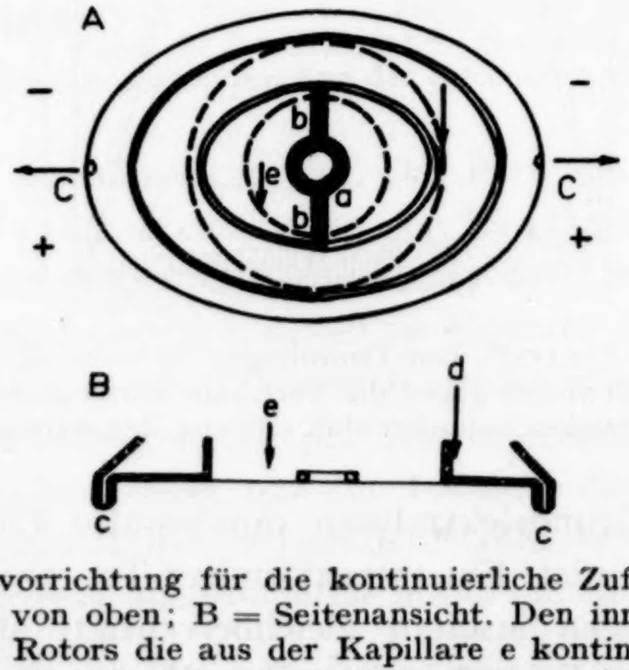


Fig. 17. Elliptische Zufuhrvorrichtung für die kontinuierliche Zufuhr der Trennsubstanz zum Trennbogen[45]. A = Ansicht von oben; B = Seitenansicht. Den inneren gestrichelten Kreis beschreibt beim Rotieren des Rotors die aus der Kapillare e kontinuierlich zuströmende Pufferlösung. Den äusseren gestrichelten Kreis beschreibt beim Rotieren des Rotors die aus der Kapillare d kontinuierlich zuströmende zu trennende Substanz. Durch die zwei kapillaren Öffnungen c wird beim Rotieren des Rotors die zu trennende Substanz kontinuierlich und gleichmässig dem Trennbogen zugeführt.

elektroden befinden sich in den Elektrodengefässen. Der Stromkontakt zum Trennbogen wird ebenfalls durch Dochte vermittelt. Eine darüber aufgesetzte Glasglocke bildet die feuchte Kammer. Obwohl das Becherglas mit der Pufferlösung, infolge grosser Wärmekapazität, als ein Kühlkörper für den Trennbogen dienen kann, hat ADAMIK[47] eine besondere Kühlung der Pufferlösung durch Einlegen einer Kühlschlange vorgeschlagen. Zur Aufrechterhaltung des pH wurde auch ein System beschrieben, das für fortwährendes Vermischen der Elektrodenflüssigkeiten sorgt.

In der Anordnung von HOLDSWORTH[48] liegt der Trennbogen auf einer gegen die Vertikale etwas geneigten Kühlfläche aus Plexiglas, die mit Leitungswasser gekühlt wird. Die feuchte Kammer sowie die ganze Apparatur ist aus Plexiglas gebaut. Es werden, ähnlich wie in Fig. 2 wiedergegeben, vertikale Durchflusselektroden verwendet. Die bestehen aus einem Platindraht, der sich in einem mit Puffer durchspülten Cellophanschlauch befindet. Es wurde auch eine elektrisch betriebene automatische Dosierpumpe für das zu trennende Substanzgemisch beschrieben. Verwendet wird ein Gleichrichter mit stabilisierter Spannung zwischen 70 und 840 V, mit Spannungsregelung in Stufen von je 70 V und maximaler Strombelastung von 30 mA.

Die Apparatur nach STRAIN[49] ist in Fig. 18 wiedergegeben. Der Trennbogen ist trapezförmig nach oben zugeschnitten und liegt in einer feuchten Kammer aus Polyethylen auf einem Block aus Polystyrenschaum, der etwas gegen die Vertikale geneigt ist. Als Elektroden dienen Platindrähte, die entlang der schrägen Seiten des Trennbogens durch die dort befindlichen Löcher hindurchgezogen sind. Gelegentlich werden auch mit dcn Grundelektrolyten durchspülte Flüssigkeitselektroden aus Kollodiumschlauch verwendet. Ein trapezförmiger Trennbogen ist einem parallelogrammförmigen Trennbogen insofern gleichberechtigt, als beim trapezförmigen Trennbogen die elektrische Feldstärke im selben Masse von oben nach unten abfällt wie die Geschwindigkeit des Grundelektrolyten, so dass der Neigungswinkel der Bahnen, im System ohne Verdunstung, konstant bleibt, und geradlinige Bahnen

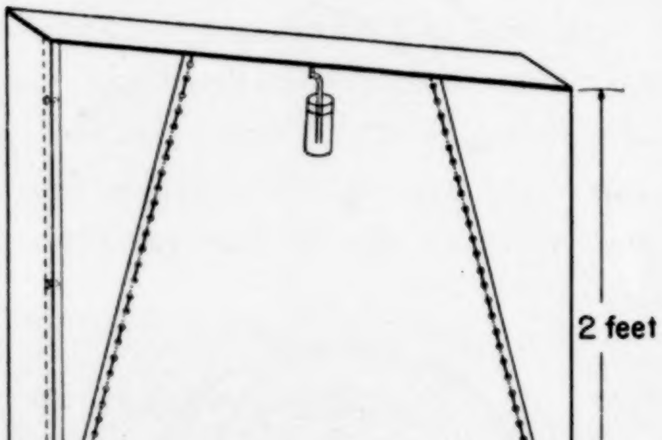


Fig. 18. Die Apparatur nach STRAIN[49]. Der Trennbogen ist trapezförmig zugeschnitten und liegt in einer feuchten Kammer auf einem gegen die Vertikale etwas geneigten Block aus Polystyrenschaum. Die Platindrahtelektroden befinden sich entlang der schrägen Seiten des Trennbogens.

entstehen. Diese Bahnen erscheinen aber wegen der horizontalen Strömungsvektoren im unteren Teil unnötig verbreitet. Im System mit Verdunstung (feuchte Kammer) werden die Verhältnisse etwas verwickelter, aber man wird sich an Hand theoretischen Überlegungen (vergleiche Abschnitt 3 (a)) für jede Arbeitsweise ein entsprechendes Bild über den jeweiligen Trennungsverlauf verschaffen können.

2. *Trennbogen zwischen Glas- oder Kunststoffplatten* (*System ohne Verdunstung*)

STRAIN UND SULLIVAN[7] haben eine sehr einfache Anordnung beschrieben, die man auch jederzeit im Laboratorium Zusammenstellen kann. Fig. 19 zeigt diese einfache "elektrographische Zelle". Ein besonders zugeschnittener und an den schraffierten Stellen paraffinierter Trennbogen wird samt den Platindrahtelektroden zwischen zwei Glasplatten gelegt und zusammengepresst. Das Paraffinieren des Trennbogens wird durch Aufpinseln einer gesättigten Lösung von Paraffin in Kohlentetrachlorid oder in Petrolether und darauffolgende Verdunstung des Lösungsmittels erreicht. Die Platindrahtelektroden befinden sich direkt in Kontakt mit dem Trennbogen, ohne besondere Spülung der Elektroden. Deswegen werden während des Betriebes, besonders in der Nähe der Elektroden, die pH Schwankungen erheblich. Diese elektrographischen Zellen wurden bisher nur für kontinuierliche und diskontinuierliche Trennungen anorganischer Ionen verwendet. Grössere Zellen (32 cm × 32 cm) wurden in einem als Presse ausgebildeten Stahlrahmen montiert und zusammengepresst[50].

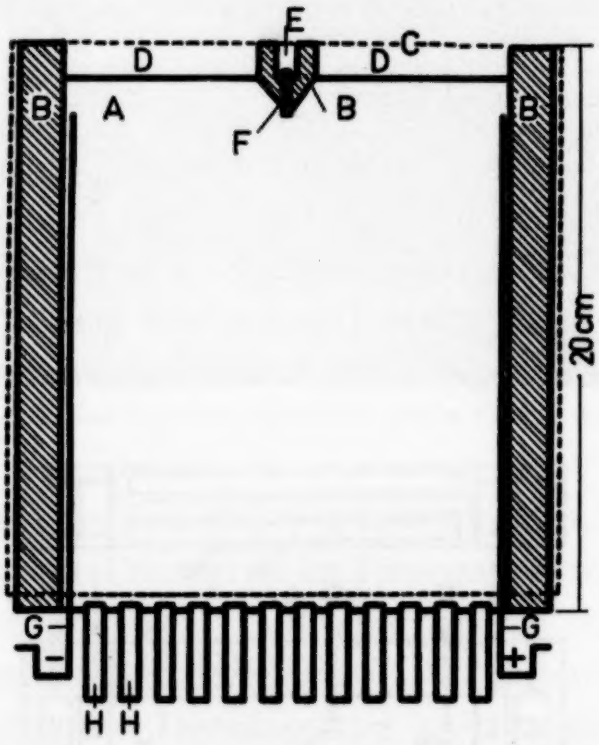


Fig. 19. Die "elektrographische Zelle" nach STRAIN UND SULLIVAN[7]. A = Filtrierpapier; B = die paraffinierten Stellen des Trennbogens; C = Glasplatten; D = ausgeschnittene Teile des Trennbogens, die als Pufferwanne dienen; E = ausgeschnittene Stelle des Trennbogens, die zur Aufnahme der zu trennenden Substanz dient; F = Papierdocht durch die paraffinierte Fläche; G = Platindrahtelektroden in Rillen an der Glasplatte; H = Filtrierpapierstreifen zur Ableitung des Grundelektrolyten und der getrennten Substanz.

Bei der Apparatur nach BRATTSTEN UND NILSSON[28] befindet sich der oben und unten zickzackförmig zugeschnittene Filtrierkarton (Grösse 40 × 20 cm) zwischen zwei 7 mm dicken Glasplatten, die zwecks Unterdrückung der Adhäsion zwischen Flüssigkeit und Glas mit Silikonfett behandelt wurden. An jeder Glasplatte ist an der äusseren Seite zwecks Kühlung eine Küvette aus Plexiglas angebracht, die von Leitungswasser durchströmt wird. Die oberen Zacken des Trennbogens werden durch einen zweiten mit Zacken versehenen Filtrierpapiervorhang mit den Grundelektrolyten aus der Pufferwanne betropft. Durch diese Massnahme wird, wie bereits erwähnt (vergleiche dazu Fig. 4 und 12), die Shuntwirkung der Pufferwanne verhindert. Die vertikalen Platinelektroden werden, je nach Wahl, mit der Grundelektrolytlösung gespült oder es wird auf Spülung verzichtet. Die Stromquelle liefert Gleichspannungen bis 1000 V und Stromstärken bis 250 mA.

(*b*) *Apparate mit küvettenförmiger Trennkammer und antikonvektiver Füllung*

1. *Apparatur nach Grassmann und Hannig*

Eine Weiterentwicklung der bereits in der Einleitung erwähnten Anordnung[2,3,17] ist in Fig. 20 schematisch, und in Fig. 21 in Gesamtansicht wiedergegeben[20,51]. Der Trennraum ist 30 cm hoch, 20 cm breit und 0.8 cm tief, und mit Glaspulver, Seesand, oder Glasperlen von 0.1 bis 0.5 mm Durchmesser gefüllt. Die Trennkammer wird durch zwei vorne und hinten angebrachte Kühlkammern mit Leitungswasser gekühlt.

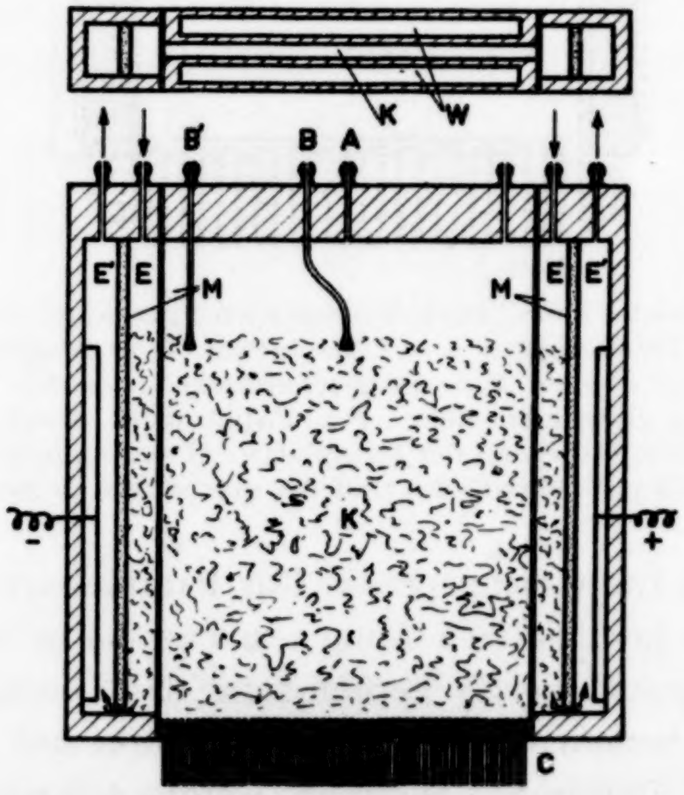


Fig. 20. Schematische Darstellung der Trennküvette nach GRASSMANN UND HANNIG[51]. K = Trennraum; M = Cellophanmembranen oder Glasdiaphragmen; E, E' = Elektrodenräume mit vertikalen Platinelektroden; W = Kühlkammern; A = Zufuhr der Lösung des Grundelektrolyten; B oder wahlweise B' = Zufuhr des zu trennenden Substanzgemisches; C = 50 Röhrchen zur Abfuhr der Flüssigkeit.

Der Trennraum ist von den beiden Elektrodenräumen durch Glasdiaphragmen oder Cellophanmembranen getrennt. Die vertikalen Platinelektroden werden mit der Elektrolytlösung in rascher Strömung gespült. Der Druckausgleich an den beiden

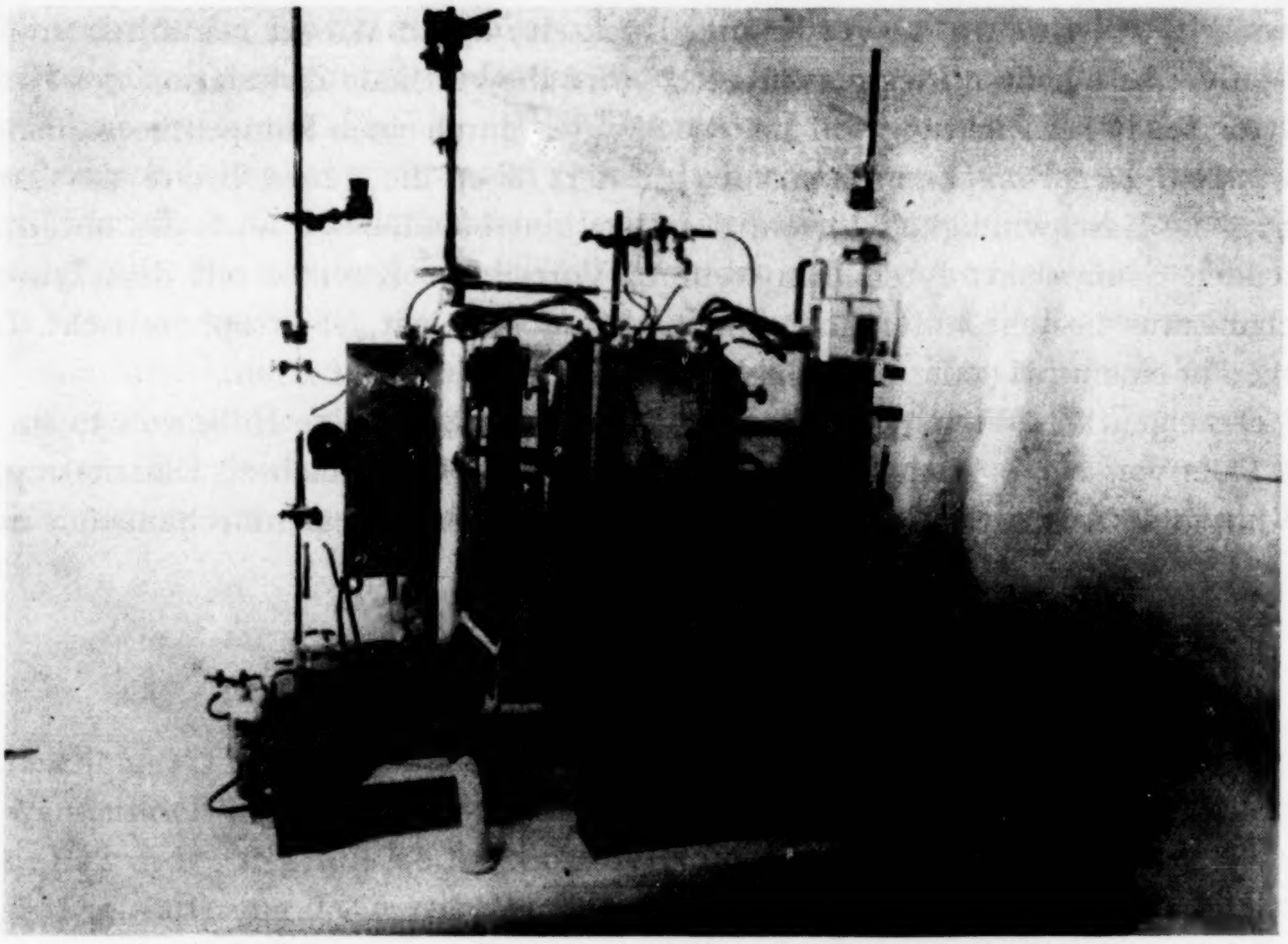


Fig. 21. Gesamtansicht der Trennapparatur nach GRASSMANN UND HANNIG[20].

Seiten der Membranen bzw. der Glasdiaphragmen wird durch Niveaugefässe erreicht. Dieses ist wichtig, da sonst die Flüssigkeit im Trennraum ein seitliches Strömen in die Elektrodenkammern oder umgekehrt aufweisen würde. Durch die Niveaugefässe kann auch die elektroosmotische Strömung im Trennraum kompensiert werden. Entlang des unteren Teiles der Trennkammer sind 50 Röhrchen zur Abfuhr der Flüssigkeit vorgesehen. Es wird eine Gleichspannung zwischen 500 und 1200 V und Stromleistungen bis zu 150 W verwendet. Die Durchlaufszeit des Grundelektrolyten durch die Trennkammer beträgt zwischen 3 und 40 Minuten. Es können noch Stoffe getrennt werden, deren elektrophoretische Beweglichkeiten sich um etwa 10% unterscheiden.

2. *Pumpenapparat nach Brattsten*

(*i*) *Allgemeines.* Als GRASSMANN UND HANNIG[2,3] ihre erste Apparatur entwickelten, wurde gleichzeitig und unabhängig in Schweden an einer sehr ähnlichen Apparatur von SVENSSON UND BRATTSTEN[3] gearbeitet. Diese bestand im wesentlichen aus einer mit Glaspulver sorgfältig gefüllten rechtwinkligen Plexiglasküvette von Dimensionen 20 cm × 32 cm × 2 cm. Die vertikalen Elektrodenräume wurden durch eine perforierte Wand vom eigentlichen Trennraum getrennt. Das Flüssigkeitsniveau und somit der hydrostatische Druck im Inneren des Trennraumes wurden durch Mariottesche Flaschen aufrechterhalten.

Anschliessend hat sich dann BRATTSTEN ausführlich und eingehend mit den apparativen Einzelheiten derartiger Apparaturen befasst, und einen Pumpenapparat entwickelt[52–54]. In einer an Vorder-und Rückseite durch Wasser gekühlten und mit Glaspulver beschickten Plexiglasküvette[54] wird die vertikale Zirkulation des Grundelektrolyten in der Richtung von oben nach unten durch einen Pumpenmechanismus[52] erzwungen. Der Pumpenmechanismus diktiert über die ganze Breite des Trennraumes die Geschwindigkeit sowohl des oben eintretenden wie auch des unten austretenden Grundelektrolyten. Ein weiterer Vorteil der Küvette mit dem Pumpenmechanismus besteht unter anderem in der Möglichkeit, elektrophoretische Trennungen in einem pH- oder Leitfähigkeitsgradienten durchzuführen.

Der eigentliche Trennraum hat eine Breite von 28 cm, eine Höhe von 30 cm und eine Tiefe von 1 cm. Oben sind am Trennraum der Breite nach 28 Eintrittsnippeln und unten 56 Austrittsnippeln angebracht, die mit dem Pumpenmechanismus durch Polythenschläuche verbunden sind. Der Pumpenmechanismus besteht im wesentlichen aus peristaltischen Schlauchpumpen, die zu mehreren in Pumpenblocks vereinigt sind, und durch eine gemeinsame Welle betrieben werden. Die schematische Darstellung eines peristaltischen Pumpenelements sowie sein Funktionieren sind in Fig. 22 wiedergegeben. Die Pumpenblocks werden durch einen gemeinsamen Elektromotor über Kettentrieb betrieben. Die Umlaufgeschwindigkeit der Auslaufpumpen ist gegenüber der der Einlaufpumpen im Verhältnis 1:2 übersetzt, da die Zahl der Auslaufnippeln zweimal so gross ist wie die der Einlaufnippeln. Das Kühlwasser wird durch eine Umlaufpumpe aus einem thermostatierten Kühlwasserbad durch die

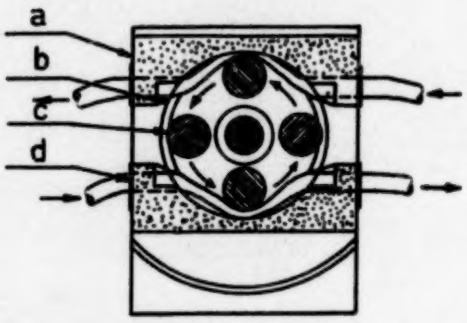


Fig. 22. Schematische Darstellung eines peristaltischen Pumpenelements nach Brattsten[52]. a = Gehäuse; b = rotierende Scheibe; c = Rollen zum Abquetschen der Schläuche d aus weichem Gummi.

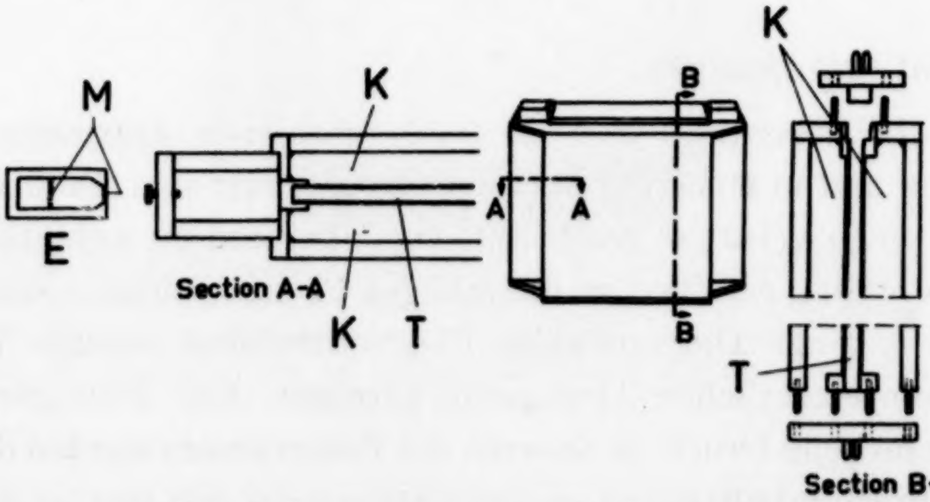


Fig. 23. Die Trennküvette des Pumpenapparates nach Brattsten[54]. Im Schnitt A–A ist die Elektrodenkammer separat links aufgezeichnet. T = Trennraum; K = Kühlkammern; E = Elektrodenkammer; M = Membranen.

Kühlkammern der Küvette zirkuliert. Die Elektrodenkammern werden separat von aussen an die Trennkammer befestigt, und sind vom Trennraum durch Cellophanmembranen getrennt (Fig. 23). Die Elektrodenkammern sind ihrerseits in zwei Räume durch Cellophanmembranen geteilt. In den äusseren Räumen befinden sich in freier Flüssigkeit die Platindrahtelektroden, und die inneren sind mit grobem Glaspulver gefüllt. Die Elektrodenflüssigkeiten werden den Elektroden aus zwei Mariotteschen Flaschen zugeführt, durch Pumpen abgeführt, in einem Gefäss vermischt, und über eine Zirkulationspumpe wieder in die Mariotteschen Flaschen zurückgepumpt.

(*ii*) *Automatische Steuerung der Stromstärke und Beeinflussung der Temperatur im Trennraum.* Bei gleichbleibenden Abmessungen des Trennraumes ist die Austrittstelle einer Fraktion nur durch den Neigungswinkel α ihrer Bahn gegen die Vertikale gegeben.

$$\mathrm{tg}\,\alpha = \frac{v}{W} \tag{1}$$

In Gleichung (1) bedeutet v die horizontale oder elektrophoretische Geschwindigkeit der wandernden Fraktion, und W die vertikale Geschwindigkeit des Grundelektrolyten. Es wurden folgende Voraussetzungen angenommen:

1. Die Änderung der vertikalen Geschwindigkeit ist der Änderung der Umlaufsgeschwindigkeit des Motors des Pumpenapparates proportional.
2. In einem beschränkten Temperaturintervall ist die Änderung der elektrophoretischen Geschwindigkeit proportional der Änderung der Stromstärke im Trennraum, und unabhängig von Temperaturschwankungen.
3. Die Austrittstelle einer Bahn bleibt räumlich und zeitlich konstant, wenn für ein konstantes Verhältnis der Umlaufgeschwindigkeit des Motors des Pumpenapparates und der Stromstärke durch den Trennraum gesorgt wird.
4. Ein Gerät zur Konstanthaltung des Stromes kontrolliert gleichzeitig die Temperatur im Trennraum.

Ein System, das durch Konstanthaltung des Verhältnisses zwischen der Stromstärke im Trennraum und der Umlaufsgeschwindigkeit des Motors des Pumpenapparates automatisch die Stromstärke, und damit auch die Temperatur, im Trennraum reguliert, wurde von LANNEFORS[55] angegeben. Es wurde ein rückgekoppeltes Regelsystem mit magnetischer Verstärkung verwendet. Ein sehr vereinfachtes Schema des Regelsystems ist in Fig. 24 wiedergegeben. Für eine definierte Umlaufgeschwindigkeit des Pumpenmotors v soll die Stromstärke c im Trennraum konstant gehalten werden. Wenn sich z.B. die Stromstärke etwas vergrössert, wächst auch der Spannungsabfall am Wiederstand R_1. Der Pumpenmotor ist mit einem Tachometergenerator direkt gekuppelt. Der Spannungsabfall an R_1 ist gegen die Tachometerspannung r gekuppelt, und es resultiert eine Differenzspannung e, die den magnetischen Verstärker zwingt, seine Ausgangsspannung zu vermindern, um damit den Strom durch den Trennraum auf die ursprüngliche Stärke zu regulieren. Die Genauigkeit der Restauration der Stromstärke wächst proportional der magnetischen Verstärkung.

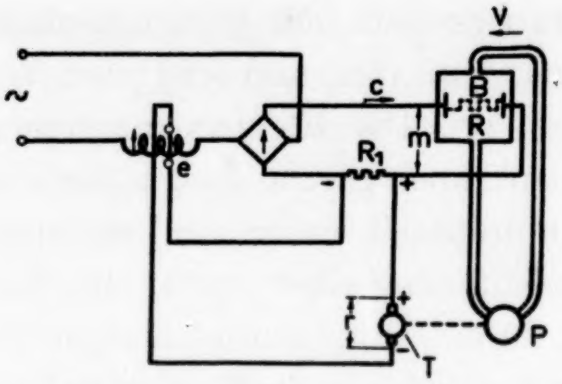


Fig. 24. Vereinfachtes Schema des rückgekoppelten Regelsystems mit magnetischer Verstärkung nach LANNEFORS[55]. B = Trennraum; P = Pumpe; T = Tachometergenerator, dessen Spannung r proportional der Umlaufgeschwindigkeit der Pumpe ist.

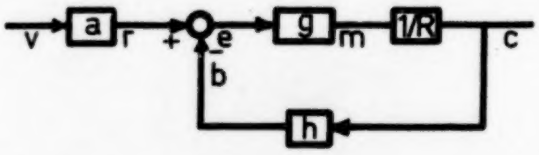


Fig. 25. Schaltschema der Regelungsanordnung nach LANNEFORS[55].

Aus dem Schaltschema in Fig. 25 geht unmittelbar hervor:

$$m = ge \quad (2) \qquad r = av \quad (5)$$

$$e = r - b \quad (3) \qquad c = \frac{1}{R}\, m \quad (6)$$

$$b = hc \quad (4)$$

c = kontrollierte Stromstärke im Trennraum

v = Umlaufsgeschwindigkeit des Motors des Pumpenapparates

r = Tachometerspannung, proportional der Umlaufsgeschwindigkeit v

b = Spannungsabfall am R_1, proportional der kontrollierten Stromstärke

e = Differenzspannung zwischen r und b

m = Klemmspannung an den Elektroden der Trennküvette

R = elektrischer Widerstand des Trennraumes

g = magnetische Verstärkung

h = Proportionalitätsfaktor zwischen b und c ($h = R_1$)

a = Proportionalitätsfaktor zwischen r und v.

Aus (2) bis (6) geht hervor:

$$c = \frac{\frac{g}{R}\, a}{1 + \frac{gh}{R}} \cdot v \qquad (7)$$

Für grosse Verstärkung g gilt: $\frac{gh}{R} \gg 1$

Gleichung (7) kann approximiert geschrieben werden als:

$$c = \frac{a}{h} \cdot v \qquad (8)$$

Gleichung (8) zeigt (da a und h Konstanten sind), dass das Verhältnis zwischen der Stromstärke c im Trennraum und der Umlaufsgeschwindigkeit des Pumpenmotors v konstant ist, und dass die Stromstärke c unabhängig vom Widerstand des Trennraumes ist.

Der Pumpenmotor ist ein 50-Watt Gleichstrommotor, dessen Rotor und Stator in Serie geschaltet sind, und Umlaufgeschwindigkeiten zwischen 2000 und 4000 U. in der Minute gestattet. Er wird über einen variabelen Transformator und Selengleichrichter mit auf 1% stabilisiertem Wechselstrom gespeist. An die Welle des Motors ist der Tachometergenerator gekuppelt.

Die Prüfung der Voraussetzungen (3) und (4) am Beispiel der 46-stündigen Fraktionierung eines normalen menschlichen Serums gibt Fig. 26 wieder. Es wurden 150 ml des 1.8% Protein enthaltenden Serums fraktioniert. Als Grundelektrolyt wurde Veronalpuffer der Ionenstärke 0.03 und pH = 8.6 verwendet. Die Volumgeschwindigkeit war 3.5 ml pro Stunde und cm², die Stromstärke 240 mA, die Leistung 135 W, und die Temperatur des Trennraumes 21°. Über die ganze Versuchsdauer konnte man praktisch keine Schwankungen der Austrittstellen der einzelnen Proteinfraktionen wahrnehmen.

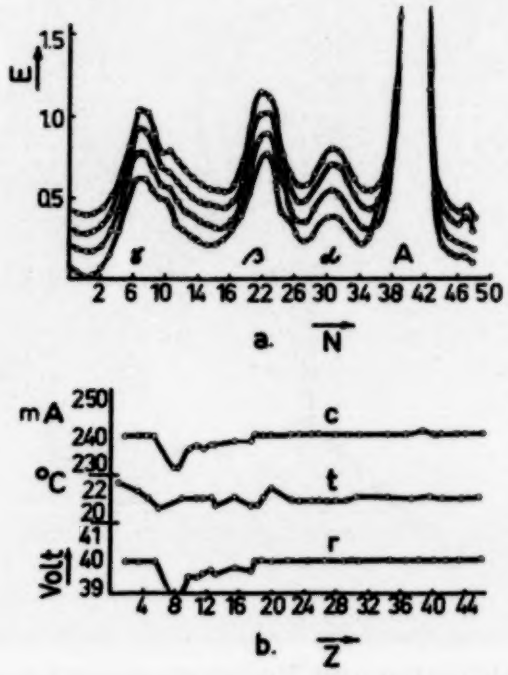


Fig. 26. Fraktionierung eines normalen menschlichen Serums nach BRATTSTEN[53]. (a) Optische Dichte der Fraktionen bei 284 mμ als Funktion der Nummer der Auffanggläschen. Die Skala der optischen Dichte gilt nur für die unterste Kurve. Von den anderen Kurven müssen jeweils 0.1, 0.2 bzw. 0.3 Einheiten subtrahiert werden. N = Nummer des Auffangglases; E = optische Dichte; A = Albumine; α = α-Globuline; β = β-Globuline; γ = γ-Globuline. (b) r = Generatorspannung; c = Stromstärke im Trennraum; t = Temperatur des Trennraumes; Z = Zeit.

Zum Abschluss wird noch eine Gesamtansicht von Trennküvette und Pumpenapparat neuester Bauart nach BRATTSTEN[56] in Fig. 27 wiedergegeben. Das Gerät entspricht was Küvette, Regulationsapparat, Kühlung und Pumpenapparat anbetrifft, im wesentlichen der bereits beschriebenen Anordnung.

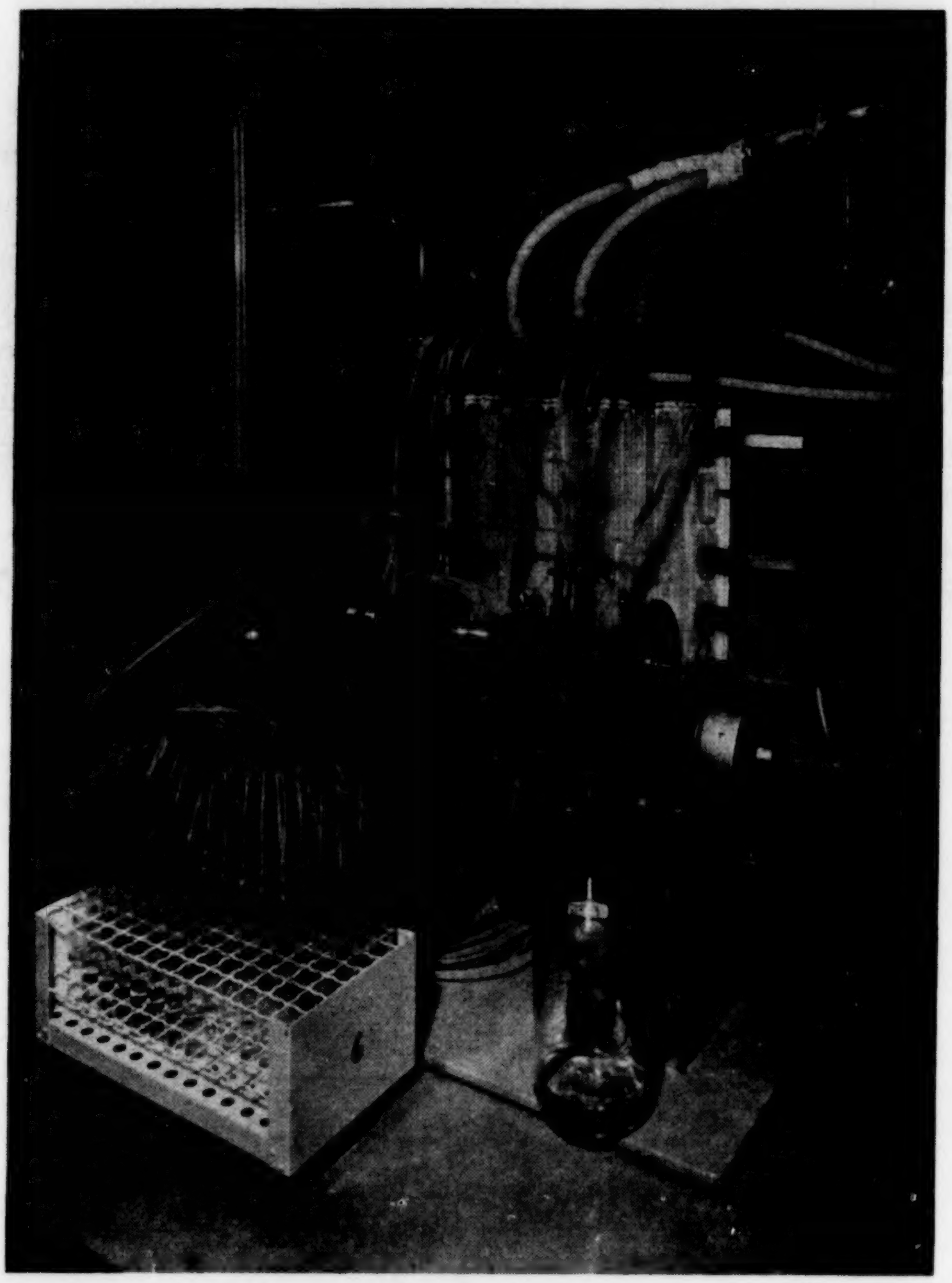


Fig. 27. Gesamtansicht an Trennküvette und Pumpenapparat neuester Bauart nach BRATTSTEN[56]. (Hersteller: Fa. ESAB, Laxa, Schweden.)

(c) *Freie kontinuierliche Elektrophorese*

1. *Apparatur mit aufwärts gerichteter forcierter Laminarströmung in einem Verdickungsmittel nach Dobry und Finn*

In der Bestrebung, die kontinuierliche elektrophoretische Trennung vom Laboratoriumsmasstab, d.i. Durchsatz in der Grössenordnung ml/Stunde, in einen technischen Masstab zu überführen, d.i. Durchsatz in der Grössenordnung l/Stunde, wurde von DOBRY UND FINN[57, 58] die in Fig. 28 schematisch wiedergegeben Anordnung vorgeschlagen. Die Trennung findet in einer Kolonne aus Plexiglas statt, deren Masse *ca.* 130 cm × 8 cm × 5.5 cm betragen. Die Kolonne hat einen rechteckigen Querschnitt und ist mit einer viskosen Grundelektrolytlösung gefüllt, die sich in einer aufwärts gerichteten laminaren Strömung befindet. Dem Grundelektrolyt wird Methocel, Polyvinylalkohol oder Dextran zugegeben, um die erforderliche Viskosität der Lösung (*ca.* 10 cp) zu erreichen. Das zu trennende Gemisch wird von unten durch eine spaltförmige Düse (40 × 2 mm) in die Kolonne kontinuierlich eingeführt. Oben, am Ausgang der Kolonne, sind mehrere spaltförmige Auslaufdüsen (45 × 3 mm) angebracht. Der elektrische Strom fliesst senkrecht zur Strömungsrichtung der viskosen Flüssigkeit. Die in der Richtung von unten nach oben bespülten Elektroden befinden sich in den Elektrodenkammern, die durch Membranen aus thermoplastischem Harz von der Trennkolonne getrennt sind.

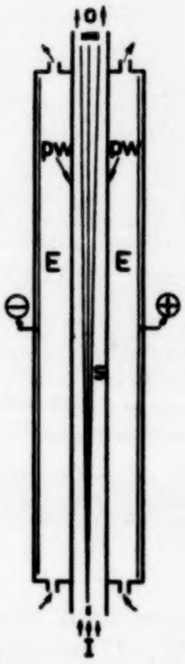


Fig. 28. Schematische Darstellung der Apparatur mit aufwärts gerichteter forcierter Laminarströmung in einem Verdickungsmittel nach Dobry und Finn[57,58]. S = Trennkolonne mit der viskosen Flüssigkeit die sich in aufwärts gerichteter forcierter Laminarströmung befindet; I = spaltförmige Einlaufdüse; O = spaltförmige Auslaufdüsen; E = Elektrodenkammern; PW = Membranen aus einem thermoplastischen Harz.

Beim Ausschalten des Stromes fliesst das zu trennende Gemisch in einem einzigen bandförmigen laminaren Strom aus der Einlaufdüse nach oben gegen die mittlere Auslaufdüse. Beim Einschalten des Stromes wird das Band in mehrere Bänder aufgespalten, die dann über entsprechende Auslaufdüsen einzeln gesammelt werden können. Die Kapazität des Apparates beträgt z.Z. *ca.* 9 ml pro Minute der zu trennenden Substanzlösung, und zwar bei der Geschwindigkeit des Grundelektrolyten von 0.5 cm pro Sekunde. Bis jetzt sind nur Farbstoffmischungen auf diese Weise getrennt worden. Für die Trennung der Serumproteine muss die Apparatur noch erheblich verbessert werden, wegen zehnmal kleinerer Beweglichkeiten der Proteinfraktionen. Es müssen noch eingehend die Bedingungen studiert werden, unter welchen die Bänder gleichmässig, ungestört und reproduzierbar verlaufen. Eine ganze Reihe sehr wichtiger Variablen, wie z.B. Strömungsgeschwindigkeit, Viskosität, Konzentration der Pufferlösung und Höhe der Trennkolonne wurden bisher noch nicht genügend studiert. Die zukünftigen Verbesserungen könnten vielleicht auch zu einer rationellen Trennung von Enzymen und Serumproteinen in grossem Masstab führen.

2. *Elektrophorese in einer dünnen Flüssigkeitsschicht zwischen zwei planparallel aufgestellten Platten*

(*i*) *Elektrophorese im Dichtegradienten nach Philpot.* Bereits im Jahre 1939, 10 Jahre vor der Veröffentlichung des Patentes von GRASSMANN[2], hat PHILPOT[59] eine kontinuierliche elektrophoretische Trennung in dünnen Flüssigkeitsschichten vorgeschlagen, die gegenüber der diskontinuierlichen Trennung im U-Rohr erhebliche Vorzüge für präparative Trennungen von Proteinen haben sollte. Die Anordnung, so wie sie 1939 der Faraday Society zur Diskussion über die elektrische Doppelschicht verabreicht wurde, ist in Fig. 29 wiedergegeben.

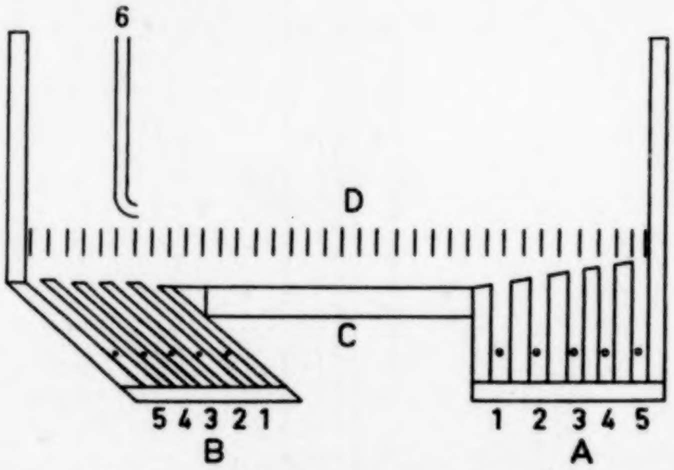


Fig. 29. Schematische Wiedergabe der Apparatur nach PHILPOT[59]. A = Eingangschlitze (1–5); B = Ausgangschlitze (1–5); 6 = Saugrohr; C = Anode aus Kohlenstoff; D = Kathode aus Kupferfolien.

Diese Anordnung soll hier nur kurz besprochen werden. Zwischen zwei Platten aus Plexiglas strömt die Flüssigkeit in horizontalen Schichten, die durch wachsende Dichte in der Richtung von oben nach unten stabilisiert sind, von den Eingangsschlitzen A (1–5) zu den Ausgangsschlitzen B (1–5), d.h. in der Richtung von rechts nach links. Die Anode aus Kohlenstoff C befindet sich unten, und wird durch die erste Flüssigkeitsschicht (grösste Dichte) die aus 5 M Ammoniumbromid besteht, unter Bromentwicklung, gespült. Die Schichten 2, 3 und 4 enthalten eine Pufferlösung von 0.1 M Ammoniumchlorid und 0.005 M Ammoniak. Die Flüssigkeitsschichte No. 2 enthält zur Erhöhung der Dichte 4% Glycerin, die Schichte No. 3 und 4.11% Aethylalkohol. Die Schichte No. 3 enthält ausserdem noch 1.5% des zu trennenden Proteingemisches. Schicht No. 5 enthält 0.5 M Ammoniumchlorid, 0.5 M Salzsäure und 40% Methylakohol. Die Kathode D besteht aus einer vertikalen Reihe von Kupferfolien. Die Proteinmischung wird im vertikalen elektrischen Feld in Fraktionen auseinandergespalten, und verlässt durch die Ausgangsschlitze (2–4), wo sie durch eine Schlierenanordnung beobachtet wird, die Apparatur. Die zulässige Stromstärke ist 6 A und sollte, bei entsprechender Vergrösserung der Apparatur in zwei Dimensionen, auf 100 A vergrössert werden.

(*ii*) *Trägerfreie Durchflusselektrophoreseapparatur nach Barrollier, Watzke und Gibian.* Eine Apparatur die ohne jeder Trägersubstanz und sogar ohne Verwendung von Verdickungsmitteln arbeitet, haben neulich BARROLLIER, WATZKE UND GIBIAN[60] beschrieben (Fig. 30).

Die Pufferlösung fliesst langsam in Form einer *ca.* 0.5 mm dicken Schicht zwischen zwei gekühlten nahezu horizontal liegenden Glasplatten. Die Grösse der Glasplatten ist *ca.* 60 cm × 60 cm. Die Pufferlösung wird von hinten über einen Zellstoffstreifen zugeführt, der mittels 7 aus einer Mariotteschen Flasche gespeister Kanülen aus rostfreiem Stahl betropft wird. Der elektrische Strom fliesst quer zur Pufferrichtung. Der elektrische Kontakt wird über Filtrierpapierstreifen vermittelt, die in seitliche Elektrodentröge eintauchen. Zum Abtropfen des Puffers an der vorderen Kante der Platten dienen 56 schmale Streifen aus Zellstoff, die kurz in den Flüssigkeitsspalt hineinragen. Alle diese Streifen halten zugleich die obere und die untere Glasplatte im gewünschten Abstand. Die Elektrodentröge werden mit der Pufferlösung gespült, die aus einer 25-l Kunststofflasche mittels einer Membranpumpe unter Tropfunterbrechung gefördert wird. Eine peristaltische Schlauchpumpe fördert das zu untersuchende Gut über eine Glaskapillare in eine der Bohrungen an der oberen Platte. Mit einem verstellbaren Schubrad kann die Pumpenleistung zwischen 0.5 und 8.8 ml/Std. kontinuierlich eingestellt werden. Die Durchlaufszeit für den Pufferfilm beträgt zwischen 45 und 60 Min. Die Kältemaschine mit dem Umlaufthermostaten zur Temperatur-Konstanthaltung der umlaufenden Kühlflüssigkeit hat eine Leistung von 1500 kcal/Std. Die Pumpenleistung beträgt 6 l/Min. Als Stromquelle dient ein elektromagnetischer Spannungskonstanthalter, der kontinuierlich von 500 bis 3000 V regelbar ist. Die maximale Strombelastung beträgt 500 mA.

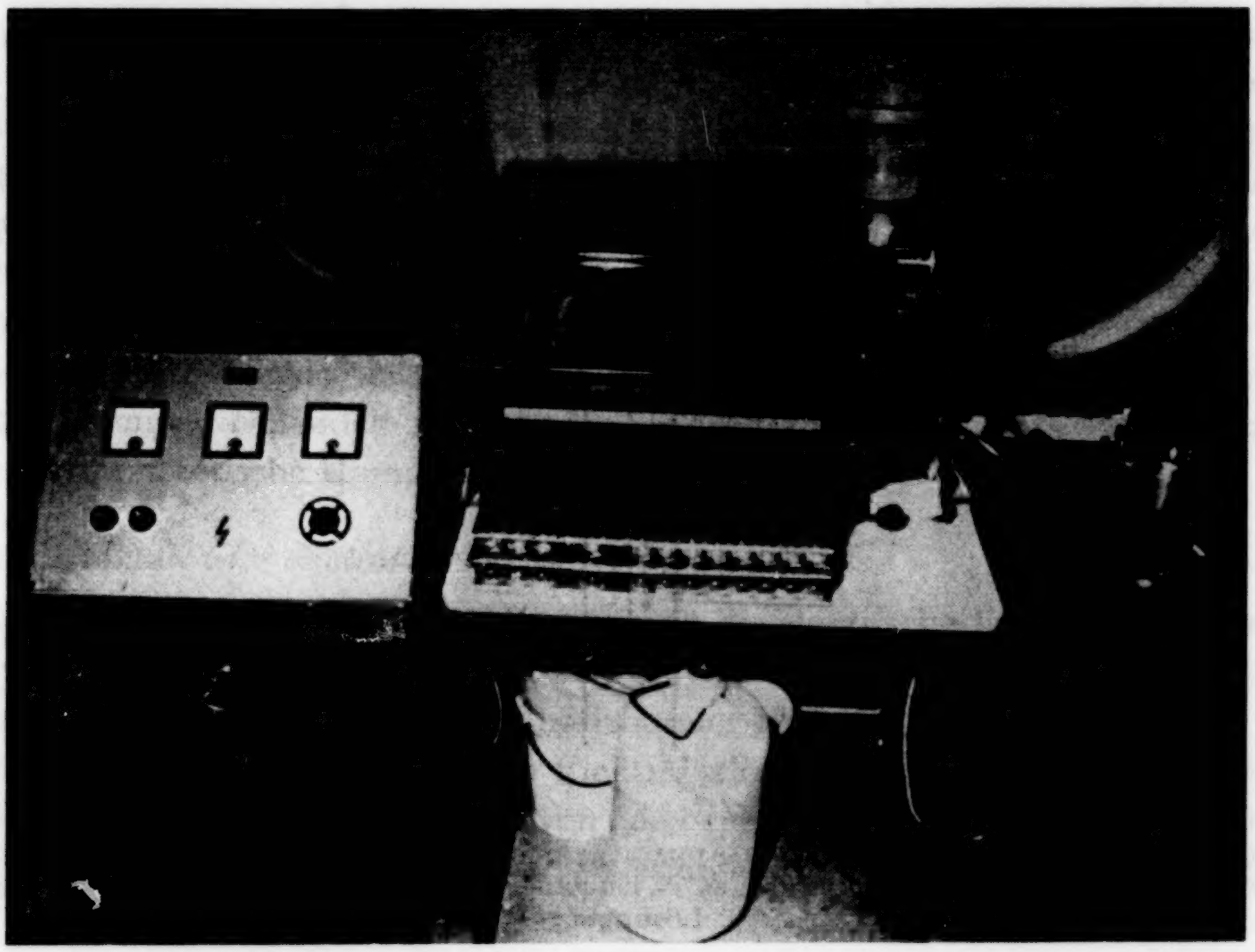


Fig. 30. Gesamtansicht der trägerfreien Durchfluss-Elektrophoreseapparatur "Pheroplan"[61] nach BARROLLIER, WATZKE UND GIBIAN[60].

3. *Kontinuierliche Elektrophorese-Konvektion-Apparatur nach Bier*

Eine Apparatur die, wie die bereits beschriebene, auch ohne Verdickungsmittel arbeitet, und eine relativ grosse Trennkapazität von 4 ml/Min. aufweist, wurde von Bier[62] angegeben. Diese Apparatur beruht auf dem Prinzip der Elektrodekantation von Pauli[63], und infolgedessen gestattet nur Trennungen von hochmolekularen Ampholyten. In einem Arbeitsgang kann jeweils nur eine Komponente aus dem Gemisch abgetrennt werden. Die Apparatur besteht im wesentlichen (Fig. 31) aus zwei äusseren semipermeablen Membranen, die parallel in einem Abstand von 3–4 mm angebracht sind, und einer dritten semipermeablen Membrane, die sich in der Mitte zwischen den beiden Membranen befindet, aber nicht ganz bis zum Boden der Anlage reicht. Damit ist die Zelle in zwei obere und einen gemeinsamen unteren Raum geteilt, von denen jeder mit einer Vorrichtung für kontinuierliche Zufuhr bzw. Abfuhr der kolloiden Lösungen versehen ist. Das Ganze taucht in einer gekühlten zirkulierenden Pufferlösung, und wird senkrecht zur Membranebene vom elektrischen Strom durchflossen. Die Stromstärke beträgt 2 A, und es wurden Membranen mit den Flächen von 13 bis 125 cm^2 verwendet. Unter Konstanthaltung der Stromstärke wird der Trenneffekt wenig durch Änderung der Membranflächen beeinflusst.

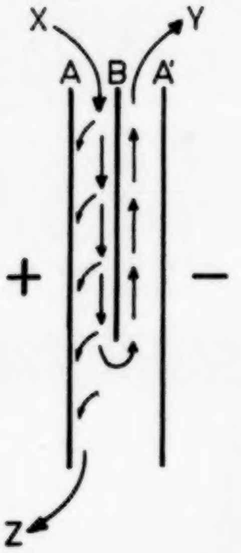


Fig. 31. Die Elektrophorese-Konvektion-Apparatur nach Bier[62] (schematisch). A, A′ = äussere Membranen; B = Zwischenmembrane; X = Eingang der Lösungen; Y, Z = Ausgang der Lösungen.

Zur Trennung eines Proteingemisches wird das pH der Pufferlösung so gewählt, dass eine der Komponenten isoelektrisch vorliegt, und alle anderen Komponenten Ladungen mit gleichen Vorzeichen aufweisen. Die Stromrichtung wird so gewählt, dass die geladenen Komponenten gegen die äussere Membran wandern, dort angereichert werden, infolge grösserer Dichte zu Boden fallen, und dort kontinuierlich abgeführt werden. Die isoelektrische Komponente wird durch den elektrischen Strom nicht beeinflusst; sie wird durch die Flüssigkeitsströmung bei Y abtransportiert. Nur diese Komponente kann rein erhalten werden, da die elektrisch wandernden unten abtransportierten Komponenten die isoelektrische Komponente in ursprünglicher Konzentration enthalten.

Für diskontinuierliche Trennungen wurde dieses Prinzip bereits im Jahre 1920 von **Samec**[64–66], 1941 von **Kirkwood**[67] und 1943 von **Gutfreund**[68] verwendet. Eine quantitative Theorie der Konvektionselektrophorese haben **Kirkwood** und Mitarb.[69,70] 1950 angegeben.

3. ALLGEMEINES

(*a*) *Der Prozess in feuchter Kammer*

Die Bewegung eines elektrisch geladenen Teilchens, das reversibel vom Träger (Trennbogen, usw.) adsorbiert wird, setzt sich nach **Pučar**[36] bei der kontinuierlichen Elektrophorese als vektorische Summe der horizontalen oder elektrochromatographischen und vertikalen oder chromatographischen Komponente zusammen. Wegen Vereinfachung soll zunächst die horizontale Geschwindigkeitskomponente für ein unadsorbierbares Teilchen unter Bedingungen der kontinuierlichen Elektrophorese in feuchter Kammer behandelt werden. Die horizontale Komponente kann dann als reine elektrophoretische Komponente beschrieben werden.

1. *Die horizontale oder elektrophoretische Komponente*[36]

Bei der Elektrophorese in feuchter Kammer ist die elektrische Feldstärke wegen der Verdunstung des Lösungsmittels, bzw. Konzentration des Elektrolyts, und der Kapillarsaugwirkung des Filtrierpapiers in horizontaler Richtung nicht konstant[71,72].

Im stationären Zustand wird die Elektrolytlösung sowohl aus der Pufferwanne (W) in der Vertikalrichtung, wie auch von den beiden Elektrodenrinnen (E) her in der Horizontalrichtung vom Filtrierpapier angesaugt. Fig. 32 schildert schematisch den Verlauf der elektrischen Feldstärke (*H*-Kurven) am Filtrierpapier im stationären Zustand und in vier charakteristischen Horizontalen.

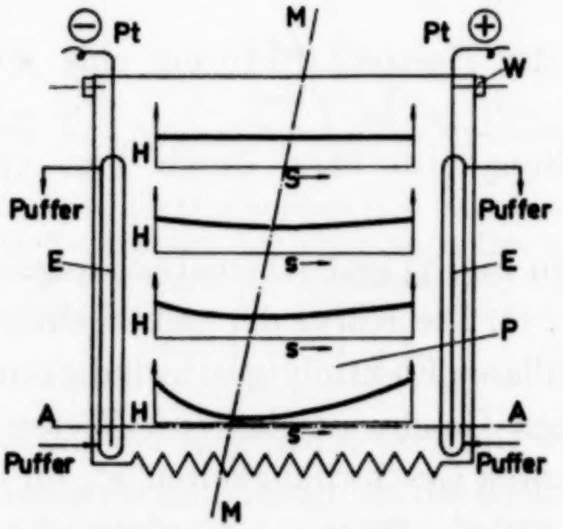


Fig. 32. Schematischer Verlauf der elektrischen Feldstärke (*H*-Kurven) im Stationärzustand am Filtrierpapier[36]. Die Krümmung der *H*-Kurven wächst im Stationärzustand infolge Verdunstung und Kapillarwirkung von oben nach unten. P = Filtrierpapier; W = Pufferwanne; E = Elektrodenrinne mit Platinelektrode; M–M = Lage der Minima der *H*-Kurven, bzw. der maximalen Elektrolytkonzentration in der betreffenden Horizontale; A–A = eine charakteristische Horizontale.

Im folgenden wird eine anodische elektrophoretische Bewegung der elektrisch geladenen Teilchen betrachtet. Eine kathodische Bewegung würde prinzipiell der anodischen Bewegung gleichen. Dabei soll davon abgesehen werden, dass die Beweglichkeit der Teilchen (u), wegen des Durchlaufens von Konzentrationsgradienten im Elektrolyt und der dadurch bedingten Änderung des ζ Potentials, nicht streng konstant ist.

Die apparente momentane Geschwindigkeit eines Teilchens mit der Beweglichkeit u im elektrischen Feld H ist[71]:

$$v' = uH - w' \tag{9}$$

Hier bedeutet w' die Summe der kapillaren Elektrolytgeschwindigkeit in der Horizontalrichtung und der elektroosmotischen Geschwindigkeit. Die Differenzierung nach s ergibt:

$$\frac{dv'}{ds} = u\frac{dH}{ds} - \frac{dw'}{ds} \tag{10}$$

Daraus folgt für

$$\text{(a)} \quad u\frac{dH}{ds} = \frac{dw'}{ds}, \qquad \frac{dv'}{ds} = 0, \qquad v' = \text{Konst.} \tag{11}$$

Das Teilchen bewegt sich in der Horizontalrichtung mit konstanter Geschwindigkeit.

$$\text{(b)} \quad u\frac{dH}{ds} < \frac{dw'}{ds}, \qquad \frac{dv'}{ds} < 0 \tag{12}$$

Das Teilchen erfährt in der Horizontalrichtung eine apparente Beschleunigung der Bewegung.

$$\text{(c)} \quad u\frac{dH}{ds} > \frac{dw'}{ds}, \qquad \frac{dv'}{ds} > 0 \tag{13}$$

Das Teilchen erfährt in der Horizontalrichtung eine apparente Verzögerung der Bewegung.

Die Differenzialgleichung (10) kann durch Fig. 33 einfach veranschaulicht werden.

Die obere Zeichnung in Fig. 33 gibt schematisch folgende Kurven in der Horizontale A–A (Fig. 32) wieder: (1) Die Kurve der elektrischen Feldstärke H, und (2) die Kurve der Summe der kapillaren Elektrolytgeschwindigkeit in der Horizontalrichtung und der elektroosmotischen Geschwindigkeit w'. Weiter sind nach Gleichung (9) die Kurven für die apparenten Geschwindigkeiten, v'_1 für die Beweglichkeit der Teilchen $u = 1$, v'_2 für $u = 2$, und $v'_{0.5}$ für $u = 0.5$, aufgezeichnet. Einfachheitshalber sind in Fig. 33 rechts von der M–M Linie die Gradienten dH/ds und dw'/ds gleich gross gezeichnet ($dH/ds = dw'/ds$). Die M–M Linie gibt die Lage der Minima der H-Kurven wieder.

Das Teilchen mit $u = 2$ erfährt rechts von der M–M Linie stets eine apparente Beschleunigung in der Horizontalrichtung, das Teilchen mit $u = 1$ bewegt sich in demselben Bereich mit konstanter Geschwindigkeit, während das Teilchen mit $u = 0.5$ eine Verzögerung der Bewegung erfährt.

Da vorläufig angenommen wird, dass sich keines der drei Teilchen am Filtrierpapier adsorbiert, ist die vertikale Komponente für alle drei Teilchen gleich der vertikalen Elektrolytgeschwindigkeit W. Die untere Zeichnung (Fig. 33) gibt schematisch die Bahnen der Teilchen am Filtrierpapier wieder. Links von der M–M Linie erfahren alle drei Teilchen apparente Verzögerung in der Horizontalrichtung, und wenn der Startpunkt vielleicht noch mehr nach links verschoben würde, könnten die Teilchen in S-förmigen Bahnen über das Filtrierpapier laufen. Obwohl ein kleiner Teil der Bahnen in Fig. 33 links von der M–M Linie verläuft, wurden die kleinen Verzögerungen am Anfang der Bahnen vernachlässigt, da die Krümmungen und die Wirkung der H- und w'-Kurven am oberen Teil des Papiers (am Anfang des Prozesses) klein sind. Die Neigung der M–M Linie zur Vertikale ist durch Elektroosmose bedingt.

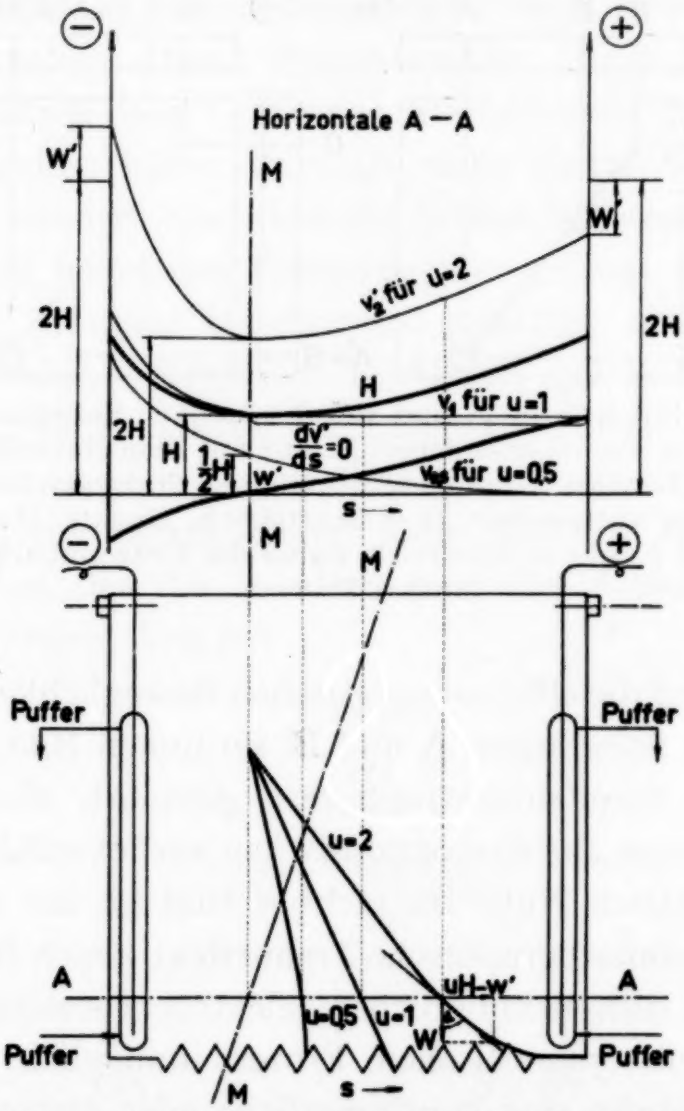


Fig. 33. Oben: die H-und w'-Kurve in der Horizontale A–A im stationären Zustand (schematisch)[36]. Nach Gleichung (9) sind dann die Kurven der apparenten Horizontalgeschwindigkeiten v'_1 für $u = 1$, v'_2 für $u = 2$, und $v'_{0.5}$ für $u = 0.5$ in der Horizontale A–A aufgezeichnet. Unten: schematische Wiedergabe der Bahnen der Teilchen am Filtrierpapier mit den Beweglichkeiten $u = 0.5$, $u = 1$, und $u = 2$.

Neulich haben Peeters, Vuylsteke und Noë[37] gefunden, dass sich bei der kontinuierlichen Elektrophorese in feuchter Kammer nach Erreichung des Gleichgewichtszustandes am Trennbogen eine charakteristische Verteilung der Ionen des Grundelektrolyten einstellt.

2. *Die vertikale oder chromatographische Komponente*[36]

Strain und Sullivan[7] haben schon bemerkt, dass im kontinuierlichen Prozess die Trennung von zwei Substanzen unmöglich ist, wenn das relative Verhältnis ihrer

Elektrowanderung und ihrer chromatographischen Wanderung dasselbe ist. Im diskontinuierlichen Prozess ist die Trennung von zwei Substanzen nur dann unmöglich, wenn ihre Elektrowanderung und gleichzeitig ihre chromatographische Wanderung identisch sind. Fig. 34 soll das veranschaulichen.

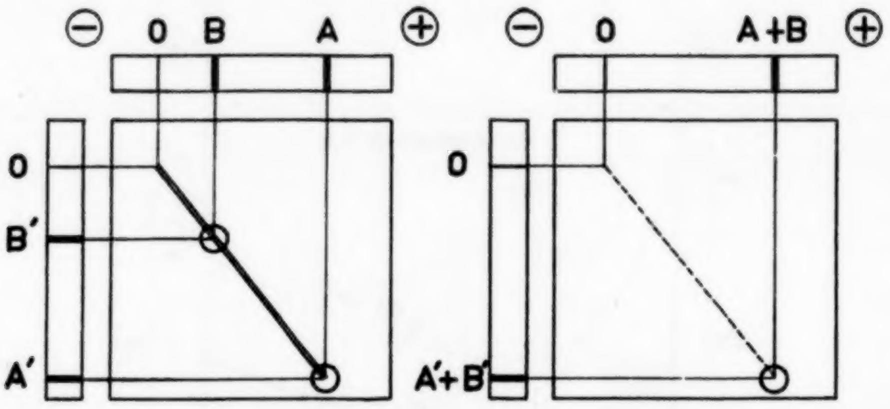


Fig. 34. Die Trennung der Substanzen A und B[36]. Links: Die Substanzen sind im diskontinuierlichen Prozess trennbar. Die Trennbarkeit beruht nur auf dem chromatographischen Effekt. Die elektrophoretischen Beweglichkeiten sind identisch, und deswegen sind die beiden Substanzen im kontinuierlichen Prozess untrennbar. O = Startstrich. Rechts: Der chromatographische wie auch der elektrophoretische Effekt ist identisch, daher die Untrennbarkeit auch im diskontinuierlichen Prozess.

In beiden Fällen sind die elektrophoretischen Beweglichkeiten (*u*) der Substanzen A und B identisch. Die Substanzen A und B, im linken Bild, werden zwar sehr gut durch eindimensionale Streifenelektrophorese getrennt, aber der Trenneffekt ist offensichtlich nur auf einen chromatographischen zurückzuführen. Der elektrophoretische Trenneffekt ist gleich Null. Im rechten Bild ist der elektrophoretische und gleichzeitig auch der chromatographische Trenneffekt gleich Null, und daher ist auch die Trennung in einem diskontinuierlichen (elektrochromatographischen), wie auch im kontinuierlichen (elektrophoretischen) Prozess unmöglich.

Fig. 35 veranschaulicht eine kontinuierliche oder diskontinuierliche Trennung. Die Substanz B wird vom Filtrierpapier adsorbiert, die Substanz A wird im Gegenteil nicht adsorbiert, sondern sie wandert in der Vertikale mit der Flüssigkeitsfront, d.h. mit der Geschwindigkeit *W*.

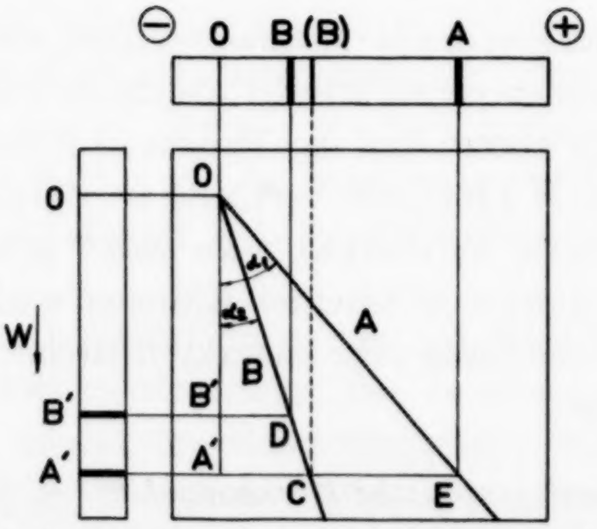


Fig. 35. Die Trennung der Substanzen A und B die verschiedene chromatographische und auch elektrophoretische Eigenschaften aufweisen[36]. Die Trennung ist sowohl im kontinuierlichen wie auch im diskontinuierlichen Prozess möglich. Weitere Erläuterungen im Text.

Die zurückgelegten Wege $\overline{\mathrm{OA}}$, $\overline{\mathrm{OB}}$, $\overline{\mathrm{OA'}}$ und $\overline{\mathrm{OB'}}$ entsprechen einfachheitshalber einem System ohne Verdunstung. Die Länge $\overline{\mathrm{OB}}$ ist dann der apparente elektrophoretische Weg der Substanz B, die übrigen Längen die wahren elektrophoretischen bzw. chromatographischen Wege. In der Zeit, in der die Substanz A den Weg $\overline{\mathrm{OE}}$ zurückgelegt hat, ist die Substanz B, wegen Adsorption, von O nur bis zum Punkt D angelangt. Wenn die Substanz B nicht adsorbiert würde, müsste sie in derselben Zeit bis zum Punkt C vorrücken. Durch Projektion der Länge $\overline{\mathrm{OC}}$ auf die Horizontale bekommen wir den wahren Weg $\overline{\mathrm{O(B)}}$, den die Substanz B mittels Papierstreifenelektrophorese zurückgelegt hätte, wäre sie nicht durch Adsorption vom Filtrierpapier zurückgehalten worden. Nachdem die beiden Substanzen im kontinuierlichen Prozess an den unteren Rand des Filtrierpapiers gelangt sind, ist im stationären Zustand die Bahn der Substanz B adsorptiv gesättigt, und die neuankommenden Stoffmengen erleiden keine Adsorption. Die Bahn der Substanz B wird dadurch keinenfalls geändert, da die Projektion der Länge $\overline{\mathrm{OC}}$ auf die Horizontale wie auch auf die Vertikale den zurückgelegten Wegen ohne Adsorption entspricht.

Die elektrophoretische Beweglichkeit kann aus der Messung des apparenten Weges berechnet werden, den die Substanz in einem Adsorbens zurückgelegt hat. Für ein System ohne Verdunstung gilt:

$$u = \frac{\overline{\mathrm{O(B)}}}{H\tau} \tag{14}$$

$$\overline{\mathrm{O(B)}} = \frac{\overline{\mathrm{OA'}}}{\overline{\mathrm{OB'}}}\,\overline{\mathrm{OB}} \tag{15}$$

und für:

$$\frac{\overline{\mathrm{OB'}}}{\overline{\mathrm{OA'}}} = R_F \qquad u = \frac{1}{R_F}\,\frac{\overline{\mathrm{OB}}}{H\tau} \tag{16}$$

oder

$$u = \frac{u'}{R_F} \tag{17}$$

Hier bedeutet u die wahre Beweglichkeit, u' die apparente Beweglichkeit im Adsorbens, τ die Zeit und R_F ist der bekannte chromatographische Faktor. Nach (17) ist die horizontale Komponente:

$$v' = R_F v \tag{18}$$

bzw.

$$v' = R_F u H \tag{19}$$

und die vertikale Komponente:

$$W' = R_F W \tag{20}$$

und

$$\operatorname{tg}\alpha = \frac{v'}{W'} = \frac{uH}{W}$$

schliesslich:

$$\frac{\operatorname{tg}\alpha_1}{\operatorname{tg}\alpha_2} = \frac{u_1}{u_2} \tag{21}$$

Für den Prozess in feuchter Kammer ist:

$$\mathrm{tg}\,\alpha = \frac{uH - w'}{W}$$

und für denselben Punkt ($w'_1 = w'_2$):

$$\mathrm{tg}\,\alpha_1 - \mathrm{tg}\,\alpha_2 = \frac{H}{W}(u_1 - u_2) \qquad (22)$$

Die Neigungen der Bahnen der Teilchen gegen die Vertikale, im System ohne Verdunstung, verhalten sich wie ihre elektrophoretischen Beweglichkeiten (21). Bei der Elektrophorese in feuchter Kammer sind die Differenzen der Neigungen proportional den Differenzen der Beweglichkeiten, bezogen auf einen identischen Punkt ($w'_1 = w'_2$) (22). Für das System ohne Verdunstung gilt dasselbe, aber jetzt für alle Punkte am Filtrierpapier, weil $w' = 0$. Im kontinuierlichen Prozess sind zwei Substanzen nur dann trennbar, wenn sie verschiedene elektrophoretische Beweglichkeiten besitzen. Eine eventuelle Adsorption hat auf die Trennung keinen Einfluss. Mit anderen Worten: alle Teilchen, die sich auf derselben Bahn befinden, haben identische elektrophoretische Beweglichkeiten.

Jeder diskontinuierliche Prozess ist im wesentlichen ein elektrochromatographischer Prozess. Untrennbar sind nur Substanzen, die gleichzeitig identische elektrophoretische Beweglichkeiten und R_F Werte haben. Bei eindimensionaler Streifenelektrophorese bzw. eindimensionaler Elektrochromatographie sind jene Substanze untrennbar, welche der Gleichung (23) genügen:

$$u_1 R_{F_1} = u_2 R_{F_2} \qquad (23)$$

Tabelle I gibt eine Übersicht über elektrophoretische und elektrochromatographische Prozesse, sowie über die Bedingungen für die Untrennbarkeit.

TABELLE I

ÜBERSICHT ÜBER ELEKTROPHORETISCHE UND ELEKTROCHROMATOGRAPHISCHE PROZESSE, NACH PUČAR[36]

Prozess	*Bedingungen für die Untrennbarkeit*
Kontinuierliche Elektrophorese	$u_1 = u_2$
Zweidimensionale Elektrochromatographie oder zweidimensionale Elektrochromatophorese. (Diskontinuierliche Elektrophorese) (Die Bedingung für diesen Prozess ist die gleichzeitige Trennung in der chromatographischen und elektrophoretischen Richtung)	$u_1 = u_2$ und gleichzeitig $R_{F_1} = R_{F_2}$
Eindimensionale Elektrochromatographie oder eindimensionale Elektrochromatophorese	$u_1 = u_2$ und gleichzeitig $R_{F_1} = R_{F_2}$ oder $u_1 R_{F_1} = u_2 R_{F_2}$
(Eindimensionale) Streifenelektrophorese (R_F-Werte aller Fraktionen sind 1)	$u_1 = u_2$

Eine Illustration der soeben besprochenen Verhältnisse gibt Fig. 36 wieder. Es wurde eine Farbstoffmischung kontinuierlich elektrophoretisch (links), und unter gleichen Bedingungen diskontinuierlich, bzw. zweidimensional elektrochromatographisch (rechts) getrennt. Die Farbstoffmischung bestand aus folgenden Komponenten:

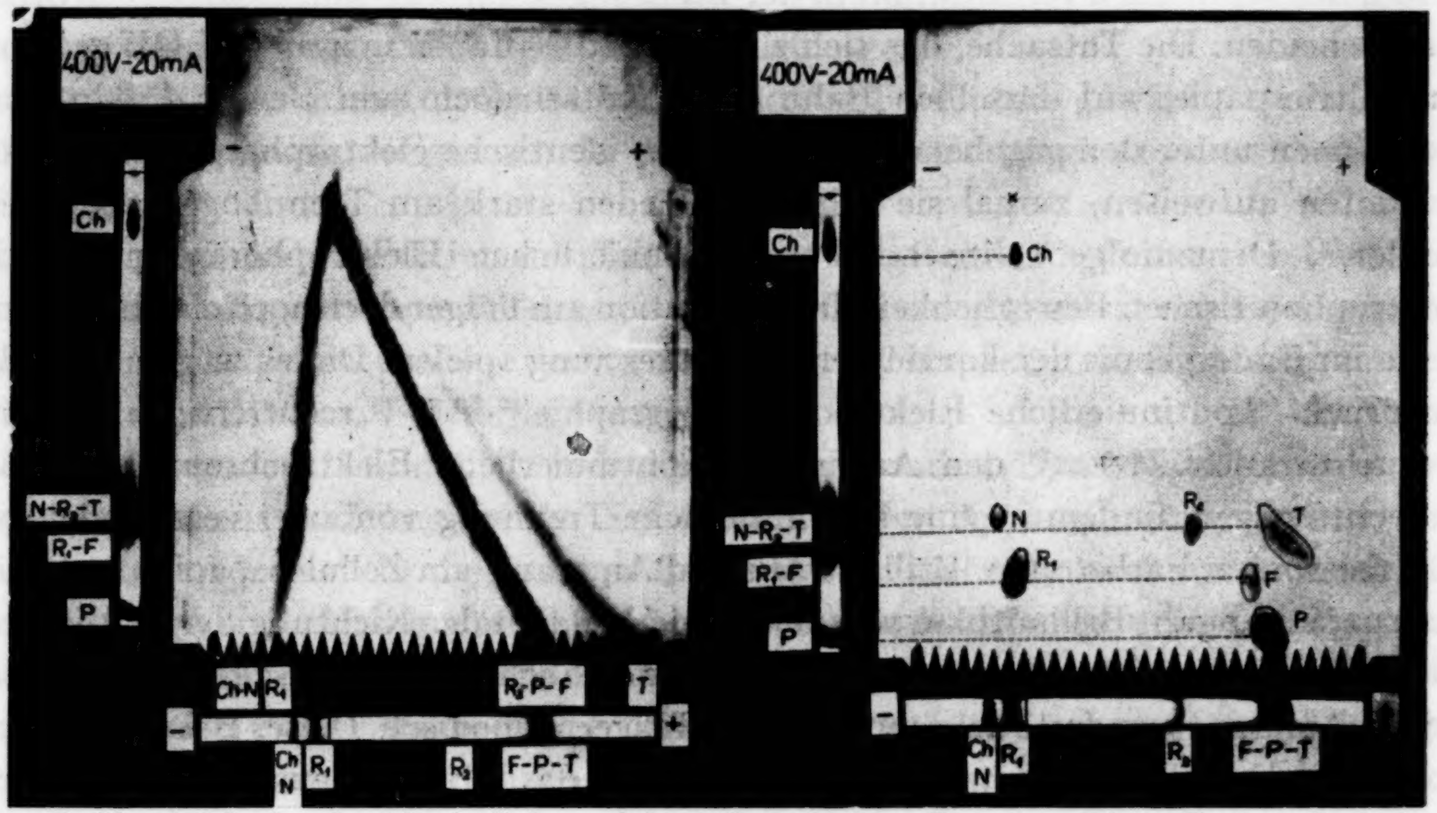


Fig. 36. Vergleich der kontinuierlichen elektrophoretischen Trennung einer Farbstoffmischung (links) mit der, diskontinuierlichen, zweidimensionalen elektrochromatographischen Trennung derselben (rechts) unter untereinander identischen Bedingungen nach PUČAR[36]. Tropäolin O (T), Fluorescein (F), Chlorphenolrot (P), Rosolsäure (R_1 und R_2), Chrysoidin Y (Ch) und Nitranilin (N) in einer Boratpufferlösung von pH = 8.6 und Ionenstärke 0.012. Filtrierpapier Munktell No. 20/150.

Tropäolin O (T), Fluorescein wasserlöslich (F), Chlorphenolrot (P), Rosolsäure (R), Chrysoidin Y (Ch) und Nitranilin (N). Die Konzentration jedes der sechs Farbstoffe in 50%-iger ethanolischer Lösung war 4 mg/ml.

Als Elektrolyt wurde eine Borsäure-Na-Acetat-NaOH Pufferlösung vom pH = 8.6 und Ionenstärke $\mu = 0.012$ verwendet. Das Filtrierpapier war Munktell No. 20/150, die Zeit zwischen Eingang und Ausgang der Substanz war 3.5 Stunden (die vertikale Puffergeschwindigkeit), die Stromspannung 400 V, die Stromstärke 20 mA. Die Grösse des Filtrierpapiers kann aus Fig. 9 entnommen werden. In Fig. 36 ist jeweils auf der linken Seite ein Chromatogramm, und unten eine eindimensionale Elektrochromatographie derselben Farbstoffmischung abgebildet. Es ist unter anderem aus Fig. 36 ersichtlich, dass Fluorescein (F) eine grössere elektrophoretische Beweglichkeit besitzt als Chlorphenolrot (P), während die elektrochromatographische Beweglichkeit des Fluoresceins (F) kleiner als die des Chlorphenolrots (P) ist. Tropäolin O (T) unterscheidet sich hinsichtlich der elektrophoretischen Beweglichkeit viel mehr vom Chlorphenolrot (P) als bezüglich der elektrochromatographischen Beweglichkeit. Rosolsäure (R) wird elektrokinetisch in zwei Fraktionen (R_1 und R_2) getrennt. Die elektrophoretische Beweglichkeit der beiden Fraktionen ist bedeutend grösser als ihre elektrochromatographischen Beweglichkeiten.

STRAIN[12,73] bezweifelt die Behauptung, der chromatographische Effekt sei derselbe in der horizontalen wie auch in der vertikalen Richtung. Die chromatographische Retardation in der Richtung des elektrischen Stromes sollte sich von der chromatographischen Retardation in der Richtung senkrecht zum elektrischen Strom unterscheiden. Die Tatsache, das sich z.B. Ag und Ni Ionen in 4 M NH_4OH getrennt am Filtrierpapier auf derselben Bahn befinden[7] sei noch kein Beweis daführ, dass diese Ionen unter den gegebenen Bedingungen identische elektrophoretische Beweglichkeiten aufweisen, zumal sie sehr verschieden stark am Trennbogen adsorbiert werden[73]. Demzufolge sollte bei der kontinuierlichen Elektrophorese neben der elektrophoretischen Beweglichkeit die Adsorption am Träger doch noch eine bestimmte Rolle im Endergebnis der kontinuierlichen Trennung spielen. Dieses würde dann den Ausdruck "kontinuierliche Elektrochromatographie"[7,50,74,75] rechtfertigen. Neulich versuchte auch ZWEIG[76] den Ausdruck "kontinuierliche Elektrochromatographie" zu rechtfertigen, in dem er eine kontinuierliche Trennung von zwei verschiedentlich adsorbierbaren Farbstoffen, Brillantblau und Amarant, am Zellulosepapier und Glasfaserpapier angab. Brillantblau wanderte bei pH 8.6 in der Richtung der Kathode im Glasfaserpapier, während es im Zellulosepapier eine schwach anionische Beweglichkeit zeigte. Amarant wanderte dagegen in beiden Trägern anionisch. Dieses Beispiel braucht aber unbedingt keine Anomalie der Wanderung des Brillantblaus zu veranschaulichen, da im alkalischen Medium das Glasfaserpapier bekanntlich eine viel grössere Elektroosmose aufweist als das Zellulosepapier[77]. Beim Glasfaserpapier ist dann unter den angegebenen Bedingungen der gegengerichtete Horizontalvektor w' viel grösser als beim Zellulosepapier. Die bessere kontinuierliche Trennung der beiden Farbstoffe am Glasfaserpapier könnte vermutlich durch kleinere vertikale Puffergeschwindigkeit W im Glasfaserpapier zustande kommen, was unter gleichbleibenden Experimentalbedingungen zu relativ grösseren Neigungen der Bahnen gegen die Vertikale führen kann.

3. *Blockierung der Elektroden durch eine Membrane*

Wenn der Trennbogen durch eine Membrane, z.B. Cellophanstreifen oder dergl., von der Elektrodenflüssigkeit getrennt wird, werden nach PUČAR[78] die horizontale oder elektrochromatographische und auch vertikale oder chromatographische Komponente der Bahnen grundsätzlich verändert. Die Cellophanmembrane verhindert in grossem Ausmass die Kapillarsaugwirkung des Filtrierpapiers in horizontaler Richtung, und das Filtrierpapier kann den durch Stromwärme bzw. Verdunstung entstandenen Verlust des Wassers in der Horizontalrichtung durch Ansaugen der Elektrolytlösung aus den Elektrodenrinnen nicht ersetzen. Es können sich in der Horizontalrichtung keine Gradienten der Elektrolytkonzentration ausbilden, da die kapillare Elektrolytgeschwindigkeit in der Horizontalrichtung gleich Null wird ($w' = 0$), und demzufolge die elektrische Feldstärke (H) am Trennbogen in der Horizontalrichtung konstant ist ($dH/ds = 0$). Die vertikale Elektrolytgeschwindigkeit (W) ist, im Gegenteil zu der im vorangegangenen Kapitel bereits besprochenen Arbeitsweise, keinesfalls konstant, sie fällt in der Richtung von oben nach unten wegen Verdunstung und Konzentrierung des Elektrolyts ab.

Diese Verminderung der Vertikalgeschwindigkeit ist begreiflicherweise eine Funktion der Elektrolytleitfähigkeit und der elektrischen Feldstärke allein und sie ist unabhängig von der Filtrierpapierdicke. Die Neigungen der Bahnen der Teilchen gegen die Vertikale wachsen stetig in der Richtung von oben nach unten, da der Tangens des Neigungswinkels $\text{tg}\,\alpha = uH/W$ ist.

Je grösser die Elektrolytleitfähigkeit und die Feldstärke gewählt werden, desto schneller wachsen die Neigungen der Bahnen in der Richtung von oben nach unten (Fig. 37).

Fig. 38 gibt als Funktion der Zeit die Vertikalgeschwindigkeiten der Farbstofffronten des Chlorphenolrots wieder, die alle 15 Minuten gemessen wurden. Unter den angegebenen experimentellen Bedingungen hat Chlorphenolrot keinen chromatographischen Effekt am Filtrierpapier ($R_F = 1$).

Die Längen "a" und "b" sind die entsprechenden Durchlaufzeiten, d.h. die zwischen Einlauf und Auslauf der Substanz aus der Apparatur abgelaufene Zeit. Mit der Zeit, d.h. je mehr die Teilchen in der Vertikalrichtung nach unten fortschreiten, fällt die Vertikalgeschwindigkeit, d.h. die Vertikalkomponente, in dem Masse ab, wie es die verwendete elektrische Feldstärke und Elektrolytleitfähigkeit bestimmen, und die Neigungen der Bahnen gegen die Vertikale werden immer grösser. Deswegen sind die Krümmungen der Bahnen in Fig. 37 rechts grösser als in Fig. 37 links.

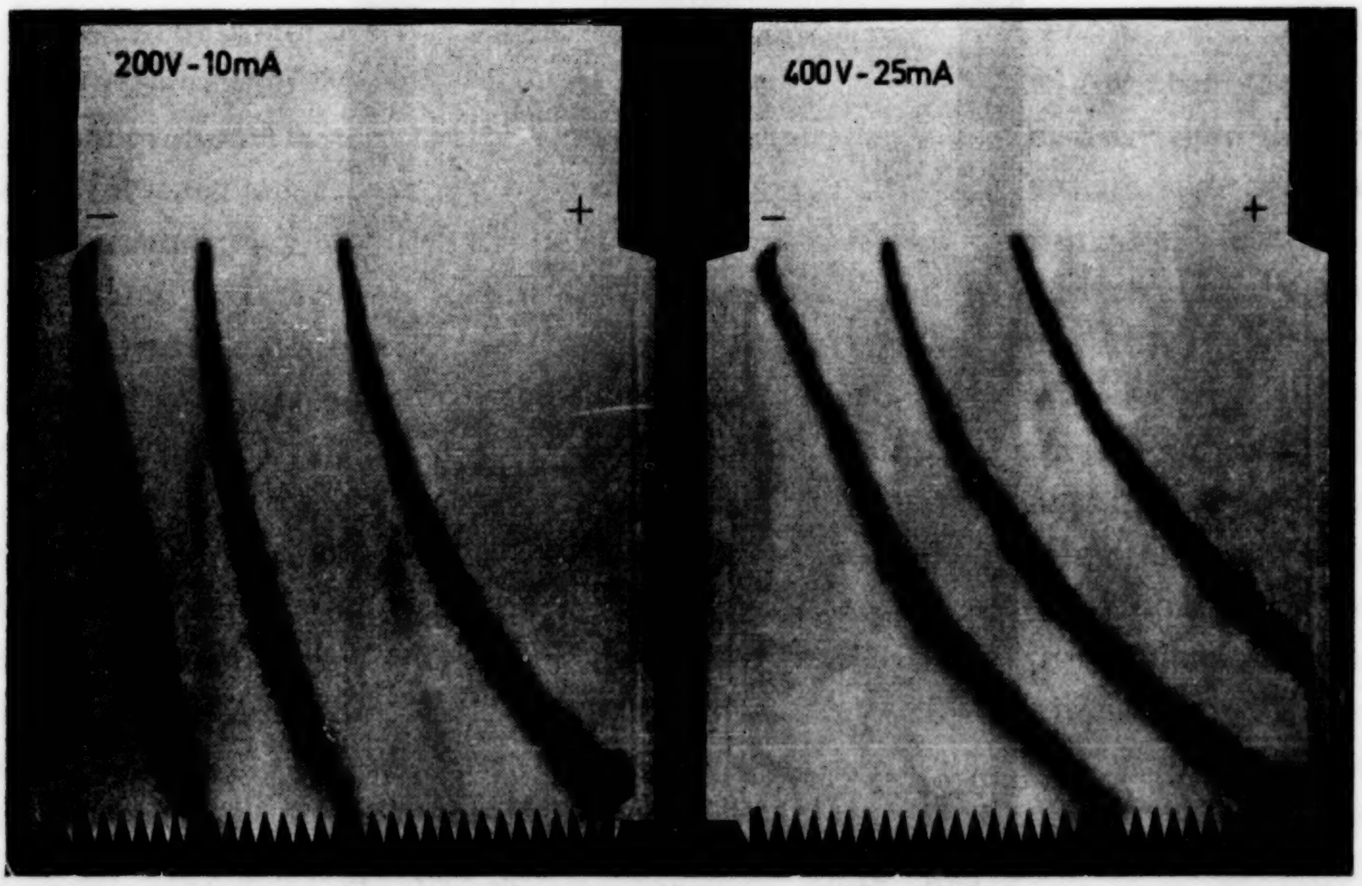


Fig. 37. Kontinuierliche Elektrophorese des Chlorphenolrots in Borsäure–Na-Acetat–NaOH mit Blockierung der Elektroden durch eine Cellophanmembrane nach PUČAR[78]. Pufferlösung von pH = 8.6 und Ionenstärke $\mu = 0.012$. Filtrierpapier Munktell No. 20/150. Die Farbstofflösung wurde gleichzeitig an drei verschiedenen Stellen der Apparatur zugeführt. Links: 200 V und 10 mA. Die Durchlaufzeit war 3 Std. 45 Min. Rechts: 400 V und 25 mA. Die Durchlaufzeit war 4 Std. 15 Min. Die Krümmungen der Bahnen sind wegen grösserer elektrischer Feldstärke im rechten Bild grösser als im linken Bild. Die Bahnen laufen annähernd parallel. Chlorphenolrot wird elektrophoretisch in zwei Fraktionen zerlegt: in eine dunkelrote mit grösserer Beweglichkeit (im Bilde gut sichtbar), und eine gelbe mit viel kleinerer Beweglichkeit.

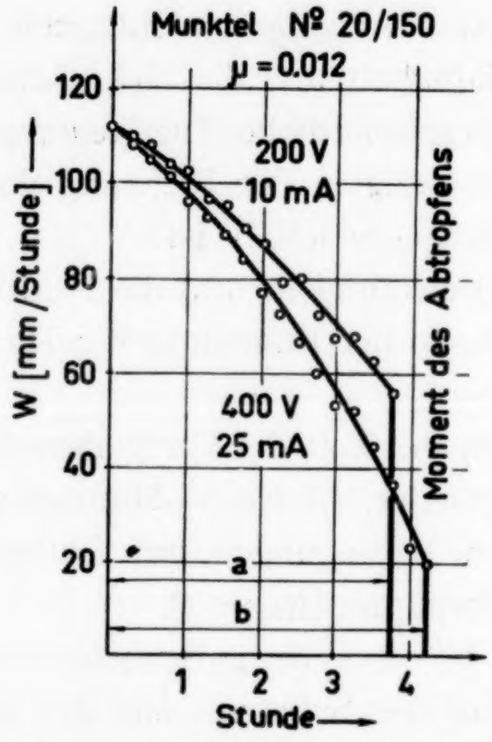


Fig. 38. Die vertikale Komponente (W) nach PUČAR[78] als Funktion der Zeit und auf ein der Elektrophorese unterworfenes Teilchen bezogen. In Experimenten, die in Fig. 37 wiedergegeben sind, wurden die Vertikalgeschwindigkeiten der Farbstoffronten alle 15 Minuten gemessen. "a" und "b" sind die Durchlaufzeiten für das in Fig. 37 links, bzw. rechts, wiedergegebene Experiment.

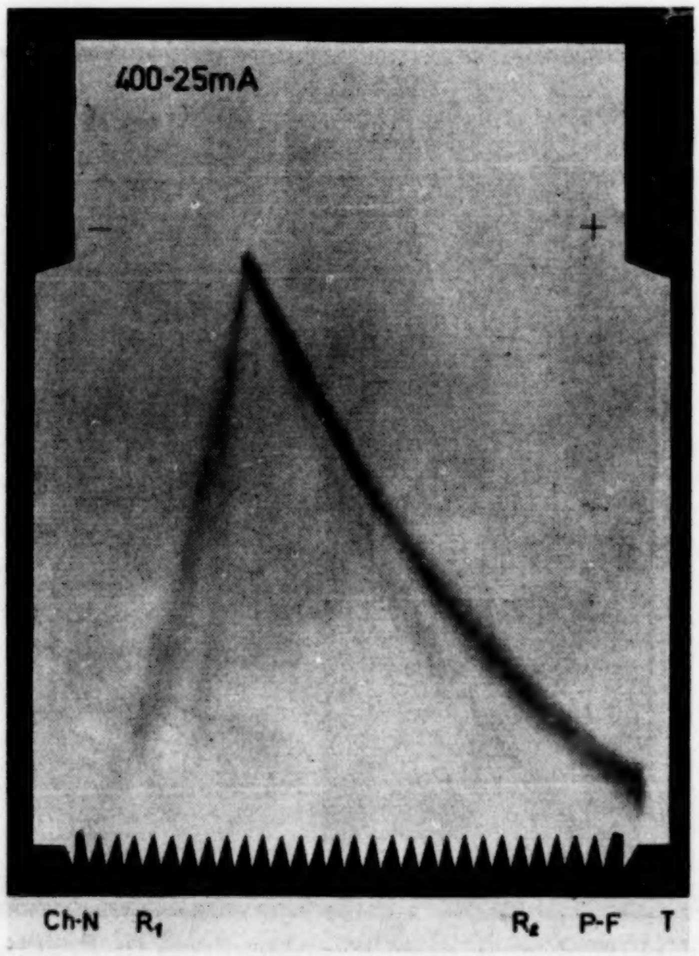


Fig. 39. Kontinuierliche Elektrophorese einer Mischung von Tropäolin O(T), Fluorescein (F), Chlorphenolrot (P), Rosolsäure (R_1 und R_2), Chrysoidin Y(Ch) und Nitranilin (N) mit Membranblockierung nach PUČAR[78]. Alle Experimentaldaten wie im Experiment Fig. 37 rechts. Dieses Experiment entspricht dem in Fig. 36 links wiedergegebenen. Da auch die Substanzzufuhrstelle die gleiche war, sind die beiden Abbildungen unmittelbar miteinander vergleichbar. Man beachte die Durchlaufzeiten und Stromstärken: Ohne Membran 3 Std. 30 Min. und 20 mA (Fig. 36), und mit Membranblockierung (Fig. 38) 4 Std. 15 Min. und 25 mA. Wegen grösserer Krümmungen der Bahnen sind alle Fraktionen bedeutend weiter gewandert.

In Fig. 39 wurde das Experiment aus Fig. 36 links wiederholt, aber jetzt mit Membrantechnik. Durchlaufzeit und Stromstärke sind bedeutend gewachsen: ohne Membran 3 Stunden 30 Minuten und 20 mA und mit Membranblockierung 4 Stunden 15 Minuten und 25 mA. Da auch die Substanzzufuhrstelle dieselbe war, sind die beiden Abbildungen unmittelbar vergleichbar. Wegen grösserer Krümmungen der Bahnen sind alle Fraktionen jetzt weiter gewandert.

Charakteristisch für die kontinuierliche Elektrophorese in feuchter Kammer mit Membranblockierung der Elektroden ist, dass je nach dem Arbeitsregime alle Bahnen ausnahmslos kleinere oder grössere Krümmungen im Sinne der apparenten Beschleunigung aufweisen. Sie hat bei kontinuierlichen Arbeiten einen grossen praktischen Vorteil, da das Dichten der Elektrodenrinnen durch Aufkleben der Membranen vollkommen ist, und demzufolge kein Verlust der Pufferlösung auftritt, was von ausschlaggebender Bedeutung für das aufsichtslose kontinuierliche Spülen der Elektrodenrinnen im Dauerbetrieb ist.

(*b*) *Terminologie*

In der Literatur wurden bereits mehrere Ausdrücke für die verschiedenen elektrophoretischen und elektrochromatographischen Prozesse am Filtrierpapier und anderen Trägersubstanzen vorgeschlagen, wie z.B. Ionographie[79], Papierelektrophorese[36,71,72,80-83], Papierionophorese[81], kontinuierliche Elektrophorese[6,36,78,84,120-132], kontinuierliche Ionophorese[6], Elektrochromatographie[7,36,50,74], kontinuierliche Elektrochromatographie[7,21,50,74], Zonenelektrophorese[10], Elektrochromatophorese[36,85], Elektromigration[86] u.s.w. Entsprechend einem Vorschlag von PUČAR[36] sind die Ausdrücke für einzelne Prozesse in Tabelle I wiedergegeben. Falls man sich bezüglich der Auffassung, dass die adsorptive Retardationen in der Richtung des elektrischen Stromes und senkrecht zu dieser Richtung miteinander identisch sind, allgemein einigen könnte, müsste man, laut den Ausführungen im Abschnitt über die vertikale oder chromatographische Komponente, den Ausdruck "kontinuierliche Elektrochromatographie" vollkommen aufgeben, da die chromatographische Komponente im kontinuierlichen Prozess dann keinen Einfluss auf die Trennung hat. Die eindimensionale Elektrophorese, bzw. Streifenelektrophorese in porösen Trägern ist ein Prozess, bei welchem die chromatographischen Effekte nicht zum Ausdruck kommen (sämtliche Fraktionen haben $R_F = 1$, oder $R_F \sim 1$), wie z.B. bei der üblichen Papierelektrophorese der Serumeiweisse und Kohlenhydrate[87-89]. Die übliche eindimensionale Trennung der Serumlipoide ist dagegen ein elektrochromatographischer Prozess[88,89]. Wenn die Fraktionen einen merklichen chromatographischen Effekt zeigen ($R_F = 1$), wäre der Ausdruck "Streifenelektrophorese" nur dann zulässig, falls die Resultate, z.B. auf rechnerischem Wege, frei von chromatographischen Effekten angegeben werden, wie z.B. bei der Ermittlung elektrophoretischer Beweglichkeiten[90-93].

Der Ausdruck "Ionophorese", der den Unterschied zwischen Ionenwanderung und Wanderung kolloider Partikelchen unterstreichen sollte, müsste nach dem Vorschlag von PUČAR[36] umgangen werden, weil: (1) elektrokinetisch im wesentlichen kein Unterschied besteht, (2) häufig ist es unmöglich, eine scharfe Grenze zwischen Kolloidteilchen und Ionen aufzustellen, besonders bei biologischem Material, (3) man kann die Wanderung der Kolloidteilchen nicht als Ionophorese bezeichnen, im Gegenteil, es ist durchaus zulässig die Wanderung der Ionen als Elektrophorese zu betrachten.

Es muss darauf hingewiesen werden, dass der Ausdruck "zweidimensionale Elektrochromatophorese" oder "zweidimensionale Elektrochromatographie" nicht mit der Elektrochromatographie in zwei Richtungen zu verwechseln ist, da die Elektrochromatographie in zwei (oder mehreren) Richtungen, wie sie DURRUM[94] oder STRAIN[95] beschrieben haben, nicht gleichzeitig (simultan) in beiden Richtungen verlaufen kann. Diese Technik ist lediglich aus zwei eindimensionalen elektrochromatographischen Prozessen zusammengestellt. Dasselbe gilt auch für die Kombination von Papierelektrophorese und Papierchromatographie wie sie KICKHÖFEN UND WESTPHAL[96] beschrieben haben. In diesem Falle ist die Technik aus einem elektrophoretischen oder elektrochromatographischen und einem separaten chromatographischen Prozess zusammengestellt.

4. EINIGE EXPERIMENTELLE ANWENDUNGSBEISPIELE

(*a*) *Kontinuierliche elektrophoretische Trennungen*

1. *Farbstoffgemische*

Für die ersten kontinuierlichen elektrophoretischen Trennungen wurden Farbstoffgemische verwendet. Durch Farbstofftrennungen haben die meisten Autoren auf einfachste Weise das Prinzip des Verfahrens und gleichzeitig das Funktionieren ihrer eigenen Trennapparate untersucht. Im Acetatpuffer von pH 5.3 haben SVENSSON UND BRATTSTEN[4] und GRASSMANN[51] die Brauchbarkeit ihrer ersten Apparate mit küvettenförmiger Trennkammer an Hand der Farbstofftrennung Bromphenolblau–Bromthymolblau erwiesen. Am Filtrierpapier hat als erster GRASSMANN[51] eine Trennung von Kresolrot–Bromphenolblau in $M/15$ Phosphatpuffer bei pH 6.9 angegeben. DURRUM[6] trennte eine Lösung von saurem Fuchsin in $N/4$ Essigsäure in 7 sichtbare und 3 weitere, erst im Ultraviolett sichtbare Komponenten. In der gleichen Grundelektrolytlösung trennte DURRUM[6] auch Acridinorange von einer nichtfluoreszierenden roten Unreinheit, obwohl die beiden Komponenten am Filtrierpapier sehr stark adsorbierbar waren. In $4\,M$ Ammoniak trennten STRAIN UND SULLIVAN[7] Methylorange von Phenolphthalein. GRASSMANN UND HÜBNER[119] trennten einige kommerzielle saure und basische Farbstoffe der Firma BASF, Bayer-Leverkusen, in Komponenten. Im Boratpuffer vom pH 8.6 trennte PUČAR[36, 78] eine Mischung von Tropäolin O, Fluorescein, Chlorphenolrot, Rosolsäure, Chrysoidin Y und Nitranilin (vergl. Fig. 36 und 39). GRASSMANN UND HANNIG beschrieben die Auftrennung einer synthetischen Mischung von Bromphenolblau, Bromkresolgrün, Kresolrot, Fuchsin S und Kresolpurpur im Essigsäure–Pyridin-puffer bei pH 4.9[20, 33, 38], und die Auftrennung einer Mono-, Di, Tri- und Tetrasulfonsäure eines Phthalocyanins in 1 N Essigsäure[20]. In Acetatpuffer bei pH 5.3 trennten DOBRY UND FINN[57] eine Mischung aus basischem Fuchsin, Bromthymolblau und Bromphenolblau. BARROLLIER, WATZKE UND GIBIAN[60] trennten in 0.04 *M* Ammonacetat bei pH 5.6 die Mischung Neucoccin–Bromphenolblau–Uranin. Brillantblau–Amarant wurde in Veronalpuffer bei pH 8.6 und Ionenstärke 0.05 von ZWEIG[76] aufgetrennt.

2. *Einfache und zusammengesetzte Eiweisstoffe*

Die kontinuierliche Trennung der gefärbten Proteine Phycoerythrin–Phycocyanin stellt, neben den etwas später erfolgten Trennungen der farblosen Serumproteine, eine klassische präparative Proteintrennung durch kontinuierliche Elektrophorese dar. In Phosphatpuffer vom pH 7.7 und Ionenstärke 0.025 und 0.050 trennten SVENSSON UND BRATTSTEN[4] eine künstliche Mischung von Phycoerythrin und Phycocyanin erfolgreich in Komponenten, und auch die natürlichen Extrakte der Alge, in der diese Proteine vorkommen. Die ersten Trennungen der Serumproteine in Veronalnatrium, Veronalnatrium–Natriumacetat oder Phosphatpuffer bei pH 8.6 bzw. pH 7.7, wurden von DURRUM[6], GRASSMANN UND HANNIG[5, 34, 51] und BRATTSTEN UND NILSSON[28] angegeben. In einer Reihe weiterer Arbeiten trennte BRATTSTEN in seinem Pumpenapparat unter verschiedenen experimentellen Bedingungen grössere Mengen von Serumeiweiss[53, 54, 100] (vergleiche dazu auch Fig. 26), die Algenproteine Phycoerythrin und Phycocyanin[54], und Proteine des cerebrospinalen Liquors[54].

Die Toxine zahlreicher Giftschlangen wurden im Veronal–Natriumacetat-Puffer bei pH 8.6 und Ionenstärke 0.05 von GRASSMANN UND HANNIG[97] kontinuierlich getrennt. Alle untersuchten Toxine erwiesen sich als Gemische einer Anzahl elektrophoretisch auftrennbarer Einzelkomponenten, denen zum Teil eine bestimmte Enzymwirkung, wie z.B. Protease, Lecithinase u.s.w., zugeordnet werden konnte. Ein Cyanokobalamin–Protein-Komplex wurde nach Zugabe des Vitamins zur Milch des Schweines, der Ratte, der Ziege, der Kuh und zu Frauenmilch durch kontinuierliche Elektrophorese im 0.025 *M* Na-Veronalpuffer bei pH 8.6 von GREGORY UND HOLDSWORTH[107] rein erhalten.

OSTROWSKI UND NIEWIAROWSKA-PAWLUS[30] und SKARZYNSKI UND OSTROWSKI[108] reinigten einen im Rindserum vorkommenden Vitamin B_{12}–Protein-Komplex (Erythroglobulin) bei pH 8.6, und erhielten eine 625-fache Anreicherung des Vitaminkomplexes.

Eine künstliche Mischung von zwei Stämmen des Tabakmosaikvirus U_1 und U_2 trennte ZAITLIN[109] kontinuierlich in *M*/90 Phosphatpuffer bei pH 6.9. Eine Reinigung desselben Virus unter gleichen experimentellen Bedingungen wurde auch angestrebt[110]. Die Reinigung der infektiven Nukleinsäure aus dem Tabakmosaikvirus im Phosphatpuffer bei pH 7.3 wurde von TAKAHASHI, KARLER UND KNIGHT[111] beschrieben.

BAMANN UND TIETZ[112] haben eine kontinuierliche Trennung der Samenlipase von *Nigella sativa* in Veronal–Natriumacetat-Puffer bei pH 8.4 angegeben. Im γ-Globulinbereich wurden zwei Globulinfraktionen erhalten. PFEIL UND KANNGIESSER[113] haben aus einem Eiweisspräparat aus Kartoffelknollen im Michaelispuffer bei pH 8.6 und nach Anfärbung mit Ninhydrin fünf sichtbare Fraktionen erhalten. Proteine von verschiedenen Karzinomen wurden von DOMBROWSKI[114] in Veronal–Na-Veronal-Puffer bei pH 8.6 getrennt und durch Dialysieren und Gefriertrocknung rein dargestellt.

KARLER UND SPIVACK[115, 116] verwendeten sehr wirkungsvoll die kontinuierliche Elektrophorese bei Reinigung grosser Mengen des rohen Toxins der *Pasteurella pestis*. Auch bei mehrmahliger Fraktionierung konnte man keinen Verlust des Toxins feststellen. KARLER[117] hat auch eine Reinigung des Tetanus-Toxoids beschrieben, sowie eine Fraktionierung des vollen Homogenates von *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. Im letzteren Falle wurden 6 verschiedene Enzyme erhalten und identifiziert.

Eine kontinuierliche elektrophoretische Reinigung eines Trypsinpräparates im Pyridinpuffer bei pH 6.1 wurde von GRASSMANN, HANNIG UND SCHLEYER[118] beschrieben. Die vollständige Abtrennung des stets das Trypsin begleitenden Chymotrypsins konnte erreicht werden.

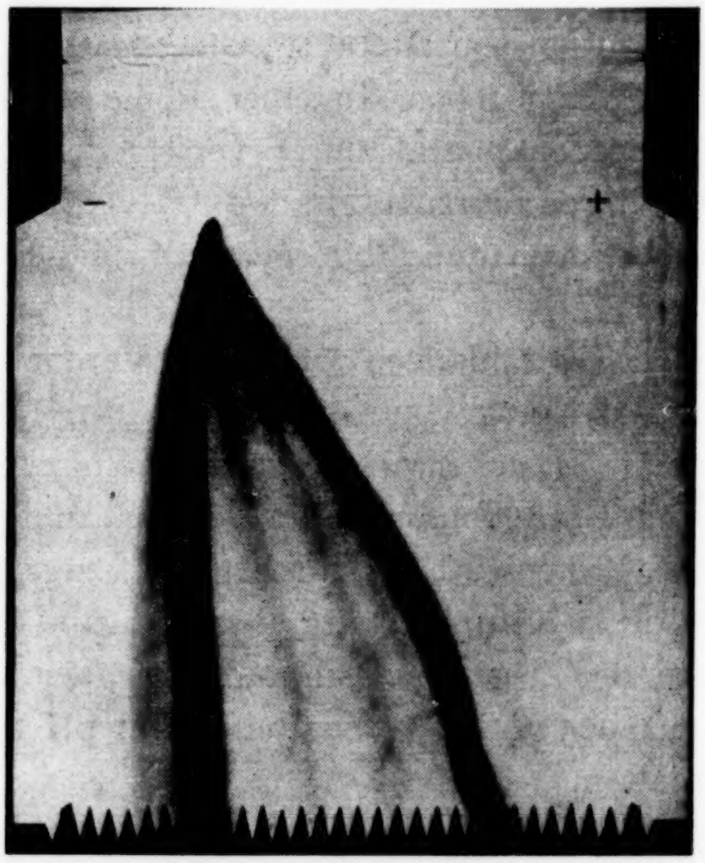


Fig. 40. Trennung eines pathologischen menschlichen Serums (γ-Plasmocytom) in Veronalpuffer bei pH 8.6 nach PUČAR[36].

Ausser den bereits erwähnten Autoren haben auch zahlreiche andere Forscher eine kontinuierliche Trennung der Serumproteine durchgeführt und beschrieben[20, 31, 33, 36, 38, 60, 62, 120–132, 143, 147]. Die getrennten Proteinfraktionen wurden entweder dialysiert und einer Gefriertrocknung unterworfen, oder sie wurden immunochemisch oder auch analytisch weiter differenziert und identifiziert, bzw. auf enzymatische Wirkung innerhalb der einzelnen Fraktionen geprüft.

3. *Aminosäuren und Peptiden*

GRASSMANN UND HANNIG[5, 51] haben zahlreiche kontinuierliche Trennungen von verschiedenen Aminosäuregemischen bereits in den ersten Jahren der kontinuierlichen Elektrophorese angegeben. Getrennt wurden folgende Gemische: Glutaminsäure–Asparaginsäure in $M/100$ Zitratpuffer bei pH 3.5 und $M/10$ Zitratpuffer bei pH 3.79, Glutaminsäure–Alanin–Histidin in $M/15$ Phosphatpuffer bei pH 5.2, Lysin–Histidin bei pH 6.8, Leucin–Glutaminsäure bei pH 5.2, Glykokoll–Alanin bei pH 11.5, Alanin–Threonin bei pH 11.0, Alanin–Cystin bei pH 11.5, Arginin–Histidin–Alanin–Asparaginsäure bei pH 7.4, Lysin–Alanin–Threonin–Glutaminsäure bei pH 8.5 u.s.w. Die teilweise unvollkommene Trennung einer Mischung von 9 Aminosäuren Arginin–Glycin–Alanin–Valin–Serin–Threonin–Phenylalanin–Prolin–Asparagin in N Essigsäure wurde in den ersten Jahren (1951) von DURRUM[6] beschrieben. Im selben Jahre trennten BRATTSTEN UND NILSSON[28] in Ameisensäurepuffer bei pH 2.61 eine Mischung von Glycin, Alanin und Glycyl-glycin. GRASSMANN und Mitarb.[34, 98] befassten sich anschliessend an die Trennung der Aminosäuren mit der Trennung von Hydrolysaten von Casein, Kollagen, Prokollagen und Insulin zwecks Identifizierung und auch quantitativer Bestimmung der Aminosäuren. Die Aminosäuren der Hydrolysate werden zweckdienlich im ersten Gange einer kontinuierlichen Gruppentrennung unterworfen (Fig. 41). Diese gelingt am besten bei pH 3.9 in Gegenwart von Acetatpuffer. Unter diesen Bedingungen wandern Cysteinsäure, Asparaginsäure und Glutaminsäure vollkommen voneinander getrennt anodisch, während die sämtlichen neutralen Aminosäuren ungetrennt in einer relativ schmalen, ganz schwach kathodisch wandernden Mittelzone verbleiben. Die basischen Aminosäuren Histidin, Lysin und Arginin wandern scharf von den anderen getrennt nach der Kathodenseite. Die Trennung der neutralen Aminosäuren wird am besten in 1 N Essigsäure bei pH 2.4 vorgenommen. In Fig. 42 ist die Trennung von 10 neutralen Aminosäuren wiedergegeben: Glykokoll, Alanin, Valin, Leucin, Serin, Threonin, Methionin, Phenylalanin, Prolin und Oxyprolin. Die Trennung der basischen Aminosäuren Histidin,

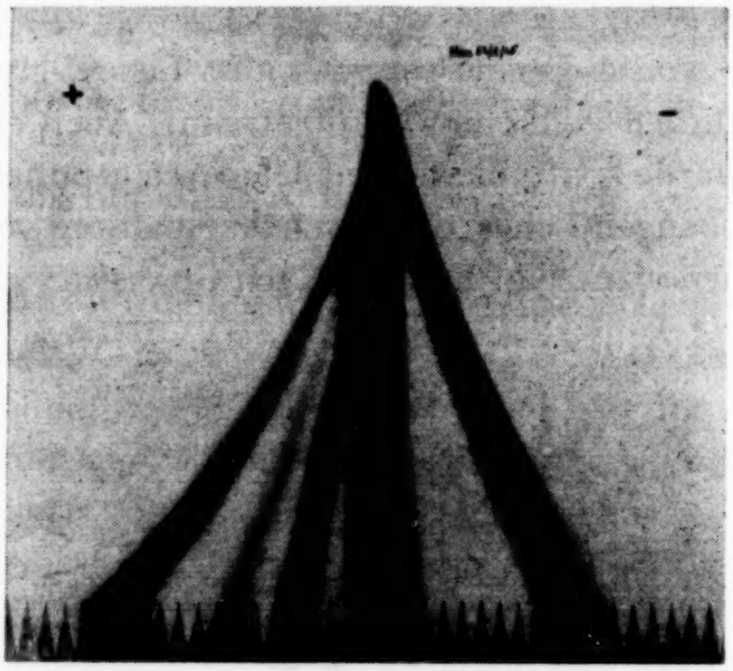


Fig. 41. Gruppentrennung eines Eiweisshydrolysates nach GRASSMANN, HANNIG UND PLÖCKL[98]. Fraktion B nach Perameisensäure-Oxydation von Insulin. Pyridin–Essigsäure-Puffer pH 3.9, Papier Schleicher & Schüll 2040a, 290 V, 10 mA. Von links nach rechts: Cysteinsäure, Asparaginsäure, Glutaminsäure, neutrale Aminosäuren, basische Aminosäuren.

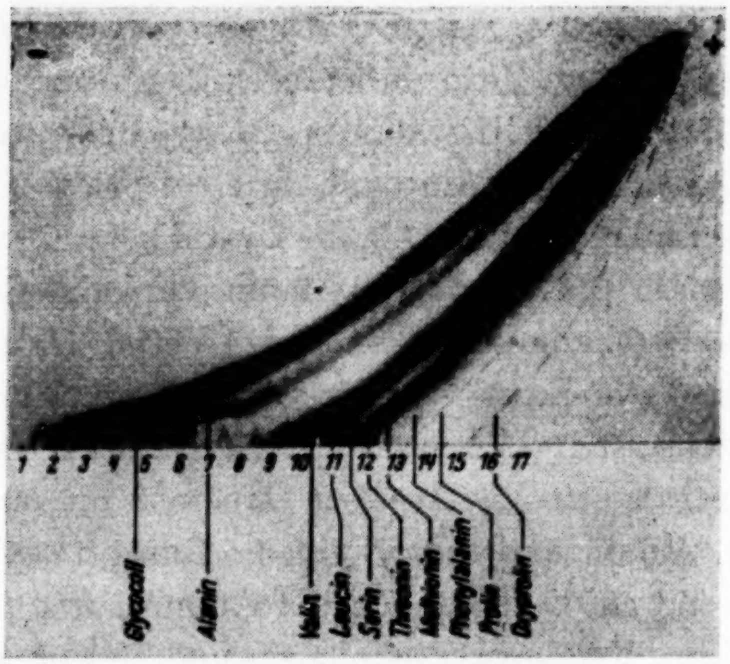

-
+
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
Glycocoll
Alanin
Valin
Leucin
Serin
Threonin
Methionin
Phenylalanin
Prolin
Oxyprolin

Fig. 42. Trennung der neutralen Aminosäuren in 1*N* Essigsäure bei pH 2.4 nach GRASSMANN UND HANNIG[34]. Trennfläche 48 × 28 cm, Schleicher & Schüll 2040b, 700 V, 13 mA.

Lysin und Arginin wird in *M*/25 Boratpuffer bei pH 10.5 vorgenommen (Fig. 43).

Trennungen von Peptiden werden nach GRASSMANN UND HANNIG[34] in 1 *N* Essigsäure bei pH 2.4 ausgeführt. Mischungen von Glykokoll, Glycyl-glycin und Diglycyl-glycin, sowie von L-Leucyl-L-tyrosin, DL-Leucyl-glycyl-glycin, Glykokoll und Diglycyl-glycin wurden vollkommen aufgetrennt. Auch ein Abbaugemisch von Kollagen mit Trypsin wurde kontinuierlich im *M*/20 Acetatpuffer bei pH 5.0 getrennt[34]. Die Trennung eines Abbaugemisches, das durch Aufspaltung von Prokollagen mittels krist. Trypsins gewonnen war, zeigt Fig. 44. Nach GRASSMANN und Mitarb.[99] handelt

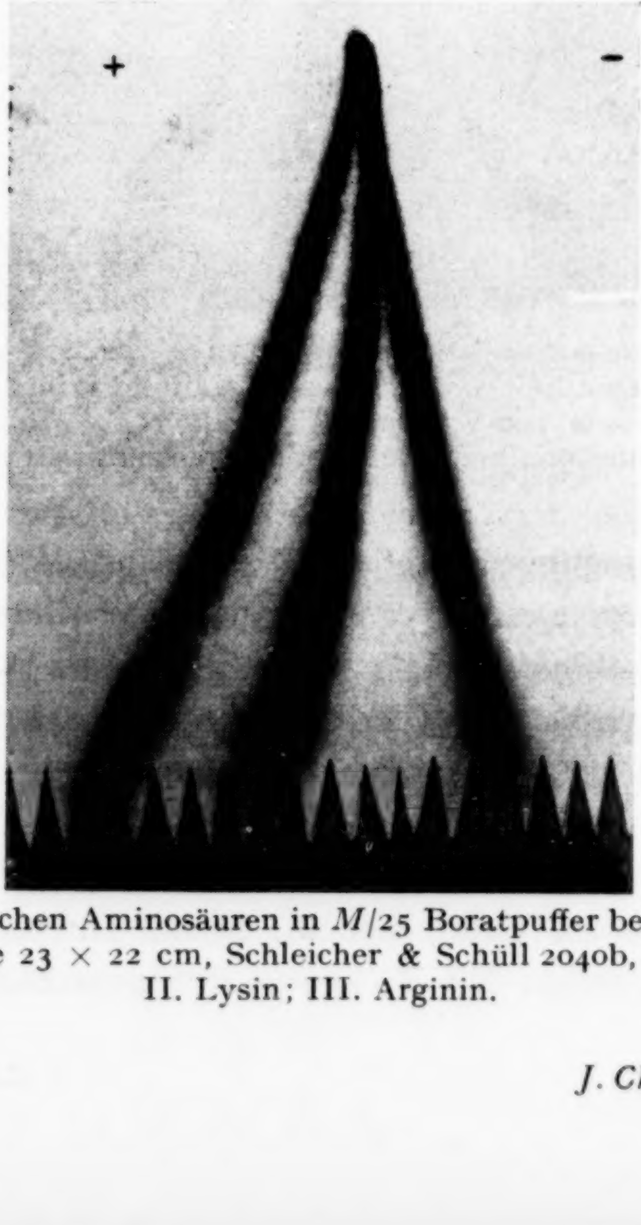


Fig. 43. Trennung der basischen Aminosäuren in *M*/25 Boratpuffer bei pH 10.5 nach GRASSMANN UND HANNIG[34]. Trennfläche 23 × 22 cm, Schleicher & Schüll 2040b, 140 V, 10 mA. I. Histidin; II. Lysin; III. Arginin.

es sich hier um Peptide mit einer mittleren Kettenlänge von etwa 18 Aminosäuren. Die Trennungen wurden bei pH 2.3, 4.9 und 9.2 am Papier Schleicher & Schüll 604 L und unter Dosierung von 250 mg des Abbaugemisches in 24 Stunden durchgeführt. GRASSMANN und Mitarb.[106] haben auch die durch Perameisensäure-Abbau erhaltenen Fraktionen A und B des oxydierten Insulins in 1 *N* Ameisensäure quantitativ getrennt.

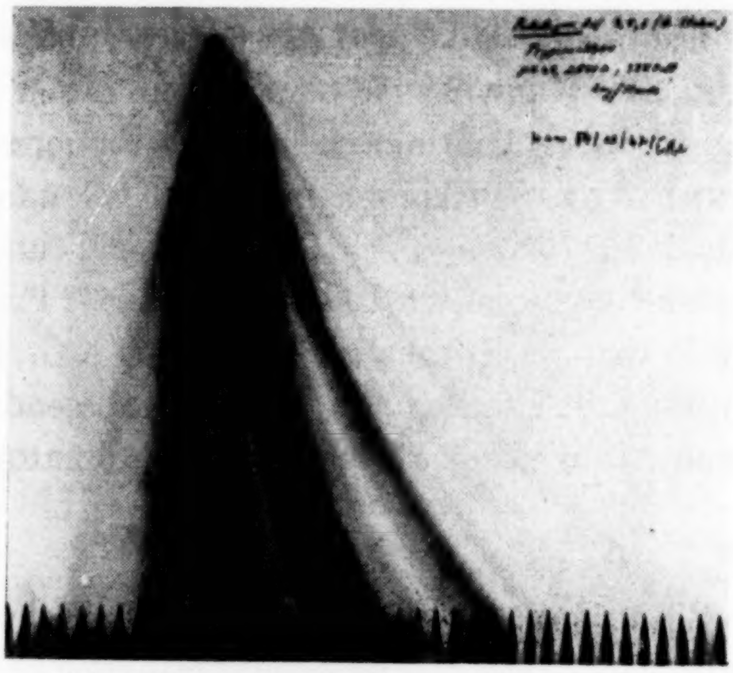


Fig. 44. Auftrennung eines mit krist. Trypsin erhaltenen Abbaugemisches von Prokollagen (Peptide) in Pyridin–Essigsäure-Puffer bei pH 4.9 nach GRASSMANN u. Mitarb.[20,99]. 375 V, 20 mA.

STEGEMANN[105] trennte Proteinhydrolysate mit basischen, neutralen und sauren Aminosäuren an einem PVC-Papier (Schleicher & Schüll; Rhovylpapier No. 1001) im 0.02 *M* Phosphatpuffer bei pH 7.1. Für die Pufferlösung wird, wegen besserer Benetzung des PVC-Materials, eine Mischung von Wasser und Äthylenglykolmonomethyläther (Methylcellosolve) im Verhältnis 3:7 verwendet.

Die kontinuierliche Elektrophorese wurde für präparative Gewinnung der durch Hydrolyse mittels Trypsin gewonnenen Peptide aus kristallisiertem humanen Hämoglobin A verwendet. LIEBOLD und Mitarb.[133] benutzten als Grundelektrolyt 0.5 *N* Essigsäure (pH 2.5–2.6).

4. *Sonstige Trennungen organischer Stoffe*

MICHEEL UND VAN DE KAMP[134] trennten Zuckergemische in Form von Borsäure-Komplexen in *M*/30 Borsäure, die mit NaOH auf pH 9.2 gebracht wurde. Es wurde eine Mischung von Cellobiose, L-Rhamnose, D-Mannose und D-Glukose, und ausserdem ein aus D-Fructose und D-Glukose bestehendes Inulin-Hydrolysat kontinuierlich getrennt. MOULD UND SYNGE[135] trennten die Hydrolysenprodukte der durch α-Amylase hydrolysierten Amylose, und zwar in Form von Jodkomplexen. In einem 0.04 *N* Acetatpuffer von pH 4.8 mit 0.001 *N* J_2 und 0.002 *N* KJ wurden 3 Fraktionen erhalten, eine blaue, rote und orangegelbe. GRASSMANN UND HANNIG[34] und GRASSMANN UND STADLER[136] trennten kontinuierlich Gemische natürlicher und synthetischer Gerbstoffe in *M*/30 Acetatpuffer bei pH 5.0.

Die Trennung von 100 mg einer Mischung der Alkaloide Scopolamin und Hyoscyamin wurde in Veronalpuffer bei pH 8.6 in 40 Stunden von DECKERS UND SCHREIBER[137] durchgeführt. WEISGLASS, PUČAR UND PETEK[138] trennten kontinuierlich im 0.012 *N* Ammonacetat Äther- und Chloroformextrakte von Nährböden, in denen *Pseudomonas pyocyanea* wuchs. Dabei zeigten sich 3 farbige Fraktionen, 8 im U.V.-Licht fluoreszierende und 7 im normalen und U.V.-Licht farblose, aber antibiotisch wirksame Fraktionen. OSTROWSKI UND KRAWCZYK[139] reinigten ein durch Extraktion gewonnenes B_{12}-Vitaminpräparat mittels kontinuierlicher Elektrophorese in 0.5 *N* Essigsäure. LEDERER UND MARINI-BETTOLO[16] trennten in 25% Essigsäure die im U.V.-Licht fluoreszierenden Alkaloide aus *Strychnos froesii*. Im Veronal- und Phosphatpuffer bei pH 8–8.6 und Ionenstärke 0.05 trennten UEDA UND MORI[146] Präparate des thyrotropischen Hormons. Das Präparat Pretiron der Fa. Schering A.G., Berlin, (18 mg) wurde in 3 Komponenten kontinuierlich aufgetrennt, und anschliessend wurden die HCl-Hydrolysate der Komponenten auf einzelne Zucker papierchromatographisch untersucht.

5. *Anorganische Ionen*

STRAIN UND SULLIVAN[7] waren die ersten, die über kontinuierliche Trennungen anorganischer Ionen berichteten (1951). Folgende, sehr erfolgreiche Trennungen, wurden angegeben: Ag–Cu in 0.1 *M* Milchsäure oder in einer Mischung von 4 *M* Ammoniak und 0.01 *M* EDTA, Ni–Cu und Ni–CrO_4^{--} in einer Mischung von 0.01 *M* Dinatriumtartrat und 4 *M* Ammoniak, Fe–Al in einer Mischung von 0.005 *M* Dimethylglyoxim, 0.01 *M* Weinsäure und 4 *M* Ammoniak, Sn–As–Sb in einer Mischung von 0.02 *M* Milchsäure, 0.02 *M* Weinsäure und 0.04 *M* DL-Alanin, Ag–Ni–Cu–Fe in einer Mischung von 0.01 *M* Dinatriumtartrat, 0.01 *M* Ammoniumoxalat und 4 *M* Ammoniak, Ag–Ni in einer Mischung von 0.01 *M* Ammoniumoxalat und 4 *N* Ammoniak oder noch besser in 0.005 *M* EDTA in 4 *M* Ammoniak. In einer späteren Mitteilung berichtete STRAIN[49] über weitere kontinuierliche Trennungen wie z.B.: Co–Fe und Mg–Fe in einer Mischung von 0.05 *M* Malonsäure und 0.1 *M* Essigsäure, Tl–Al in einer Mischung von 0.05 *M* Zitronensäure und 0.3 *M* Ammoniak, und Tl–As–Al und Ag–Cd–Bi–Al in einer Mischung von 0.05 *M* Malonsäure und 0.05 *M* Ammoniak.

SANSONI UND KLEMENT[101] studierten sehr eingehend Trennungen von kondensierten Phosphaten in einem NaOH–Na-Boratpuffer bei pH 10.0. Eine grössere Anzahl von sehr guten quantitativen Zweifachtrennungen und Mehrfachtrennungen der kondensierten Phosphate wurde angegeben. LEDERER[84] trennte Y–La und Pr–Nd in 1 % Zitronensäure. BIGHI UND TRABANELLI[102] trennten den α,α'-Dipyridyl-Komplex des zweiwertigen Eisens (Fe-Dip.) von Fe^{++} und Fe^{+++} oder von Ni oder Cr. Die Trennungen Fe^{+++}–(Fe-Dip.)–Fe^{++}, Ni–(Fe-Dip.), Fe^{+++}–Ni–(Fe-Dip) und Cr–(Fe-Dip.) wurden in 1% Zitronensäure oder 0.5%, bzw. 1%, K-Na-Tartrat durchgeführt. Ferner wurden auch Trennungen von Polythioanionen in 1% K-Na-Tartrat, wie z.B. Trithionat–Tetrathionat, und Trithionat–Pentathionat angegeben[102].

6. *Radioaktive anorganische Ionen*

Die kontinuierliche Trennung radioaktiver anorganischer Ionen wurde erstmals von

SATO, NORRIS UND STRAIN[50] angegeben. Folgende Mischungen wurden getrennt: ^{45}Ca–$^{32}PO_4$ in 0.1 *M* Milchsäure oder in 0.1 *M* Essigsäure[50], ^{90}Sr–^{90}Y in 0.1 *M* Milchsäure[103], ^{90}Sr–^{90}Y–$^{32}PO_4$, ^{45}Ca–^{90}Y–$^{32}PO_4$, ^{90}Sr–^{90}Y–^{144}Ce–$^{32}PO_4$, ^{137}Cs–^{90}Sr–^{90}Y–^{60}Co–$^{32}PO_4$ und ^{137}Cs–^{90}Sr–^{90}Y–^{233}U–^{95}Zr–^{95}Nb in 0.1 *M* Milchsäure[74]. LEDERER[84] trennte Ac von inaktivem La. PUČAR UND JAKOVAC[104] trennten zwei Mischungen von seltenen Erden, ^{144}Ce–^{160}Tb–^{170}Tm und ^{144}Ce–^{152}Eu–^{169}Yb, in 0.05 *M* Milchsäure (Fig. 45).

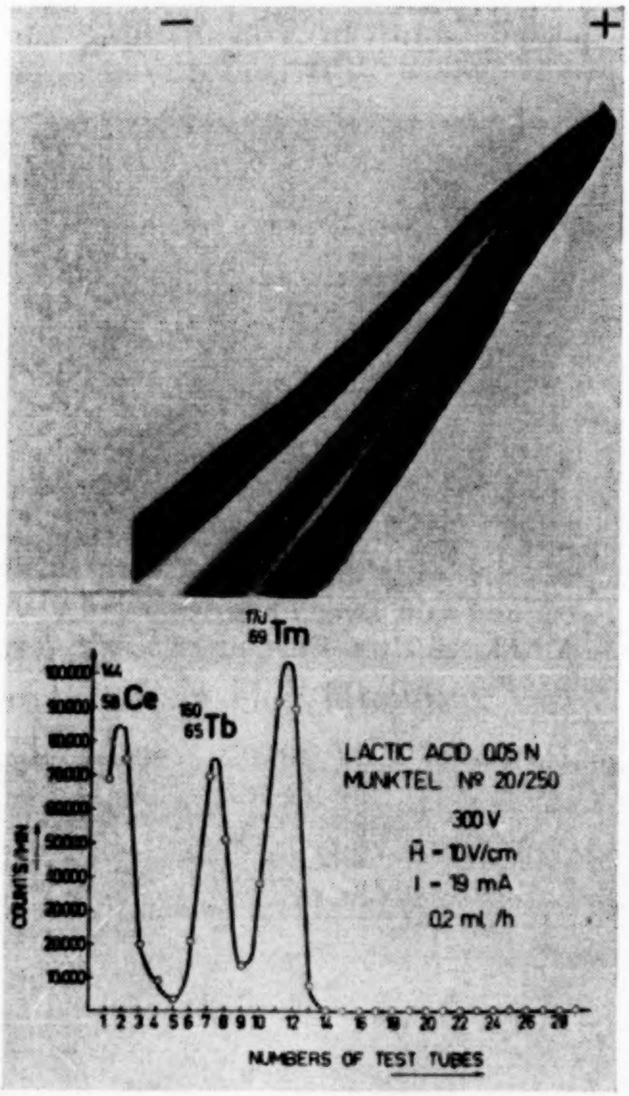


Fig. 45. Autoradiogramm einer kontinuierlichen elektrophoretischen Trennung von ^{144}Ce–^{160}Tb–^{170}Tm in 0.05 *M* Milchsäure nach PUČAR UND JAKOVAC[104]. Das unten aufgezeichnete Diagramm gibt die Aktivitäten in den Auffanggläsern wieder, die in einer Zeitperiode von 0.5 Stunden nach Einstellung des stationären Zustandes gesammelt wurden. Papier Munktell No. 20/250.

7. *Besondere Anwendungen*

Ob Additionsverbindungen oder lockere Komplexe zwischen zwei Stoffen gebildet werden oder nicht, kann man nach GRASSMANN UND HÜBNER[119, 141] unter Verwendung der kontinuierlichen Elektrophorese in einfacher Weise zeigen, wenn man beide Komponenten nicht, wie dies bei der normalen Trennung üblich ist, an einer Stelle in das Trennungsfeld einströmen lässt, sondern an zwei verschiedenen Stellen, und zwar derart, dass sich die Wanderungswege der beiden entgegengesetzt geladenen Stoffe kreuzen. Wenn keine Additionsverbindung gebildet wird, wandern die beiden Stoffe in geradlinigen Bahnen ungehindert durcheinander hindurch, wie z.B. das Farbstoffpaar Amidoschwarz–Fuchsin (Fig. 46 links); kommt es indessen zur Bildung einer Additionsverbindung, wie z.B. beim Farbstoffpaar Orange II–Methylenblau

(Fig. 46 rechts), dann werden die beiden Komponenten am Punkt der Kreuzung aus ihrer Wanderungsrichtung abgelenkt, und der entstehende Komplex bewegt sich nun, wenn er nicht unlöslich ausfällt, in einer mittleren Wanderungsrichtung. Im weiteren Verlauf trennen sich die beiden Komponenten wieder, und wandern in der ursprünglichen Richtung weiter, jedoch entsprechend ihrer Dissoziation aus dem Komplex in Form mehr oder weniger verwaschener und unscharfer Bahnen. Diese Methode modifizierten Nakamura und Ueta[142], indem sie die beiden Lösungen nicht kontinuierlich zuströmen liessen, sondern von Anfang an die beiden Lösungen in

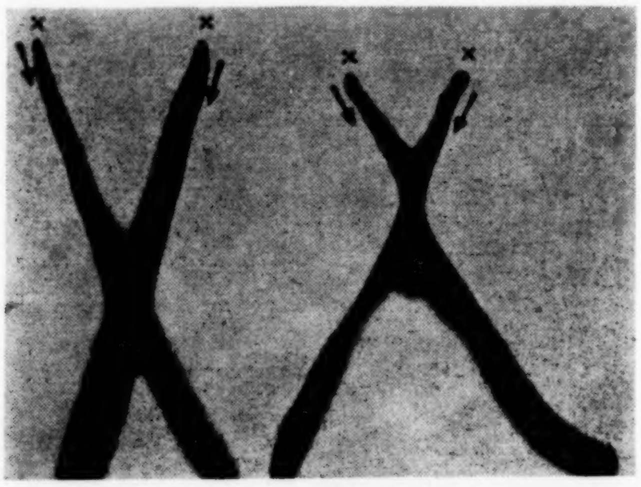


Fig. 46. Die kontinuierliche Kreuzung von zwei Farbstoffen in 1 N Essigsäure nach Grassmann und Hübner[141]. Links: Amidoschwarz–Fuchsin. Rechts: Orange II–Methylenblau.

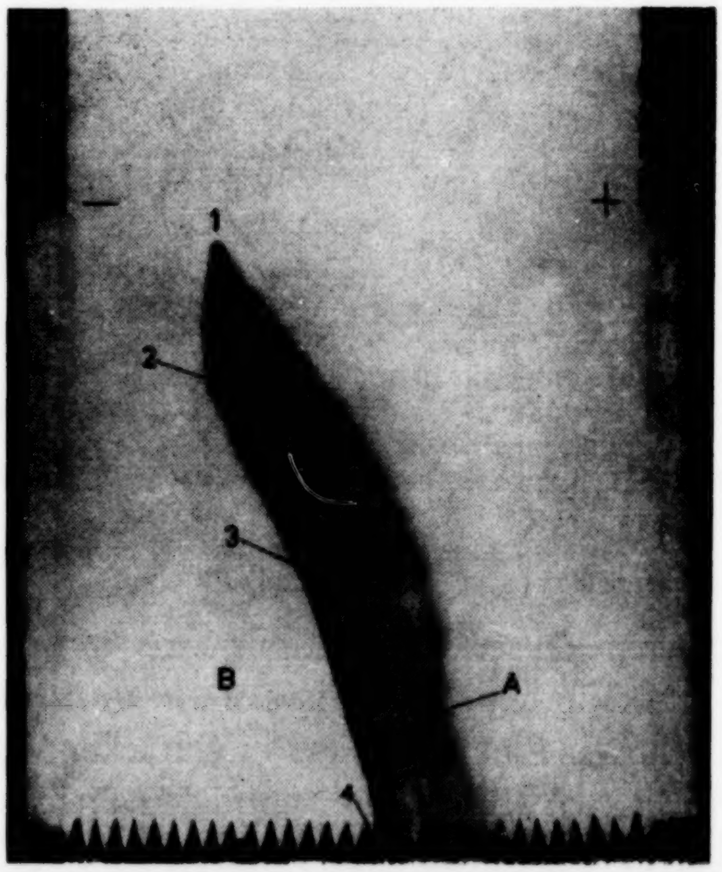


Fig. 47. Lipidogramm der kontinuierlichen Elektrophorese eines normalen menschlichen Serums in Na-Veronal–Na-Acetat-Puffer bei pH 8.6 nach Pučar, Keler und Petek[88]. Filtrierpapier Munktell No. 20/100, Anfärbung mit Sudanschwarz. 1 = Stelle der Zufuhr des Serums; 2 = Stelle der Aufspaltung des γ-Lipoproteinkomplexes in γ'-Lipide und γ-Globuline; 3 = Stelle an der die Komplexbildung des γ'-Lipid–α'_1-Lipid-Komplexes erfolgt, 4 = Abtropfstelle des γ'-Lipid–α'_1-Lipid-Komplexes; B = kaum sichtbare Bahnen der γ- und β-Lipoproteine; A = A-Lipoproteine; 1–2 = Bahn der γ'-Lipoproteine; 2–3 = Bahn der freien γ'-Lipide; 1–3 = Bahn der freien α'_1-Lipide; 3–4 = Bahn des γ'-Lipid–α'_1-Lipid-Komplexes.

Form von zwei geradlinigen, sich kreutzenden Bahnen am Trennbogen auftrugen, ähnlich Fig. 46 links. Der Vorteil dieser Arbeitsweise ist, dass nicht nur in entgegengesetzer Richtung wandernde Substanzen, sondern auch Substanzen, die in gleicher Richtung wandern, geprüft werden können. Die Enzym–Substrat-Bindung von Chymotrypsin und Azocasein wurde auf diese Weise veranschaulicht. Man kann erwarten, dass in vielen Fällen von biochemischer oder allgemein chemischer Bedeutung die Bildung von Additionsverbindungen in Lösungen auf diesem Wege gezeigt werden kann, wie z.B.: Farbstoff–Farbstoff, Eiweiss–Farbstoff, Protein–Nukleinsäure, Antigen–Antikörper, Enzym–Substrat, u.s.w.

Dieses Phänomen haben auch Pučar, Keler und Petek[88] bei der diskontinuierlichen und kontinuierlichen Elektrophorese der Fette von menschlichen Sera beschrieben (Fig. 47). Die durch den Vorgang der Trennung von γ-Globulinen befreiten γ'-Lipide änderten plötzlich die Wanderungsrichtung, und dabei kreuzten sie die Bahn der freien α'_1-Lipiden, um dann bis zur Abtropfstelle gemeinsam mit ihnen zu wandern, vermutlich in Form einer komplexen Verbindung.

(*b*) *Diskontinuierliche oder zweidimensionale elektrochromatographische Trennungen*

Obwohl bereits 1948 Haugaard und Kroner[1] durch Verteilungschromatographie am Trennbogen unter gleichzeitiger Verwendung eines Potentialgefälles senkrecht zur chromatographischen Richtung eine Mischung von 10 Aminosäuren bestehend aus zwei Dikarbonsäuren (Asparaginsäure und Glutaminsäure), zwei basischen Aminosäuren (Lysin und Arginin) und sechs neutralen Aminosäuren (Serin, Glycin, Alanin, Valin, Leucin, und Prolin,) vollkommen voneinander trennten, scheint es doch, dass diese Arbeitsweise bis jetzt kaum aufgenommen und weiterentwickelt wurde. Der Trennbogen war mit einem Phosphatpuffer von pH 6.2 vorpräpariert. Als Lösungsmittel wurde Phenol verwendet. Durch ähnliche Technik trennte Burma[149] Aminosäuregemische bei pH 2.2, 4.0 und 6.0.

Strain und Sullivan[7] trennten diskontinuierlich Metallionen, von denen einige Trennungen hier genannt werden sollen: Ni–Co–Fe–Ag–Cd–Cu in einer Mischung von 0.01 *M* Ammoniumtartrat, 0.005 *M* Dimethylglyoxim und 4 *M* Ammoniak, Hg–Bi–Cd–Pb–Cu in 0.1 *M* Milchsäure, und Ni–Fe–Co–Al in einer Mischung von 0.01 *M* Weinsäure, 0.005 *M* Dimethylglyoxim und 4 *M* Ammoniak. Achiwa[150–152] befasste sich mit der Trennung anorganischer Anionen. Unter anderen wurden folgende Trennungen angegeben[150]: SO_3^{2-}–SO_4^{2-}–CrO_4^{2-}–PO_4^{3-}–AsO_4^{3-} in einer Mischung von 0.0025 *M* $AgNO_3$ und 0.02 *M* Ammonacetat, S^{2-}–AsO_3^{3-}–BO_2^-–$Fe(CN)_6^{4-}$–$Fe(CN)_6^{3-}$ in einer Mischung von 0.005 *M* $Fe_2(SO_4)_3(NH_4)_2SO_4$ und 0.1 *M* Essigsäure, und J^-–Br^-–Cl^-–NCS^-–CN^- in einer Mischung von 0.01 *M* $NiSO_4$ und 0.02 *M* Ammonacetat. Ausserdem wurde auch eine Tabelle zum systematischen qualitativen Analysengang für sämtliche anorganische Anionen zusammengestellt[150]. Pučar und Jakovac[104] trennten diskontinuierlich Mischungen radioaktiver seltener Erden ^{144}Ce–^{160}Tb–^{170}Tm und ^{144}Ce–^{152}Eu–^{169}Yb in 0.05 *M* Milchsäure (Fig. 48). Pučar[36] trennte die Farbstoffmischung Tropäolin O–Fluorescein–Chlorphenolrot–Rosolsäure–Chrysoidin Y–Nitranilin in einer Boratpufferlösung bei pH 8.6 vollkommen in Komponenten (vergleiche Fig. 36). McDonald, Bermes und Shepherd[42] trennten durch zentrifugalbeschleunigte zweidimensionale Elektrochromatographie bei pH 8.0 in 14 Minuten die Farbstoffmischung Anilinrot–Bromphenolblau–Methylorange. Durch dieselbe Technik trennten McDonald, Ribeiro und Banaszak[45] im Phosphatpuffer bei pH 6.4 und Ionenstärke 0.008 in 15 Minuten die Aminosäuremischung Arginin–Histidin–Prolin–Tyrosin–Asparaginsäure. Im Veronalpuffer bei pH 8.6 und Ionenstärke 0.01 trennten in 15 Minuten McDonald und Ribeiro[44] die Mischung Glycin–Lysin–Glutaminsäure.

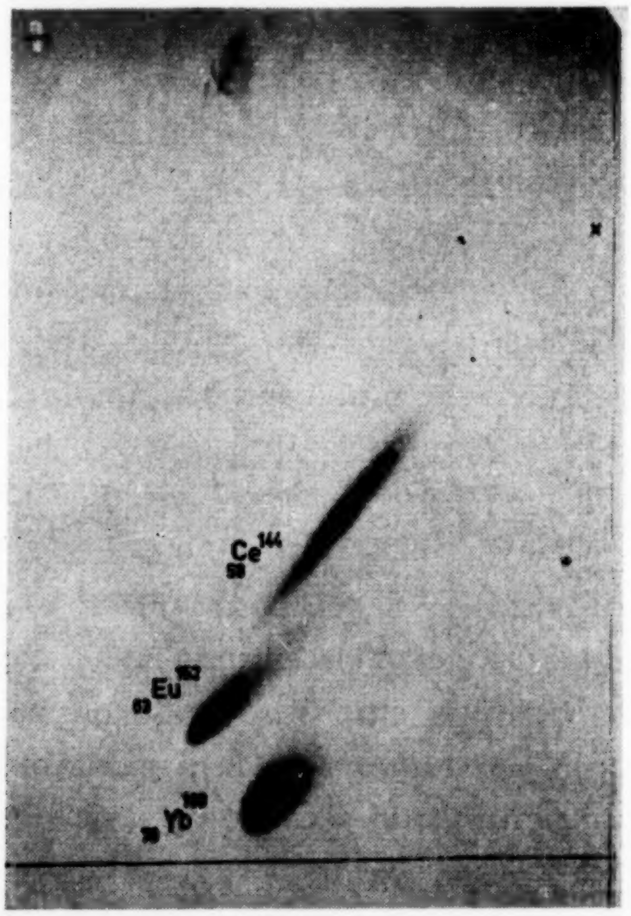


Fig. 48. Autoradiographie einer zweidimensionalen elektrochromatographischen Trennung von ^{144}Ce–^{152}Eu–^{169}Yb in 0.05 *M* Milchsäure nach Pučar und Jakovac[104]. Papier Munktell No. 20/250. Die horizontale gestrichelte Linie gibt die Front wieder, an der sich Zonen befinden würden die am Filtrierpapier nicht adsorbiert werden.

Pučar und Petek[87] trennten Proteine normaler und pathologischer menschlicher Sera (Fig. 49). Bei pH 8.6 zeigen die Eiweissfraktionen eine sehr geringe Adsorption an der Cellulose des Filtrierpapiers, die dem Adsorptions R_F-Wert von 0.95 entspricht, wärend nur α_2-Globuline einen etwas kleineren R_F-Wert (0.89) aufweisen. Alle Eiweissfraktionen normaler und pathologischer Sera hinterlassen auf dem Filtrierpapier sichtbare Bahnen, die aus auf dem Filtrierpapier adsorptiv zurückgehaltenen Restproteinen bestehen. Zwischenbahnen, die den zwischen den Beweglichkeiten der Haupteiweissfraktionen liegenden Beweglichkeiten entsprechen würden, konnten nicht festgestellt werden. Nach Pučar, Keler und Petek[88] wird durch die gleiche Methode die Trennung und Unterscheidung der nichtadsorbierten Lipoproteine des Serums von den am Filtrierpapier adsorbierten Lipiden ermöglicht. Auf Grund des chromatographischen und elektrophoretischen Verhaltens wurden die Lipide des

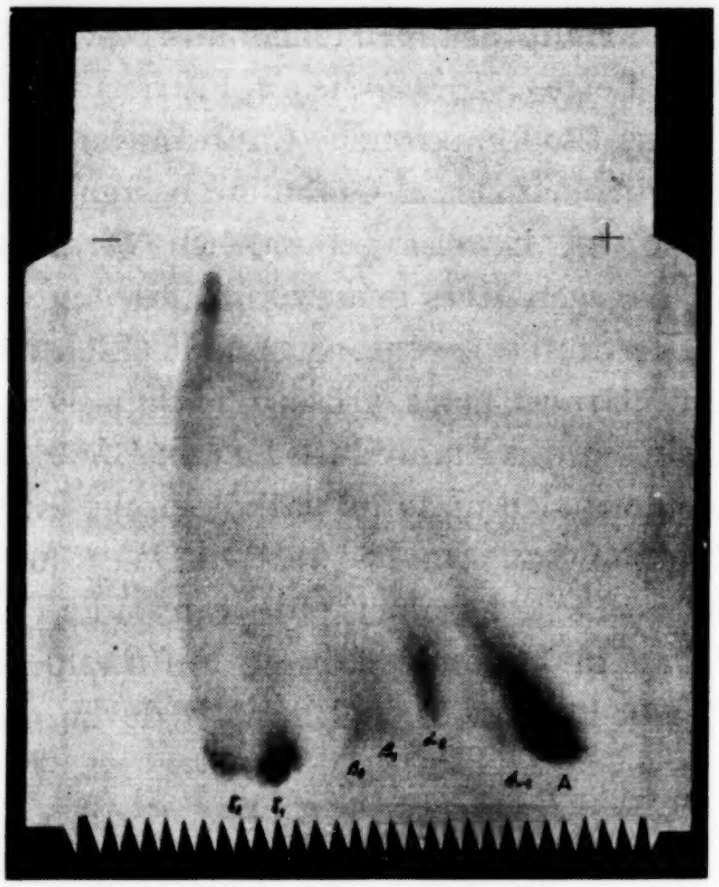


Fig. 49. Zweidimensionales Elektrochromatogramm eines pathologischen menschlichen Serums (multiples Myelom) in Veronal–Na-Acetat-Puffer bei pH 8.6 nach Pučar und Petek[87]. Färbung auf Proteine. Von rechts nach links: Albumine, α_1-, α_2-, β_1-, β_2-, γ_1-, γ_2-Globuline. Die aus Restprotein bestehenden Bahnen sind deutlich sichtbar.

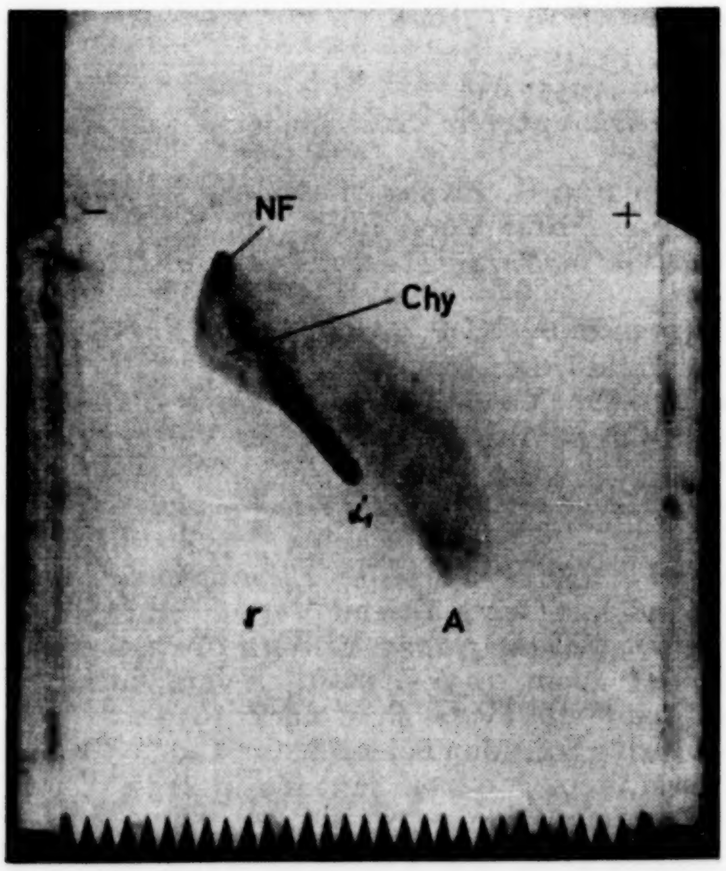


Fig. 50. Zweidimensionales Elektrochromatogramm eines normalen menschlichen Serums im Na-Veronal–Na-Acetat-Puffer bei pH 8.6 nach Pučar, Keler und Petek[88]. NF = Neutralfette; Chy = Chylomikronen; $\alpha'_1 = \alpha'_1$-Lipide; A = A-Lipoproteine; $\gamma = \gamma$-Lipoproteine.

menschlichen Serums in drei Hauptgruppen eingeteilt (Fig. 50): (1) die am Startpunkt fest adsorbierten neutralen Fette (NF), (2) die am Filtrierpapier bedeutend adsorbierbaren freien Lipide, die aus Chylomikronen (Chy) und einer Lipidfraktion mit der elektrophoretischen Beweglichkeit der α'-Globuline bestehen (α'_1), und (3) die praktisch nicht adsorbierbaren, an Eiweiss gebundenen wirklichen Lipoproteine. Die Kohlenhydrate wandern dagegen stets gemeinsam mit den entprechenden Proteinfraktionen und lassen sich durch zweidimensionale Elektrochromatographie von ihnen nicht trennen. Auf Grund eines grösseren klinischen Materials teilen entsprechend den Verschiebungen des Lipidbildes Keler-Bačoka, Pučar und Petek[89] menschliche Sera in einen normalen und fünf pathologische Lipidtypen. Anschliessend studierten Benaš, Keler-Bačoka und Pučar[144] die Wirkung des Heparins und des Protaminsulphats auf menschliche Serum-Lipide während alimentärer Hyperlipemie. Die Wirkung von Dextran in kolloider Lösung auf Lipide der menschlichen Sera wurden von Pučar, Keler-Bačoka und Benaš[145] durch dieselbe Technik veranschaulicht.

LITERATUR

[1] G. Haugaard und T. D. Kroner, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 70 (1948) 2135.

[2] W. Grassmann, *D.B. Patent* No. 805.399 vom 24. Mai 1949.

[3] W. Grassmann, *Tagung der Physiologen und physiologischen Chemiker*, Göttingen, 31. August 1949; *Angew. Chem.*, 62 (1950) 170; *Ber. ges. Physiol. u. exptl. Pharmakol.*, 139 (1950) 220.

[4] H. Svensson und I. Brattsten, *Arkiv. Kemi*, 1 (1949) 401.

[5] W. Grassmann und K. Hannig, *Naturwiss.*, 37 (1950) 397.

[6] E. L. Durrum, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 73 (1951) 4875.

[7] H. H. Strain und J. C. Sullivan, *Anal. Chem.*, 23 (1951) 816.

[8] H. J. McDonald, E. P. Marbach und M. C. Urbin, *Clin. Chemist*, 5 (1953) 17.

[9] C. Michalec und J. M. Hais, *Chem. listy*, 47 (1953) 284.

[10] A. Tiselius, *Angew. Chem.*, 67 (1955) 245.

[11] Ch. Wunderly, *Chimia (Switz.)*, 10 (1956) 1.

[12] H. H. Strain, *Anal. Chem.*, 30 (1958) 620.

[13] L. F. J. Parker, *Analyst*, 80 (1955) 638.

[14] Ch. Wunderly, *Die Papierelektrophorese*, Sauerländer & Co., Aarau und Frankfurt am Main, 1954.

[15] R. J. Bloch, E. L. Durrum und G. Zweig, *A Manual of Paper Chromatography and Paper Electrophoresis*, Academic Press, New York, 1955.

[16] M. Lederer, *An Introduction to Paper Electrophoresis and Related Methods*, Elsevier Publ. Co., Amsterdam, 1955.

[17] G. E. W. Wolstenholme und E. C. P. Millar, *CIBA Foundation Symposium on Paper Electrophoresis*, J. & A. Churchill, London, 1955.

[18] K. Hannig, in K. Lang und E. Lehnartz, *Hoppe-Seyler–Thierfelder, Handbuch der physiologisch- und pathologischen Analyse*, Bd. IV/I, Springer Verlag, Berlin, Göttingen, Heidelberg, 1957.

[19] L. P. Ribeiro, *Eletroforese em papel e métodos relacionados*, Servico Gráfico do I. B.G.E., Rio de Janeiro, 1958.

[20] W. Grassmann und K. Hannig, *Präparative Elektrophorese*, in Houben–Weyl, *Methoden der organischen Chemie*, Band I/1, Georg Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1958, S. 688.

[21] A. Karler, *Topics in Electrochromatography. Curtain Continuous Flow Electrophoresis*, privat erschienene Monographie (EC 1000), 1958. Erhältlich vom Author.

[22] M. Bier, *Electrophoresis*, Academic Press, New York, 1959.

[23] Nach einem Prospekt der Firma Shandon Scientific Co. Ltd., 6 Cromwell Place, London, S.W. 7.

[24] G. Dicastro und M. San Marco, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1954) 4157.

[25] G. Dicastro, *Experientia*, 10 (1954) 27.

[26] C. Bighi und G. Trabanelli, *Ann. univ. Ferrara*, 1 (1955) 4.

[27] Nach einem Prospekt der Firma Beckman Instruments Inc., Fullerton, Kalifornien, U.S.A., Zweigwerk: Beckman Instruments GMBH, München 45, Freimanner Strasse 115, Deutschland.

[28] I. Brattsten und A. Nilsson, *Arkiv Kemi*, 3 (1951) 337.

[29] Nach einem Prospekt der Firma Jouan, Paris, 113 Boulevard St.-Germain.
[30] W. Ostrowski und A. Niewiarowska-Pawlus, *Acta Biochim. Polon.*, 3 (1956) 171.
[31] A. Karler, C. L. Brown und P. L. Kirk, *Mikrochim. Acta*, 11 (1956) 1585; vergleiche auch A. Karler, *Federation Proc.*, 14 (1955) 755.
[32] A. Karler, *U.S.A. Patent* No. 2,875,144 vom 24. Feb. 1959 (eingegangen 23. Dez. 1955).
[33] K. Hannig, *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 3 (1958) 10.
[34] W. Grassmann und K. Hannig, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 292 (1953) 32.
[35] Nach einem Prospekt der Firma Bender & Hobein, München, Lindwurmstrasse 71–73.
[36] Z. Pučar, *Croat. Chem. Acta*, 28 (1956) 195.
[37] H. Peeters, P. Vuylsteke und R. Noë, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 308.
[38] K. Hannig, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 311 (1958) 63.
[39] K. Hannig, z.Z. nicht veröffentlicht, persönliche Mitteilung.
[40] A. Karler und L. F. Deckard, *U.S. Pat.* 2,884,367 vom 28.4.1959 (eingegangen 10.5.1954).
[41] A. Karler, persönliche Mitteilung.
[42] H. J. McDonald, E. W. Bermes und H. G. Shepherd, *Chromatog. Methods*, 2 (1957) 1.
[43] H. J. McDonald, E. W. Bermes und H. G. Shepherd, *Proc. Chem. Soc.* (*London*), (1957) 23.
[44] H. J. McDonald und L. P. Ribeiro, *Federation Proc.*, 17 (1958) 272.
[45] H. J. McDonald, L. P. Ribeiro und L. J. Banaszak, *Anal. Chem.*, 31 (1959) 825.
[46] H. A. Saroff, *Nature*, 175 (1955) 896.
[47] E. R. Adamik, *Anal. Chem.*, 28 (1956) 1063.
[48] E. S. Holdsworth, *Biochem. J.*, 59 (1955) 340.
[49] H. H. Strain, *Anal. Chem.*, 30 (1958) 228.
[50] T. R. Sato, W. P. Norris und H. H. Strain, *Anal, Chem.*, 24 (1952) 776; *U.S. Atomic Energy Comm.*, ANL – 4724 (1951).
[51] W. Grassmann, *Naturwiss.*, 38 (1951) 200.
[52] I. Brattsten, *Arkiv Kemi*, 4 (1952) 503.
[53] I. Brattsten, *Arkiv Kemi*, 8 (1955) 205.
[54] I. Brattsten, *Arkiv Kemi*, 8 (1955) 227.
[55] L. Lannefors, *Arkiv Kemi*, 8 (1955) 222.
[56] I. Brattsten, persönliche Mitteilung, z.Z. nicht veröffentlicht.
[57] R. Dobry und R. K. Finn, *Science*, 127 (1958) 697.
[58] R. Dobry und R. K. Finn, *Chem. Eng. Progr.*, 54 (1958) 59.
[59] J. St. L. Philpot, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 36 (1940) 38.
[60] J. Barrollier, E. Watzke und H. Gibian, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 13b (1958) 754.
[61] Nach einem Prospekt der Firma K. Marggraf, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Grolmanstrasse 44/45.
[62] M. Bier, *Science*, 125 (1957) 1084.
[63] M. Adolf und W. Pauli, *Biochem. Z.*, 152 (1924) 360.
[64] M. Samec und H. Haerdt, *Kolloid-Beih.*, 12 (1920) 281.
[65] M. Samec und A. Mayer, *Kolloid-Beih.*, 13 (1921) 272.
[66] M. Samec und A. Mayer, *Compt. rend.*, 173 (1921) 321.
[67] J. G. Kirkwood, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 9 (1941) 878.
[68] H. Gutfreund, *Biochem. J.*, 37 (1943) 186.
[69] J. G. Kirkwood, J. R. Cann und R. A. Brown, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 5 (1950) 301.
[70] J. G. Kirkwood, J. R. Cann und R. A. Brown, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 6 (1951) 606.
[71] Z. Pučar, *Arhiv kem.*, 25 (1953) 205.
[72] Z. Pučar, *Arhiv kem.*, 26 (1954) 29.
[73] H. H. Strain, persönliche Mitteilung 1959.
[74] T. R. Sato, W. P. Norris und H. H. Strain, *Anal. Chem.*, 26 (1954) 267.
[75] H. H. Strain und T. R. Sato, *Chem. Eng. News*, 32 (1954) 1190.
[76] G. Zweig, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 202.
[77] Z. Pučar, nicht veröffentlicht.
[78] Z. Pučar, *Croat. Chem. Acta*, 29 (1957) 1.
[79] H. J. McDonald, M. C. Urbin und M. B. Williamson, *Science*, 112 (1950) 227.
[80] Z. Pučar, *Arhiv kem.*, 26 (1954) 41.
[81] E. L. Durrum, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 72 (1950) 2943.
[82] F. V. Flynn und P. de Mayo, *Lancet*, 261 (1951) 235.
[83] H. G. Kunkel und A. Tiselius, *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 35 (1951) 89.
[84] M. Lederer, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 11 (1954) 145.
[85] G. L. Weller, *Chromatog. Bull.*, 1 (1950) 5.
[86] H. J. McDonald, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 29 (1952) 428.
[87] Z. Pučar und M. Petek, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 308 (1957) 241.
[88] Z. Pučar, M. Keler und M. Petek, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 309 (1957) 43.
[89] M. Keler-Bačoka, Z. Pučar und M. Petek, *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 3 (1958) 335.
[90] Z. Pučar, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 17 (1957) 476.

[91] Z. Pučar, *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 17 (1957) 485.
[92] Z. Pučar, *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 18 (1958) 290.
[93] Z. Pučar und Z. Jakovac, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 320.
[94] E. L. Durrum, *J. Colloid Sci.*, 6 (1951) 274.
[95] H. H. Strain, *Anal. Chem.*, 24 (1952) 356.
[96] B. Kickhöfen und O. Westphal, *Z. Naturforsch.*, 7b (1952) 659.
[97] W. Grassmann und K. Hannig, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 296 (1954) 30.
[98] W. Grassmann, K. Hannig und M. Plöckl, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 299 (1955) 258.
[99] W. Grassmann, K. Hannig, H. Endres und A. Riedel, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 306 (1956) 123.
[100] I. Brattsten, *Arkiv Kemi,* 8 (1955) 347.
[101] B. Sansoni und R. Klement, *Angew. Chem.*, 66 (1954) 598.
[102] C. Bighi und G. Trabanelli, *Ann. chim. (Rome)*, 47 (1957) 195.
[103] Ein C & EN Staff Report, *Chem. Eng. News.*, 30 (1952) 4244.
[104] Z. Pučar und Z. Jakovac, *J. Chromatog.*, 3 (1960) 477.
[105] H. Stegemann, *Naturwiss.*, 43 (1956) 518.
[106] W. Grassmann, R. Strobel, K. Hannig und M. Deffner-Plöckl, *Z. physiol. Chem* , 305 (1956) 21.
[107] M. E. Gregory und E. S. Holdsworth, *Biochem. J.*, 59 (1955) 329.
[108] B. Skarzynski und W. Ostrowski, *Le Sang,* 27 (1956) 420.
[109] M. Zaitlin, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 20 (1956) 556.
[110] M. Zaitlin, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 186.
[111] W. N. Takahashi, A. Karler und C. A. Knight, *Virology,* 6 (1958) 637.
[112] E. Bamann und N. Tietz, *Biochem. Z.*, 324 (1953) 502.
[115] E. Pfeil und W. Kanngiesser, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 296 (1954) 79.
[113] H. Dombrowski, *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 3 (1958) 57.
[114] A. Karler und M. Spivack, *Federation Proc.*, 14 (1955) 1516.
[116] M. L. Spivack und A. Karler, *J. Immunol.*, 80 (1958) 441.
[117] A. Karler, *Anal. Chem.*, 31 (1959) 848.
[118] W. Grassmann, K. Hannig und M. Schleyer, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 316 (1959) 71.
[119] W. Grassmann und L. Hübner, *Leder,* 5 (1954) 49.
[120] M. H. Hobart und Ch. F. M. Rose, *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 8 (1955) 338.
[121] I. Brattsten, H. Colldahl und A. H. F. Laurell, *Acta Allergol.*, 8 (1955) 339.
[122] P. Hedlund und I. Brattsten, *Scand. J. Clin. & Lab. Invest.*, 7 (1955) 99.
[123] F. Scheiffarth, G. Berg, W. Frenger und H. Götz, *Klin. Wochschr.*, 33 (1955) 711.
[124] M. R. Shetlar, Ch. Cahill, G. Stidworthy und C. L. Shetlar, *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med.*, 93 (1956) 44.
[125] D. L. Larson und R. Feinberg, *Science,* 120 (1954) 426.
[126] H. E. Wilson, M. S. Rheins, S. A. Naegeli und W. George, *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 53 (1959) 863.
[127] D. R. Davis and R. E. Budd, *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 53 (1959) 958.
[128] D. Vincent, *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 3 (1958) 104.
[129] Ch. Wunderly, F. Wuhrmann und A. Hässig, *Proc. VI. Congr. Microbiol. Roma,* (1954) 1429.
[130] R. Emmrich und S. Zimmermann, *Klin. Wochschr.*, 37 (1959) 935.
[131] H. Peeters und P. Vuylsteke, *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 4 (1959) 58.
[132] M. Bier, N. Deniz und P. Teitelbaum, *Federation Proc.*, 18 (1959) 756.
[133] B. Liebold, K. Hilse, K. Simon und G. Braunitzer, *Z. physiol. Chem.*, 315 (1959) 278.
[134] F. Micheel und F. P. van de Kamp, *Angew. Chem.*, 64 (1952) 607.
[135] D. L. Mould und R. L. M. Synge, *Biochem. J.*, 58 (1954) 585.
[136] W. Grassmann und P. Stadler, *Leder,* 5 (1954) 206.
[137] W. Deckers und J. Schreiber, *Naturwiss.*, 40 (1953) 553.
[138] H. Weisglass, Z. Pučar und M. Petek, *Zentr. Bakteriol. Parasitenk.*, 169 (1957) 208.
[139] W. Ostrowski und A. Krawczyk, *Acta Biochim. Polon.*, 5 (1958) 409.
[140] G. B. Marini-Bettolo und G. C. Casinovi, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 411.
[141] W. Grassmann und L. Hübner, *Naturwiss.*, 40 (1953) 272.
[142] S. Nakamura und T. Ueta, *Naturwiss.*, 45 (1958) 569.
[143] M. D. Vincent, *J. méd. Lyon,* (1958) 363.
[144] A. Benaš, M. Keler-Bačoka und Z. Pučar, in Vorbereitung.
[145] Z. Pučar, M. Keler-Bačoka und A. Benaš, in Vorbereitung.
[146] Y. Ueda und I. Mori, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 569.
[147] C. J. Bradish und N. V. Smart, *Nature,* 174 (1954) 272.
[148] D. L. Mould und R. L. M. Synge, *Biochem. J.*, 50 (1952) XI.
[149] D. P. Burma, *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 9 (1953) 518.
[150] S. Achiwa, *Jour Shiga Pref. JR Coll.*, 3 (1954) 1.
[151] S. Achiwa, *J. Electrochem. Soc. Japan,* 24 (1956) 13.
[152] S. Achiwa, *J. Electrochem. Soc. Japan,* 24 (1956) 550.

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS IN CONNECTION WITH THE FORMATION OF TELLURIUM (VI) COMPOUNDS

ANNA SCHNEER AND MÁRIA ÖRDÖGH
Central Research Institute for Physics, Budapest (Hungary)

(Received February 13th, 1960)

When making Te(VI) compounds from Te(IV) it was found necessary to follow the progress of the oxidation process as well as to establish its completeness and finally to examine the stability conditions of the tellurate thus produced. A simple and rapid analytical method was required for this purpose and the simultaneous detection of Te(IV) and Te(VI) by means of paper chromatography seemed the most convenient technique[1].

EXPERIMENTAL

Chemicals. Na_2TeO_3 p.a. Merck; TeO_2 and H_6TeO_6 p.a. B.D.H.

Solvent. *n*-Butanol saturated with 3 *N* HCl.

Detecting agents.

(a) Sn(II) solution: 56.5 g $SnCl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$ dissolved in 80 ml conc. hydrochloric acid and made up with water to 1 l. In order to prevent the oxidation of Sn(II) some tin metal was added to the solution.

(b) KI solution: 20 g KI (p.a. Reanal) dissolved in water, after addition of 50 ml boiled (1:1) hydrochloric acid; 100 ml of solution is prepared by adding water.

Paper. Schleicher and Schüll 2043A.

Method

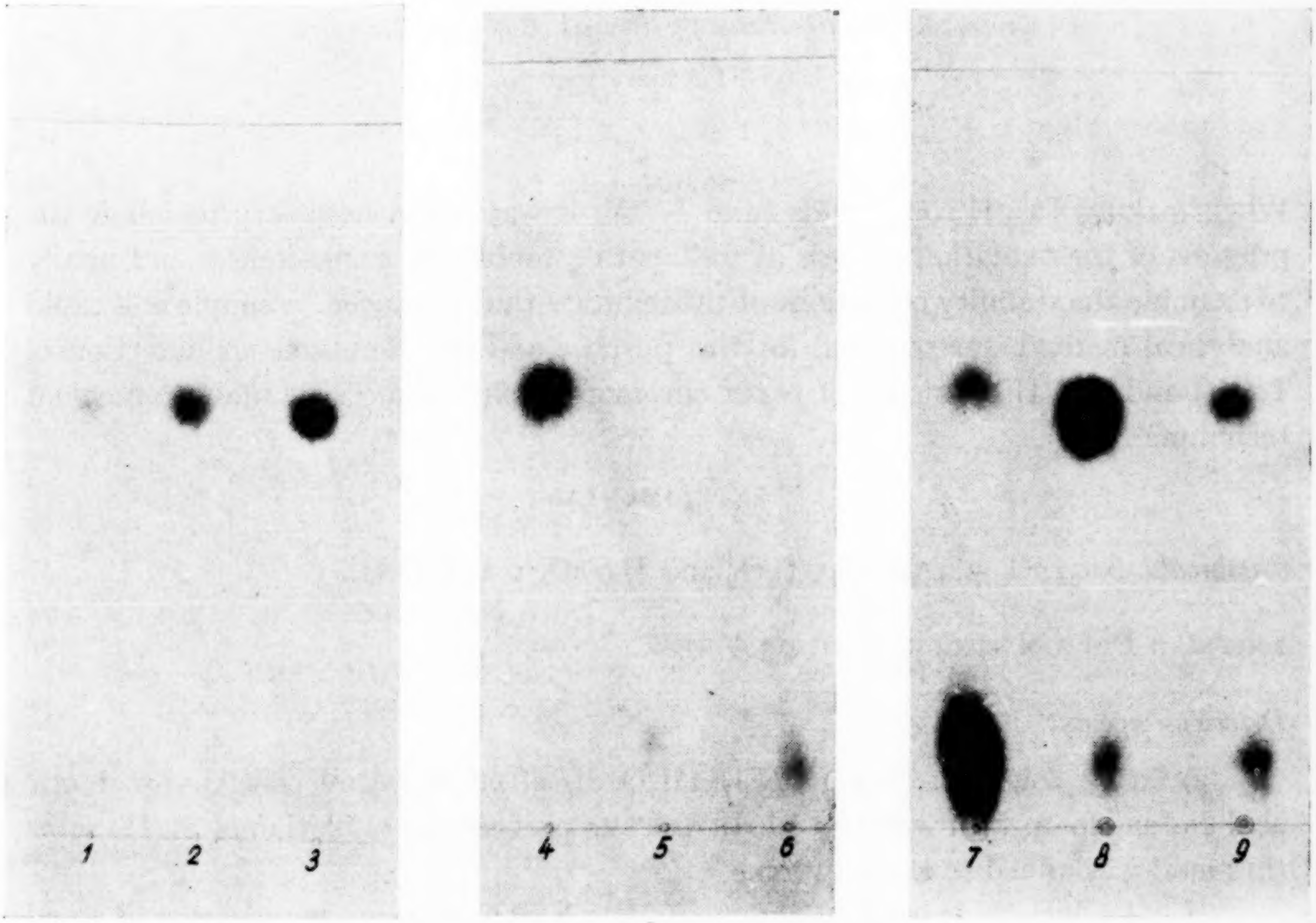
The papers were developed by the ascending method in a covered glass cylinder at 20°. The solution was spotted onto the paper by a micropipette and was dried by a current of cold air—especially when examining the acidic Te(VI) solution. The solvent travelled 20 cm in about 15 hours. After removing the paper from the solvent it was dried by a current of warm air or by suspending it at a suitable distance from an infrared radiator. By viewing the still wet chromatogram under U.V. light, the sodium chlorate which may be present, could be detected as a dark spot. The chromatograms are best shown up by spraying with a stannous chloride solution. By using an acidic potassium iodide solution compounds of Te(IV) and Te(VI) as well as chlorate ions can be located. The sodium ions are shown up by spraying with zinc uranyl acetate and identified by the yellowish green fluorescence appearing under U.V. light.

RESULTS

Figs. 1a and b are photographs of chromatograms of increasing amounts of Te(IV) and Te(VI) compounds.

In our experiments it was found that 1 μg of Te(IV) and 2 μg of Te(VI) can be accurately detected and even less than 1 μg of Te(IV) can be identified.

From Fig. 1c it can be seen that when Te(IV) and Te(VI) are present together 4.8 μg Te(IV) and 100 μg Te(VI) or vice versa can easily be identified.



a b c

Figs. 1a, b and c. Chromatograms of various quantities of Te(IV) and Te(VI) ions. (1) 1 μg Te(IV); R_F = 0.60. (2) 5 μg Te(IV); R_F = 0.60. (3) 9.2 μg Te(IV); R_F = 0.60. (4) 18.8 μg Te(IV); R_F = 0.57. (5) 1.9 μg Te(VI); R_F = 0.11. (6) 2.9 μg Te(VI); R_F = 0.08. (7) 4.8 μg Te(IV), 112 μg Te(VI). (8) 4.8 μg Te(VI), 93.2 μg Te(IV). (9) 4.8 μg Te(IV), 4.8 μg Te(VI).

In Fig. 2 the chromatograms of the following solutions are shown: (a) TeO_2 dissolved in 1 + 3 HCl chlorinated for 5 min. (b) TeO_2 dissolved in 2 *N* NaOH chlorinated for 5 min. (c) Na_2TeO_3 dissolved in HCl. In chromatogram (b) the $NaClO_3$ moving with the solvent front was identified by spotting with $NaClO_3$ solution and detecting with KI solution.

In the chromatograms of Te(IV) compounds it can be observed that the pH of the spotted solution has some effect on the R_F value of these compounds. This effect manifests itself in the fact that higher R_F values are obtained by spotting aqueous or acidic solutions than with alkaline solutions. On adding some alkali to the spotted Te(IV), the R_F value decreases with increasing amounts of sodium hydroxide. In

Fig. 3 the maximum of this effect observed in our experiments is shown. The R_F values 0.55 and 0.53 measured in an acidic solution containing 44 μg Na_2TeO_3 and in an aqueous solution of 107 μg Na_2TeO_3, respectively, decreased to 0.33 when a 2 *N* NaOH solution containing about 59 μg sodium tellurite was run. We assume that this is caused not only by the excess of sodium cations, but also by the fact that the equilibrium $Te^{4+} + 3OH^- \rightleftharpoons TeO_3^{2-} + 3H^+$ as well as the dissociation of the tellurous acid and the hydrolysis of sodium tellurite are affected by the hydroxyl ions. Thus in an acidic solution the Te(IV) cation or the poorly dissociated tellurous acid (H_2TeO_3) move faster than the tellurite anion travelling together with the sodium cation.

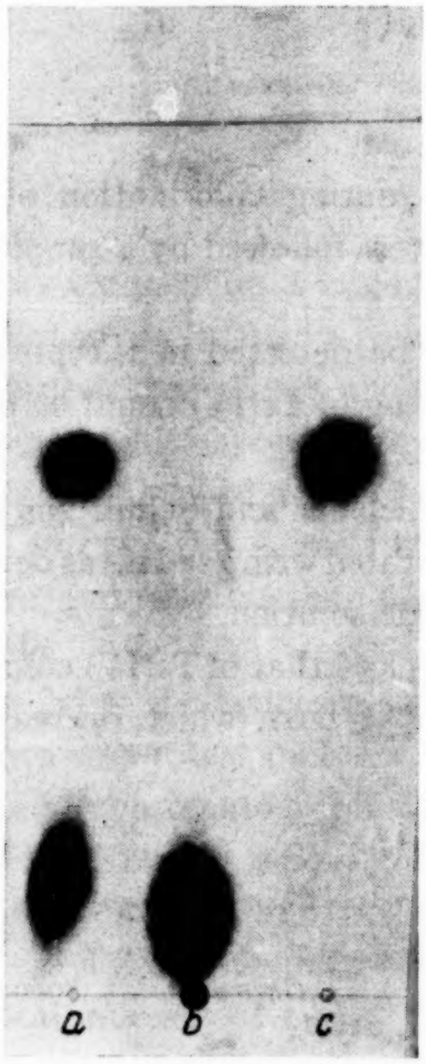


Fig. 2. (a) 39.3 μg TeO_2; HCl + Cl_2; $R_F = 0.13$; 0.61. (b) 64.9 μg TeO_2; NaOH + Cl_2; $R_F = 0.094$; 0.95. (c) 58.8 μg Na_2TeO_3; HCl; $R_F = 0.61$.

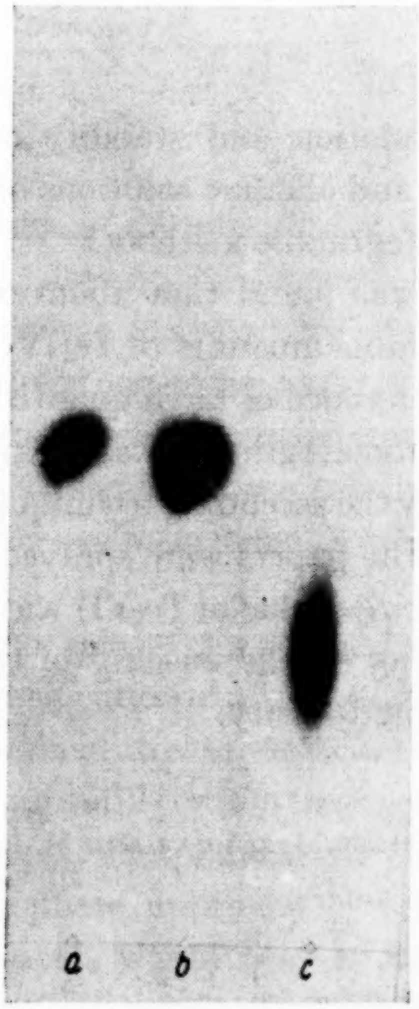


Fig. 3. (a) 44.2 μg Na_2TeO_3; 1 + 3 HCl; $R_F = 0.55$. (b) 107.5 μg Na_2TeO_3; H_2O; $R_F = 0.53$. (c) 58.8 μg Na_2TeO_3; 2 *N* NaOH; $R_F = 0.33$.

In our experiments it was found that it is not only by boiling with hydrochloric acid that Te(VI) compounds are reduced to Te(IV). This process, which at room temperature is very slow, is increased considerably if a solution of Te(VI) in HCl spotted on filter paper is dried by a warm current of air, or if such a solution is carefully evaporated. It is known that Te(IV) is readily oxidized to Te(VI) in neutral, acidic or alkaline systems by the addition of any of the numerous oxidizing agents, for instance chlorine gas. In alkaline systems the oxidation proceeds more rapidly and the Te(VI) compound thus produced is stable. When such solutions are chromatographed the sodium chlorate produced travels together with the solvent front (R_F = 0.95 – 0.97, see (b) in Fig. 2), the sodium chloride leaves the base line (R_F = 0.1), Te(IV) and Te(VI) (R_F = 0.51 – 0.61 and 0.08 – 0.15, respectively) travel according to speeds which are in good agreement with the values given in the literature[1] and thus the two tellurium compounds with different oxidation states can be well detected even when they are present together.

SUMMARY

The formation and stability of Te(VI) compounds during chlorination of acidic, neutral and alkaline solutions of Te(IV) compounds were followed by a simple paper-chromatographic method.

It was found that about 2 μg of Te(VI) could be detected in the presence of considerable amounts of Te(IV) and that less than 1 μg of Te(IV) could be detected in the presence of large quantities of Te(VI).

Chromatography was carried out at 20° on Schleicher and Schüll 2043A filter paper by the ascending technique, using *n*-butanol saturated with 3 *N* HCl as developing agent. The papers were sprayed with stannous chloride solution.

The R_F value of Te(VI) was found to be 0.08–0.15 and that of Te(IV) compounds, depending on the basicity of the spotted solution, 0.51–0.61, which decreases with increasing basicity.

REFERENCE

[1] A. S. Ghosh Mazumdar and M. Lederer, *J. Inorg. and Nuclear Chem.*, 3 (1957) 379.

THE ANALYSIS OF PLASTICIZERS BY MICRO-ADSORPTION CHROMATOGRAPHY

J. W. COPIUS PEEREBOOM
Government Dairy Station, Leiden (The Netherlands)[*]

(Received February 15th, 1960)

Plasticizers are used on a large scale in the manufacture of various products of the plastics industry. In many countries the plasticizers, used in the manufacture of plastics for packing cheese and of other sheets intended as food-packing materials, may only contain components that are known to be entirely non-toxic. Some countries have already published a list of plasticizers that are considered as entirely harmless to health (for the U.S.A. see LEHMAN[1]). For a reliable control of these regulations a convenient and rapid method of analysis for the plasticizers mentioned in these lists is desirable.

Some types of plasticizers such as phosphates and phthalates can be distinguished by qualitative spot test analysis. A general system of classification of all plasticizers can be obtained by chromatographic analysis of the acids obtained after saponification. This classification, however, is not sufficient, because these groups still contain toxic as well as non-toxic plasticizers, *e.g.* toxic butyl glycolate and tricresyl phosphate as well as ethyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate and 2-ethylhexyl diphenyl phosphate, approved by LEHMAN.

A total analysis of all the groups bound by the acids would be very difficult.

CACHIA[2] succeeded in identifying the components of a mixture of plasticizers by combining a separation by means of column chromatography with a consecutive infra-red analysis of the various fractions.

A separation of some plasticizers by gas–liquid chromatography at very high temperatures has recently been reported.

Paper chromatography of plasticizers has found little application. BURNS[3] made use of paper impregnated with a polyvinyl chloride–water dispersion for the separation of some homologous series of phthalates, phosphates etc., using potassium permanganate or a universal indicator as coloring reagents. With this method stronger as well as more specific reagents could not be used.

A quick and very simple analysis of an unknown mixture of plasticizers can be obtained by applying the so-called two-dimensional *micro-adsorption chromatography* on chromatoplates. This method was especially worked out in 1951 by KIRCHNER[4] and later was standardized by STAHL[5]. In micro-adsorption chromatography it is possible, in contrast with paper chromatography, to use various strong reagents for identifying the spots, *e.g.* chemicals like concentrated sulphuric acid etc.

---

[*] Rijkszuivelstation, Leiden, The Netherlands.

Some of the spot test color reactions, modified by us, are in some cases specific for various plasticizers (see Table II).

Another advantage is the quick and simple way in which the analysis can be carried out, especially if compared with the time-consuming separations by column chromatography.

Only those plasticizers mentioned in the already published lists should be used in the manufacture of food-packing materials.

We have tested some of the plasticizers, approved by LEHMAN, with micro-adsorption chromatography (see Table I). Some not quite harmless plasticizers, frequently used in other branches of the plastics industry, *e.g.* dibutyl phthalate, tricresyl phosphate and triphenyl phosphate are also mentioned in this table.

EXPERIMENTAL

The investigation was carried out using the standardized method for micro-adsorption chromatography, as developed by STAHL. With an apparatus, specially designed for this purpose, an adsorbent is poured out on a glass plate in a film of approximately

TABLE I

RELATIVE R_A VALUES OF SOME PLASTICIZERS WITH MICRO-ADSORPTION CHROMATOGRAPHY IN THREE SOLVENT MIXTURES

Identification with 0.005 % Ultraphor in U.V. light.

R_A value = R_F value with reference to dibutyl sebacate.

Plasticizer	*R_A value in the solvent mixtures*		
	Iso-octane + 10 % ethyl acetate	*Benzene + 5 % ethyl acetate*	*Dibutyl ether + 20 % hexane*
1. Triacetin	0.18	0.34	0.17
2. Ethyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate	0.22	0.66	0.30
3. Acetyl triethyl citrate	0.26	0.51	0.29
4. Triphenyl phosphate	0.33	0.80	0.50
5. Tricresyl phosphate	0.42	0.86	0.69
6. Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate	0.43	0.90	0.65
7. 2-Ethylhexyl diphenyl phosphate	0.46	0.77	0.58
8. Diethyl phthalate	0.51	0.79	0.60
9. Acetyl tributyl citrate	0.53	0.85	0.70
10. Di-*n*-butyl phthalate	0.74	1.03	0.84
11. Di-isobutyl adipate	0.83	0.86	0.85
12. Dibutyl sebacate	≡ 1.00	≡ 1.00	≡ 1.00
13. Dinonyl phthalate	1.01	1.18	1.14
14. Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	1.14	1.16	1.15
15. Butyl stearate	1.61	1.23	1.28
16. Paraflex G 62 (epoxidized natural glycerides)	0.09 0.15 0.25 0.33 0.60	0.06 0.13 0.20 0.26 0.40 0.47 0.65 0.72 1.04	0.06 0.14 0.28 0.42

0.3 mm thickness. The adsorbing material consists of a mixture of silicagel and plaster of Paris ("Siligacel G", manufactured by Merck).

The plasticizer or the residue obtained by extraction of a food-packing material is dissolved in diethyl ether (5 %). 10 mm³ of this solution is placed at the starting point on a chromatoplate.

For the purpose of indicating all types of plasticizers, the silicagel G–water mixture was provided with 0.005 % of a water-soluble fluorescence indicator, *e.g.* Ultraphor*. On irradiation with ultra-violet light (365 mμ) all plasticizers become clearly visible as fluorescent spots or, in the case of phthalates, as dark spots.

The following solvent mixtures are preferably used: iso-octane + 10 % ethyl acetate, benzene + 5 % ethyl acetate and dibutyl ether + 20 % hexane.

The R_F values of the plasticizers are calculated with reference to dibutyl sebacate. These relative, so-called R_A values (see Table I) show a sufficient reproducibility. The variations go up to 0.06.

By using the solvent mixture iso-octane + 10 % ethyl acetate the components indicated by the numbers 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 and 15 in Table I are completely separated (see Fig. 1). A complete separation of the pairs: 2–3, 8–9, 5–8, 7–8, 6–7 and 6–8 in this table, which cannot be separated in the system iso-octane + 10 % ethyl acetate, can be obtained in one of the other two systems. Only the "critical pairs" with the numbers 5–6, 5–7 and 7–9 (see Table I) are not sufficiently separated in any of the systems and have to be identified by means of the specific reagents mentioned in Table II.

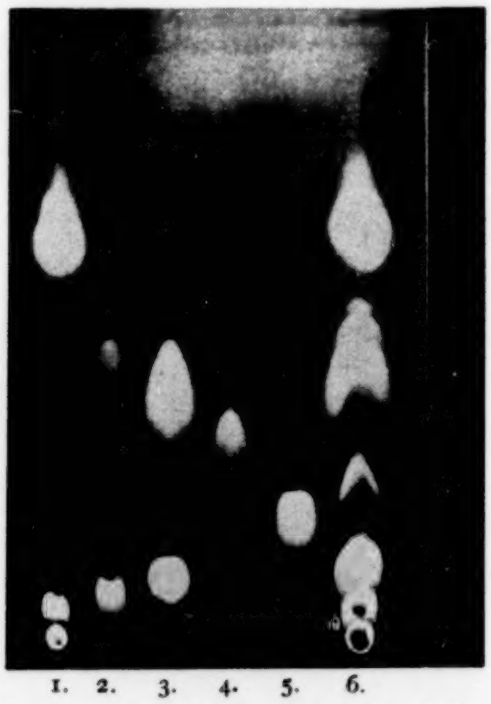


Fig. 1. Separation of 10 plasticizers on a chromatoplate. Solvent mixture: iso-octane + 10 % ethyl acetate. Identification with 0.005 % Ultraphor in U.V. light (365 mμ). (1) Triacetine + butyl stearate. (2) Acetyl triethyl citrate + di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate. (3) Triphenyl phosphate + dibutyl sebacate. (4) Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate + di-isobutyl adipate. (5) Acetyl tributyl citrate + di-*n*-butyl phthalate. (6) Mixture of all these plasticizers.

---

* Ultraphor of the Badische Anilin & Soda Fabrik, according to R. TER HEIDE (personal communication).

TABLE II

COLOR REACTIONS OF SOME PLASTICIZERS (500 μg) ON CHROMATOPLATES

Plasticizer	Color reaction*								
	1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*
1. Triacetin	yellow	purple	yellow-green	—	blue-black	—	purple-red	—	—
2. Ethyl phthalyl ethyl glycolate	—	yellow	purple	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Acetyl triethyl citrate	—	—	—	+	blue	—	± yellow	—	yellow
4. Triphenyl phosphate	orange-yellow	—	—	—	red	blue	yellow	—	orange-purple
5. Tricresyl phosphate	red	—	—	—	red	blue	yellow	—	orange-purple
6. Butyl phthalyl butyl glycolate	yellow	yellow	purple	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. 2-Ethylhexyl diphenyl phosphate	blue	purple	green	—	blue	blue	yellow	purple brown	orange-purple
8. Diethyl phthalate	yellow	yellow	—	—	—	—	purple-red	—	—
9. Acetyl tributyl citrate	± yellow	—	—	+	blue	—	±	± pink	yellow
10. Di-*n*-butyl phthalate	± yellow	yellow	blue	—	—	—	± yellow	—	—
11. Di-isobutyl adipate	± yellow	—	± yellow	—	green-blue	—	± yellow	± pink	—
12. Dibutyl sebacate	± yellow	—	± blue	—	—	—	± yellow	±	—
13. Dinonyl phthalate	blue	± orange	brown-red	—	blue	—	—	purple-brown	—
14. Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate	blue	± orange	green	—	black	—	± yellow	purple-brown	—
15. Butyl stearate	blue	—	—	—	—	—	yellow	brown-red	—
16. Paraflex G 62, $R_F \sim 0.00$	blue	± brown	brown	+	black	—	yellow	brown	—

* Color reactions in which only a faint color is obtained are indicated as ±.

It is often desirable to make also a few two-dimensional chromatograms when carrying out the separation of the pairs of plasticizers mentioned above.

Some plasticizers, such as Paraflex G 62, originating from natural products are of a more complex nature. When analysing these plasticizers by micro-adsorption chromatography we found a series of spots (Table I, No. 16). The presence of these plasticizers can be demonstrated by specific color reactions, but because of the great number of spots the identification of other plasticizers is severely hindered.

Table II contains a survey of some more or less specific color reactions. The procedure of these spot test color reactions is as follows:

1. Spray with a solution of phosphomolybdic acid (10 % in ethanol). Heat approx. 20 min at 100°.

2. Spray with a solution of resorcinol (20 % in ethanol; add some $ZnCl_2$). Heat 10 min at 150°. Spray with 4 N H_2SO_4. Heat approx. 20 min at 120°. Spray with 40 % KOH.

3. Spray with a solution of thymol (20 % in ethanol). Heat 10 min at 90°. Spray with 4 N H_2SO_4. Heat approx. 10–15 min at 120°.

4. Spray with a 1 N alcoholic KOH solution. Heat 15 min at 60°. Only the citrates become visible as yellow spots. Spray with a 50 % solution of urea. The citrates are visible in U.V. light (365 $m\mu$) as strong fluorescent spots.

5. Spray with a solution of vanillin (20 % in ethanol). Heat 10 min at 80°. Spray with 4 N H_2SO_4. Heat approx. 30 min at 110°.

6. Spray with a solution of 2,6-dichloroquinone-chloroimide (2 % in ethanol). Spray after 2–3 h with 2 % borax.

7. Spray with an alkaline $KMnO_4$ solution (a mixture 1:1 of 1 % $KMnO_4$ and 2 % Na_2CO_3). The colors shown after 1–2 h are noted.

8. Spray with a mixture of acetic anhydride–50 % H_2SO_4 (1:2). Heat approx. 10 min. at 80°.

9. Spray with a 0.5 N ethanolic solution of KOH. Heat 15 min at 60°. Spray with a diazonium reagent (prepared from 0.8 g *p*-nitraniline in 250 ml water and 20 ml 25 % HCl; a 5 % $NaNO_2$ solution is added till the reagent mixture is entirely colorless).

CONCLUSION

By determining the relative R_A values of the solvent systems mentioned in Table I and by using the color reactions mentioned in Table II, the components of a mixture of plasticizers can in most cases be identified.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author is indebted to Dr. J. G. VAN GINKEL, Director of the Government Dairy Station, and to Ir. J. B. ROOS for their kind encouragement and permission to publish this paper. He gratefully acknowledges the able assistance of Miss H. W. BEEKES and Miss C. PUNSELIE.

SUMMARY

Various plasticizers can be separated by micro-adsorption chromatography, according to STAHL's method.

The R_F values of some of the plasticizers, approved in the U.S.A. for application in food-packing materials, have been determined in three solvent systems.

Some color reactions, more or less specific for various plasticizers, have been used.

A mixture of unknown plasticizers can be identified by the R_F values in three solvent systems and by the colors obtained with various staining methods.

REFERENCES

[1] A. J. LEHMAN, *Modern Packaging*, (1955) 115.
[2] M. CACHIA, *J. Appl. Chem.* (*London*), 8 (1958) 291.
[3] W. BURNS, *J. Appl. Chem.* (*London*), 5 (1955) 599.
[4] J. G. KIRCHNER, *Anal. Chem.*, 23 (1951) 421.
[5] E. STAHL, *Chemiker-Ztg.*, 82 (1958) 323.

J. Chromatog., 4 (1960) 323–328

A CHROMATOGRAPHIC PROCEDURE FOR SEPARATING CHLORPROMAZINE DERIVATIVES

IRVING B. EISDORFER AND WILLIAM C. ELLENBOGEN
Smith Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia, Pa. (U.S.A.)

(Received February 18th, 1960)

In the course of an investigation of the products of the metabolism of chlorpromazine in the whole animal, the need arose for a chromatographic procedure for separating the derivatives of chlorpromazine that might result from oxidative attack on the molecule at the sulfur position, demethylative attack at the dimethylamino position or both. The structures that could result from either or both modes of attack are shown in Fig. 1. Although a number of chromatographic procedures have been reported for separating chlorpromazine from related compounds[1-5], none of them appeared

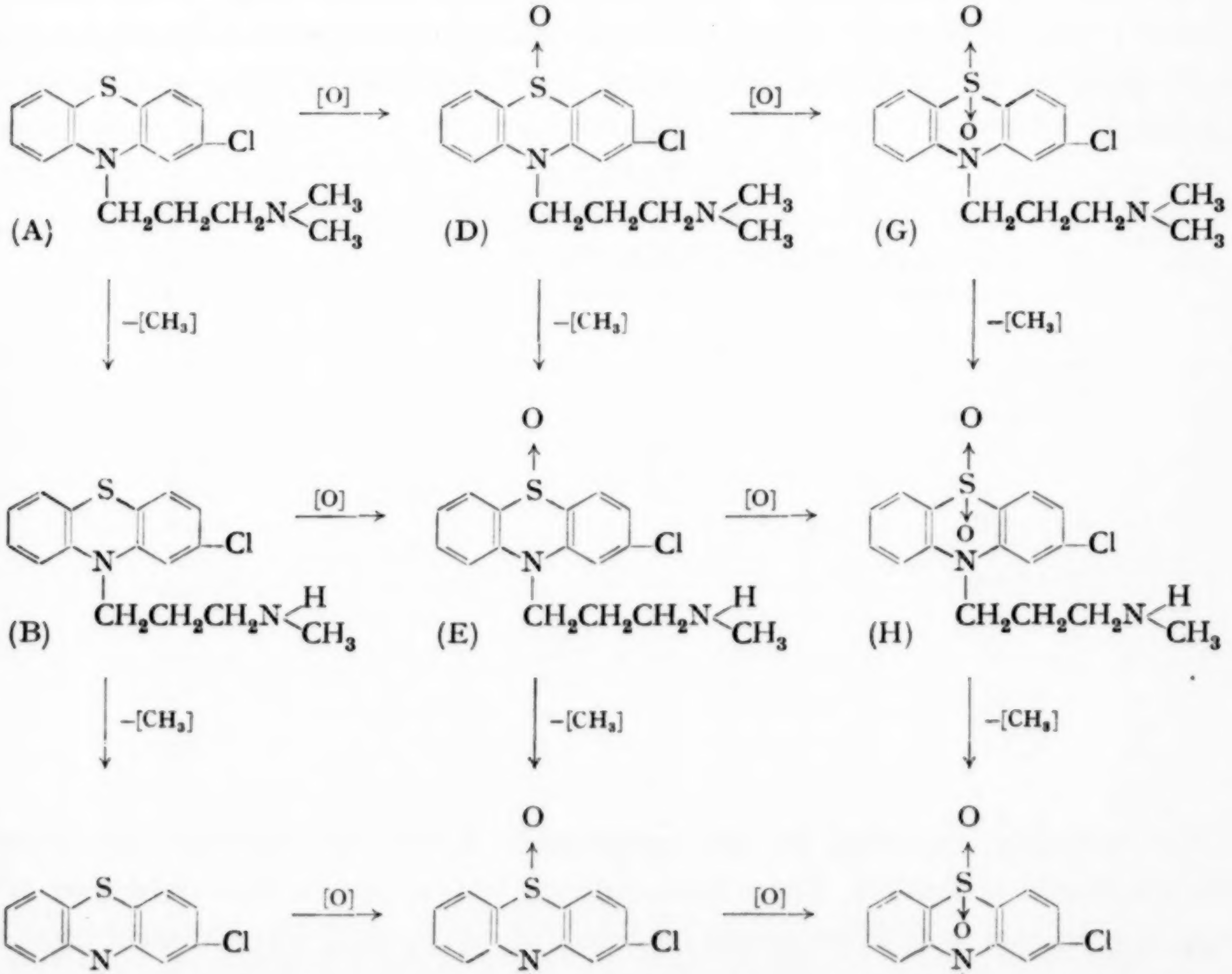


Fig. 1. Possible oxidation and demethylation products of chlorpromazine.

capable of resolving all or even most of the compounds in this series. The successful development of such a procedure is the basis for this communication.

As a result of testing a number of solvent combinations, one was found that appeared capable of effecting the desired resolution. This was a 3:1:4:2 by volume mixture of 1,2-dichloroethane–benzene–formic acid (88%)–water. It was used in a conventional manner, that is, with the organic layer as the moving phase and the aqueous layer as the standing phase. Since the phases did not differ much in density, it was often advantageous to warm the mixture slightly to speed phase separation. It was also convenient to test each layer for miscibility with benzene to determine with certainty which was the organic phase.

Since most of the compounds moved rather slowly in this system, descending development was used with excess solvent running off the serrated lower edge of the paper. To determine optimum development times, strips of Whatman 3 MM* paper were spotted with 20 γ of each of the compounds, equilibrated overnight (16 h) in solvent-saturated atmosphere and developed in descending fashion at room temperature (25°) for 6, 12, 24 and 36 h. The strips were then examined under short wavelength U.V. light (low pressure mercury vapor). All of the compounds showed up sharply as fluorescent spots on a dark background. The sulfides appeared greenish-blue, the sulfoxides reddish-blue, and the sulfones pale-blue. The strips were also sprayed with the MUNIER AND MACHEBOEUF iodoplatinate reagent for alkaloids[6] (acidified 1:1000 with HCl), which produced bluish-purple spots on a pale pink background. Both of the detection procedures were sensitive to 1–2 γ of each of the compounds.

TABLE I

EFFECT OF PROLONGED DEVELOPMENT ON SEPARATION OF SOME CHLORPROMAZINE DERIVATIVES IN DESCENDING SYSTEM

	Distance moved (cm)			
Development time (h)	*6*	*12*	*24*	*36*
Compound				
A	26.1	45	off (> 46)	off
B	18.1	31	off	off
C	5.8	10.7	19.5	32.0
D	3.5	5.4	10.5	15.9
E	1.6	3.0	6.0	9.7
F	0.25	0.6	1.3	2.4
G	5.9	8.8	14.7	22.7
H	2.3	4.0	7.0	11.7
I	0.5	0.75	1.6	3.2

The distances travelled by the compounds during the different development times are shown in Table I. These data indicate that a satisfactory resolution of the compounds in each oxidation group (sulfide, sulfoxide, etc.) was obtained after 6 h, although there was still considerable overlapping of compounds in adjacent groups.

---

* Whatman No. 1 paper also provided satisfactory separations with this system, however, development times were longer and resolutions somewhat poorer than with 3 MM paper.

Even better resolution of compounds in each oxidation group was obtained after development for 12 h, at which time all but one or two pairs (E,H; F,I) of very slow moving compounds in adjacent groups were well separated. After 24 h the two fastest moving compounds (A, B) had moved off the paper, but all of the remaining compounds were well separated except for the two slowest moving (F, I), which still overlapped somewhat. Development for 36 h was required to adequately separate this pair.

From these data it appeared that a reasonably complete resolution of the compounds in this series could be obtained by running two chromatograms, one for 12 h to keep all of the compounds on the paper and a second for 24 or 36 h to separate the slower moving compounds better. Indeed, when urine extracts from animals fed chlorpromazine were chromatographed by this procedure for 12 and 24 h, very good separations of the derivatives present were obtained (to be reported later).

In an attempt to improve the resolution of the slower moving compounds and still keep the faster moving ones on the paper, a modification* of the GIRI AND RAO[7] circular-development technique was tested. Using the same paper, solvent system and equilibrium time as with the descending system, it was indeed found possible to obtain sharper and better resolved bands by circular development than by conventional descending development. However, since it was not practical to develop circular chromatograms continuously for longer than it took for the solvent front to reach the edge of the paper (about 3 h), it was necessary to resort to repetitive development to resolve the slower moving compounds. That is, each time the solvent front reached a pre-set mark (15 cm from the origin), the paper sheet was removed, dried in air (in subdued light) for about 15 min, re-equilibrated for 1–2 h and developed again to

TABLE II

APPARENT† R_F VALUES OF SOME CHLORPROMAZINE DERIVATIVES AFTER REPEATED DEVELOPMENT IN CIRCULAR SYSTEM

	Apparent† R_F value			
Number of developments	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*
Compound				
A	0.55	0.76	0.81	0.86
B	0.41	0.62	0.69	0.74
C	0.17	0.34	0.42	0.50
D	0.10	0.20	0.30	0.39
E	0.06	0.14	0.21	0.28
F	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.13
G	0.15	0.26	0.36	0.45
H	0.08	0.16	0.25	0.33
I	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.09

† Distance from origin to band/distance from origin to pre-set solvent front, regardless of number of developments.

---

* We used cotton cord instead of folded filter paper for wicks.

mark. It was generally convenient to do two developments a day, and if more were required, to equilibrate overnight before starting the third.

The apparent R_F values of the various compounds developed once, twice, three, and four times by this procedure are listed in Table II. These values indicate that all of the sulfides and some of the sulfoxides and sulfones were resolved by a single development, although many of the slower moving sulfoxides and sulfones still overlapped badly. Double development appeared to separate all of the compounds satisfactorily except for two pairs E, H and F, I. The latter pair did not separate well even with triple development, although all other combinations were cleanly separated. A fourth development effected a practical separation of all compounds in the series and still retained all of them on the sheet.

Although some of the compounds do not appear to differ very much in R_F value, this does not mean that the compounds were not adequately separated. As can be seen in Fig. 2, most of the bands remained rather narrow even after replicate development and so did not tend to overlap adjacent bands. Furthermore, it was generally possible to distinguish closely adjacent bands by their different appearances under ultraviolet light or after spraying with the iodoplatinate reagent.

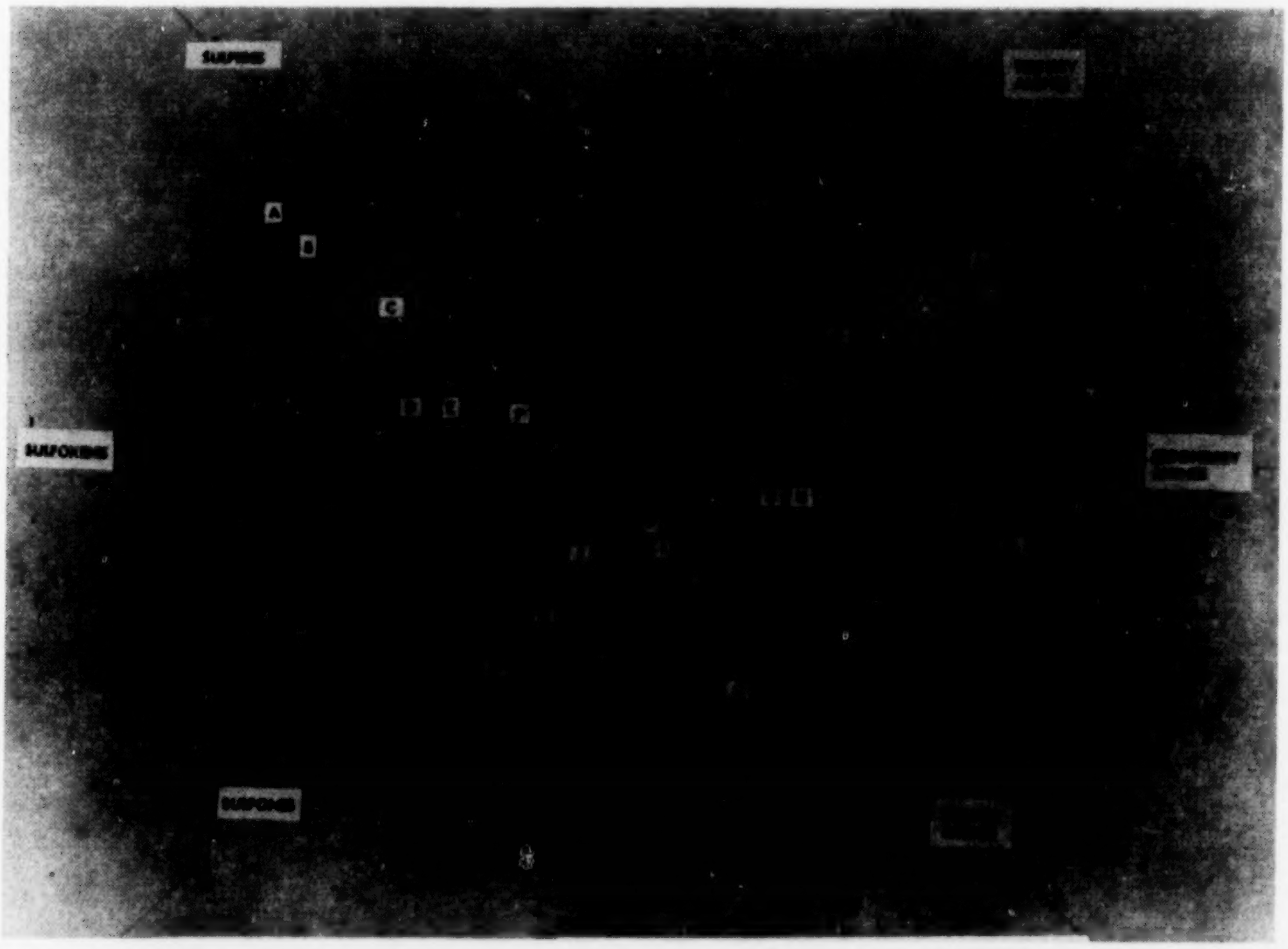


Fig. 2. Separation of 9-chlorpromazine derivatives on Whatman 3 MM paper by triple circular-development with 1,2-dichloroethane–benzene–formic acid–water (3:1:4:2).

The circular procedure had already proven valuable in the separation and identification of the metabolites of chlorpromazine present in the urine of chlorpromazine-treated animals. These results will be reported later.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We wish to thank Dr. T. H. LIN and Mr. L. REYNOLDS of these Laboratories for suggesting the problem and providing some of the samples. We should also like to acknowledge the technical assistance of Miss T. SAARSE.

SUMMARY

Descending and circular procedures are described for separating the nine derivatives of chlorpromazine that could result from sulfide oxidation, N-demethylation, or both. The solvent system used was a 3:1:4:2 mixture of dichloroethane, benzene, formic acid, and water.

REFERENCES

[1] N. P. SALZMAN AND B. B. BRODIE, *J. Pharmacol. Exptl. Therap.*, 118 (1956) 46.
[2] M. FRAHM, E. FRETWURST AND K. SOEHRING, *Klin. Wochschr.*, 34 (1956) 1259.
[3] T. BERTI AND L. CIMA, *Farmaco, (Pavia), Ed. sci.*, 11 (1956) 451.
[4] G. NADEAU AND G. SOBOLEWSKI, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 544.
[5] R. L. TABAU AND J. P. VIGNE, *Bull. soc. chim. France*, (1958) 458.
[6] R. MUNIER AND M. MACHEBOEUF, *Bull. soc. chim. biol.*, 31 (1949) 1144.
[7] K. V. GIRI AND N. A. N. RAO, *Nature*, 169 (1952) 923.

THE USE OF TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL IN THE PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY OF STEROIDS

LUBOŠ STÁRKA

Research Institute of Endocrinology, Prague (Czechoslovakia)

(Received February 8th, 1960)

In the paper chromatography of steroids Zaffaroni's systems with a stationary relatively polar organic phase are routinely used. In addition to formamide and dimethylformamide, glycols or their ethers are most frequently used for this purpose, particularly propylene glycol, ethylene glycol, butane-1,3-diol, glycerol, ethylene glycol monoethyl ether (cellosolve), ethylene glycol monophenyl ether (phenylcellosolve), diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (carbitol), etc.[1].

As regards its properties, triethylene glycol (TEG) occupies an intermediate position between simple glycols and their ethers. It was recently recommended as the stationary phase in paper chromatography of 17-ketosteroids[2]; its use is, however, more universal.

EXPERIMENTAL

Steroids in chloroform solution were applied to sheets of Whatman No. 1 paper (15 × 48 cm). Subsequently the strips were impregnated by soaking in a 30% solution of triethylene glycol in methanol, blotted between filter paper and exposed to air for 20 minutes to allow the surplus methanol to evaporate. The chromatograms were then transferred to the chromatography tanks, saturated with vapours of the mobile phase, and developed by the descending technique at 18–21°.

When applying repeated development in two different systems the chromatograms were transferred, after the front had run about 20 cm in the first system, into the tank with the second mobile phase, which usually ran some 40 cm.

Ketosteroids were detected by treatment with the Zimmermann reagent (15% methanolic potassium hydroxide and 2% ethanolic *m*-dinitrobenzene, mixed before use in a ratio of 1:1). The spots were developed at 85–95°.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

For the impregnation of the paper with triethylene glycol a 30% solution of TEG in methanol was used. Paper thus impregnated contains about 30% by weight of TEG and the rate of flow of the mobile phase is 5–10 cm/h, which allows a relatively rapid separation. The spots are round or only slightly elongated and the separation is satisfactory. The effect of the concentration of the impregnation reagent on the R_F

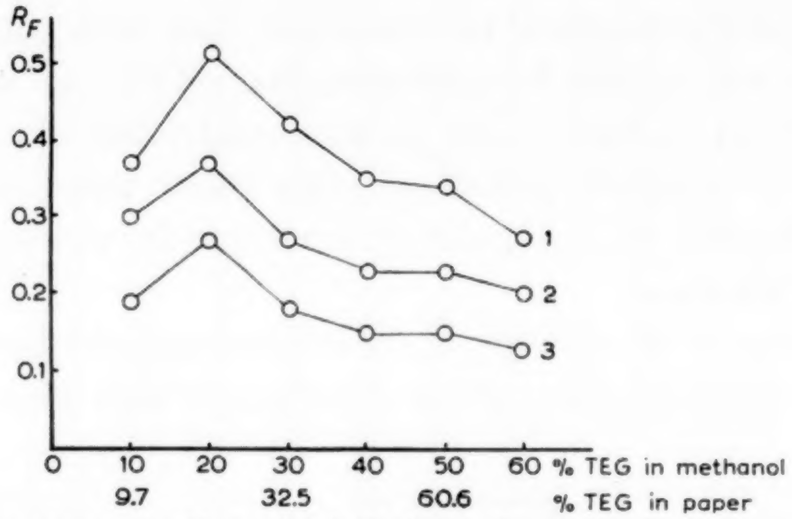


Fig. 1. The effect of the concentration of triethylene glycol in the impregnation solution on the R_F values of some 17-ketosteroids. (1) Androsterone. (2) Epiandrosterone. (3) Dehydroepiandrosterone.

values of dehydroepiandrosterone, etiocholanolone and androsterone in the system petroleum ether/TEG is shown in Fig. 1.

The R_F values of some steroids in systems with stationary triethylene glycol are recorded in Table I.

For the separation of the mixture of neutral urinary 17-ketosteroids repeated development proved very satisfactory; this was carried out first with tetrachloro-

TABLE I

R_F VALUES OF SOME STEROIDS IN SYSTEMS WITH STATIONARY TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL

Steroid	*Mobile phase*				
	Cyclohexane	*Petroleum ether*	*Tetrachloromethane*	*Benzene*	*Toluene*
Cortisol			0.01	0.04	0.02
Aldosterone				0.08	0.05
Cortisone			0.01	0.10	0.06
Corticosterone			0.04	0.25	0.21
11-Desoxycortisone			0.05	0.23	0.20
11β-Hydroxyetiocholanolone	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.16	0.22
11β-Hydroxyandrosterone	0.02	0.03	0.11	0.26	0.27
7-Ketodehydroepiandrosterone	0.02	0.03	0.12	0.36	0.33
Oestrone	0.03	0.04	0.16	0.37	0.37
$\Delta^{4,6}$-Androstadien-17β-ol-3-one	0.04	0.05	0.28	0.50	0.48
Testosterone	0.09	0.12	0.30	0.54	0.55
Adrenosterone	0.07	0.11			
11-Ketoetiocholanolone	0.04	0.06	0.24	0.50	0.62
11-Ketoandrosterone	0.08	0.12	0.35		
17α-Hydroxyprogesterone			0.33	0.60	0.62
Dehydroepiandrosterone	0.16	0.22	0.56	0.60	0.69
Epiandrosterone	0.22	0.31	0.62	0.64	0.68
Etiocholanolone	0.25	0.32	0.63	0.66	0.71
Androsterone	0.34	0.41	0.68	0.68	0.74
Methyltestosterone	0.22	0.26	0.74	0.84	0.90
$\Delta^{4,6}$-Androstadiene-3,17-dione	0.31	0.30	0.73	0.85	0.93
Δ^{4}-Androstene-3,17-dione	0.40	0.50	0.75	0.85	0.93
Androstane-3,17-dione	0.68	0.70	0.85	0.93	0.96
Progesterone	0.64	0.82	0.93		
3β-Chloro-Δ^{5}-androsten-17-one	0.93	0.95			
Pregnane-3,20-dione	0.84	0.90			

methane to about half the length of the sheet and then with petroleum ether to the end of the paper. In the system tetrachloromethane/TEG the more polar 17-ketosteroids, particularly 11-hydroxy- and 11-keto-substituted ones, are separated. In the second run with the mobile petroleum ether phase these steroids change their position only slightly, but the less polar 17-ketosteroids, which were not separated during the first run, separate.

For the calculation of the mobility of the chromatographed substance in repeated development, the relationship derived by PRUSÍKOVÁ[3] was used. This was modified by introducing the value R_{AB} which is the ratio of the distance of the spot after the second development from start (D) to the front of the mobile phase (petroleum ether) after the second development (B) (*cf.* Fig. 2). If the distance of the front of tetrachloromethane is A and the R_F values in the first and second system are R_1 and R_2 resp., then

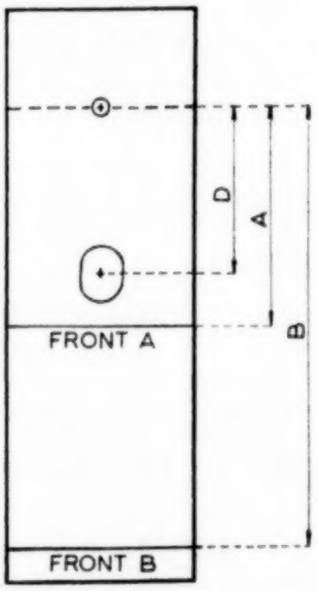


Fig. 2. The concept of the R_{AB} value in repeated development. Front A = distance of the front after the first development. Front B = distance of the front after the second development. D = distance of the spot after the second development.

$$R_{AB} = \frac{D}{B} = \frac{A}{B} \cdot R_1 (1 - R_2) - R_2 \qquad (1)$$

Using equation (1), to which the same limitations apply as mentioned by PRUSÍKOVÁ[3] the R_{AB} values were calculated for six chromatograms selected at random of urinary 17-ketosteroids and were compared with the estimated values. Table II presents a practical test of the validity of equation (1) for calculating R_{AB} values and the suitability of the system for the proper separation of the main urinary 17-ketosteroids on one chromatogram. The results indicate that this chromatographic method can serve well as a basis for the quantitative estimation of urinary 17-ketosteroid fractions, an estimation which is frequently needed in the clinical diagnosis of some endocrine diseases. Another advantage of the TEG systems is the fact that triethylene glycol has practically no influence on the colorimetric estimation of 17-ketosteroids, based on Zimmermann's reaction.

TABLE II

COMPARISON OF CALCULATED AND ESTIMATED R_{AB} VALUES IN REPEATED CHROMATOGRAPHY OF NEUTRAL URINARY 17-KETOSTEROIDS

17-Ketosteroid	*Case*	*J.M.*		*J.M.*		*H.B.*		*J.H.*		*J.G.*		*Z.V.*	
	*Front A cm**	*20.5*		*20.0*		*18.5*		*20.0*		*23.4*		*20.0*	
	*Front B cm***	*36.3*		*38.0*		*36.5*		*37.0*		*35.3*		*38.3*	
	R_{AB}	*calc.*	*est.*	*calc.*	*est.*	*calc.*	*est.*	*calc.*	*est.*	*calc.*	*est.*	*calc.*	*est.*
11-Hydroxyetiocholanolone		0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.04
11-Hydroxyandrosterone				0.09	0.09	0.08	0.13	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.14	0.09	0.08
11-Ketoetiocholanolone		0.19	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.28	0.19	0.18	0.20	0.21	0.22	0.18	0.20
Dehydroepiandrosterone		0.46	0.43	0.45	0.44	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.49	0.51	0.48	0.45	0.43
Etiocholanolone		0.56	0.48	0.55	0.52	0.54	0.55	0.55	0.57	0.60	0.56	0.54	0.51
Androsterone		0.63	0.56	0.62	0.59	0.61	0.63	0.65	0.65	0.67	0.63	0.62	0.58

* Distance of front A (cm) after first development in system tetrachloromethane/TEG.

** Distance of front B (cm) after second development in system petroleum ether/TEG.

SUMMARY

For the separation of some steroids, especially 17-ketosteroids, systems with stationary triethylene glycol and a mobile phase consisting of petroleum ether, tetrachloromethane, benzene or toluene, are recommended.

REFERENCES

[1] R. Neher, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 207.
[2] L. Stárka, *Naturwiss.*, 45 (1958) 570.
[3] M. Prusíková, *Experientia*, 15 (1959) 460.

ANALYSE DE MÉLANGES D'ACIDES AMINÉS PAR CHROMATOGRAPHIE GAZEUSE

N. MELAMED ET M. RENARD

Laboratoire de Chimie générale et organique, Institut Agronomique de l'Etat, Gembloux (Belgique)

(Reçu le 27 février 1960)

Malgré toutes les solutions qui lui ont été proposées, le problème de la séparation et du dosage de mélanges d'acides aminés reste une préoccupation majeure du chimiste organicien. Il n'est donc pas étonnant que les chercheurs s'efforcent d'adapter à ce problème toute nouvelle technique ayant fait ses preuves. C'est actuellement le cas pour la chromatographie gazeuse et cette technique récente a été entre autre utilisée dans ce but en transformant les acides aminés en aldéhydes correspondants[1], en esters méthyliques[2], en aldéhydes puis combustion[3, 4], en esters N-acétyl butyliques[5]. D'autres transformations ont encore été proposées[6-8]. En ce qui concerne le groupe des acides α-monoaminés monocarboxylés nous avons montré dans des travaux antérieurs[9, 10] que la réaction d'un mélange d'HCl et d'HNO_3 concentrés les transforme avec un rendement pratiquement quantitatif en acides α-chlorés correspondants. Cette réaction est en outre accompagnée d'un dégagement quantitatif de N_2O, ce qui permet d'ailleurs le dosage de l'azote aminé[11-15]:

$$\text{Alk—CHNH}_2\text{—COOH} + \text{HCl} + \text{HNO}_3 \rightarrow \text{Alk—CHCl—COOH} + \text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{N}_2\text{O}$$

Ces acides α-chlorés étant volatils, on pouvait penser à appliquer cette réaction au problème ici envisagé. Cependant la séparation des acides se heurtant en chromatographie gazeuse à des difficultés non négligeables, il nous a semblé préférable de poursuivre la transformation des acides en leur esters méthyliques par action du diazométhane:

$$\text{Alk—CHCl—COOH} + \text{CH}_2\text{N}_2 \rightarrow \text{Alk—CHCl—COOCH}_3 + \text{N}_2$$

Le problème de l'analyse d'un mélange d'acides aminés est ainsi ramené à celui du mélange des esters méthyliques chlorés correspondants. L'expérience montre alors qu'il est aisé par chromatographie gazeuse d'obtenir une excellente séparation des esters méthyliques des acides chlorés correspondant à glycocolle, alanine, acide α-aminobutyrique, valine, norvaline, leucine, isoleucine et norleucine. Les temps de rétention sur colonne huile de silicone–acide stéarique et pour les conditions données dans la partie expérimentale sont donnés dans le Tableau I. Un mélange de ces huit acides aminés transformés en esters méthyliques chlorés fournit ainsi le chromatogramme de la Fig. 1. La séparation obtenue est absolument remarquable et fournit une méthode possible de recherche de la norvaline et de la norleucine ainsi qu'une distinction particulièrement aisée entre leucine et isoleucine.

TABLEAU I

Ester méthylique correspondant à	*Temps de rétention*
Glycocolle	3′ 30″
Alanine	4′ 00″
Acide α-aminobutyrique	6′ 47″
Valine	9′ 53″
Norvaline	11′ 46″
Leucine	15′ 35″
Isoleucine	18′ 00″
Norleucine	20′ 50″

Si l'on aborde le problème pour un hydrolysat protéique, il faut s'assurer que les autres acides aminés neutres habituellement rencontrés ne viendront pas produire d'interférences. (Les acides aminés basiques et acides pourraient en effet, si nécessaire, être facilement éliminés.) Ceci limite en pratique le problème à la phénylalanine, sérine, thréonine, cystine et méthionine. Traitées dans les mêmes conditions, la phénylalanine ne fournit pas de pic; la sérine dont nous disposions fournit deux pics dont l'un très voisin de celui de la leucine; la thréonine, un pic qui interfère avec l'isoleucine; la cystine deux pics dont l'un voisin de celui du glycocolle; la méthionine rien.

Ces interférences sont gênantes surtout si l'on veut aborder le point de vue quantitatif, aussi avons nous étudié un autre remplissage de colonne soit le polyéthylèneglycol. Avec ce dernier et dans les conditions décrites dans la partie expérimentale, on obtient les temps de rétention du Tableau II. Un mélange des 8 acides aminés transformés en esters méthyliques chlorés fournit alors la Fig. 2. On n'observe plus que 7 pics, le glycocolle et l'acide α-aminobutyrique sortant ensemble, mais la phénylalanine, sérine, thréonine, méthionine ne donnent aucun pic gênant, seule la cystine donne deux pics, faibles d'ailleurs, l'un, en avant du glycocolle l'autre aux environs de la norvaline.

TABLEAU II

Ester méthylique correspondant à	*Temps de rétention*
Glycocolle	7′ 16″
Alanine	5′ 19″
Acide α-aminobutyrique	7′ 16″
Valine	8′ 46″
Norvaline	10′ 24″
Leucine	11′ 24″
Isoleucine	13′ 45″
Norleucine	15′ 40″

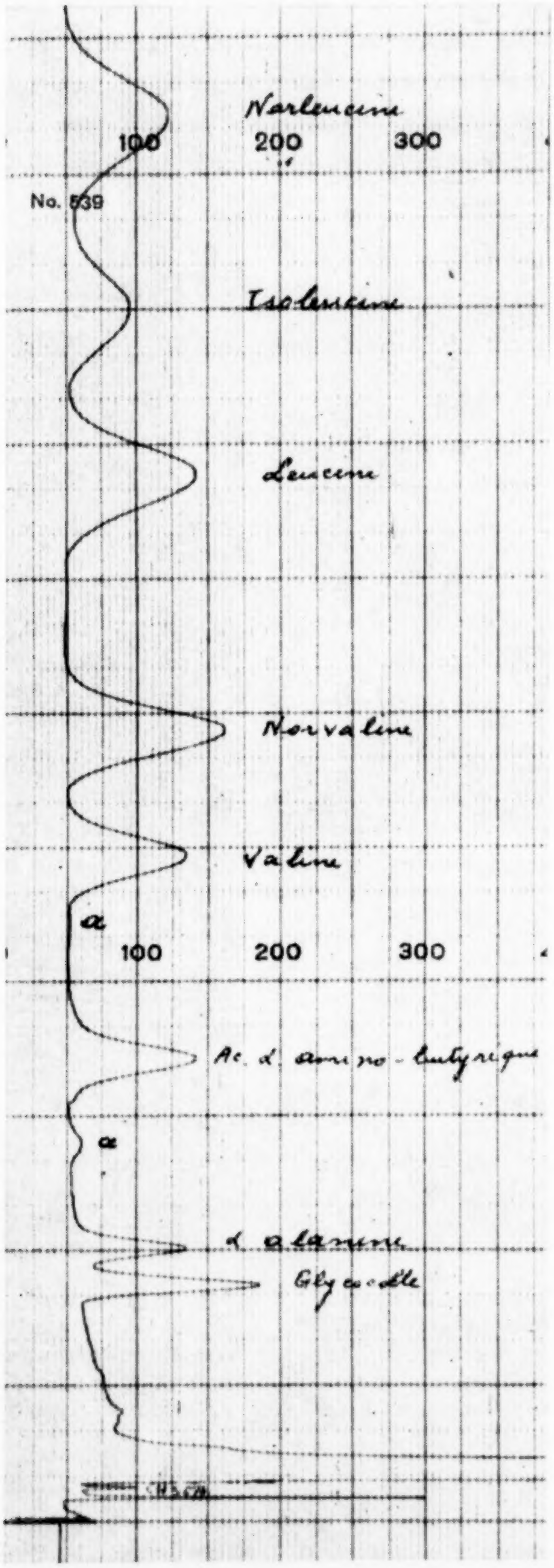


Fig. 1. Séparation, sur colonne huile de silicone–acide stéarique, des esters méthyliques chlorés correspondant à glycocolle, alanine, acide α-aminobutyrique, valine, norvaline, leucine, isoleucine, norleucine. a. Pics correspondant à des artéfacts.

Le mieux est alors d'utiliser les deux colonnes l'une à la suite de l'autre ce qui fournit le chromatogramme ci-dessous ou de nouveau les 8 acides aminés sont parfaitement séparés (Fig. 3).

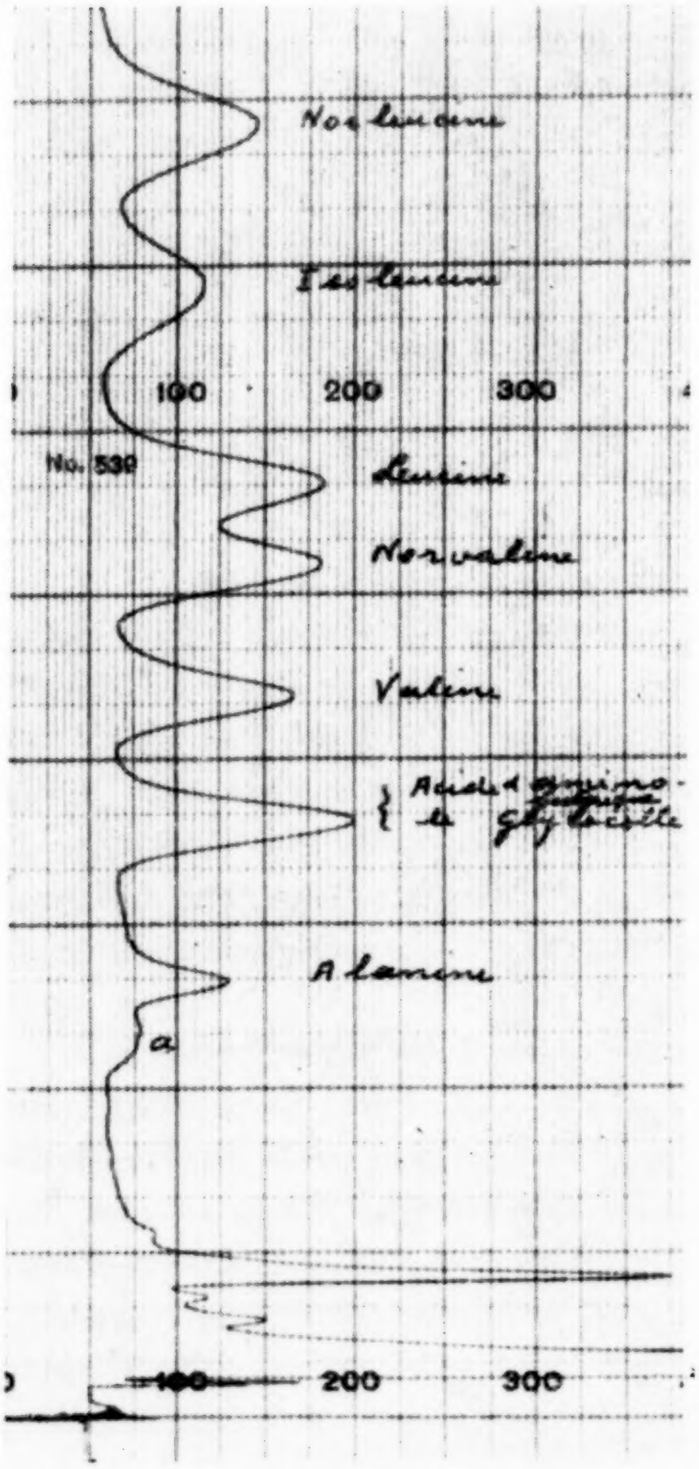


Fig. 2. Séparation, sur colonne polyéthylèneglycol, des esters méthyliques chlorés correspondant à glycocolle, alanine, acide α-aminobutyrique, valine, norvaline, leucine, isoleucine, norleucine. a. Pic correspondant à un artéfact.

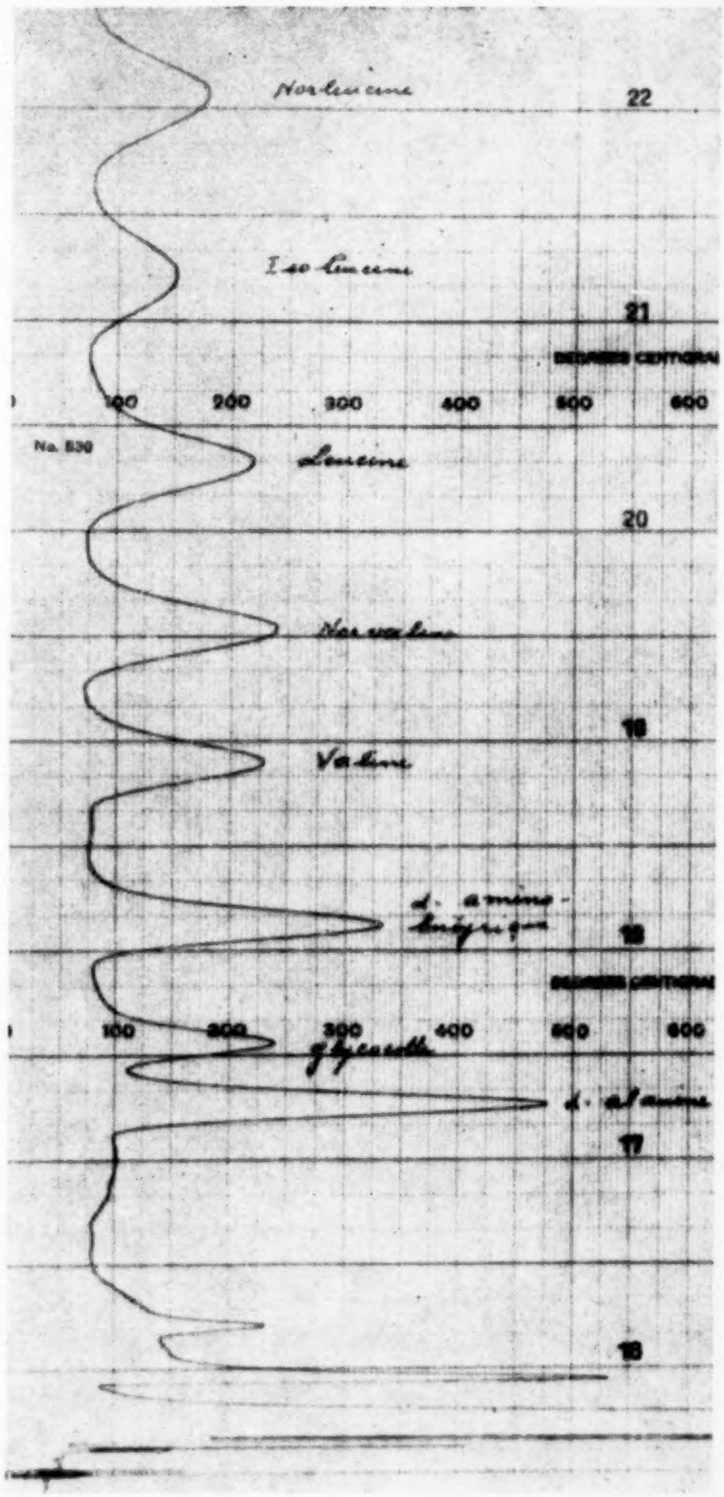


Fig. 3. Séparation, sur colonne polyéthylèneglycol puis huile de silicone–acide stéarique, des esters méthyliques chlorés correspondant à glycocolle, alanine, acide α-aminobutyrique, valine, norvaline, leucine, isoleucine, norleucine.

ESSAIS QUANTITATIFS

Un hydrolysat de caséine traité comme le mélange synthétique d'acide aminés fournit le chromatogramme de la Fig. 4. Nous sommes, d'autre part, parti d'un mélange de glycocolle, alanine, valine, leucine et isoleucine dans les proportions correspondant à la composition de la caséine. Ce mélange traité comme les précédents, donne la

Fig. 5. La bonne concordance entre les chromatogrammes des Figs. 4 et 5 permet de penser que la méthode pourra servir au dosage des acides aminés neutres. Ajoutons que les chromatogrammes obtenus à partir d'hydrolysats protéiques montrent qu'il n'est pas nécessaire d'éliminer les acides aminés basiques ou acides.

Pour l'instant, nous avons l'intention d'utiliser surtout la méthode à une recherche systématique de la présence (ou de l'absence) de norvaline ou de norleucine dans les produits naturels.

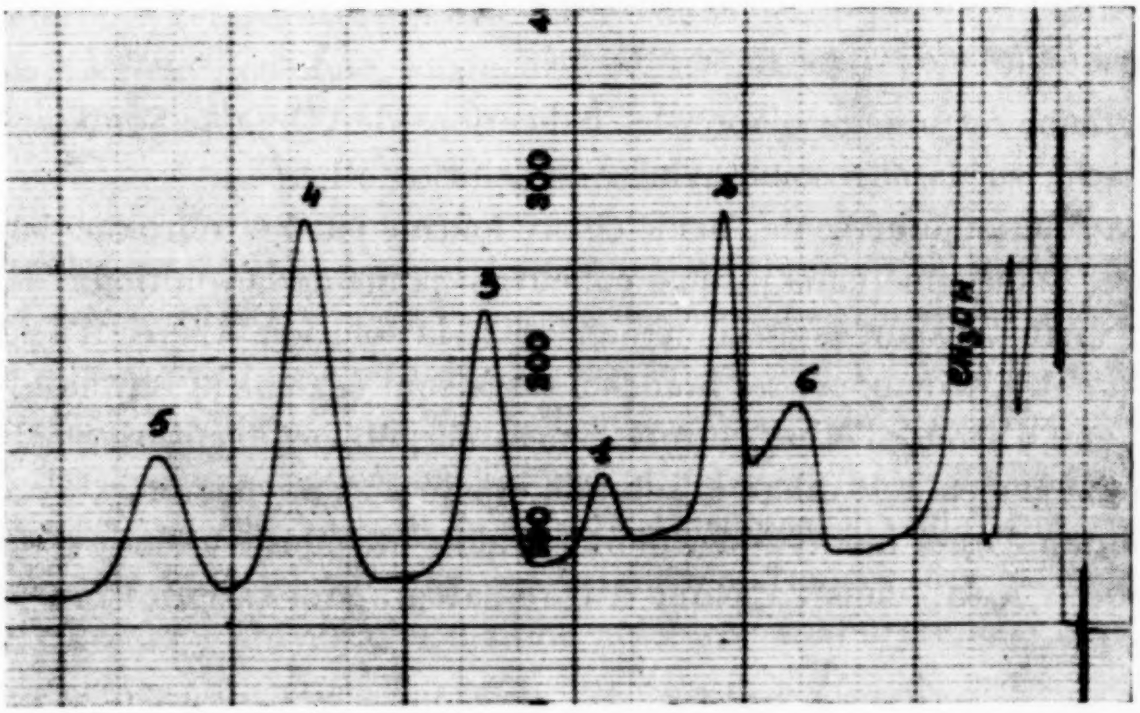


Fig. 4. Chromatogramme donné sur colonne polyéthylèneglycol par un hydrolysat de caséine. (1) glycocolle, (2) alanine, (3) valine, (4) leucine, (5) isoleucine, (6) probablement H_2O.

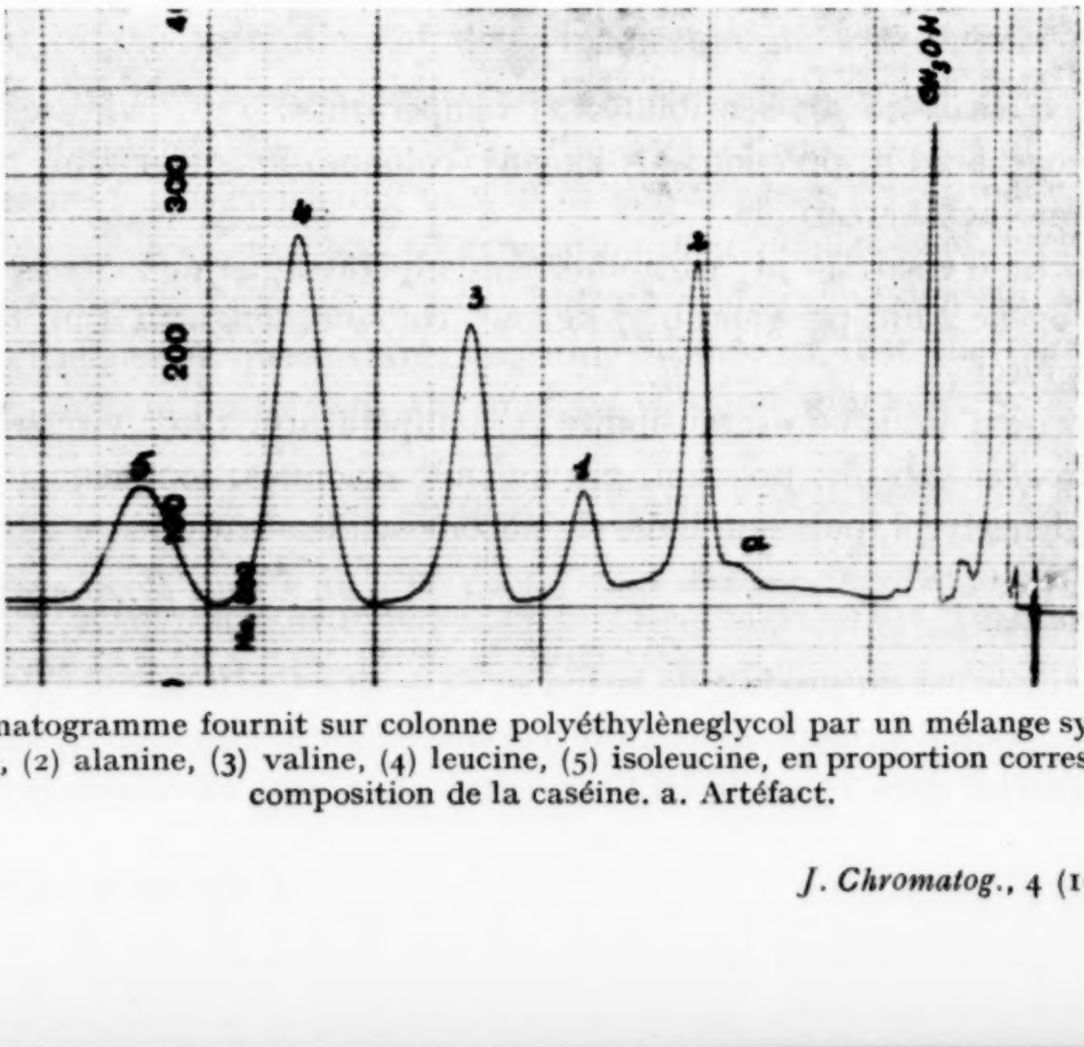


Fig. 5. Chromatogramme fournit sur colonne polyéthylèneglycol par un mélange synthétique de (1) glycocolle, (2) alanine, (3) valine, (4) leucine, (5) isoleucine, en proportion correspondant à la composition de la caséine. a. Artéfact.

PARTIE EXPÉRIMENTALE

(1) *Obtention d'un acide chloré à partir d'un acide aminé*

On ajoute à l'acide aminé un nombre de ml de HCl concentré numériquement égal à 3 fois le poids exprimé en gramme de cet acide aminé et la quantité calculée de HNO_3 concentré nécessaire pour former le nitrate de l'acide aminé majorée de 10%. On chauffe au bain-marie pendant 1 heure. On laisse refroidir et on extrait avec 1 ml d'éther. On centrifuge et on sépare la couche éthérée qui contient l'acide chloré.

(2) *Passage à l'ester méthylique correspondant*

Le diazométhane est obtenu d'après les indications de "*Organic Syntheses*"[16], action de KOH à 40% sur la nitrosométhylurée en solution éthérée.

Dans la solution éthérée de l'acide chloré fournie par l et refroidie dans la glace, on fait passer le diazométhane jusqu'à coloration jaune de la solution d'acide chloré. Le tube en verre amenant le diazométhane dans la solution éthérée d'acide chloré a la forme d'un M. Les deux petites branches du M sont également refroidies dans l'eau glacée, ceci afin d'arrêter l'éther du tube générateur, éther qui entraîné par le courant de diazométhane viendrait diluer la solution etheré d'acide chloré.

La solution d'ester méthylique chloré est alors introduite à l'aide d'une seringue micrométrique "Agla" dans l'appareil à chromatographie gazeuse (Fractovap de la firme Carlo Erba).

(3) *Chromatogrammes des Figs. 1, 2 et 3*

Pour l'obtention de ces chromatogrammes, les opérations décrites en (1) et (2) ont été conduites à partir d'un mélange de 100 mg environ de chacun des acides aminés suivants: glycocolle, alanine, acide α-aminobutyrique, valine, norvaline, leucine, isoleucine, norleucine.

Conditions opératoires chromatographiques

Fig. 1: prise d'essai: 40 μl; sensibilité: 2; température: 130°; vitesse du courant gazeux: hydrogène 2 l/h; pression: 0.5 kg/cm²; colonne: longueur 2 m; remplissage: huile de silicone–acide stéarique.

Fig. 2: prise d'essai: 40 μl; sensibilité: 2; température: 130°; vitesse du courant gazeux: hydrogène 2 l/h; pression: 0.37 kg/cm²; colonne: longueur 2 m; remplissage: polyéthylèneglycol.

Fig. 3: prise d'essai: 60 μl; sensibilité: 1; température: 130°; vitesse du courant gazeux: hydrogène 2.6 l/h; pression: 0.8 kg/cm²; colonnes: longueur 4 m, d'abord 2 m polyéthylèneglycol, puis 2 m huile de silicone–acide stéarique.

(4) *Essai quantitatif*

La caséine utilisée est un produit de la Fisher Scientific Co. (Caséine C.P.).

Dans un appareil à reflux, on chauffe à douce ébullition au bain de sable pendant 23 h, 5 g de caséine dans 15 ml de HCl concentré. On ajoute alors avec précaution 4 g de norite et on continue l'ébullition encore pendant 1 h. On laisse refroidir et on filtre. La solution obtenue est saturée par un courant de HCl gazeux et on répète sur 2 ml de cette solution les opérations (1) et (2) précédentes. La solution éthérée des esters chlorés obtenus donne la Fig. 4.

Le chromatogramme de la Fig. 5 est obtenu à partir d'un mélange initial synthétique de: glycocolle 20 mg, alanine 32 mg, valine 72 mg, leucine 92 mg, isoleucine 61 mg, que l'on traite suivant (1) et (2).

Les chromatogrammes des Figs. 4 et 5 sont pris dans les mêmes conditions soit: sensibilité: 2; température: 130°; vitesse du courant gazeux: hydrogène 2.5 l/h; pression: 0.35 kg/cm^2; colonne: longueur 2 m; remplissage: polyéthylèneglycol.

RÉSUMÉ

Le mélange HCl + HNO_3 concentrés permet de transformer avec un rendement pratiquement quantitatif les acides α-monoaminés monocarboxylés en acides α-chlorés correspondants. Cette réaction a été appliquée, moyennant la transformation ultérieure des acides α-chlorés en esters méthyliques par action du diazométhane, à la séparation des acides α-monoaminés monocarboxylés par chromatographie gazeuse. Une colonne de 4 mètres, 2 mètres de polyéthylèneglycol suivi de 2 mètres de huile de silicon–acide stéarique fournit une séparation remarquable des esters méthyliques chlorés correspondant à glycocolle, alanine, acide α-aminobutyrique, valine, norvaline, leucine, isoleucine, norleucine. Un essai quantitatif permet de penser que le dosage de ces acides aminés dans les protéines pourra se faire facilement par ce procédé.

SUMMARY

By treating α-monoamino-monocarboxylic acids with a mixture of conc. HCl + HNO_3, the corresponding α-chloro-acids are obtained in a yield of almost 100%. This reaction was applied to the separation of the α-monoamino-monocarboxylic acids by gas chromatography, the chloro-acids having first been converted to their methyl esters by means of diazomethane.

A column of 4 m consisting of 2 m of polyethylene glycol followed by 2 m of silicon oil–stearic acid gave a good separation of the chloro-acid methyl esters corresponding to glycine, alanine, α-aminobutyric acid, valine, norvaline, leucine, isoleucine, norleucine. A quantitative experiment showed that the determination of these amino-acids in proteins by this method will probably be easy.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

[1] I. R. Hunter, K. P. Dimick et J. W. Corse, *Chem. and Ind.* (*London*), (1956) 294.
[2] E. Bayer, K. H. Reuther et F. Born, *Angew. Chem.*, 69 (1957) 640.
[3] A. Zlatkis et J. F. Oro, *Anal. Chem.*, 30 (1958) 1156.
[4] A. Zlatkis, J. F. Oro et A. P. Kimball, *Anal. Chem.*, 32 (1960) 162.
[5] C. G. Youngs, *Anal. Chem.*, 31 (1959) 1019.
[6] A. Liberti, dans D. H. Desty, *Gas Chromatography 1958*, Academic Press, New-York, 1958, p. 341.

[7] M. Bier et P. Teitelbaum, *Federation Proc.*, 17 (1958) 191.
[8] M. Bier et P. Teitelbaum, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 72 (1959) 641.
[9] M. Renard, *Mém. soc. roy. sci. Liège*, [4] 7 (1946).
[10] M. Renard, *Bull. soc. chim. biol.*, 28 (1946) 497.
[11] M. Renard, *Mém. soc. roy. sci. Liège*, [4] 7 (1946).
[12] M. Renard, *Bull. classe sci. Acad. roy. Belg.*, [5] 31 (1945) 219.
[13] M. Renard, *Bull. soc. chim. biol.*, 28 (1946) 499.
[14] M. Renard et J. Médart, *Bull. soc. roy. sci. Liège*, 11 (1949) 409.
[15] M. Renard et P. Deschamps, *Mikrochemie ver. Mikrochim. Acta*, 36/37 (1951) 665.
[16] *Organic Syntheses*, Collective volume II, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New-York, 1943, p. 166.

Short Communications

Fractionation of polyphenolic substances from cacao beans by paper electrophoresis

Cacao beans must be subjected to fermentation before they are used in chocolate making. The most striking changes during fermentation are those that occur in the polyphenolic substances in the cotyledons. The nature and extent of these transformations are still a matter of investigation, and there is a definite need for a method of separating and identifying the polyphenols from fermented and unfermented beans.

Previous work was mainly carried out by paper chromatography of HCl extracts[1-3].

Phenolic compounds[4,5] and also leucocyanidins[6] have been separated by paper electrophoresis.

This paper describes a procedure for fractionating polyphenols from cacao beans by paper electrophoresis.

Experimental

Material and methods. Beans of the Forastero type, from Bahia, were used throughout. For the polyphenolic extracts, 100 g of freshly dried cotyledons were blended in a Waring blendor with 200 ml of chilled 0.1 N HCl at 0°, three times for five minutes each, and then filtered. For electrophoresis, 50 μl were placed in a band of 3.8 cm on strips (4.8 × 40 cm) of unwashed Whatman No. 1 paper.

Apparatus and procedure. Electrophoresis was carried out in a KELAB apparatus, the following conditions giving the best results: borate buffer of pH 10 as electrolyte, 200 V/cm, 6 hours. The polyphenolic fractions were detected by immersing the strips in $Fe{-}Cl_3{-}K_3Fe(CN)_6$ reagent as, described by BARTON[7]. *et al.* For quantitative estimation by densitometry, it is better to use a more dilute reagent (1:3 in distilled water), and then wash the strips in 0.1 N HCl and in distilled water before air drying. The fractions were visible as blue bands.

Chromatographic resolution of the fractions. Each fraction was cut off from strips that had been submitted to electrophoresis at the same time, but had not been treated with the BARTON reagent, and eluted with 70% methanol–1.0 N HCl (95:5 v/v). Elution by capillary methods is very time-consuming. If the sections were soaked and stirred with a definite amount of eluant in a centrifuge tube, a clear supernatant could be obtained by centrifuging the mixture for 10 min at 3000 r.p.m. Each sample was concentrated in vacuo at 45° and chromatographed. For one-dimensonal chromatograms, n-butanol–formic acid–water (10:2:5 v/v) was used at 25° for 18 h; for two-dimensional chromatograms the first solvent was distilled water, according to ROBERTS AND WOOD[8], and the second the above-mentioned butanol–formic acid–water mixture. The respective polyphenolic components were isolated from the spots of each fraction, and identified by specific reactions and spectrophotometry.

Results and discussion

Figs. 1 and 2 represent typical electropherograms, of unfermented and fermented beans respectively. Each of these patterns was reproducible in all experiments, with remarkable constancy. On the electropherograms of extracts of unfermented beans five fractions are visible. The first (I) is a complex tannic material, which does not move; fraction II gave a pink colour with vanilline–HCl reagent[3] like the leucocyanidins. Fraction III was identified as anthocyanidin glycosides by specific reactions[9] and spectrophotometry[10].

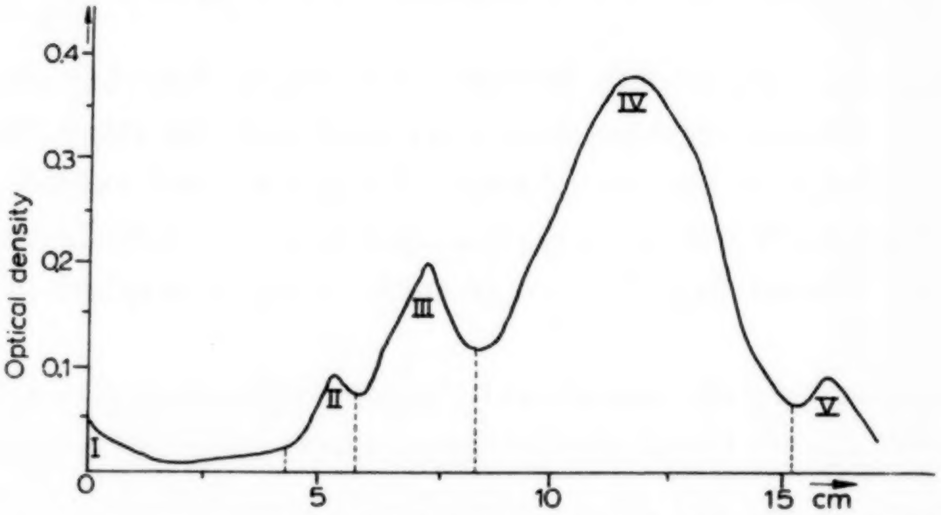


Fig. 1. Electropherogram of unfermented cacao beans. Conditions: borate buffer of pH 10: 200 V/cm; 6 h.

Fraction IV proved to be of phenolic nature, giving a characteristic reaction with *p*-nitroaniline[11] and toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid[12]. In addition, a non-identified fraction is present, which also shows phenolic character. The number and the nature of the components isolated from each fraction, as well as a discussion about the biochemistry of cacao fermentation will be the subject of a further paper. As can be seen in Fig. 2,

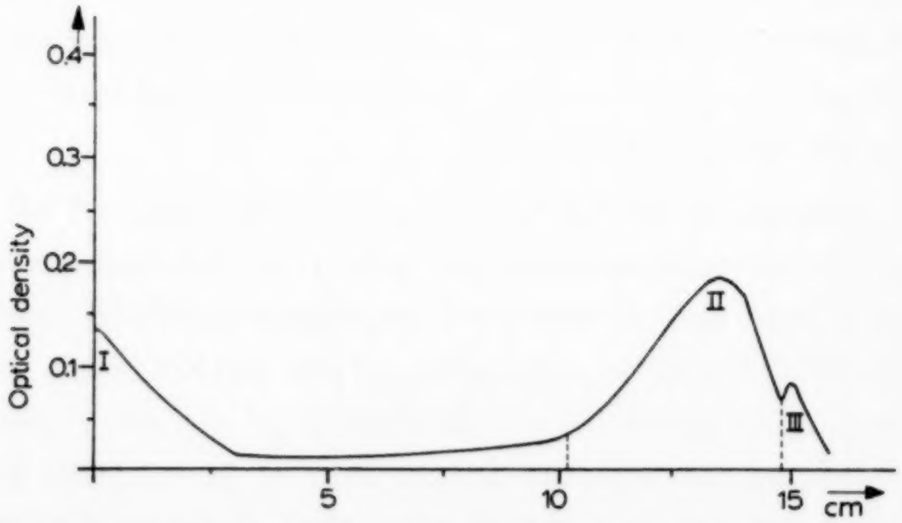


Fig. 2. Electropherogram of fully fermented cacao beans. Conditions: borate buffer of pH 10; 200 V/cm; 6 h.

the non-mobile fraction is greatly increased in fermented beans; it consists of condensed tannins. The anthocyanin fraction failed to appear, which agrees with former experiments[13,14] and proves that the anthocyanins are hydrolysed during fermentations.

Fraction III decreased in fermented beans; this is in accordance with the already observed loss of catechins during fermentation, which causes the characteristic browning of fermented beans.

In an attempt to correlate the degree of fermentation with the electrophoretic behaviour, beans were tested that had been rejected from commercial batches because they had been labeled "insufficiently fermented" judged by a standardized method[15]. Intermediary patterns were always found, as in Fig. 3.

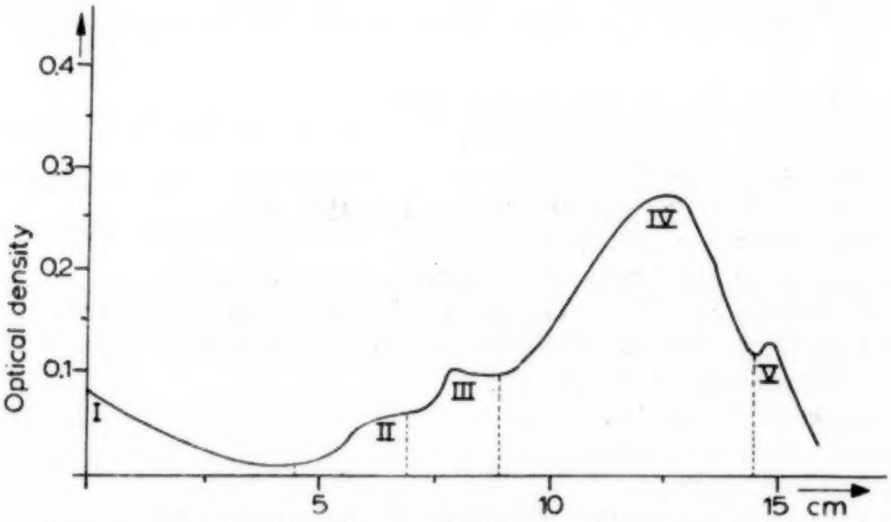


Fig. 3. Electropherogram of under-fermented cacao beans. Conditions: borate buffer of pH 10; 200 V/cm; 6 h.

The fraction corresponding to the anthocyanins appears to be incompletely transformed. It has already been proved that the transformation of the polyphenols during the fermentation procedure is a progressive process[14,15].

Advantages of the method

The greatest advantages are speed, sensitivity and constancy of results. Since the commercial value of the beans is related to the degree of fermentation, this procedure may find practical application in determining this degree.

Limitations and precautions to be taken

(a) Great care must be exercised because of the powerful polyphenoloxidase system present in the cotyledons; although FORSYTH[2] mentioned that in powdered preparations the polyphenolic components remained unchanged, we have always obtained unsatisfactory results with such preparations.

(b) The electrophoresis should be carried out as soon as possible after the extraction of the polyphenols, in view of their instability in acid solution.

(c) By drying the strips at 50° for ten minutes, after the electrophoretic migration has taken place, better definition can be obtained.

Conclusions

1. The polyphenolic components of cacao beans can be fractionated by paper electrophoresis.
2. Unfermented and fermented beans both give typical electropherograms.
3. The procedure described provides a means of determining the degree of fermentation of the beans.

Acknowledgements

Thanks are due to Dr. RUY BARRETO for help in preparing the electropherograms, and also to the Research Council of the University of Brazil for a grant.

School of Chemistry, University of Brazil,
Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)
HEBE L. MARTELLI

[1] W. G. C. FORSYTH, *Biochem. J.*, 51 (1952) 511, 516.
[2] W. G. C. FORSYTH, *Biochem. J.*, 60 (1955) 108.
[3] L. A. GRIFFITHS, *Biochem. J.*, 70 (1958) 120.
[4] C. B. COULSON AND W. C. EVANS, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 374.
[5] J. B. PRIDHAM, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 605.
[6] W. G. C. FORSYTH AND J. B. ROBERTS, *Biochem. J.*, 70 (1960) 374.
[7] G. M. BARTON, R. S. EVANS AND J. A. GARDNER, *Nature*, 170 (1952) 249.
[8] E. A. H. ROBERTS AND D. J. WOOD, *Biochem. J.*, 53 (1953) 332.
[9] J. B. HARBORNE, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 473.
[10] J. B. HARBORNE, *Biochem. J.*, 70 (1958) 22.
[11] T. SWAIN, Biochem. *J.*, 53 (1953) 200.
[12] D. G. ROUX, *Nature*, 180 (1957) 973.
[13] W. G. C. FORSYTH AND V. C. QUESNEL, *Biochem. J.*, 65 (1957) 177.
[14] W. G. C. FORSYTH AND V. C. QUESNEL, *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 8 (1957) 505.
[15] H. L. MARTELLI, *Arquiv. ferment.*, 1(1955) 87.

Received June 13th, 1960

J. Chromatog., 4 (1960) 347–350

Diazotised *p*-nitroaniline as a location reagent for ammonium salts of aliphatic acids

The most used reagents for location of ammonium salts of aliphatic acids after chromatography have been acid–base indicators, of which a variety have been recommended by various workers. These reagents suffer from the disadvantages of:

(i) Difficulty in distinguishing between true spots and artefacts.
(ii) Instability of the colours produced.
(iii) Necessity of removing the solvent completely before spraying.

Nesslers reagent has also been suggested as a location reagent but suffers from disadvantages (ii) and (iii) above, and also that the high alkali concentration renders the paper difficult to handle. Diazotised *p*-nitroaniline may be used as a spray reagent to overcome these difficulties. This reagent is used in inorganic analysis as a spot test for ammonium ion, but its use in chromatography has been limited to the location of phenolic compounds.

J. Chromatog., 4 (1960) 350–351

The reagent was prepared as follows: Dissolve *p*-nitroaniline (1 g) by warming in a mixture of concentrated hydrochloric acid (2 ml) and water (20 ml), and dilute to 180 ml. After cooling to room temperature add 5 % (w/v) sodium nitrite (20 ml) and shake until all the solid has dissolved. Stored at 4° the reagent can still be used after 3 months, any deposit being filtered off before use.

After development in an ammoniacal solvent, sheets are removed from the tank and hung in a fume-free atmosphere at room temperature for about 15 minutes. While still just damp, sheets are sprayed lightly and evenly with the diazotised *p*-nitroaniline reagent and then immediately resprayed with 15 % (w/v) aqueous sodium carbonate, when ammonium compounds appear as red spots. The papers are then hung to dry at room temperature in a fume-free atmosphere. The background colour may be high at first, but will clear as the paper dries, eventually assuming a pale yellow-brown colour. The red colours are stable for several weeks if the paper is kept in a fume-free atmosphere.

The sensitivity of the reagent is such that 0.1 μmole of the ammonium salts of monobasic acids was readily detected. Good definition has been obtained with a wide variety of compounds including the following, $C_1 - C_9$ fatty acids, α-hydroxyisocaproic, α-hydroxy-isovaleric, α-keto-glutaric, α-keto-isocaproic, malic, lactic, succinic, citric, tartaric, glycollic, tiglic, dimethacrylic and methacrylic acids.

Enzyme Research Laboratory,
The Hospital for Sick Children, London (Great Britain)
A. E. WHITFIELD

Received June 26th, 1960

Addendum

(to publication entitled: RAPID PAPER IONOPHORESIS USING ORGANIC BUFFERS IN WATER–FORMAMIDE AND WATER–UREA, by L. N. WERUM, H. T. GORDON AND W. THORNBURG, *J. Chromatog.*, 3 (1960) 125–145)

The values of "ionic strength" stated for the various buffers described in this paper were calculated as the sum of the effective molar concentration of all ions. For each ion, the effective molar concentration is its actual molarity multiplied by the square of its valence. By this definition, the "ionic strength" of a 0.1 *M* solution of sodium chloride would be 0.2, and of calcium chloride, 0.6.

The conventional definition of ionic strength, first given by G. N. LEWIS, is *one-half* of the sum of the effective molar concentrations of all the ions. To avoid errors in comparison of ionic strengths, values in this paper should be converted to LEWIS ionic strength by dividing by 2.

Received May 2nd, 1960

BOOK REVIEW

Chromatographie en chimie organique et biologique, Vol. II, publié sous la direction de E. LEDERER, Masson et Cie Éditeurs, Paris, 1960, xiv + 876 pages.

Volume II of this treatise on chromatography (for the review of Vol. I see *J. Chromatog.*, 3 (1960) 507) contains the following chapters:

I. Sugars, by R. DEDONDER, 71 pages
II. Phosphate esters, by J. MONTREUIL, 28 pages
III. Sulphur compounds, by P. FROMAGEOT, 60 pages
IV. Sterols, steroids and related compounds, by R. NEHER, 85 pages (this is an abbreviated version of the review which appeared in *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 122, 205)
V. Lipids, by J. ASSELINEAU, 25 pages
VI. Amino-alcohols, by M. JUTISZ, 17 pages
VII. Amino-acids and peptides, by M. JUTISZ, 102 pages
VIII. Derivatives of amino-acids, by R. MONIER, 23 pages
IX. Proteins, by M. JUTISZ, 46 pages
X. Purines, pyrimidines and derivatives, by P. BOULANGER AND J. MONTREUIL, 102 pages
XI. Pigments (non-nitrogenous), by E. LEDERER, 10 pages
XII. Pigments (nitrogenous), by G. BISERTE, 54 pages
XIII. Fat-soluble vitamins, by E. LEDERER, 9 pages
XIV. Water-soluble vitamins and growth factors, by R. MUNIER, 108 pages
XV. Nitrogenous hormones, by J. ROCHE, R. MICHEL AND J. NUNEZ, 26 pages
XVI. Antibiotics, by E. SAIAS, 28 pages.

Alphabetic reference lists follow each chapter and there is an author and a subject index at the end of the volume.

As stated in the preface one aim of the book, namely to present a text permitting execution of chromatograms without reference to the original papers, was only partly achieved. There are, however, numerous methods for the preparation of adsorbents, columns etc. in the text, usually in small print. The book is extremely well produced and will prove invaluable to all French-speaking biochemists and chemists.

J. Chromatog., 4 (1960) 352

NEW BOOKS

Papierelektrophorese: Grundlagen–Methodik–Klinik, by ANNO DITTMER 2nd Ed , VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena, 1960, 272 pages, price DM 22.–.

Handbuch der Papierchromatographie, Band II. *Bibliographie und Anwendungen*, by I. M. HAIS AND K. MACEK, VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena, 1960, xxiv + 726 pages, price DM 44.–.

A translation of the second Czech edition by J. LIEBSTER.

RECEIVED
DEC 16 1960
ESSO TECHNICAL
LIBRARY

THE INFLUENCE OF WATER AND ACID CONCENTRATION ON THE CHROMATOGRAPHIC BEHAVIOUR OF INORGANIC IONS

R. GUEDES DE CARVALHO
Centro de Estudos de Quimica Nuclear, Porto (Portugal)

(Received February 11th, 1960)

In a previous paper[1] we showed that the shape of the curves of R_F *vs.* acid concentration of the eluant was almost the same ("bell curve"). Since in that paper no systematic variations of $[H_2O]$ and [HCl] were made, it was not possible to determine to what extent each one of the components influenced the R_F. The present work was carried out in order to obtain a better interpretation of the results obtained and, at the same time, to determine better conditions for separation.

Whilst this work was in progress, we read a paper by ALMÁSSY AND DESZÖ[2], which in part was similar to our work, but which was less extensive and contained only limited conclusions. The authors merely concluded that the length of the spots varies inversely with the water and acid concentration of the eluant. The results of the present work have confirmed these findings, although this was not our main purpose.

EXPERIMENTAL

The ascending method, already described in a previous paper[1], was used throughout this work.

The eluants used were mixtures of $HCl + H_2O + n$-butanol, with only one phase, in order to avoid having to determine the acid and water in the organic phase, which is necessary when two phases are obtained.

Eight series of five eluants each were prepared in such a way that in the first four series the [HCl] was maintained at four different levels and the $[H_2O]$ was systematically varied, while in the last four series $[H_2O]$ was fixed at four different levels and [HCl] was systematically varied.

The compositions of the eluants are summarized in Table I.

DISCUSSION

In order not to make this paper too extensive, the results are presented partly in graphs, partly in tables. However, as all the graphs were drawn, the comments on the work dealing with the elements whose R_F and R_M are tabulated, also refer to the curves obtained when these values are graphically represented.

TABLE I

COMPOSITION OF ELUANTS

Series A				*Series B*			
Designation	*[HCl] (g/100 ml)*	*[H_2O] (g/100 ml)*	*n-Butanol*	*Designation*	*[H_2O] (g/100 ml)*	*[HCl] (g/100 ml)*	*n-Butanol*
I.1	17.6	30.0	to 100 ml	I.1	60.0	37.2	to 100 ml
I.2	17.6	38.0	,,	I.2	60.0	29.0	,,
I.3	17.6	50.0	,,	I.3	60.0	21.9	,,
I.4	17.6	70.0	,,	I.4	60.0	15.4	,,
				I.5	60.0	9.6	,,
II.1	11.0	18.8	,,	II.1	40.0	24.9	,,
II.2	11.0	23.9	,,	II.2	40.0	19.3	,,
II.3	11.0	31.1	,,	II.3	40.0	14.6	,,
II.4	11.0	43.8	,,	II.4	40.0	10.3	,,
II.5	11.0	68.9	,,	II.5	40.0	6.4	,,
III.1	4.4	7.5	,,	III.1	20.0	12.4	,,
III.2	4.4	9.5	,,	III.2	20.0	9.7	,,
III.3	4.4	12.5	,,	III.3	20.0	7.3	,,
III.4	4.4	17.5	,,	III.4	20.0	5.1	
III.5	4.4	27.5	,,	III.5	20.0	3.2	,,
IV.1	0.9	1.5	,,	IV.1	5.0	2.9	,,
IV.2	0.9	1.9	,,	IV.2	5.0	2.3	,,
IV.3	0.9	2.5	,,	IV.3	5.0	1.8	,,
IV.4	0.9	3.5	,,	IV.4	5.0	1.3	,,
IV.5	0.9	5.5	,,	IV.5	5.0	0.8	,,

Some groups of elements are represented by two graphs, relating to series A and B of Table I. Two more graphs for each group of elements were drawn relating R_M with pH_2O and R_M with pCl^- respectively. These two graphs are necessary in order to apply the theoretical considerations developed by LEDERER in two papers[3,4], to the present work. In one of these papers[3], LEDERER AND KERTES established the following equation referring to an ion developed with an acid eluant on ion-exchange papers:

$$x\,\mathrm{pH} = R_M + \mathrm{const.} \tag{1}$$

in which x is the number of charges of the ion and $R_M = \log(1/R_F - 1)$, the term introduced by BATE-SMITH AND WESTALL[5].

The straight lines represented by equation (1) must be parallel in the case of ions of the same charge, a fact that was observed with several ions.

In the second paper[4] LEDERER developed these considerations further, and applied them to chloro-complexes of inorganic ions in partition chromatograms. The equilibrium of a complex formation

$$\mathrm{M(H_2O)}_x^{y+} + x\,\mathrm{Cl}^- \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{MCl}_x^{(y-x)} + x\,\mathrm{H_2O} \tag{2}$$

has the following constant:

$$K = \frac{[MCl_x]\cdot[H_2O]^x}{[M(H_2O)_x]\cdot[Cl^-]^x} \tag{3}$$

or

$$-\,pK = \log\left[\frac{MCl_x}{M(H_2O)_x}\right] + x\log[H_2O] + x\,pCl^- \tag{4}$$

Since

$$\log\left[\frac{MCl_x}{M(H_2O)_x}\right]$$

is the log of the partition coefficient, which varies directly with R_M, one may write:

$$-\,pK = R_M + x\log[H_2O] + x\,pCl^- + k \tag{5}$$

This equation would probably permit the determination of the "instability constant K" of the complex, if the partition coefficient (and therefore R_M) were only dependent on the complexation and not on the solubilities of the ion and the complex in the various eluants used.

In the present work when $[H_2O]$ was fixed, the following equation was applied:

$$-\,pK = R_M + x\,pCl^- + k'x + k \tag{6}$$

or

$$x\,pCl^- = -\,R_M - k'x - k - pK \tag{7}$$

Similarly, when [HCl] was fixed:

$$x\,pH_2O = R_M + k'x + k + pK \tag{8}$$

If the number of chloride ions x is constant, equations (7) and (8) are straight lines. If two ions give parallel lines for equations (7) or (8) with the same eluant, then they are probably of the same ionic species.

Group IA—rubidium, caesium

Notwithstanding the discontinuities in the [HCl] of the solutions represented by the curves in Fig. 1a, these curves show a smooth continuity, indicating that $[H_2O]$ is the ruling factor in the R_F values of these ions. The curves of Fig. 2a, showing four different and increasing levels of R_F for the increasing $[H_2O]$, confirm this assumption.

Variation of the complexation seems to be revealed by Fig. 2b.

The equilibrium equations may be more complex than equation (2):

$$M(H_2O)_x^{y+} + z\,Cl^- \rightleftharpoons M(H_2O)_xCl_z^{(y-z)} \tag{9}$$

or:

$$M(H_2O)_x^{y+} + zCl^- \rightleftharpoons M(H_2O)_{x'}Cl_z^{(y-z)} + (x - x')\,H_2O \tag{10}$$

The instability constants are:

$$K = \frac{[M(H_2O)_xCl_z]}{[M(H_2O)_x]}\cdot\frac{1}{[Cl^-]^z} \tag{11}$$

and

$$K = \frac{[M(H_2O)_{x'}Cl_z]}{[M(H_2O)_x]} \cdot \frac{[H_2O]^{(x-x')}}{[Cl^-]^z} \tag{12}$$

or

$$-\,pK = R_M + z\,pCl^- + k \tag{13}$$

and

$$-\,pK = R_M + z\,pCl^- - (x - x')pH_2O + k \tag{14}$$

Equation (14), referring to a complex hydrated ion, could explain the observed behaviour of the ions. In fact, even supposing that the ion remains with the same chloride complexation (*i.e.* z = constant), equation (14) will only be a straight line for pH_2O = constant if $(x - x')$ is also constant. But $(x - x')$ represents the number of moles of water separated from (or added to) the ion, which possibly varies with the acid concentration. Hence it would be easier to explain the non-linearity of the graphs of Fig. 2b by a variation in the hydration of the complex ion, than by the formation of new chloro-complexes, which are not described in the literature.

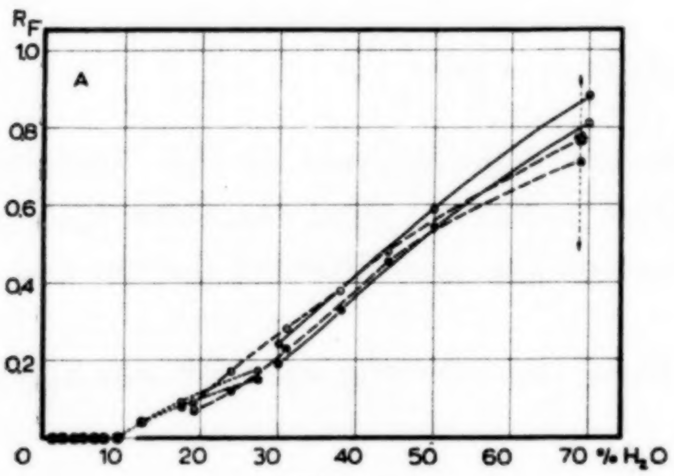


Fig. 1a

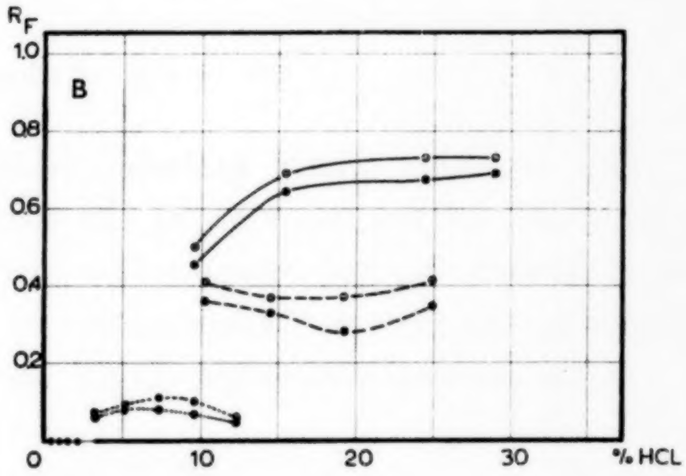


Fig. 2a

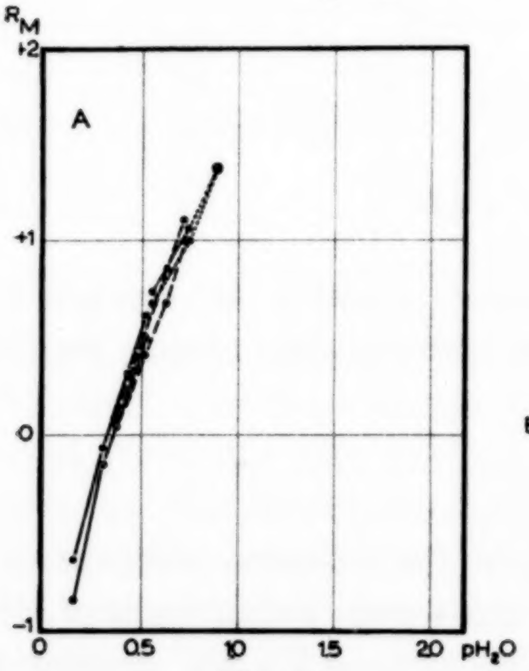
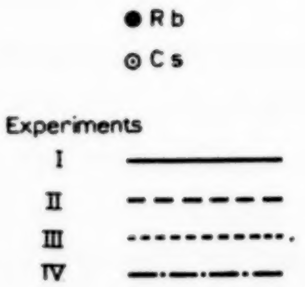


Fig. 1b



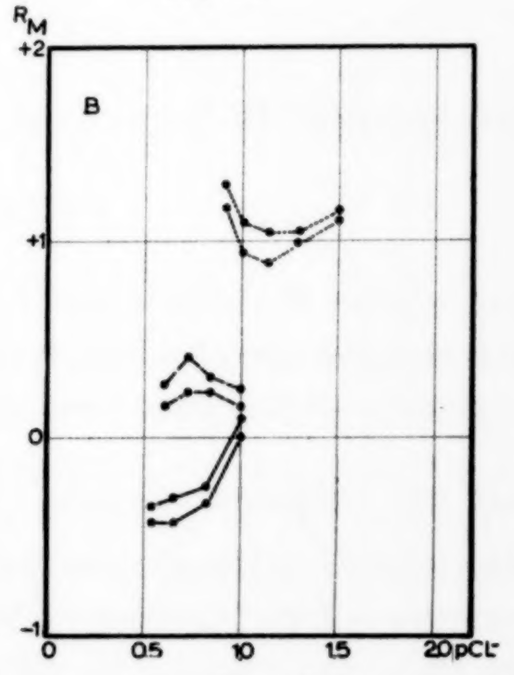


Fig. 2b

It must be pointed out that

(1) in this type of eluant the migration of ions starts only if the water content is higher than 10%;

(2) the best conditions for separation are those of Expt. B.II.2.

Group IB—copper, gold

The shape of the curves of Fig. 3a is quite different from that of Fig. 1a, since there is no continuity in the curves of each group of experiments. It can be seen that with increasing acid content the R_F value increases in the case of Cu and decreases in the case of Au, but by jumps, which can be interpreted as a chloro-complexation; the increase in the R_F would be due to the formation of a more anionic form and the decrease to a less anionic form of the complex.

In Fig. 3b several complexes can be noted in the Cu curves: one in Expt. A.I, two in Expt. A.II and three in Expt. A.III.

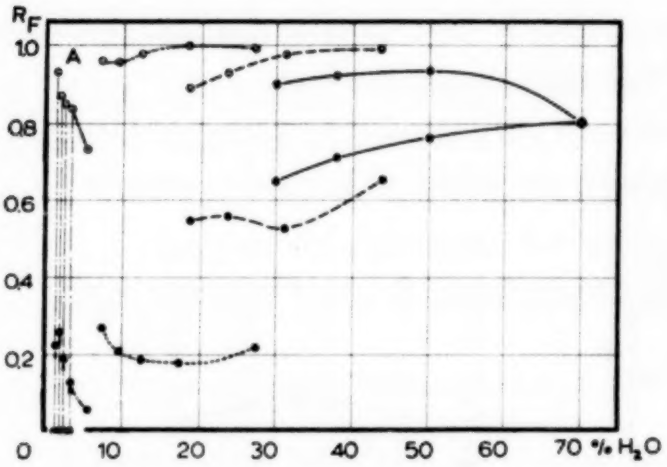


Fig. 3a

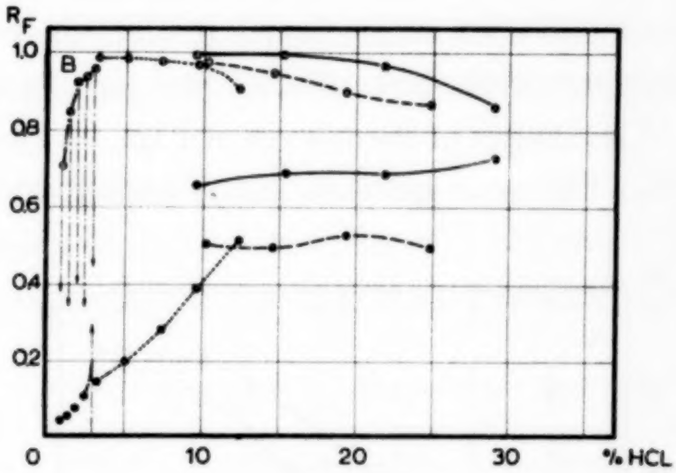


Fig. 4a

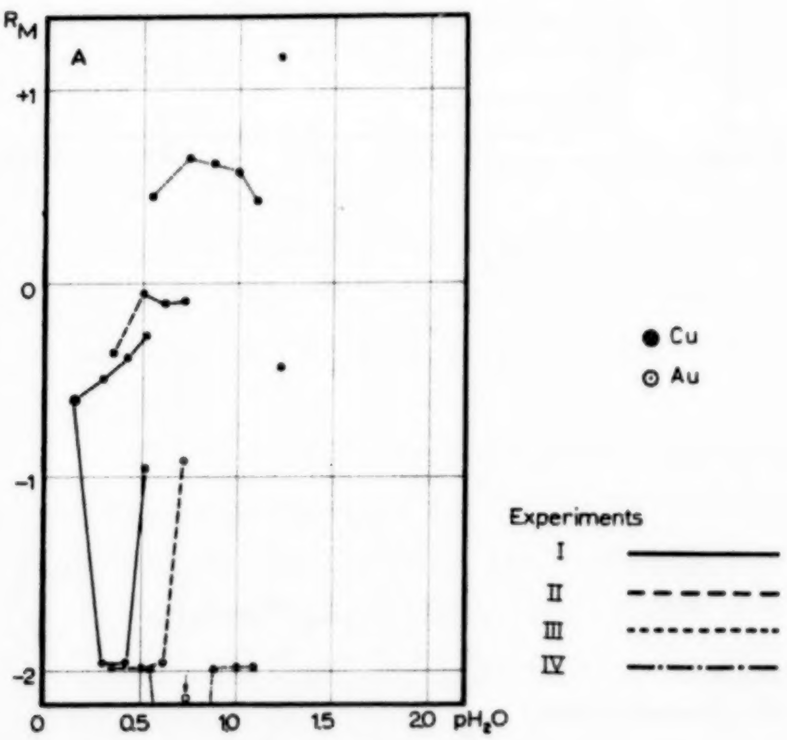


Fig. 3b

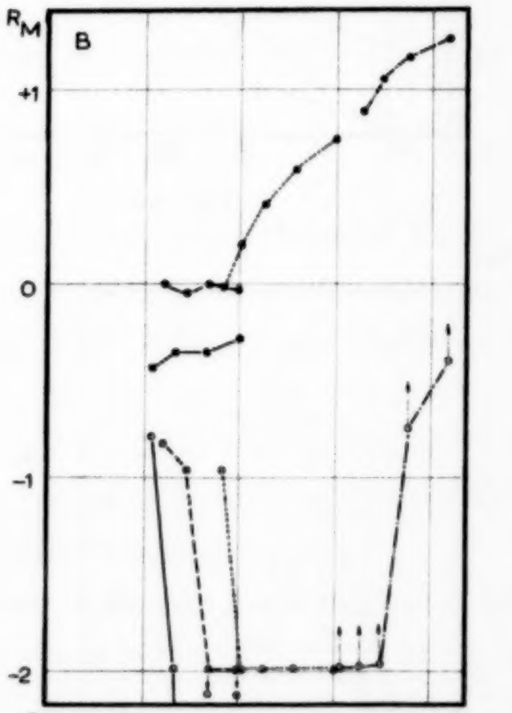


Fig. 4b

Au seems to have two different complexes in Expts. A.I and A.II, but as the R_F values are greater than 0.90, the corresponding R_M variations are rather difficult to interpret.

In Fig. 4a it can be seen that the influence of $[H_2O]$ on the R_F of Au is very small. In the case of Cu the [HCl] has no influence in Expts. B.I and B.II, but in Expts. B.III and B.IV there is a great increase of R_F as the [HCl] increases.

In Fig. 4b Expts. B.I show only one complex; Expts. B.II also show only one complex represented by a straight line parallel to the pCl^- axis and hence independent of $[Cl^-]$. Expts. B.III and B.IV probably represent only one ionic species.

With these eluants ion migration begins when the water content is higher than 1 %; the best conditions for separation of the two elements are those of Expts. A.III and B.III.

Group IIA—beryllium, magnesium

In this group, as in the alkali group, the $[H_2O]$ is the determining factor for the R_F values. However, in the 4.4 % HCl zone, the behaviour is different, as can be seen in Fig. 5a and even more clearly in Fig. 5b, where the Be line shows a distinct variation of angular coefficient, which must signify a different complexation.

The shapes of the curves of Figs. 6a and 6b are very similar to those of Group IA, so that the same considerations expounded there are applicable to this group.

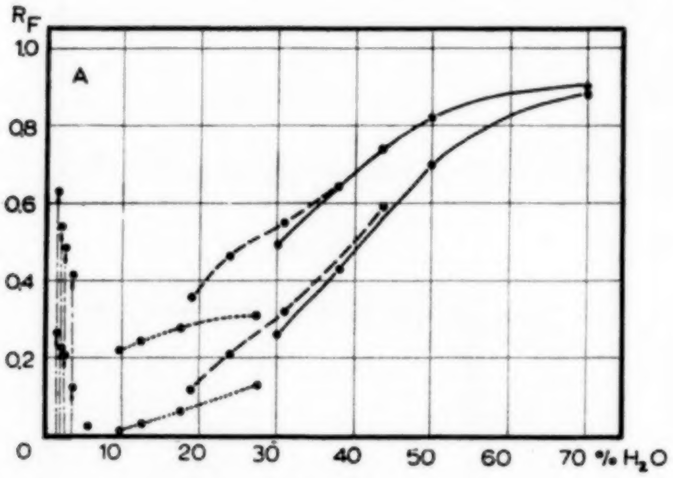


Fig. 5a

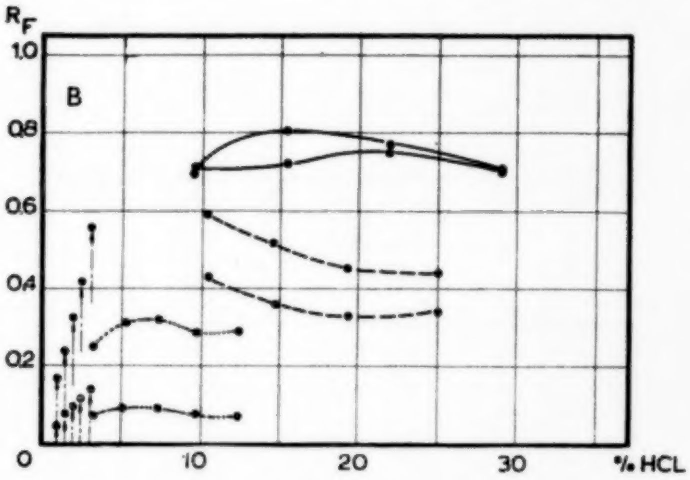


Fig. 6a

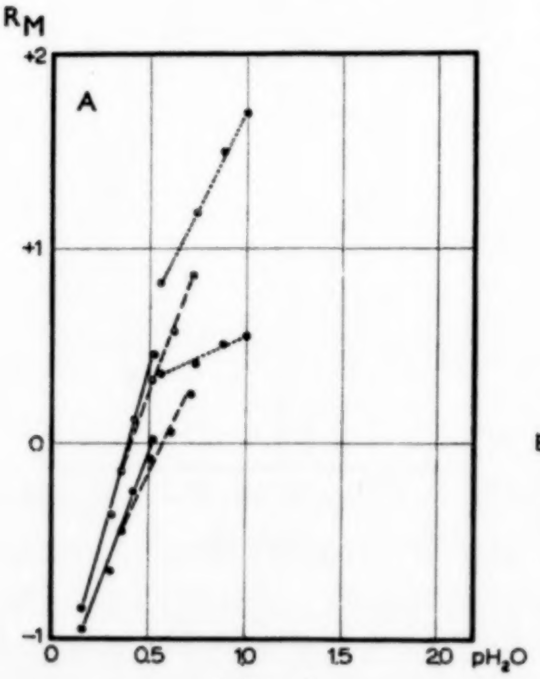
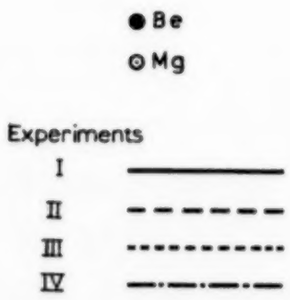


Fig. 5b



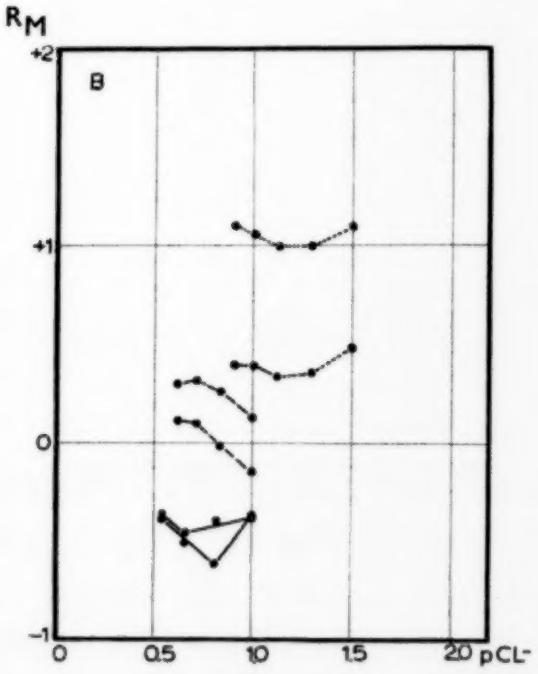


Fig. 6b

With these eluants free migration of ions is observed only if the H_2O content is higher than 10 %; optimal conditions for separation are those of Expts. A.II, A.III and B.III.

Group IIB—cadmium, zinc, mercury

The curves of these elements are all rather similar, since the behaviour of these elements resembles that of Au, from which it may be presumed that these complexes are neutral or anionic.

It may be mentioned that the frequent cross-linking of these curves indicates variations of anionic character with the composition of the eluant. However, it can be observed that with low [HCl] (less than 5 %) a sharp decrease in the R_F occurs, which must indicate a new ionic, less negative, species; this can be clearly seen in Expt. B.III.

From the shape of the curves of the R_M values, it appears that, under the conditions of Expts. A.I, a change in the ionic form occurs between 30 % and 50% H_2O. The high R_F values observed here, make it difficult to determine the variation of the R_M–pH_2O lines.

In the case of low [H_2O], the spots obtained had no tails.

There is no optimum for separation of the three elements, although the zones of 30, 40 and 50 % H_2O of Expts. A.I and the zone of 24 % H_2O of Expt. A.II must be pointed out.

Group IIIA—lanthanum, thorium

The behaviour of this group is very similar to that of Group IA. The separation of the two elements is impossible under any of the conditions used in the experiments.

Group IIIB—gallium, indium, thallium

Under the conditions of Expt. A.IV, and even more so under those of Expt. A.III, Ga seems to be anionic at low [H_2O], but becomes cationic at higher water concentrations. However, in Expts. A.I and A.II, with high [HCl], the complex is always anionic.

The fact that the Ga curves show a maximum (R_F = 1.0), could be explained by the occurrence of an intermediate zone between anionic and cationic, in which the complex is non-ionic and thus migrates with the solvent front.

Indium also exhibits curves that are quite different from those of the former elements. It must be pointed out, for instance, that when [H_2O] = 70 %, and [HCl] is lowered from 17.6 % to 11 %, the R_F of In decreases abruptly, while that of the other elements remains the same or is even increased.

The discontinuity of the curves of series A and the relative continuity of the curves of series B, proves that [H_2O] is more important than [HCl] for the R_F values.

Tl seems to form anionic or non-ionic complexes under all the experimental conditions.

Good conditions for simultaneous separation are:

(1) [H_2O] = 5.0 % and [HCl] = 0.88 %.
(2) [H_2O] = 22.0 % and [HCl] = 4.4 %.

TABLE

R_F AND R_M VALUES OF ELEMENTS NOT REPRESENTED

Elements	Eluants								
	I				II				
	1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*
Group IIB									
Cd	0.84	0.95	0.99	0.88	0.88	0.91	0.93	0.99	0.88
	(—0.72)	(—1.98)	(—1.99)	(0.85)	(—0.85)	(—1.96)	(—1.97)	(—1.99)	(—0.85)
Zn	0.70	0.75	0.82	0.89	0.75	0.78	0.82	0.90	0.86
	(—0.37)	(—0.47)	(—0.66)	(—0.92)	(—0.52)	(—0.55)	(—0.66)	(—0.96)	(—0.80)
Hg	0.74	0.79	0.86	0.85	0.79	0.83	0.95	0.97	0.92
	(—0.46)	(—0.57)	(—0.80)	(—0.74)	(—0.57)	(—0.70)	(—1.98)	(—1.99)	(—1.96)
Group IIIA									
La	0.09	0.26	0.54	0.79	0.04	0.08	0.17	0.43	—
	(1.00)	(0.45)	(—0.07)	(—0.57)	(1.38)	(1.06)	(0.68)	(0.12)	
Th	0.09	0.22	0.51	0.74	0.04	0.07	0.15	0.41	—
	(1.00)	(0.55)	(—0.02)	(—0.46)	(1.38)	(1.11)	(0.75)	(0.16)	
Group IIIB									
Ga	0.91	0.94	0.97	0.81	0.90	0.93	0.99	0.99	0.94
	(—0.96)	(—1.97)	(—1.99)	(—0.64)	(—0.96)	(—1.97)	(—1.99)	(—1.99)	(—1.97)
In	0.35	0.43	0.56	0.85	0.37	0.37	0.46	0.56	0.48 ↕
	(0.27)	(0.12)	(—0.10)	(—0.74)	(0.23)	(0.23)	(0.07)	(—0.10)	(0.04)
Tl	0.91	0.94	0.98	0.88	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.00	0.96
	(—0.96)	(—1.97)	(—1.99)	(—0.85)	(—0.96)	(—1.98)	(—∞)	(—∞)	(—1.98)
Group IVB									
Ge	—	—	—	—	0.95	0.97	0.90	0.90	—
					(—1.98)	(—1.99)	(—0.96)	(—0.96)	
Sn	0.78	0.82	0.89	0.84	0.81	0.83	0.90	0.97	—
	(—0.55)	(—0.66)	(—0.92)	(—0.72)	(—0.64)	(—0.70)	(—0.96)	(—1.99)	
Pb	0.30	0.41	0.61	0.81	0.16 ↕	0.21 ↕	0.34	0.51	—
	(0.37)	(0.16)	(—0.19)	(—0.64)	(0.72)	(0.56)	(0.29)	(—0.02)	
Group V A									
V	0.26	0.39	0.60	0.80	0.19	0.27	0.37	0.53	—
	(0.45)	(0.20)	(—0.17)	(0.60)	(0.62)	(0.43)	(0.23)	(—0.05)	
Group V B									
Sb	—	—	—	—	0.75	0.83	0.95	0.97	0.89
					(—0.47)	(—0.70)	(—1.98)	(—1.99)	(—0.92)
Bi	0.47	0.57	0.70	0.95	0.48	0.56	0.68	0.77	0.84
	(0.05)	(—0.12)	(—0.37)	(—1.98)	(0.04)	(—0.10)	(—0.33)	(—0.52)	(—0.72)
Group VI A									
Cr	0.18	0.24	0.46	0.85	0.06	0.13	0.22	0.41	0.85
	(0.65)	(0.50)	(0.07)	(—0.74)	(1.18)	(0.82)	(0.55)	(0.16)	(—0.74)
Group VI B									
Se	0.93	0.93	0.88 ↕	0.84	0.87	0.84	0.71	0.77 ↑	0.89
	(—1.97)	(—1.97)	(—0.85)	(—0.72)	(—0.82)	(—0.72)	(—0.39)	(—0.52)	(—0.92)
Te	0.81	0.86	0.88	0.80	0.85	0.86	0.90	0.93	0.85
	(—0.64)	(—0.80)	(—0.85)	(—0.60)	(—0.74)	(—0.80)	(—0.96)	(—1.97)	(—0.74)
Group VII A									
Mn	0.26	0.37	0.60	0.90	0.13	0.18	0.32	0.52	—
	(0.45)	(0.23)	(—0.17)	(—0.96)	(0.82)	(0.65)	(0.33)	(—0.03)	
Re	0.73	0.79	0.85	0.88	0.81	0.82	0.91	0.99	—
	(—0.43)	(—0.57)	(—0.74)	(—0.85)	(—0.64)	(—0.66)	(—0.96)	(—1.99)	
Group VIII									
Fe	0.92	0.95	0.97	0.82	0.93	0.94	0.96	0.96	0.87
	(—1.96)	(—1.98)	(—1.99)	(—0.66)	(—1.97)	(—1.97)	(—1.98)	(—1.98)	(—0.82)
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pt	0.63	0.67	0.72	0.81	0.69	0.74	0.81	0.90	0.68
	(—0.23)	(—0.31)	(—0.41)	(—0.64)	(—0.35)	(—0.46)	(—0.64)	(—0.96)	(—0.33)
	0.47	0.52	0.62	0.81	0.52	0.58	0.67	0.76	0.68
	(0.05)	(—0.03)	(—0.21)	(—0.64)	(—0.03)	(—0.13)	(—0.31)	(—0.49)	(—0.33)

II

GRAPHICALLY (SERIES A) (R_M values are given in parentheses)

Eluants									
III					*IV*				
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*
0.92	0.93	0.93	0.92	0.87	—	0.55↓	0.57↓	—	0.56↓
(—1.96)	(—1.97)	(—1.97)	(—1.96)	(—0.82)		(—0.07)	(—0.12)		(—0.10)
0.86	0.87	0.91	0.94	0.91	0.70↓	0.67↓	0.62↓	0.59↓	0.56↓
(—0.80)	(—0.82)	(—0.96)	(—1.97)	(—0.96)	(—0.37)	(—0.31)	(—0.21)	(—0.15)	(—0.10)
0.87	0.93	0.97	1.00	0.99	0.60↓	—	0.60↓	0.57↓	0.63
(—0.82)	(—1.97)	(—1.99)	(—∞)	(—1.99)	(—0.17)		(—0.17)	(—0.12)	(—0.23)
0	0	0	0.02	0.08	0	0	0	0	0
(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(1.69)	(1.06)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)
0	0	0	0.02	0.06	0	0	0	0	0
(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(1.69)	(1.18)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)
0.96	1.00	0.99	0.87	0.40↓	0.82↓	0.77↓	0.78↓	0.73	0.53
(—1.98)	(—∞)	(—1.99)	(—0.82)	(0.18)	(—0.66)	(—0.52)	(—0.55)	(—0.43)	(—0.05)
0.46	0.43	0.36	0.36	0.39	0.67↓	—	—	0.60	0.22
(0.07)	(0.12)	(0.25)	(0.25)	(0.20)	(—0.31)			(—0.17)	(0.55)
0.98	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.91↓	0.92↓	0.91↓	0.93↓	0.84
(—1.99)	(—1.99)	(—1.99)	(—1.99)	(—1.99)	(—0.96)	(—1.96)	(—0.96)	(—1.97)	(—0.72)
0.74↕	0.65	0.58	0.54	0.48	—	—	—	—	0.23
(—0.46)	(—0.27)	(—0.13)	(—0.07)	(0.04)					(0.53)
0.94	0.97	0.98	0.98	0.95	—	—	—	—	—
(—1.97)	(—1.99)	(—1.99)	(—1.99)	(—1.98)					
0.13↓	0.17↓	0.20↓	0.25↓	0.31↓	0	0	0	0	0
(0.82)	(0.68)	(0.60)	(0.48)	(0.35)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)
—	0.08	0.13	0.19	0.23	—	—	—	—	—
	(1.06)	(0.82)	(0.62)	(0.53)					
0.90↓	0.90↓	0.93	0.94	0.94	0	0	0	0	0
(—0.96)	(—0.96)	(—1.97)	(—1.97)	(—1.97)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)
—	0.71↓	0.71	0.69	0.75	0	0	0	0	0
	(—0.39)	(—0.39)	(—0.35)	(—0.47)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)
—	0.03	0.05	0.08	—	0↑	0↑	0↑	0↑	0↑
	(1.51)	(1.28)	(1.06)		(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)	(+∞)
0.62↕	0.68↕	0.69	0.75	0.76	0.73↑	0.70↑	0.68↑	0.55↕	0.54
(—0.21)	(—0.33)	(—0.35)	(—0.47)	(—0.49)	(—0.43)	(—0.37)	(—0.33)	(—0.09)	(—0.07)
0.86↓	0.88↓	0.83	0.81	0.60	0.52↑	0.49↑	0.49↑	0.48↑	0.13↕
(—0.80)	(—0.85)	(—0.70)	(—0.64)	(—0.17)	(—0.03)	(0.02)	(0.02)	(0.04)	(0.82)
0.06	0.05	0.06	0.11	0.17	—	—	—	—	—
(1.18)	(1.28)	(1.18)	(0.90)	(0.68)					
0.88	0.90	0.95	0.99	1.00	0.68↓	0.67↓	0.66↓	—	0.73↓
(—0.85)	(—0.96)	(—1.98)	(—1.99)	(—∞)	(—0.33)	(—0.31)	(—0.28)		(—0.43)
0.95	0.97	0.85	0.67	0.22	0.68↓	0.63↓	—	—	0.26↓
(—1.98)	(—1.99)	(—0.74)	(—0.31)	(0.55)	(—0.33)	(—0.23)			(0.45)
—	—	0.05	0.08	0.15	—	—	—	—	—
		(1.28)	(1.06)	(0.75)					
0.91	0.89	0.86	0.90	0.91	—	—	—	0.58↓	0.61↓
(—0.96)	(—0.92)	(—0.80)	(—0.96)	(—0.96)				(—0.13)	(—0.19)
0.53	0.60	0.66	0.74	0.78	—	—	—	—	—
(—0.05)	(—0.17)	(—0.28)	(—0.46)	(—0.55)					

R_F AND R_M VALUES OF ELEMENTS NOT REPRESENTED

Elements	*Eluants*									
	I					*II*				
	1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	5
Group II B										
Cd	—	0.81	0.87	0.94	0.96	0.61	0.51	0.86	0.96	—
		(—0.64)	(—0.82)	(—1.97)	(—1.98)	(—0.19)	(—0.02)	(—0.80)	(—1.98)	
Zn	—	0.71	0.83	0.94	0.96	0.67	0.74	0.81	0.91	—
		(—0.39)	(—0.70)	(—1.97)	(—1.98)	(—0.31)	(—0.46)	(—0.64)	(—0.96)	
Hg	—	0.70	0.86	0.99	0.98	0.66	0.74	0.88	0.97	—
		(—0.37)	(—0.80)	(—1.99)	(—1.99)	(—0.28)	(—0.46)	(—0.85)	(—1.99)	
Group III A										
La	—	0.57	0.63	0.58	0.60	0.17	0.20	0.21	0.30	—
		(—0.12)	(—0.23)	(—0.13)	(—0.17)	(0.68)	(0.60)	(0.58)	(0.37)	
Th	—	0.53	0.58	0.58	0.69	0.15	0.15	0.19	0.28	—
		(—0.05)	(—0.13)	(—0.13)	(—0.35)	(0.75)	(0.75)	(0.62)	(0.41)	
Group III B										
Ga	—	0.99	1.00	1.00	0.71 ↓	0.97	0.97	0.98	1.00	—
		(—1.99)	(—∞)	(—∞)	(—0.39)	(—1.99)	(—1.99)	(—1.99)	(—∞)	
In	—	0.68	0.72	0.75	0.58	0.42	0.44	0.50	0.54	—
		(—0.33)	(—0.41)	(—0.47)	(—0.13)	(0.14)	(0.10)	(0)	(—0.07)	
Tl	—	0.82 ↑	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.88	0.97	0.98	1.00	—
		(—0.66)	(—∞)	(—∞)	(—∞)	(—0.85)	(—1.99)	(—1.99)	(—∞)	
Group IV B										
Ge	—	—	—	—	—	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.95	—
						(—1.99)	(—1.99)	(—1.99)	(—1.98)	
Sn	—	0.74	0.86	1.00	1.00	0.66	0.74	0.85	0.94	—
		(—0.46)	(—0.80)	(—∞)	(—∞)	(—0.28)	(—0.46)	(—0.74)	(—1.97)	
Pb	—	0.73	0.73	0.70	0.33	0.39	0.38	0.39	0.39	—
		(—0.43)	(—0.43)	(—0.37)	(—0.43)	(0.20)	(0.21)	(0.20)	(0.20)	
Group V A										
V	—	0.63	0.73	0.70	0.52	0.36	0.38	0.43	0.48	—
		(—0.23)	(—0.43)	(—0.37)	(—0.03)	(0.25)	(0.21)	(0.12)	(0.04)	
Group V B										
Sb	—	0.77	0.79	0.91	0.98	0.63	0.68	0.83	0.94	—
		(—0.52)	(—0.57)	(—0.96)	(—1.99)	(—0.23)	(—0.33)	(—0.70)	(—1.97)	
Bi	—	0.73	0.81	0.88	0.79	0.47	0.55	0.64	0.75	—
		(—0.43)	(—0.64)	(—0.85)	(—0.57)	(0.05)	(—0.09)	(—0.25)	(—0.47)	
Group VI A										
Cr	—	0.59	0.65	0.72	0.57	0.26	0.28	0.33	0.37	—
		(—0.15)	(—0.27)	(—0.41)	(—0.12)	(0.45)	(0.41)	(0.31)	(0.23)	
Group VI B										
Se	—	0.81	0.79	0.81	0.66 ↕	0.89	0.88	0.69	0.77	—
		(—0.64)	(—0.57)	(—0.64)	(—0.28)	(—0.92)	(—0.85)	(—0.35)	(—0.52)	
Te	—	0.67	0.79	0.81	0.67	0.73	0.83	0.87	0.95	—
		(—0.31)	(—0.57)	(—0.64)	(—0.31)	(—0.43)	(—0.70)	(—0.82)	(—1.98)	
Group VII A										
Mn	—	0.67	0.71	0.75	0.60	0.33	0.31	0.38	0.42	—
		(—0.31)	(—0.39)	(—0.47)	(—0.17)	(0.31)	(0.35)	(0.21)	(0.14)	
Re	—	0.74	0.82	0.88	1.00	0.67	0.74	0.88	0.98	—
		(—0.46)	(—0.66)	(—0.85)	(—∞)	(—0.31)	(—0.46)	(—0.85)	(—1.99)	
Group VIII										
Fe	—	0.80	0.87	0.78	0.61	0.93	0.94	0.95	0.97	—
		(—0.60)	(—0.82)	(—0.55)	(—0.19)	(—1.97)	(—1.97)	(—1.98)	(—1.99)	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pt	—	0.61	0.74	0.86	0.98	0.55	0.68	0.78	0.88	—
		(—0.19)	(—0.46)	(—0.80)	(—1.99)	(—0.09)	(—0.33)	(—0.55)	(—0.85)	
	—	—	—	—	—	0.42	0.50	0.68	0.79	—
						(0.14)	(0)	(—0.33)	(—0.57)	

III

GRAPHICALLY (SERIES B) (R_M values are given in parentheses)

Eluants									
III					*IV*				
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*
0.83 (—0.70)	0.87 (—0.82)	0.95 (—1.98)	0.97 (—1.99)	0.79 (—0.57)	0.76↓ (—0.49)	0.66↓ (—0.28)	0.62↓ (—0.21)	0.50↓ (0)	0.45↓ (0.09)
0.73 (—0.43)	0.80 (—0.60)	0.90 (—0.96)	0.90 (—0.96)	0.72 (—0.41)	—	—	—	—	—
0.76 (—0.49)	0.88 (—0.85)	0.97 (—1.99)	0.98 (—1.99)	0.82 (—0.66)	0.82↓ (—0.66)	0.72↓ (—0.41)	0.67↓ (—0.31)	0.60↓ (—0.17)	0.59↓ (—0.15)
0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0 (+∞)	0 (+∞)	0 (+∞)	0 (+∞)	0 (+∞)
0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0 (+∞)	0 (+∞)	0 (+∞)	0 (+∞)	0 (+∞)
0.93 (—1.97)	0.98 (—1.99)	1.00 (—∞)	0.79 (—0.57)	0.26↓ (0.45)	0.95↓ (—1.98)	0.94↓ (—1.97)	0.90↓ (—0.96)	0.80↓ (—0.60)	0.75↓ (—0.47)
0.34 (0.29)	0.43 (0.12)	0.42 (0.14)	0.36 (0.25)	0.34 (0.29)	—	—	0.36↕ (0.25)	0.29↕ (0.39)	0.19↕ (0.62)
0.90 (—0.96)	0.96 (—1.98)	0.98 (—1.99)	0.99 (—1.99)	0.99 (—1.99)	1.00↓ (—∞)	1.00↓ (—∞)	1.00↓ (—∞)	0.93↓ (—1.97)	0.85↓ (—0.74)
0.71 (—0.39)	0.90 (—0.96)	0.69 (—0.35)	0.56 (—0.10)	0.38 (0.21)	0.62 (—0.21)	0.47 (0.05)	0.36 (0.25)	0.31 (0.35)	0.26 (0.45)
0.68 (—0.33)	0.84 (—0.72)	0.91 (—0.96)	0.95 (—1.98)	0.83 (—0.70)	1.00↓ (—∞)	0.99↓ (—1.99)	0.96↓ (—1.98)	0.75↓ (—0.47)	0.54↓ (—0.07)
0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0 (+∞)	0 (+∞)	0 (+∞)	0 (+∞)	0 (+∞)
0.20 (0.60)	0.26 (0.45)	0.29 (0.40)	0.24 (0.50)	0.15 (0.75)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)
0.74 (—0.46)	0.84 (—0.72)	0.90 (—0.96)	0.96 (—1.98)	0.82 (—0.66)	0.85↓ (—0.74)	0.73↓ (—0.43)	0.72↓ (—0.41)	0.64↓ (—0.25)	0.63↓ (—0.23)
0.45 (0.09)	0.58 (—0.13)	0.65 (—0.27)	0.72 (—0.40)	0.65 (—0.27)	0.80↓ (—0.60)	0.78↓ (—0.55)	0.74↓ (—0.46)	0.56↓ (—0.10)	0.50↓ (0)
0.04 (1.38)	0.07 (1.11)	0.07 (1.11)	0.09 (1.00)	0.07 (1.11)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)	0↑ (+∞)
0.60 (—0.17)	0.64 (—0.25)	0.73 (—0.43)	0.74 (—0.46)	0.64 (—0.25)	0.83 (—0.70)	0.74 (—0.46)	0.56 (—0.10)	0.50 (0)	0.46 (0.07)
0.82 (—0.66)	0.85 (—0.74)	0.91 (—0.96)	0.79 (—0.57)	0.39 (0.20)	0.80 (—0.60)	0.67↓ (—0.31)	0.48↓ (0.04)	0.29↓ (0.39)	0.11↓ (0.90)
0.11 (0.90)	0.11 (0.90)	0.12 (0.86)	0.12 (0.86)	0.09 (1.00)	—	—	—	—	—
0.80 (—0.60)	0.84 (—0.72)	0.98 (—1.99)	1.00 (—∞)	0.95 (—1.98)	0.86↓ (—0.80)	0.79↓ (—0.57)	0.74↓ (—0.46)	0.59 (—0.15)	0.54 (—0.07)
0.91 (—0.96)	0.90 (—0.96)	0.85 (—0.74)	0.56 (—0.10)	0.24 (0.50)	0.98 (—1.99)	0.83 (—0.70)	0.70↓ (—0.37)	0.57↓ (—0.12)	0.49↓ (0.02)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.69 (—0.35)	0.81 (—0.64)	0.93 (—1.97)	0.92 (—1.96)	0.77 (—0.52)	0.91 (—0.96)	0.76 (—0.49)	0.70↓ (—0.37)	0.63↓ (—0.23)	0.51↓ (—0.02)
0.53 (—0.05)	0.65 (—0.27)	0.75 (—0.47)	0.73 (—0.43)	0.63 (—0.23)	—	—	—	—	—

Group IVA—titanium, zirconium

The migration of these two elements, like that of the A groups described above, is chiefly determined by the $[H_2O]$ of the eluant.

However, the behaviour of Ti observed in Fig. 7a and 7b, shows that the ionic form existing at low $[H_2O]$ ($< 25\%$) is different from that existing at higher concentrations.

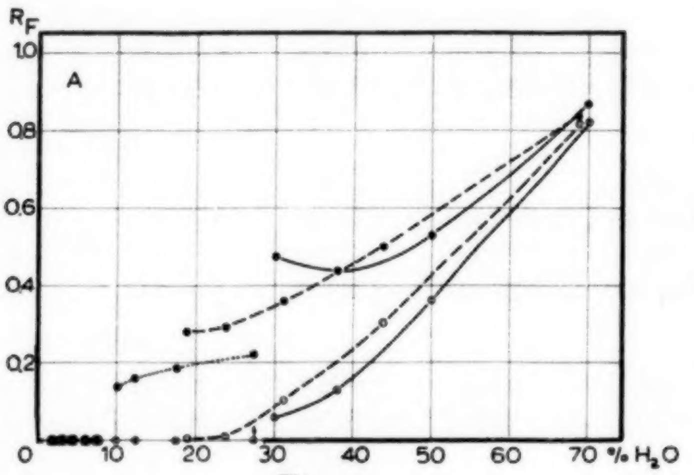


Fig. 7a

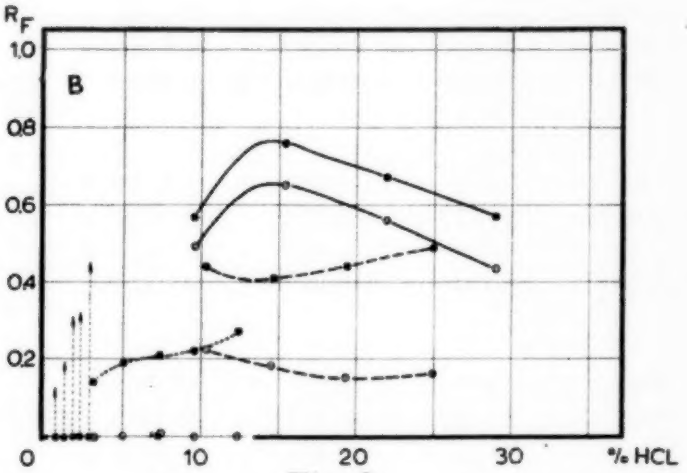


Fig. 8a

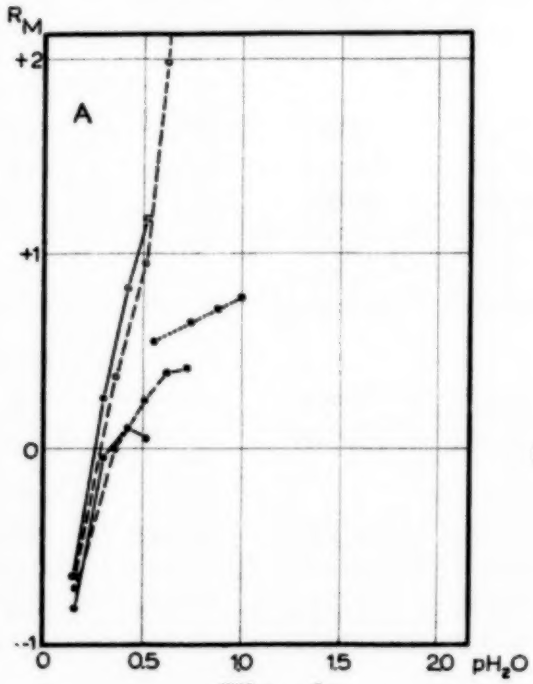
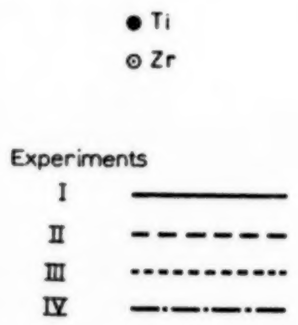


Fig. 7b



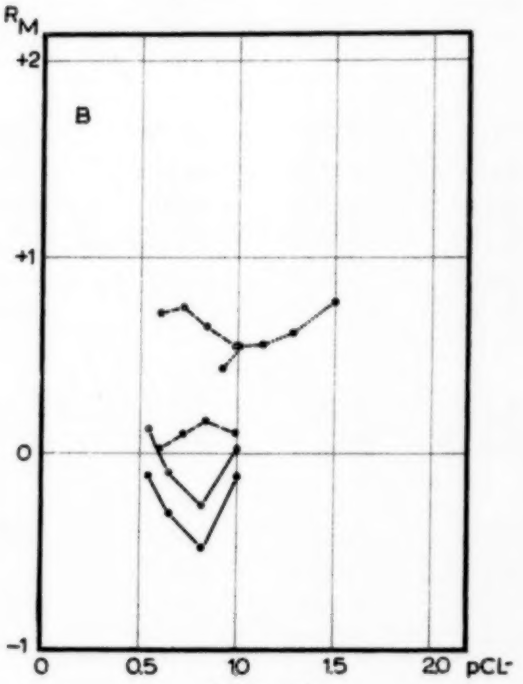


Fig. 8b

It can be observed in Fig. 8b that the ionic form varies in Expts. B.I and B.II.

There is great similarity between the curves of these elements (chiefly Ti) and those of Group IIA elements (chiefly Be).

Good conditions for the separation of the two elements are those of:

(1) Expts. A.I and A.II (up to $[H_2O] = 50\%$).

(2) Expts. A.III, B.II and B.III.

The best one ($\Delta R_F = 0.40$) is: $[HCl] = 17.6\%$ and $[H_2O] = 30\%$.

Group IVB—germanium, tin, lead

Ge exhibits curves that differ from those of the former B sub-groups. It seems cationic at low $[H_2O]$ and $[HCl]$, and anionic or non-ionic at high $[H_2O]$ and $[HCl]$. In Expts. B.III and B.IV, the presence of two ionic species is clearly observed.

The curves for Sn are very similar to those of elements of Group IIB (Cd,Zn,Hg). The only important difference is evident in Expt. A.I.

The curves for Pb are similar to those of Mg, Be, etc, except in the case of eluants with low H_2O content, where low solubility alters the R_F values.

It is curious to note that under the conditions of Expt. B.I (60% H_2O), there is a distinct change of ionic form on passing from 10 to 20% HCl. Further increases of [HCl] have no affect on the R_F value.

Optimal conditions of separation for these elements are:

(1) $[H_2O] = 15$ to 20% and [HCl] = 4 to 5%.
(2) $[H_2O] = 40\%$ and [HCl] = 25%.

Group VA—vanadium

The behaviour of V is very similar to that of Ti and Be.

The variation of ionic species that Be and Ti exhibit in Expt. A.III, is not so distinct in the case of V. On the other hand, under the conditions of Expt. B.III a distinct variation of ionic form occurs, which is not very marked with Ti and Be.

Group VB—antimony, bismuth

The curves of both these elements are very similar to those of Sn, except that the curves of Bi are at a "lower" level of R_F.

Interpretation of the R_M curve is difficult in the case of Sb, since the R_F values are very high.

In Expt. A.III the ionic form of Bi is quite different from those in Expts. A.I and A.II. In Expts. B.I and B.III also, a change is observed in the ionic species.

Good conditions for separation are:

$[H_2O] = 10$ to 30% and [HCl] = 4 to 11%.

Group VIA—chromium, molybdenum, uranium

Cr was not included in Figs. 9a and 10a in order to avoid overcrowding the graphs; U was chromatographed in valencies (IV) and (VI).

The behaviour of Cr is very similar to that of V.

In Fig. 9a Mo shows a behaviour that is similar to that of Ge, and in Fig. 10a, to that of Sn. In Figs. 9b and 10b two different forms can be clearly seen.

The behaviour of U (IV) is very similar to that of La, Th, etc., only one form appearing in Fig. 9b and two forms in Fig. 10b.

U (VI) behaves quite differently, being very similar to Cu. As can be observed in Figs. 9b and 10b, there must be a succession of ionic forms, since the changes of direction of the curves are not abrupt but gradual.

The best conditions for separation of the three species are:

$[H_2O] = 7$ to 40% and [HCl] = 5 to 17%.

Group VIB—selenium, tellurium

The curves of Se and Te have curious shapes with frequent crossings and shifts. The R_F values are always high for Se, but for Te they are low at low water and acid

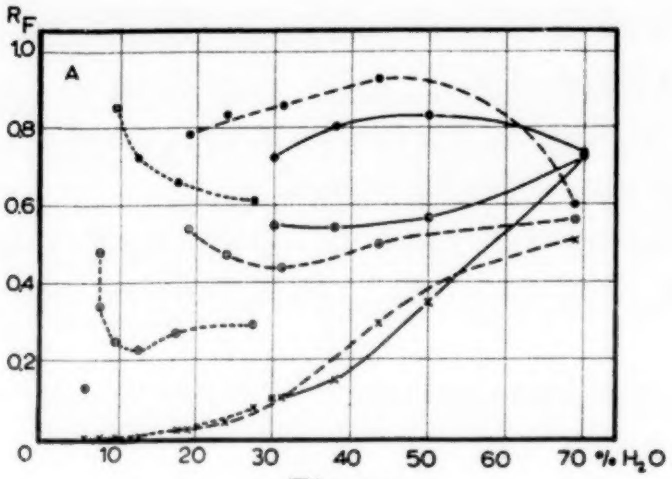


Fig. 9a

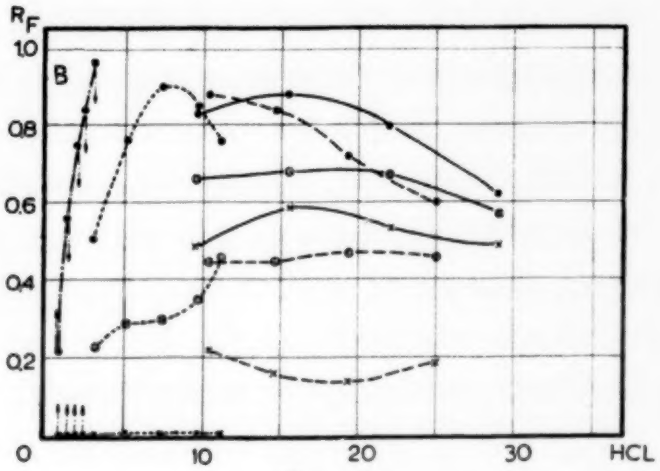


Fig. 10a

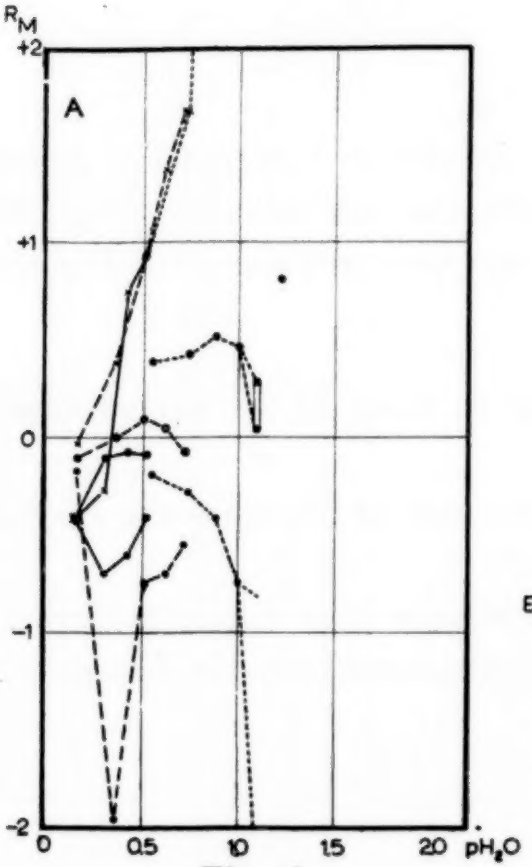
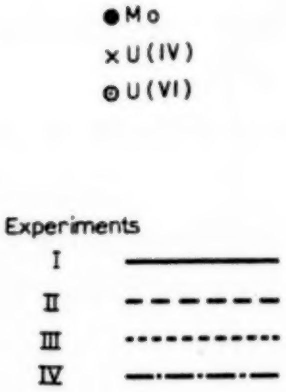


Fig. 9b



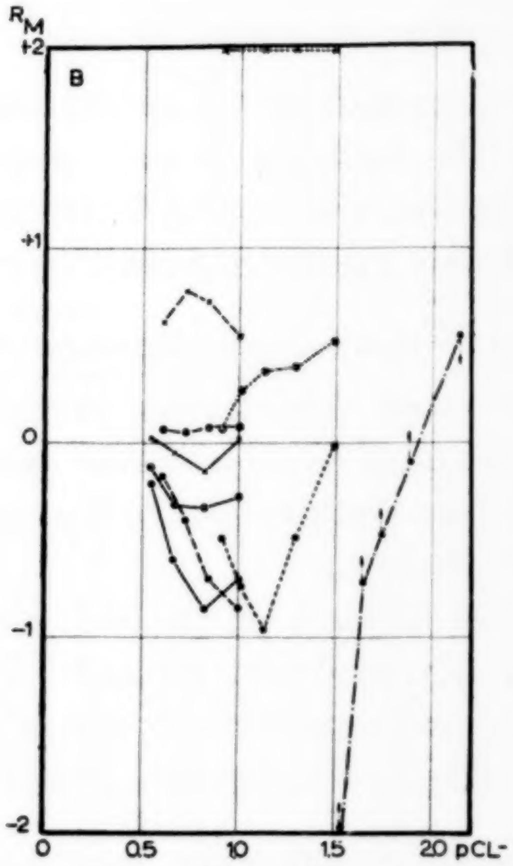


Fig. 10b

concentration, which perhaps indicates a cationic form. As is clearly shown by the graphs, Te exhibits two ionic forms and Se possibly three.

The best conditions for separation are:

$[H_2O] = 5\%$ and $[HCl] = 1\%$

$[H_2O] = 20\%$ and $[HCl] = 2\%$

$[H_2O] = 20\%$ and $[HCl] = 7$ to 12%.

Group VIIA—rhenium, manganese

Mn presents curves that are characteristic for cationic species, being similar to those of La, Mg, etc.

Re, on the other hand, exhibits curves that are characteristic for anionic forms, being similar to those of Sn and Mo.

In graphs it can be seen that both Mn and Re present two ionic forms.

A broad zone of separation is observed at:

$[H_2O] = 4$ to 40% and $[HCl] = 5$ to 25%.

Group VIII—cobalt, nickel, iron, platinum

In order to avoid overcrowding the graphs, only Co and Ni are represented in Figs. 11a and 12a.

Ni presents curves that are similar to those of other elements known to be cationic. According to Fig. 11b it has only one ionic form, and according to Fig. 12b, two forms.

The behaviour of Co is very similar to that of Ni in certain zones, but quite different in other zones. The R_F values of Co are always greater than those of Ni, which probably signifies more anionic complexes. It can be noted in all the curves presented that the acid concentration has a greater influence than the water concentration.

The element that is most similar to Co in chromatographic behaviour, is Cu.

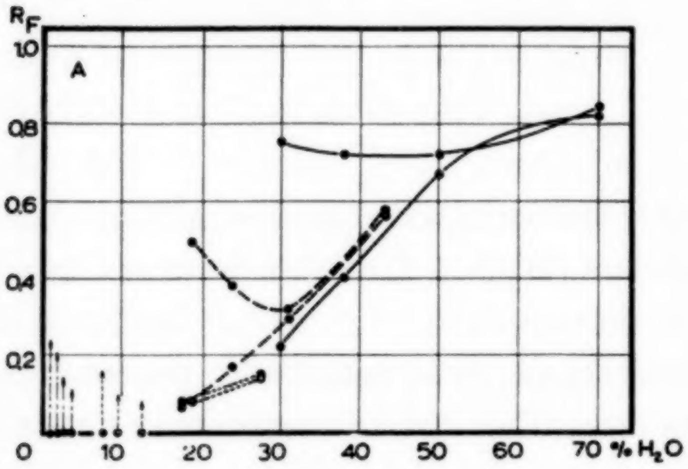


Fig. 11a

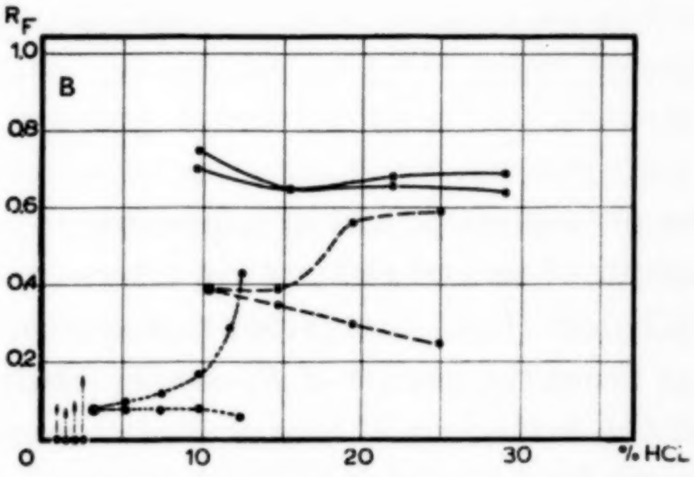


Fig. 12a

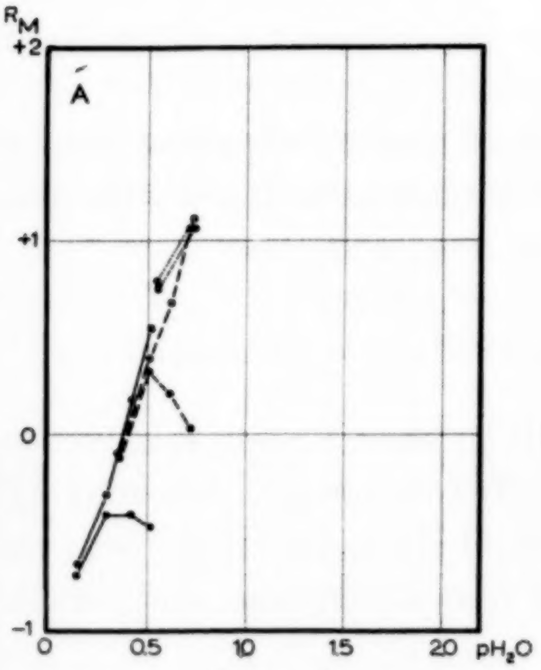
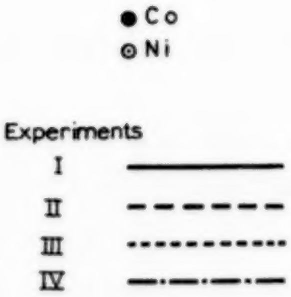


Fig. 11b



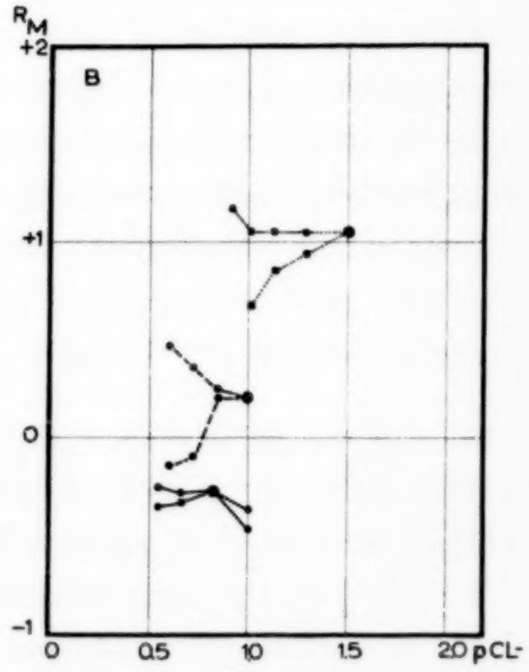


Fig. 12b

The presence of two ionic species is clearly observed in Fig. 11b and perhaps three in Fig. 12b.

The best conditions for separation are:

$[H_2O] = 40\%$ and $[HCl] = 25\%$
$[H_2O] = 30\%$ and $[HCl] = 17\%$
$[H_2O] = 17$ to 20% and $[HCl] = 11$ to 12%.

Both Fe and Pt exhibit two spots in several zones. These spots are very far from one another with eluants of low [HCl] and [H_2O]. In the zone with 10% water and 4% hydrochloric acid, it seems clear that there are two complexes, probably one cationic and the other anionic. It is curious to observe that in the case of Pt the spots of lower R_F seem to be of the same ionic species, as can be inferred from the parallelism of the lines of R_M *vs.* pH_2O referring to these complexes. However, with the complexes of higher R_F, two or three ionic forms seem to be present.

The similarity in behaviour of Pt and Sn must be pointed out.

In the case of Fe, there appear to be three ionic forms.

Good separation of these two metals can be obtained under the following conditions:

[H_2O] = 20 to 30% and [HCl] = 4.4%
[H_2O] = 40% and [HCl] = 20 to 25%.

CONCLUSIONS

The present work makes it possible to check the similarity in chromatographic behaviour of several elements in a ternary solvent (H_2O + HCl + *n*-butanol) in which [HCl] and [H_2O] are varied in a systematic manner.

From the curves of R_F *versus* [HCl] and [H_2O], it is possible to see whether or not the behaviour of two or more elements is similar and to establish the best conditions for separation of these elements.

By plotting curves of R_M *versus* pH_2O and pCl^- an attempt can be made to determine the number of ionic species exhibited by each element and the similarity to ionic species of other elements.

An interesting application of the results obtained is the indications that these curves give when separations by ion exchange are desired. In this case a zone must be chosen in which one element has a high R_F and the other a low one.

SUMMARY

Several curves of R_F *vs.* [H_2O] and R_F *vs.* [HCl] were traced relating to 33 elements, using mixtures of *n*-butanol + H_2O + HCl as eluants, whereby [H_2O] (or [HCl]) was fixed at various levels and at each level [HCl] (or [H_2O]) was varied.

In this way the best conditions for separation were determined and similarities among the various elements were established.

Several curves of R_M *vs.* pH_2O and R_M *vs.* pCl^- were traced and from these some conclusions as to the ionic species present were drawn.

REFERENCES

[1] R. A. GUEDES DE CARVALHO, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 16 (1957) 555.
[2] G. ALMÁSSY AND I. DESZÖ, *Magyar Kém. Folyóirat*, 62 (1956) 60.
[3] M. LEDERER AND S. KERTES, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 15 (1956) 226.
[4] M. LEDERER, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 172.
[5] E. C. BATE-SMITH AND R. G. WESTALL, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 4 (1950) 427.

CHROMATOGRAPHY OF PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS ON BORATE IMPREGNATED PAPER

LEONARD JURD

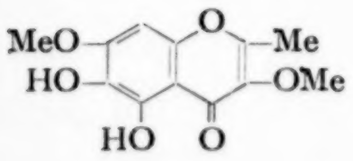
*Western Regional Research Laboratory**, *Albany, Calif.* (*U.S.A.*)

(Received March 2nd, 1960)

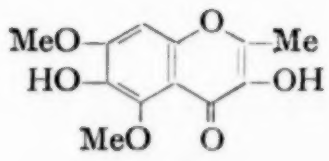
Phenols which contain *ortho*-dihydroxy or *ortho*-hydroxy-carboxy groupings readily form borate complexes. In organic solvents, therefore, these phenols have lower R_F values on paper impregnated with sodium borate than on plain paper or paper impregnated with sodium phosphate. This property forms the basis of a chromatographic test[1,2] which is being increasingly employed as a means for the detection of such groupings in both natural and synthetic polyphenols. In some instances, conclusive confirmatory evidence for the presence of a catechol nucleus has been obtained from chemical data, *e.g.* in pristimerol[3]. In other recent cases, however, a decision in favor of one of two or more alternate structures has been made primarily on the basis of the retarded migration of the compound on borate paper. Thus, of two possible structures (I) and (II) for the product of a Kostanecki acylation of 3,6-dihydroxy-ω,2,4-trimethoxy-acetophenone, (I) was adopted as a result of its slow movement on borate paper[4].

For similar reasons, the product of the metabolism of hydroxyhydroquinone by the broad bean was thought to be probably 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-β-glucoside[5] while the lichen constituent, porphyrilic acid, was considered to be either (III) or (IV), an alternate structure (V) being excluded at first from its low R_F value on borate paper[6]. Subsequently, it was shown that the correct constitution of porphyrilic acid was (V).

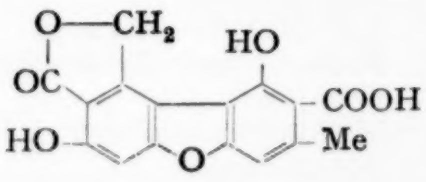
The examples quoted above indicate the extent to which the borate paper test is



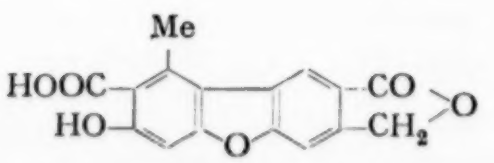
(I)



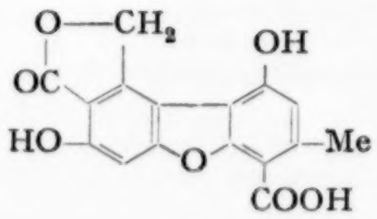
(II)



(III)



(IV)



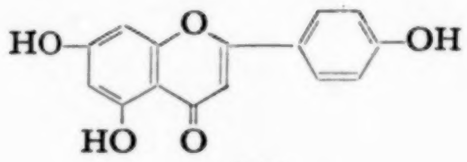
(V)

---

* A laboratory of the Western Utilization Research and Development Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

being applied in structural analysis. For this reason it now seems to be of some importance to present additional chromatographic and spectrophotometric evidence, obtained some years ago, which shows that retardation on sodium borate paper is a property shared by the majority of phenolic compounds and is not confined to those which contain particular chelatogenic groupings.

In the procedure described, the R_F values of the phenol are determined on papers impregnated with 0.1 M $NaBO_3$ and with 0.1 M Na_2HPO_4. Lower R_F values on the borate paper were reported to indicate the presence of chelatogenic groupings such as *ortho*-dihydroxyl. It was tacitly assumed that phenols lacking such chelatogenic groupings have approximately identical R_F values on both papers. The data presented[2], however, do not support this conclusion. Thus, for example, 7-hydroxy-, 6-methoxy-7-hydroxy- and 6,7-dihydroxy-coumarin are all retarded on borate paper, the differences in the R_F values on the two papers being 0.18, 0.31 and 0.18 respectively in *n*-butanol and 0.16, 0.43 and 0.14 respectively in ethyl acetate. It is apparent that the monohydroxy-coumarins are retarded to an even greater extent than the *ortho*-dihydroxy compound. Many other phenols, which from spectrophotometric measurements are well known not to form complexes with borate[7,8], also have very low



(VI)

TABLE I

INFLUENCE OF SODIUM PHOSPHATE (Na_2HPO_4) AND SODIUM BORATE ($NaBO_3$) ON SPECTRA OF PHENOLS IN *n*-BUTANOL SATURATED WITH WATER

Phenol	λ_{max} (mμ)		
	n-BuOH/H₂O	*n-BuOH/H₂O + Na₂HPO₄*	*n-BuOH/H₂O + NaBO₃*
Phloroglucinol	266	270	346, 275, 253
Salicylic acid	303	296	296, 265
p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	256	246	247
Methyl *p*-hydroxybenzoate	258	258	300, 270
p-Coumaric acid	311	285	265*
Methyl *p*-coumarate	315	315	366, 311, 265
Ferulic acid	323	310, 289	265*
Caffeic acid	325, 303	314, 286	320, 265*
Ethyl caffeate	330, 245	330	353, 264
o-Hydroxyacetophenone	326, 253	327, 254	327, 254
p-Hydroxyacetophenone	281	280	330
p-Hydroxybenzal-acetone	328	329	395
Apigenin	342, 270	360, 280	390, 275
Apigenin 7-rhamnoglucoside	341, 287	346, 288	399, 270
4′-O-Methylapigenin	333, 282	365, 281	375, 278
Tricin	350	369, 280	404, 273
Luteolin	352, 290	375, 280	386, 257
2′,4-Dihydroxy-3-methoxychalcone	388, 280	389	475, 280

* Inflection.

R_F values on borate paper, *e.g.* apigenin (VI), R_F 0.46, 0.84, 0.88 on borate, phosphate and plain paper respectively[9].

The chromatographic data suggest that in organic solvents sodium borate is a much stronger base than disodium hydrogen phosphate and consequently ionizes many phenols more extensively. Comparison of R_F values on paper impregnated with these two salts, therefore, cannot give useful structural information with more complex phenols since retardation on the borate paper may arise from *either* chelate formation *or* ionization of the phenol. Support for this conclusion has been obtained by determining the influence of Na_2HPO_4 and $NaBO_3$ on the spectra of a variety of phenols in *n*-butanol saturated with water (the solvent used in the chromatographic test). These spectral results are collected in Table I and illustrated with *p*-hydroxyacetophenone in Fig. 1. It is well established[10] that ionization of a phenolic hydroxyl produces a bathochromic shift of the λ_{max}, while ionization of a carboxyl group causes a hypsochromic shift (10–20 mμ) of the λ_{max}[11]. From Table I it is apparent that Na_2HPO_4 does not essentially affect the spectra of simple phenols, phenolic esters and phenolic ketones. The hydroxyl groups in these compounds are, therefore, not ionized by this salt. As would be anticipated, the phenolic acids showed hypsochromic shifts in the presence of Na_2HPO_4, indicating ionization of the carboxyl groups of these acids. With more highly conjugated compounds containing one or more fairly acidic hydroxyl groups, *e.g.*, the 7- and 4′-hydroxyls of apigenin and tricin, Na_2HPO_4 gave bathochromic shifts of 20–30 mμ indicating selective ionization of these hydroxyl groups. Unlike Na_2HPO_4, sodium borate produces a large bathochromic shift in the spectra of *all* of the phenols examined with the exception of *o*- and *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid

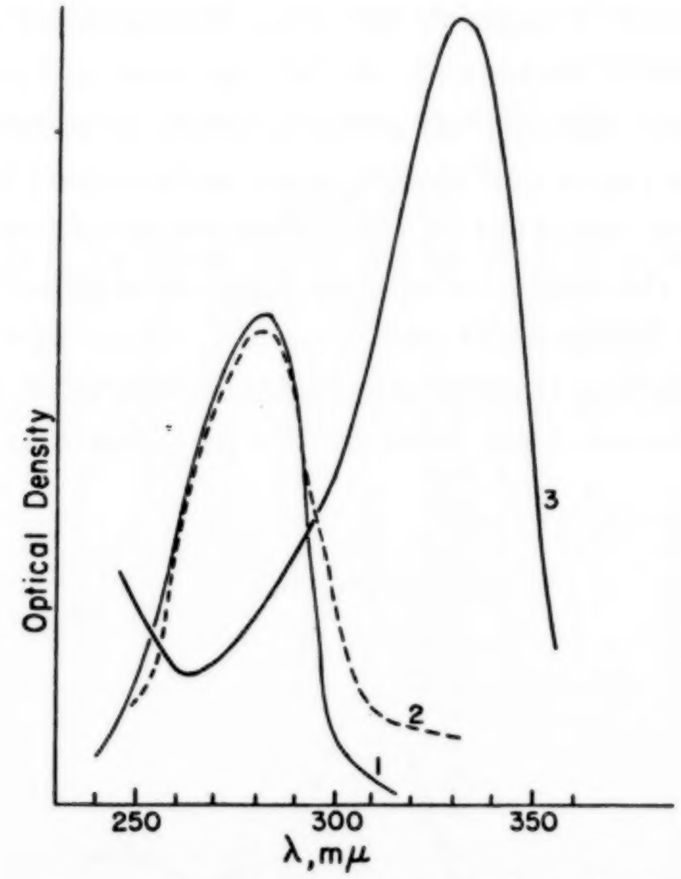


Fig. 1. Ultraviolet spectra of *p*-hydroxyacetophenone in *n*-butanol saturated with water: (1) alone; (2) with added Na_2HPO_4; (3) with added $NaBO_3$.

TABLE II

SPECTRA OF PHENOLS AFTER CHROMATOGRAPHY ON PLAIN PAPER, PHOSPHATE PAPER AND BORATE PAPER

Phenol	R_F			λ_{max} (mμ)		
	Plain	Na_2HPO_4	$NaBO_3$	*Plain*	Na_2HPO_4	$NaBO_3$
Phloroglucinol	0.78	0.66	0.27	268	273	283
p-Hydroxyacetophenone	0.97	0.96	0.82	279	325, 284	330
p-Hydroxybenzal-acetone	0.93	0.93	0.85	328	331	390
Apigenin	0.91	0.72	0.15	341, 269	380, 280	410, 335, 277
Apigenin 7-rhamnoglucoside	0.40	0.24	0.07	343, 269	352, 269	397, 268
Tricin	0.90	0.64	0.08	360, 270*	382, 277	428, 330, 272

* Inflection

and *o*-hydroxyacetophenone. It is clear, therefore, that sodium borate behaves like the strong base, sodium ethylate, and ionizes all of the hydroxyl groups in most phenols.

A number of the more highly conjugated phenols were finally chromatographed on plain paper, phosphate paper and borate paper as described in the chromatographic test. Lower R_F values were obtained on the borate paper in every case. After chromatography, the spectra of the migrated species were determined directly on the paper strips by the method of BRADFIELD AND FLOOD[12]. These spectra (Table II) closely agreed with the corresponding spectra in *n*-butanol solutions. Each of these phenols, therefore, exists in a different ionic form on the phosphate and borate paper. Thus, *p*-hydroxybenzal-acetone (Fig. 2) migrates as the un-ionized phenol (VII) on plain paper (R_F 0.93) and phosphate paper (R_F 0.93) and as the ionic species (VIII) on borate paper (R_F 0.85).

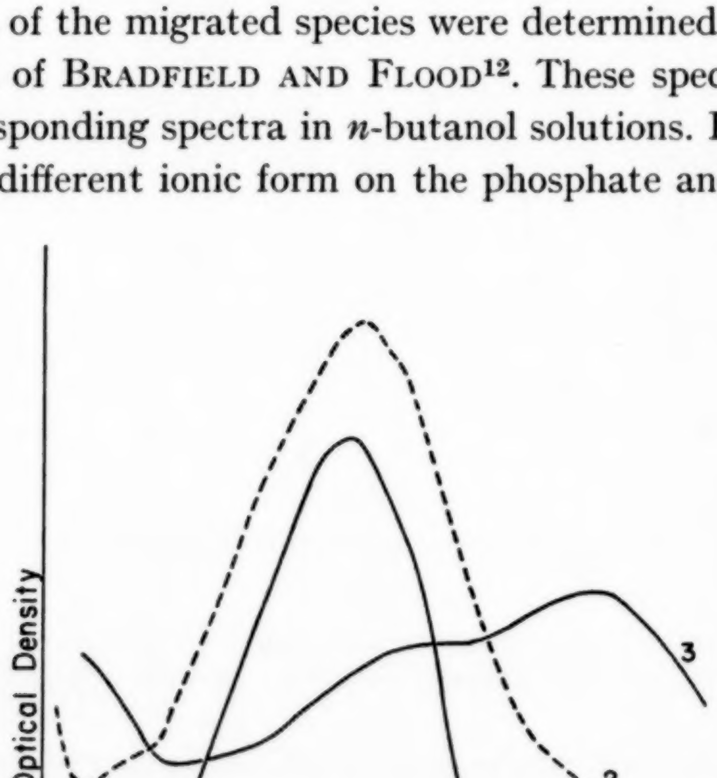
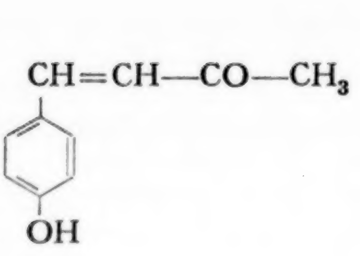
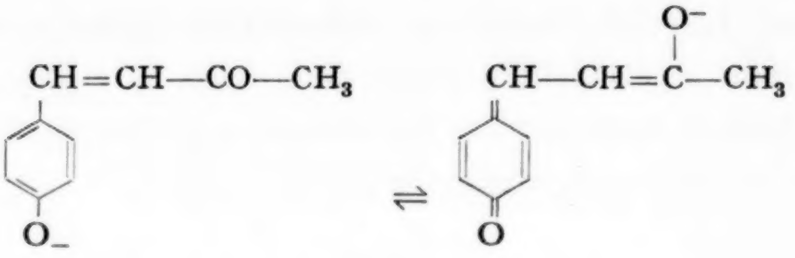


Fig. 2. Ultraviolet spectra (determined directly on the paper strip) of *p*-hydroxybenzal-acetone after chromatography on: (1) plain paper; (2) phosphate paper; (3) borate paper.



(VII)



(VIII)

It has been reported[8] that in alcoholic solution a mixture of boric acid and sodium acetate reacts specifically with *ortho*-dihydroxyl groupings without ionization of other phenolic groups. A variety of phenols were therefore chromatographed on plain paper and on paper which had been impregnated with boric acid–sodium acetate. Phenols which lack an *ortho*-dihydroxyl grouping have approximately identical R_F values on both papers (Table III). Those which contain an *ortho*-dihydroxyl grouping have distinctly lower R_F values on the boric acid paper. This chromatographic procedure cannot be applied to free aromatic acids since the carboxyl group is ionized by the boric acid–sodium acetate reagent. It is especially useful,

TABLE III

R_F VALUES OF PHENOLS ON PLAIN PAPER AND ON BORIC ACID–SODIUM ACETATE PAPER

Phenol	*R_F in n-BuOH/H$_2$O*		*Difference**
	Plain	*H_3BO_3-NaOAc*	
Resorcinol	0.94	0.98	0.04
Hydroquinone	0.90	0.98	0.08
Phloroglucinol	0.78	0.83	0.05
Methyl *p*-coumarate	0.97	0.97	0
p-Hydroxybenzal-acetone	0.97	0.98	0.01
Naringenin	0.97	0.93	— 0.04
Hesperetin	0.94	0.93	— 0.01
Apigenin	0.95	0.91	— 0.04
Diosmetin	0.91	0.89	— 0.02
Rhoifolin	0.48	0.65	0.17
Naringin	0.55	0.66	0.11
Ombuin (7,4′-di-O-methylquercetin)	0.82	0.83	0.01
Catechol	0.93	0.66	— 0.27
Pyrogallol	0.78	0.29	— 0.49
l-Epicatechin	0.54	0.23	— 0.31
Methyl gallate	0.81	0.49	— 0.32
Methyl 3-O-methylgallate	0.87	0.67	— 0.20
Ethyl caffeate	0.89	0.75	— 0.14
Eriodictyol	0.97	0.74	— 0.23
Luteolin	0.95	0.48	— 0.47
Quercetin	0.78	0.48	— 0.30
Rhamnetin (7-O-methylquercetin)	0.82	0.64	— 0.18
Quercitrin	0.78	0.47	— 0.31
Taxifolin	0.82	0.58	— 0.24
3,3′,4′-Trihydroxyflavone	0.86	0.68	— 0.18
p-Coumaric acid	0.89	0.29	— 0.60
Ferulic acid	0.89	0.62	— 0.27
Caffeic acid	0.81	0.22	— 0.59
Gallic acid	0.62	0.13	— 0.49

* Difference = R_F on boric acid/sodium acetate paper — R_F on plain paper.

however, for differentiating *ortho*-dihydroxyflavanones which cannot be detected spectrophotometrically[9], compounds such as eriodictyol and taxifolin being easily distinguished from similar flavanones, *e.g.*, hesperetin and naringenin, which do not contain an *ortho*-dihydroxyl group.

EXPERIMENTAL

Ultraviolet spectra

All spectra were determined at room temperature on a Beckman model DU spectrophotometer with 1 cm silica cells.

The spectrum of each of the phenols listed in Table I was first determined in *n*-butanol saturated with water. Powdered disodium hydrogen phosphate or sodium borate was then added to saturate the solution and after 10 minutes, the spectrum was redetermined.

Chromatography on boric acid–sodium acetate paper

The boric acid–sodium acetate paper was prepared by steeping Whatman No. 1 paper in a saturated solution of sodium acetate in absolute ethanol for 10 minutes. The air-dried paper was then steeped in a saturated solution of boric acid in absolute ethanol for 10 minutes and air-dried.

The R_F values of the phenols listed in Table III were determined by simultaneous ascending chromatography on plain paper and the boric acid–sodium acetate paper, using *n*-butanol saturated with water as solvent.

Chromatography on phosphate and borate papers

Papers impregnated with 0.1 M Na_2HPO_4 and 0.1 M $NaBO_3$ were prepared as described by SWAIN[2]. The R_F values of the phenols listed in Table II were determined by ascending chromatography on these papers, using *n*-butanol saturated with water as solvent. The phenols were located on the developed chromatograms by their fluorescence in U.V. light. Their spectra were then determined on the dried paper strips by the method of BRADFIELD AND FLOOD[12].

SUMMARY

1. The influence of sodium phosphate (Na_2HPO_4) and sodium borate ($NaBO_3$) on the ionization of phenols has been determined spectrophotometrically. Na_2HPO_4 ionizes only strongly acidic phenolic hydroxyl groups whereas sodium borate ionizes most phenolic groups. Lower R_F values on borate impregnated paper, therefore, are not necessarily due to the presence of *ortho*-dihydroxyl groups but may arise from ionization of individual hydroxyl groups.

2. Phenolic hydroxyl groups are not ionized by a mixture of boric acid–sodium acetate. Phenols containing *ortho*-dihydroxyl groupings may be detected chromatographically by their lower R_F values on boric acid–sodium acetate impregnated paper as compared with plain paper.

REFERENCES

[1] C. A. Wachtmeister, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 5 (1951) 976.
[2] T. Swain, *Biochem. J.*, 53 (1953) 200.
[3] P. K. Grant and A. W. Johnson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1957) 4079.
[4] D. M. Donnelly, E. M. Philbin and T. S. Wheeler, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1956) 4409.
[5] J. B. Pridham, *Nature*, 182 (1958) 795.
[6] H. Erdtman and C. A. Wachtmeister, *Chem. & Ind. (London)*, (1956) 960.
[7] T. Swain, *Chem. & Ind. (London)*, (1954) 1480.
[8] L. Jurd, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 63 (1956) 376.
[9] C. G. Nordström and T. Swain, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1953) 2764.
[10] G. H. Mansfield, T. Swain and C. G. Nordström, *Nature*, 172 (1953) 23.
[11] L. Jurd, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 66 (1957) 284.
[12] A. E. Bradfield and A. E. Flood, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1952) 4740.

ULTRAVIOLET PHOTOLYSIS OF NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES ON FILTER PAPER

HIROSHI ISHIHARA

Chemical Laboratory, Nagoya City University, Mizuho-ku, Nagoya (Japan)

(Received February 29th, 1960)

INTRODUCTION

The photolysis of nucleic acids and related compounds caused by ultraviolet irradiation is of considerable interest because of the important role that these compounds play in a variety of cellular functions and because of their high selective absorption in the ultraviolet region. Many publications in this field demonstrate the photosensitivity of pyrimidines, their nucleosides and nucleotides as compared to purines and their derivatives[1-4]. In most instances, the photolysis of purines, pyrimidines and their derivatives including nucleosides, nucleotides and nucleic acids is accompanied by the reversible destruction or complete loss of their absorption characteristics[1-6]. In addition to a variety of means of identifying the nucleic acid bases on paper chromatograms, a method was presented in a previous communication[7] in which the extreme instability of uracil and thymine towards ultraviolet light was used. The work described in this paper deals with further studies on the photosensitivity of pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides, in particular of the compounds that contain either uracil or thymine as a base component.

EXPERIMENTAL

Materials

The ribonucleosides were prepared from baker's yeast ribonucleic acid, while the ribonucleotides were of commercial grade, which were recrystallized before use. The deoxyribonucleosides were purchased from California Corporation for Biochemical Research, U.S.A., and were used as received. All these compounds were checked for impurities by chromatography and spectrophotometry.

In general, the samples were employed as aqueous solutions, but some preparations that are difficultly soluble in water were dissolved in suitable solvents. Thus, guanosine was dissolved in 1/200 M sodium hydroxide solution, adenylic and guanylic acid were used as solutions in 2/100 M citrate buffer of pH 3.0. The concentration of each solution was 15 mM. Spotting on filter paper (Toyo No. 51-A) was carried out so that each spot contained 0.15 μmole of the sample.

Ultraviolet irradiation

In most cases ultraviolet photolysis of the ribonucleosides and nucleotides spotted on filter paper was performed after chromatographic or electrophoretic separation. In the case of the deoxyribonucleosides, the irradiation was carried out with the compounds spotted separately on a paper sheet. Irradiation was performed as described before[7] by means of a commercial germicidal lamp (15 W, "National" of Matsushita Electric Ind. Co. Ltd., Osaka) at 30 mm distance without cut-off filter.

Detection

(a) The chromatograms were photographed with an ultraviolet source of the same type as employed in the irradiation technique, using a filter capable of isolating the 253.7 mμ emission line. This was kindly supplied by Dr. IWASE's Laboratory of the Institute for Scientific Research, Tokyo.

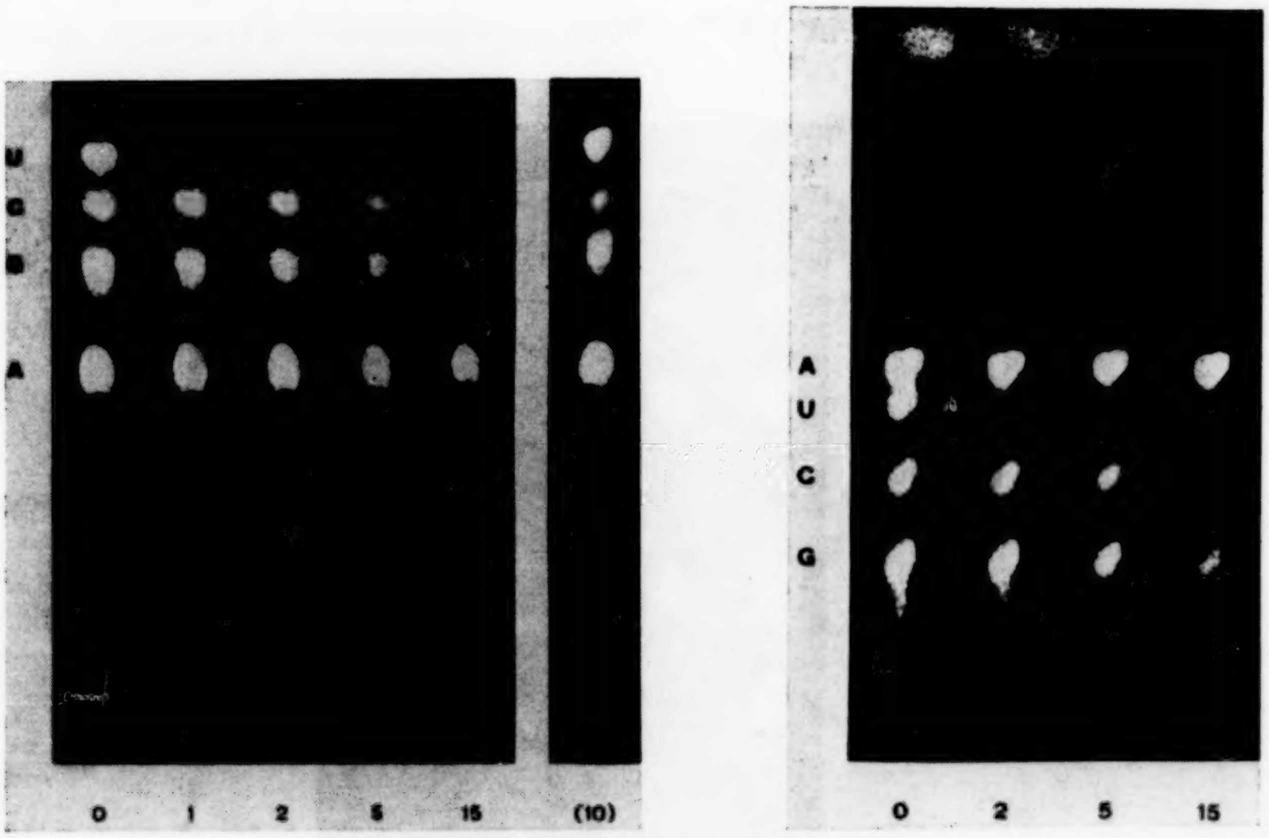
(b) Paper sheets submitted to photolysis were sprayed with acidic *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde solution, which was employed for the detection of pyrimidine reduction products such as α-ureidopropionic acid, allantoin, urea, etc.[8]. The sheets were then hung in a ventilated room at room temperature for several hours.

(c) For the deoxyribonucleosides, the diphenylamine reaction was also employed in the usual manner[9].

RESULTS

Ultraviolet absorption

Ribonucleosides. From the accompanying photographs (Fig. 1) it can be seen that on exposure of the chromatogram to ultraviolet light only uridine lost its characteristic spot within 2 h of irradiation. Other nucleosides, whose spots became weaker



a

b

Fig. 1. Changes in ultraviolet prints of ribonucleosides on paper chromatograms as a function of irradiation period. Irradiation was carried out after a chromatographic run with (a) water (adjusted to pH 10 by aqueous ammonia)[10] or (b) *n*-butanol–isobutyric acid–25 % aqueous ammonia–water (75:37.5:2.5:25)[11]. The numbers indicate the irradiation period in hours without filter except (10) which stands for 10 h irradiation through a glass filter of 1 mm in thickness. A = adenosine, G = guanosine, C = cytidine, and U = uridine.

to a greater or lesser extent with increasing irradiation time, remained almost unaffected under the conditions applied. Prolonged photolysis caused the disappearance of cytidine followed by guanosine. However, when the spots containing uridine and other nucleoside or nucleosides were subjected to irradiation for 3 h and developed with the same solvent systems as employed in the above chromatographic run, uridine appeared on the chromatograms as a fairly distinct spot. In other words, long irradiation was necessary to eliminate the particular spot or spots when the mixed sample was photolysed only before the chromatographic run. Thus, uridine and cytidine were still found together with purine nucleosides on the chromatogram when the mixed sample spotted was irradiated for 10 h before development. If uridine alone was photolysed for 3 h and treated in the same way, the spot could hardly be found on the chromatogram. Since the irradiation period required to eliminate the spot is a function of the amount of the compound present per unit area, it goes without saying that longer irradiation is necessary when photolysis is carried out before development, because spots appearing after a chromatographic run are always larger than the original ones. Another paper strip, which was developed and treated in the same way, was irradiated through a glass plate of 1 mm thickness. No significant changes in the chromatogram were observed before and even after long irradiation, indicating the protective effect of the glass filter on the sensitivity of the compounds towards ultraviolet light. This was also the case with nucleotides and deoxyribonucleosides.

Ribonucleotides. Ribonucleotides showed a behavior similar to that of the corresponding nucleosides with regard to ultraviolet irradiation. The compounds were separated by electrophoresis at pH 3.7 [12]. A representative ultraviolet diagram is

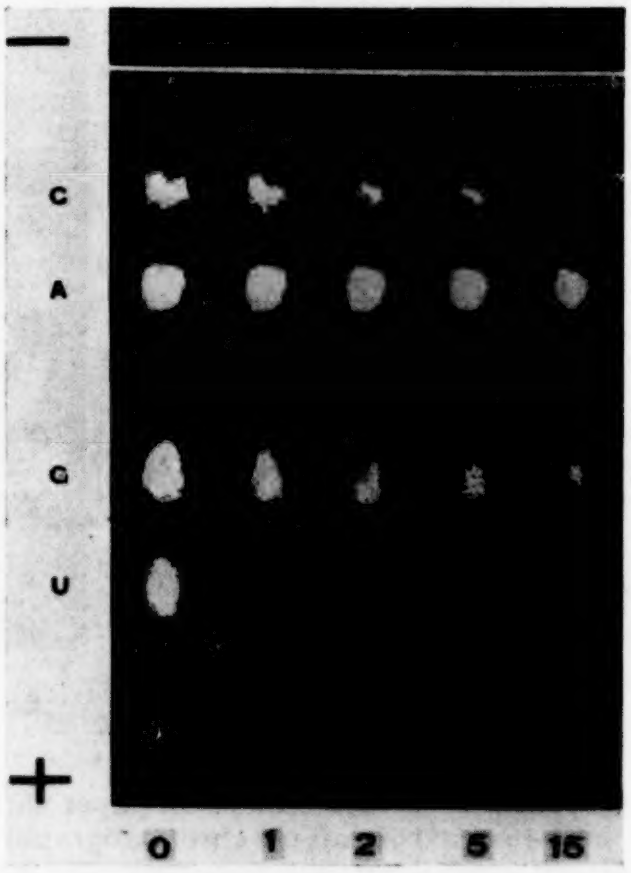


Fig. 2. Changes in ultraviolet prints of ribonucleotides after electrophoretic separation in an acetate buffer, ionic strength 0.030, pH 3.7 [12]. A = adenylic acid, G = guanylic acid, C = cytidylic acid, and U = uridylic acid.

shown in Fig. 2, which indicates that uridylic acid disappears after short irradiation.

Deoxyribonucleosides. A paper strip was spotted with each sample solution, the spots having a diameter of 7–9 mm, and then submitted to ultraviolet irradiation; photographic prints were made at intervals. As shown in Fig. 3, the appearance of the ultraviolet prints is similar to that expected, *viz.*, thymidine followed by deoxycytidine lose their absorption characteristics as the time of irradiation increases, while no major differences can be seen in the spots corresponding to the purine deoxyribosides. However, deoxyguanosine gave a faint spot, as in the case of guanosine and guanylic acid in Figs. 1 and 2, when irradiation was carried out for 15 h after the chromatographic run.

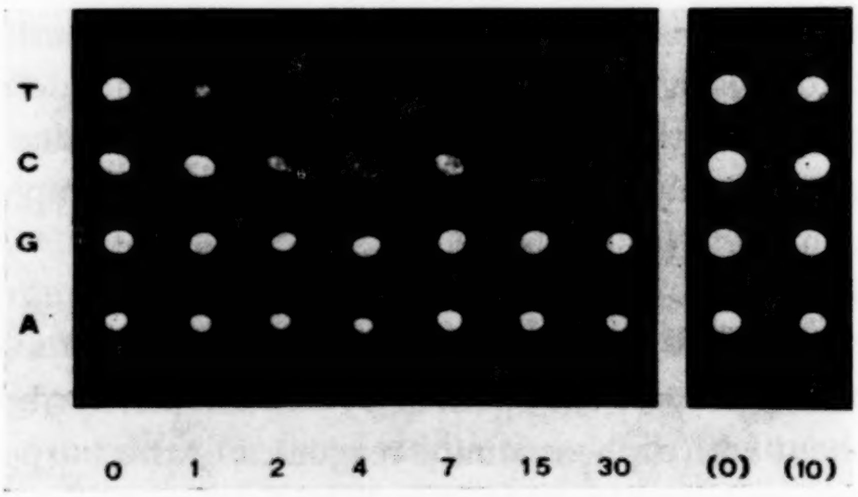


Fig. 3. Changes in ultraviolet prints of deoxyribonucleosides on a paper strip. Numbers in parentheses indicate the irradiation period through a glass plate as employed in Fig. 1. A = deoxyadenosine, G = deoxyguanosine, C = deoxycytidine, and T = thymidine.

Coloration with acidic p-*dimethylaminobenzaldehyde*

In the photolysis of thymine and uracil on filter paper, no urea formation was observed contrary to the finding of BASS[13] that photolysis of thymine in aqueous solution results in the formation of urea as one of the main products. We found, however, that after photolysis some compounds gave a coloration with acidic *p*-dimethylaminobenzal-

TABLE I

TIME REQUIRED TO PRODUCE YELLOW SPOTS AFTER SPRAYING WITH ACIDIC *p*-DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE SOLUTION AS A FUNCTION OF IRRADIATION PERIOD

Base or base component	*Irradiation period*					
	30 min	*1 h*	*2 h*	*5 h*	*10 h*	*20 h*
Adenine	—	—	—	+	> 6	4 ~ 6
Guanine	—	—	+	> 6	3	1
Cytosine	—	—	+	2 ~ 4	1 ~ 2	½ ~ 1
Uracil	+	5 ~ 6	1 ~ 2	½ ~ 1	½ >	½ >
Thymine	1	½	½	½ >	½ >	½ >

The numbers indicate the time in hours required for the spots to become distinctly visible after spraying the reagent. Nucleosides and nucleotides were expressed as their component bases since no significant differences were observed between the base and the derivatives.

+ = faint coloration after 10 h.
— = no coloration after 24 h.

dehyde, which reagent produces a yellow spot when sprayed on compounds with the general formula RHN—CO—NH_2. 0.01 ml aliquots of each sample solution were spotted on filter paper, so that the diameter of the spots was 15–18 mm, and then submitted to irradiation for various periods. After spraying the reagent, the paper was hung in a ventilated room in order to determine the time required for the appearance of distinctly visible spots. In Table I the results obtained with the nucleosides and nucleotides as well as with their component bases are listed. It can be seen that 5 h photolysis is suitable for the performance of the color reaction. The sensitivity (tentatively defined as the minimum amount of the compound submitted to 5 h photolysis which produces a distinctly visible spot within 6 h after spraying the reagent), differs for the various bases or basic components in nucleosides and nucleotides. Thus, the sensitivity is 0.2 µmole for guanine and its derivatives, 0.15 µmole for cytosine and its derivatives, 0.1 µmole for uridine and its derivatives and 0.04~0.06 µmole for thymine and thymidine, respectively. With adenine and its derivatives, color production was scarcely possible under the conditions employed even with 0.5 µmole of the compounds.

Coloration of deoxyribonucleosides with diphenylamine reagent

An attempt was made to reveal the spots of pyrimidine deoxyribosides by coloration of the sugar component with diphenylamine reagent. For this purpose, four nucleosides were spotted in a row on a paper sheet at a distance of 25 mm from each other, and subjected to photolysis for varying periods. The paper was then sprayed with diphenylamine reagent and heated at 90° for 10 min, the paper being clamped between two glass plates to avoid charring. It is well known that under the conditions employed here, only purine deoxyribosides give a coloration, because in pyrimidine nucleosides the glycosidic linkage is resistant towards acid hydrolysis. Fig. 4, which gives typical results, shows that pyrimidine nucleosides could also be detected together with purine deoxyribosides when photolysis for 2 h preceded the performance of the Dische reaction. It can also be seen that prior photolysis is more effective for this

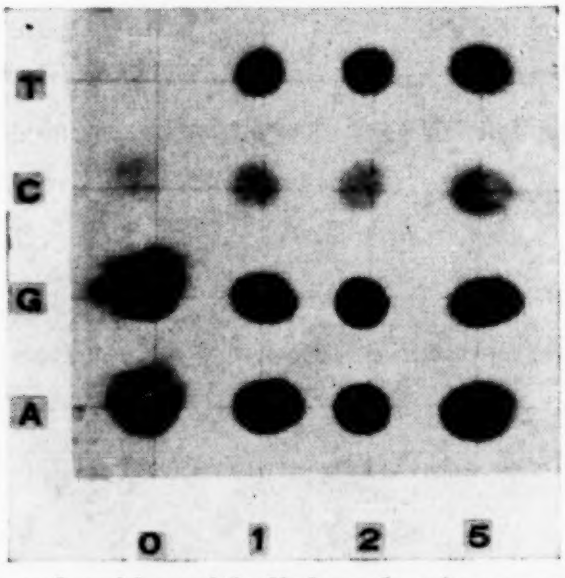


Fig. 4. Coloration of deoxyribonucleosides with diphenylamine reagent before and after photolysis for various periods.

purpose in the case of thymidine than in that of deoxycytidine. The diagram made after prolonged photolysis (24 h) showed features similar to those obtained after photolysis for 5 h. The sensitivity of thymidine was shown to be of the same order as that obtained in the bromination technique (0.06 μmole)[14].

DISCUSSION

The results presented in this paper and the previous one[7] clearly show the photosensitivity of pyrimidines, their nucleosides and nucleotides, particularly uracil, thymine and their derivatives, on the paper chromatograms. On the other hand, purines, purine nucleosides and nucleotides are fairly resistant towards ultraviolet light although guanine derivatives show some photodegradation after prolonged irradiation. Under the conditions employed, the photosensitivity of the compounds depends to a high degree on the species of the bases present and not on the presence or absence of the sugar or sugar-phosphate moiety. According to SHUGAR AND WIERZCHOWSKI[15], pyrimidines and their derivatives including nucleosides and nucleotides may be divided into two groups from the photochemical point of view. Thus, the photolysis of compounds without a substituent at position 4 or 5 of the pyrimidine ring is to a greater or lesser degree reversible; here uptake of a water molecule by the 4,5-double bond is concerned. On the other hand derivatives such as thymine, which are substituted at position 4 or 5 suffer destruction of the pyrimidine ring to give a variety of products. Hence the changes are no longer reversible. We have examined these interesting phenomena with the same source employed in this study and have obtained results similar to those of SINSHEIMER AND HASTINGS[1], SINSHEIMER[16], and SHUGAR AND WIERZCHOWSKI[17], *viz.* that the principal absorption maxima of uridylic acid, uracil and cytosine disappeared or were diminished by the ultraviolet irradiation at 253.7 mμ, but regained their former values, either partially or nearly completely, on acidifying the solution to pH1,[1,16] or by heating the solution at neutral pH[1,17]. It must be mentioned here that the investigations concerning the reversible photolysis of pyrimidine derivatives were carried out either in an aqueous or a buffered solution in many instances, whereas in the present study the photolysis of the compounds was performed on filter paper. This latter method might be regarded as photolysis in the dry state in the presence of air. Under the conditions employed, photolysis of all the compounds examined seems to be almost irreversible, since the eliminated spots did not reappear after development even with strong acidic solvents such as isopropanol–hydrochloric acid[18]. Restoration by visible light, which was demonstrated in the case of diphosphopyridine nucleotide[19] was also not observed in this study.

The mechanism of ultraviolet photolysis as investigated in the present study has not yet been well understood; however, cleavage of the pyrimidine ring may play a leading role in diminishing or destroying the ultraviolet absorptivity of the compounds, since even after 30 min photolysis, thymine and thymidine and after longer photolysis, other pyrimidines as well as their nucleosides and nucleotides react with *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde reagent to form yellow spots. Cleavage of the purine ring in guanosine and in guanylic acid is also suggested. Whatever the nature of the degradation products may be, whose elucidation will be the subject of a subsequent paper, the method of spraying with *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde may be of some value when analysing the bases, nucleosides and nucleotides after prior photolysis of the compounds.

Furthermore, these ultraviolet irradiation techniques have also further value in some special cases where the photodegradation of pyridine deoxyribosides is concerned. A method of detecting deoxyribosides and ribotides on paper chromatograms based on the color reactions of their sugar component, *e.g.*, the cysteine–sulphuric acid reaction[20], has been used together with the ultraviolet absorption technique. Diphenylamine spray[9], generally employed for the detection of purine derivatives was found to be applicable also for the detection of pyrimidine derivatives when the compounds were brominated before performance of the Dische reaction[14]. The technique presented here may also be effective for this purpose, in particular for the detection of thymidine.

Although the photolysis was not carried out under strict conditions, particularly without cutting off the emission lines at wavelengths below 230 mμ, it might be of value as an auxiliary method for the detection and identification of the compounds because of its simplicity and the applicability to a variety of compounds.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to acknowledge the advice and encouragement given by Prof. F. EGAMI of Tokyo University. This investigation was supported in part by a grant from the Ministry of Education.

SUMMARY

Nucleosides and nucleotides were irradiated on filter paper with ultraviolet light. Pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides, in particular compounds containing uracil or thymine as a base component were extremely unstable towards ultraviolet irradiation. After photolysis, pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides lost their absorption characteristics and produced a yellow color when sprayed with acidic *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde solution. The slow degradation of guanine derivatives was also demonstrated whereas adenine-containing compounds were the most resistant. Pyrimidine deoxyribosides reacted with Dische's reagent after photolysis. These observations may be applicable for the detection and identification of the compounds on chromatograms.

REFERENCES

[1] R. L. SINSHEIMER AND R. HASTINGS, *Science*, 110 (1949) 525.
[2] C. E. CARTER, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 72 (1950) 1835.
[3] M. ERRERA, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 8 (1952) 30.
[4] E. CHRISTENSEN AND A. C. GIESE, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 51 (1954) 208.
[5] K. L. WIERZCHOWSKI AND D. SHUGAR, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 25 (1957) 355.

[6] K. L. WIERZCHOWSKI AND D. SHUGAR, *J. Polymer Sci.*, 31 (1958) 269.
[7] H. ISHIHARA, *J. Chromatog.*, 3 (1960) 94.
[8] R. M. FINK, R. E. CLINE, C. McGAUGHEY AND K. FINK, *Anal. Chem.*, 28 (1956) 4.
[9] J. G. BUCHANAN, C. A. DEKKER AND A. G. LONG, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1950) 3168.
[10] L. LEVENBOOK, in E. CHARGAFF AND J. N. DAVIDSON, *The Nucleic Acids*, Vol. 1, Academic Press, Inc., New York, 1955, p. 252.
[11] N. LÖFGREN, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 6 (1952) 1030.
[12] W. C. WERKHEISER AND R. J. WINZLER, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 204 (1953) 971.
[13] L. W. BASS, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 46 (1924) 190.
[14] J. JONSEN, L. HAAVALDSEN AND S. LALAND, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 291.
[15] D. SHUGAR AND K. L. WIERZCHOWSKI, *Postępy Biochem.*, 4 (1958) 243.
[16] R. L. SINSHEIMER, *Radiation Research*, 1 (1954) 505.
[17] D. SHUGAR AND K. WIERZCHOWSKI, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 23 (1957) 657.
[18] G. R. WYATT, *Biochem. J.*, 48 (1951) 584.
[19] P. H. WELLS, *Science*, 124 (1956) 31.
[20] J. G. BUCHANAN, *Nature*, 168 (1951) 1091.

ANWENDUNG DER DÜNNSCHICHTCHROMATOGRAPHIE AUF PTERIDINE

BRUNO J. R. NICOLAUS*

Mailand (*Italien*)

(Eingegangen den 15. März 1960)

Die papierchromatographische Analyse wurde auf dem Gebiet der synthetischen[1-7] sowie der natürlichen Pteridine[8-12] bereits angewendet, wobei sich TSCHESCHE UND KORTE[1-2] durch eine systematische Untersuchung der Verwendbarkeit von verschiedenen Fliessmitteln insbesondere hervortaten. Im Verlauf früherer synthetischer Arbeiten auf dem Pteridingebiet[13-15] haben wir wiederholt Gelegenheit gehabt die Papierchromatographie anzuwenden, wobei uns öfters auffiel, wie manche einheitliche Pteridine mit gewissen Fliessmitteln zur Schwanzbildung neigen oder sogar mehrere Flecken gleicher Fluoreszenzfarbe ergeben. Die Neigung zur Schwanzbildung scheint in engem Zusammenhang mit einem Gleichgewicht zwischen ionisierter und nicht-ionisierter Form zu stehen[16], während die Bildung mehrerer Flecken bei reinen Verbindungen mit der Entstehung von hydratisierten Formen (Addition von Wasser an einer Doppelbindung)[7] oder einer Keto-Enol-Tautomerie[17] erklärt werden dürfte.

In den letzten Jahren wurde die Chromatographie an Aluminiumoxyd und Silicagel soweit ausgebaut, dass es heute möglich ist, geringe Mengen von Substanzgemischen in die einzelnen Komponenten zu trennen. Zu diesem Zweck verwendete als erster FLOOD mit Aluminiumoxyd imprägnierte Filtrierpapierstreifen zur Trennung von anorganischen Ionen[18]. Diese Methode wurde daraufhin auch in der organischen Analyse ausgebaut, wobei neben Aluminiumoxyd auch Silicagel verwendet wurde[19-22]. Vom imprägnierten Papierstreifen wurde dazu übergangen, das Adsorptionsmittel mit einem Bindemittel vermischt, in dünner Schicht auf Glasstreifen oder Platten aufzuziehen, wobei STAHL die letztere Methode besonders eingehend ausbaute[23-27]. Als Bindemittel wurden Stärkekleister[28-31] und Gips[23-28, 32] vorgeschlagen.

Bei Wiederaufnahme unserer Arbeiten auf dem Pteridingebiet versuchten wir eine schnelle analytische Methode auszuarbeiten, welche es gestattet mit kleinen Mengen sichere Angaben über die Reinheit der geprüften Stoffe zu gewinnen und etwaige Stoffgemische in die Komponenten zu spalten.

Zu diesem Zweck wendeten wir die sogenannte "Dünnschicht-Chromatographie" nach STAHL[23-27] mit Erfolg an. Sie erlaubte uns nämlich Trennungen, welche bisher im Papierchromatogramm misslungen waren. Als Adsorptionsmittel verwendeten wir

---

* Neue Anschrift: bei Lepetit S.p.A., Reparto Ricerche, Milano (Italien).

J. Chromatog., 4 (1960) 384-390

Kieselgel[24]* oder Aluminiumoxyd** mit Gips vermischt. Die verwendeten Fliessmittel sind in Tabelle I zusammengestellt. Die Herstellung und Aktivierung der Platten wird im EXPERIMENTELLEN TEIL beschrieben. Beispiele von Trennungen werden in den Tabellen II–IV und Fig. 1 und 2 erläutert. Die Unterscheidung der Substanzen gründet sich nicht nur auf den R_F-Wert. Die zum Teil charakteristischen und verschiedenen Fluoreszenzfarben gestatten es, Stoffe mit praktisch beieinander liegenden Laufstrecken zu unterscheiden. Wegen den relativ grossen Fehlerbreiten der letzteren wäre es empfehlenswert, dieselben auf eine Standardsubstanz zu beziehen.

Die verwendeten Fliessmittel lassen sich in drei Klassen einteilen: neutrale, saure und alkalische.

TABELLE I

LAUFMITTEL ZUR ANALYTISCHEN TRENNUNG VON PTERIDIN-DERIVATEN

Nr.	*Zusammensetzung der Laufmittel*
1	190 ml Dimethylformamid/10 ml Wasser
2	20 ml Dimethylformamid/180 ml Wasser
3	400 ml Benzol feucht/80 ml Dimethylformamid
4	400 ml *n*-Butylalkohol/400 ml Wasser/100 ml Pyridin
5	400 ml *n*-Butylalkohol mit Wasser gesättigt/80 ml Dimethylformamid
6	100 ml Dimethylformamid/100 ml Wasser
7	180 ml Dimethylformamid/20 ml Wasser
8	198 ml Dimethylformamid/2 ml Wasser
9	Dimethylformamid 100 %
10	200 ml *n*-Butylalkohol/100 ml Essigsäure 5*N*
11	200 ml Isopropylalkohol/100 ml Ammoniak 1 %
12	Citronensäure 5 %
13	Ammoniumchlorid 5 %
14	Citronensäure 1 %
15	Citronensäure 10 %
16	Äpfelsäure 5 %
17	Weinsäure 5 %
18	Milchsäure 5 %
19	Ammoniak 5 %
20	Ammoniak 10 %
21	Ammoniak 1 %
22	100 ml Ammoniak 5 %/5 g Ammoniumchlorid
23	100 ml Ammoniak 5 %/100 ml Isopropylalkohol
24	Ammoniak 25 %

Von den verwendeten neutralen Dimethylformamid–Wasser Gemischen ergeben Nr. 1 und 2 allgemein bessere Resultate als diejenigen mit höherem oder niedrigerem Wasser-Gehalt (Nr. 3, 5–9). Mit Fliessmittel 1 und 2 wandern in Stellung 6 und/oder 7 hydroxylierte und/oder carboxylierte Pteridine nicht, im Gegensatz zu den unsubstituierten oder durch Methylgruppen substituierten Abkömmlingen.

Von den sauren Fliessmitteln ergibt Nr. 10 nur mit 2,4-Dihydroxypteridin (Lumazin) und 6- bzw. 7-Methylpteridin schärfere Zonen. Ammoniumchlorid-Lösung ergibt durchwegs sehr unscharfe Trennungen. 1-, 5- und 10 %ige Citronensäure, sowie

---

* Kieselgel G nach STAHL für Dünnschichtchromatographie (Firma Merck A. G. Darmstadt).

** Aluminiumoxyd nach TSCHERTER für Dünnschichtchromatographie (Firma Fluka A.G. Buchs/St. Gallen).

TABELLE II

BEISPIELE DER ANALYTISCHEN TRENNUNG VON PTERIDIN-DERIVATEN AUF KIESELGELPLATTE

Nr.	*Substanz*	*R_F-Werte in verschiedenen Fliessmitteln (26°)*					
		1	*12*	*14*	*15*	*16*	*17*
4	2-Amino-4-hydroxypteridin	0.55 ± 0.05	0.78 ± 0.05	0.80 ± 0.05	0.72 ± 0.05	0.82 ± 0.05	0.72 ± 0.05
5	2-Amino-4-hydroxy-6,7-dimethylpteridin	0.65 ± 0.1	0.46 ± 0.02	unscharf	0.61 ± 0.05	unscharf	unscharf
6	2-Amino-4-hydroxy-6-methylpteridin	0.65 ± 0.05	0.69 ± 0.02	0.66 ± 0.05	0.75 ± 0.05	0.62 ± 0.05	unscharf
7	2-Amino-4-hydroxy-7-methylpteridin	0.88 ± 0.05	0.60 ± 0.01	0.68 ± 0.05	0.68 ± 0.05	0.64 ± 0.05	0.58 ± 0.05
12	2,4-Dihydroxypteridin (Lumazin)	0.0	0.88 ± 0.05	0.95 ± 0.05	0.89 ± 0.05	unscharf	0.83 ± 0.05

TABELLE III

BEISPIELE DER ANALYTISCHEN TRENNUNG VON PTERIDIN-DERIVATEN AUF KIESELGELPLATTE

Nr.	*Substanz*	*R_F-Werte in verschiedenen Fliessmitteln (26°)*					
		19	*20*	*21*	*22*	*23*	*24*
1	Leucopterin[33]	unscharf	unscharf	unscharf	unscharf	0.0	0.0
2	6-Methylisoxanthopterin*[34]	unscharf	0.85 ± 0.05	unscharf	unscharf	unscharf	0.88 ± 0.05
3	7-Methylxanthopterin*[34]	unscharf	0.83 ± 0.06	unscharf	0.82 ± 0.05	0.55 ± 0.03	0.88 ± 0.05
4	2-Amino-4-hydroxypteridin[35]	0.92 ± 0.05	0.95 ± 0.05	unscharf	0.85 ± 0.05	0.80 ± 0.02	0.92 ± 0.02
5	2-Amino-4-hydroxy-6,7-dimethylpteridin[35]	0.88 ± 0.05	0.91 ± 0.05	unscharf	*ca.* 0.75	0.81 ± 0.03	0.91 ± 0.02
6	2-Amino-4-hydroxy-6-methylpteridin[36]	0.79 ± 0.05	0.93 ± 0.05	unscharf	0.88 ± 0.02	0.83 ± 0.02	0.92 ± 0.02
7	2-Amino-4-hydroxy-7-methylpteridin[36, 37]	0.92 ± 0.05	0.92 ± 0.06	unscharf	0.85 ± 0.02	0.86 ± 0.02	0.91 ± 0.02
8	Isoxanthopterin[38]	unscharf	unscharf	unscharf	unscharf	unscharf	0.8 ± 0.1
9	Xanthopterincarbonsäure*[38]	0.12 ± 0.05	0.11 ± 0.02	unscharf	0.07 ± 0.02	unscharf	0.07 ± 0.02
10	2-Amino-4-hydroxy-7-carboxypteridin[37]	unscharf	unscharf	unscharf	unscharf	unscharf	unscharf
11	2-Amino-4-hydroxy-6,7-dicarboxypteridin[39]	0.16 ± 0.05	0.12 ± 0.02	unscharf	*ca.* 0.18	0.0	0.10 ± 0.05
12	Lumazin[40]	0.88 ± 0.05	0.92 ± 0.01	unscharf	0.89 ± 0.03	0.81 ± 0.03	0.83 ± 0.03

* R_F-Wert der Hauptzone.

Äpfelsäure, Weinsäure und Milchsäure sind im Trenneffekt praktisch gleichwertig. Die Laufstrecken mit den sauren Fliessmitteln sind gut bei den in Stellung 7 durch Wasserstoff oder Methylgruppen substituierten Pteridinen, während die 7-Hydroxy- und 7-Carboxy-pteridine am Startort zurückbleiben. Lumazin wandert sehr gut.

Die Fliessmittel 4 und 11 ergeben nur mit Lumazin scharfe Trennungen. Mit den ammoniakhaltigen Laufmitteln wandern praktisch alle geprüften Pteridine. 1%iges Ammoniak ergibt unscharfe Zonen, während 5-, 10- und 25 %iges Ammoniak ähnliche Resultate liefern, wobei beim 10 %igem Ammoniak die Zonen im Durchschnitt etwas schärfer ausgebildet sind. Zusatz von Ammoniumchlorid zum 10 %igem Ammoniak verkürzt die Laufstrecke durchwegs, während Zugabe von Isopropylalkohol sich zum Teil durch Schwanzbildung ungünstig auswirkt.

Zusammenfassend kann man sagen, dass zur Trennung von 2-Amino-4-hydroxypteridine neutralen Charakters auf Kieselgelplatten saure, neutrale oder alkalische Fliessmittel geeignet sind, wobei den sauren, wegen den weiter auseinanderliegenden Laufstrecken, der Vorzug zu geben ist. Durch saure Gruppen substituierte 2-Amino-4-hydroxypteridine lassen sich mit alkalischen Laufmitteln besser trennen. Lumazin wandert sehr leicht mit neutralen, sauren und alkalischen Fliessmitteln. Die Laufstrecken auf Aluminiumoxydplatten sind erwartungsgemäss viel kleiner und in vielen Fällen gleich 0. Sämtliche geprüften Pteridine sind bereits bekannt und wurden nach den in Tabelle III zitierten Literaturangaben hergestellt. Sie wurden, wie vorgeschrieben, durch mehrmalige Umfällungen gereinigt bis die U.V.-Spektren den Angaben der Literatur entsprachen und die Elementaranalyse stimmte.

6-Methylisoxanthopterin (Nr. 2, Tabelle III), 7-Methylxanthopterin (Nr. 3, Tabelle III) und Xanthopterincarbonsäure (Nr. 9, Tabelle III), welche bis heute als rein galten, erwiesen sich im Dünnschichtchromatogramm als uneinheitlich, indem sie von kleinen Mengen von Stoffen mit anderer Fluoreszenzfarbe begleitet sind (vgl. Fig. 1).

TABELLE IV

BEISPIELE DER TRENNUNG VON LUMAZIN AUF KIESELGELPLATTE

R_F-Werte in verschiedenen Fliessmitteln (26°)

Fliessmittel Nr.	R_F	*Fliessmittel Nr.*	R_F
1	0.0	14	0.95 ± 0.02
2	0.95 ± 0.01	15	0.89 ± 0.03
4	0.57 ± 0.05	16	unscharf
5	0.63 ± 0.04	17	0.83 ± 0.05
9	0.0	19	0.88 ± 0.06
10	0.60 ± 0.05	20	0.92 ± 0.01
11	0.61 ± 0.05	21	unscharf
12	0.88 ± 0.05	22	0.89 ± 0.02
13	unscharf	23	0.81 ± 0.02
		24	0.83 ± 0.02

Die Verschiedenheit der Fluoreszenzfarbe der Begleitstoffe legt die Vermutung nahe, es handle sich um richtige Verunreinigungen, welche nach den üblichen Methoden nicht nachweisbar sind und nicht um einfache Entmischungen wie auf Seite 384 erwähnt.

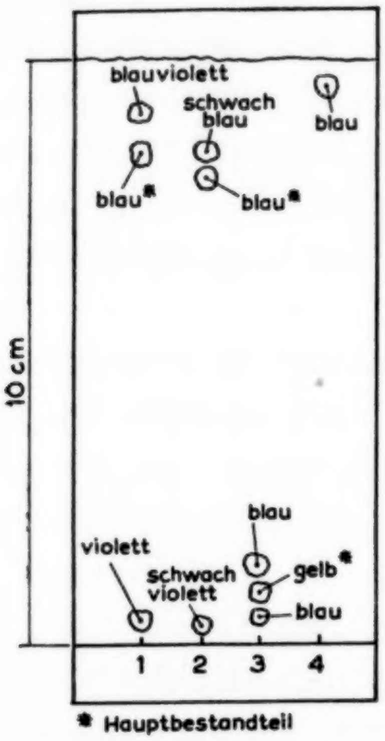


Fig. 1. Beispiel der Trennung von vier Pteridin-Derivaten auf Kieselgel-G-Platte. System: 10 %iges Ammoniak. Laufzeit: 20 min. (1) 1 γ 6-Methylisoxanthopterin; (2) 1 γ 7-Methylxanthopterin; (3) 1 γ Xanthopterincarbonsäure; (4) 1 γ 2-Amino-4-hydroxypteridin.

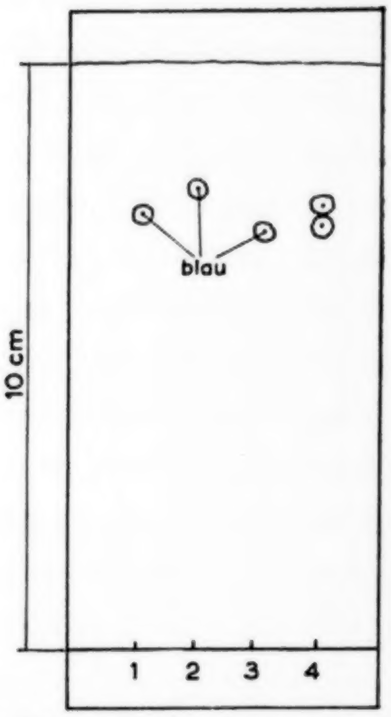


Fig. 2. Beispiel der Trennung von vier Pteridin-Derivaten auf Kieselgel-G-Platte. System: Citronensäure 10 %. Laufzeit: 30 min. (1) 1 γ 2-Amino-4-hydroxypteridin; (2) 1 γ 2-Amino-4-hydroxy-6-methylpteridin; (3) 1 γ 2-Amino-4-hydroxy-7-methylpteridin; (4) 2 γ Gemisch der Nr. 2 + 3.

Im Papierchromatogramm sind hingegen keine Entmischungen feststellbar. Die rohen 6- und 7-Methylpteridine[36, 37] sind Gemische beider Isomere. Nach Reinigung über die Acetylderivate sind die Produkte auch im Dünnschichtchromatogramm einheitlich.

EXPERIMENTELLER TEIL*

(*a*) *Kieselgelplatten*

25 g Kieselgel G nach STAHL (Merck) wurden in einem Erlenmeyerkolben von 200 ml Inhalt mit 50 ml destilliertem Wasser versetzt und 30 sec kräftig geschüttelt. Da die Mischung sehr rasch abbindet, giesst man sie sofort ins Streichgerät (Firma Desaga) und verstreicht die Platten in einem Zug. Als Trägerplatten dienten solche aus 5 mm dickem Pyrex-Glas, 10 × 20 cm. Hierauf wurden die Platten 4 St. bei 140° in einem Ofen getrocknet und durch Liegenlassen auf dem Tisch abkühlen gelassen und bis zur Verwendung verschlossen aufbewahrt.

Die Pteridine wurden als 1 %ige Lösungen in verdünntem Ammoniak, 2 cm vom unteren Rand in Abständen von 2 cm aufgetragen (Mengen 1–10 γ), hierauf die Platten in einem Ofen kurz getrocknet und in einen Glasturm mit dem Fliessmittel gestellt.

---

[*] Die Angaben zur Herstellung der Platten verdanken wir Herrn HANS TSCHERTER (Fa. Sandoz A.G., Basel), dem wir auch an dieser Stelle unseren herzlichen Dank aussprechen möchten.

Die Platten sollen *ca.* 5 mm eintauchen. Nach Zurücklegen einer Strecke von 10 cm wurden die Platten herausgenommen, bei *ca.* 100° kurz getrocknet und im U.V.-Licht untersucht. Aufgetragen wurden 1–10 γ Substanz. 1 γ war in allen Fällen noch sehr gut sichtbar. Die Laufdauer betrug im Durchschnitt *ca.* 20 min.

(*b*) *Aluminiumoxydplatten*

15 g Aluminiumoxyd nach TSCHERTER (Fluka) wurden in einem Erlenmeyerkolben von 200 ml Inhalt mit 50 ml dest. Wasser versetzt und 30 sec kräftig geschüttelt. Weitere Arbeitsweise wie unter (*a*).

ZUSAMMENFASSUNG

Die Dünnschichtchromatographie nach STAHL wurde zur analytischen Trennung von Pteridinen erfolgreich angewendet.

SUMMARY

Thin layer chromatography according to STAHL was successfully applied to the separation of pteridines.

LITERATUR

[1] R. TSCHESCHE UND F. KORTE, *Ber.* 84 (1951) 641.
[2] R. TSCHESCHE UND F. KORTE, *Ber.*, 84 (1951) 801.
[3] A. ALBERT, D. J. BROWN UND G. CHEESEMAN, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1951) 474.
[4] A. ALBERT, D. J. BROWN UND G. CHEESEMAN, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1952) 1620.
[5] A. ALBERT UND D. J. BROWN, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1953) 74.
[6] A. ALBERT, J. H. LISTER UND C. PEDERSEN, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1956) 4621.
[7] H. KWIETNY UND F. BERGMANN, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 162.
[8] P. M. GOOD UND A. W. JOHNSON, *Nature*, 163 (1949) 31.
[9] J. HIRATA, K. NAKANISHI UND H. KIKKAWA, *Science*, 111 (1950) 608.
[10] A. G. RENFREW UND P. C. PIATT, *J. Am. Pharm. Assoc., Sci. Ed.*, 39 (1950) 657.
[11] S. HAYANO, *Igaku to Seibutsugaku*, 17 (1950) 322; *C. A.*, 46 (1952) 2156.
[12] F. WEYGAND, A. WACKER UND V. SCHMIED-KOWARZIK, *Experientia*, 6 (1950) 184.
[13] P. KARRER, R. SCHWYZER UND B. J. R. NICOLAUS, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 33 (1950) 557.
[14] P. KARRER, B. J. R. NICOLAUS UND R. SCHWYZER, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 33 (1950) 1233.
[15] P. KARRER UND B. J. R. NICOLAUS, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 34 (1951) 1029.
[16] R. MUNIER, *Bull. soc. chim. France*, (1952) 852.
[17] M. A. SCHOU, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 28 (1950) 10.
[18] H. FLOOD, *Anal. Chem.*, 120 (1940) 327.
[19] P. P. HOPF, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1946) 785.
[20] J. E. MEINHARD UND N. F. HALL, *Anal. Chem.*, 21 (1948) 185.
[21] J. G. KIRCHNER UND G. J. KELLER, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 72 (1950) 1867.
[22] J. G. KIRCHNER, H. MILLER UND G. J. KELLER, *Anal. Chem.*, 23 (1951) 420.
[23] E. STAHL, *Pharm. Weekblad*, 92 (1957) 829.
[24] E. STAHL, *Chemiker-Ztg.*, 82 (1958) 323.
[25] E. STAHL, *Parfümerie u. Kosmetik*, 39 (1958) 564.
[26] E. STAHL, *Arch. Pharm.*, und *Ber.*, (1959) im Druck.
[27] E. STAHL, *Pharm. Rundschau*, Nr. 2 (1959).
[28] R. A. BERNHARD, *Nature*, 182 (1958) 1171.
[29] R. H. REITSEMA, *Anal. Chem.*, 26 (1954) 960.
[30] L. H. BRYANT, *Nature*, 175 (1955) 556.
[31] E. DEMOLE, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 24.
[32] E. STAHL, *Pharmazie*, 11 (1956) 633.

[33] R. Purrmann, *Ann.*, 544 (1940) 182.
[34] G. B. Elion und G. H. Hitchings, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 69 (1947) 2554.
[35] C. K. Cain, M. F. Mallette und E. C. Taylor, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 68 (1946) 1996.
[36] H. S. Forrest und J. Walker, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1949) 2080.
[37] H. S. Forrest und J. Walker, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1949) 83 und 2080.
[38] R. Purrmann, *Ann.*, 548 (1941) 290.
[39] P. Karrer und H. Feigl, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 34 (1951) 2155.
[40] J. Weijlard, M. Tishler und A. E. Erickson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 67 (1945) 802.

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHIC DATA ON THE PRODUCTS OBTAINED FROM ACID-TREATED SEDOHEPTULOSAN

ARTHUR BEVENUE AND KENNETH T. WILLIAMS
*Western Regional Research Laboratory**, *Albany, Calif.* (*U.S.A.*)

(Received March 14th, 1960)

Ketoheptoses, especially sedoheptulose, have received increased attention recently because of their apparent role in carbohydrate metabolism reactions, and in a relatively short period of time a considerable amount of data, acquired in part by chromatographic techniques, have appeared in the literature. For purposes of comparison, sedoheptulose has been applied to the paper chromatogram in either the form of a sirup ordinarily obtained from the *Sedum* species or in the form of an "equilibrium" mixture obtained from the reaction of a dilute mineral acid on the crystalline anhydride, sedoheptulosan (2,7-anhydro-β-D-altro-heptulopyranose). The equilibrium mixture of the anhydride and the free sugar has been prepared by means of a mineral acid either at room temperature or at elevated temperatures, or by substituting the hydrogen form of an ion-exchange resin for the acid. With one possible exception, sedoheptulose has never been separated in its crystalline form[1,2]. In some instances, published chromatographic data on the components obtained by acid treatment of sedoheptulosan have been seemingly inconsistent and perhaps confusing, primarily because different investigators have used varied procedures in obtaining the data, *i.e.*, different methods of preparing the equilibrium mixture, different irrigants in preparing the chromatograms, variations in the application of the chromogenic reagent, and unstandardized times of heating the stained chromatograms.

KLEVSTRAND AND NORDAL[3] first showed that sedoheptulose and mannoheptulose would produce, on heating the paper chromatograms, a specific color reaction with an acidic solution of orcinol. This was later confirmed for all of the known heptuloses[4,5]. Several discrepancies appeared in this early work in regard to the chromatographic data on the anhydride, sedoheptulosan. Depending on the conditions used, sedoheptulosan would give either a positive or a negative response to orcinol treatment on the paper chromatograms. ZILL AND TOLBERT[6] suggested that this discrepancy was caused by the differences in time of heating the chromatograms. Variable data have also been reported on the components obtained by acid treatment of the anhydride. These differences were no doubt caused by variations in acid concentration, time of reaction, and temperature. UJEJSKI[2] reported that sedoheptulosan treated with 3 N hydrochloric acid for 12 hours at room temperature produced two spots on the chromatogram. DISCHE[7] observed three spots on the chromatogram when the anhydride was treated with 1% hydrochloric acid on a steam bath for 30 minutes. NOGGLE[5] observed four spots when the anhydride was treated with 0.2 *N* hydrochloric acid in a boiling water bath for one hour. Replacing the acid with the hydrogen form of the ion-exchange resin Dowex-50, NOGGLE[5] observed only two components on the chromatogram. However, ZILL AND TOLBERT[6], also using Dowex-50 followed by fractionation of the products on a Dowex-1 resin column, reported the isolation of four components. Subsequent investigations confirmed the possibility of having as many as four components in the mixture after treatment of the sedoheptulosan with acid; the amount of each component formed was dependent upon the conditions of acid concentration, temperature, and time[1]. These four components were (I) sedoheptulose (D-altro-heptulose); (II) sedoheptulosan (2,7-anhydro-β-D-altro-heptulopyranose); (III) 2,7-anhydro-β-D-altro-heptulofuranose; and (IV) tentatively identified as 5-(1,2-dihydroxyethyl)-2-furaldehyde[1].

---

* A laboratory of the Western Utilization Research and Development Division, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Because of our primary interest in obtaining reproducible and informative data on the heptuloses by paper chromatography, we undertook additional experiments to test the reaction of the orcinol reagent with the various components of the acid-treated sedoheptulosan. It is hoped that the data given below will clarify the discrepancies previously noted in the literature.

Using conditions of time, temperature, and acid concentration similar to those described by RICHTMYER AND PRATT[1] with the modification of employing 5% solutions of sedoheptulosan, we prepared mixtures in sealed glass tubes (Table I). After treatment, each mixture was stored at 0° until all were available for chromatography. Aliquots of 3 µl and 6 µl were applied to the chromatograms. Similar amounts of mannoheptulose, sedoheptulose (*Sedum* sirup), and untreated sedoheptulosan were also applied to the chromatograms as authentic standards. Data were obtained with different irrigants and chromatographic papers (see Table II). All chromatograms were prepared at room temperature, 25°.

TABLE I

CONDITIONS USED FOR ACID-TREATMENT OF SEDOHEPTULOSAN

Sample	*Heating time (h)*	*Temp. °C*	*Normality HCl*
1	140	40	0.2
2	40	60	0.2
3	4	80	0.2
4	125	80	0.2
5	1	100	0.2
6	50	100	0.2
7	240	25	0.2
8	240	25	0.5
9	240	25	1.0

The air-dried chromatograms were dipped twice in the orcinol solution (0.5 g orcinol, 15.0 g trichloroacetic acid, 100 ml isopropanol), and the sheets were air-dried

TABLE II

PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHIC DATA ON ACID-TREATED SEDOHEPTULOSAN

Irrigants	*Chromatographic paper**	*Distance migrated on chromatogram (mm)*						
		Standards			*Products from acid-treated sedoheptulosan***			
		Manno-heptulose	*Sedohep-tulosan*	*Sedohep-tulose*	*I*	*II*	*III*	*IV*
Ethyl acetate–pyridine–water (8:2:1) 15–16 h	E&D 248	53	66	88	81	68	123	
	What 1	57	60	80	80	65	115	
	E&D 048	67	80	108	106	88	154	
	E&D 613	76	81	114	109	90	157	
	E&D 5	76	98	124	125	103	178	
	E&D 611	104	114	149	150	119	210	
	E&D 4	159	185	225	227	192	314	
	E&D 7	183	188	239	238	200	327	
n-Butanol–propionic acid–water*** 30 h	What 1	65	92	68	64	85	117	287
n-Butanol–ethanol–water (10:1:2) 68 h	What 1	108	124	128	126	124	187	

* E&D = Eaton-Dikeman Company, Mt. Holly Springs, Pennsylvania. What = Whatman, H. Reeve Angel & Company, Inc., Clifton, New Jersey.

** I = sedoheptulose; II = sedoheptulosan; III = 2,7-anhydro-β-D-altro-heptulofuranose; IV = 5-(1,2-dihydroxyethyl)-2-furaldehyde (tentative identification).

*** Soln. A: 1246 ml *n*-butanol and 84 ml water. Soln. B: 620 ml propionic acid and 790 ml water. Equal volumes of A and B are mixed and adjusted to give a single-phase solution which becomes cloudy upon cooling to 22° or 2° below the thermostated room temperature[8].

after each dipping. The orcinol-treated sheets were heated in a forced-air oven at 105° for one minute. The sheets were removed from the oven, the spots formed within one minute were suitably marked, and the sheets were returned to the oven and heated for 30 minutes at 105°. Within one minute of heating, sedoheptulose appeared on the chromatograms. Within 30 minutes of heating, sedoheptulosan (II) and component (III) appeared. (Although the prescribed periods for heating the chromatograms will not be exactly reproducible in all ovens maintained at 105°, there will always be a marked difference in time required to develop the orcinol-treated sedoheptulose spots and the time required for developing the spots of the two anhydrides, (II) and (III).) With orcinol, fast-moving component (IV) produced a brilliant pink spot on the chromatogram immediately (prior to heat treatment), which changed to the characteristic blue color of the heptuloses with the application of heat. This component (IV) is most probably 5-(1,2-dihydroxyethyl)-2-furaldehyde[1,6]. The time-sequence of the appearance of the spots on the chromatograms confirms the observations of ZILL AND TOLBERT[6].

Qualitatively, regardless of the conditions of acid and heat treatment of the sedoheptulosan solution (Table I), all samples showed a similar three-component chromatographic pattern (I, II, III). Component (IV) appeared on chromatograms in large amount from the samples treated 125 h at 80° and 50 h at 100°. Much smaller amounts of this component appeared from the samples treated 4 h at 80°, and 1 h at 100°, and only a trace amount in the sample treated 40 h at 60°. Under the conditions of the experiment, no detectable amounts of (IV) were observed with the samples treated 140 h at 40° or at room temperature (25°), 240 h.

Of the irrigants listed in Table II and for the times of irrigation indicated, only the *n*-butanol–propionic acid–water mixture retained a solvent front; the other mixtures had dripped off the edge of the paper. Chromatograms were irrigated for shorter periods with the faster irrigants, and thereby retained their solvent fronts, confirming the fact that component (IV) follows closely the solvent front. Except as noted in Table II, no comparable migration value could be given for component (IV) and simultaneously obtain good separation of the other components.

The values for the migration distances of the sugars shown in Table II may vary from experiment to experiment but, if chromatographic conditions are rigidly controlled, the relative differences as shown should prevail. The ethyl acetate mixture should be freshly prepared for each experiment, because of the tendency for this mixture to change its irrigating properties. The procedure required for preparing the *n*-butanol–propionic acid–water mixture[8] does not recommend it for common usage.

If mannoheptulose is included, it will also appear on the orcinol-treated chromatogram within one minute of heating at 105°. Dependent upon the experimental conditions (type of chromatographic paper and composition of irrigant mixture) the migration rates of the mannoheptulose and sedoheptulosan (II) spots may be the same. This factor could be problematical if an unknown solution were to contain both components. However, in this study, at least two of the chromatographic papers—Eaton and Dikeman* Nos. 4 and 5—showed considerable promise in producing distinct differences in the migration rates of mannoheptulose and sedoheptulosan (II) when the mixture of ethyl acetate, pyridine, and water (8:2:1) was used for 16 h at 25° (Table II). The data also showed that the two spots considered to be 2,7-anhydro-β-D-altro-heptulofuranose (III) and 5-(1,2-dihydroxyethyl)-2-furaldehyde (IV) moved considerably faster than the other sugars mentioned regardless of the type of paper or irrigant used.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We are indebted to Dr. NELSON K. RICHTMYER of the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, for the samples of sedoheptulosan monohydrate and the *Sedum* sirup.

SUMMARY

A maximum of four components were found by paper chromatography in an acid-treated solution of sedoheptulosan. One of the components, 5-(1,2-dihydroxyethyl)-2-furaldehyde, follows closely the solvent front on the chromatogram.

---

* Mention of specific products does not imply recommendation by the Department of Agriculture over others of a similar nature not mentioned.

Sedoheptulose appeared much more quickly than sedoheptulosan (2,7-anhydro-β-D-altro-heptulopyranose) and its second anhydride (2,7-anhydro-β-D-altro-heptulofuranose) when the paper chromatograms treated with orcinol were heated.

Mannoheptulose, when treated with the orcinol reagent, will also appear at approximately the same time as sedoheptulose on the chromatogram.

Eaton and Dikeman chromatographic papers, Nos. 4 and 5, were most effective in the separation of mannoheptulose, sedoheptulose, and sedoheptulosan, using the solvent mixture ethyl acetate–pyridine–water (8:2:1).

REFERENCES

[1] N. K. RICHTMYER AND J. W. PRATT, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 78 (1956) 4717.

[2] L. UJEJSKI AND E. R. WAYGOOD, *Can. J. Chem.*, 33 (1955) 687.

[3] R. KLEVSTRAND AND A. NORDAL, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 4 (1950) 1320.

[4] A. BEVENUE AND K. T. WILLIAMS, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 34 (1951) 225.

[5] G. L. NOGGLE, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 43 (1953) 238.

[6] L. P. ZILL AND N. E. TOLBERT, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 76 (1954) 2929.

[7] Z. DISCHE, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 204 (1953) 983.

[8] A. A. BENSON, J. A. BASSHAM, M. CALVIN, T. C. GOODALE, V. A. HAAS AND W. STEPKA, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 72 (1950) 1710.

SUBSTANCES POLYPHÉNOLIQUES DES PLANTES

II. SÉPARATION DES ACIDES PHÉNOLIQUES DU CAFÉ VERT ET DU CAFÉ RÔTI*

G. PICTET ET H. BRANDENBERGER
*Laboratoire de Recherche des Produits Nestlé**, Vevey (Suisse)*

(Reçu le 14 mars 1960)

I. INTRODUCTION

Les recherches chimiques effectuées depuis le début du 19e siècle sur les fèves de café ont mis en évidence la présence d'un certain nombre de substances polyphénoliques.

Le premier, PAYEN[1] réussit à isoler, à partir du café vert, le sel complexe de potassium et de caféine d'un acide phénolique, qu'il baptisa "acide chlorogénique". Un demi siècle plus tard, GRIEBEL[2] obtint à partir de ce complexe l'acide lui-même, sous forme cristallisée. GORTER[3], FREUDENBERG[4], puis FISCHER ET DANGSCHAT[5] continuèrent l'étude de l'acide chlorogénique, se préoccupant plus particulièrement de la structure de ce composé. Ils prouvèrent que l'acide chlorogénique est un depside de l'acide caféique avec l'acide quinique, l'acide caféoyl-3-quinique.

Quelques années plus tard, BARNES *et al.*[6] découvrirent la présence dans les fèves de café vert d'un autre depside des acides caféique et quinique, qu'ils appelèrent "acide isochlorogénique". Ils proposèrent pour la constitution de cette nouvelle substance une structure d'acide caféoyl-5-quinique. Cette hypothèse a été combattue par URITANI ET MIYANO[7], qui lui opposèrent une structure d'acide caféoyl-4-quinique.

Un troisième depside des acides caféique et quinique a été isolé de la purée de pêches par CORSE[8], qui le nomma "acide néochlorogénique". Cet acide a été ensuite décelé dans le café vert par SONDHEIMER[9], et les travaux de LENTNER ET DEATHERAGE[10] ont confirmé cette découverte. Nos recherches nous ont également permis de vérifier la présence de l'acide néochlorogénique dans le café vert et le café rôti. Aucune formule de constitution de l'acide néochlorogénique n'a été proposée jusqu'à présent.

Le présent article décrit une méthode d'extraction des acides phénoliques du café (vert ou rôti), une étude par chromatographie sur papier des extraits ainsi obtenus et des essais de séparation des constituants de ces extraits par chromatographie de partage sur colonne.

---

* Première communication dans cette série réf.[19].
** Directeur: Dr. R. H. EGLI.

II. PARTIE GÉNÉRALE

A. Extraction des acides phénoliques

1. *Méthodes existantes*

Les auteurs, qui ont étudié l'acide chlorogénique du café vert, ont employé des méthodes d'extraction, très semblables quant à leur déroulement, que nous pouvons résumer de la façon suivante:

Extraction des fèves de café vert à l'eau ou au moyen d'un solvant aqueux.

Libération des extraits aqueux de la caféine et des matières grasses.

Précipitation de l'acide chlorogénique sous forme de son sel de plomb ou de son complexe de caféine et de potassium, séparés de l'extrait aqueux par filtration.

Régénération de l'acide chlorogénique à partir de son sel de plomb ou de son complexe, purification et recristallisation.

Après avoir utilisé deux des méthodes d'extraction les plus récentes, celle de FIEDLER[11] et celle de KREMERS (rapportée dans un article de MOORES et coll.[12]), nous avons établi un procédé plus pratique, qui n'est qu'une adaptation des deux méthodes mentionnées.

2. *Extraction des acides phénoliques du café*

Extraction du café finement moulu (vert ou rôti) à l'alcool isopropylique aqueux.

Evaporation sous vide du solvant organique.

Elimination des graisses coagulées par filtration de l'extrait aqueux sur un lit de cellite.

Addition d'une solution saturée d'acétate de plomb au filtrat. Le pH de la suspension est porté á 8.0 au moyen d'une solution de soude caustique.

Filtration du précipité obtenu, lavage sur le filtre et séchage.

Régénération des acides phénoliques à partir des sels de plomb au moyen d'une solution d'acide sulfurique.

Lyophilisation de la solution aqueuse des acides régénérés.

Cette méthode d'extraction a donné d'excellents résultats. A partir d'un kilo de café de Colombie, nous avons obtenu 62.5 g d'acides phénoliques dans le cas du café vert et 35.5 g dans le cas du café rôti.

Pour étudier de façon plus complète les substances phénoliques du café vert, nous avons légèrement modifié notre méthode d'extraction. La précipitation des sels de plomb des acides phénoliques a été effectuée en deux stades, le premier à pH 5.0, le second à pH 8.0. Chaque précipité a été traité de façon habituelle et a donné, après régénération, une fraction distincte d'acides phénoliques lyophilisés.

Cette modification de la méthode d'extraction constitue une préséparation partielle des acides phénoliques du café vert; certains d'entre eux ne sont présents que dans une des fractions envisagées (voir Figs. 2 et 3).

B. Chromatographie sur papier

Les mélanges des acides phénoliques extraits du café (vert ou rôti) ont été examinés par chromatographie sur papier bidimensionnelle.

Les conditions de cette méthode, décrites par ROBERTS[13,15], sont reproduites dans la PARTIE EXPÉRIMENTALE, ainsi que les méthodes utilisées pour l'identification des constituants du mélange phénolique.

Huit acides phénoliques ont été identifiés dans les mélanges extraits du café vert et du café rôti. Le Tableau I contient les noms de ces différents acides, ainsi que quelques-unes de leurs propriétés chromatographiques.

La Fig. 1 reproduit un chromatogramme des acides phénoliques extraits du café rôti. Les Fig. 2 et 3 représentent des chromatogrammes des deux fractions des acides phénoliques extraits du café vert.

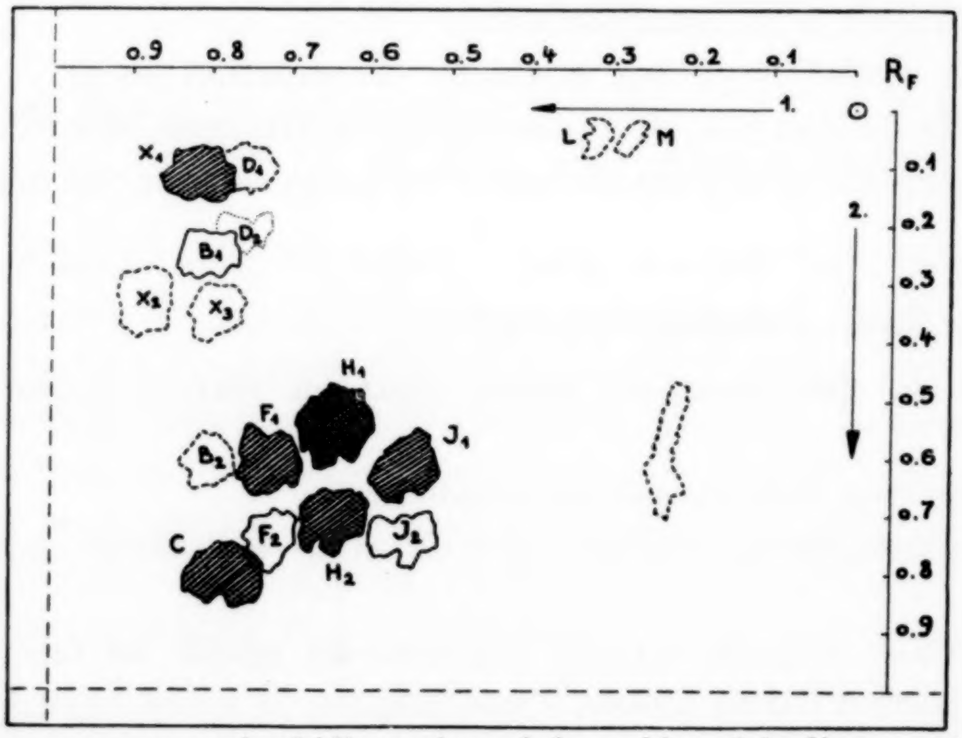


Fig. 1. Chromatogramme sur papier bidimensionnel des acides phénoliques extraits du café rôti.

L'examen par chromatographie sur papier des mélanges d'acides phénoliques extraits du café vert et du café rôti nous conduit aux constatations suivantes:

(a) Les acides chlorogéniques, c'est à dire les depsides de l'acide caféique avec l'acide quinique, constituent la majeure partie de la fraction phénolique du café.

(b) A côté des acides chlorogéniques, cette fraction contient, en moindre quantité, trois substances que nous supposons être des acides féruloylquiniques, c'est à dire des depsides de l'acide férulique avec l'acide quinique. Ces substances se comportent chimiquement comme les acides chlorogéniques et procurent, par hydrolyse, l'acide férulique et l'acide quinique*.

(c) Dans les extraits du café "robusta" provenant d'Angola, des quantités assez importantes d'acide *p*-coumarique ont été décelées. Cette substance ne se retrouve dans aucun des cafés "arabica" étudiés au cours des présents travaux*.

---

* Pendant la rédaction de ce travail un nouvel article de LENTNER ET DEATHERAGE a paru[20], mentionnant la présence dans le café, vert ou rôti, de deux acides féruloylquiniques et d'un acide *p*-coumarylquinique.

TABLEAU I

LES ACIDES PHÉNOLIQUES ET LEURS PROPRIÉTÉS CHROMATOGRAPHIQUES

Code sur chromatogrammes	*Substance*	*R_F avec n-butanol–acide acétique–eau (4:1:2.2)*		*R_F avec acide acétique 2 %*		*Fluorescence U.V.*	*Coloration avec benzidine bisdiazotée*	*Apparition de la coloration*
		Littérature	*Nos valeurs*	*Littérature*	*Nos valeurs*			
A_1 et A_2	Acide férulique	0.84[18]	0.84–0.86	0.38[16] 0.65[16]	0.33–0.34 0.64–0.65	Bleue	Rouge-brun	Lente
B_1 et B_2	Acide caféique	0.78[18]	0.78–0.80	0.30[16] 0.63[16]	0.25–0.26 0.61–0.63	Vert-clair	Rouge-brique	Normale
C	Caféine	—	0.76–0.77	—	0.80–0.81	Violette	—	—
D_1 et D_2	Acide isochlorogénique	0.76[15]	0.74–0.75	0.11[15] 0.21[15]	0.11–0.13 0.22–0.24	Vert-clair	Jaune-brun	Instantanée
E_1 et E_2	Acide féruloylquinique I	—	0.70–0.72	— —	0.19–0.20 0.35–0.36	Bleu-sombre	Rouge-brun	Lente
F_1 et F_2	Acide féruloylquinique II	—	0.72–0.73	— —	0.61–0.62 0.74–0.75	Bleue	Rouge-brun	Lente
G_1 et G_2	Acide féruloylquinique III	—	0.67–0.69	— —	0.64–0.65 0.78–0.79	Bleu-sombre	Rouge-brun	Lente
H_1 et H_2	Acide chlorogénique	0.64[15]	0.62–0.64	0.56[15] 0.72[15]	0.55–0.57 0.72–0.74	Vert-clair	Jaune-brun	Instantanée
J_1 et J_2	Acide néochlorogénique	0.55[15]	0.53–0.55	0.63[15] 0.74[15]	0.62–0.64 0.74–0.75	Vert-clair	Jaune-brun	Instantanée

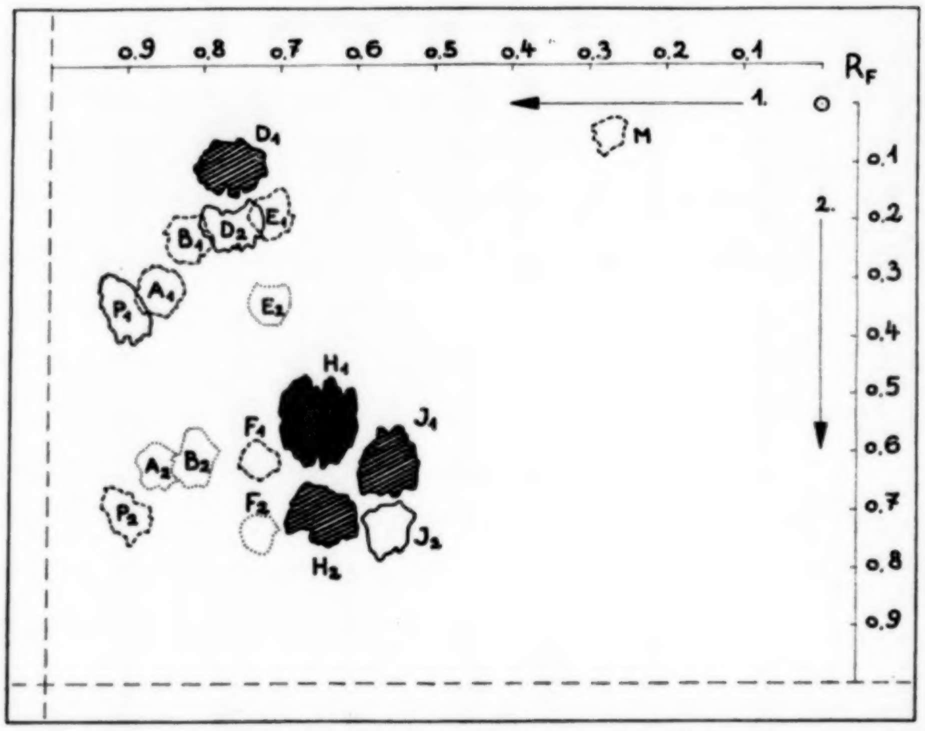

0.9
0.8
0.7
0.6
0.5
0.4
0.3
0.2
0.1
RF
1.
2.
M
D1
B1
D2
E1
A1
P1
E2
H1
F1
J1
A2
B2
F2
P2
H2
J2
0.1
0.2
0.3
0.4
0.5
0.6
0.7
0.8
0.9

Fig. 2. Chromatogramme sur papier bidimensionnel des acides phénoliques extraits du café vert et dont les sels de plomb ont été précipités à pH 5.0. *Note*: Les taches P_1 et P_2 correspondent à l'acide *p*-coumarique présent dans le café "robusta" d'Angola.

(d) La présence des acides caféique et férulique dans plusieurs de nos chromatogrammes de café vert n'est due qu'à l'hydrolyse de leurs depsides pendant le traitement. L'acide caféique[17] ou l'acide férulique libres ne se trouvent pas dans le café vert ou le café rôti.

(e) Chaque acide phénolique se sépare en deux taches sous l'influence du solvant de seconde dimension (acide acétique 2%). Ce phénomène avait déjà été mis en évidence par WILLIAMS[16] et par ROBERTS[15], qui pensent qu'il s'agit d'une isomérie "*cis–trans*". Nous poursuivons l'étude de ce dédoublement chromatographique.

(f) A part les acides chlorogéniques et les acides féruloylquiniques, la fraction phénolique du café recèle d'autres substances, le plus souvent à l'état de traces:

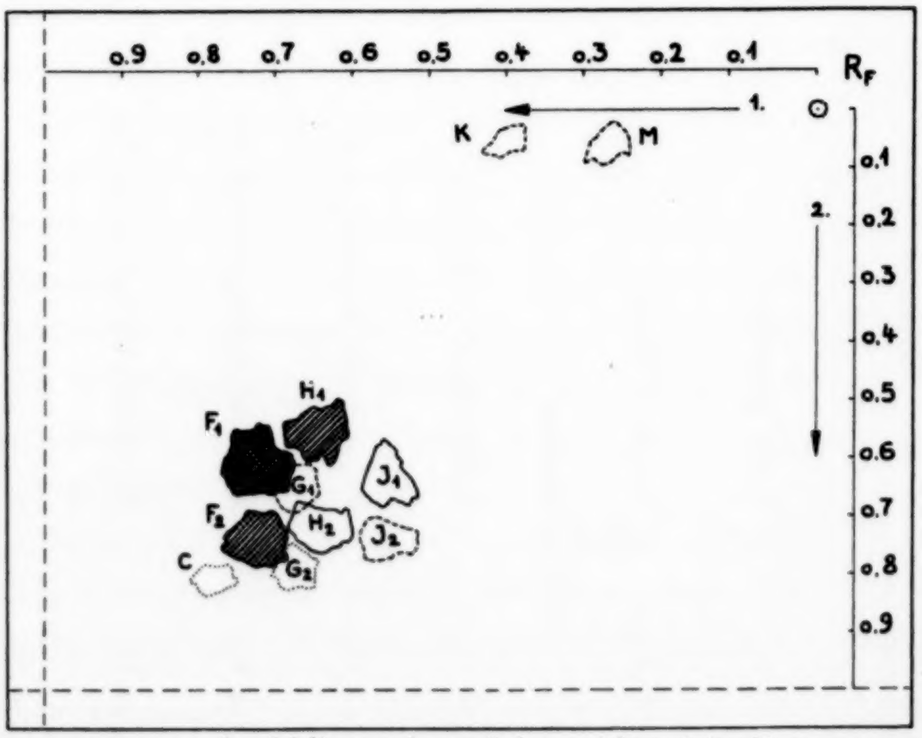

0.9
0.8
0.7
0.6
0.5
0.4
0.3
0.2
0.1
RF
1.
2.
K
M
H1
F1
G1
J1
F2
H2
J2
C
G2
0.1
0.2
0.3
0.4
0.5
0.6
0.7
0.8
0.9

Fig. 3. Chromatogramme sur papier bidimensionnel des acides phénoliques extraits du café vert et dont les sels de plomb ont été précipités à pH 8.0.

(1) La caféine, liée par complexe au chlorogénate de potassium[3,17], complexe très probablement coprécipité avec les sels de plomb.

(2) Des substances inconnues ne présentant pas les caractères phénoliques, mais produisant une fluorescence jaune à l'irradiation U.V. des chromatogrammes. Dans nos chromatogrammes, ces substances sont désignées par la lettre majuscule X, flanquée d'un indice de numérotation. Elles n'ont été remarquées que dans les chromatogrammes de la fraction phénolique du café rôti.

(3) Des substances phénoliques, faiblement colorées, qui se déplacent peu sous l'influence des solvants de première et de seconde dimensions. Elles sont présentes en beaucoup plus grande quantité dans les extraits de café rôti que dans ceux de café vert. Il semble s'agir de produits de condensation, de polymérisation et/ou d'oxydation des acides phénoliques, formés en majeure partie au cours de la torréfaction. Dans nos chromatogrammes, ces substances sont désignées par les lettres majuscules K, L, M et N.

C. Chromatographie de partage sur colonne

1. *Méthode de chromatographie de partage des acides phénoliques*

Des essais de séparation des constituants des mélanges d'acides phénoliques ont été effectués par chromatographie de partage sur colonne de cellulose, en suivant les prescriptions suivantes[19]:

Phase stationnaire: eau distillée fixée sur poudre de cellulose.

Phase mobile pour les acides phénoliques du café vert, dans l'ordre: propionate d'éthyle – acétate d'éthyle – lavage de la colonne au butanol.

Phase mobile pour les acides phénoliques du café rôti, dans l'ordre: propionate d'éthyle contenant 10 % de benzine – propionate d'éthyle – acétate d'éthyle – butanol – lavage de la colonne au méthanol.

Les solvants de la phase mobile sont recueillis par fractions de volume égal, dont l'absorption lumineuse est mesurée à 322 mμ, cette longueur d'onde représentant un maximum d'absorption pour presque tous les acides phénoliques présents dans le mélange. On reproduit graphiquement l'absorption U.V. des fraction successives en fonction de l'écoulement et collationne en fractions "principales".

Le contenu de chaque fraction principale est étudié par chromatographie sur papier, ce qui permet de juger de l'efficacité de la partition chromatographique pour la séparation.

2. *Acides phénoliques du café vert*

Les acides phénoliques, contenus dans le café vert et isolés selon la méthode d'extraction décrite précédemment, ont été soumis à la chromatographie de partage sur colonne de cellulose. L'absorption des différentes fractions à 322 mμ fournit un bilan d'élution entre 95 et 100 %. Le reste a été élué de la colonne par du butanol normal à demi saturé d'eau.

La Fig. 4 représente la courbe de l'absorption des différentes fractions à 322 mμ. La Fig. 5 représente les chromatogrammes sur papier monodimensionnels des diverses

TABLEAU II

SÉPARATION DES ACIDES PHÉNOLIQUES DU CAFÉ VERT

Fraction	*Principal constituant*	*Constituant secondaire*	*% approx.*
I	Acide isochlorogénique	Acide caféique	0.9
II	Acide isochlorogénique	Acide féruloylquinique I	5.5
III	Acide féruloylquinique I	Acide isochlorogénique	13.2
IV	Acide féruloylquinique II	Traces de caféine	4.7
V	Acide chlorogénique	Acide féruloylquinique II	2.2
VI	Acide chlorogénique	Traces de caféine	52.6
VII	Acide chlorogénique	Traces ac. féruloylquinique III	10.3
VIII	Acide chlorogénique	Acide féruloylquinique III	1.7
IX	Acide néochlorogénique	Acide chlorogénique	2.3
X	Acide néochlorogénique	—	6.8
Reste	Substances K, L, M et N	Acide néochlorogénique	—

fractions principales, en utilisant comme solvant le mélange butanol–acide acétique–eau (4:1:2.2). Les acides phénoliques révélés chromatographiquement dans chaque fraction sont énumérés dans le Tableau II.

Les résultats de cette chromatographie de partage amènent aux conclusions suivantes:

Une séparation partielle des acides phénoliques du café vert est effectuée par la chromatographie de partage sur colonne de cellulose. Cette chromatographie fournit des indications intéressantes sur les proportions relatives de chaque constituant du mélange phénolique.

Certains acides phénoliques sont très difficiles à séparer les uns des autres. C'est le cas pour l'acide caféique (s'il est présent dans le mélange) d'avec l'acide isochlorogénique, et de l'acide isochlorogénique d'avec l'acide féruloylquinique I. L'acide féruloylquinique III n'a pas pu être séparé de l'acide chlorogénique proprement dit.

V.4
196

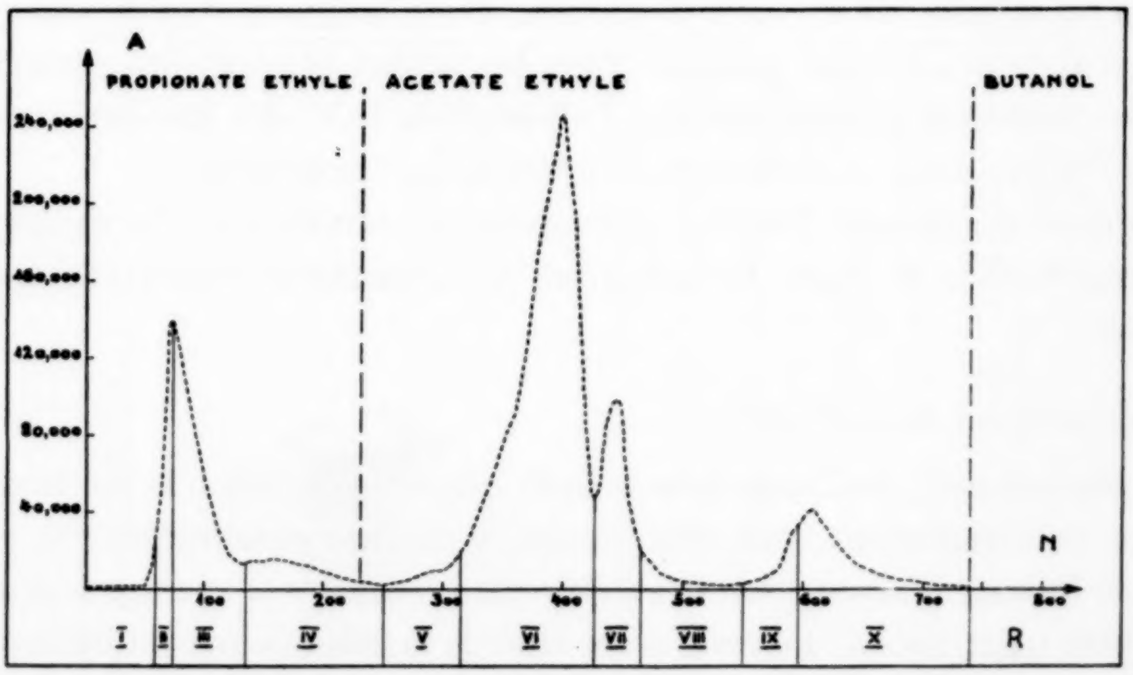


Fig. 4. Schéma de la séparation des acides phénoliques extraits du café vert. En abscisse, le numéro d'ordre des fractions d'élution. En ordonnée, les valeurs de l'absorption lumineuse de ces fractions à 322 mμ. *Note*: La répartition des fractions d'élution en fractions principales est indiquée au moyen des chiffres romains.

Comme on peut le constater sur la Fig. 4, l'acide chlorogénique se partage en deux "peaks" distincts. Ce "double peaking", qui n'est pas une conséquence de l'isomérisation *cis–trans* de l'acide, n'a pas pu être expliqué jusqu'à présent de façon satisfaisante.

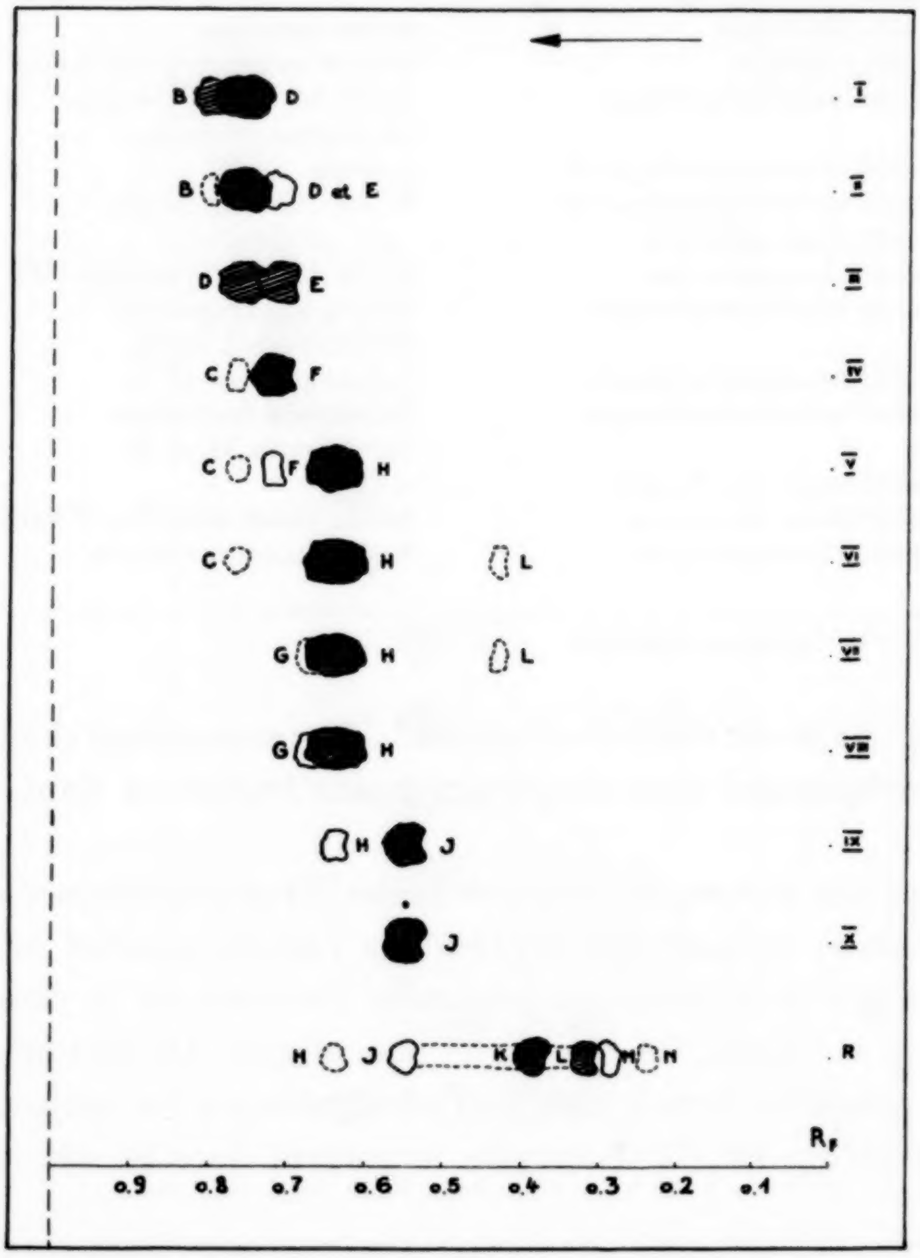


Fig. 5. Chromatogramme sur papier monodimensionnel des acides phénoliques du café vert, contenus dans les diverses fractions principales de la séparation.

3. *Acides phénoliques du café rôti*

Les acides phénoliques du café rôti ont également été soumis à la chromatographie de partage sur colonne de cellulose. L'absorption U.V. des fractions à 322 mμ fournit un bilan d'élution entre 95 et 100 %. Le reste a été élué au méthanol contenant 10 % d'eau.

La Fig. 6 représente la courbe de l'absorption des différentes fractions à 322 mμ. La Fig. 7 représente les chromatogrammes sur papier monodimensionnels des différentes fractions principales, le solvant utilisé étant le mélange butanol–acide acétique–eau (4:1:2.2). Les acides phénoliques révélés chromatographiquement dans chaque fraction sont énumérés dans le Tableau III.

Les conclusions suggérées par les résultats de cette séparation des acides phénoliques du café rôti sont les suivantes:

Une séparation partielle des acides phénoliques du café rôti à l'aide de la chro-

TABLEAU III

SÉPARATION DES ACIDES PHÉNOLIQUES DU CAFÉ RÔTI

Fraction	*Principal constituant*	*Constituant secondaire*	*% approx.*
I	Acide férulique	Acide caféique	0.1
II	Acide caféique	Traces substance inconnue	3.9
III	Acide isochlorogénique	Acide féruloylquinique I et substance inconnue	1.3
IV	Acide féruloylquinique II	Caféine	6.0
V	Acide féruloylquinique II	Acide chlorogénique	3.5
VI	Acide chlorogénique	—	19.0
VII	Acide chlorogénique	Acide féruloylquinique III	28.8
VIII	Acide néochlorogénique	Substance inconnue Substances L et M	10.2
IX	Acide néochlorogénique	Substances M et N	13.8
X	Acide néochlorogénique	Substance inconnue Substances M et N	2.1
XI	Substances inconnues	—	3.5
XII-XIII	Substances inconnues	Acide chlorogénique (Fraction XII)	7.8
Reste	Acide chlorogénique*	Substances inconnues	—

* Probablement sous forme complexée.

matographie de partage sur colonne est possible. Le pourcentage des acides isochlorogénique et féruloylquinique I est beaucoup moins important dans le café rôti que dans le café vert.

A côté des acides chlorogéniques, des acides féruloylquiniques et de la caféine, la fraction phénolique du café rôti contient un certain nombre de substances non déterminées. Il s'agit de substances présumées provenir de la condensation, de la polymérisation ou de l'oxydation des acides phénoliques. On distingue d'une part les substances déjà présentes dans le café vert (désignées par les majuscules K, L, M et N), dont le pourcentage est d'ailleurs plus important dans le café rôti, d'autre part

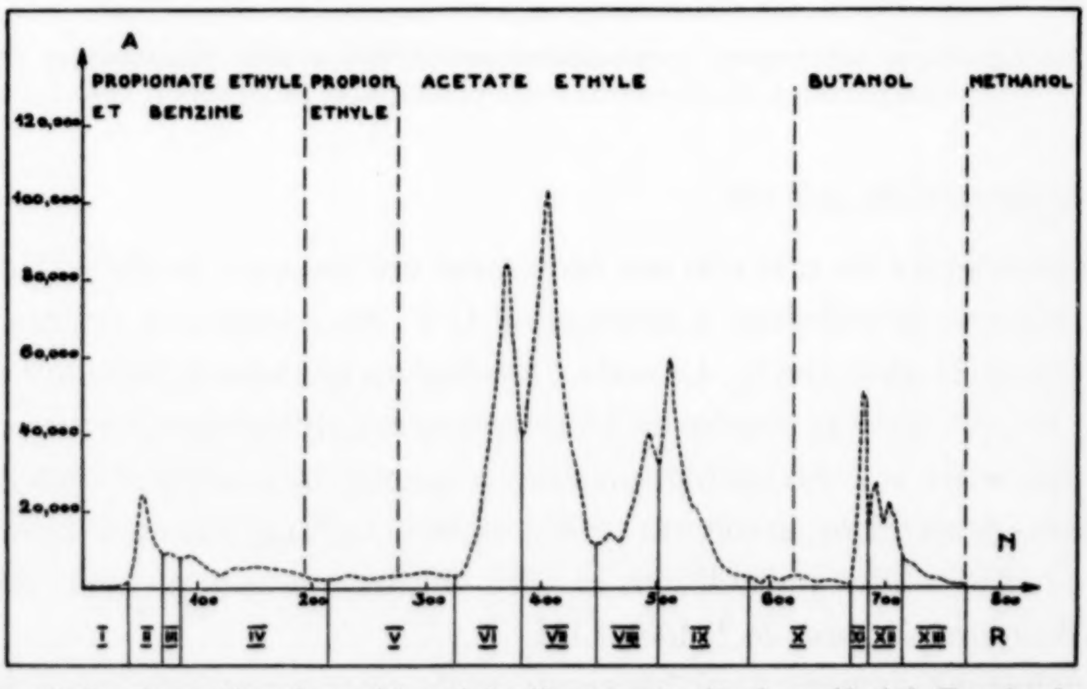


Fig. 6. Schéma de la séparation des acides phénoliques extraits du café rôti. En abscisse, le numéro d'ordre des fractions d'élution. En ordonnée les valeurs de l'absorption lumineuse de ces fractions à 322 mμ. *Note*: La répartition des fractions d'élution en fractions principales est indiquée au moyen des chiffres romains.

les substances non présentes dans le café vert (désignées par la majuscule X, flanquée d'un indice de numérotation).

De même que dans le café vert, certains acides phénoliques sont difficiles à séparer les uns des autres. L'acide féruloylquinique III, présent en très petites quantités, n'a pas pu être séparé de l'acide chlorogénique.

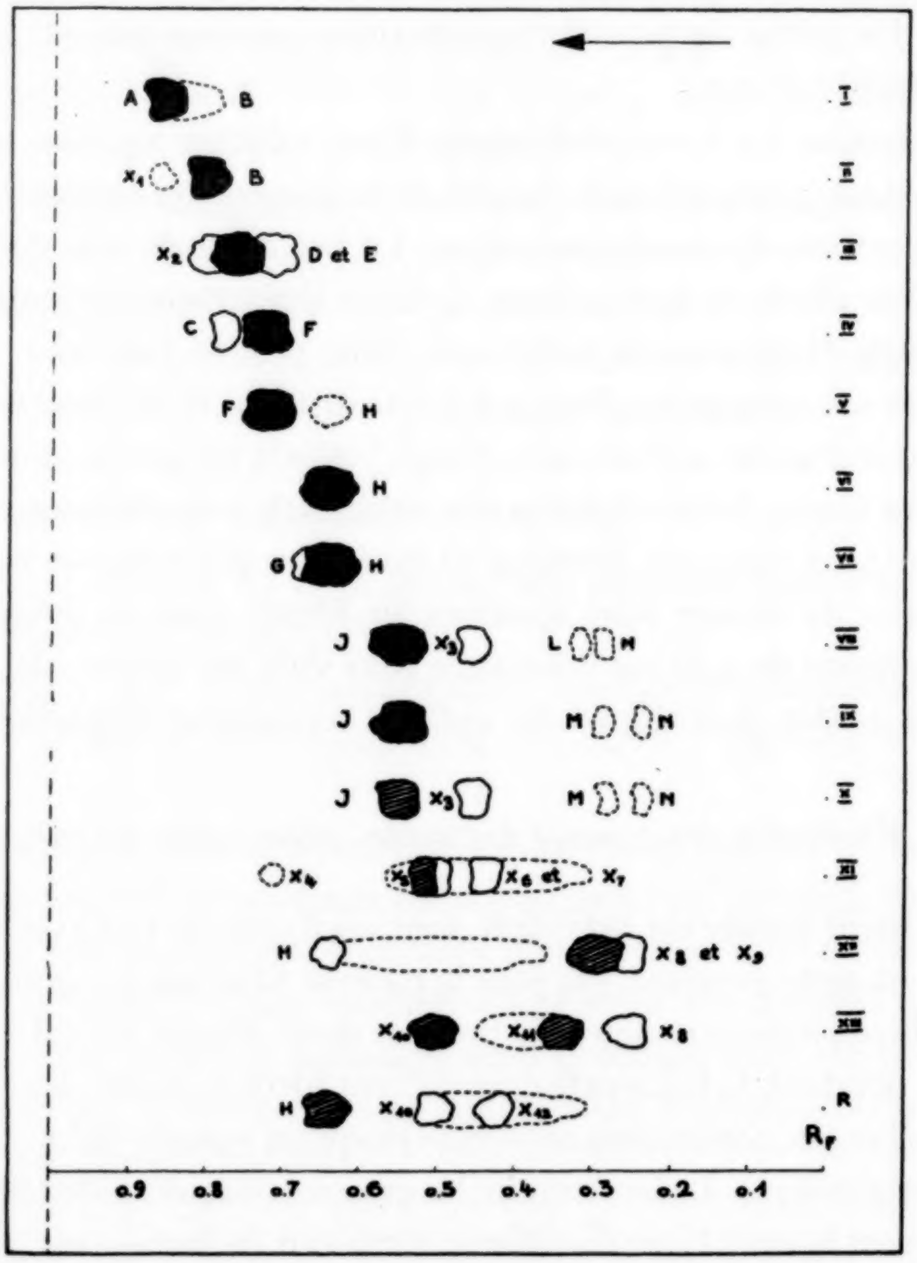


Fig. 7. Chromatogramme sur papier monodimensionnel des acides phénoliques du café rôti, contenus dans les diverses fractions principales de la séparation.

Les acides chlorogénique et néochlorogénique présentent le phénomène du "double peaking", remarqué lors de la séparation des acides phénoliques du café vert.

III. PARTIE EXPÉRIMENTALE

A. Extraction des acides phénoliques du café

1 kg de café finement moulu (vert ou rôti) est introduit dans un flacon de 10 l, et 6 l d'isopropanol 70 % sont ajoutés. Le flacon est placé dans une secoueuse pendant 3 h. Le café est alors filtré sur un grand Büchner, puis replacé dans le flacon avec une nouvelle portion de 6 l d'isopropanol 70 % et agité pendant ½ h. Le café épuisé est

filtré sur Büchner, puis écarté. Les extraits isopropanoliques sont mélangés, concentrés sous vide jusqu'au volume de 2 l (élimination complète du solvant organique) puis laissés reposer pendant une nuit au frigorifique. Le lendemain, les graisses contenues dans l'extrait et coagulées pendant la nuit, sont filtrées sur un lit de cellite, préparé sur un Büchner. La cellite est lavée à l'eau distillée (environ 500 ml) et l'eau de lavage est ajoutée au filtrat.

Le filtrat (environ 2.5 l) est additionné d'une solution aqueuse saturée d'acétate de plomb (200 g dans 400 ml d'eau). Le pH de la suspension est porté à 8.0 au moyen d'une solution normale de soude caustique. Le précipité de sels de plomb est filtré sur un grand filtre plissé et lavé à l'eau distillée légèrement carbonatée (pH 8.0), le tout sous agitation. Il est ensuite séché sous vide, pesé et pulvérisé.

Cette poudre est suspendue dans 1 l d'eau distillée et la suspension additionnée de petites portions d'acide sulfurique normal, jusqu'à ce que la couleur du précipité passe du jaune au blanc. Cette régénération se déroule sous forte agitation. Le sulfate de plomb précipité est filtré sur Büchner et lavé avec une solution très diluée d'acide acétique. Les eaux de lavage sont ajoutées au filtrat, puis ce mélange (dont le pH doit être aux environs de 4.5) est concentré sous vide au volume de 300 ml. La solution aqueuse des acides phénoliques du café est finalement lyophilisée.

B. Extraction fractionnée des acides phénoliques du café vert

1 kg de café finement moulu est introduit dans un flacon de 10 l avec 6 l d'isopropanol 70 %. Le flacon est agité pendant 3 h, puis le café est filtré sur un grand Büchner. Il est replacé dans le flacon avec une nouvelle portion de 6 l d'isopropanol 70 % et le tout est agité à nouveau pendant ½ h. Le café épuisé étant filtré et écarté, les extraits isopropanoliques sont mélangés, concentrés sous vide jusqu'au volume de 2 l, puis laissés reposer une nuit au frigorifique. Le lendemain, les graisses coagulées sont filtrées sur un lit de cellite. La cellite est lavée à l'eau distillée et cette eau de lavage est ajoutée au filtrat.

Ce filtrat est alors additionné d'une solution saturée d'acétate de plomb. Le pH de la suspension ainsi obtenue est porté à 5.0 au moyen d'une solution diluée de soude caustique. Le précipité est filtré sur un grand filtre plissé, sous agitation, et lavé sur le filtre avec 2 l d'eau distillée légèrement acidifiée à l'acide acétique. Le filtrat et les eaux de lavage sont mélangés, concentrés sous vide au volume de 1.5 l. Le pH de cette solution est alors ramené à 8.0 au moyen d'une solution normale de soude. Le nouveau précipité est filtré et lavé comme le précédent.

Les deux précipités de sels de plomb sont séparément séchés sous vide, pesés, pulvérisés finement, puis suspendus dans 1 l d'eau distillée. Chacune de ces suspensions est alors additionnée, sous forte agitation, de petites portions d'acide sulfurique normal, jusqu'à changement de couleur du précipité. Le sulfate de plomb est filtré sur Büchner et lavé avec une solution diluée d'acide acétique. Les eaux de lavage sont ajoutées au filtrat, puis ces mélanges (dont le pH est aux environs de 4.5) sont concentrés sous vide au volume de 300 ml. Ces deux solutions aqueuses des acides phénoliques du café vert sont lyophilisées.

C. Chromatographie sur papier

1. *Chromatographie des acides phénoliques*

Mode de chromatographie:	bidimensionnelle descendante
Papier utilisé:	Whatman No. 1
Poids d'extrait sec déposé:	150 à 300 γ selon le nombre de composants
Solvant de première dimension:	*n*-butanol–acide acétique–eau (4:1:2.2)
Solvant de seconde dimension:	acide acétique 2 %
Révélation des taches:	(a) fluorescence U.V. (b) vaporisation d'une solution aqueuse de benzidine bisdiazotée.

2. *Identification des substances responsables des taches*

(a) Comparaison avec les R_F de la littérature, en ayant soin d'utiliser un solvant de première dimension fraîchement préparé.

(b) Comparaison par chromatographie monodimensionnelle, en utilisant notre solvant de première dimension, avec des acides phénoliques du commerce recristallisés.

(c) Chromatographie de superposition, en surchargeant les taches de départ de nos chromatogrammes bidimensionnels au moyen de 50 γ d'un acide phénolique connu et purifié, qui peut soit surcharger, soit créer une ou plusieurs taches.

(d) Elution des taches à l'eau distillée, après avoir été décelées par fluorescence U.V. et découpées. Les solutions aqueuses ainsi obtenues sont étudiées par spectrophotométrie U.V. et par hydrolyse, les produits de ces hydrolyses étant identifiés par chromatographie sur papier (Fig. 8).

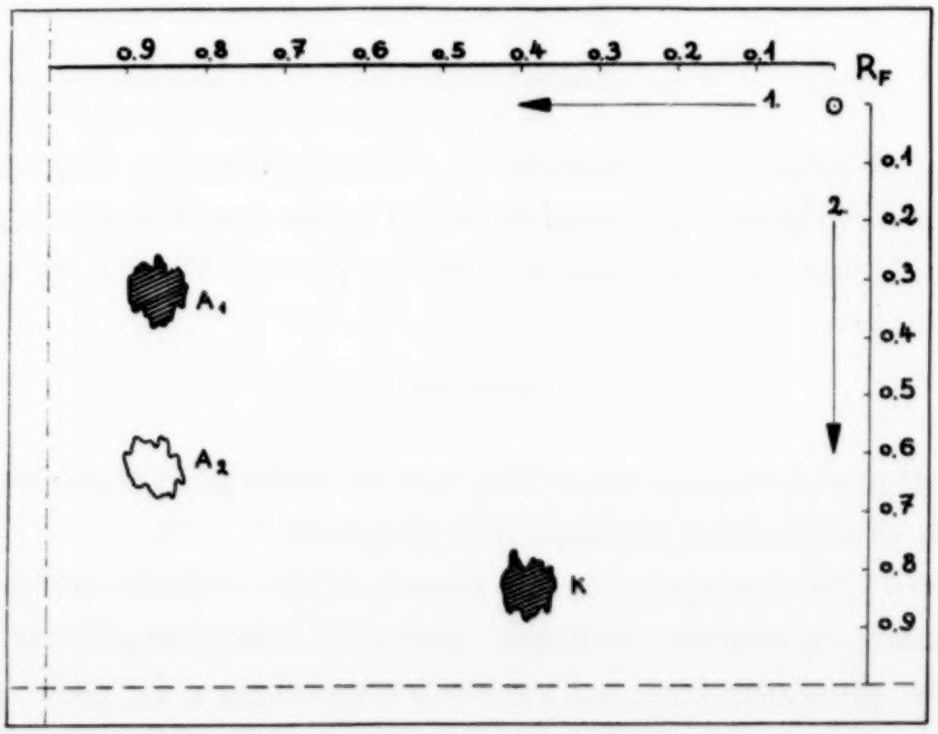


Fig. 8. Chromatogramme sur papier bidimensionnel des substances obtenues par hydrolyse de l'acide féruloylquinique II. A_1 et A_2 = acide férulique. K = acide quinique.

D. Chromatographie de partage des acides phénoliques

(*a*) *Préparation de la colonne et dépôt du mélange à séparer*

200 g de poudre de cellulose Whatman sont suspendus dans du propionate d'éthyle saturé d'eau et contenant 10 % de benzine. 100 g d'eau distillée sont ajoutés par petites portions, en prenant soin d'agiter très vigoureusement la suspension. Cette suspension est ensuite utilisée pour remplir une colonne de 60 × 4 cm.

2.5 g d'acides phénoliques lyophilisés sont mélangés intimement dans un mortier à 10 g de cellulose sèche, humidifiés puis déposés en haut de la colonne[19].

(*b*) *Développement de la colonne et analyse de l'éluat*

La colonne est alimentée avec un solvant organique, dans l'ordre:

Mélange propionate d'éthyle–benzine (9:1), saturé d'eau.
Propionate d'éthyle saturé d'eau.
Acétate d'éthyle saturé d'eau aux deux tiers.
n-Butanol à demi saturé d'eau.
Méthanol contenant 10 % d'eau.

Ce solvant provient d'un mélangeur continu, qui fournit un gradient de concentration progressif lors des changements de solvant[19]. Après passage dans la colonne, le solvant d'élution est recueilli dans les éprouvettes d'un collecteur de fractions, à raison de 300 goutes par éprouvette. L'absorption à 322 mμ de ces fractions est mesurée et reportée sur un graphique, permettant de collationner l'éluat en fractions principales. Le volume des fractions principales est également mesuré, en vue du calcul du bilan d'élution (basé sur l'extinction U.V. des fractions). Chaque fraction principale est concentrée sous vide à un petit volume, additionnée d'eau, puis libérée par évaporation sous vide du reste du solvant organique. Chacune de ces solutions aqueuses est examinée par chromatographie sur papier monodimensionnelle, puis lyophilisée.

REMERCIEMENTS

Nous tenons à remercier ici le docteur J. CORSE (Western Regional Laboratory, Albany, Calif., U.S.A.) pour son aimable don d'acide néochlorogénique.

Nos remerciements vont également à Melle. H. VON BÜREN, pour son assistance intelligente et efficace.

RÉSUMÉ

Les acides phénoliques des cafés vert et rôti ont été isolés par extraction à l'isopropanol aqueux, puis par précipitation de leurs sels de plomb.

Une étude par chromatographie sur papier de ces extraits phénoliques a permis d'identifier les acides suivants: férulique, caféique, isochlorogénique, chlorogénique, néochlorogénique, ainsi que trois acides féruloylquiniques. Le café "robusta" provenant d'Angola contient en plus une certaine quantité d'acide *p*-coumarique.

Quant aux séparations des acides phénoliques par chromatographie de partage

sur colonne de cellulose, si elles ne furent pas aussi complètes que nous le désirions, elles se sont montrées fort efficaces et ont fourni d'utiles indications sur les proportions respectives desdits acides dans les cafés vert et rôti.

SUMMARY

The phenolic acids of green and roasted coffee were extracted with aqueous isopropanol and isolated by precipitating their lead salts.

The following acids could be identified by paper chromatography: ferulic, caffeic, isochlorogenic, chlorogenic, neochlorogenic and three ferulylquinic acids. "Robusta" coffee contains, in addition, *p*-coumaric acid.

The main components of the phenolic fractions of green and roasted coffee were isolated by partition chromatography on cellulose powder columns. A good estimate of the quantitative composition of the extracts was obtained.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

[1] A. Payen, *Compt. rend.*, 23 (1846) 8, 244.
[2] C. Griebel, *Dissertation*, Munich, 1903.
[3] K. Gorter, *Ann.*, 358 (1908) 327; 359 (1908) 217; 379 (1911) 110.
[4] K. Freudenberg, *Ber.*, 53 (1920) 232.
[5] H. O. L. Fischer et G. Dangschat, *Ber.*, 65 (1932) 1009, 1037.
[6] H. M. Barnes, J. R. Feldman et W. V. White, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 72 (1950) 4178.
[7] I. Uritani et M. Miyano, *J. Agr. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 29 (1955) 151; *Nature*, 175 (1955) 812.
[8] J. Corse, *Nature*, 172 (1953) 771.
[9] F. Sondheimer, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 74 (1958) 131.
[10] C. Lentner et F. Deatherage, *Chem. & Ind. (London)*, (1958) 1331.
[11] U. Fiedler, *Arzneimittel-Forsch.*, 4 (1954) 41.
[12] R. G. Moores, D. L. McDermott et T. R. Wood, *Anal. Chem.*, 20 (1948) 620.
[13] R. A. Cartwright et E. A. H. Roberts, *Chem. & Ind. (London)*, (1954) 1389.
[14] K. S. Kirby, E. Knowles et T. White, *J. Soc. Leather Trades' Chemists*, 35 (1951) 338.
[15] E. A. H. Roberts, *Chem. & Ind. (London)*, (1956) 985.
[16] A. H. Williams, *Chem. & Ind. (London)*, (1955) 120; (1956) 478.
[17] C. Griebel, *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. u. Forsch.*, 104 (1956) 173.
[18] T. Swain, *Biochem. J.*, 53 (1957) 200.
[19] L. Vuataz, H. Brandenberger et R. H. Egli, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 173.
[20] C. Lentner et F. Deatherage, *Food Research*, 24 (1959) 483.

IMPROVED METHODS FOR THE PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY OF ORGANIC ACIDS

R. D. HARTLEY AND G. J. LAWSON

Department of Mining and Minerals Engineering, University of Birmingham (Great Britain)

(Received April 19th, 1960)

In the course of research into the chemical constitution of coal, simple, reliable routine methods were required for the chromatographic examination of the complex mixtures of aliphatic and aromatic acids produced by oxidative degradation of coals. The present work was carried out to find acidic, basic, and buffered solvent mixtures suitable for the separation of the following acids (referred to later as "reference acids"), which were chosen as representative of the types to be expected to result from oxidation of coals: oxalic, malonic, glutaric, L-tartaric, citric, phthalic, 1-naphthoic, and gallic acids. Many solvent mixtures used previously by other workers were tried, but without success; in particular, oxalic acid, often produced by oxidative degradation of organic compounds, was found in almost every case to form a streak extending from the starting line.

Chromatography was carried out at room temperature on Whatman No. 1 paper by an ascending technique similar to that of WILLIAMS AND KIRBY[1]. In initial studies with solvent mixtures containing a considerable proportion of a volatile organic acid (the "swamping acid"), the papers were sprayed with an ethanolic solution of bromophenol blue adjusted to pH 6–7[2], when a parallel sided yellow acidic band was revealed which extended from the starting-edge of the paper and over its entire width. The band tended to obscure acid spots at lower R_F values, and many attempts were made, without success, to prevent its formation by pre-washing the paper in various ways. The formation of acid bands could be explained by postulating the existence in the paper of salts of which only the cations moved in the acid solvent, leaving a band of anions extending from the edge of the paper to the R_F value of the cations. In support of this explanation, the addition of sodium ions to the solvent completely removed the bands; the concentration of sodium ions had to be controlled so as to neutralise the anions without producing a corresponding blue basic band.

It was difficult to control the amount and distribution of an indicator applied to the chromatograms by spraying, and much better results were obtained by incorporating the indicator in the solvent; in this way an automatically-developed chromatogram was produced having a uniform background colour. This method had been tried earlier by REID AND LEDERER[3] and by WALKER[4]. To be effective it was necessary that the indicator used should have (a) a suitable pH range and (b) an R_F value of unity (or approaching unity) in the irrigating solvent. After examining many indicators, suitable ones were found for all the solvent mixtures used in the present work.

Three acid solvent mixtures were selected for routine work, containing ethyl formate or acetate, formic or acetic acid, and water. These mixtures are able to contain oxalic acid as a discrete spot. The selected basic solvent was a mixture of ethanol, ammonia, and water; LONG, QUAYLE AND STEDMAN[5] have used a solvent mixture containing the same substances but in different proportions. For the buffered solvents an ammonia-ammonium carbonate buffer (1.5 *N* with respect to each) was used. The compositions of the recommended solvents are shown below.

Solvent 1: Ethyl formate–98 % formic acid–water (12:5:3 v/v) containing bromophenol blue (0.015 % w/v) and sodium formate (0.05 % w/v).

Solvent 2: Ethyl formate–98 % formic acid–water (2:1:1 v/v) containing bromophenol blue (0.015 % w/v) and sodium formate (0.05 % w/v).

Solvent 3: Ethyl acetate–glacial acetic acid–water (2:1:1 v/v) containing bromophenol blue (0.015 % w/v) and sodium acetate (0.05 % w/v).

Solvent 4: Ethanol–water–0.880 ammonia (35:13:2 v/v) containing thymol blue (0.03 % w/v).

Solvent 5: Ethanol–buffer (7:3 v/v) containing chlorophenol red (0.03 % w/v).

Solvent 6: Ethanol–buffer (1:1 v/v) containing chlorophenol red (0.03 % w/v).

In the acid solvents 1 and 2 bromophenol blue moved with an R_F value of unity, while in solvent 3 the value was 0.95. Three or fours hours were required for the solvents to travel 20 cm. On leaving the chromatograms in the atmosphere overnight all the solvent evaporated, and the acids under examination were revealed as yellow spots on a uniform blue background. Methyl red, which had an R_F value of unity in all three acid solvents, could be used in place of bromophenol blue, but the visual contrast, between the red spots and the pink background, was less marked.

The basic solvent 4 required seven hours to travel 20 cm; the indicator, thymol blue, had an R_F value of 0.95. The acids under investigation were visible while the solvent was flowing, as yellow spots on a green background; these spots disappeared when the chromatogram was allowed to dry, but could be made to reappear, as faint red spots on a yellow background, by heating the chromatogram for 5 min in an oven at 150°.

The indicator incorporated in the buffered solvents, chlorophenol red, had an R_F value of 0.9 in solvent 5 and 0.95 in solvent 6. The chromatograms were allowed to dry in the air for about two hours, when the acids were revealed as yellow spots on a purple background. After about one hour further the spots faded, but could readily be regenerated by exposing the chromatograms to ammonia.

The general method outlined above is quite sensitive, since as little as 20 μg of an acid may be detected. Because of the uniform distribution of the indicator it was possible to employ the method in a roughly quantitative manner by comparing the spot produced by an unknown quantity of a particular acid with those produced by various known weights of the same material. Temperature had a small effect on R_F value, lower values being recorded at lower temperatures. Solvent flow was faster in the machine direction of the paper than in the perpendicular direction, but there was no detectable effect on R_F values. With some acids variation of the amount placed on the chromatogram was found to produce a small change in R_F value.

R_F values were obtained by measuring both to the front and to the rear edges of the spots; this method of measurement was preferred because it gave information on the length of a spot which could not be recorded by measuring to the centre. The R_F values of several organic acids in solvents 1–6 are shown in Table I, and examples of separations using solvent 1 are depicted in Fig. 1. It is proposed to publish at a later date the R_F values in solvents 1–6 of a wide variety of acids.

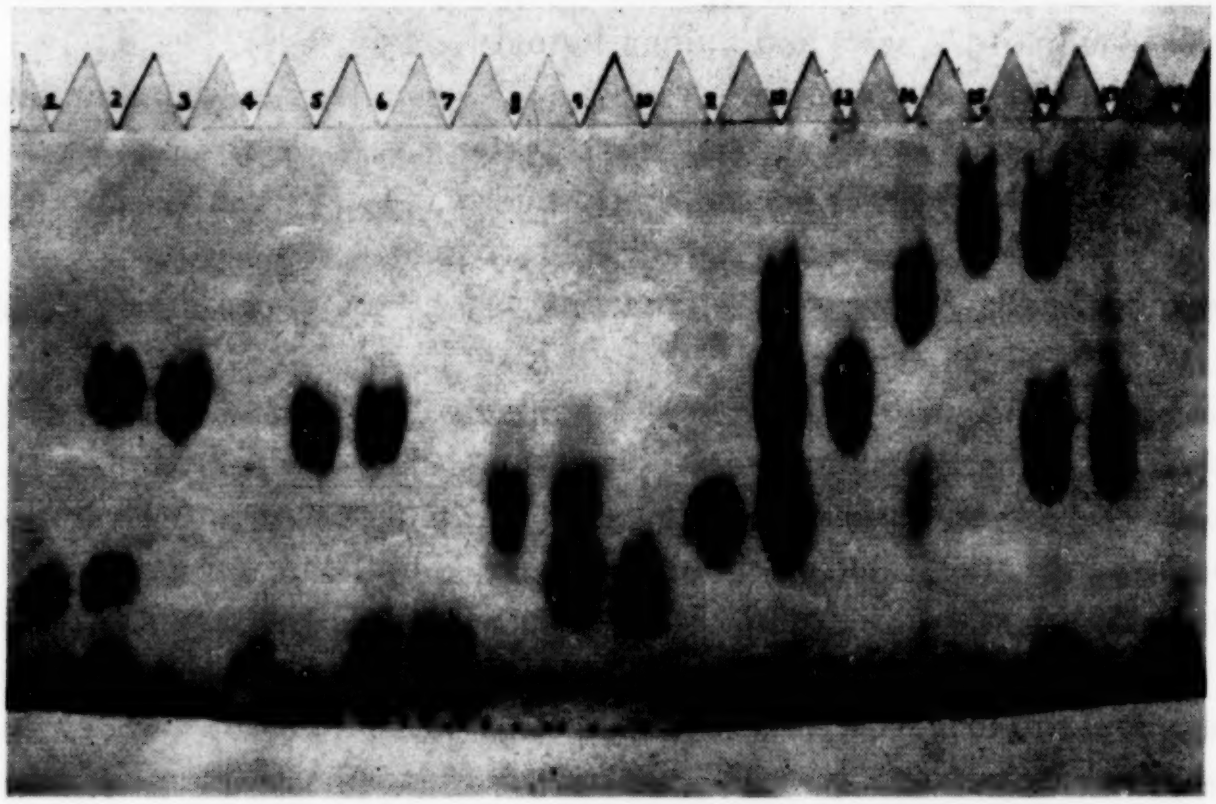


Fig. 1. Paper chromatography of non-volatile organic acids (solvent 1).

Position	*Acids*	*Position*	*Acids*
1	Malonic	12	Benzenepentacarboxylic,
2	L-Tartaric, malonic, phthalic		benzene-1,2,3,4-tetracarboxylic,
3	L-Tartaric		benzene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic
4	Phthalic	13	Benzene-1,2,3,4-tetracarboxylic
5	Citric	14	Benzenepentacarboxylic
6	Citric, glutaric	15	Mellitic
7	Glutaric	16	Mellitic,
8	Oxalic		benzene-1,2,4,5-tetracarboxylic,
9	Oxalic, succinic		pyruvic
10	Succinic	17	Benzene-1,2,4,5-tetracarboxylic
11	Benzene-1,2,3-tricarboxylic	18	Pyruvic

Since R_F values were observed to be independent of the direction of irrigation, it was possible to develop a useful two-dimensional method of paper chromatography. In this a basic solvent (without incorporated indicator) was used in the first direction followed by one of the acidic solvents in the second direction.

TABLE I

R_F VALUES OF ORGANIC ACIDS

Acid	R_F *values* (× *100*)					
	Solvent 1	*Solvent 2*	*Solvent 3*	*Solvent 4*	*Solvent 5*	*Solvent 6*
Oxalic	64–74	75–87	30–40, 49–68	0–28	0–3	3–5
Malonic	77–82	86–91	67–79	26–34	11–24	53–63
Succinic	78–89	85–92	78–86	37–49	20–37	58–70
Glutaric	83–90	90–94	83–91	40–54	25–41	62–73
Tartronic	51–68	62–75	53–63	20–30	11–21	48–64
L-Tartaric	43–53	58–68	38–46, 47–52	24–35	8–19	50–61
Citric	56–61	63–72	52–60	11–26	1–10	41–52
Pyruvic	88–95	90–96	67–87	18–50	10–39	53–78
Benzoic	98–100	98–100	98–100	72–80	68–78	79–88
Phthalic	94–97	96–100	91–96	40–51	30–39	64–72
Benzene-						
1,2,3-tricarboxylic	65–79	72–82	65–74	8–26	8–17	42–58
1,3,5-tricarboxylic	53–86	80–90	74–90	20–36	10–19	48–60
1,2,3,4-tetracarboxylic	38–56	54–69	50–64	0–18	0–5	25–38
1,2,4,5-tetracarboxylic	46–66	64–78	49–64	3–17	0–8	35–47
Benzenepentacarboxylic	32–51	45–59	20–32, 33–44, 50–64	0–6	0–3	10–21
Mellitic	17–34	32–49	12–19, 21–30, 46–54	0–3	0–3	0–3

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Grateful acknowledgement is made to Professor S. G. WARD of the Department of Mining and Minerals Engineering, and to Dr. L. HORTON of the Tropical Products Institute, for their continued interest and helpful advice.

SUMMARY

Rapid reliable methods have been developed for the separation of mixtures of organic acids using one-dimensional and two-dimensional techniques of paper chromatography. New solvent mixtures are proposed which include acidic, basic and buffered types. These methods, which have been proved by application to some eighty well-known organic acids, offer considerable advantages over existing techniques in their ease of operation and ready reproducibility of results.

REFERENCES

[1] R. J. WILLIAMS AND H. KIRBY, *Science*, 107 (1948) 481.
[2] E. P. KENNEDY AND H. A. BARKER, *Anal. Chem.*, 23 (1951) 1033.
[3] R. L. REID AND M. LEDERER, *Biochem. J.*, 50 (1951) 60.
[4] W. R. WALKER, *Australian J. Sci.*, 13 (1950) 26, 84.
[5] A. G. LONG, J. R. QUAYLE AND R. J. STEDMAN, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1951) 2197.

CHROMATOGRAPHIE PAR ADSORPTION SUR PAPIER

IV. L'ADSORPTION SUR CELLULOSE DE QUELQUES COMPLEXES MÉTALLIQUES AVEC LA THIOURÉE

M. LEDERER

Institut du Radium, Laboratoire Curie, Paris (France)

(Reçu le 9 avril 1960)

Au cours de travaux récents[1] nous avons pu montrer l'existence de certains analogies entre l'adsorption sur papier filtre des complexes halogénés et le mécanisme d'extraction par solvant. De ce fait nous nous sommes demandés si l'on pouvait aussi observer une adsorption avec des complexes de métaux et de ligands organiques.

Pour ces investigations il nous fallait des complexes et ligands hydrosolubles. Nous avons donc choisis pour nos travaux préliminaires comme agent complexant la thiourée, qui forme des complexes avec beaucoup des éléments de transition, ses complexes colorés de Os, Ru, Bi, Sb et Te étant connus par leur utilisation en colorimétrie[2]. Il se trouve que la complexation s'accompagne parfois aussi bien d'une réduction comme dans le cas de Au(III) et Cu(II).

Nos expériences ont révélé que les complexes avec la thiourée sont fortement adsorbés sur la cellulose, cette adsorption étant différent de celle des chlorocomplexes (et plus forte) parce que les complexes de la thiourée sont désorbés en augmentant la concentration de HCl dans le solvant (au lieu d'être adsorbés). En présence de la thiourée dans le solvant l'adsorption de quelques complexes augmente; d'autre part en son absence les complexes instables migrent toujours en taches compactes.

Puisqu'il est ainsi possible de chromatographier côté à côté l'ion métallique et le même ion mélangé avec la thiourée, on peut observer facilement le changement de l'adsorption dû à la présence de la thiourée.

EXPÉRIENCES

Les complexes ont été obtenus par action de thiourée en excès (soit solide soit en solution aqueuse à 10%) sur une solution chlorhydrique 2 *N* de l'ion métal; il est nécessaire de chauffer dans le cas des complexes inertes (Os, Ru, Pt etc.); le complexe bleu du ruthénium a été préparé à partir du chlororuthénite et le complexe rouge d'osmium à partir du tétraoxide.

La chromatographie a été réalisée par méthode ascendante sur papier Whatman No. 1.

La Fig. 1 montre les valeurs du R_F des complexes de Bi, Ru et Os, en solution aqueuse à 1% de thiourée, en fonction de la concentration en HCl.

La Fig. 2 montre les variations des valeurs du R_F en fonction de la concentration en thiourée (de 0 à 5 %), milieu: HCl 2 *N*, complexes: Os, Ru, Bi et Po.

Nous avons montré en Fig. 3 les chromatogrammes d'un grand nombre d'ions métalliques en solution, seuls d'un côté, en solution avec un excès de thiourée de l'autre. C'est dans le cas du Pb(II) que l'on observe le moindre écart, mais la différence est encore bien nette. La Fig. 4 montre les chromatogrammes de Po(IV), sur la même bande, côte à côte, la solution simple et la solution contenant quelques cristaux de thiourée par goutte. La Fig. 4d montre le Po(IV) chromatographié en milieu HCl 2 *N* avec 1 % de thiourée. La Fig. 5 présente des expériences similaires réalisées avec Po(IV) et d'autres agents complexants. Pas de différences de vitesses, ni avec l'acide rubéanique, ni avec l'acide rhodizonique. La diéthyldithiocarbamate produit un complexe insoluble qui reste au point d'application. Le Tableau I montre les valeurs du R_F d'un grand nombre de complexes thiourée–métaux en solution HCl 2 *N* ou encore HCl 2 *N*–butanol. D'une façon générale, il semble que les complexes stables ont des valeurs de R_F assez basses (0.2 à 0.3 en milieu HCl 2 *N* et 0 à 0.2 en milieu

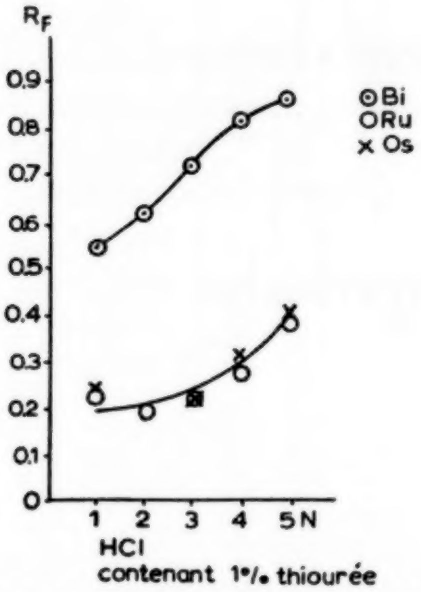


Fig. 1. Variation de valeurs de R_F avec la concentration de HCl.

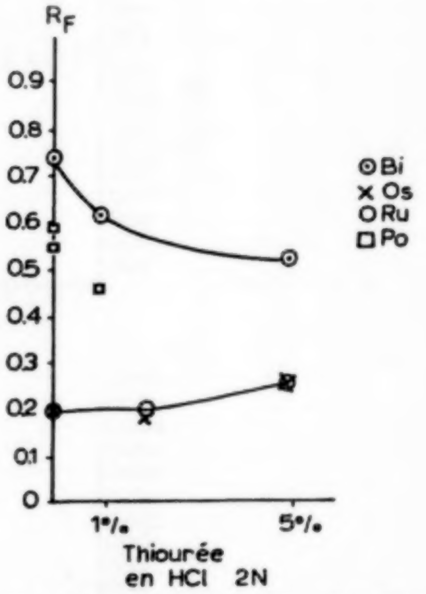
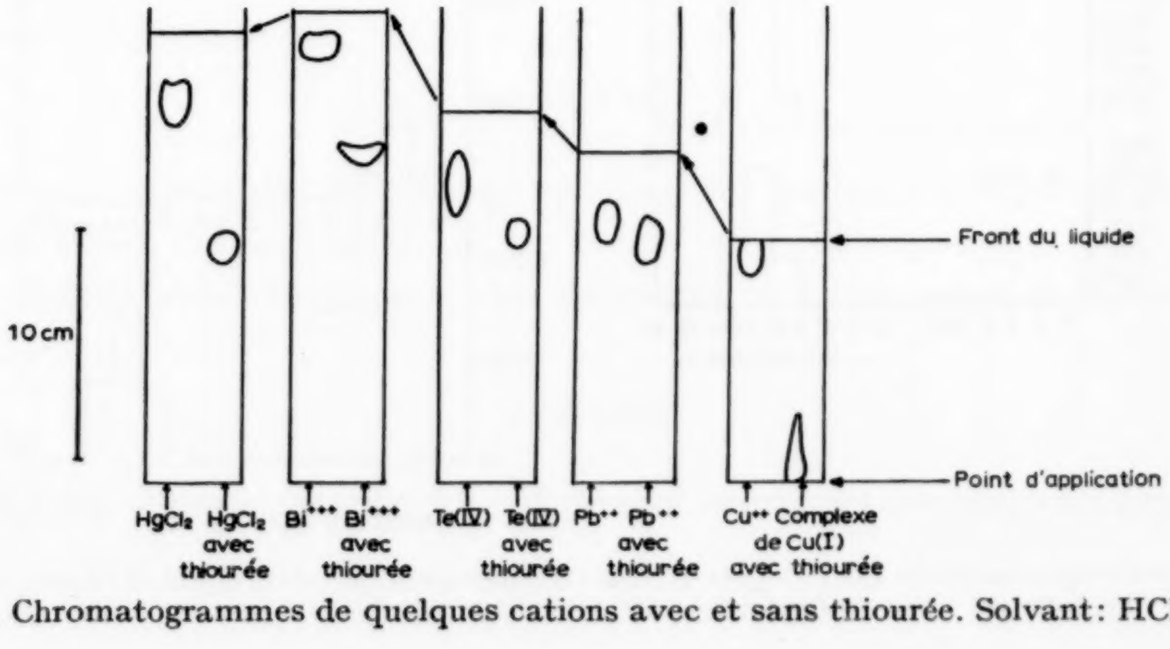


Fig. 2. Variation de valeurs de R_F avec la concentration de thiourée.



10 cm
Front du liquide
Point d'application
$HgCl_2$
$HgCl_2$ avec thiourée
Bi^{+++}
Bi^{+++} avec thiourée
Te(IV)
Te(IV) avec thiourée
Pb^{++}
Pb^{++} avec thiourée
Cu^{++}
Complexe de Cu(I) avec thiourée

Fig. 3. Chromatogrammes de quelques cations avec et sans thiourée. Solvant: HCl 2 *N*.

butanol–HCl 2 *N*); par contre les complexes instables offrent des valeurs plus élevées mais qui restent cependant inférieures à celles de l'ion non complexé correspondant.

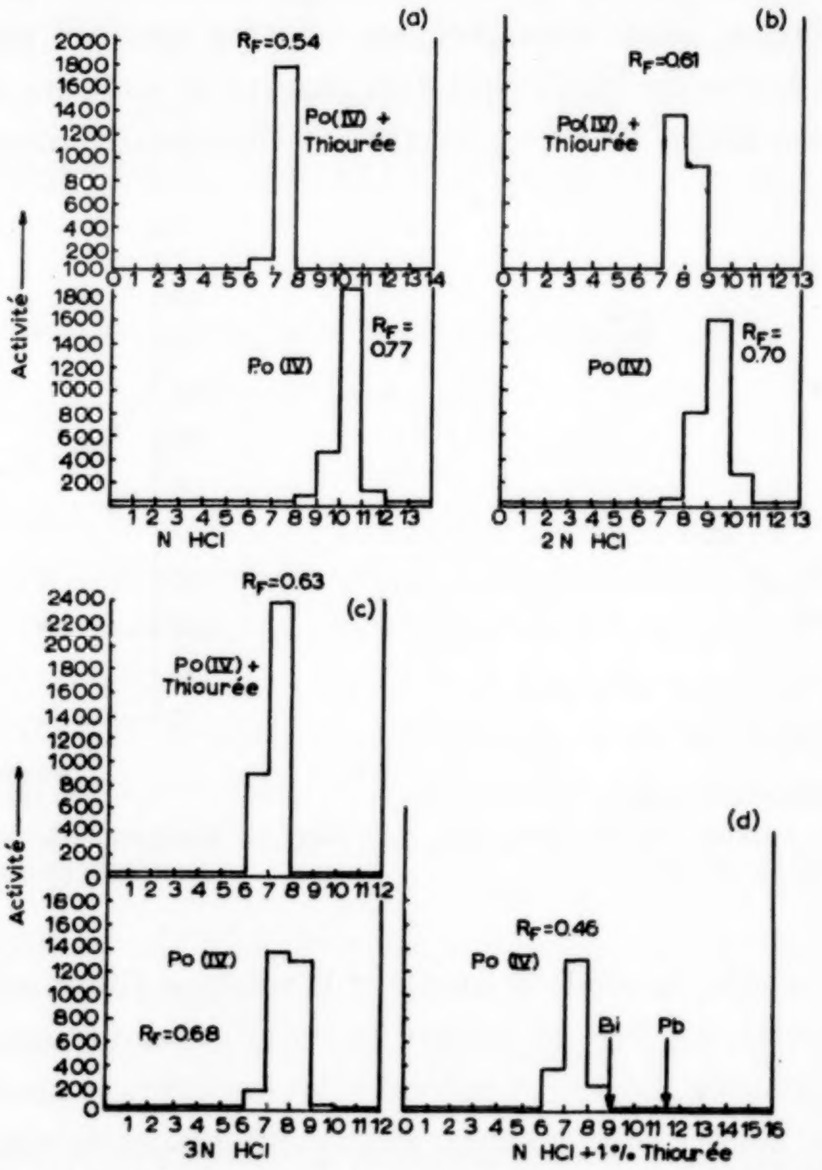


Fig. 4. Chromatogrammes du Po(IV) avec et sans thiourée. (a) solvant: HCl *N*; (b) solvant: HCl 2 *N*; (c) solvant: HCl 3 *N*; (d) solvant: HCl *N* contenant 1 % de thiourée.

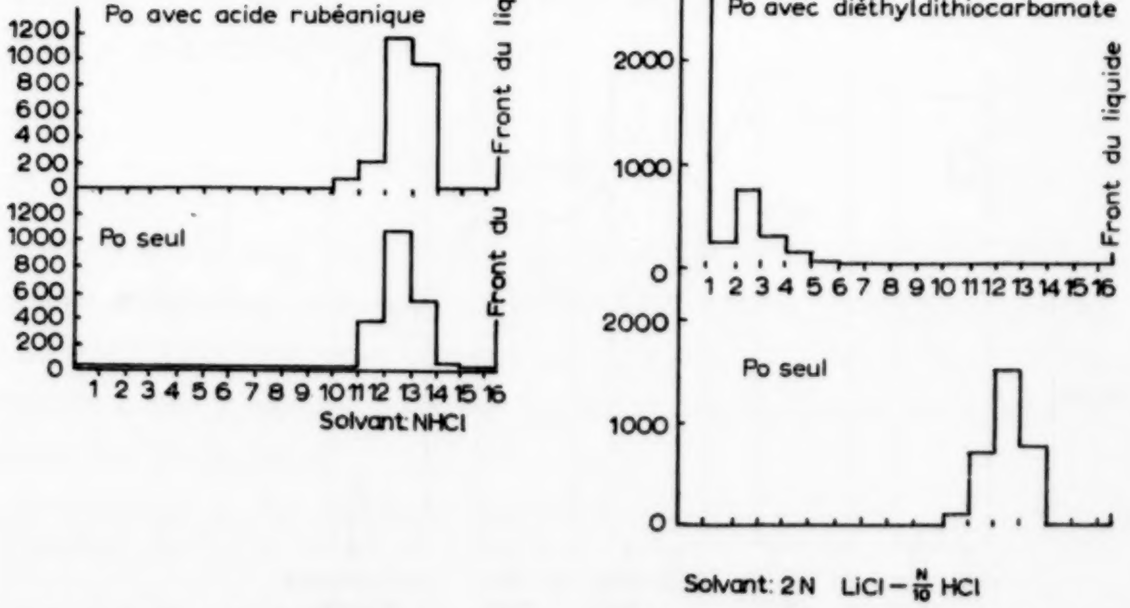


Fig. 5. Chromatogrammes du Po(IV) avec et sans complexants: (a) avec acide rubéanique, solvant: HCl *N*; (b) avec diéthyldithiocarbamate, solvant: LiCl 2 *N*–HCl 0.1 *N*.

TABLEAU I

VALEURS DE R_F DE QUELQUES COMPLEXES AVEC LA THIOURÉE

	Couleur du complexe	Solvant	
		HCl 2 N	Butanol–HCl 2 N
Pd(II)	jaune	0.32	0.12
Pt(IV)	jaune	0.33	
Au(I)	incolore	0.34	0.60
Rh(III) (préparé à partir de $RhCl_6^{3-}$)	orange	0.20	0.03
Ru(III) ?	bleu	0.20	0.08
Os (à partir de OsO_4)	rouge	0.20	0.05
Bi(III)	jaune	0.74	0.61
Sb(III)	jaune	0.63	comète 1.0
Re(IV)	jaune	0.21	0.02
Tc(IV)	orange	0.21	0.03

DISCUSSION

L'adsorption chromatographique de complexes avec la thiourée en milieu acide relativement concentré offre de nombreuses et intéressantes perspectives. On a déjà noté[3] que la découverte de nouveaux complexes est presque toujours due soit à la formation d'un précipité soit à une solution colorée, mais cette découverte est rarement le fruit de mesures de constantes de stabilité. Il en est de même, et pour cause, avec les radioéléments disponibles seulement en microquantités. La comparaison du mouvement avec et sans complexant, bien qu'elle ne soit pas toujours concluante peut permettre la détection de réactions de complexation. Nous avons montré que le polonium, dont le complexe avec la thiourée était inconnu, est adsorbé plus fortement en son présence et que sa valeur de R_F varie avec la concentration en thiourée.

Cette adsorption nous semble dû à une complexation, peut-être accompagnée par un changement de valence. Il est improbable qu'il provienne d'une réduction sans complexation puisque le polonium ne change pas sa valeur de R_F en présence de réductants tel que le SO_2.

RÉSUMÉ

L'adsorption chromatographique sur cellulose de quelques complexes métalliques avec la thiourée a été investigée.

Les observations indiquent qu'un complexe se forme entre le polonium et la thiourée.

SUMMARY

The adsorption chromatography on cellulose of some metal–thiourea complexes was studied.

The findings indicate that polonium forms a complex with thiourea.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

[1] E. PLUCHET ET M. LEDERER, *J. Chromatog.*, 3 (1960) 290;
T. J. BECKMANN ET M. LEDERER, *J. Chromatog.*, 3 (1960) 498.
T. J. BECKMANN ET M. LEDERER, présenté au *Congrès Nucléaire, Rome,* Juin 1960.
[2] K. A. HOFMANN ET K. L. GONDER, *Ber.*, 37 (1904) 242.
L. TSCHUGAEFF, *Compt. rend.*, 167 (1918) 235.
L. WÖHLER ET L. METZ, *Z. anorg. Chem.*, 138 (1924) 368.
[3] F. P. DWYER, *Australian J. Sci.*, 22 (1959) 240.

Short Communications

Analysis of phosphorus trichloride and oxychloride mixtures

Gas phase chromatography of organic materials, especially hydrocarbons, is already a well established analytical technique but is not often applied to the separation of inorganic compounds.

During the last two years we have analysed volatile inorganic compounds, such as acid chlorides, by gas–liquid chromatography while determining the purity of radioactive labelled compounds.

Conversations with other workers show a growing interest in this field, so the following conditions for separating phosphorus trichloride and oxychloride may be of value.

Equipment consists of a Griffin and George Mk. II Gas Chromatograph with katharometer detection and sample injection by a weighed capillary[1].

Column. 6 ft. × ¼ in. 23 % w/w silicone elastomer E301 on 80–120 mesh celite 545.

Temperature. 63°.

Carrier gas. 1.75 l of nitrogen per hour, pre-dried in a 3 ft. tube of anhydrone.

Inlet pressure. 63 cm.

Outlet pressure. 24 cm.

Bridge current. 100 mA.

Detector sensitivity set × ¼ for stability.

Response is linear for both compounds using 1 to 10 mg samples, over 10 mg giving an off scale recorder deflection.

By injecting *ca.* 100 mg sample, down to 0.25 % w/w of the minor component may be determined and at this sample level the katharometer remains stable. A sample of commercial B.D.H. phosphorus trichloride contained 1.5 w/w of oxychloride. Retention times measured from the injection pressure change are 8.5 and 15.5 minutes for the trichloride and oxychloride respectively.

The Radiochemical Centre,
Amersham, Bucks. (Great Britain)

F. G. STANFORD

---

[1] F. G. STANFORD, *Analyst*, 84 (1959) 321.

Received June 29th, 1960

Relative detector response in gas chromatography
III. Aliphatic esters

The investigation of the relative detector response of a thermal conductivity detector to organic compounds of various types when nitrogen is the carrier gas is continued with a study of the relative responses to aliphatic esters. MESSNER *et al.*[1], using helium as the carrier gas, found that the relative responses to aliphatic esters increased with increasing molecular weight.

The object of the present work was to investigate the relative detector responses to aliphatic esters to find

(a) if isomeric esters had similar responses,

(b) if the effect of chain branching was similar to that found previously in the alkylbenzenes[2], and

(c) the effect of various substituent groups on the relative responses.

Experimental. Gas-liquid chromatography was carried out using the apparatus described previously[3]. Nitrogen was used as the carrier gas at a flow rate of approximately 33 ml/min, and the bridge current was 100 mA. Under the conditions used no reversal of peaks was observed for any of the compounds studied.

2-Chloroethyl formate was prepared by the chlorination of 1,3-dioxolan[4]. 2-Acetoxyethanol was separated from the diacetoxy compound using a preparative gas chromatograph. The other esters were prepared and purified using standard methods.

Results and discussion. The relative detector responses to a number of aliphatic esters are shown in Table I.

An examination of these results shows that there is an increase in relative response with increasing molecular weight. Also, isomeric esters have similar relative responses provided that there is no chain branching. It is found that there is a decrease in relative response to isomeric esters with an increase in chain branching: this decrease in relative response is similar to that found for alkylbenzenes[2].

The relative detector responses to unsaturated aliphatic esters are similar whether the unsaturation is in the alcohol component or in the acid component and these relative responses are lower than those expected from saturated esters of similar molecular weights.

The relative detector responses to a number of substituted aliphatic esters are shown in Table II. In each homologous series there is a regular increase in relative response with increasing molecular weight. It is also found that the position of a substituent group has a large effect on the relative response. A compound with a substituent group occupying a position adjacent to the ester group has a lower relative response than the isomeric compound with the substituent occupying a position farther along the chain; this effect is much less marked in the alkoxy esters. This positional effect is somewhat similar in magnitude to the *ortho*-effect reported previously[2].

TABLE I

RELATIVE DETECTOR RESPONSE TO ALIPHATIC ESTERS

Compound	*Mol. wt.*	*Response per mole relative to benzene (= 100)*
Saturated esters		
Methyl formate	60	70
Ethyl formate	74	92
Methyl acetate		98
n-Propyl formate	88	114
Isopropyl formate		107
Ethyl acetate		119
Methyl propionate		114
n-Butyl formate	102	135
Isobutyl formate		130
sec.-Butyl formate		126
n-Propyl acetate		137
Isopropyl acetate		133
Ethyl propionate		133
Methyl *n*-butyrate		135
Methyl isobutyrate		130
n-Butyl acetate	116	158
Isobutyl acetate		157
sec.-Butyl acetate		146
tert.-Butyl acetate		139
n-Propyl propionate		157
Isopropyl propionate		149
Ethyl *n*-butyrate		153
Ethyl isobutyrate		149
Methyl *n*-valerate		158
n-Amyl acetate	130	178
n-Butyl propionate		174
Isobutyl propionate		172
sec.-Butyl propionate		168
n-Propyl *n*-butyrate		174
Isopropyl *n*-butyrate		169
n-Propyl isobutyrate		171
Isopropyl isobutyrate		164
Ethyl *n*-valerate		178
Methyl *n*-hexoate		178
n-Butyl *n*-butyrate	144	196
Isobutyl *n*-butyrate		192
sec.-Butyl *n*-butyrate		186
n-Butyl isobutyrate		187
Isobutyl isobutyrate		183
sec.-Butyl isobutyrate		173
n-Hexyl acetate		199
Methyl *n*-heptoate		200
Unsaturated esters		
Allyl formate	86	105
Allyl acetate	100	128
Methyl crotonate		127
Allyl propionate	114	148
Ethyl crotonate		149
Allyl *n*-butyrate	128	168
n-Propyl crotonate		171
Isopropyl crotonate		163

TABLE II

RELATIVE DETECTOR RESPONSE TO SUBSTITUTED ALIPHATIC ESTERS

Compound	*Mol. wt.*	*Response per mole relative to benzene (= 100)*
Chloro esters		
2-Chloroethyl formate	108.6	139
Methyl chloroacetate		141
Ethyl chloroacetate	122.6	166
Methyl 1-chloropropionate		152
Methyl 2-chloropropionate		168
n-Propyl chloroacetate	136.6	188
Isopropyl chloroacetate		173
Ethyl 1-chloropropionate		170
Ethyl 2-chloropropionate		191
Hydroxy esters		
Methyl glycollate	90	73
Ethyl glycollate	104	96
Methyl lactate		83
2-Acetoxyethanol		100
Ethyl lactate	118	108
Alkoxy esters		
Methyl methoxyacetate	104	122
Ethyl methoxyacetate	118	146
Methyl ethoxyacetate		148
2-Methoxyethyl acetate		152
Ethyl ethoxyacetate	132	170
2-Ethoxyethyl acetate		176
Keto esters		
Methyl pyruvate	102	101
Ethyl pyruvate	116	122
Methyl acetoacetate		144
Ethyl acetoacetate	130	165

The nature of the substituent group also has an effect on the relative response. Hydroxy, alkoxy and keto substituted aliphatic esters have lower relative responses than those expected from unsubstituted esters with similar molecular weights. A chloro substituent has not such a marked effect, methyl chloroacetate has a relative response slightly lower than an unsubstituted ester of similar molecular weight and both ethyl chloroacetate and *n*-propyl chloroacetate have relative responses slightly higher than unsubstituted esters having similar molecular weights.

Chemistry Department, The Paisley Technical College,
Paisley (*Great Britain*)

G. R. JAMIESON

---

[1] A. E. MESSNER, D. M. ROSIE AND P. A. ARGABRIGHT, *Anal. Chem.*, 31 (1959) 230.
[2] G. R. JAMIESON, *J. Chromatog.*, 3 (1960) 494.
[3] G. R. JAMIESON, *J. Chromatog.*, 3 (1960) 464.
[4] L. A. CORT AND R. G. PEARSON, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1960) 1682.

Received July 22nd, 1960

Chromatographic separation of alkali metal ions on paper impregnated with ammonium molybdophosphate

In view of the difficulty of obtaining satisfactory separations of alkali metal ions by paper chromatography[1-12], the possibility was examined of separating these elements by means of ascending chromatography with ion-exchange strips along the lines described in an earlier paper[13].

Ammonium molybdophosphate (AMP) was chosen as the cation exchanger since this inorganic exchanger has a separation factor for pairs of alkali metals that is more than ten times as high as that of Dowex 50[14-15].

Preparation of the ion-exchange paper

6 g of AMP, prepared by the direct precipitation method described by SMIT *et al.*[15], are dissolved in 25 ml NH_4OH (1:4). The solution is then placed in a Petri dish (10 cm diam.) and ten strips of Whatman No. 1 filter paper (35 × 4 cm) are drawn slowly through it. The strips are then hung up to dry at room temperature.

Following this, each strip is placed in turn for 10 min in a special glass container (50 × 12 × 12 cm) with a solution of 25 g ammonium paramolybdate, 104 ml 65 % nitric acid and 638 ml distilled water to obtain a second precipitation of the AMP in the strips. In order to maintain the solution at constant concentration, it is advisable after treating every three strips to add 1 ml 65 % HNO_3 containing 33 mg ammonium paramolybdate.

The strips are once more hung up to dry. They are then washed first in a solution of 1 N ammonium nitrate for 10 min and then twice (for 30 min each time) in distilled water, in order to remove all traces of the ammonium nitrate.

If the strips are required for separating sodium from other alkali metals, it is important after the ammonium nitrate washing, that the strips should be handled carefully in order to avoid any contamination.

Experimental

Strips of Whatman No. 1 filter paper, impregnated with 3.2 mg/cm^2 AMP, were used to determine the R_F values of the alkali metal ions.

The solutions of metal ions were prepared by dissolving the nitrates. The chromatograms were developed by the ascending method for 2–3 h.

The R_F values obtained under varying conditions of elution are given in Table I. From these values it can be seen that, with a suitable developing solvent, it is possible to obtain clear separations of any two ions.

The difficulty in obtaining a separation of the 5 alkali metals on the same strip at the same time with a single eluant is due to the considerable difference in the affinity of the AMP for the elements in question. Thus, for example, while Li^+ and Na^+ ions move more or less with the liquid front in dilute solutions, such as 0.1 M NH_4NO_3, Cs^+ and Rb^+ remain at the point of application even when more highly concentrated solutions (*e.g.* 0.5 M NH_4NO_3) are employed as eluant.

TABLE I

R_F VALUES OF ALKALI METAL IONS IN VARIOUS SOLVENTS

Element	H_2O	0.1 N $HClO_4$	0.1 N HNO_3	0.1 N HNO_3 0.2M NH_4NO_3	0.1N HNO_3 0.3M NH_4NO_3	0.1N HNO_3 0.5M NH_4NO_3	0.2N HNO_3 3.5M NH_4NO_3	10M NH_4NO_3
Li	0.83	0.80	0.78	0.78	0.79	0.81	0.90	0.91
Na	(0.38) diffuse	0.74	0.73	0.77	0.77	0.80	0.89	0.90
K	(0.08) diffuse	0.32	0.27	0.56	0.60	0.69	0.86	0.90
Rb	0	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.60	0.80
Cs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.10	0.14

Zinc uranyl acetate is employed for detecting Na^+ and Li^+ ions. They give a bright greenish yellow fluorescence in U.V. light. Potassium is detected by flame photometry. Caesium and rubidium are detected through their radioactive isotopes ^{137}Cs and ^{86}Rb. A 10% equivalent solution of $AuCl_3$ and $PdCl_2$ is also employed for detecting Cs^+ ion.

In order to obtain a complete separation of the 5 alkali metals we, therefore, advise the following procedure:

A strip (45 × 4 cm) of Whatman No. 1 filter paper, impregnated with AMP as described above, is spotted with a mixture of the 5 alkali metals and developed for 32 cm with a solution of 0.1 *N* HNO_3 and 0.2 *N* NH_4NO_3. With this eluant, Cs^+ and Rb^+ ions stay at the point of application, Na^+ and Li^+ ions move a little below the liquid front, while K^+ moves with an R_F of 0.56.

The exact position of the potassium is calculated from the R_F value and the strip

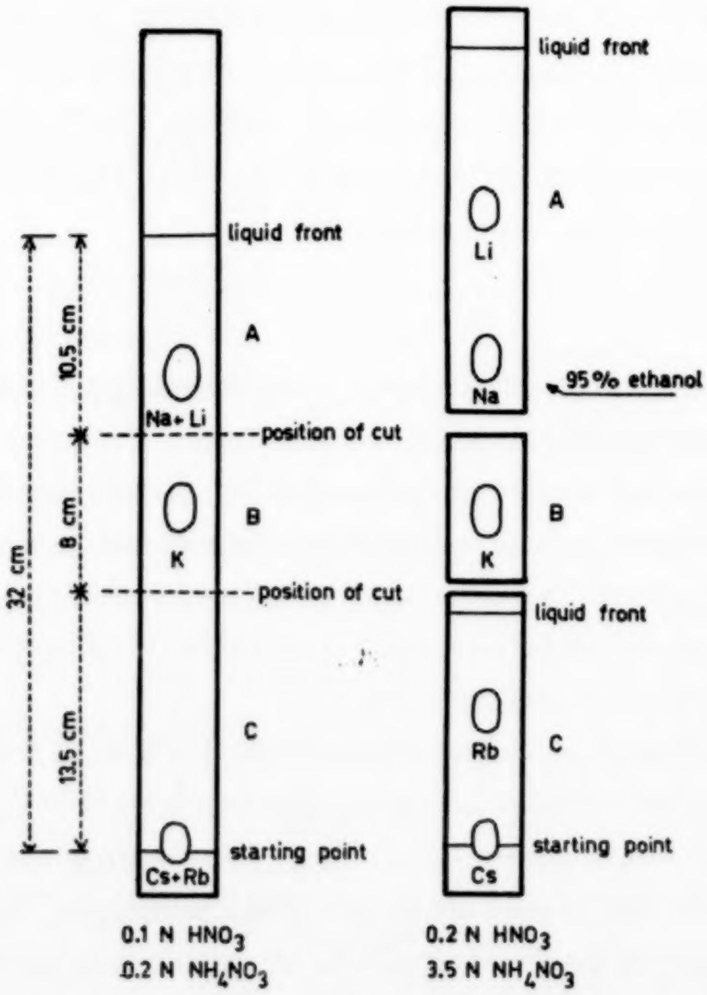

liquid front
A
10.5 cm
Na+Li
position of cut
8 cm
B
K
position of cut
32 cm
C
13.5 cm
starting point
Cs+Rb
0.1 N HNO3
0.2 N NH4NO3
liquid front
A
Li
Na
95% ethanol
B
K
liquid front
C
Rb
starting point
Cs
0.2 N HNO3
3.5 N NH4NO3

Fig. 1. Separation of alkali metal ions on AMP-impregnated paper.

is then cut, as indicated in Fig. 1, in such a way that it is divided into three parts, *A*, *B*, and *C*. On *A* lithium and sodium are found, on *B* potassium and on *C* caesium and rubidium.

In order to separate sodium and lithium, the strip is eluted with 95 % ethanol. Sodium remains at the point of origin and lithium moves with an R_F of 0.55.

On strip *C*, Cs^+ and Rb^+ ions are readily separated with a 0.1 *N* HNO_3 and 3 *N* NH_4NO_3 solution, only a short development being required.

Fig. 1 shows the separation thus obtained of 15 γ of Na^+ and K^+, and 100 γ of Li^+, Rb^+ and Cs^+ ions.

Acknowledgements

The authors wish to thank Prof. V. CAGLIOTI and Dr. M. LEDERER for their kind advice and Mr. P. D'AMARIO for his valuable help.

Istituto di Chimica Generale ed Inorganica,
Laboratorio Chimico della Divisione Geomineraria del C.N.R.N.,
Rome (Italy)
G. ALBERTI
G. GRASSINI

[1] F. H. BURSTALL, G. R. DAVIES, R. P. LINSTEAD AND R. A. WELLS, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1950) 516.
[2] S. CHAKRABARTI AND D. P. BURMA, *Sci. and Culture (Calcutta)*, 16 (1951) 585.
[3] C. C. MILLER AND R. J. MAGEE, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1951) 3183.
[4] T. BARNABAS, M. G. BADVE AND J. BARNABAS, *Naturwiss.*, 41 (1954) 478.
[5] A. E. STEEL, *Nature*, 173 (1954) 316.
[6] M. LEDERER, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 11 (1954) 528.
[7] M. B. ĆELAP, *Glasnik Khem. Drushtva (Beograd)*, 21 (1956) 225.
[8] J. FOUARGE AND J. FUGE, *Proc. 1st (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Intern. Conf. Radioisotopes in Sci. Research*, (1957) 2, 211.
[9] R. J. MAGEE AND J. B. HEADRIDGE, *Analyst*, 82 (1957) 95.
[10] F. MODREANU, S. FISEL AND A. CARPOV, *Nature*, 181 (1958) 1618.
[11] F. MODREANU, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 554.
[12] E. C. MARTIN, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 22 (1960) 142.
[13] G. ALBERTI AND G. GRASSINI, *J. Chromatog.*, 4 (1960) 83.
[14] J. VAN R. SMIT, J. J. JACOBS AND W. ROBB, *J. Inorg. & Nuclear Chem.*, 12 (1959) 95.
[15] J. VAN R. SMIT, J. J. JACOBS AND W. ROBB, *J. Inorg. & Nuclear Chem.*, 12 (1959) 104.

Received August 1st, 1960

Chromatographic separation of inorganic ions on glass fiber strips using fused salts as eluant

The aim of the present research is to examine the possibility of separating various ions on glass fiber strips by means of ascending chromatography with fused salts as eluant.

Chromatographic separations of a number of transition metals have been achieved by GRUEN *et al.*[1] and by BENARIE[2], on γAl_2O_3 and on Pyrex glass powder columns respectively, whereby fused salts were used as eluant.

Glass fiber paper (Whatman G.B., 0.65 mm thick; weight: 150 g/m²) was pretreated with HNO_3 1:1 and washed three times with distilled water. $LiNO_3$–KNO_3 eutectic was chosen as the fused eluant (43 mol. % $LiNO_3$, m.p. 132°), with and without the addition of KCl as complexing agent.

The experiments were carried out at 160° ± 2° in Pyrex glass cylinders with the fused salts placed on the bottom. Under these conditions Pb (II), Cd(II), Ba*(II), Ca*(II), Sr*(II), Rb*(I) and Cs*(I)* move with the liquid front in the fused salts, while Fe(III), Ag(I), Th(IV) and U(VI) remain at the point of application. Cu(II), Co(II) and Ni(II), on the other hand, form long tails.

In the elutions carried out with $LiNO_3$–KNO_3 eutectic with added KCl, it was observed that Fe(III), Cu(II), Co(II) and Ag(I) reacted rather markedly with the Cl^- ions, and in all cases shifted towards the front as the Cl^- ion concentration in the fused eutectic increased.

We further examined the possibility of carrying out ion exchange chromatography on zirconium phosphate (ZP)-impregnated glass fiber strips, along the lines described in an earlier paper[3].

In view of the high eluting power of the fused eutectic due to the strong concentration of K^+ and Li^+ ions, the ZP had an ion exchange retarding effect only in the case of such ions as Cs^+ and Rb^+ for which, as is well known, it has great affinity.

In the case of other ions only slight differences were observed between the results on ZP-impregnated strips and on those not so impregnated.

In all probability, other ion exchange separations are possible with eluants that are only slightly ionized.

We are at present studying the chromatographic separations mentioned above, at different temperatures. Details and further results will be published in due course.

Acknowledgements

The authors express their thanks to Prof. V. CAGLIOTI and Dr. M. LEDERER for their kind advice.

Istituto di Chimica Generale ed Inorganica, Laboratorio di Analisi Chimica della Divisione Geomineraria del C.N.R.N., Rome (Italy)

G. ALBERTI
G. GRASSINI

[1] D. M. GRUEN, S. FRIED AND P. GRAF. *Proc. U.N.Intern. Conf. Peaceful Uses At. Energy, 2nd, Geneva, 1958*, 28, p. 112.
[2] M. M. BENARIE, *Science*, 128 (1958) 1008.
[3] G. ALBERTI AND G. GRASSINI, *J. Chromatog.*, 4 (1960) 83.

Received July 23rd, 1960

---

* In view of the difficulty of revealing alkali and alkaline earth ions by means of chromatic reactions, radioactive isotopes, marked*, were employed.

BOOK REVIEWS

Gas Chromatography Abstracts 1958 (references to the end of 1958), compiled and edited by C. E. H. KNAPMAN, Assistant Editor C. G. SCOTT, Butterworths Scientific Publications, London, 1960, 262 pages, price 42 s.

This work was compiled from three independent bibliographies of members of the Gas Chromatography Discussion Group. It is intended to serve as an inaugural volume of *Gas Chromatography Abstracts* which is planned to appear annually.

The volume under review consists of the bibliography up to the end of 1958 and contains 1468 references with the complete title of the paper, the reference, its reference in *Chemical Abstracts*, as well as a short paragraph describing its contents.

The number of references appears rather large at first sight when compared with only 619 references in the review by HARDY AND POLLARD (this journal, Vol. 2 (1959) 1) for almost the same period. However, not only gas–liquid chromatography is abstracted here but also gas adsorption chromatography and numerous papers dealing with chromatography, gas adsorption or gas analysis in general. The editors are to be congratulated for compiling these abstracts. In a field such as gas chromatography, in which about five hundred papers are published annually, text books and review articles will always need such annual volumes as supplement. Such a compilation is also justified although it duplicates in a sense the work of *Chemical Abstracts* and *Analytical Abstracts*, since most information can be gained here by consulting only one subject index, which incidentally is very well prepared.

The reviewer found very few printer's errors, and no important references seemed to be missing.

Papierchromatographie in der Botanik, 2nd Ed., edited by H. F. LINSKENS, published by Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Göttingen, Heidelberg, 1959, 408 pages, 124 figs., 2 coloured plates, price D.M. 58.—.

This second edition reflects great credit on the editor and his 23 co-authors. The first edition, of 1955, has been expanded from 243 to 394 pages, and the number of contributors has been increased from 13 to 23, the present authors including no less than 11 of the original ones.

In the introductory section a brief but very clear exposition of the theory of paper chromatographic separations is followed by excellent sections on laboratory equipment and techniques, with many illustrations and practical instructions. Sources of error, types of paper, the pretreatment of papers, the extraction and preparation of samples from plant materials, the removal of interfering substances, the applications of isotope techniques are all reviewed fairly fully, always with emphasis on the practical aspects. Throughout the book, paper electrophoresis is given as important a place as paper chromatography.

The remainder of the book comprises chapters on the following special topics: Inorganic anions and cations; Carbohydrates; Organic acids; Lichen acids; Phosphatides and complex lipids; Proteins and their building blocks; Nucleic acids and their building blocks; Plant viruses; Pigments; Growth substances and related compounds, and vitamins; Antibiotics and toxins; Aldehydes and ketones; Phenols and tannins; Organic bases, including alkaloids; Sterols and related compounds; Detection of steroids by colour reactions.

There is remarkable consistency in the high quality, the comprehensiveness and the layout of these chapters. In most of them, methods of extraction and preparation for chromatography of the substances in question are reviewed critically, chromatographic or electrophoretic separations, methods of detection of spots and quantitative determinations are discussed, and comprehensive tables of R_F values are given. For biologically active compounds, bioassay methods and their application to spots on chromatograms, or eluates of these, are discussed. The many references to the literature appear to be well chosen.

One feels that more cross-references would be helpful. For example, desalting is mentioned briefly on p. 6, but there is no reference there to the valuable discussion of apparatus and techniques which appears on pp. 32–34, or of their application to amino acids on pp. 150–151. Continuous (curtain) electrophoresis is not treated in detail in the introductory section, though references to the use of this important technique of course appear later—in the chapter on plant viruses, for example. For staining peptide spots on paper, ninhydrin only is mentioned; the chlorine–starch iodide method of RYDON AND SMITH (*Nature*, 169 (1952) 922) is more sensitive as a general stain, and of course other stains are invaluable for particular groups of peptides.

The reviewer feels that in addition to providing a valuable handbook on the paper-chromatographic separation of plant materials, this book will furnish a useful supplement to existing works on the extraction and isolation of plant constituents.

J. E. FALK (Canberra)

NEW BOOKS

Gas Chromatography Abstracts 1959, edited by C. E. H. KNAPMAN AND C. G. SCOTT, Butterworths Scientific Publications, London, 1960, viii + 164 pages, price 42s, by post 1s 6d extra.

The Thyroid Gland, Medical Department, The British Council, London, 1960, 85 pages, price 20 s.
Volume 16, No. 2 of the *British Medical Bulletin*.

Quantitative Paper Chromatography of Steroids, edited by D. ABELSON AND R. V. BROOKS, Cambridge University Press, London, 1960, 103 pages, price 30 s net.
Memoirs of the Society for Endocrinology No. 8.

RECEIVED
JAN 17 1961
ESSO TECHNICAL
LIBRARY

SOME COMMENTS ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE GAS DENSITY BALANCE

E. A. JOHNSON, D. G. CHILDS AND G. H. BEAVEN
Medical Research Council Laboratory, Holly Hill, London (Great Britain)

(Received March 18th, 1960)

In the past three or four years a great deal of effort has been devoted to the development of new types of detector for use on vapour-phase chromatographic equipment. Emphasis has been heavily in the direction of ever-increasing sensitivity, and newcomers to the field might be forgiven for allowing themselves to become persuaded that no detecting system which does not give a full-scale reading with 10^{-10} g of a carefully chosen compound is worth considering. The principal purpose of this paper is to draw attention once again to one of the first detectors to be developed for the purpose, the gas density meter or balance of MARTIN AND JAMES[1]. This instrument has many merits. In use it is robust and reliable (in spite of remarks in the literature to the contrary sense). It does not require elaborate ancillary equipment. It is linear over a wide range in its response to the concentration of sample vapour in the carrier gas and although the mass sensitivity varies with the molecular weights of samples and carrier gas the relationship is a simple one, and it is otherwise independent of chemical differences. The sample is not pyrolysed or affected in any way by the instrument, and collection from the effluent gas presents no particular difficulties. The sensitivity is as high as many normal problems are likely to require, and with fairly simple amplification and recording equipment it corresponds quite conveniently with the minimum quantities readily measurable by other physical means (including ultraviolet spectroscopy), *e.g.* a sample of 0.1 mg will give a peak whose area is reproducible to perhaps ± 2% if the retention volume is within reasonable limits. This range of qualities cannot be paralleled by any other available detecting system.

The lack of interest in the gas density balance in practice is a consequence of the difficulty of making it. The design is ill-suited to mass production and it is therefore not fitted as a standard detector to any commercial gas chromatographic assembly. The difficulties of construction have to be admitted, but patience rather than any special technical skill is required, except perhaps for the final sealing-in of the plugs blocking the drill-holes. Various alternatives to the drilled copper block have been tried, including tubular skeleton designs either left as such[2] or cast afterwards into a metal block[3], and also a block built up from slabs of copper in which the channels which could be arranged in suitable lengthwise planes were milled out and the others drilled[4]*. In all these designs the same problem has ultimately to be faced, that of ensuring completely gas-tight joints without running any risk of occluding channels. When we were considering the construction of two new gas density balances we felt that none of these alternatives had advantages great enough to warrant departure from the general design described by MARTIN AND JAMES. A number of detail modifications were, however, made, principally as a result of several years' experience by Dr.

---

* Exhibited at the Physical Society Exhibition, London, 1960.

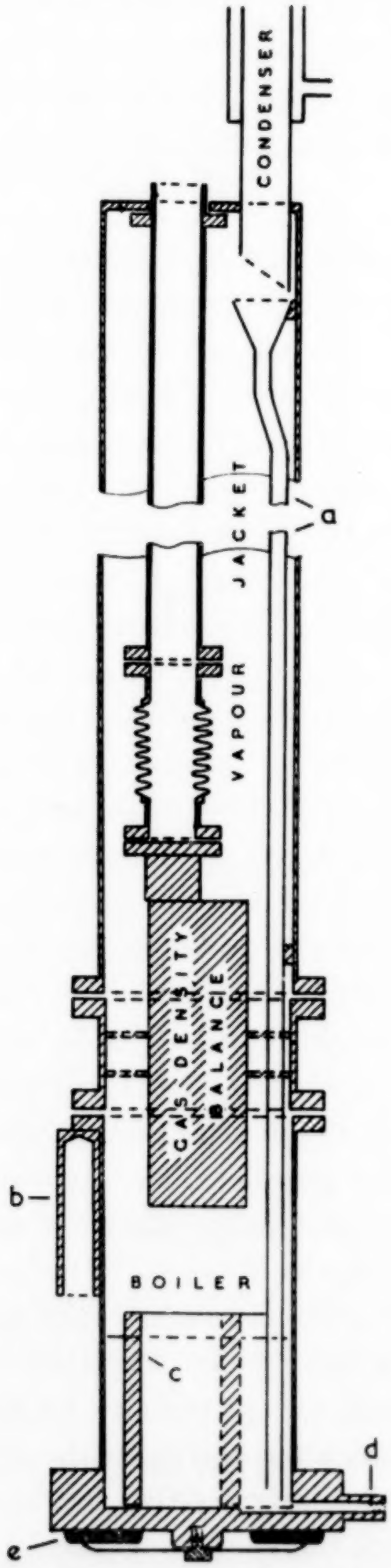


Fig. 1. Vapour-phase chromatography equipment. The column seating boss on top of the gas density balance, the inner vapour jacket, condenser and liquid return tube do not all lie on the same longitudinal cross-section as that represented by the lower part of the diagram, but for the sake of clarity they are drawn "solid". a – liquid return tube; b – socket for thermal cut-out switch; c – splash baffle (on three legs); d – nitrogen inlet and drain tube; e – heater element.

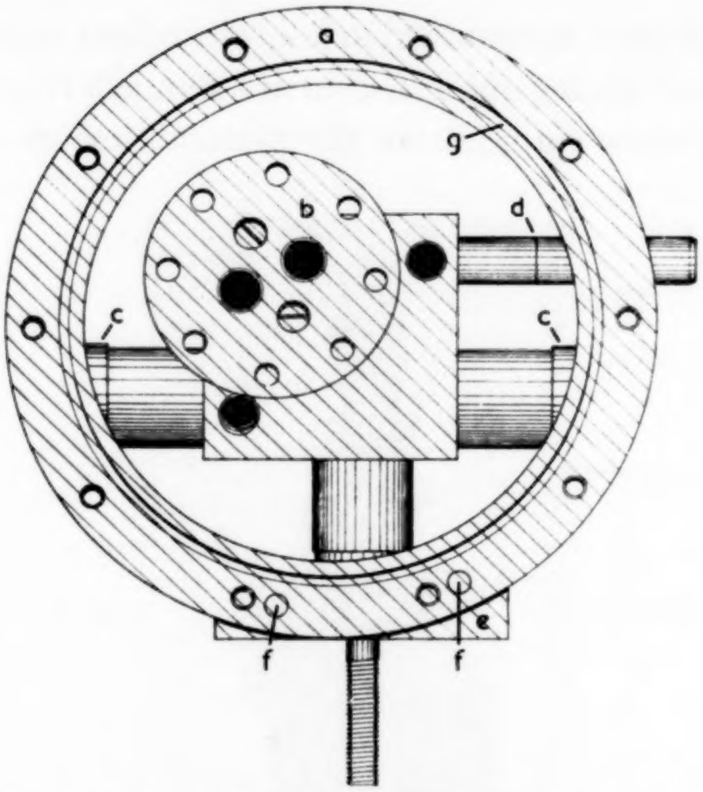


Fig. 2. Top view of gas density balance mounted in its flanged ring. a – outer vapour jacket flange; b – inner vapour jacket flange; c – collars on thermocouple support tubes; d – join in gas exit tube; e – supporting block for anemometer heater; f – pins for securing (e); g – groove for gasket. Features (c) and (d) are necessary for assembly. Without them it would not be possible to fit the balance block, complete with side tubes, into the flanged ring.

A. T. JAMES and the present authors with the original models in use in Dr. JAMES's laboratory. The most important defect of these proved to be the permanently sealed design of the vapour jacket and the consequent difficulty of dismantling the equipment when, as inevitably happens, some unforseen accident required it. It was therefore decided to fit the new instruments with flanges to connect them with the boiler and with the outer and inner vapour jackets, which themselves then required a further flange to join them at the top (Fig. 1). Lead wire gaskets were used initially, but graphited asbestos gaskets have proved more satisfactory. The whole assembly may

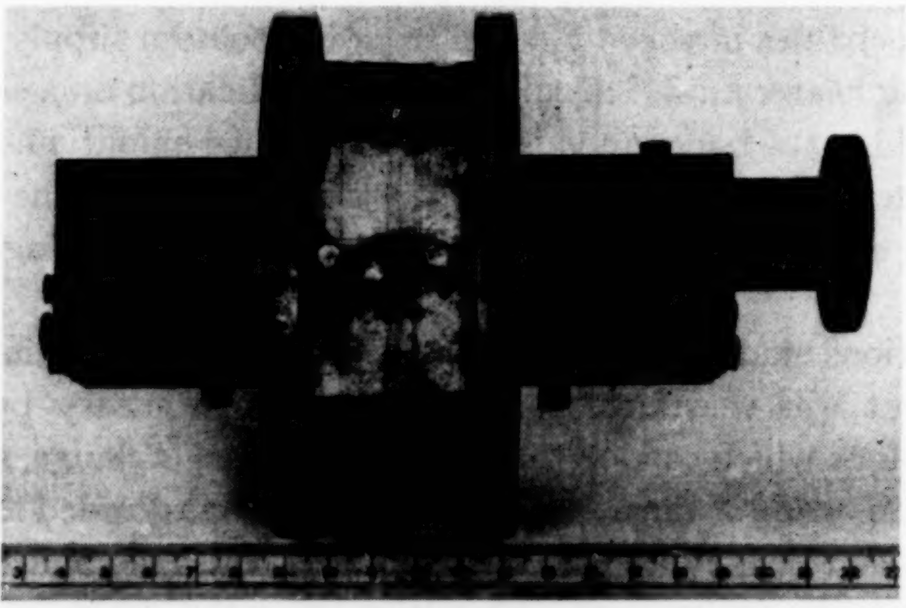


Fig. 3. Front view of gas density balance mounted in its flanged ring, showing the supporting block for the anemometer heater. The two bolts projecting from it are intended to hold the heater insert in position as described by MARTIN AND JAMES. The numerous lugs projecting from the balance are the ends of the copper plugs closing the drilled channels.

conveniently be covered with a standard size of fibreglass rigid-section pipe lagging. Figs. 2 and 3 show the balance mounted in its flanged ring in top and side view respectively, and Fig. 4 shows in addition the boiler, with one of the two steel pivots about which the entire column assembly may be tilted, and also the bellows coupling used at the bottom end of the inner vapour jacket to give a little flexibility when tightening up the flanges. The cold reflux from the condenser is returned down a separate inner tube, and the drainage tube at the bottom of the boiler is fitted with a drilled plug which enables nitrogen bled off from the column supply to bubble slowly through the boiling heater fluid. This gives a direct indication on a simple manometer of the depth of fluid in the boiler and also serves to reduce oxidation. A thermal switch is also fitted to the boiler casing to cut off the power supply if the boiler overheats, *i.e.* boils dry, and a relay prevents the supply being switched on again when it cools down.

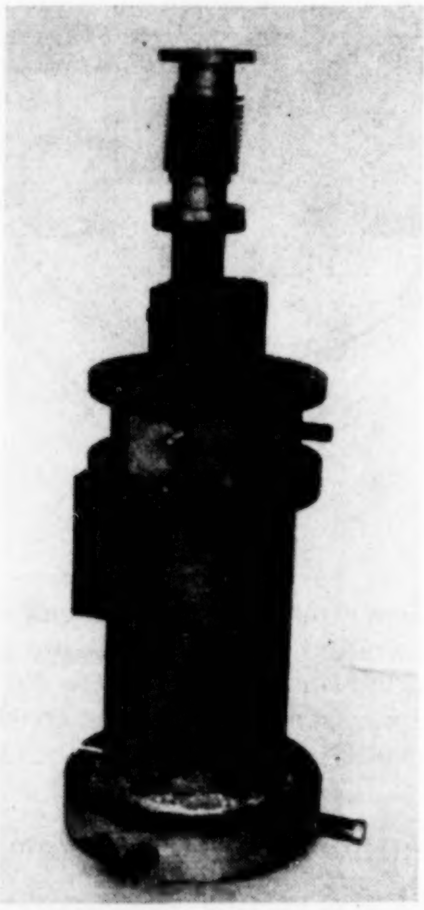


Fig. 4. The balance in position on the boiler unit. At the bottom may be seen (left of centre) one of the two pivots about which the apparatus may be tilted, and (on the right) the drain tube, closed in the photograph by a plain plug; in use it carries a nitrogen inlet tube. At the top is shown the flexible coupling which forms part of the inner vapour jacket.

The modifications made to the balance itself were essentially minor ones, although the internal layout was rearranged. This was made necessary by the cylindrical extension to the block which carried the inner vapour jacket flange, since this covered the original position of one of the upper control rods. It was decided to retain the upper control rods only, so that any adjustments required could be made with the balance supported by the boiler in its working position, and the design modifications were made in such a way that the narrow-bore tubes carrying these rods were somewhat shorter than their unrestricted opposite numbers. The instrument does not appear to be particularly sensitive to the position of these control rods, and following MUNDAY AND PRIMAVESI[2], they will probably be omitted altogether in any subsequent instruments made, as there is no difficulty in backing-off small out-of-balance signals electrically. In Fig. 6 an attempt has been made to show the internal arrangement of this model and it is hoped that in conjunction with the cross-section given in Fig. 5 and the diagrams in the original MARTIN AND JAMES paper it may be intelligible. The lettering of the diagrams conforms with that used in the original paper. In other respects no significant changes have been made. The anemometer heater assembly is

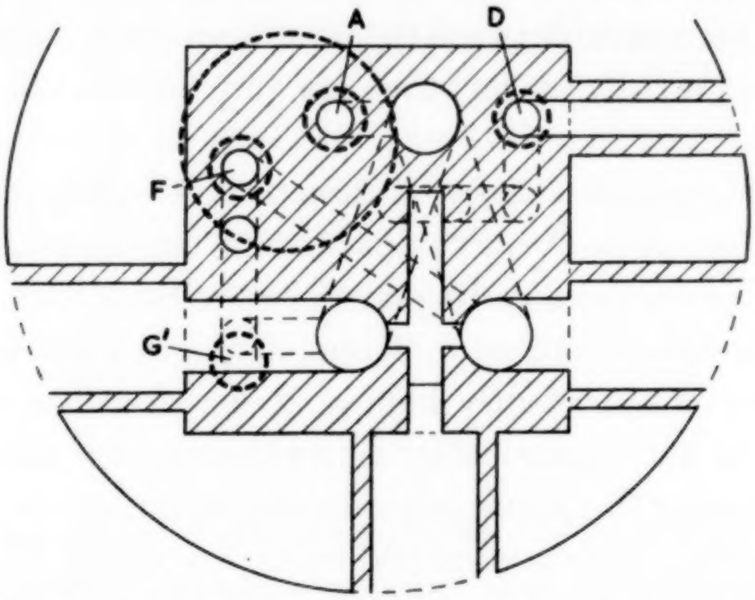


Fig. 5. Cross-section of gas density balance in the plane of the anemometer. The heavily dotted circles give the positions of the four apertures in the top of the block (lettered as in Fig. 6) and the outline of the column seating boss which carries the inner vapour jacket flange.

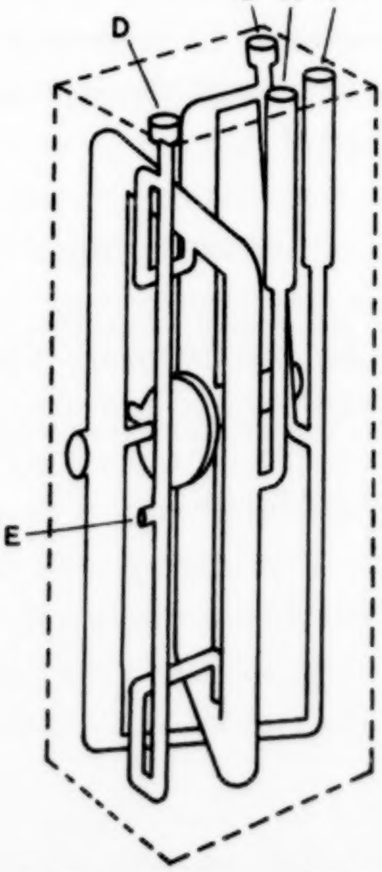


Fig. 6. Internal lay-out of gas density balance. Not to scale. A – inlet from chromatogram column; D, G' – control rod tubes (G' is tilted to avoid the thermocouple seating); E – gas exit; F – inlet from control column.

similar to the original, but the thermocouple supports are now entirely of copper clamped between two insulating washers made of any one of a number of suitable commercial gasket materials. The replacement of broken thermocouples would be accomplished more quickly if it had to be done more often since practice in this operation is a help. Thermocouples seem to last at least three months' fairly continuous operation at 200°, and usually longer; they are quite unaffected by any normal laboratory shock.

The thermocouple pair is connected directly via screened leads to a Pye D.C. Galvanometer Amplifier in two very compact units, catalogue Nos. 11341 and 11351. This is supported by a steel plate resting on a piece of thick foam rubber, and supplies an Evershed and Vignoles recording milliammeter, 2 mA full scale, 6 in. chart. The quality of the output is consistently high, and suggests that a fivefold increase in amplification would be quite practicable. Zero adjustment is carried out as previously described first by rotating the anemometer heater mounting for a coarse adjustment, and finally by tilting the entire column and balance assembly about the pivots on the boiler. A bell-battery and potentiometer network is also used to supply up to $\pm$ 100 μV at low resistance for electrical balancing when this is more convenient. Electrical pulses, either radiated or transmitted by the mains supply from unidentified sources (probably in this building), originally caused some trouble, but have been very largely damped out by a 500 μF electrolytic capacitor across the milliammeter, with no serious increase in response time.

SUMMARY

A slightly modified gas density balance is described, incorporated into vapour-phase chromatography equipment designed for simple maintenance. The newer detectors have not rendered this type of instrument obsolete since it has a range of properties possessed by no other single detector.

REFERENCES

[1] A. J. P. Martin and A. T. James, *Biochem. J.*, 63 (1956) 138.
[2] C. W. Munday and G. R. Primavesi, in D. H. Desty, *Vapour Phase Chromatography*, Butterworths Sci. Publ., London, 1957, p. 146.
[3] J. F. Ellis and G. Iveson, in D. H. Desty, *Gas Chromatography 1958*, Butterworths Sci. Publ., London, 1958, p. 300.
[4] G. J. Popjak and co-workers, to be published.

A TWO-RECORDER INTEGRATOR-READOUT SYSTEM FOR GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY*

KENNETH L. JACKSON AND CECIL ENTENMAN

Biological and Medical Sciences Division, U.S. Naval Radiological Defense Laboratory, San Francisco, Calif. (U.S.A.)

(Received March 23rd, 1960)

INTRODUCTION

The increasing use of gas–liquid chromatography for quantitative analysis and the rapidity with which multi-component samples can be resolved and detected has created a need for an automatic integrator-readout system. In such an instrument it is desirable to automatically integrate the curves presented by the detector-strip chart recording potentiometer system and to automatically store this information by means of a digital readout system. The advantage of such an instrument, especially when used in conjunction with the detector developed by LOVELOCK[1], is that a numerical value, proportional to the amount of each component in the sample, is computed and stored as each component is resolved by the gas chromatograph. An automatic integrator-multiple readout system is of great value when large numbers of analyses are carried out or when the components are resolved during a short period of time. Another principle which can be incorporated into the above system is an expansion of the scale by the use of two recorders. To accomplish this, a second recorder plots a signal which is some fraction of the signal plotted by the first recorder. For example, a two-recorder system in which the second recorder sees one-tenth the signal seen by the first recorder approximates a chart width ten times that of a single recorder. Such a system greatly increases the range of sample size which can be analyzed in a single run. This is advantageous where the exact sample size is unknown or where the amounts of the various components in a sample vary over a wide range.

The present paper describes an automatic, two-recorder integration-readout system which utilizes the above principles, and which has given satisfactory service for over one year of operation. The apparatus is composed of two recorders, two integrators, and a register unit. Summation and storage of information sent out by the two integrators is performed by the register unit. The unit contains ten registers and the components necessary to direct, automatically and in sequence, the integrator signals to appropriate registers.

---

* This work was supported, in part, by funds provided by the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, U. S. Navy Department, and the Federal Civil Defense Administration. The opinions or assertions contained herein are the private ones of the authors and are not to be considered as official or as reflecting the views of the Navy Department.

GENERAL PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

Following introduction of a multicomponent sample into the gas chromatograph, two recorders plot an index of the concentration of sample vapor in the detector *versus* time. One recorder plots a predetermined fraction of the scale plotted by the other. The area under each peak on each recorder is measured by integration as the data are plotted and the digital information for each peak area is stored on one of five registers available to each recorder. The signals from the integrators are shifted from one register to the next either manually or automatically. In the latter case automatic advance to the next register takes place as each peak is completed. No signal reaches the registers between peaks, thus, errors due to spurious counts when there are long periods between peaks are eliminated. Advance of the signal from one register to the next can be accomplished manually at any time, thus allowing approximate areas to be obtained for individual peaks which are incompletely resolved*. The apparatus can record five answers from each recorder and then shut off, or it can continuously record answers. In the latter case when the last register in each group of five registers has been used, the first register is automatically brought back to operating position and the sequence of five registers starts again. During automatic operation (or whenever desired) the register holding the oldest answer is cleared automatically each time advance to the next register takes place. In addition, appropriate switching is included so that all ten registers may be used either automatically or manually with either one of the two recorders.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION

Two strip chart recorders** receive the signal from the detector-impedance convertor system*** as shown in Fig. 1. The signal to the second recorder is attenuated with respect to the first recorder by means of appropriate resistances (S22)†. Base line adjustment of the second recorder is accomplished by a suitable e.m.f. applied to the recorder††. Since the potentiometer recorders produce a back e.m.f. when they are driven off scale, switching must be included so that when the first recorder goes off scale, the signal to this recorder is disconnected (S19). When the signal has decreased to a value within the range of the disconnected recorder the second recorder operates a switch (S20) which reconnects the signal to the previously disconnected recorder.

---

[*] The sum of the areas will be exactly equal to the total area of the incompletely resolved components.

[**] Brown Electronik recorders, manufactured by the Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Philadelphia, Pa., were used in the apparatus described. The nominal input resistance of the amplifier in recorder No. 1 is 7000 ohms and in recorder No. 2 is 400 ohms. The sensitivities of the two recorders are: No. 1, 50 mV full scale; No. 2, 1 mV full scale.

[***] The impedance convertor used in the present system is a DC amplifier developed by LOVELOCK[2].

[†] Switch S22 should have one position which is an open circuit (not shown in Fig. 1). This allows recorder No. 2 to be removed from the system if it is desired that recorder No. 1 only be in operation.

[††] A variable e.m.f. is not required when a recorder having a zero potential above the lower end of the scale is used.

This switching is necessary, otherwise a signal from the recorder which has gone off scale will cause a false answer to be plotted by the second recorder which is still on scale.

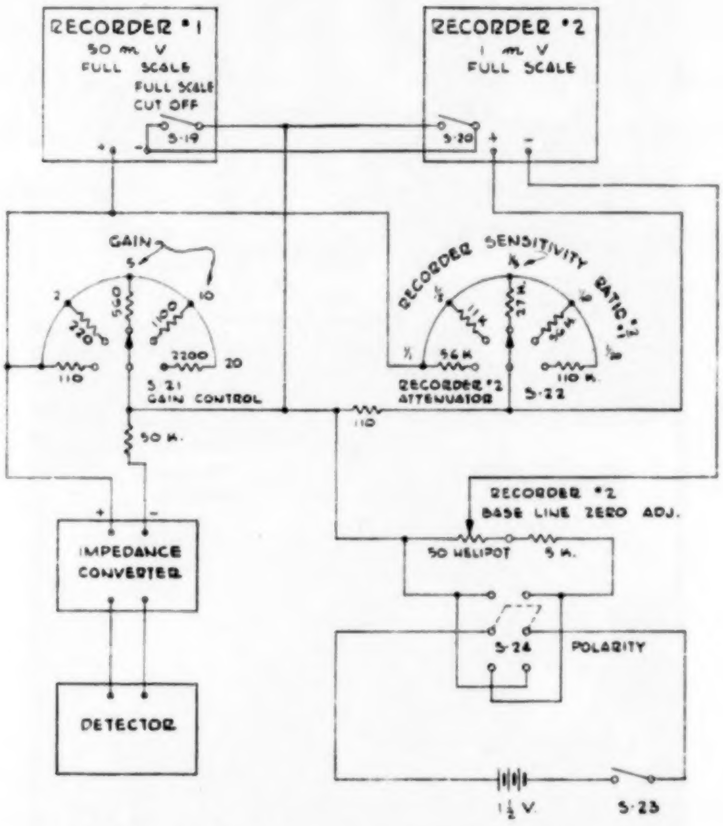

RECORDER #1
50 mV
FULL SCALE
FULL SCALE
CUT OFF
S-19
RECORDER #2
1 mV
FULL SCALE
S-20
+
−
GAIN
2
5
10
20
220
560
1100
2200
110
S-21
GAIN CONTROL
50 K.
RECORDER SENSITIVITY RATIO #2/#1
1/1
1/2
1/5
1/10
1/20
11 K
27 K
56 K
110 K.
RECORDER #2
ATTENUATOR
S-22
110
RECORDER #2
BASE LINE ZERO ADJ.
50 HELIPOT
5 K.
IMPEDANCE
CONVERTER
DETECTOR
S-24
POLARITY
1½ V.
S-23

Fig. 1. Schematic diagram for two-recorder operation.

The physical arrangement for this switching is shown in Fig. 2. The upper micro-switch seen in the lower recorder (No. 1) is switch S19. This switch is opened when the recorder reaches full scale by means of a cam which is an integral part of the recorder. In the upper recorder (No. 2) an identical cam is used to actuate switch S20. The actuating position of this cam must be changed when a change in recorder No. 2 attenuation is made. This is accomplished simply by setting recorder No. 1 to its full scale cut-off position and rotating the cam on the second recorder until it actuates switch S20.

Integration is accomplished by two ball and disc integrators attached to the pen action of the recorders as shown in Fig. 2. The integrators are located in the lower left corner of each recorder and are connected to the pen action of the recorder by means of an arm which rides on a special cam. Both of these items are supplied by the manufacturer of the integrator*. The integrators are adjusted so that a zero pulse rate output corresponds to a recorder pen position of zero.

The control panel and circuit diagram for the integrator-readout system are shown in Figs. 3 and 4. Energy for the signal formed by the integrators is supplied from dry cell batteries. Batteries are used rather than a line-operated supply to prevent integrator signal pickup by the impedance convertor-recorder system**. The signals

---

* Model 25-1 Linear Integrators, manufactured by Librascope, Inc., Glendale, Calif., were used in the apparatus described.

** AC operation was not possible even when voltage regulation or an isolation transformer was used prior to the DC power supply. A linear response of the registers between zero and full scale pen deflection occurred only when the voltage supplied to the integrators was above 90 V.

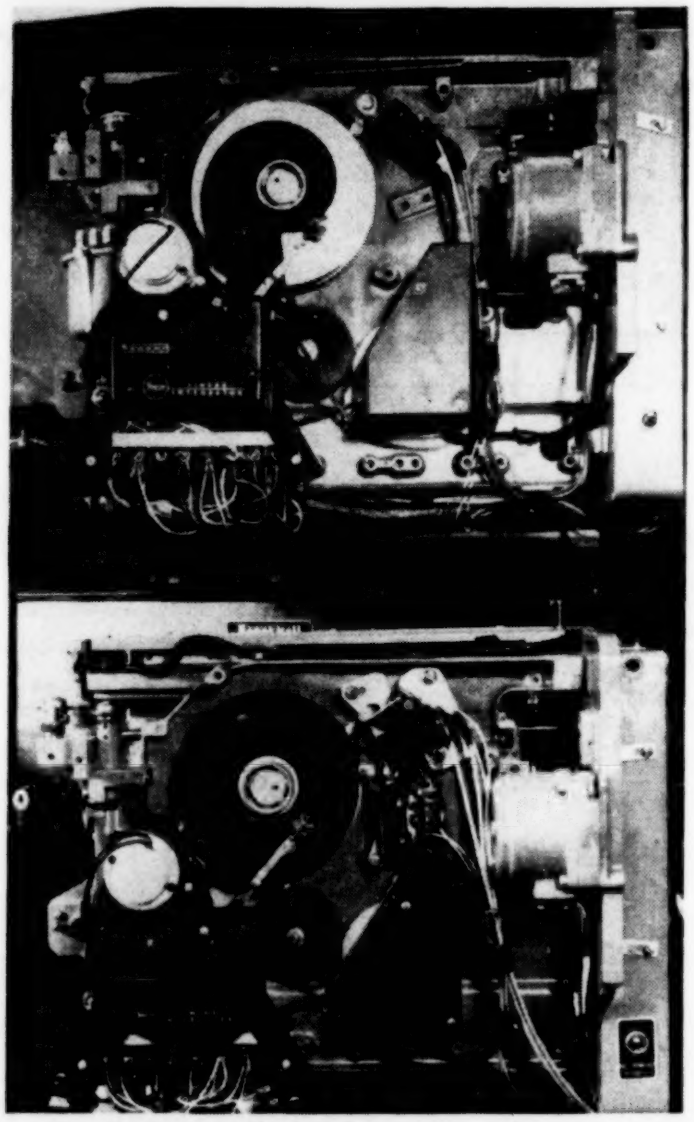


Fig. 2. Recorder switching arrangement for automatic advance and two-recorder operation. In the lower recorder is seen the arrangement of a single cam which operates three microswitches which control the automatic advance when the pen rises above the base line (S14, Fig. 4), disconnect the signal to the second recorder (S19) and disconnect the integrator signal to the registers (S18, Fig. 4) when the pen goes off scale. Switch S14 is the lower microswitch. Switches S18 (Fig. 4) and S19 are mounted parallel in the upper portion of the recorder. Switch S18 cannot be seen because it is directly behind switch S19. In the upper recorder is seen an adjustable cam which operates switch S20 which reactivates the lower recorder.

from the integrators operate high speed relays which in turn operate electric registers* capable of recording pulses at a maximum rate of at least 3000 per minute.

The signals from the integrators are shifted from one register to the next by means of rotary stepping relays** which are operated manually by button S2 or automatically by a microswitch on Recorder No. 1 (S14). Microswitch S14 is positioned so that it is actuated at the recorder pen position of zero, being in a closed position when the recorder pen is above the zero line. The physical arrangement of this switch is shown in Fig. 2. Switch S14 is the lower microswitch attached to the lower recorder. Adjustment of this switch to the zero position is accomplished simply by placing the pen in the zero position and rotating the cam until the switch is actuated. The magnitude of the deviation above the base line required to cause a shift in registers is adjustable by means of lowering the base line signal. This allows compensation, if necessary, for various degrees of noise in the base line signal. The minimum deviation of the recorder pen which will shift registers is about one-thousandth of full scale. A relay prevents any signal from reaching the registers until the pen is actually recording a signal above the base line. This relay is also operated by the base line microswitch, S14. In effect, as each peak is completed the next register is brought into operating position, but starts counting only when the next peak begins. If the apparatus is operated manually, this base line cancel should be eliminated by means of switch S16.

---

* Form B159106, Series 15-91 registers, manufactured by Veeder-Root Inc., Hartford, Conn., were used.

** The stepping relays, Model SW-56-CDAC, are manufactured by the Automatic Electric Sales Corp., Chicago, Ill. The 48 V DC coils were replaced with 110 V DC coils.

The answers can be cleared automatically, when desired, by means of switch S6. This requires a built-in adjustable delay mechanism (R1) to allow for electrical reset of the registers. The delay is necessary because the rotary stepping relays normally pass through the reset position too quickly to operate the reset mechanism properly. Thus, each time a rotary stepping relay advances to the next peak position it moves through two switch positions. When the rotary switch reaches the first position, it is delayed, reset occurs, and then it moves rapidly to the final position. When the instrument advances to the next register it clears the register immediately ahead of the one that is counting. Although the register reset occurs only in the first of the two positions, counting occurs in both positions so that no loss of integrator signal takes place during the advance-reset cycle.

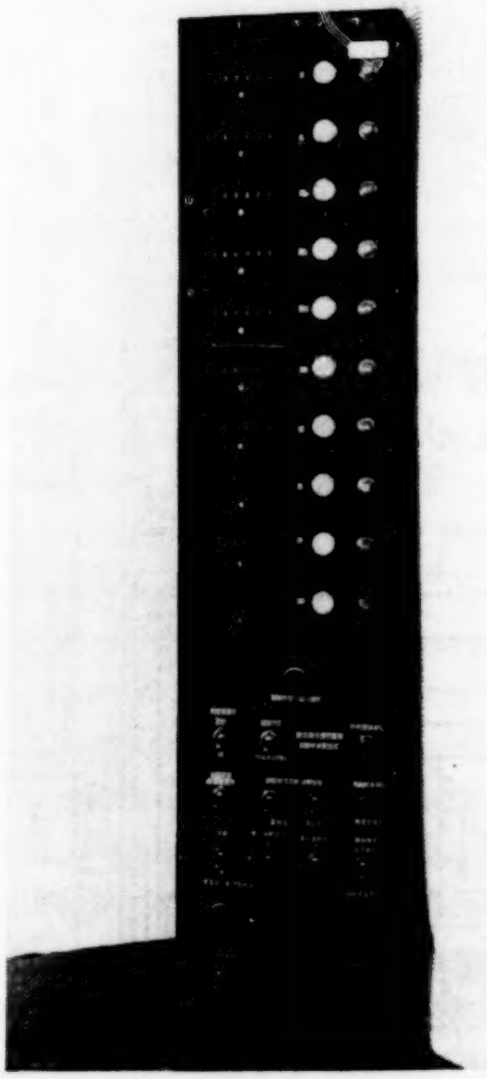


Fig. 3. Instrument panel of the automatic readout system.

Variable resistors (R2, R3) are included to allow the coils of the two rotary

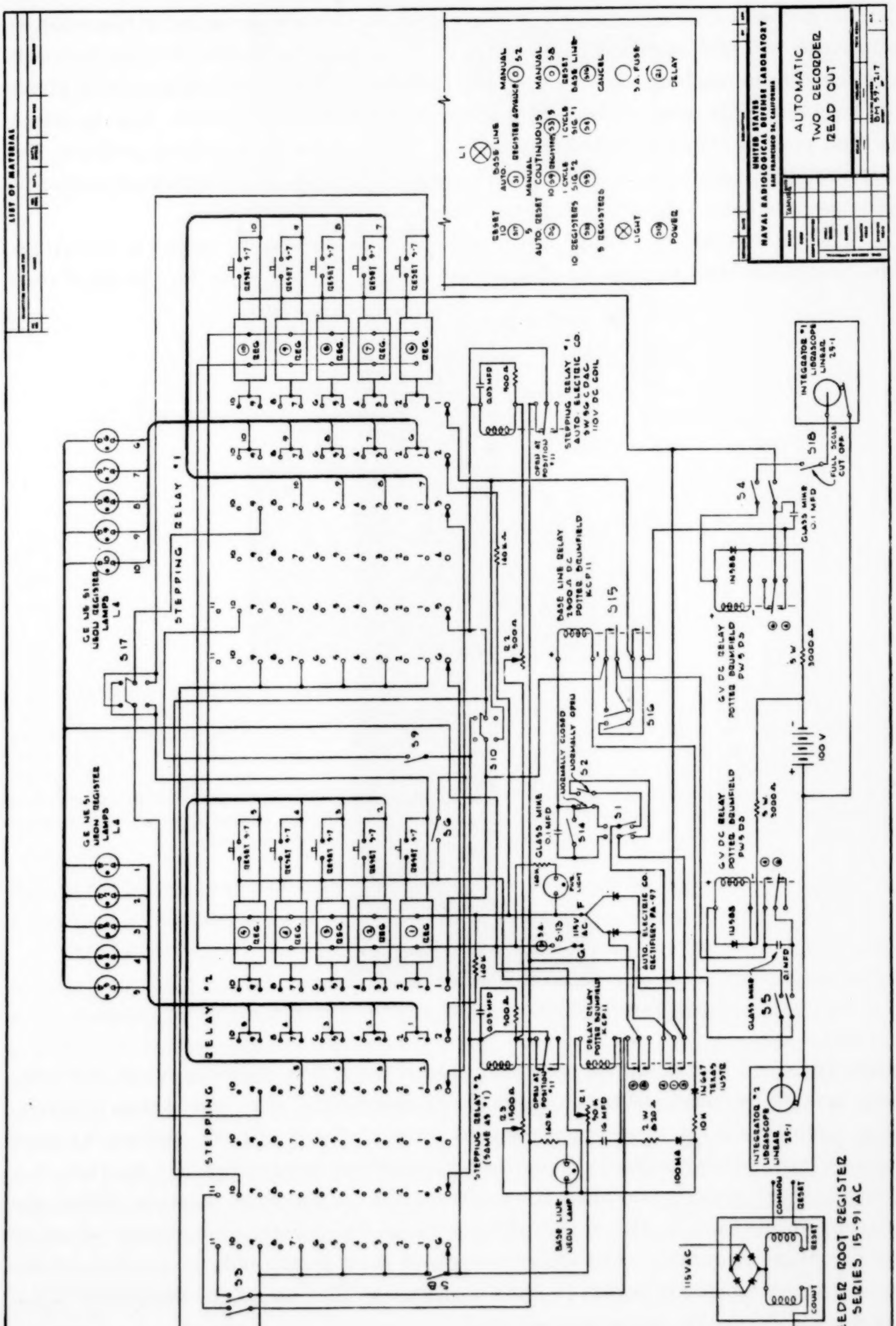

LIST OF MATERIAL
UNITED STATES NAVAL RADIOLOGICAL DEFENSE LABORATORY SAN FRANCISCO 24, CALIFORNIA
AUTOMATIC TWO RECORDER READ OUT
STEPPING RELAY #1
STEPPING RELAY #2
GE NE 51 NEON REGISTER LAMPS L4
STEPPING RELAY #1 AUTO. ELECTRIC CO. 110V DC COIL
STEPPING RELAY #2 (SAME AS #1)
BASE LINE RELAY POTTER BRUMFIELD KCP11
DELAY RELAY POTTER BRUMFIELD KCP11
6V DC RELAY POTTER BRUMFIELD PW5DD
AUTO. ELECTRIC CO. RECTIFIER PA-97
BASE LINE NEON LAMP
INTEGRATOR #1 LIBRASCOPE LINEAR 29-1
INTEGRATOR #2 LIBRASCOPE LINEAR 29-1
VEEDER ROOT REGISTER SERIES 15-91 AC
115VAC
COUNT
COMMON
RESET
100 V
115V AC
GLASS MIKE 0.1 MFD
FULL SCALE CUT OFF
RESET
AUTO.
MANUAL
BASE LINE
REGISTER ADVANCE
CONTINUOUS
10 REGISTERS
5 REGISTERS
SIG. #1
SIG. #2
CANCEL
LIGHT
POWER
DELAY
FUSE
S1
S2
S4
S5
S6
S8
S9
S10
S14
S15
S16
S17
S18

Fig. 4. Schematic diagram of the integrator-readout system.

stepping relays to be balanced in order to prevent the two registering systems (when two recorders are used) from getting out of phase. Resistor R2 is placed in front of the more sensitive of the two stepping relay coils. In order to balance the two coils resistor R3 is adjusted so that the weakest coil just responds when energized. Resistor R2 is then adjusted so that the more sensitive coil also just responds at the same setting of R3. After balancing is completed resistance R3 is removed from the circuit by adjustment of this resistor to its lowest resistance position.

Semiconductors and capacitors have been used to reduce arcing so that the instrument may be used near, and in conjunction with, high impedance circuits and so that the integrator commutators and relay points will give long service. In addition, semiconductors are used to prevent register counting when the system advances from one register to the next.

Operation of the various components of the instrument panel is outlined below. Reference should be made to Figs. 3 and 4. The light beside each register (L4) indicates which register is in position to receive a signal from the integrator system. A switch (S7) is also located beside each register. These switches (S7) are used for manual reset of individual registers.

The components at the bottom of the instrument panel are more clearly seen in Fig. 4. Switch S13 turns on the 110 V AC power to the register unit and "power-on" is indicated by the light immediately above switch S13. Switch S10 allows a choice to be made between the use of ten registers with one integrator or five registers with each of two integrators. Choice of which integrator is used is determined by switches S4 and S5. When switch S10 is placed in the five registers position, one or both signal switches (S4 and S5) can be actuated. When the latter switches are open, no signal reaches the registers from the integrators.

Automatic reset of the registers (as described previously) occurs when switch S6 is turned on. In order to clear the registers in the proper sequence, switch S17 must be set to the proper position depending on whether a single sequence of ten registers is used or two sequences of five registers are used. Switches S9 and S3 are used with one sequence of ten registers and two sequences of five registers, respectively. When these switches are placed in "continuous" position, cycling of the registers occurs, *i.e.*, after the last register in the sequence is used, the first register is brought back to operating position. When these switches are turned to the "one cycle" position, the answers are held on the registers and no further answers are recorded after the last register in the sequence is used.

Switch S1 determines whether advance from one register to the next is automatic or manual (as described previously). During automatic operation a light L1 indicates when the pen of recorder No. 1 is above the base line. Actuating push button switch S2 causes the registers to advance only once. Actuating switch S8 causes the registers to advance in sequence as long as the switch is depressed. This switch can be used to clear the registers (when S6 is on) and to remove all the registers from operating position (when S9 and S3 are in the "one cycle" position). The latter operation must be performed prior to changing from a ten register sequence to two five register sequences. Bringing the first into operating position for either the ten register sequence or two five register sequences is accomplished by momentary movement of switch S3 to the "continuous" position.

The base line cancel switch S16 shorts out the switch contacts of the base line relay. As previously described, during automatic operation this relay prevents any signal from reaching the register except when the pen of recorder No. 1 is above the base line. During manual operation this relay is not energized and, therefore, switch S16 must be on in order for the integrator signals to reach the registers. Switch S16 should be turned on when "zeroing in" the integrators because under this condition the integrator signal can be observed both above and below the base line.

Delay resistor R1 controls the time delay during automatic reset of the registers to zero. The resistance should be adjusted so that the delay is long enough to allow proper reset of the registers to occur.

PERFORMANCE

The system which has been described is fully automatic. Periodic base line adjustment of the detector signal, however, may become necessary depending upon the magnitude of the base line drift and the acceptable error. The rate at which peaks can be integrated and the answers stored is limited only by the speed with which the recorders can follow the detector signal.

An estimate of the precision of the system may be obtained by inspection of Figs. 5, 6 and 7. In Fig. 5 is shown the response of the two integrator-register systems

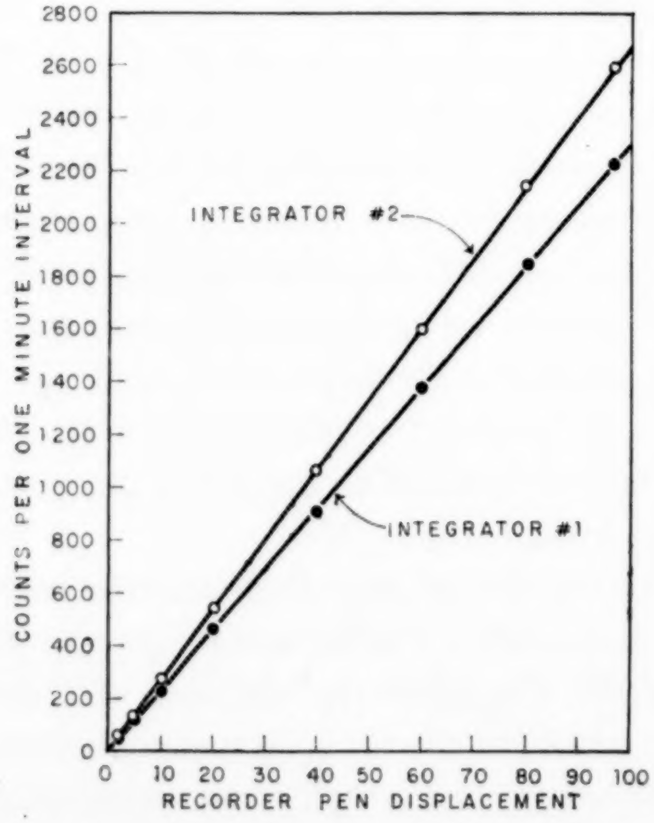


Fig. 5. Linearity of response of the integrator-register system to displacement of the recorder pens. Linearity of each integrator was checked separately. This was accomplished by adjusting the pen of the recorder to which the integrator was attached to various positions above the base line and measuring the register response for one minute.

to displacement of the recorder pens. It may be seen that the integrator signal outputs are linear even for small displacements of the recorder pen.

In Fig. 6 is shown the linearity of response of the integrator-register system to various amounts of methyl palmitate introduced into the gas chromatograph. The methyl palmitate was dissolved in isooctane and various volumes of this solution were used to obtain a standard curve. The data show that the numerical value obtained by the integration system is proportional to the amount of the methyl palmitate introduced, a property dependent on both a linear detector response and a linear integrator-readout response.

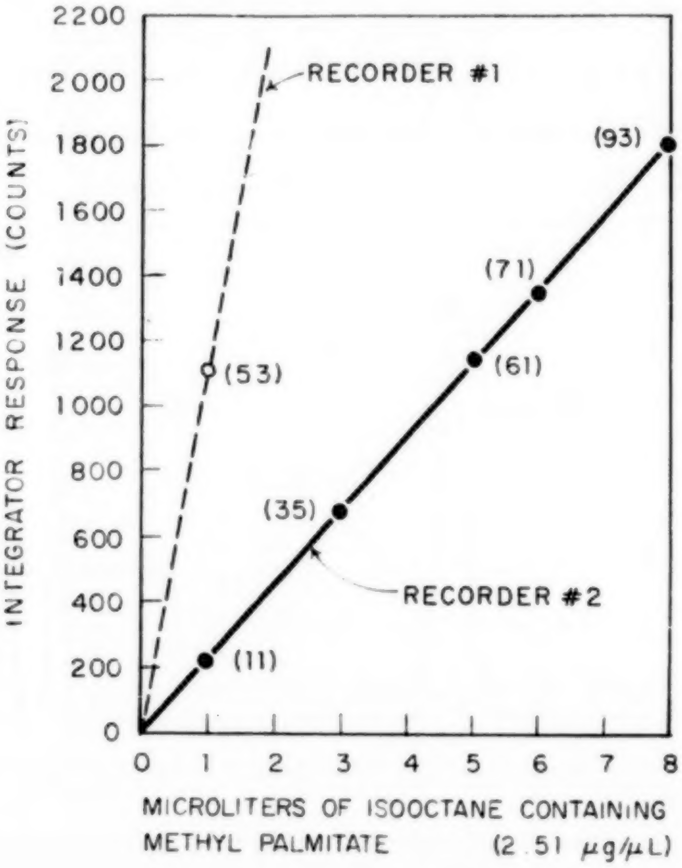


Fig. 6. Response of the integrator-register system to various amounts of methyl palmitate introduced into the chromatograph. Separation was carried out at 200° on an eight foot column packed with 30% Reoplex 400 (ref. [3]) and 70% 80–100 mesh Chromosorb W. Peak heights are indicated by values in parentheses (100 equals full scale). The retention time of methyl palmitate was 13 minutes.

A comparison of the areas computed by automatic integration and by planimetry is shown in Fig. 7. For the comparison, a sample of methyl esters of fatty acids obtained from rat liver mitochondrial phospholipids was used. Separation was carried out on an eight foot column containing Reoplex 400 as the liquid phase[3]. Direct planimetry of the recorder chart peak areas lying above the base line was performed with a Filotecnica planimeter of 0.02 square inch per unit of the vernier sensitivity. Reproducibility of areas determined by planimetry was within ± 3% of the mean for areas of more than 60 planimeter units. Integration with the apparatus described was performed automatically except for two manual register shifts indicated by the dotted lines. Some base line adjustment was necessary due to tailing of the solvent peak. The results indicate that the precision obtainable by the system described is good as judged by the constancy of the ratio of areas determined by the two methods.

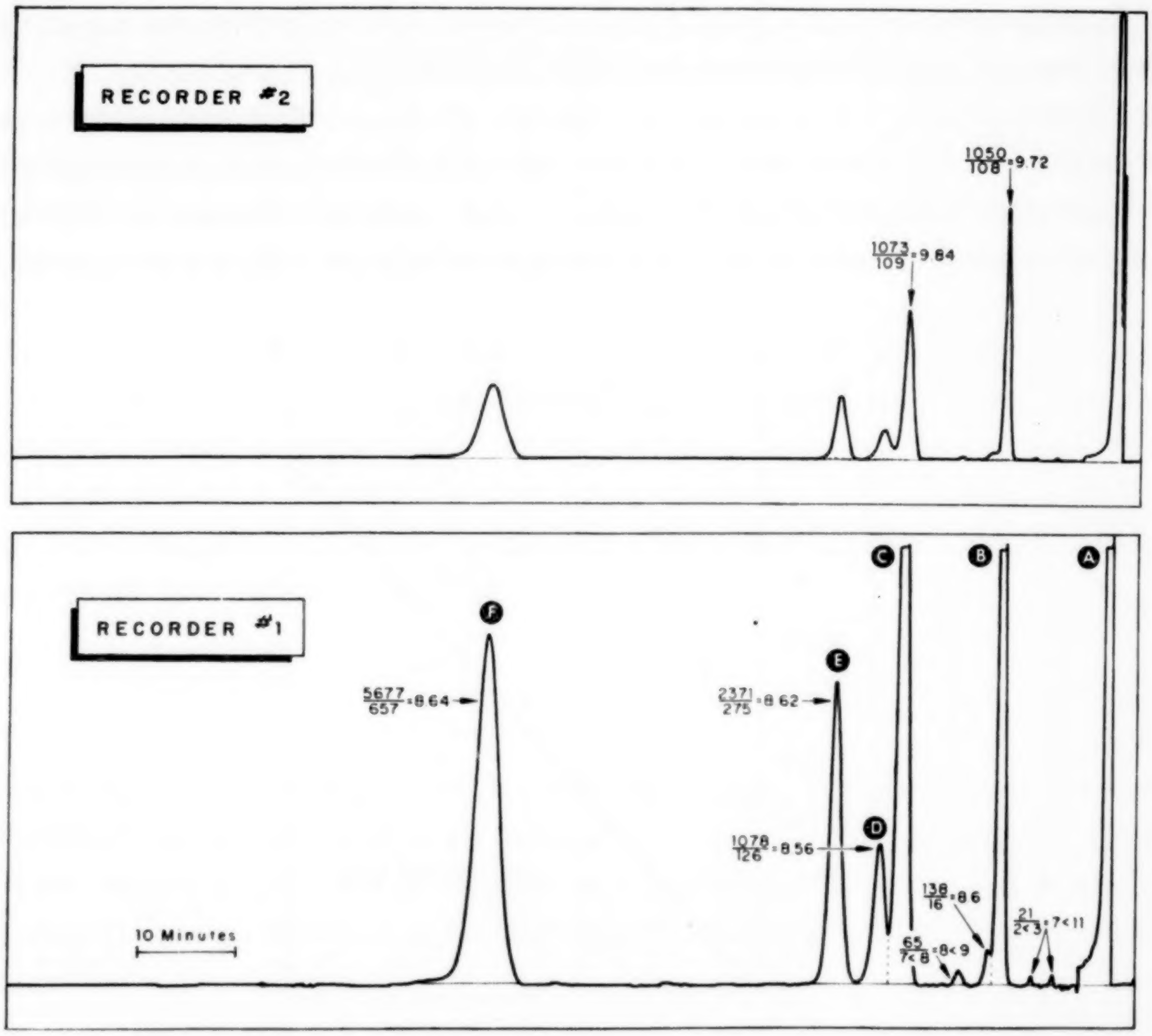


Fig. 7. A comparison of peak areas determined by the automatic integration-readout system and by direct planimetry of the recorder chart peaks. Chromatographic column data are the same as in Fig. 6. Recorder No. 2 was attenuated to one fifth the response of Recorder No. 1. Integration was performed automatically except where indicated by the dotted lines, at which time register advance was accomplished manually. Numbers above peaks indicate areas obtained by the two methods of area measurement. The numerator is the value obtained by automatic integration and the denominator is the value obtained by planimetry. The nearly constant ratio indicates good agreement between planimetry and automatic integration for both large and small peaks. The ratios obtained from Recorder No. 1 are not the same as those obtained from Recorder No. 2, because the sensitivities of the two integrators differ. Peak identification: (A) solvent; (B) palmitate; (C) stearate; (D) oleate; (E) lineoleate; (F) arachidonate.

SUMMARY

Details of construction and method of operation of an automatic two-recorder integration-readout system for gas–liquid chromatography have been presented.

The apparatus utilizes two recorders to plot data received from the detector. One recorder plots a fraction of the signal seen by the other recorder which, in effect, approximates an increase in recorder chart width. This allows a greater size range of sample components to be handled in a single chromatographic determination than is possible when only one recorder is used.

The area under each peak on each recorder is determined by integration as the data are plotted by the recorders. The pulsed signals obtained from the integrators

are stored on one of five registers available to each recorder. Advance of the signal from one register to the next and clearing of registers is automatically performed as each peak is completed.

Data are presented which indicate the precision of the apparatus.

REFERENCES

[1] J. E. Lovelock, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 35.
[2] J. E. Lovelock, personal communication.
[3] C. H. Orr and J. E. Callen, *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 72 (1959) 649.

DETERMINATION OF INDIVIDUAL 17-KETOSTEROIDS BY GRADIENT ELUTION CHROMATOGRAPHY

DAVID F. JOHNSON, ERICH HEFTMANN AND DANIEL FRANCOIS

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bethesda, Md. (U.S.A.)

(Received April 19th, 1960)

DINGEMANSE *et al.*[1] were first to describe a method of quantitative analysis for the major individual urinary 17-ketosteroids in micro amounts by use of alumina as an adsorbent and benzene, containing increasing concentrations of ethanol, as eluent. Subsequently, a number of adsorption methods were described in which various adsorbents and eluents were employed[2-6], but, in general, the overlapping of various fractions limited the efficiency of these procedures. This difficulty was overcome to some extent by the use of partition columns by JONES AND STITCH[7], who used nitromethane on silicic acid columns as the stationary phase, and later by EDWARDS AND KELLIE[8], who employed aqueous sodium acetate solution on silicic acid for the separation of the glucuronides of urinary steroid ketones. WILSON *et al.*[9] achieved the separation of urinary corticosteroids and C_{19} steroids on a micro column of aluminum silicate with 50% ethanol as the stationary phase by use of a "stepwise gradient" of hexane containing increasing concentrations of chloroform.

A major improvement in the analysis of individual 17-ketosteroids was accomplished by LAKSHMANAN AND LIEBERMAN[10, 11], through the use of gradient elution, which eliminates much of the "tailing" inherent in adsorption methods. KELLIE AND WADE[12] have recently described a very useful application of the gradient elution principle to the DINGEMANSE[1] method, in which a relatively simple device was used for producing the desired gradient automatically.

The development of a method in this laboratory for the determination of individual adrenocorticosteroids on water-impregnated silicic acid[13, 14] prompted us to investigate the possibilities of adapting this method to the fractionation of 17-ketosteroids. The gradient elution method described has the advantages of employing simple apparatus and lends itself well to completely automatic operation.

METHODS

1. *Column chromatography*

Just prior to packing a column, 7.5 ml of water, or 7.5 ml of water and 1.5 ml of methanol is added dropwise to 60 g of silicic acid while grinding it in a mortar. Since the water content of commercial silicic acid (Merck) as determined by heating several 1-g samples for 3 h and reweighing immediately, was found to be 15.8 ± 1%, this gives a water content of 25 %. This mixture is then suspended in water-saturated petroleum ether. The column is packed, and fractions of 400 drops each are collected, as described in the adrenal steroid method[13,14]. Gradient elution by petroleum ether, containing increasing amounts of methylene chloride, is effected by delivering the water-saturated solvents from two separatory funnels, mounted one on top of the other.

2. *Quantitative estimation*

The individual fractions, collected in test tubes, are allowed to dry and then 10 ml of 95 % ethanol is added to each tube. A 5-ml aliquot is withdrawn and set aside for subsequent identification by paper chromatography. The remaining aliquot is dried under vacuum at 40° in an automatic test tube evaporator. The dried residues in each tube are then analyzed by a modification of the M.R.C.[15] method of 17-ketosteroid determination. The modification involves the use of ascorbic acid-protected ethanolic 2.5 N KOH and development of the color at 0° for 3 h[16]. Calibration curves are determined for each compound[*] since they show an appreciable difference in response to the Zimmermann test.

3. *Paper chromatography*

Identification of the fractions is based on paper chromatography with the solvent systems methylcyclohexane/propylene glycol[17], ligroin/propylene glycol[18], and benzene–cyclohexane (1:1)/propylene glycol[19].

RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

Fig. 1 illustrates the fractionation obtained with the silicic acid column of 25 % water content. It was found that the separation is equally good with the commercial silicic acid to which the necessary amount of water is added and with the addition

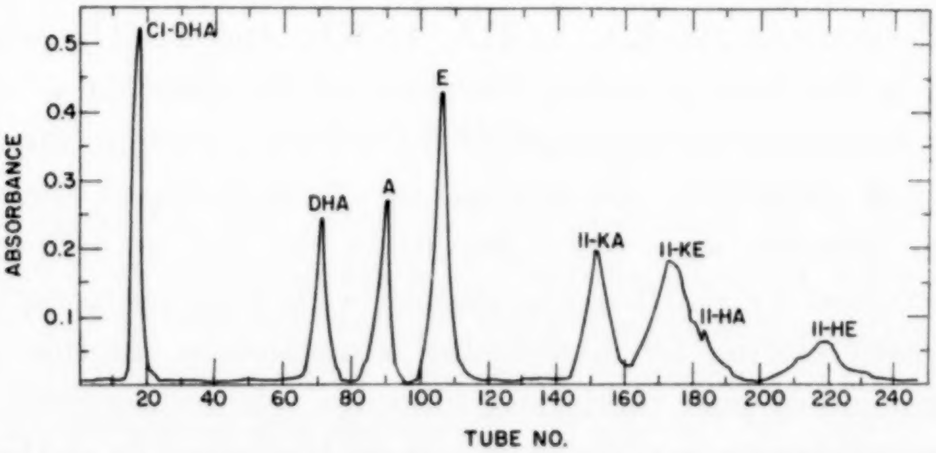


Fig. 1. Fractionation of 17-ketosteroids (100 γ of each) on a silicic acid column containing 25% water. Absorbance at 530 mμ after Zimmermann reaction.

---

[*] Standard compounds used: 3α-hydroxyandrostan-17-one (androsterone, A); 3α-hydroxyandrostane-11,17-dione (11-ketoandrosterone, 11-KA); 3α,11β-dihydroxyandrostan-17-one (11-hydroxyandrosterone, 11-HA); 3α-hydroxyetiocholan-17-one (etiocholanolone, E); 3α-hydroxyetiocholane-11,17-dione (11-ketoetiocholanolone, 11-KE); 3α,11β-dihydroxyetiocholan-17-one (11-hydroxyetiocholanolone, 11-HE); 3β-chloro-Δ^5-androsten-17-one (chlorodehydroepiandrosterone, Cl-DHA); 3β-hydroxy-Δ^5-androsten-17-one (dehydroepiandrosterone, DHA).

of water to silic acid dried as described. All 17-ketosteroids used were completely separated, except 11-KE and 11-HA. Separation of these two substances is achieved by the use of 7.5 ml of water and 1.5 ml of absolute methanol per 60 g of commercial silicic acid (Fig. 2). This shifts the position of the elution peaks and somewhat decreases their sharpness, but there is no change in resolution. Repeated chromatograms have shown only minor variations in the position of elution peaks.

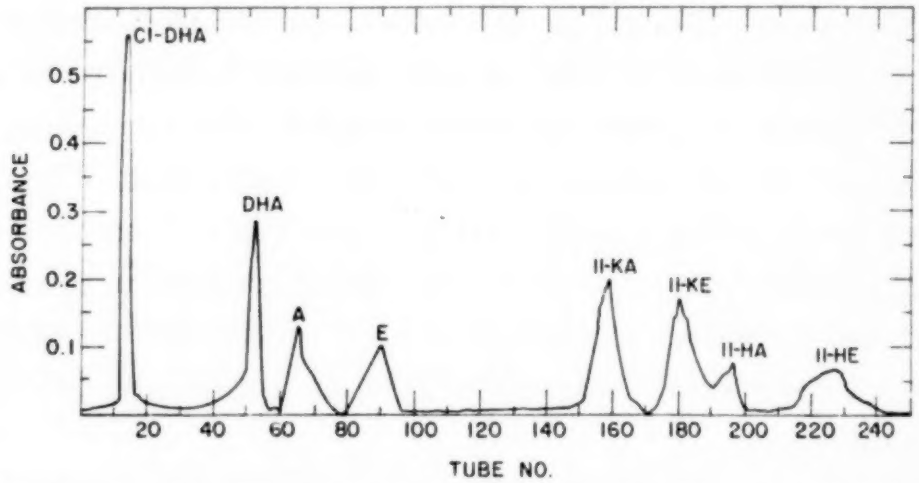


Fig. 2. Fractionation of 17-ketosteroids (100 γ of each) on columns of 60 g silicic acid plus 7.5 ml of water and 1.5 ml of methanol. Absorbance at 530 mμ after Zimmermann reaction.

Recoveries of each of the standard compounds, calculated with reference to individual calibration curves, are 95–100%, but lower for the mixed zone of 11-KE and 11-HA.

A number of experimental conditions were varied in order to test their effect on separation. In these experiments Cl-DHA and DHA were not included.

1. *Stationary phase of methanol–water (2:1)*

In preliminary experiments with 45 ml of this stationary phase per 60 g of dried silicic acid, partial separation of androsterone, etiocholanolone and their respective 11-oxygenated derivatives (11-KA, 11-HA, 11-KE, and 11-HE) was obtained, but elution occurred in the first 40 tubes. Decrease of the quantity of stationary phase to 40 ml greatly decreased the flow rate of the solvent. With 30 ml of the stationary phase, flow stopped altogether. An increase to 55 ml increased the resolution somewhat, but all the steroids were still collected in the first 40 tubes. An attempt to improve the resolution by starting the elution with pure petroleum ether and continuing the gradient elution by introducing a methylene chloride–petroleum ether mixture (7:3), instead of pure methylene chloride, was unsuccessful. Changes in the ratio of methanol:water to 4:1 and 1:1 caused the zones to coalesce and vitiated the partial resolution achieved by the 2:1 ratio.

2. *Propyl alcohol–water (2:1) and tert.-butanol–water (2:1)*

Changes in the polarity of the stationary phase by substitution of *n*-propanol and *tert.*-butanol for methanol resulted in each case in the elution of all six compounds in two peaks in the first ten tubes.

3. *Stationary phase of water*

In this series of experiments varying amounts of water were added to 60 g of the commercial silicic acid of known water content. Addition of 21 ml of water accomplished the separation of A and E in the first 40 tubes, but the remaining 4 steroids were eluted in a broad band in tubes 41 through 70. An increase in the water content to 36 ml shifted all six peaks to the first 40 tubes and gave poor resolution. Addition of 7 to 11 ml of water gave the same separation as shown in Fig. 1. However, when 6 ml of water or less was added, no resolution was obtained and the compounds were eluted in a broad zone extending over all 200 tubes analyzed. The effect of adding 1.5 ml of methanol to 7.5 ml of water has already been mentioned (Fig. 2). The quantity of methanol appears to be quite critical, and an increase to 2 ml broadens the chromatographic bands. The results obtained by use of 1.5 ml of methanol are readily reproducible.

It is apparent from the experimental results described that the relative participation of adsorption and partition in the fractionation on silicic acid columns varies with the water content of the stationary phase. This is in agreement with earlier studies of the effect of water on the adsorptive power of silicic acid[20,21]. KAY AND TRUEBLOOD[22] also indicate that water molecules may interfere with adsorption by occupying the adsorption sites on the column. They suggest that water can act as an adsorbent itself through hydrogen bonds and that methanol may be less effective in this respect because it is less apt to form hydrogen bonds. This effect may have some bearing on the improved separation of 11-KE and 11-HA obtained when a small amount of methanol is added to the water.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors are indebted to ERICH MOSETTIG for advice and encouragement, and to S. LIEBERMAN and W. KLYNE (Medical Research Council) for generous gifts of reference compounds.

SUMMARY

A method is described for the individual determination of eight 17-ketosteroids commonly found in urine. Fractionation of the compounds is achieved by use of a water-impregnated silicic acid column and elution with a concentration gradient of methylene chloride in petroleum ether. The effects of changes in the stationary phase on fractionation are presented and discussed.

REFERENCES

[1] E. DINGEMANSE, L. G. HUIS IN 'T VELD AND B. M. DE LAAT, *J. Clin. Endocrinol.*, 6 (1946) 535.
[2] A. S. ZYGMUNTOWICZ, M. WOOD, E. CHRISTO AND N. B. TALBOT, *J. Clin. Endocrinol.*, 11 (1951) 578.
[3] M. MARTI, *Helv. Med. Acta*, 18 (1951) 215.
[4] M. H. POND, *Lancet*, 261 (1951) 906.
[5] C. J. MIGEON AND J. E. PLAGER, *J. Clin. Endocrinol. and Metabolism*, 15 (1955) 702.

[6] R. V. Brooks, *Biochem. J.*, 68 (1958) 50.
[7] J. K. N. Jones and S. R. Stitch, *Biochem. J.*, 53 (1953) 679.
[8] R. W. H. Edwards and A. E. Kellie, *Chem. & Ind. (London)*, (1956) 250.
[9] H. Wilson, J. J. Borris, and N. M. Garrison, *J. Clin. Endocrinol. and Metabolism*, 18 (1958) 643.
[10] T. K. Lakshmanan and S. Lieberman, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 45 (1953) 235.
[11] T. K. Lakshmanan and S. Lieberman, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 53 (1954) 258.
[12] A. E. Kellie and A. P. Wade, *Biochem. J.*, 66 (1957) 196.
[13] E. Heftmann and D. F. Johnson, *Anal. Chem.*, 26 (1954) 519.
[14] D. F. Johnson, E. Heftmann and A. L. Hayden, *Acta Endocrinol.*, 23 (1956) 341.
[15] Medical Research Council (51/396/A) Committee on Clinical Endocrinology, *Lancet*, 261 (1951) 585.
[16] H. Wilson, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 52 (1954) 217.
[17] L. R. Axelrod, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 205 (1953) 173.
[18] K. Savard, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 202 (1953) 457.
[19] C. D. Kochakian and G. Stidworthy, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 199 (1952) 607.
[20] J. H. Linford, *Can. J. Biochem. and Physiol.*, 34 (1956) 1153.
[21] H. J. Cahnmann, *Anal. Chem.*, 29 (1957) 1307.
[22] L. M. Kay and K. N. Trueblood, *Anal. Chem.*, 26 (1954) 1566.

THE APPLICATION OF GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY TO THE DETERMINATION OF RETENTION DATA AND ACTIVITY COEFFICIENTS OF SOME ALKANES, ALKYL NITRATES, NITROALKANES AND ALCOHOLS ON SELECTED STATIONARY PHASES

S. EVERED AND F. H. POLLARD
Department of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, The University, Bristol (Great Britain)

(Received April 8th, 1960)

It has been realised for some time that gas chromatography can be applied to the determination of some physical constants of some compounds, and its use in the analytical field is ever widening. Activity coefficients at infinite dilution for a number of alkanes and other substances on polar and non-polar solvents have been calculated by KWANTES AND RIJNDERS[1], and for a number of halogenated hydrocarbons in dinonyl phthalate (DNP) and Silicone oil 702[2] from the data of POLLARD AND HARDY[3].

Little work on the gas chromatography of the simple alkyl nitrates has been reported[4,5]. GRAY AND PRATT[6] have calculated the latent heats of vaporisation of methyl, ethyl, *n*- and iso-propyl, *n*- and iso-butyl nitrates by normal physical methods.

The activity coefficients from gas chromatographic measurements are here determined for the series ethyl to *n*-octyl nitrate, nitromethane to 1-nitrobutane and *n*-pentane to *n*-nonane on squalane and DNP as solvents. The selectivity of diglycerol was such that reproduceable results were only obtained for the series of nitroalkanes and a series of normal alcohols.

The expression used here for the activity coefficients at infinite dilution is that derived by PORTER, DEAL AND STROSS[7] and KWANTES AND RIJNDERS[1], who have outlined the assumptions underlying its derivation. The expression is:

$$\gamma_p{}^0 = \frac{N_s RT}{k p_0}$$

where: N_s = the number of moles of solvent per unit volume at the column temperature T°K.

R = the gas constant.

p_0 = the vapour pressure of the pure solute at T°K.

k = the partition coefficient of the solute between the liquid and gas phases, given by:

$$V_R = V_m + kV_l$$

where: V_R = the retention volume, corrected for column pressure drop and temperature.

V_m = the dead volume of the column.

V_l = the volume of the solvent at T°K.

The retention volume, measured at room temperature, has to be corrected to column temperature, thus bringing about the replacement of column temperature by ambient temperature in the top of the expression.

EXPERIMENTAL

The apparatus closely followed SCOTT's design for routine analysis[8,9]. The column, of length 1 m, was heated by a vapour jacket containing successively boiling benzene, toluene and xylene, giving column temperatures of 80°, 111° and 139° respectively. The carrier gas was a 3:1 mixture of hydrogen and nitrogen whose flow, about 35 ml/min, was measured by a capillary flowmeter. The hydrogen flame detector was completely enclosed in the vapour jacket and so, to facilitate burning of the carrier gas at the jet, oxygen was introduced at about 110 ml/min. Inlet pressures were about 1.5 atmospheres.

The Pt–Ir/Rh–Au thermocouple, held 3 mm above the microflame, was maintained at column temperature; the thermo-e.m.f., balanced against a 4 V accumulator, was recorded on a 10 mV Elliot recorder.

The injection system was of SCOTT's design also, the capillary introducing samples of up to 1 μl. This is small enough to be within 1 % of the limiting case of zero sample size.

The solid support was 60–80 mesh ground firebrick, holding 20 % weight for weight of liquid phase. More than 15 % has been found necessary to ensure the independence of $\gamma_p{}^0$ from the amount of solvent present.

Samples of ethyl nitrate and *n*-butyl to *n*-nonyl nitrates were kindly supplied by the Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., and 1-nitropropane by the Ministry of Supply Research Establishment, Waltham Abbey. 1-Nitrobutane was prepared from *n*-butyl bromide and silver nitrite, and after redistillation, gave only one peak on the chromatogram.

RESULTS

The specific retention volume, V_g, is defined as $V_R{}^0$, the retention volume fully corrected for dead volume, pressure drop across the column and measured at the column temperature, divided by the weight of the solvent.

Specific retention volumes and activity coefficients are shown in Tables I and II respectively, for the alkanes, alkyl nitrates and nitroalkanes on squalane and DNP. Specific retention volumes and activity coefficients of the alcohols and nitroalkanes on diglycerol are given in Table III.

TABLE I

SPECIFIC RETENTION VOLUMES ON SQUALANE AND DNP

Solvent	*Squalane*			*DNP*	
Temp.	*80°*	*111°*	*139°*	*80°*	*111°*
Pentane	24	—	—	15.5	—
Hexane	62.5	26.5	14	35.5	16.7
Heptane	145	54.5	27	80.5	34
Octane	330	115	49.5	147	71
Nonane	750	233	99	397	138
Ethyl nitrate	40	20.5	12	102	42
n-Propyl nitrate	105	42.5	22	215	80.5
n-Butyl nitrate	263	93	41.5	512	166
n-Amyl nitrate	610	194	88	1145	340
n-Hexyl nitrate	—	400	151	—	678
n-Heptyl nitrate	—	—	288	—	—
n-Octyl nitrate	—	—	550	—	—
Nitromethane	22.5	11.5	6.6	100	42.5
Nitroethane	48.5	23	13	193	71.5
1-Nitropropane	110	47	23.5	362	128
1-Nitrobutane	240	98	45.5	810	255

TABLE II

ACTIVITY COEFFICIENTS ON SQUALANE AND DNP

Solvent	*Squalane*			*DNP*	
Temp.	*80°*	*111°*	*139°*	*80°*	*111°*
Pentane	0.66	—	—	1.0	—
Hexane	0.65	0.70	0.66	1.1	1.1
Heptane	0.67	0.69	0.68	1.2	1.2
Octane	0.70	0.71	0.72	1.6	1.2
Nonane	0.77	0.78	0.80	1.4	1.3
Ethyl nitrate	1.9	1.7	1.6	0.74	0.73
n-Propyl nitrate	1.5	1.4	1.4	0.72	0.71
n-Butyl nitrate	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.68	0.68
n-Amyl nitrate	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.72	0.71
n-Hexyl nitrate	—	1.2	1.2	—	0.70
n-Heptyl nitrate	—	—	1.3	—	—
n-Octyl nitrate	—	—	1.3	—	—
Nitromethane	5.7	6.4	5.7	1.0	1.3
Nitroethane	3.7	4.2	3.2	0.90	1.2
1-Nitropropane	2.8	3.2	2.4	0.85	1.1
1-Nitrobutane	2.7	3.0	2.0	0.83	1.1

TABLE III

SPECIFIC RETENTION VOLUMES AND ACTIVITY COEFFICIENTS ON DIGLYCEROL

	80°		*111°*	
	V_g	γ_p^0	V_g	γ_p^0
Nitromethane	58.5	5.1	—	—
Nitroethane	48.5	9.2	—	—
1-Nitropropane	52	11	—	—
1-Nitrobutane	66	26	—	—
Methanol	74.5	1.1	26.5	1.1
Ethanol	67	2.0	24.5	1.7
n-Propanol	85	3.4	29	3.3
n-Butanol	122	5.4	38.5	4.9
n-Pentanol	176	6.5	51.5	6.4
n-Hexanol	263	12	66	11

DISCUSSION

Figs. 1 and 2 show graphically the relationships of log V_g and number of carbon atoms (Fig. 1) and log V_g and reciprocal of column temperature (Fig. 2).

As is to be expected from the theory of gas–liquid chromatography, there is a linear relationship between log V_g and number of carbon atoms (Fig. 1), from which other members of the same series might be identified. It is interesting to note the order of elution of an alkyl nitrate and the 1-nitroalkane of the same carbon number. For example, on squalane at 80°, ethyl nitrate is eluted before nitroethane, *n*-propyl nitrate before 1-nitropropane, but *n*-butyl nitrate *after* 1-nitrobutane. This is shown in Fig. 1 by the fact that the lines for these two classes of compounds cross between carbon numbers 3 and 4. Again, since the lines for the same two classes of compounds on DNP at 80° converge as the carbon number increases, one can predict that the two compounds of carbon number 7 will be eluted together.

The relative separation efficiencies of the two solvents squalane and DNP are indicated by considering the ratio of the specific retention volumes of two adjacent compounds of an homologous series. Squalane proves to be more efficient than DNP in this respect. For instance, the mean ratio of the specific retention volumes of adjacent straight-chain alkanes is 2.34 on squalane, but 2.27 on DNP at the same temperature, showing that squalane is a slightly better solvent. Corresponding figures for the nitroalkanes are 2.20 and 1.99 respectively, and for the alkyl nitrates 2.48 and 2.25 respectively.

However, for the separation of an alkyl nitrate form the nitroalkane with the same number of carbon atoms, DNP proves to be far more efficient than squalane. Defining the Separation Factor as the ratio of the specific retention volume of a nitroalkane and that of the alkyl nitrate of the same carbon number, we arrive at the following conclusions from results tabulated in Table IV.

From this table, DNP proves to be about 1.6 times more efficient for the three comparisons possible—namely for the ethane, propane and butane nitro- and nitrate

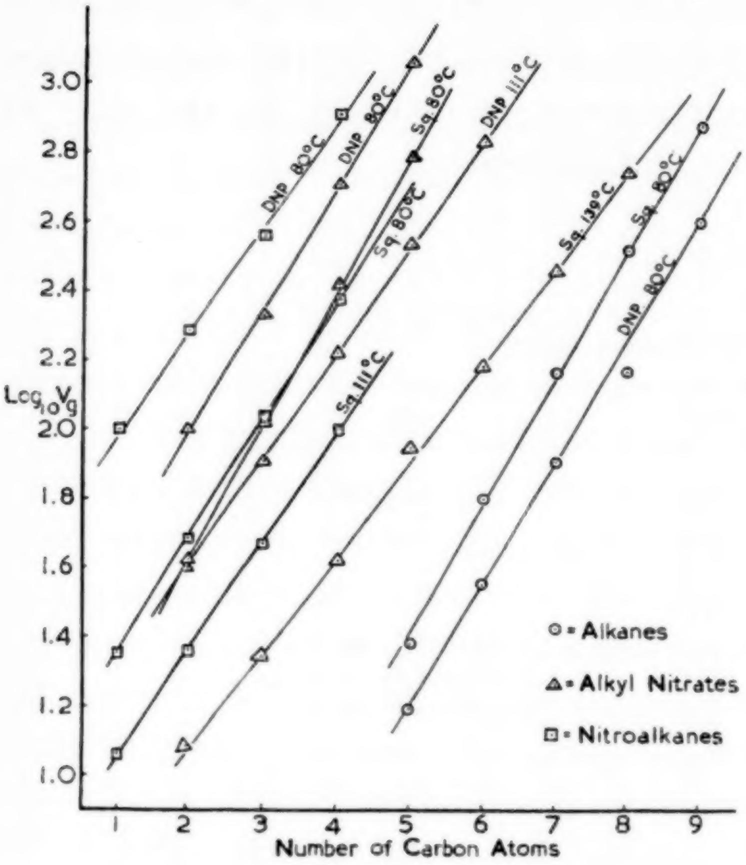


Fig. 1

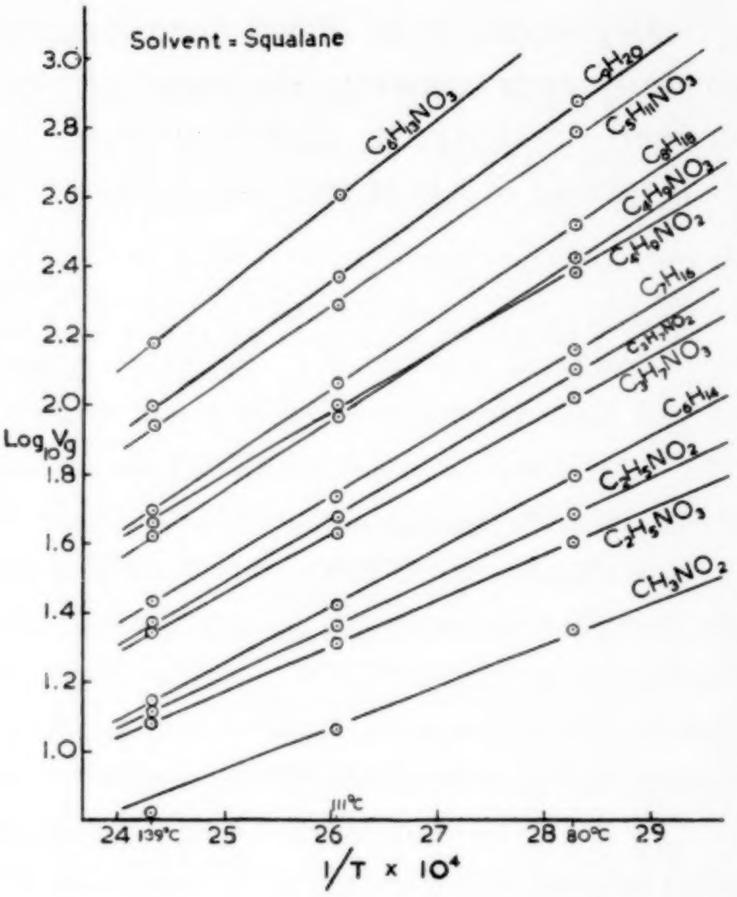


Fig. 2

derivatives. But it takes longer to effect these separations on DNP, since the V_g values are about 2.5 and 4.0 times higher for the alkyl nitrates and nitroalkanes respectively.

TABLE IV

SEPARATION FACTORS FOR NITROALKANES AND ALKYL NITRATES OF THE SAME CARBON NUMBER

Solvent	*Squalane*			*DNP*	
Temp.	*80°*	*111°*	*139°*	*80°*	*111°*
V_g (nitroethane) / V_g (ethyl nitrate)	1.21	1.12	1.08	1.89	1.70
V_g (1-nitropropane) / V_g (*n*-propyl nitrate)	1.05	1.10	1.07	1.68	1.59
V_g (1-nitrobutane) / V_g (*n*-butyl nitrate)	0.91	1.05	1.09	1.58	1.54

Heats of solution

From Fig. 2, heats of solution, ΔH_s, can be calculated by

$$\Delta H_s = 2.303 \times R \times \text{slope}.$$

Table V shows the values so obtained, compared with values of ΔH_v, the heat of vaporisation, for the alkyl nitrates and nitroalkanes.

ΔH_s varies from about 6–10 kcal/mole, and the value for an alkyl nitrate is generally approximately the same as that for the nitroalkane of the same carbon number—if anything, slightly higher. This situation is reversed in the case of ethyl nitrate (8.4 kcal/mole) and nitroethane (8.9 kcal/mole).

TABLE V

HEATS OF SOLUTION OF ALKYL NITRATES AND NITROALKANES ON SQUALANE AND DNP IN KILOCALORIES/MOLE

	Squalane	*DNP*	ΔH_v
Nitromethane	5.9	7.3	8.2(ref.[10])
Nitroethane	6.6	8.9	—
1-Nitropropane	7.5	9.0	—
1-Nitrobutane	8.1	9.9	—
Ethyl nitrate	5.9	7.8	7.92(ref.[6]) at b.p.
n-Propyl nitrate	7.6	8.4	8.58(ref.[6]) at b.p.
n-Butyl nitrate	9.1	9.9	9.40(ref.[6]) at 120°
n-Amyl nitrate	9.6	10.8	—

Vapour pressures

The vapour pressure of the pure solute appears in the expression for γ_p^0. Vapour pressure–temperature relationships for the alkanes and nitroalkanes were readily available[10]. For ethyl, *n*-propyl and *n*-butyl nitrates, the equations derived by GRAY AND PRATT[6] were used. These are of the form:

$$\log_{10} p(\text{mm Hg}) = A - \frac{B}{t(^\circ\text{C}) + D}$$

where A, B and D are constants for a given nitrate. These equations give good straight lines for $\log_{10} p$ against $1/T$ in the range 80–139°. The only information about vapour pressures of the higher nitrates was the following:

Compound	*Boiling point (°C)*
n-Butyl nitrate	34–36/15 mm Hg
n-Amyl nitrate	61/22 mm Hg
n-Hexyl nitrate	68/15 mm Hg
n-Heptyl nitrate	83–84/15 mm Hg
n-Octyl nitrate	100/13 mm Hg

The boiling points of *n*-amyl and *n*-hexyl nitrates were determined at 760 mm Hg as 157° and 180° respectively. *n*-Heptyl and *n*-octyl nitrates decomposed on heating. Thus two points were available for the *n*-amyl and *n*-hexyl nitrates and only one for the *n*-heptyl and *n*-octyl nitrates. From this information, and coupled with the more comprehensive information for the ethyl, *n*-propyl and *n*-butyl nitrates, the "most likely" lines were drawn for the *n*-heptyl and *n*-octyl nitrates, using the single point available for each nitrate.

Activity coefficients

Tables II and III show the values for γ_p^0 obtained on squalane, DNP and diglycerol. Those for the alkanes on squalane agree substantially with those obtained by Kwantes and Rijnders[1]. For example, Kwantes and Rijnders calculate the values of γ^0 for heptane at 80°, 105° and 135° to be 0.68, 0.66 and 0.68 respectively. Our values at 80°, 111° and 139° are 0.67, 0.69 and 0.68 respectively. These results ($\gamma_p^0 < 1$) indicate the system of a non-polar solute in a non-polar solvent. The results for the nitroalkanes on squalane are not very reproduceable, and this is probably due to the residual adsorption effects of the solid support on the polar solute. Kwantes and Rijnders found that for all systems of the polar solute on non-polar solvent, skew peaks were given, with tailing, and retention times were dependent on sample size on all types of inorganic support. We observed tailing peaks for the nitroalkanes on squalane, using ground firebrick as support, and γ_p^0 was > 1, indicating a marked difference in polarity of the solute and the solvent. So it seems clear that the nature of the solid support was influencing the retention time of the solute. This effect might have been nullified by the use of an inert support such as metal helices[1].

For the alkyl nitrates on squalane, γ_p^0 is only just > 1, and not far greater than the figure for the corresponding alkane of the same carbon number. This would indicate that the molecule $R \cdot O \cdot NO_2$ is considerably less polar than the corresponding nitroalkane $R \cdot NO_2$. Moreover, the values of γ_p^0 for the alkyl nitrates on squalane are quite consistent with temperature, indicating that the effect of the solid support was negligible.

SUMMARY

Retention data are obtained for some normal alkanes, nitroalkanes, alkyl nitrates and alcohols on the stationary phases squalane, dinonyl phthalate and diglycerol. The relative separation efficiencies of the two solvents squalane and dinonyl phthalate with respect to the nitrogen-containing series, and activity coefficients and heats of solution are calculated. The relative polarities of some of the solutes and solvents and the effects of the solid support are also discussed.

REFERENCES

[1] A. Kwantes and G. W. A. Rijnders, in D. H. Desty, *Gas Chromatography*, Butterworth's Sci. Publ., London, 1958, p. 125.
[2] C. J. Hardy, *J. Chromatog.*, 2 (1959) 490.
[3] F. H. Pollard and C. J. Hardy, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 16 (1957) 135.
[4] F. H. Pollard and C. J. Hardy, *Chem. & Ind. (London)*, (1955) 527.
[5] F. H. Pollard, A. E. Pedlar and C. J. Hardy, *Nature*, 174 (1954) 979.
[6] P. Gray and M. W. T. Pratt, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1957) 2163.
[7] P. E. Porter, C. H. Deal and F. H. Stross, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 78 (1956) 2999.
[8] R. P. W. Scott, *Benzole Producers Ltd., Interim Research Report*, 55–11.
[9] R. P. W. Scott, *Benzole Producers Ltd., Interim Research Report*, 57–23.
[10] *International Critical Tables*, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1927.

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA FOR THE PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF PHENOL DERIVATIVES AND RELATED COMPOUNDS OF BIOCHEMICAL INTEREST, USING A "REFERENCE SYSTEM"

L. REIO

Wenner-Gren Institute, Department of Metabolic Research, University of Stockholm (Sweden)

(Received August 3rd, 1960)

I. INTRODUCTION

The present investigation should be regarded as a supplement to a previous series of investigations on phenolic derivatives and related compounds published in this Journal[1]. In the earlier studies attention was mainly focused on substances found as metabolic products in mould cultures and on the possible application of this procedure to investigations within related fields.

A great number of closely related compounds was studied by paper chromatography in order to establish a systematic relationship between the structure and the R_F value, six different solvent systems and ten colour reagents being used in this investigation. The aim was to find a means of predicting, with a certain degree of probability, whether several functional groups occur in phenolic compounds when unknown mixtures or a desired type of compound have to be examined. It was found that there was a close connection between the structure and the different colour reactions, which followed certain rules, especially in the case of aromatic nuclei containing several hydroxy groups. Thus 1,2-, 1,3- and 1,4-dihydric phenol derivatives show significant characteristics when their colour reactions are compared with each other. From the R_F values of these three types of compounds in several solvent systems, it was possible at the same time to establish with certainty the presence of two hydroxy groups.

In order to extend to several types of compounds the investigations regarding the effect of various substituents on the colour and R_F value, some new data were collected and these are presented in this paper. These new data may be useful for the identification and description of aromatic compounds, not only those of vegetable origin, but also those occurring as metabolic products of living organisms, *e.g.* compounds originating from tryptophan, tyrosine and phenylalanine metabolism. Metabolic disorders have for many years been the object of intensive studies by several investigators and a great number of papers have appeared (for references see ARMSTRONG *et al.*[2], TOMPSETT[3], BOSCOTT AND BICKEL[4], and BOYLAND AND WILLIAMS[5]).

The various mechanisms of detoxification of aromatic compounds, some of which are manifested by the excretion of hippuric acids, also belong to this subject and have been investigated independently or in connection with drug metabolism. Recently, interest has been centred on compounds with an indole structure, since it has been claimed that they are of significant importance in certain mental diseases, either because they are responsible to some extent for the condition or because they occur in the patients in greater amounts than are found in normal persons[6–9]. Further investigations in this direction would therefore be worthwhile. For this purpose the previous collection of compounds has been supplemented by several new types of compounds closely connected with the above-mentioned problems, and these were also submitted to paper-chromatographic analysis in several solvent systems.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

For one-dimensional descending chromatography rectangular glass jars of size 20 × 30 × 60 cm were used.

Whatman No. 1 filter paper with the dimensions 24 × 48 cm was employed.

The composition of the six solvent systems is given in the section "Abbreviations used in the Tables".

For spraying, the following ten standard reagents were used throughout the experiments:

Diazotized sulphanilic acid (obtained from Th. Schuchardt Co., Munich); diazotized 4-benzoylamino-2,5-dimethoxyaniline (Light Chemicals Co., England); diazotized *o*-dianisidine (Light Co.); *p*-nitrobenzenediazonium fluoborate (Eastman Kodak, U.S.A.); 2,6-dibromoquinone-4-chloroimide; 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine; ferric chloride; phosphomolybdic acid; potassium permanganate; bromophenol blue. For the composition of these reagents, see the section "Abbreviations used in the Tables".

Additional reagents: For indole derivatives the Ehrlich reagent[10–12], 1% solution of *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde (abbreviated as EH) in 1 *N* HCl, was used. In order to obtain more distinctive shades and more strongly coloured spots varying from yellow to pink, blue and green, another similar reagent was introduced, which proved to be very useful although the background colour became more dominant after some time, owing to the oxidation of the reagent in the air. This reagent was prepared by dissolving *p*-dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde (obtained from Heidenheimer Chemisches Laboratorium, Heidenheim-Brenz, Germany) in 1 *N* HCl so that a 0.1% solution (abbreviated as DAC) was obtained. In most cases the coloured spots developed instantaneously. The use of 2-chloro-4-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde (Light Co.) in hydrochloric acid had no marked advantage over the classical Ehrlich reagent; in many cases it gave no reaction at all with indole derivatives.

In general these reagents gave yellow, red, violet, blue, green and grey colours with indole derivatives. However, alkaloids with an indole skeleton, such as reserpine, yohimbine, physostigmine, brucine and strychnine failed to react under the prevailing conditions. Also some other types of compounds gave colours, *e.g.* urea (EH – yellow, DAC – carmine), thyroxine (EH – yellow, DAC – magenta), kynurenine (EH – orange, DAC – carmine), histidine (EH – yellow, DAC – nil), *p*-aminobenzoylglutamic acid (EH – orange, DAC – red violet), 2,5-diaminobenzoic acid (EH – carmine, DAC – blue), N-*p*-hydroxyphenylglycine (EH – yellow, DAC – magenta), N-*o*-carboxyphenylglycine (EH – orange, DAC – carmine), formylglycine (EH – yellow, DAC – orange), ureidosuccinic acid (EH – yellow, DAC – pink), histamine (EH – nil, DAC – orange), sarcosine (EH – nil, DAC – orange), hydantoin (EH – nil, DAC – carmine), hydantoic acid (EH – yellow, DAC – carmine), allantoin (EH – pale yellow, DAC – yellow) and allantoic acid (EH – pale yellow, DAC – carmine), and *m*- and *p*-nitrohippuric, 3,5-dinitrohippuric and *p*-aminohippuric acids (EH – yellow, DAC – carmine).

For detecting hippuric acid derivatives a 2% solution of recrystallized *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde (abbreviated as DAB) in acetic anhydride was used[13,14]. This reagent gave yellow, orange and pink colours with hippuric acid derivatives; some of these derivatives, however, gave weak shades. On the other hand, closely related compounds such as formylglycine, α-aminophenylacetic acid, N-*o*-carboxyphenylglycine, *p*-aminobenzoylglutamic acid, creatinine, betaine and hydantoic acid gave yellow colours. Compounds such as phenoxyaceturic acid, phenaceturic acid, N-phenacetylglutamic acid gave no colour reaction.

Even compounds like *o*-hydroxyphenylacetic acid and homogentisic acid show yellow colours with DAB reagent after 24 hours.

As noticed earlier by OSTEUX AND LATURAZE[15], the hippuric acid reagent gave reddish colours with some aliphatic compounds such as *cis*- and *trans*-aconitic acid, aconitic anhydride. In order to establish the possible disturbances that might arise from other compounds than hippuric acid derivatives, the aliphatic compounds listed in Tables XVIII to XXI in the previous publication[1] and Table XV in the present paper, were tested. Weak yellow colours that could hardly be distinguished from the background colour at this concentration level were observed with the following compounds: malic acid, fumaric acid, itaconic acid, mesaconic acid, pyruvic acid, β-ketoglutaric acid, citric acid and mesoxalic acid. The spots were, however, more discernible in U.V. light.

In an attempt to obtain clearer differences in colour between the hippuric acid derivatives a 1% solution of *p*-dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde and a 2% solution of 2-chloro-4-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde in acetic anhydride were also tested. The former was shown to be fairly reactive, giving stronger red-brownish colours, but it was not so easy to distinguish the shades from each other. The reagent prepared from the chloro-derivative did not show any advantage over the above-mentioned reagents as a detecting agent for hippuric acids.

For detecting alkaloids, a Dragendorff reagent[16–18] was prepared by dissolving 2 g $KI \cdot BiI_3$ (obtained from Merck Co., Darmstadt) in 100 ml 0.01 *N* HCl and filtering the hot solution. This reagent gave orange colours with alkaloids, and it proved possible to detect the latter when the other reagents failed to react.

In general the paper-chromatographic procedure followed essentially the same principles as described earlier[1]. The colours obtained with the different reagents were recorded as numbers, following the "Derwent" colour pencils index of Cumberland Pencil Co., Keswick, England. The description of these colours is found under the heading "Colour Index for the Tables".

The compounds investigated were mainly obtained from commercially available preparations. The hydroxy-derivatives of phenyllactic and phenylpyruvic acids were synthetized by Dr. B. WENGLE in this laboratory, to whom the author is greatly indebted.

The various hippuric acid derivatives used in this investigation were synthetized by the author, mainly according to two methods and on a scale of *ca.* 10 mmole.

Synthesis of hippuric acid derivatives

(1) Substituted non-hydroxylated hippuric acid derivatives were in general synthetized according to the procedure described by NOVELLO *et al.*[19] for *o*-chlorohippuric acid, by shaking a glycine solution in sodium hydroxide with the corresponding benzoyl chloride and recrystallizing the product from a minimum amount of hot water.

Ortho-, *meta-* and *para*-hydroxy-hippuric acids were prepared according to FISCHER[20], the OH-group of the phenolic acid being first protected by treatment with chloroformic acid ethyl ester, which yields an O-carbethoxy derivative. The corresponding acid chloride was subsequently obtained by treating this derivative with phosphorus pentachloride. The substituted benzoyl chloride was then condensed in ether with an excess of glycine ethyl ester. The precipitated glycine ester hydrochloride was removed and the residue was hydrolysed with 1 *N* sodium hydroxide; the hippuric acid derivative was isolated after acidification and was finally recrystallized from water.

(2) The second type of synthesis was carried out according to SHEEHAN AND HESS[21], and ITO AND NEILANDS[22], whereby equimolar amounts of the corresponding hydroxy- or dihydroxy-benzoic acid and glycine ethyl ester (obtained by treating glycine ethyl ester hydrochloride with silver oxide in tetrahydrofuran and filtering off silver chloride) in tetrahydrofuran were condensed with dicyclohexyl-carbodiimide in slight excess, under nitrogen atmosphere, overnight at room temperature. Acetic acid was added to decompose the condensing agent. Urea was removed and the solvent was evaporated to dryness. The ester residue was hydrolysed with 1 *N* NaOH at room temperature for four hours, and the product was isolated, after acidification, by extraction with ethyl acetate. It was recrystallized in a minimum amount of hot water. The yields were about 50% in the case of *o*-hydroxyphenylacetylglycine.

This method has proved suitable and more convenient for hydroxylated derivatives, since the steps of protecting the hydroxy groups by converting them into O-carbethoxy groups is eliminated. Especially when synthetizing dihydroxy-derivatives the protection of both OH-groups by chloroformic acid ethyl ester is rather tedious, since usually only one group can be protected at a time (see FISCHER[23]).

α-Hydroxyhippuric acid was synthetized according to HAAS[24], whereby hippuric acid, suspended in carbon tetrachloride, was oxidized with bromine in the presence of red phosphorus. The product was recrystallized several times from water.

It is intended to publish more detailed reports on the syntheses of various hippuric acids, as well as data on the occurrence of hippuric acids in urine.

3. GUIDE TO TABLES I–XV

The following Tables present information compiled for approx. 270 organic compounds, investigated by the procedure outlined above. The R_F values are recorded in six different solvent systems designated by F, E, A, B, C and D. For the composition of these solvents, see the list of abbreviations given below. Under the heading "Detection" (columns 2–11) the colour reactions are recorded for 10 different reagents used for the identification of each compound; in addition, the colour produced in ultraviolet light is indicated in the first column under this heading. The amount of substance used in these experiments was 25–50 γ per spot, which produced different colours when the reagents were applied. These colours are referred to by numbers, the explanation of which is found in the colour index. For abbreviations and the composition of the reagents, the reader is referred to the following section.

Table I	Monohydric phenols and their derivatives.
Table II	1,2-Dihydric phenols and their derivatives.
Table III	1,3-Dihydric phenols and their derivatives.
Table IV	1,4-Dihydric phenols and their derivatives.
Table V	Trihydric phenols.
Table VI	Naphthalene and quinoline derivatives.
Table VII	Benzoic and phthalic acid derivatives.
Table VIII	Aromatic non-phenolic and heterocyclic monocarboxylic acids with the COOH group in the side chain, and their derivatives.
Table IX	Pyridinedicarboxylic acids, non-hydroxylated.
Table X	Aromatic, heterocyclic and some aliphatic amino acid derivatives.
Table XI	Biologically active nitrogen compounds, *e.g.* biogenic amines, etc.
Table XII	Indole derivatives.
Table XIII	Natural products of vegetable and mould origin, *e.g.* alkaloids, antibiotics, etc.
Table XIV	Hippuric acid derivatives.
Table XV	Miscellaneous aliphatic carboxylic acids.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN TABLES I–XV

Chromatographic solvent systems:

F = Ethyl methyl ketone–acetone–formic acid–water (40:2:1:6 parts by volume)
E = Ethyl methyl ketone–diethylamine–water (921:2:77 parts by volume)
A = Methyl isobutyl ketone–formic acid–water (10 parts ketone saturated with 1 part 4% formic acid)
B = Chloroform–methanol–formic acid–water (10 parts of chloroform saturated with a mixture of 1 part methanol and 1 part 4% formic acid)
C = Benzene–ethyl methyl ketone–formic acid–water (a mixture of 9 parts benzene and 1 part ketone saturated with 1 part 2% formic acid)
D = Benzene–formic acid–water (10 parts benzene saturated with 1 part 2% formic acid)

Reagents used for detection:

U.V. = Ultraviolet light
D1 = Diazotized sulphanilic acid (0.3% solution in dioxane–water 1:2)
D2 = Diazotized 4-benzoylamino-2,5-dimethoxyaniline (0.6% solution in dioxane–water 1:2)
D3 = Diazotized *o*-dianisidine (0.6% solution in dioxane–water 1:2)
D4 = *p*-Nitrobenzenediazonium fluoborate (0.4% solution in dioxane–water 1:2)
DB = 2,6-Dibromoquinone-4-chloroimide (0.5% solution in dioxane–acetone 4:1)
DN = 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine (*ca.* 0.1% solution in 1 *N* HCl)
Fe = Ferric chloride (2% aqueous solution)
Mo = Phosphomolybdic acid (2% aqueous solution)
Mn = Potassium permanganate (1% aqueous solution)
Ind = Bromophenol blue (*ca.* 0.05% solution in ethanol)

Special reagents used for detection:

NH = Ninhydrin reagent (2% solution in butanol saturated with water)
EH = Ehrlich reagent (1% *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde in 1 *N* HCl)
DAC = *p*-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde (0.1% solution in 1 *N* HCl)
DAB = *p*-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde (2% solution in acetic anhydride)
Bi = Dragendorff reagent (2% solution of potassium bismuth tetraiodide in 0.01 *N* HCl)

Owing to the lack of space in the tables, the R_F values have been recorded as 12, 56, 88, but should be read: 0.12, 0.56, 0.88 etc. The colours produced by the reagent are recorded as numbers, and the corresponding shades can be found in the colour index. The —sign means that no reaction was observed under the prevailing conditions. The +sign indicates an uncertain reaction, which was too weak to deserve colour estimation. Reactions with the reagents Mn and Ind are only indicated by the signs: —, + or ++. The ++sign means that a positive reaction was obtained immediately. In the few cases where the colours are recorded by a number placed on top of another number, *e.g.* $\left.\begin{matrix}24\\57\end{matrix}\right\}$, this indicates that immediately upon spraying a violet spot (24 in the colour index) appears which, within a few seconds, turns to light brown (57 in the colour index). Usually most colours are unstable and after some time take on a brownish tone, which is to some extent caused by the chemical influence of other reagents used in the vicinity. This change in colour is not recorded in the tables, nor is there any column for those compounds that, at this low concentration, are visible on the chromatograms because of their own colour.

The various compounds listed in the tables have been arranged as far as possible according to the following principles:

(1) Free phenols together with their methoxy- and alkyl-derivatives; (2) the corresponding amino- and nitro-derivatives; and (3) further derivatives in the order: hydroxymethyl, keto, aldehyde and finally monocarboxylic acid derivatives, derivatives with a carboxylic acid group in the side chain and dicarboxylic acids.

COLOUR INDEX FOR THE TABLES

The colours that were produced by the action of different reagents on the investigated compounds listed in Tables I–XV, have been recorded as numbers according to the following code:

01	Zinc Yellow	25	Dark Violet	49	Sap Green
02	Lemon Cadmium	26	Light Violet	50	Cedar Green
03	Gold	27	Blue Violet Lake	51	Olive Green
04	Primrose Yellow	28	Delft Blue	52	Bronze
05	Straw Yellow	29	Ultramarine	53	Sepia
06	Deep Cadmium	30	Smalt Blue	54	Burnt Umber
07	Naples Yellow	31	Cobalt Blue	55	Vandyke Brown
08	Middle Chrome	32	Spectrum Blue	56	Raw Umber
09	Deep Chrome	33	Light Blue	57	Brown Ochre
10	Orange Chrome	34	Sky Blue	58	Raw Sienna
11	Spectrum Orange	35	Prussian Blue	59	Golden Brown
12	Scarlet Lake	36	Indigo	60	Burnt Yellow Ochre
13	Pale Vermilion	37	Oriental Blue	61	Copper Beech
14	Deep Vermilion	38	Kingfisher Blue	62	Burnt Sienna
15	Geranium Lake	39	Turquoise Blue	63	Venetian Red
16	Flesh Pink	40	Turquoise Green	64	Terra Cotta
17	Pink Madder Lake	41	Jade Green	65	Burnt Carmine
18	Rose Pink	42	Juniper Green	66	Chocolate
19	Madder Carmine	43	Bottle Green	67	Ivory Black
20	Crimson Lake	44	Water Green	68	Blue Grey
21	Rose Madder Lake	45	Mineral Green	69	Gunmetal
22	Magenta	46	Emerald Green	70	French Grey
23	Imperial Purple	47	Grass Green	71	Silver Grey
24	Red Violet Lake	48	May Green	72	White=colourless

TABLE I

PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SOME MONOHYDRIC PHENOLS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES

R_F values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection*										
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DN*	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
90	93	92	92	93	92	2,3,6-Trimethylphenol	—	09	15	63 64	29 25	35	—	—	68	++	—
95	91	89	93	92	92	2,4,6-Trimethylphenol = mesitol	—	60	60	17	06	30	—	—	30 68	++	—
92	92	93	92	91	87	3,4,5-Trimethylphenol	—	08	08	64	62	—	—	—	71	+	—
95	90	92	92	93	92	2,6-Dibromo-4-*tert.*-butylphenol	—	08	62	60	59	+	—	—	71	—	—
95	93	92	90	89	92	2,4-Di-*tert.*-butylphenol	—	07	09	62	09	—	—	—	71	+	—
94	95	96	93	94	93	2,4,6-Tri-*tert.*-butylphenol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—
93	91	88	92	82	89	Dichlorophene = *o*-methylene-bis-*p*-chlorophenol	—	11	58	65	09	31 35	—	—	69	++	—
37	93	01	01	00	00	4-Chloro-*o*-anisidine	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	08	+	—
87	83	86	76	90	92	2-Chloro-4,6-dinitrophenol	56	—	—	+	—	—	—	+	—	+	++
93	93	96	96	95	95	5-Methoxyindole	71	03	+	+	10 62	24	—	—	51 69	+	—
94	95	94	96	96	96	5-Benzyloxyindole	—	—	—	—	09	23	—	—	71	+	—
94	91	96	92	93	89	*o*-Methoxybenzyl alcohol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—
84	83	84	37	22	03	*m*-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol	—	09	12	15	08	35	—	—	71	++	—
94	86	93	94	88	91	*m*-Methoxybenzyl alcohol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—
85	82	80	29	18	02	*p*-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol	—	08	10	15	07	35	—	—	71	++	—
91	88	84	87	83	81	*p*-Methoxybenzyl alcohol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—
94	92	92	88	87	86	2-Hydroxy-5-methylacetophenone	17	+	—	—	—	—	+	26 24	—	+	—
92	84	92	87	84	57	4-Hydroxy-3-methylacetophenone	—	09	—	+	06	—	57	—	—	+	—
95	93	92	89	90	90	*o*-Hydroxypropiophenone	—	07	09	+	+	40 23	+	24	—	+	—
93	90	92	89	87	68	*m*-Hydroxypropiophenone	—	09 13	60	60	11	39	+	—	—	+	—
90	87	84	86	79	49	5-Methoxy-3-indolealdehyde	34	—	—	—	—	—	08	—	71	+	—
92	18	89	86	77	45	Phenoxyacetic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	—	++
85	05	69	25	09	00	*p*-Hydroxyphenoxyacetic acid	—	19	09	23 63	08 25	32 12	—	—	30	++	+
87	07	85	88	84	78	*o*-Methoxybenzoic acid	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	03	—	—	+
94	13	96	93	93	91	*m*-Methoxybenzoic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
93	66	94	90	89	74	3-Phenylsalicylic acid	38	10	60	65	09	38	—	24 68	—	++	++
90	34	93	61	66	08	5-Formylsalicylic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	06	65	—	+	+
92	72	92	78	85	51	3,5-Dichlorosalicylic acid	38	07	57	64	06	—	—	23	—	++	++
93	78	91	85	87	64	3,5-Diiodosalicylic acid	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	+	++
84	63	79	42	46	06	3-Nitrosalicylic acid	56	—	—	—	—	03	—	63	06	—	+
93	04	90	73	66	04	3-Chloro-4-hydroxybenzoic acid	—	07	—	65	64	39	—	03	—	++	+
93	00	95	88	82	43	3-Nitro-4-hydroxybenzoic acid	56	07	07	—	12	—	—	57	09	+	+
93	73	95	93	91	85	*o*-Thymotic acid	38	12	08	56	08 23	29 25	—	70	56 71	+	+
89	08	83	39	19	00	3-Hydroxyanthranilic acid	38	58	57	62	63	42	—	59	51 68	+	+
89	04	90	53	38	02	*m*-Hydroxycinnamic acid	—	—	+	63	08 20	38	—	—	—	++	+
90	10	92	91	83	70	*p*-Methoxycinnamic acid	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
93	19	96	87	78	22	4-Hydroxy-α-phenylcinnamic acid	—	12	57	56 63	23	—	—	57	50 71	++	+
88	23	92	51	62	02	4,4′-Bis-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pentanoic acid	—	09	11	15	20	38	—	—	69	++	+
88	08	93	80	58	12	5-Methoxy-2-carboxy-indole	33	—	+ 25	24	+	—	—	59	—	—	+

(continued on p. 465)

TABLE I (*continued*)

R_F values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection*										
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DN*	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
90	32	92	55	42	03	*o*-Hydroxyphenylacetic acid	34	12	14	65 63	08	29	—	71	51 30	++	+
88	05	86	48	35	02	*p*-Hydroxyphenylacetic acid	—	14	58	65	65 60	—	—	—	30	++	+
92	27	86	71	63	16	*o*-Hydroxyhydrocinnamic acid = melilotic acid	—	12	13	65	08	29	—	—	45	++	+
89	09	89	48	29	01	*p*-Hydroxycinnamic acid	38	07	12	65	08	26	—	60	30	++	+
87	22	78	31	13	00	*o*-Hydroxyphenyllactic acid	—	06	—	65	09	33	—	—	—	+	+
88	28	82	32	27	02	*o*-Hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid	34	08	09	65 62	09	41	06	48	71	+	++
90	19	80	11	08	01	*m*-Hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid	70	07	—	25 59	07	57	06	45	—	+	+
52	40	16	54	07	05	2-Hydroxypyridine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	09	—	+	—
42	57	28	41	03	00	3-Hydroxypyridine	34	08	63 65	23	60 09	29	—	09	—	++	—
23	08	01	03	00	00	4-Hydroxypyridine	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	07	—	—	—

TABLE II

PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SOME 1,2-DIHYDRIC PHENOLS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES

R_F values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection*										
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DN*	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
91	83	92	67	74	22	4-Chloropyrocatechol	—	10 14	14 64	17	56 65	29	—	42	68	++	—
93	92	91	89	89	74	3-Isopropylpyrocatechol	56	10 64	24	23	10 65	23	—	54 67	62 69	++	—
92	93	92	90	87	69	4-*tert.*-Butylpyrocatechol	56	05 60	27	27 71	08 64	24 28	—	03 48	62 25	++	—
92	93	90	92	89	87	3-Isopropyl-6-methylpyrocatechol	56	10 64	65 66	61	10 65	28 25	—	60	52 69	++	—
94	93	95	90	92	87	3,5-Diisopropylpyrocatechol	56	06 70	58 41	58 39	59	41 27	17	03	69 42	++	—
93	78	84	92	72	58	Veratryl alcohol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—
86	88	85	91	82	69	*m*-Acetovanillone	—	19	60	65	21 65	38	07	—	68	++	—
88	90	87	90	87	85	Zingerone = vanillyl-acetone	—	19	60	62	60 55	40	06	40 51	30	++	—
28	63	00	00	00	00	Vanillylamine	—	10	15	19	56 23	35	—	—	68	+	—
92	62	87	92	85	87	Ethylvanillin = 3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde	—	09	—	61	59	+	08	—	71	++	—
94	79	93	92	93	90	5-Propenylvanillin	34	09	—	—	+	51	08	—	71	++	—
88	07	83	83	62	22	Opianic acid = 5,6-dimethoxy-2-formylbenzoic acid	26	—	—	—	—	—	03	—	—	+	+
92	14	86	88	80	02	Piperonylic acid	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	+	+
82	02	66	07	01	00	3,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetic acid	—	11	20	22	62	24	—	43	62 69	++	+
89	08	92	83	69	38	3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxycinnamic acid	38	65	23	25 54	38 43	25	—	57	69	++	+
91	12	90	90	89	67	2,3-Dimethoxycinnamic acid	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
82	00	69	45	04	00	Hemipinic acid	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	03	—	—	+

TABLE III

PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SOME 1,3-DIHYDRIC PHENOLS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES

R_F values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection*										
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DN*	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
94	67	92	72	75	33	2,6-Dichlororesorcinol	—	09	64	65	10	23	—	70	68	++	—
93	92	92	87	91	82	2,5-Dimethylresorcinol	—	06	19	65	08	33	—	—	—	+	—
95	93	92	91	89	83	Dimethoxyorcinol	—	06	19	65	08	33	—	—	—	+	—
41	77	08	02	00	00	2-Aminoresorcinol	—	08 60	19	63	09	24	—	56	68	++	—
93	47	92	90	91	92	2-Nitroresorcinol	56	06 65	15	65	08	23	—	—	51	+	—
93	78	94	91	90	78	2,4-Dihydroxybenzophenone	71	64	20 63	23 25	11	28	+	62	05	+	—
94	93	95	92	93	93	2-Hydroxy-4-methoxybenzophenone	65	09	+	63	08	—	+	58	—	+	—
91	49	93	85	84	46	Orsellinic aldehyde	17	08	19	23	08	69	08	63	—	+	—
90	04	84	87	74	54	2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
92	17	92	92	85	72	3,5-Dimethoxybenzoic acid	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
93	19	93	90	86	76	2,4-Dimethoxycinnamic acid	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	+	+

TABLE IV

PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SOME 1,4-DIHYDRIC PHENOLS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES

R_F values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection*										
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DN*	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
86	dec.*	86	43	33	08	Methoxyquinol	34	52	56	51	10	66	—	60	49	++	—
78	00	65	32	21	08	2,5-Dihydroxy-1,4-benzoquinone	65	08	22	65	10	26	58	56	71	++	+
39	00	07	06	00	00	3,6-Dihydroxypyridazine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	+	—
92	68	89	73	51	08	*p*-Dihydroxypropiophenone	34	58	63	—	61	52	58	43	09 68	++	—
92	92	95	94	92	93	2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde	39	—	—	—	—	—	07	—	—	+	—
84	dec.*	71	03	02	00	Homogentisic acid	34	57	70	72	58	70	—	—	30 68	++	+
90	dec.*	90	78	71	26	Homogentisic lactone	+	24 52	62 69	15 27	63	23 45	—	—	25 68	++	—
95	12	94	92	92	91	2,5-Dimethoxyphenylacetic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+

* Decomposition.

4. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The first five tables (I–V) present chromatographic data on monohydric, 1,2-, 1,3-, 1,4-dihydric and trihydric phenols. The grouping into tables was the same as that previously used, in order to demonstrate the different colour reaction patterns, which are in accordance with earlier findings as far as the three groups of dihydric phenol derivatives are concerned. The 1,3-dihydric phenol derivatives show a very distinct colour pattern when the four diazonium reagents are applied, except when the OH-groups are methoxylated and, in addition, there is a carboxyl group present.

TABLE V

PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SOME TRIHYDRIC PHENOLS

R_F values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection*										
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DN*	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
85	83	77	02	01	00	2,4,6-Trihydroxytoluene	+	10	63	65	10	24 59	—	56	68	++	—
54	16	18	00	00	00	2,3,6-Trihydroxybenzoic acid	—	07 60	23	21	08	62	—	03	50 69	+	+
83	01	78	77	35	08	3,5-Dimethoxy-4-hydroxybenzoic acid	+	08 15	21	35 20	15 35	33	—	—	68	++	+
89	08	88	90	79	69	3,4,5-Trimethoxycinnamic acid	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	07	—	++	+

TABLE VI

PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SOME NAPHTHALENE AND QUINOLINE DERIVATIVES

R_F values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection*										
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DN*	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
93	93	93	90	86	86	4-Chloro-1-naphthol	30	14 21	23	25	15 61	35 28	—	24	25 28	++	—
55	93	00	00	00	00	1-Amino-4-naphthol	69	23	61	61	24	68	59	56	68	++	—
91	93	92	93	10	03	2-Methyl-4-amino-1-naphthol	71	23	+	+	23	—	—	05	50 30	++	—
82	87	87	59	27	04	1-Amino-7-naphthol	33	22 65	25	28	28 23	23	—	69	24 69	+	—
77	85	75	56	21	04	2-Amino-7-naphthol	69	10	19	23	19 24	68	60	56	68	++	—
88	87	85	82	62	11	2-Amino-3-naphthol	30	10 64	23	24	19 68	42	—	+	68	+	—
94	57	94	92	92	75	2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic acid	34	11	23 65	24 25	12	45	17	69	69	++	++
92	56	93	84	84	54	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid	03	12 15	25	25 28	15	45	—	28 68	71	++	++
93	85	93	92	93	94	5-Hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone = juglone	56	—	—	—	—	—	+	+	—	+	—
91	79	92	74	68	19	2,3-Dihydroxynaphthalene	—	62 63	23 25	25 68	19	51	—	29	68	++	—
91	05	87	92	90	92	5,8-Dihydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone = naphthazarin	56	71	69	24	03	26	17	71	71	—	—
83	76	69	82	58	52	2-Hydroxyquinoline	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—
71	58	33	45	03	00	4-Hydroxyquinoline	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
58	76	54	69	09	01	5-Hydroxyquinoline	69	08 14	65 23	65 25	10	35	01	51	07 69	++	—
73	89	78	90	68	67	8-Hydroxyquinoline	57	14	15	23	63	35	—	39	69	+	—
68	55	35	69	03	00	4-Hydroxyquinaldine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	08	—	—	—
57	92	62	93	56	47	8-Hydroxyquinaldine	—	12 21	15	65 63	12 61	30 41	—	70	68	+	—
74	02	49	dec.[*]	00	00	2,4-Dihydroxyquinoline	34	06	19	23	08	69	—	—	—	+	—
59	00	15	00	00	00	4,8-Dihydroxyquinoline-2-carboxylic acid = xanthurenic acid	34	17	—	—	17	40	—	—	—	—	+
51	28	16	17	00	00	2,3-Dihydroxyquinoxaline	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

---

[*] Decomposition.

TABLE VII

PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SOME BENZOIC AND PHTHALIC ACID DERIVATIVES

R_F values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection*										
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DN*	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
90	33	91	89	79	39	Benzoylformic acid	34	08	11	63	09	38	06	—	71	+	+
93	93	92	89	90	90	*p*-Chlorobenzaldehyde	—	—	—	—	—	—	06	—	—	+	—
91	39	87	88	87	83	2,4-Dichlorobenzoic acid	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	++
93	53	95	88	88	72	3,5-Dichloroanthranilic acid	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
92	05	88	49	37	06	2-Chloro-4-aminobenzoic acid	—	—	—	+	07	—	—	57	—	+	+
90	19	89	89	82	33	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	04	—	—	+
86	03	83	43	09	01	4-Acetamidobenzoic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
32	02	02	00	00	00	2,5-Diaminobenzoic acid	71	—	60	—	59	26 63	—	55	44 70	++	+
41	00	11	02	00	00	3,5-Diaminobenzoic acid	38	12	65	23	15	39 23	—	59	—	++	+
92	48	89	81	84	48	3,5-Dinitrobenzoic acid	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
90	12	92	84	69	28	*o*-Carboxybenzaldehyde	—	—	—	—	—	—	01	—	—	+	+
94	93	92	96	95	95	Terephthalaldehyde	—	—	—	—	—	—	06	—	—	+	—
92	00	87	64	35	00	5-Methylisophthalic acid = uvitic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
86	00	68	05	00	00	5-Aminoisophthalic acid	38	—	+	+	06	—	—	58	—	+	+
92	00	92	38	29	00	5-Nitroisophthalic acid	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
88	00	79	31	17	00	2-Nitroterephthalic acid	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	++
92	02	89	80	59	00	Diphenic acid = diphenyl-2,2′-dicarboxylic acid	—	+	—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	++
57	00	02	00	00	00	Prehnitic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	++

In that case the compounds do not react with the diazonium reagents and dibromoquinonechloroimide.

In general, the R_F values seem to follow the same pattern as found earlier, although the compounds given in the present tables are more heterogeneous, and should be regarded together with the values obtained before. The introduction of an amino group gives a maximum value for solvent E, the R_F values in all other solvents being lowered considerably, even down to 00 in solvents C and D. The presence of a free carboxyl group is demonstrated by a low value in solvent E and this is significant. This holds also for monohydric phenols. It is interesting to note the behaviour of the monohydroxypyridines (Table I) in the different solvent systems. The second maximum value in solvent B, besides that in F or E, was not found before for any of the types of compounds investigated by this procedure. Hydroxyquinolines and hydroxyquinaldines (Table VI) behave similarly. Also all the alkaloids in Table XIII show the same type of R_F pattern in these solvents.

The limited space allows no detailed discussion here. It is hoped to present the condensed results of the two paper-chromatographic studies together later on.

Table IX gives data for pyridinedicarboxylic acids; no colour reactions and zero values for R_F in solvents E, C and D remind one of the values obtained for the three phthalic acids. In Tables X to XIV many compounds of metabolic origin are found. The derivatives of aromatic amino acids are only practically separated in solvent F and this could therefore be regarded as significant for this type of compound. When

TABLE VIII

PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SOME AROMATIC NON-PHENOLIC AND HETEROCYCLIC MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS WITH THE COOH GROUP IN THE SIDE CHAIN, AND THEIR DERIVATIVES

R_F values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection*										
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DN*	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
90	29	87	92	89	88	α-Methylcinnamic acid	—	—	—	—	+	—	—	03	71	++	+
92	22	90	90	89	83	2-Chlorocinnamic acid	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
92	18	90	91	88	86	3-Chlorocinnamic acid	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
94	20	95	90	88	65	3-Nitrocinnamic acid	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
90	28	88	67	61	12	*p*-Chloromandelic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	04	—	+	+
86	08	81	72	36	06	*dl*-Tropic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
87	28	82	78	67	22	*dl*-Atrolactic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
94	33	92	92	92	91	2-Phenyl-*n*-butyric acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
93	48	89	89	89	87	Diphenylacetic acid	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	+	—	+
49	00	27	34	02	00	*p*-Aminophenylacetic acid	48	59	—	10	07	—	—	—	+	+	+
92	92	85	92	91	92	*p*-Nitrophenylacetic acid	71	—	—	—	—	03 40	—	—	—	—	+
87	07	83	71	54	18	2-Furoic acid	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	03	—	+	+
89	13	88	89	83	74	β-(2-Furyl)-acrylic acid	57	—	56	25	07	—	—	60	71	++	+
92	19	86	82	79	62	2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	03	—	+	+
11	09	00	00	00	00	4-Imidazolecarboxylic acid	34	08	—	63	07	—	02	—	—	+	+
24	01	02	01	00	00	Imidazolyl-4 (or 5)-acrylic acid = urocanic acid	—	07	17 58	20 65	09	—	—	+	—	++	+
08	21	05	04	00	00	Imidazolylpyruvic acid	33	61	60	23	60	—	+	51	69	+	+
90	88	93	89	79	50	3-Indolealdehyde	34	—	—	—	—	—	08	—	71	+	—
84	05	82	42	18	02	*dl*-2-(3-Indolyl)-lactic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
46	05	16	28	00	00	Isonicotinic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
29	02	09	47	03	01	6-Methylpicolinic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
95	07	64	82	00	00	6-Quinolinecarboxylic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+

TABLE IX

PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

R_F values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection** *Ind*
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		
45	00	03	00	00	00	2,3-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid = quinolinic acid	+
58	00	11	00	00	00	2,4-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid = lutidinic acid	+
54	00	15	09	00	00	2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid = isocinchomeronic acid	+
96	00	41	33	06	00	2,6-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid = dipicolinic acid	+
40	00	02	00	00	00	3,4-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid = cinchomeronic acid	+
77	00	43	13	00	00	3,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid = dinicotinic acid	+

* The compounds listed in this table gave no reaction with the reagents used for detection in the previous tables, except Ind.

the amino group is acetylated the compounds behave in general like carboxylic acids. One example of this is acetyltryptophan, and more examples are to be found in Table XIV, where the hippuric acids are tabulated. Although the structure of these compounds is rather similar, the only differences being the presence of other substituents in the aromatic part of the molecule, chromatographic separation is limited to three solvents, A, B and C. The difficulty in distinguishing between several struc-

TABLE X

PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SOME AROMATIC, HETEROCYCLIC AND ALIPHATIC AMINO ACID DERIVATIVES

R_F values × 100						Compounds	Detection										
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*NH**	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
42	07	02	02	00	00	DL-*p*-Chlorophenylalanine	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	71	+	—
30	04	01	00	00	00	*o*-Fluorophenylalanine	—	—	—	—	06	+	23	—	—	—	—
29	05	01	00	00	00	*m*-Fluorophenylalanine	—	—	—	—	07	+	23	—	—	—	—
31	05	01	00	00	00	*p*-Fluorophenylalanine	—	—	—	—	06	—	23	—	—	—	—
44	04	02	00	00	00	DL-Thyronine	—	14	—	63	09	35	23	—	68	++	—
00	05	00	00	00	00	DL-Thyroxine	—	06	—	—	62	—	58	—	—	+	—
00	00	00	00	00	00	3-Aminotyrosine	34	10 59	62	56	11 56	59	23	23	68	++	—
83	03	81	53	11	01	DL-Acetyltryptophan	—	—	—	—	07	+	—	—	—	++	+
35	03	01	00	00	00	DL-4-Methyltryptophan	—	—	—	+	08	22	23	—	71	+	—
27	00	00	00	00	00	DL-4-Hydroxytryptophan	34	—	+	24	—	26 71	23	—	71	+	—
37	03	00	00	00	00	DL-5-Methyltryptophan	—	—	—	59	07	—	23	—	—	+	—
13	01	00	00	00	00	DL-5-Hydroxytryptophan	—	19 62	65	25	63	35	+	+	68	++	—
27	02	00	00	00	00	Kynurenine	40	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	+	—
22	00	00	00	00	00	3-Hydroxykynurenine	48	14	23 65	63	14 24	41	59	62	51 42	+	—
00	00	00	00	00	00	Histidine	34	13	11	15 62	07	—	24	—	—	+	—
00	02	00	00	00	00	DL-1-Methylhistidine	71	+	57	60	07	—	23	—	—	+	—
04	28	00	00	00	00	6-Aminonicotinamide	—	—	—	—	06	—	—	—	06 72	+	—
48	02	11	01	00	00	6-Hydroxynicotinic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	+	+
10	01	00	00	00	00	DL-Pipecolic acid	—	—	—	10	06	—	26	—	—	—	+
17	01	00	00	00	00	α-Aminophenylacetic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
90	00	91	52	26	00	N-*o*-Carboxyphenyl-glycine	41	07	—	08	10	41	—	52	71	++	+
87	81	04	05	00	00	N-*p*-Hydroxyphenyl-glycine	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	+	—	+
06	00	00	00	00	00	DL-2-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)-glycine	—	17	19	17	07	51 71	—	42	68	+	—
73	01	33	03	00	00	*p*-Aminobenzoyl-L-glutamic acid	57	—	—	+	06	—	58	—	+	++	++
84	09	80	86	42	10	ω-Benzoylamino-*n*-valeric acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
85	11	83	88	60	18	ω-Benzoylamino-*n*-caproic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
47	00	07	05	00	00	Formylglycine	34	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	++
02	00	00	00	00	00	Sarcosine	—	—	—	08 72	06	59	24	57	—	+	—
54	00	08	14	00	00	Aceturic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	++
35	00	01	00	00	00	Ureidosuccinic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	+

* NH = ninhydrin reagent.
DN reagent gave no reaction with the compounds listed in this table.

tures is somewhat lessened by the use of several reagents for detecting hippuric acids, as pointed out in the section on additional reagents. Although the shades produced by these reagents are rather similar, the time within which they develop is in some cases decisive.

The main characteristic of biologically active nitrogen compounds of amine type is their high R_F value in E, and also values other than 0 in F. For indole derivatives no generalization can be made, since it depends on the substituents to which type they belong; in the case of OH- substituents, or only alkyl residues, they belong

TABLE XI

PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SOME BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

R_F values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection*										
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DN*	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
41	85	02	04	00	00	*β*-Phenylethylamine	—	—	—	08	06	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	88	00	00	00	00	*dl*-*β*-Hydroxyphenylethylamine	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	+	—
39	88	02	12	00	00	*d*-Amphetamine	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	dec.*	00	00	00	00	3-Hydroxythyramine = DOPA-amine	—	15	20	21	60	25	—	45	68	++	—
18	26	00	00	00	00	3,4-Dihydroxynorephedrine = corbasil	—	17	17	17	65	26	—	51	69	+	—
40	85	00	09	00	00	Hordenine	—	13	60	62	07	26 64	—	—	—	++	—
08	02	00	02	00	00	Mescaline	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—
01	28	00	00	00	00	Histamine	—	09	—	64 10	64	—	—	—	—	—	—
05	00	00	00	00	00	Trigonelline	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—
95	92	96	96	94	95	2-Methylindole	03	07	+	62	11	24	—	—	+	+	—
94	96	93	96	93	93	5-Methylindole	—	—	—	—	09	24	—	—	71	+	—
44	87	03	00	00	00	Tryptamine	—	—	—	08	07	23	—	—	—	++	—
36	83	01	00	00	00	Bufotenine	—	17	65 23	23	62	37	—	—	69	+	—
28	12	07	12	00	00	Adrenochrome	57	—	—	—	—	70	—	—	71	+	—
71	88	07	64	01	00	Lysergic acid diethylamide tartrate	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	32	01	02	00	00	4-Desoxypyridoxine	—	11	+	25	12 19	35	—	62	71	+	—
02	53	00	00	00	00	Pyridoxamine	33	08 11	60 65	63 24	12	38 35	—	62	71	+	—
28	23	02	02	00	00	4-Pyridoxic acid	32	08	+	23	09	38	—	58	—	+	+
02	00	00	00	00	00	Pyridoxal-5-phosphate	34	—	—	+	10	39	01	—	—	—	+
18	03	00	01	00	00	Creatinine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	+	—	—
09	00	00	00	00	00	Riboflavine-5′-phosphate	03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	++
30	00	02	01	00	00	Hydantoic acid**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
33	23	05	06	00	00	Hydantoin**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
93	91	97	97	93	92	Alloxan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
27	11	02	00	06	00	Allantoic acid**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
12	02	00	00	00	00	Allantoin**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
94	03	00	00	00	00	Dialuric acid = 5-hydroxybarbituric acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	+
78	04	00	00	00	00	Parabanic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
02	00	00	00	00	00	Betaine**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	09	01	00	00	00	Urea**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
03	00	00	00	00	00	Aneurine	—	—	60	60	—	—	—	—	71	+	—

* Decomposition. ** These compounds were detected by the EH and DAC reagents.

to the phenol type, giving violet-red colours with dibromoquinonechloroimide reagent. The presence of a carboxyl group gives them the character of an aromatic carboxylic acid with a side chain, and they can only be distinguished from the latter by the positive reaction with the Ehrlich reagent. This reagent is by no means selective in the same sense as the hippuric acid reagent is for hippuric acids. Some amino acid and carbamoyl derivatives produce yellow to orange colours, as has been shown by the examples given in the section on additional reagents. Also some pyrrolecarboxylic acids, urea, kynurenine and anthranilic acid derivatives give strong colours and this

TABLE XII

PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SOME INDOLE DERIVATIVES

RF values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection*														
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*EH*	*U.V. EH*	*DAC*	*U.V. DAC*	*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DN*	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
92	90	94	93	94	92	Indole	24	—	28 33	—	—	06	—	—	10	25	15	—	03	+	—
95	92	96	96	94	95	2-Methylindole	22	65	35 25	23	03	07	+	62	11	24	—	—	+	+	—
94	96	93	96	93	93	5-Methylindole	22	—	23 28	45	—	—	—	—	09	24	—	—	71	+	—
95	92	90	92	92	92	Indoxyl acetate	57	—	23	23	38	+	—	—	60	+	—	—	71	+	—
93	93	96	96	95	95	5-Methoxyindole	24 20	—	38 28	—	71	03	+	+	10 62	24	—	—	51 69	+	—
94	95	94	96	96	96	5-Benzyloxyindole	18 22	—	40 25	—	—	—	—	—	09	23	—	—	71	+	—
92	00	91	84	67	28	Isatin	—	—	62	—	65	07	08	60	—	—	03	—	—	+	—
90	88	93	89	79	50	3-Indolealdehyde	26	—	22 63	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	08	—	71	+	—
90	87	84	86	79	49	5-Methoxy-3-indolealdehyde	26	—	26	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	08	—	71	+	—
87	14	90	73	65	23	α-(3-Indolyl)-acetic acid	60 70	—	22	—	—	—	—	03	07	58 17	—	—	—	++	+
92	15	92	83	72	42	β-(3-Indolyl)-propionic acid	23 71	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	08	—	—	—	—	+	+
94	17	93	88	83	50	γ-(3-Indolyl)-butyric acid	23 70	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	08	—	—	—	—	+	+
84	05	82	42	18	02	DL-2-(3-Indolyl)-lactic acid	26 71	—	25	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
75	00	49	21	03	00	DL-2-(3-Indolyl)-lactic acid, double spot	26	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+

(continued on p. 473)

TABLE XII (*continued*)

R_F values × 100						Compounds	Detection														
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*EH*	*U.V. EH*	*DAC*	*U.V. DAC*	*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DN*	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
88	08	93	80	58	12	5-Methoxy-2-carboxy-indole	26 25	—	70	—	33	—	25	24	+	—	—	59	—	—	+
92	03	80	07	04	00	5-Hydroxy-3-indoleacetic acid	68	—	24	68	03	14	65	25	62	68	—	—	30	++	+
36	03	00	00	00	00	L-Tryptophan	57	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	06	—	—	—	—	+	—
83	03	81	53	11	01	DL-Acetyltryptophan	60 26	63	25 22	20	—	—	—	—	07	+	—	—	—	++	—
35	03	01	00	00	00	DL-4-Methyltryptophan	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	+	08	22	—	—	71	+	—
27	00	00	00	00	00	DL-4-Hydroxytryptophan	71	—	26 52	65	34	—	+	24	—	26 71	—	—	71	+	—
37	03	00	00	00	00	DL-5-Methyltryptophan	—	—	23 25	—	—	—	—	59	07	—	—	—	—	+	—
13	01	00	00	00	00	DL-5-Hydroxytryptophan	—	—	26	—	—	19 62	65	25	63	35	—	+	68	++	—
44	87	03	00	00	00	Tryptamine	70 51	—	23	—	—	—	—	08	07	23	—	—	—	++	—
53	84	01	09	00	01	Gramine	57	66	22	65	—	—	07	07	11	24	—	—	03	+	—
38	64	00	00	00	00	Serotonine	71	—	26	—	65	20	24	25	63	35	—	70	28	+	—
36	83	01	00	00	00	Bufotenine	27 71	70	30 25	19	—	17	65 23	23	62	37	—	—	69	+	—
28	12	07	12	00	00	Adrenochrome	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	70	—	—	71	+	—
71	88	07	64	01	00	Lysergic acid diethyl-amide tartrate	24	—	24	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	95	44	91	12	05	Reserpine*	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	85	02	23	00	00	Yohimbine*	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	92	03	42	03	03	Physostigmine*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	09	06	—	—	—	71	+	—
32	67	02	75	03	01	Brucine*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—
43	83	02	65	03	01	Strychnine*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Also detected by Bi reagent.

TABLE XIII

PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SOME NATURAL PRODUCTS OF VEGETABLE AND MOULD ORIGIN

R_F values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection*										
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DN*	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
75	72	55	89	60	55	2,6-Dimethyl-γ-pyrone	—	—	—	64	—	—	—	+	—	+	—
89	07	82	86	84	80	Coumarin-3-carboxylic acid	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
89	55	84	43	13	00	5,7-Dihydroxy-4-methylcoumarin	33	12	66	65	12	35	—	—	03 33	+	—
76	03	23	05	00	00	Quercitrin	56	07	15 63	62	58	47	—	50	08 51	++	—
84	67	58	00	00	00	*d*-Catechin	—	10	65	65	11	24	—	51	09 42	++	—
37	13	01	00	00	00	Neohesperidin	—	07	11	63	08 65	33 35	—	57 56	71	+	—
88	06	73	33	05	00	Gibberellic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+
13	76	00	03	00	00	Cinchonine*	34	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	72	—
12	77	00	00	00	00	Morphine*	—	13	58	60	57	52	—	71	30	++	—
47	91	00	14	00	00	Atropine*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	85	02	23	00	00	Yohimbine*	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—
86	95	44	91	12	05	Reserpine*	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38	76	02	30	00	00	Pilocarpine*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	92	03	42	03	03	Physostigmine*	—	—	—	09	06	—	—	—	71	+	—
32	67	02	75	03	01	Brucine*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—
43	83	02	65	03	01	Strychnine*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37	01	03	00	00	00	Isoascorbic acid	34	72	—	—	+	72	—	72	38	++	+
92	45	92	61	43	00	Alternariol	38	62	23	65	08	25	—	71	—	+	—
92	85	88	88	87	42	Alternariol monomethyl ether	38	60	+	65	—	24	—	—	—	+	—
92	06	86	92	23	06	Stipitatonic acid	48	08	63	22 65	11	56	72	58	—	+	—
04	02	00	00	00	00	Aureomycin	03	+	+	17	08	70 56	—	58	—	—	—
39	02	07	07	00	00	Terramycin	03	—	—	07 69	11	26	—	57	—	—	—
90	91	86	71	42	06	Chloromycetin = chloramphenicol	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—

* Also detected with Bi reagent.

TABLE XIV

PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SOME HIPPURIC ACID DERIVATIVES

R_F values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection*										
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DAB**	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
86	07	70	58	12	00	Hippuric acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	08	—	—	—	+
88	14	85	82	47	04	L-Benzoylalanine	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	+
78	05	38	15	02	00	α-Hydroxyhippuric acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	+
92	05	86	56	32	02	*o*-Hydroxyhippuric acid	38	06	—	+	08	38	08 17	23	—	+	+
78	06	53	10	00	00	*m*-Hydroxyhippuric acid	—	07	—	+	+	38	06 17	—	—	+	+
79	04	44	04	00	00	*p*-Hydroxyhippuric acid	—	+	—	+	60	—	08	—	—	+	+
84	07	72	83	31	06	*o*-Methoxyhippuric acid	—	—	—	—	—	41	07	—	—	—	+
83	08	67	65	13	01	*p*-Methoxyhippuric acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	09	—	—	—	+
84	12	72	67	27	03	*o*-Chlorohippuric acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	08 13	—	—	—	+

(Continued on p. 475)

TABLE XIV (*continued*)

R_F values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection*										
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DAB**	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
88	11	84	68	30	04	*o*-Iodohippuric acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	+
69	03	24	07	00	00	*p*-Aminohippuric acid	34	—	—	63	08	—	07 11	+	+	+	+
91	10	77	53	20	01	*m*-Nitrohippuric acid	65	—	—	—	—	—	08 13	—	—	—	+
88	12	82	57	18	01	*p*-Nitrohippuric acid	56	—	—	—	—	—	62 65	—	—	—	+
91	17	87	48	36	02	3,5-Dinitrohippuric acid	65	—	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	+
68	01	18	00	00	00	3,4-Dihydroxyhippuric acid	—	—	—	—	07	—	+	42	71	+	+
89	09	78	77	27	02	Cinnamoylglycine	—	—	—	64	—	—	08 17	—	—	++	+
85	08	70	69	15	01	Phenaceturic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
85	04	70	32	08	00	*o*-Hydroxyphenaceturic acid	—	08	11	65 63	23 19	33 28	22	+	71	+	+
92	10	52	34	02	00	Phenacetylglutamic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
88	02	75	80	33	03	Phenoxyaceturic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
49	02	08	12	00	00	Nicotinuric acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	08 17	—	—	—	+
43	00	03	00	00	00	Phthaloylglycine	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	+

* DAB = hippuric acid reagent. DN reagent gave no reaction with the compounds listed in this table.

TABLE XV

PAPER-CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF SOME MISCELLANEOUS ALIPHATIC ACIDS

R_F values × 100						*Compounds*	*Detection*										
F	*E*	*A*	*B*	*C*	*D*		*U.V.*	*D1*	*D2*	*D3*	*D4*	*DB*	*DN*	*Fe*	*Mo*	*Mn*	*Ind*
27	01	02	10	00	00	Glyoxylic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	—	—	+	++
70	02	37	28	04	00	β-Hydroxybutyric acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	++
76	10	31	09	00	00	β-Hydroxy-β-methylglutaric acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	+
91	16	92	93	88	88	DL-Thioctic acid	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	++	+
82	00	61	19	03	00	Thiomalic acid	—	— 72	— 72	— 72	— 72	60	—	38 72	49 30	++	++
40	00	18	06	00	00	Dihydroxyfumaric acid	57	72	72	09 72	05	72	—	72	47 30	++	++
85	00	77	61	17	00	3-Methyladipic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+
89	01	82	73	28	02	3,3-Dimethylglutaric acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	++
90	00	91	88	67	00	Sebacic acid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	+

should be borne in mind when dealing with indole derivatives. The modified reagent, which was prepared on the basis of *p*-dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde in hydrochloric acid has some advantage over the common Ehrlich reagent, since the colours are in most cases stronger and red and blue shades dominate, which sometimes makes it possible to discern the spots more easily.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to thank Dr. H. BOSTRÖM, Head of the Department of Metabolic Research, for his warm interest in this work. This investigation has been supported in part by a grant from the Faculty of Natural Sciences of the University of Stockholm, which support is hereby gratefully acknowledged.

SUMMARY

Supplementary data are given for the paper-chromatographic investigation of mono-, di- and trihydric phenol derivatives and various compounds of biochemical interest, such as biogenic amines, aromatic and heterocyclic amino acids, hippuric acids, indole derivatives. Some further types of compounds such as alkaloids, hydroxylated quinoline and pyridine derivatives and antibiotics, not dealt with in previous investigations reported earlier in this journal, have now been included. The R_F values of these compounds in six different solvent systems together with the corresponding colour reactions produced by ten standard reagents have been determined and are presented in 15 tables. Altogether approx. 270 compounds have been investigated and 20 hippuric acid derivatives synthetized. Application of these procedures to the clinical-chemical analysis of urine samples in order to detect metabolic excretion or detoxification products is indicated.

The hippuric acid reagent was modified so that it contained *p*-dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde in acetic acid anhydride. The Ehrlich reagent was prepared on the basis of *p*-dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde in hydrochloric acid; the colours produced with this reagent made it possible to differentiate the indole derivatives more distinctly.

The relation between the chemical structure of the compounds studied and the R_F values and colours produced with the detection reagents, is discussed.

REFERENCES

[1] L. Reio, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 338.
[2] M. D. Armstrong, K. N. F. Shaw and P. E. Wall, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 218 (1956) 293.
[3] S. L. Tompsett, *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 3 (1958) 149.
[4] R. J. Boscott and H. Bickel, *Scand. J. Clin. & Lab. Invest.*, 5 (1953) 380.
[5] E. Boyland and D. C. Williams, *Biochem. J.*, 64 (1956) 578.
[6] D. Kemali, G. Romano and V. M. Buscaino, *Acta Neurol.* (*Naples*), 12 (1957) 103.
[7] E. G. McGeer, W. T. Brown and P. L. McGeer, *J. Nervous Mental Disease*, 125 (1957) 176.
[8] R. M. Acheson, R. M. Paul and R. V. Tomlinson, *Can. J. Biochem. and Physiol.*, 36 (1958) 295.
[9] R. Rodnight and E. K. Aves, *J. Mental Sci.*, 104 (1958) 1149.
[10] I. Smith, *Chromatographic Techniques*, W. Heinemann Ltd., London, 1958, p. 114.
[11] R. J. Block, E. L. Durrum and G. Zweig, *A Manual of Paper Chromatography and Paper Electrophoresis*, Academic Press Inc., New York, 1958, p. 301.
[12] I. M. Hais and K. Macek, *Handbuch der Papierchromatographie*, Vol. 1, Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena, 1958, p. 585.
[13] G. W. Gaffney, K. Schreier, N. DiFerrante and K. I. Altman, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 206 (1954) 695.
[14] H. E. Carter, in *Organic Reactions*, Vol. III, 1946, p. 198.
[15] R. Osteux and J. Laturaze, *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 1 (1956) 378.
[16] H. F. Linskens, *Papierchromatographie in der Botanik*, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1955, p. 224.
[17] F. Cramer, *Papierchromatographie*, Verlag Chemie, Weinheim, 1958, p. 164.
[18] *Chromatographie*, E. Merck AG, Darmstadt, 1958, p. 142.
[19] N. J. Novello, S. R. Miriam and C. P. Sherwin, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 67 (1926) 555.
[20] E. Fischer, *Ber.*, 42 (1909) 221.
[21] J. C. Sheehan and G. P. Hess, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 77 (1955) 1067.
[22] T. Ito and J. B. Neilands, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 80 (1958) 4645.
[23] E. Fischer, *Ber.*, 41 (1908) 2875.
[24] P. Haas, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 101 (1912) 1256.

INORGANIC ADSORPTION PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY

II. THE ADSORPTION OF HYDROGEN IONS BY FILTER PAPER

W. F. PICKERING

Newcastle College, University of New South Wales, Tighe's Hill (Australia)

(Received April 25th, 1960)

The primary process in the separation of inorganic compounds by paper chromatography is usually the partition of the compound between two liquid phases, but many factors, including adsorption can be involved. The assessment of the relative importance of this adsorption factor requires a knowledge of the mechanism involved and the adsorptive capacity of the paper.

This information is not available in the literature although some studies have been made of the adsorption of acids and metal ions by cellulose products other than filter paper[1–11].

A quantitative study has therefore been made of the adsorptive power of the paper for hydrogen ions and other selected cations. The results of the first of these studies are recorded in this article.

PROCEDURE

Multiple 1-g samples of Whatman No. 1 filter paper were allowed to come to equilibrium with 20 ml of dilute nitric acid solution (10^{-4} to 10^{-2} M) contained in clean dry weighing bottles. To compensate for any tendency of the glass to adsorb hydrogen ions, acid blanks were retained in similar vessels. The increase in pH value of the acid solution due to hydrogen ion adsorption by the paper was accurately measured with a Cambridge Precision pH-meter. The amount of hydrogen ion adsorbed per gram of dry paper was then calculated from the change in pH of the acid solutions. (Allowance was made for the moisture content of the paper used.) The adsorptive capacity of the paper was confirmed by using a titration procedure similar to that reported by SOOKNE AND HARRIS[5].

In a second series of tests, the concentration of alkali salts liberated from the paper by acid treatment was determined. One-gram samples of paper were treated with 20 ml of either distilled water or dilute nitric acid solution and allowed to come to equilibrium. The sodium and potassium content of these solutions was then determined with the aid of a Lange flame photometer. The combined alkaline earth content was estimated by titrating an aliquot of the solution in the presence of an ammoniacal buffer with a mM solution of disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate.

Comparative tests were made using Whatman No. 40 filter paper, viscose rayon fibre and cellulose acetate fibre.

The results of these studies are recorded in Tables I and II. To facilitate discussion these results have been related to the ash content of the cellulosic material in Table III.

TABLE I

ADSORPTION OF HYDROGEN IONS BY CELLULOSE PRODUCTS

μg of hydrogen ion adsorbed per g of dry adsorbent.

Cellulose product	*Concentration of HNO_3 in acid solution*				
	10^{-4} *M*	$5 \cdot 10^{-4}$ *M*	10^{-3} *M*	$5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ *M*	10^{-2} *M*
Whatman No. 40 filter paper	—	3.2	2.7	3.1	(3.1)*
Cellulose acetate fibre	—	5.4	8.5	10.8	9.7
Whatman No. 1 filter paper	2.7	7.1	10.7	11.0	10.7 (10.5)*
Viscose rayon fibre	1.1	—	14.8	24.4	26.1 (25.8)**

* Confirmatory results obtained by a titration technique.

** Confirmatory results obtained with $5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ *M* acid.

TABLE II

CONCENTRATION OF ALKALI SALTS LIBERATED BY ACID TREATMENT

Moles ($\times 10^{-6}$) of salt liberated per g of dry adsorbent.

Cellulose product	*Displacing solvent*	Na^+	K^+	$Ca^{+2} + Mg^{+2}$
Whatman No. 40 filter paper	Water	1.1	None detected	0.7
	Nitric acid	0.9		1.6
Cellulose acetate fibre	Nitric acid	10.7	None detected	2.6
Whatman No. 1 filter paper	Water	4.3	0.7	1.5
	Nitric acid	4.1	0.6	5.7
Viscose rayon fibre	Nitric acid	44	9.6	0.8

TABLE III

THE ADSORPTION OF HYDROGEN IONS AND DISPLACEMENT OF ALKALI SALTS THROUGH ACID TREATMENT OF CELLULOSE PRODUCTS

Cellulose product	*Approx. ash content %*	*Adsorptive capacity for H^+ $\mu g/g$*	*μg ions of cation liberated/g by acid*	
			Na + K + Ca + Mg	*(Ca + Mg) × 2*
Whatman No. 40 filter paper	0.01	3.1	2.6	3.2
Cellulose acetate fibre	0.06	10.2	13.3	5.2
Whatman No. 1 filter paper	0.06	10.8	10.4	11.2
Viscose rayon fibre	0.20	26.0	64	1.6

DISCUSSION

It can be seen from Tables I and III that each cellulose product has an adsorptive capacity for hydrogen ions which is related to the ash content of the product. A similar observation was made by EDGE[2] in his study of the adsorption of acids by paper pulp solutions.

If allowance is made for experimental error, reference to Table III shows that the adsorptive capacity of the two filter papers (estimated in terms of micro-equivalents of hydrogen) is equal to either

(1) the total number of μg ions of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium present in the original paper, or

(2) double the total number of μg ions of calcium and magnesium present.

Both of these relationships can be interpreted in terms of an ion exchange process.

The adsorption of hydrogen ions through the displacement of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium ions requires the assumption that the alkaline earths (Ca and Mg) are held on the paper in the form of a basic salt or a mixed salt. The existence of such basic or mixed salts has been predicted by CHURCH[3] from his studies on cellulosic insulating materials.

On the other hand, the adsorption of hydrogen ions by exchange with calcium and magnesium ions only requires the assumption that sodium and potassium ions are not held by the paper on exchange sites. This assumption is supported by the fact that the alkalis were completely liberated by washing the paper with water while the alkaline earths were only partially removed by water (*cf.* Table II). Similar observations were made by WALKER AND QUELL[4] when they analysed the ash of cotton which had been washed with water, acids or salt solutions.

The exchange relationships observed with the filter papers were not maintained with the regenerated fibres. This can be attributed to displacement of the alkaline earth metal ions and the occlusion of alkaline salts during the manufacturing process.

Ion exchange by cotton fibres has been attributed to acid groups on the fibre[4]. In natural fibres, the exchange capacity was found to be principally accounted for by the materials associated with the cellulose such as pectic substances, lignin etc.,[5,6] while in fibres freed of these substances, the exchange capacity was attributed to acid groups on the cellulose itself[5,7–9].

Convincing evidence for exchange through acid groups on cotton is given by SOOKNE AND HARRIS[11] who determined the base-combining capacity of cotton by treating acid-washed and electro-dialysed cotton with salt solutions. Complete saturation was only obtained using a salt of a very weak acid. Esterification of the acid groups with diazomethane reduced the base-binding capacity to nearly zero.

The suggestion that groups other than hydroxyl groups are responsible for the acid nature of cellulose is supported by the fact that the ash content and adsorptive capacities of Whatman No. 1 filter paper and cellulose acetate fibre were found to be similar (Table III) although two of the hydroxyls of the normal cellulose structure exist as acetyl groups in the acetate fibre. Viscose rayon is reported[12] to contain a higher proportion of carboxyl groups than pure cotton and this property is reflected in Table III by the higher ash content and greater adsorptive capacity for hydrogen ions.

The results quoted in this study could be attributed equally well to the removal of impurities by simple dissolution rather than by an ion exchange process. The latter interpretation is preferred, however, since it is not only in agreement with the conclusions of many previous studies on cellulose products but it also provides an explanation for the adsorption of metal ions.

SUMMARY

The adsorption of hydrogen ions by filter paper may be attributed to a process of ion exchange and the exchange capacity of Whatman No. 1 filter paper was found to be $1.08 \cdot 10^{-5}$ g per g of dry paper. This value is similar to the value reported[5] for dewaxed, depectinised cotton ($1 \cdot 10^{-5}$ g per g of dry cotton).

REFERENCES

[1] T. Schönfeld and E. Broda, *Mikrochemie ver. Mikrochim. Acta*, 36/37 (1951) 537.

[2] S. Edge, *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* (*London*), 48 (1929) 118.

[3] H. F. Church, *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* (*London*), 66 (1947) 221.

[4] A. C. Walker and M. H. Quell, *J. Textile Inst.*, 24 (1933) T. 123.

[5] A. M. Sookne and M. Harris, *J. Research Natl. Bur. Standards*, 25 (1940) 47.

[6] D. A. McLean and L. A. Wooten, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 31 (1939) 1138.

[7] S. M. Neale and W. A. Stringfellow, *Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 33 (1937) 881.

[8] E. Heymann and G. Rabinov, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 45 (1941) 1152.

[9] G. Rabinov and E. Heymann, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 45 (1941) 1167.

[10] J. G. Gavoret, *Ann. chim.* (*Paris*), [11] 15 (1941) 97.

[11] A. M. Sookne and M. Harris, *J. Research Natl. Bur. Standards*, 26 (1941) 205.

[12] E. Ott and H. M. Spurlin, *Cellulose and Cellulose Derivatives*, 2nd ed., Part I, Interscience Publishers, New York, 1954.

INORGANIC ADSORPTION PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY

III. THE ADSORPTION OF DIVALENT METAL IONS BY FILTER PAPER

W. F. PICKERING

Newcastle College, University of New South Wales, Tighe's Hill (Australia)

(Received April 25th, 1960)

The adsorption of copper, lead, cadmium, zinc and nickel ions by Whatman No. 1 filter paper has been examined as part of an investigation of the possible influence of adsorption in inorganic paper chromatography. An earlier chromatographic study[1] indicated that these divalent ions are less strongly held than the hydrogen ions previously examined[2].

PROCEDURE

One-grams samples of filter paper were allowed to come to equilibrium with 20 ml of dilute metal nitrate solution. The equilibrium concentration of metal ion was accurately estimated and by comparison with the original solution, the number of moles of cation adsorbed per gram of dry paper was calculated from the observed change in concentration. The concentration of metal nitrate solution in contact with the paper was varied and tests were made at time intervals to assess the rate of adsorption. Other electrolytes were included in some solutions and their influence on the amount of adsorption was observed.

Several analytical techniques were applied in this investigation. In one series of experiments, aliquots of the solutions were titrated in ammoniacal buffer solution with a standard solution of disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate. This procedure gave the total amount of metal ion present in the solution together with any calcium and magnesium ions released from the paper.

The studies were then repeated using techniques which were specific for the metal ions. Copper and nickel solutions were analysed colorimetrically (as the copper tetrammine and oxidised nickel dimethyl glyoxime complexes respectively) with the aid of a Unicam S.P.500 Spectrophotometer. Lead, cadmium and zinc solutions were analysed polarographically using a Tinsley Recording Polarograph.

Adsorption of the five cations was found to occur rapidly. The amount of cation adsorbed by Whatman No. 1 filter paper from solutions of different concentrations is recorded in graphical form on Fig. 1. These plots of the logarithm of the number of gram ions of metal adsorbed per gram of paper against the logarithm of the equilibrium concentration of solute indicate a simple linear relationship. Similar plots of the amount adsorbed against the initial concentration of solute were also linear.

This suggests that the relationship between the uptake of cations and concentration could be expressed in terms of either the Freundlich or Boedeker equations. Both these equations have been found to be applicable to ion exchange equilibria[3].

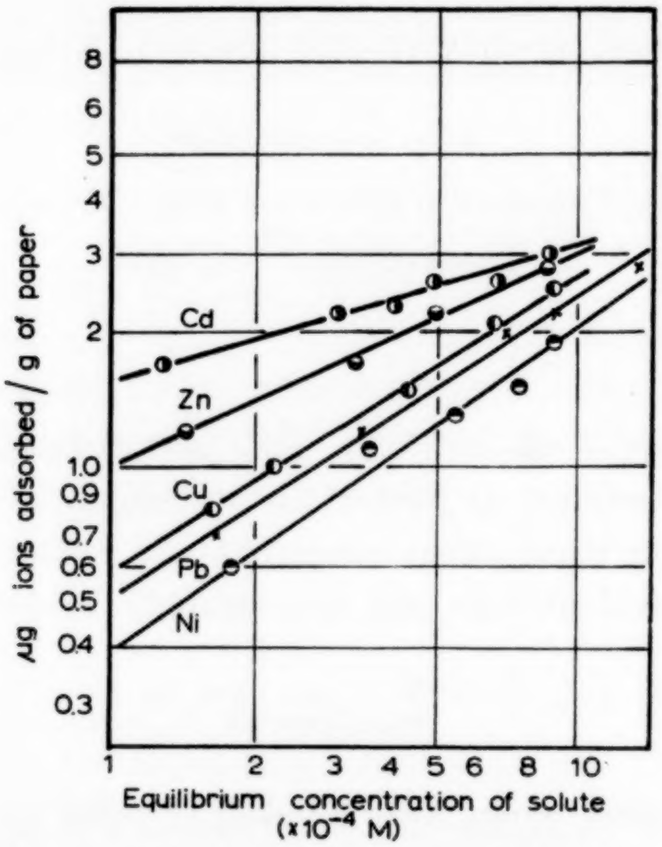


Fig. 1. Graphs illustrating the logarithmic relationship existing between the amount of metal ion adsorbed and the concentration of metal ion in the solution.

By using more concentrated solute solutions ($2.5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ to $10^{-2}\,M$) a constant adsorption value was obtained indicating saturation of the paper in respect to each ion.

The substitution of values from Fig. 1 in the Langmuir adsorption isotherm permitted the calculation of the saturation value of the paper for a particular solute. The calculated and experimental values obtained for the adsorptive capacity of Whatman No. 1 filter paper are recorded in Table I.

The titrations with standard disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate solution indicated that the total concentration of metal ions in the solution did not change when the metal nitrate solutions were brought in contact with the filter paper. Since the adsorption of copper, lead, zinc, cadmium and nickel ions was conclusively

TABLE I

THE ADSORPTIVE CAPACITY OF WHATMAN NO. 1 FILTER PAPER FOR DIVALENT METAL IONS

Metal ion	*Microgram ions adsorbed per g of paper*	
	Experimental value	*Calculated value*
Cu	3.9	4.1
Pb	—	4.0
Zn	4.1	3.8
Cd	3.6	3.5
Ni	3.3	3.6

demonstrated by the results recorded in Fig. 1 and Table I, the titration results can only be explained by postulating the liberation of a calcium or magnesium ion from the paper for every other metal ion adsorbed. This postulate was confirmed with cadmium and zinc by adding potassium cyanide to the solution prior to titration. In this manner, the calcium and magnesium could be titrated while the other metal ions remained as the cyanide complexes.

The results shown in Table II illustrate how the adsorption of the divalent metal ions was greatly reduced in the presence of competing electrolytes. The presence of an equivalent amount of potassium or magnesium nitrates had little effect on the amount adsorbed, but the presence of higher concentrations markedly reduced the uptake of metal ions by the paper. The divalent ion was a more efficient suppressor than the monovalent ion as would be expected for an ion exchange reaction. The addition of an equivalent amount of acid greatly reduced but did not eliminate adsorption of the cations. Higher concentrations of acid or the presence of another competing salt did reduce adsorption to zero. Results in the presence of potassium biphthalate buffer (pH 4) are difficult to interpret since complex formation may be responsible for the non-adsorption of copper, nickel and cadmium ions.

TABLE II

THE EFFECT OF ELECTROLYTES ON THE AMOUNT OF CATION ADSORBED BY WHATMAN NO. I FILTER PAPER

Electrolyte solution 0.001 M metal nitrate in	*Microgram ions adsorbed per g of paper*				
	Cu^{2+}	Pb^{2+}	Ni^{2+}	Cd^{2+}	Zn^{2+}
Distilled water	2.4	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.6
0.001 M KNO_3	1.9	2.4	2.1	3.0	2.2
0.010 M KNO_3	1.1	1.4	1.3	2.9	1.5
0.100 M KNO_3	0.9	0.6	0.7	1.2	0.8
0.001 M $Mg(NO_3)_2$	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.8	2.1
0.010 M $Mg(NO_3)_2$	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.9	0.8
0 100 M $Mg(NO_3)_2$	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.7
0.001 M HNO_3	0.2	1.4	0.6	0.4	n.d.
0.001 M HNO_3+ 0.1 M KNO_3	n.d.	0.4	0.1	n.d.	0.2
0.010 M HNO_3	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
0.010 M HNO_3+ 0.1 M KNO_3	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
0.100 M HNO_3	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
0.05 M K biphthalate	n.d.	—	n.d.	n.d.	0.8

n.d. = none detected.

DISCUSSION

The low adsorptive capacity of the filter paper introduced a number of factors which limited the general accuracy of the quantitative determinations to an estimated ±10%. Despite this limitation, the evidence for adsorption of the divalent metal ions through a process of ion exchange is fairly conclusive.

The titration with disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate solution showed that a calcium or magnesium ion was displaced into solution for every divalent metal ion adsorbed by the paper. The amount of divalent metal ion adsorbed was reduced by the presence of competing electrolytes in the solution. The efficiency of hydrogen ions in reducing adsorption can be taken to indicate exchange through weak acid groupings. Finally, the adsorption data were consistent with theoretical equations that have been applied to ion exchange reactions.

On the other hand, the estimated adsorptive capacity of the paper for the bivalent metals (approximately $4 \cdot 10^{-6}$ g ions per g of paper) was less than the total amount of calcium and magnesium ions liberated from the paper by acid treatment ($5.6 \cdot 10^{-6}$ g ions per g of paper) although it is similar to the amount of alkaline earth retained by the paper when placed in distilled water ($4.1 \cdot 10^{-6}$ g ions per g of paper).

The incomplete replacement of the alkaline earths on the paper by the copper, lead, cadmium zinc and nickel ions may be attributed to a similarity in the exchanging power of all divalent cations with preferential retention of the calcium and magnesium ions originally present on the exchanger.

The adsorption of polyvalent ions by cellulose has received little attention. GAVORET[4] studied the adsorption of lead, thorium and copper salts by purified cotton; IVANOVA and co-workers[5] studied the adsorption of nickel and ferric ions by oxidised cellulose; and SCHÖNFELD AND BRODA[6] examined the adsorption of lead ions by lignin-free paper. Each of these workers has suggested that the mode of adsorption is ion exchange through carboxyl groups.

SUMMARY

The adsorption of divalent metal ions by Whatman No. 1 filter paper may be attributed to a process of ion exchange. The exchange capacity for the divalent metal ions was found to be approximately $4 \cdot 10^{-6}$ g ions per g of paper.

REFERENCES

[1] W. F. PICKERING, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 274.
[2] W. F. PICKERING, *J. Chromatog.*, 4 (1960) 477.
[3] R. KUNIN AND R. J. MYERS, *Ion Exchange Resins*, J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1952.
[4] J. G. GAVORET, *Ann. chim.*, [11] 15 (1941) 97.
[5] V. I. IVANOVA, N. YA. LENSHINA AND V. S. IVANOVA, *Otdel. Khim. Nauk*, (1956) 506 and (1957) 118.
[6] T. SCHÖNFELD AND C. BRODA, *Mikrochemie ver. Mikrochim. Acta*, 36/37 (1951) 537.

INORGANIC ADSORPTION PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY

IV. THE ADSORPTION OF FERRIC IONS BY FILTER PAPER

W. F. PICKERING
Newcastle College, University of New South Wales, Tighe's Hill (Australia)

(Received April 25th, 1960)

Earlier papers in this series have described a chromatographic study of the adsorption of cations by filter paper[1] and quantitative studies on the adsorption of hydrogen ions[2] and divalent metal ions[3]. The chromatographic study indicated that trivalent metal ions were strongly retained by the paper support. Quantitative data on the adsorption of trivalent cations has now been obtained by examining the adsorption of ferric ions.

PROCEDURE

One-gram samples of filter paper were allowed to stand covered with dilute, freshly prepared ferric nitrate solutions. The concentration of ferric ion remaining in the solution was determined colorimetrically at different time intervals. (Aliquots of the solution were acidified and thiocyanate ions added. The intensity of the red ferric thiocyanate complex was measured in a Unicam S.P.500 spectrophotometer.) The changes in ferric ion concentration were used to determine the number of gram ions of ferric iron adsorbed per gram of paper. The effect of electrolytes on the amount adsorbed was studied by preparing solutions of fixed ferric ion concentration containing varying concentrations of other electrolytes. These results are recorded in Table I.

In contrast to the negligible effect of time on the amount of divalent or hydrogen ion adsorbed, the adsorption of ferric ions increased markedly with time. This effect was confirmed by studying seven different grades of filter paper and the results obtained are summarized in Fig. 1. It was observed that although the actual amount adsorbed from a solution of a given concentration increased with increasing ash content of the paper, the effect of time was similar in all cases.

With longer periods of contact between the paper and ferric nitrate solutions, the solutions darkened markedly in colour indicating that the ferric ions were being rapidly hydrolysed. According to POKRAS[4] the products of hydrolysis include hydroxy compounds of lower positive charge (*e.g.* $[Fe(OH)]^{+2}$, $[Fe(OH)_2]^{+}$) and stable dimeric compounds (*e.g.* $[Fe_2(OH)_2]^{4+}$).

The increased adsorption with time of standing (as shown in Fig. 1) can therefore be attributed to either the ability of the paper to retain a larger number of ions of lower charge or the removal of ferric ions from the solution by irreversible hydrolytic reactions, *e.g.* dimerisation. The effects of hydrolytic reactions were minimized by acidifying the test aliquots prior to estimating the iron content and by comparing the test solutions with blanks retained in similar glass vessels for similar periods of time. The increase in adsorption with time of standing therefore appears to be related to the adsorption of the hydroxy compounds. This idea is supported by the fact that the papers became distinctly yellow in colour after prolonged contact with the solutions. The adsorption of heavy and hydrolysable ions as metal hydroxides was also suggested by GAVORET[5] in her study of the adsorption of lead and thorium salts by purified cotton.

TABLE I

THE EFFECT OF ELECTROLYTES ON THE ADSORPTION OF FERRIC IONS BY WHATMAN NO. 1 FILTER PAPER

Electrolyte solution 10^{-3} M ferric nitrate in	*pH*	*Moles Fe^{3+} adsorbed per g dry paper ($\times 10^6$)*
Distilled water	3.5	5.6
10^{-3} *M* KNO_3	3.3	5.4
10^{-2} *M* KNO_3	3.3	5.3
10^{-1} *M* KNO_3	3.4	5.0
10^{-3} *M* $Mg(NO_3)_2$	3.5	5.6
10^{-2} *M* $Mg(NO_3)_2$	3.5	5.5
10^{-1} *M* $Mg(NO_3)_2$	3.3	4.6
10^{-3} *M* HNO_3	3.2	3.2
10^{-3} *M* HNO_3 + 0.1 *M* KNO_3	3.2	3.3
10^{-2} *M* HNO_3	2.1	0.9
10^{-2} *M* HNO_3 + 0.1 *M* KNO_3	2.2	0.9
10^{-1} *M* HNO_3	1.3	none detected
0.05 *M* K biphthalate	4.2	1.0

Time of contact between paper and solutions, 2 hours.

The detailed study using Whatman No. 1 filter paper showed that the amount adsorbed from freshly prepared solutions did not vary much in the first 15 minutes. The effect of solute concentration on the amount adsorbed during this time period is illustrated by the logarithmic plots drawn on Fig. 2. The points approximate a straight line indicating agreement with the Freundlich equation. An experimental adsorptive capacity of $3.2 \cdot 10^{-6}$ g ions per g of paper was obtained for periods of contact of less than 15 min.

This is approximately one third of the estimated adsorptive capacity of the paper for hydrogen ions[2].

The results recorded in Table I illustrate the influence of salts and hydrogen ions on the adsorption of ferric ions. The effect of electrolytes in the solution on the amount adsorbed was not so pronounced as with the divalent metals. This suggests that the bond between the paper and the ferric ion is stronger than the bond formed with divalent ions.

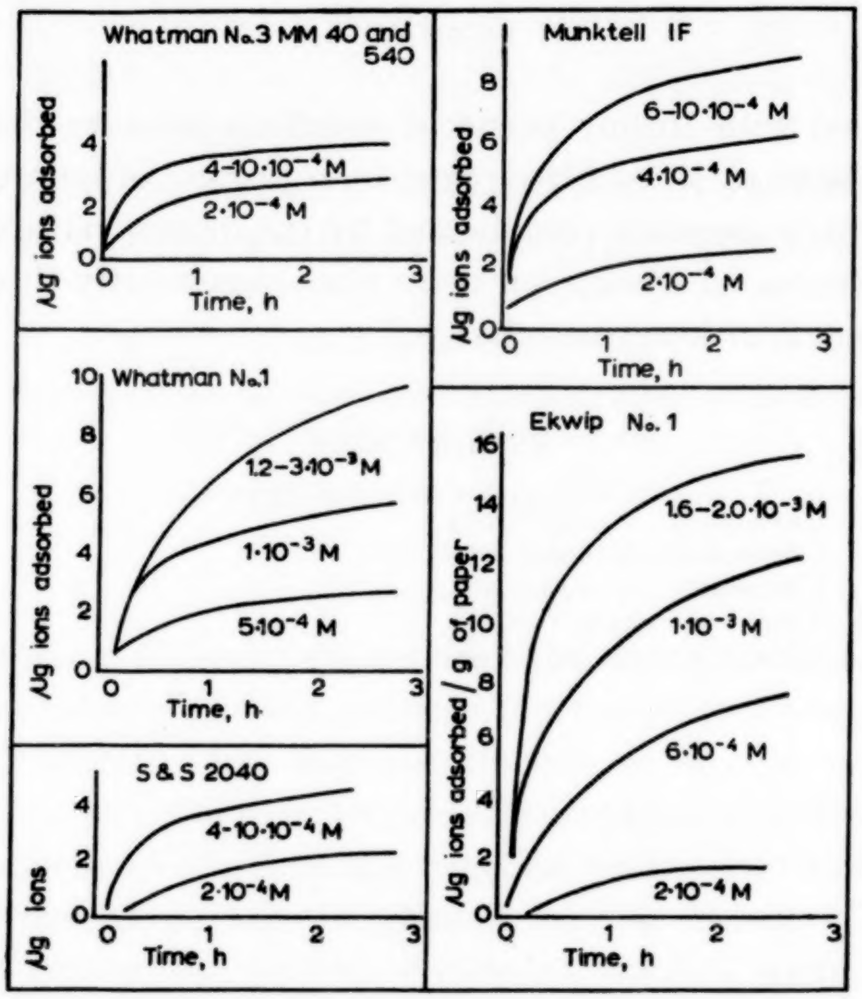


Fig. 1. Graphs showing the effect of time of standing and grade of paper on the adsorption of ferric ions by filter paper.

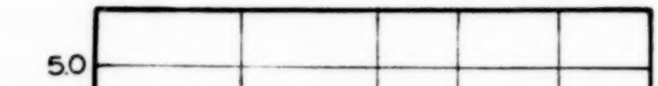


Fig. 2. Graph illustrating the logarithmic relationship existing between the amount of ferric ion adsorbed by Whatman No. 1 filter paper in the first 15 min of contact and the concentration of ferric ions in solution.

SUMMARY

The results obtained with freshly prepared solutions indicate that ferric ions may be adsorbed by Whatman No. 1 filter paper by a process of ion exchange. However, on standing the system becomes complicated by the diverse nature of the hydrolysis products formed. Increased adsorption takes place, apparently through the retention of hydroxy compounds of lower net charge.

REFERENCES

[1] W. F. Pickering, *J. Chromatog.*, 1 (1958) 274.
[2] W. F. Pickering, *J. Chromatog.*, 4 (1960) 477.
[3] W. F. Pickering, *J. Chromatog.*, 4 (1960) 481.
[4] L. Pokras, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 33 (1956) 152.
[5] J. G. Gavoret, *Ann. chim.*, [11] 15 (1941) 97.

CHROMATOGRAPHIE VON HYDROXYLIERTEN FLAVANDERIVATEN AN CELLULOSEGLYKOLSÄUREÄTHER

RICHARD NEU

Chemisches Forschungslaboratorium der Firma Dr. Willmar Schwabe G.m.b.H., Karlsruhe-Durlach (Deutschland)

(Eingegangen den 19. April 1960)

Bei der Darstellung reiner Flavone bereitet die Abtrennung von störenden Substanzen nicht nur erhebliche Schwierigkeiten, sondern führt auch zu Verlusten.

Die hartnäckig anhaftenden Begleitstoffe können sich so störend bemerkbar machen, dass sie trotz wiederholtem Umkristallisieren die Kristallbildung verzögern und in pharmakologischen Versuchen das Ergebnis verfälschen können.

Die allgemein bekannten Schwierigkeiten, wie sie bei der Darstellung reiner Flavone auftreten, können weitgehend vermieden werden, wenn die Auszüge aus den Pflanzen vor der weiteren Aufarbeitung einer Reinigung unterworfen werden. Dabei sollten zweckmässig solche Massnahmen nicht zur Anwendung gelangen, die in einer Behandlung der Auszüge mit Chemikalien bestehen, wie z.B. einer Bleisalzfällung. Der früher übliche Gebrauch bei den Aufarbeitungen z.B. Bleisalze zu verwenden war nicht zu umgehen, weil geeignete andere Verfahren noch nicht bekannt waren. Auch heute werden noch häufig Bleisalze verwendet, obgleich bessere Verfahren zur Verfügung stehen. Durch Adsorptionsmittel lassen sich einige die Darstellung reiner Flavone störender Substanzen ausschalten.

Die Anwendung von z.B. Aluminiumoxyd, ist auf ganz bestimmte Flavanderivate beschränkt. Ein anderes Adsorptionsmittel ist das von WENDER[1] vorgeschlagene Magnesium-2.5-silikat. WENDER, MORRIS UND GAGE[2] haben den Austaucher IRC-50 (H-Form) zur Isolierung von Flavonen aus wässrigen Pflanzenextrakten empfohlen.

Einen wesentlichen Fortschritt, die Darstellung reiner Flavone erleichtert zu haben, verdanken wir HOERHAMMER UND WAGNER[3], die das von GRASSMANN und Mitarb.[4] verwendete Polyamid als Adsorptionsmittel erstmalig auf dem Flavongebiet systematisch prüften. Der Einfluss des Polyamids auf Flavonoide ist eine ziemlich feste Bindung der Flavon-Aglykone, während Flavonglykoside praktisch nicht festgehalten werden. Die Aglykone werden reversibel adsorbiert. Der Vorteil des Polyamids ist eine Entfernung der Begleitstoffe, die hauptsächlich die Darstellung reiner Flavone erschweren. Die Adsorption ist eine irreversible solcher Flavanderivate, wie der Leucocyane und Catechine, die für eine phytochemische Untersuchung jedoch nicht bedeutungslos sind. Die Entfernung der Gerbstoffe durch Polyamid kann dagegen für die weitere Aufarbeitung vorteilhaft sein. Die Vorteile der Polyamidadsorption haben wir in vielen Fällen für die Darstellung der Flavone ausnützen können.

Für phytochemische Arbeiten ist es wichtig, ein solches Adsorptionsmittel zu verwenden, das noch selektiver eine Abtrennung störender Begleitstoffe ermöglicht, aber alle wichtigen Inhaltsstoffe in derart gereinigten Auszügen wiederzufinden ermöglicht. Mit einer Entfernung der praktisch nicht zu beeinflussenden, stets bei der Extraktion von Pflanzen in den Auszug gelangenden, oder zich beim Erhitzen bildenden Polymerisate müsste sich auch die weitere Aufarbeitung erleichtern lassen.

Wir kamen während unserer Arbeiten über die Inhaltsstoffe des Weissdorns dazu, das neu gefundene und an der Wirkung wesentlich beteiligte *l*-Epicatechin[5] nicht durch eine praktisch irreversible Adsorption zu verlieren.

Auf Grund der von LETZIG[6] beschriebenen Untersuchungen, zeigen Gerbstoffe auf Celluloseäther eine ausflockende Wirkung, ebenso verhält sich *d*-Catechin. Wie wir feststellen, verhält sich dagegen *l*-Epicatechin als Isomeres vom *d*-Catechin nicht in gleicher Weise gegenüber Celluloseäthern. In Anbetracht der Wasserlöslichkeit von Celluloseäthern ist deren Verwendung als Adsorptionsmittel nicht ohne weiteres möglich, wenn sie nicht durch weitere chemische Umsetzung bei Erhaltung ihrer Eigenschaften modifiziert werden. Das legte den Gedanken nahe, zunächst die leicht zugänglichen Celluloseglykolsäureäther zu prüfen.

Bei einem orientierenden Versuch einen wässrigen Auszug aus Akazienblüten zu reinigen, erfolgte eine so weitgehende selektive Entfernung von Ballaststoffen, dass aus dem eingedampften Durchlauf, trotz der vorhandenen grossen Zuckermenge, die gallertartige Ausscheidung der Acacetinglykoside eintrat.

Für die vorliegenden Arbeiten wurde als Adsorptionsmittel die modifizierte Cellulose CAM (Schleicher und Schüll) verwendet. Die Ergebnisse sollen an Hand der eingesetzten Ausgangsmaterialien beschrieben werden. Als ein wesentliches Ergebnis aus den bisherigen Versuchen ist zunächst festzustellen, dass die Celluloseglykolsäureäther die in fast allen Pflanzenauszügen vorhandenen oder sich im Verlauf der Aufarbeitungen bildenden polymeren Anteile irreversibel adsorbieren. Gegenüber dem Polyamid besteht der grundlegende Unterschied, dass die Flavane, (+)-Catechin und (—)-Epicatechin, nicht durch die Celluloseglykolsäureäther dem Auszug entzogen werden.

Das angegebene Verhalten gibt die Möglichkeiten, die bekannten Inhaltsstoffe in Pflanzenauszügen vollständiger zu erfassen, als das mit Polyamid in gleicher Weise möglich ist, bzw. durch Kombination der beiden Adsorbentien eine weitere Selektion zu erreichen. Das ist praktisch von Bedeutung, um die Flavonoide, Leucocyanidine und Catechine von den Polymerisationsprodukten abzutrennen.

Die Pflanzenauszüge erfahren eine deutliche Aufhellung, wobei das Adsorbens in feuchtem Zustand eine starke Verfärbung erkennen lässt. Eine Extraktion des Adsorbens mit Methanol entfernt nicht mehr die polymeren Anteile.

Das im Handel befindliche Fisetin und Robinetin ist sehr stark verunreinigt. Nach einem Durchgang über eine Celluloseglykolsäureäther-Säule sind die unerwünschten Nebenbestandteile soweit entfernt, dass ein rein gelbes Fisetin ausfällt. In den Fisetholz-Extrakten befinden sich Fisetin und Dihydrofisetin neben Ballaststoffen. Die Reinigung über eine Cellulose-Säule haben FREUDENBERG UND ROUX[7] beschrieben. Die Arbeitsweise ist dann befriedigend, wenn die in dem rohen Auszug ebenfalls vorhandenen und nicht geringen Mengen anderer Extraktstoffe vorher bereits abgetrennt sind. GERNGROSS UND HÜBNER[8], die für ihre Untersuchung aus Fisetholzextrakt das Fisetin isolierten, beschreiben die weitere Reinigung des bereits vorgereinigten Produktes durch wiederholtes Umfällen. Dagegen führt eine Adsorption der Verunreinigungen an CAM-Cellulose mühelos zu einer sauberen Substanz.

Der Vorteil der CAM-Cellulose tritt besonders charakteristisch hervor, wenn pflanzliche Arzneimittel untersucht werden sollen. Als wesentliche Voraussetzung wurde eine praktisch vollständige vorherige Entfernung des Extraktionsmittels für erforderlich gefunden. Die Abtrennung von die Analyse störenden Begleitstoffen mit Bleiacetat ist mit CAM-Cellulose vorteilhafter. Die Flavane, *d*-Catechin und *l*-Epicatechin, werden nicht festgehalten, sondern im Durchlauf gefunden. Das lässt sich am einfachen Beispiel bei der Verwendung der beiden Catechine zeigen. Die Säule hält braunrote Produkte zurück und die beiden Substanzen befinden sich im Durchlauf. Ein noch besseres Beispiel ist die Catechu-Urtinktur. In 2%iger Essigsäure wird papierchromatographisch die Tinktur über die ganze Laufstrecke braungefärbt verzogen und gibt einen tiefbraunen Startpunkt. Nach Adsorption an CAM wird der wässrige Durchlauf mit Butanon extrahiert, bzw. die Säule mit Methanol gewaschen. In 2%iger Essigsäure zeigt der wässrige Durchlauf nur einen rein gelbgefärbten Startpunkt, ebenso der Butanon-Auszug bei gleichzeitig gelber Laufstrecke bis zur Hälfte, die das Ausgangsmaterial zeigt. Der Methanoldurchlauf weist nur einen schwach gelben Startpunkt auf. Die Farbreaktionen werden mit dem stabilen Diazoniumsalz Echtschwarzsalz K^{R}[9] erhalten. In Partridge-Gemisch und *p*-Dimethylaminozimtaldehyd als Reagenz zeigt das Ausgangsmaterial einen blaugefärbten Startpunkt, der Butanonextrakt durch Blaufärbung die beiden Catechine an.

Die selektive Adsorption der CAM zeigt ein Vergleich mit Cellulosepulver (Whatman I). Das Papierchromatogramm der Fraktionen aus Catechu in 2%iger Essigsäure verhält sich wie die Ausgangssubstanz.

Handelsübliche Rutin gibt nach der Hydrolyse mit 1%iger Schwefelsäure unter Druck im oberen Rand der Säule eine braungefärbte Zone. Die Eluate mit Wasser und Methanol werden getrennt eingedampft. Aus dem Methanol-Rückstand (47.7%, Smp. 275–280°) nach erneuter Chromatographie und Eluieren mit Wasser und dann mit reinem Methanol, fielen gelbe Kristalle an, Smp. 303-304°.

Aus handelsüblichem Quercitrin, gelöst in 30%igem Methanol, konnte mit CAM eine diese stark braun färbende Substanz entfernt werden. Der Smp. für das Ausgangsmaterial betrug 172–174°, der nach der Adsorption auf 182–184° (Lit. 182–184°) anstieg.

Aus dem marktgängig gelblich gefärbten Hesperidin, das auf der CAM-Säule nacheinander mit 30 und 50%igem Methanol gewaschen wurde, fielen mit reinem Methanol schneeweisse Kristalle mit dem Smp. 253–255° (Lit. 257–261°) an.

Naringin wurde mit Acetanhydrid acetyliert, der Überschuss mit soviel in Wasser aufgeschlemmter CAM hydrolysiert, das Essigsäure gebildet wird, auf eine kurze Säule gegeben und mit Wasser bzw. mit 30%igem Methanol gewaschen. Aus dem ersten Durchlauf fielen 165.6 mg (Smp. 116–120°) und mit 30%igem Methanol 2.5 mg (Smp. 119–120°) an.

Rohes Dihydroquercetin wurde mit CAM fein verrieben, auf eine ebensolche Säule gegeben und mit 20 und 50%igem Aceton eluiert. Aus dem 20%igen Aceton wurde papierchromatographisch einheitliches Dihydroquercetin erhalten, wie der Nachweis mit Rhodamin B[10] zeigte. Das 50%ige Aceton erhielt reines Quercetin. Die Startpunkte waren rein weiss. Das Ausgangsmaterial zeigte in Partridge-Gemisch im U.V.-Licht eine die halbe Laufstrecke einnehemende Verunreinigung und mit Rhodamin B färbte sich die gesamte Laufstrecke an. Der Vorteil der Trennung über eine CAM-Säule zeigt sich gegenüber der sonst üblichen Reinigung von Dihydroflavonolen. So waren z.B. für die Darstellung eines reinen Dihydrokämpferols 10 Kristallisationen aus absolutem Äthanol notwendig[11].

Ein Vergleich mit Cellulosepulver färbte den mit 20%igem Aceton anfallenden Durchlauf im PCG mit Rhodamin B über die ganze Laufstrecke an. Der 20 und der 50%ige Acetondurchlauf gab nach dem PCG am Startpunkt mit Rhodamin B und mit Diphenylborinsäure[12] eine Reaktion.

Die von NEU[13] an Polyamid beschriebene Trennung von Chalconen und Flavanonen ist in gleicher Weise auch an Celluloseglykolsäureäther möglich. Aus einem Isomerisierungsgemisch mit 2',4-Dihydroxychalcon und 4'-Hydroxyflavanon konnten auf einer CAM-Säule mit 30%igem Methanol 66% Flavanon mit dem Smp. 112–114° abgetrennt werden. Mit reinem Methanol wurde das Chalcon eluiert. Sowohl die offene als auch die geschlossene Form zeigte im PCG, dass eine scharfe Trennung erfolgt war. Im Vergleich zum Polyamid ist die von CAM-Cellulose adsorbierte Menge wesentlich geringer.

DANK

Verfasser dankt der Firma Carl Schleicher u. Schuell, Dassel/Kr. Einbeck für die zur Verfügung gestellte CAM-Cellulose.

ZUSAMMENFASSUNG

Die Verwendung von Celluloseglykolsäureäther zur Chromatographie für die Gewinnung von Flavonen, Flavanonen und Flavanolen und den ihnen entsprechenden Glykosiden wird in Beispielen gezeigt.

Celluloseglykolsäureäther adsorbiert aus Pflanzenauszügen irreversibel die polymeren Anteile.

Handelsübliche Flavonol- und Flavanglykoside können mit Celluloseglykolsäureäther zu reinen Substanzen aufgearbeitet werden.

Die Flavane, *d*-Catechin und *l*-Epicatechin, werden an Celluloseglykolsäureäther nicht, wie bei der Verwendung von Polyamid, irreversibel adsorbiert.

Die Trennung von Flavonolen und ihren Dihydroderivaten gelingt an Celluloseglykolsäureäther-Säulen ebenso wie an Polyamid.

Die Trennung von Chalconen und Flavanonen ist mit Celluloseglykolsäureäther als Adsorbens ebenso wie auf Polyamid möglich.

Im Vergleich zu Polyamid ist das Aufnahmevermögen von Celluloseglykolsäureäther geringer.

SUMMARY

The use of carboxymethylcellulose as adsorbent in chromatography for the preparation of flavones, flavanones and flavanols and their glycosides, is described.

Carboxymethylcellulose irreversibly adsorbs the polymeric components of plant extracts.

Commercial flavonol and flavan glycosides can be purified by means of carboxymethylcellulose.

The adsorption of the flavans *d*-catechin and *l*-epicatechin on carboxymethylcellulose is not irreversible, in contrast to that on polyamide.

The flavonols and their dihydro-derivatives can be separated on carboxymethylcellulose columns as well as on polyamide.

Chalcones and flavanones can be separated with carboxymethylcellulose as adsorbent, as well as with polyamide.

The adsorptive capacity of carboxymethylcellulose is less than that of polyamide.

LITERATUR

[1] S. H. Wender und C. H. Ice, *U.S. Pat.* 2,738,346 (1956).
[2] S. H. Wender, A. L. Morris und T. B. Gage, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 73 (1951) 3340.
[3] L. Hoerhammer und H. Wagner, *Pharm. Ztg.*, 104 (1959) 783.
[4] W. Grassmann, H. Hoermann und A. Harth, *Makromol. Chem.*, 21 (1956) 37.
[5] W. Schwabe und R. Neu, *Arzneimittel-Forsch.*, 9 (1959) 717.
[6] E. Letzig, *Vorratspflege u. Lebensmittelforsch.*, 1 (1938) 362.
[7] K. Freudenberg und D. G. Roux, *Ann.*, 613 (1958) 56.
[8] O. Gerngross und H. Hübner, *Ber.*, 60 (1927) 2096.
[9] R. Neu, *Z. anal. Chem.*, 151 (1956) 321; 153 (1956) 183; *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1957) 196.
[10] R. Neu, *Arch. Pharm.*, 292/64 (1959) 431.
[11] W. E. Hillis, *Australian J. Sci. Research*, Ser. A, 5 (1952) 379.
[12] R. Neu, *Chem. Ber.*, 87 (1954) 802; 88 (1956) 1761; *Z. anal. Chem.*, 142 (1954) 335; 143 (1954) 30; *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1956) 1169; *Naturwiss.*, 43 (1956) 82; 44 (1957) 181; 45 (1958) 311.
[13] R. Neu, *Nature*, 182 (1958) 660.

Short Communications

The use of ion exchange resin loaded paper for "desalting" small samples prior to paper chromatography*

The separation of non-ionic compounds by paper chromatography is often seriously impaired by the presence of salts in the samples to be chromatogrammed. Interfering salts are most conveniently removed by passage of the sample through a mixed bed ion exchange resin column, or by the direct addition of resin to the sample. These procedures usually dilute the sample. For small samples, an alternative process utilizing ion exchange resin loaded paper is described below. The sample is eluted successively from papers loaded with cation and anion exchange resin, respectively, directly onto the origin on a sheet of chromatography paper. Using this procedure, an amount of material no larger than the actual sample to be chromatogrammed may be treated to remove ionic substances. The method has been used for the separation on paper of phosphorylated carbohydrate intermediates of photosynthesis and respiration after treatment with phosphatase. Relatively large amounts of buffer and other ionic compounds were present.

The sample to be chromatogrammed was applied 1 cm from one end of a 1.5 cm × 6 cm strip of ion exchange paper in the H^+ form (ion exchange resin loaded papers containing Amberlite resin IR-120, IRC-50, IRA-400, or IR-4B are manufactured by H. Reeve Angel and Co., Inc., Clifton, New Jersey). A 1.5 cm × 6 cm strip of ion exchange paper in the OH^- form was attached to the other end (Fig. 1). Water was then allowed to descend the ion exchange papers. Water-soluble non-ionic compounds ran with the solvent front and were eluted onto the origin of a sheet of chromatography paper[1]. It was important that the ion exchange papers were thoroughly washed before use, otherwise colored impurities from the papers were eluted. The size of the spot at the origin was controlled by the rate of airflow directed onto the underside of the chromatography paper. To maintain a humid atmosphere, part of the inside of the covering glass tank was lined with absorbent paper saturated with water.

The water for elution was applied to the ion exchange paper from a container similar to that described by GUNEW[2], except that the container was made of parafilm instead of thin polyethylene tubing. The parafilm was substituted since it had more rigidity and was easier to seal. It also was found convenient to use a small piece of parafilm to join the ion exchange paper strips together (Fig. 1). The use of a parafilm container for supplying the eluting water, rather than techniques employed in conventional descending chromatography or elution such as hanging the upper end of the paper strip over the edge of a water trough, was preferred for the following reasons: (1) it allowed the use of a simple supporting stand (Fig. 1) so that the height and position of the strip could be conveniently adjusted, (2) it allowed a precise control of the volume of eluant used. For ion exchange paper strips of the dimensions described in Fig. 1, 0.45 ml of water was required to saturate the strips. Hence, the volume of eluate was predetermined by the volume of water added to the parafilm container. After the addition of the water, the air was turned on so that the elution system required no further attention until after the predetermined volume of eluate had been transferred to the chromatography paper. The total elution time for the transfer of 50–100 μl of eluate to the paper was approx. 45 min.

---

* Research carried out at Brookhaven National Laboratory under the auspices of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.

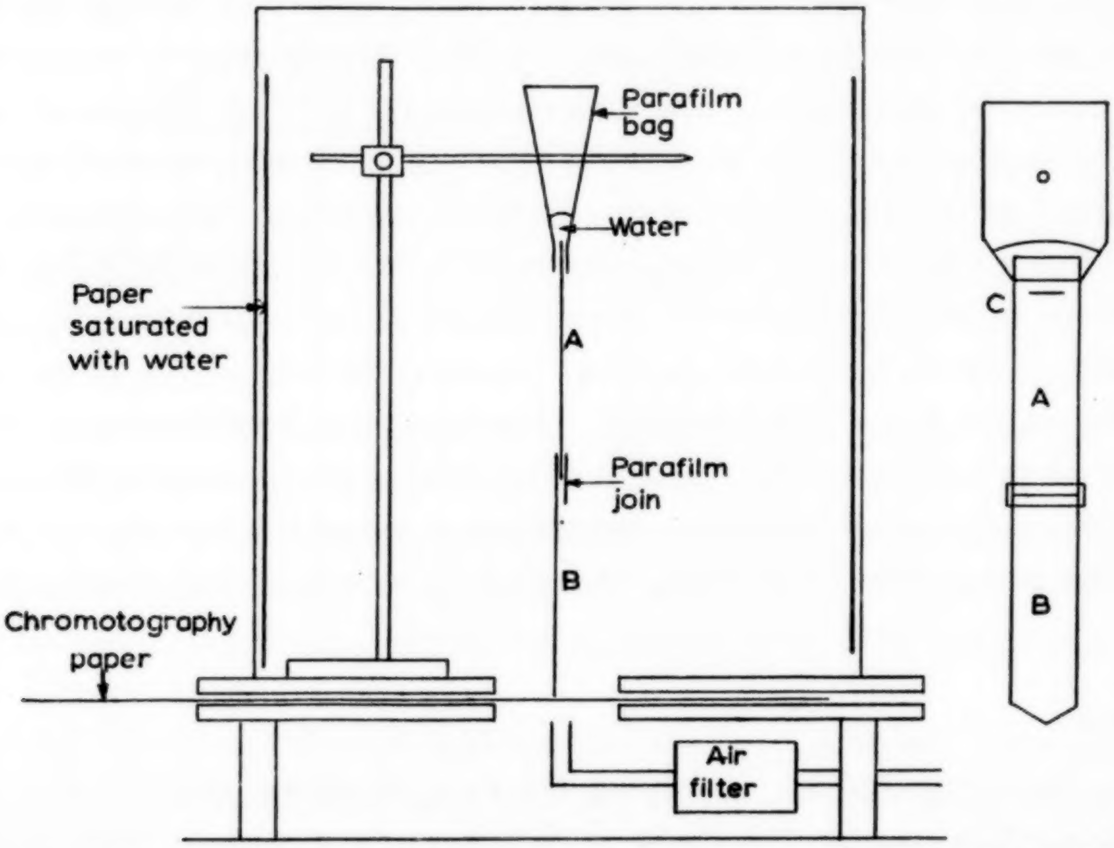


Fig. 1. Elution system. A = ion exchange paper, grade WA-2 (loaded with Amberlite IRC-50, 4.6–5.0 mequiv. per dry g of paper); B = ion exchange paper, grade WB-2 (loaded with Amberlite IR-4B, 4.0–4.2 mequiv. per dry g of paper); C = point of application of sample.

The procedure as described above may also be applied in instances where it is advantageous to convert small samples to a different ionic form before chromatography. This may be conveniently accomplished by substituting in the elution system a single strip of ion exchange paper in the required ionic form.

Biology Department, Brookhaven National Laboratory,
Upton, N.Y. (U.S.A.)
ROBERT M. SMILLIE

---

[1] A. A. BENSON, in S. P. COLOWICK AND N. O. KAPLAN, *Methods in Enzymology*, Vol. III, Academic Press, Inc., New York, 1957, pp. 110–129.

[2] D. GUNEW, *J. Chromatog.*, 3 (1960) 281.

Received June 19th, 1960

The use of silicone rubber gums or grease in low concentration as stationary phase for the high temperature gas chromatographic separation of lipids*

In spite of the fact that silicone oils, greases and gums have had widespread use in gas chromatography and have been used at high temperatures[1-7], very few references have been made to their use at low concentrations (5 % of substrate) and at high temperatures (240 to 300°). It was found that such columns showed unusually fast retention times while still maintaining excellent resolution, thus making them very useful for the analysis of many lipid substances or their thermally stable derivatives. It is true that decreasing the level of the liquid phase also decreases the capacity of the column, so that for many analyses where collection of fractions is a primary concern this would be a disadvantage. However, the inconvenience in having to collect more often is far offset by the real advantages to be gained by shorter retention times, namely, more rapid analyses, shorter exposure of the sample to high temperatures and the possibility of analysis of many substances that could otherwise not be done.

Experimental

The packing was prepared by dissolving the gum or grease in enough chloroform to just wet the inert suspending medium (firebrick, 42–60 mesh, or Chromosorb W80–100 mesh can be used), then removing the solvent under vacuum on a rotary evaporator. The columns were made of 1/4 in. stainless steel tubing (4 mm i.d.) and were packed by tapping the column on the floor while adding the packing.

Two silicone rubber gums (Union Carbide's KS-1014 and W-96) were tried as well as Dow Corning's high vacuum silicone grease. All gave essentially the same results at 250°. The inert ingredients in KS-1014, which are silica aerogel and $CaCO_3$, apparently did not affect separations.

The chromatography was carried out on an Aerograph (Wilken's Instrument Company) using a Brown Honeywell recorder (1 mV full scale deflection) equipped with a Disc Integrator.

Helium was the carrier gas. Samples were injected with a 10 μl or 100 μl Hamilton syringe. Sample sizes of 1 μl of individual hydrocarbons could be injected without overloading.

Results

Table I shows the change in retention time for 5 foot columns in which the proportion of silicone rubber varies from 5 % to 25 % of the weight of the firebrick. It can be seen that the retention times at 5 % liquid phase are about one-third those at 25 % and this occurs at no loss in resolution.

---

* This work was supported by funds made available through the Saltonstall-Kennedy Act and administered by means of a collaborative agreement between the Fish and Wildlife Service and the University of California.

TABLE I

CHANGE IN RETENTION TIME WITH VARYING LEVELS OF LIQUID PHASE

Parts liquid phase per 100 parts firebrick	*Retention times (min)*		
	5%	*15%*	*25%*
Methyl myristate	0.3	0.8	1.3
Methyl stearate	1.1	2.3	3.8
Methyl eicosanoate	1.8	3.8	6.0
Methyl docosanoate	2.9	6.2	9.8

Conditions: Columns were all 5 ft. stainless steel, 4 mm i.d., He flow rate was 69 ml/min, temperature 268°, head pressures above atmospheric for 5, 15 and 25% were 17.8, 9.8 and 9.4 p.s.i. respectively, exit pressure was atmospheric.

Table II lists the retention times for a variety of substances and the conditions under which they were run. Of interest is the fact that squalane has a considerably lower retention time than squalene, while the latter has a retention time approximately that of a straight chain C_{30} hydrocarbon. The fact that perhydrolycopene can be separated cleanly from perhydro-β-carotene should be of interest to workers in the field of carotenoids.

Such rapid retention times should make the study of many naturally occurring waxes easier. By collecting fractions and saponifying them individually it should be possible to get a better understanding of what alcohols are combined with what acids.

TABLE II

RETENTION TIMES FOR VARIOUS SUBSTANCES ON A SILICONE GUM COLUMN (5% LIQUID PHASE)

*Substance**	*Formula*	*Col. length*	*Temp. °C*	*Flow rate ml/min*	*Head pressure p.s.i.*	*Retention time in min***	*Remarks*
Hydrocarbons							
n-Tetracosane	$C_{24}H_{50}$	5′	278	75	20.5	1.4	All cleanly resolved
n-Hexacosane	$C_{26}H_{54}$	5′	278	75	20.5	2.4	
n-Octacosane	$C_{28}H_{58}$	5′	278	75	20.5	3.7	
n-Triacontane	$C_{30}H_{62}$	5′	278	75	20.5	5.9	
n-Hentriacontane	$C_{31}H_{64}$	5′	278	75	20.5	7.1	
n-Dotriacontane	$C_{32}H_{66}$	5′	278	75	20.5	9.2	
n-Tritriacontane	$C_{33}H_{68}$	5′	278	75	20.5	11.1	
n-Tetratriacontane	$C_{34}H_{70}$	5′	278	75	20.5	13.9	
Squalane	$C_{30}H_{62}$	5′	245	83	17	8.1	Cleanly separable
Squalene	$C_{30}H_{50}$	5′	245	83	17	12.1	
Squalene	$C_{30}H_{50}$	3′	270	87	18	2.2	
Triacontane	$C_{30}H_{62}$	3′	270	86	18	2.4	
Perhydrolycopene	$C_{40}H_{82}$	3′	270	85	18	9.7	
Perhydrolycopene	$C_{40}H_{82}$	20″	305	92	10	1.6	A well defined peak
Perhydrolycopene	$C_{40}H_{82}$	5′	282	61	12.5	11.3	Completely separated
Perhydro-β-carotene	$C_{40}H_{78}$	5′	282	61	12.5	16.6	

(Continued on p. 498)

TABLE II (*continued*)

*Substance**	*Formula*	*Col. length*	*Temp. °C*	*Flow rate ml/min*	*Head pressure p.s.i.*	*Rentention time in min***	*Remarks*
Methyl esters							
Myristate	$C_{15}H_{30}O_2$	5′	239	72	16.7	0.8	All cleanly resolved
Stearate	$C_{19}H_{38}O_2$	5′	239	72	16.7	2.4	
Eicosanoate	$C_{21}H_{42}O_2$	5′	239	72	16.7	4.3	
Docosanoate	$C_{23}H_{46}O_2$	5′	239	72	16.7	7.6	
Myristate	$C_{15}H_{30}O_2$	5′	287	71.5	18.9	0.2	All cleanly resolved
Stearate	$C_{19}H_{38}O_2$	5′	287	71.5	18.9	0.6	
Eicosanoate	$C_{21}H_{42}O_2$	5′	287	71.5	18.9	1.0	
Docosanoate	$C_{23}H_{46}O_2$	5′	287	71.5	18.9	1.5	
Tetracosanoate	$C_{25}H_{50}O_2$	5′	287	71.5	18.9	2.6	
Waxes							
Decyl palmitate	$C_{26}H_{52}O_2$	5′	277	75	20.5	3.8	All cleanly resolved
Dodecyl palmitate	$C_{28}H_{56}O_2$	5′	277	75	20.5	5.7	
Tetradecyl palmitate	$C_{30}H_{60}O_2$	5′	277	75	20.5	9.1	
Hexadecyl palmitate	$C_{32}H_{64}O_2$	5′	277	75	20.5	13.7	
Hexadecyl palmitate	$C_{32}H_{64}O_2$	3′	256	95	17.9	9.4	
Hexadecyl palmitate	$C_{32}H_{64}O_2$	20″	307	92	10	0.9	Sharp peak
Miscellaneous							
Ergosterol	$C_{28}H_{44}O$	3′	276	86	17.3	3.9	Some overlapping of peaks
Cholesterol	$C_{27}H_{46}O$	3′	276	86	17.3	3.5	
Ergosterol	$C_{28}H_{44}O$	5′	301	35	7.8	5.1	Some overlapping of peaks
β-Sitosterol	$C_{29}H_{50}O$	5′	301	35	7.8	6.5	
3β-Cholesteryl chloride	$C_{27}H_{45}Cl$	5′	250	86	20.2	11.6	
Cholestanone	$C_{27}H_{46}O$	5′	299	97	11.6	2.4	
α-Tocopherol	$C_{29}H_{50}O_2$	5′	278	75	20.5	7.4	Small overlap of peaks
γ-Tocopherol	$C_{28}H_{48}O_2$	5′	278	75	20.5	9.0	

---

* All normal hydrocarbons were a gift of the Shell Oil Co., Amsterdam, The Netherlands, squalane and squalene were commercial products (Distillation Products, Inc.), perhydrolycopene and perhydro-β-carotene, a gift of Dr. O. ISLER of the Hoffmann LaRoche Co., Basle, Switzerland. The methyl esters were prepared by distillation of commercial products through a Podbielniak distillation column as were also the alcohols used in the preparation of the synthetic waxes. The sterols and sterol derivatives were a gift of Dr. H. WERBIN, and the tocopherols were purchased from Distillation Products, Inc.

Each compound was tested for chromatographic homogeneity by running it individually before testing it in mixtures.

** Bracketed compounds were run as mixtures.

The sterols generally showed broader peaks but separations are still possible in many instances especially where they differ by one carbon atom or have functional groups other than the OH group. Where the latter is the case the peaks are usually sharper.

Gas chromatographic analysis of sterols at 287° with columns of 20 % by weight silicone oil on Celite 545 has recently been reported[7].

The situation with regard to the tocopherols is similar to that of the sterols. α-Tocopherol can be separated nearly completely from γ-tocopherol and there is no reason to suppose that these could not be separated from δ-tocopherol, $C_{27}H_{46}O_2$.

It should be pointed out that the silicone rubbers and grease as used here will not separate unsaturated fatty acid methyl esters. However, they do separate fatty esters according to carbon number. The agreement between weight percentage and area percentage is within ± 1.3 % (see Table III) in contrast to the polyesters where correction factors have to be employed[8].

TABLE III

CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN WEIGHT AND AREA PERCENTAGES OF METHYL ESTERS ANALYZED BY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY ON A 5% SILICONE RUBBER COLUMN

	Area %	*Weight* %	*Difference*
Methyl myristate	16.6	16.1	0.5
Methyl stearate	31.4	29.3	2.1
Methyl eicosanoate	27.0	27.3	0.3
Methyl docosanoate	25.1	27.3	2.2
	Average deviation		1.28

Conditions: See Table I.

Acknowledgement

The author is grateful to Mr. JOHN R. FROINES for technical assistance in this work.

Institute of Marine Resources,
Department of Food Science and Technology,
University of California, Berkeley, Calif. (*U.S.A.*)
N. NICOLAIDES*

[1] R. A. BAXTER AND R. T. KEEN, *Anal. Chem.*, 31 (1959) 475.
[2] F. R. CROPPER AND A. HEYWOOD, in D. H. DESTY, *Vapour Phase Chromatography*, Academic Press, Inc., New York, 1957, p. 316.
[3] S. DAL NOGARE AND L. W. SAFRANSKI, *Anal. Chem.*, 30 (1958) 894.
[4] H. R. FELTON, in V. J. COATES, H. J. NOEBELS AND I. S. FAGERSON, *Gas Chromatography*, Academic Press, Inc., New York, 1958, p. 131.
[5] E. R. ADLARD AND B. T. WHITHAM, in D. H. DESTY, *Gas Chromatography 1958*, Academic Press, Inc., New York, 1958, p. 351.
[6] J. CASON AND W. T. MILLER, *J. Org. Chem.*, 24 (1959) 1814.
[7] R. K. BEERTHUIS AND J. H. RECOURT, *Nature*, 186 (1960) 372.
[8] S. F. HERB, P. MAGIDMAN AND R. W. RIEMENSCHNEIDER, *J. Am. Oil Chemists' Soc.*, 37 (1960) 127.

Received July 22nd, 1960

Note added in proof

Since this article went to press, two communications have appeared in which are described separations of steroids[a] and alkaloids[b] by means of essentially the same system as employed here:

[a] W. J. A. VANDENHEUVEL, C. C. SWEELEY AND E. C. HORNING, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 82 (1960) 3481.
[b] H. A. LLOYD, H. M. FALES, P. F. HIGHET, W. J. A. VANDENHEUVEL AND W. C. WILDMAN, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 82 (1960) 3791.

---

* Chemist, Fish and Wildlife Service. Present address: Dept. of Biochemistry, University of Oregon Medical School, Portland, Oregon.

The detection of non-ketonic steroids on paper chromatograms*

The separation and isolation of non-ketonic steroid compounds by paper chromatography has been handicapped by the lack of adequate methods for their detection. The method to be described depends on the oxidation of hydroxyl groups to ketonic functions which can form color products with the Zimmerman reagent. This method has been applied to the localization and separation of C_{19}, C_{19} nor and C_{21} compounds. After chromatography the lower limits of sensitivity were found to be between 20–40 μg/cm² of paper. The method is as follows:

1. The dried paper chromatograms are passed quickly through a freshly prepared solution of 0.25 % CrO_3 in 90 % acetic acid. The strips are blotted lightly and placed in an oven at 90° for 15 min.

2. The strips are then developed with a modified Zimmerman reagent[1] as follows. The strips are first passed through a solution of 2.5 *N* KOH in absolute ethanol, blotted thoroughly and passed through a solution of 2 % *m*-dinitrobenzene in ethanol, again thoroughly blotted and placed in an oven at 60° for 1–2 min to develop the color. The colored zones should be marked as soon as possible since some of the color products tend to fade very rapidly.

The compounds listed in Table I were spotted on paper and treated as described above.

TABLE I

Compound	*Color after oxidation and Zimmerman*
Androstane-3α,17β-diol	Purple
Androstane-3β,17β-diol	Purple
Etiocholane-3α,17β-diol	Purple
Δ^{16}-Androsten-3β-ol	Blue fading to tan
Δ^{16}-Androsten-3α-ol	Blue fading to tan
19-Nor-5α-androstane-3β,17β-diol	Purple
19-Nor-5α-androstane-3α,17β-diol	Purple
19-Nor-5β-androstane-3α,17β-diol	Purple
19-Nor-5β-androstane-3β,17β-diol	Purple
Allopregnane-3α,20β-diol	Blue fading to tan
Pregnane-3α,20α-diol	Blue fading to tan
Pregnane-3α,17α,20α-triol	Purple
β-Allocortol	Purple
Pregnanolone	Blue fading to tan
Pregnane-3α,20α-diol, diacetate	Negative

---

* Supported in part by U. S. P. H. S. grant No. A-2672 and U. S. P. H. S. Training Grant CRTY-5001.

The method has been successfully applied to the detection, separation and isolation of the following pairs of compounds after paper chromatography:

(a) Etiocholane-3α,17β-diol and androstane-3α,17β-diol
(b) Δ^{16}-Androsten-3α-ol and Δ^{16}-androsten-3β-ol
(c) 19-Nor-5α-androstane-3β,17β-diol and 19-nor-5α-androstane-3α,17β-diol
(d) 19-Nor-5β-androstane-3α,17β-diol and 19-nor-5β-androstane-3β,17β-diol

Similarly pregnane-3α,17α,20α-triol has been chromatographed on paper and could be detected at levels down to 30 μg/cm² of paper.

Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology,
Shrewsbury, Mass. (U.S.A.)

DAVID KUPFER
ENRICO FORCHIELLI
MARIA STYLIANOU
RALPH I. DORFMAN

[1] HARRIS ROSENKRANTZ, personal communication.

Received August 1st, 1960

Use of a diaphragm type burette tap and a constant level device for flow rate control in ion exchange chromatography

Since it is essential in ion exchange chromatography that a close approach to equilibrium conditions shall prevail in the column, it is imperative that the flow rate be kept as low and constant as possible[1,2]. A flow rate of ~ 1 ml·sq.cm^{-1}·min^{-1} is commonly employed in ion exchange chromatography[1].

The rate of flow is usually regulated by adjusting the height of the reservoir containing the eluant[1,3,4], or by means of a glass stopcock or pinchclamp[1,3]. Unless a reservoir of large volume is used, it is difficult to ensure a constant flow rate without continually adjusting the height of the reservoir. Glass stopcocks and pinchclamps are unsuitable for obtaining steady flow rates.

The following arrangement has been successfully employed for obtaining slow, steady flow rates during the HCl elution chromatographic enrichment of trace constituents in silicate rocks and allied materials[5–7]. A Townson and Mercer Series II diaphragm type polyethylene burette tap was attached to the lower end of the cation exchange column by means of a short length of Tygon tubing. A constant head of eluant was kept on the column by means of a "constant level" device constructed from a 1 l polyethylene bottle having a 10 cm long and 0.5 cm diameter polyethylene tube inserted into a hole drilled in the screw cap of the bottle. The tip of the polyethylene tube was bevelled at an angle of 45°. The column head was filled $^2/_3$ full with the desired eluant and the constant level device filled $^3/_4$ full of eluant was inverted and the bevelled tip of the polyethylene tube was inserted just below the surface of the liquid in the chromatography tube. When the liquid level dropped below the bevelled tip of the polyethylene tube an air bubble entered the bottle and allowed an equal volume of acid to flow into the column head.

A flow rate of 0.05 ml·sq.cm^{-1}·min^{-1}. could be readily obtained using the above arrangement with a uniformly packed bed of narrow sieve range of resin particles. Over a 12 hour period the variation in flow rate was ∼ 5 %.

Since avoidance of contamination is essential in trace analysis, polyethylene, on account of its general freedom from metallic contamination[8], was ideally suited for the construction of the apparatus described above.

Department of Chemistry, University of Cape Town (South Africa) R. A. EDGE

[1] O. SAMUELSON, *Ion Exchangers in Analytical Chemistry*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1953.

[2] J. A. KITCHENER, *Ion-Exchange Resins*, Methuen, London, 1957.

[3] E. R. TOMPKINS, *J. Chem. Educ.*, 26 (1949) 92.

[4] D. A. FORSS, *Chemist-Analyst*, 45 (1956) 107.

[5] R. A. EDGE, R. R. BROOKS, L. H. AHRENS AND S. AMDURER, *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, 15 (1959) 337.

[6] L. H. AHRENS, R. A. EDGE AND S. R. TAYLOR, *Geochim. et Cosmochim. Acta*, in the press.

[7] R. A. EDGE AND L. H. AHRENS, in preparation.

[8] R. E. THIERS, in J. A. YOE AND H. J. KOCH, *Trace Analysis*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1957.

Received August 2nd, 1960

Gaschromatographische Reinheitsbestimmung der Malonester

Für Malonestersynthesen wird zum grossen Teil auch Monomethylmalonester verwendet, der durch die Synthese mit Dimethylmalonester und Malonester verunreinigt ist. Es ist sehr schwierig, in grösserem Masstab Methylmalonester herzustellen, der frei von Malonester und Dimethylmalonester ist. Durchgeführte gaschromatographische Untersuchungen, deren Ergebnis hier mitgeteilt werden soll, haben gezeigt, dass die Reinheit von Methylmalonester gaschromatographisch geprüft werden kann.

Arbeitsbedingungen. Gaschromatograph: Fraktometer Mod. 116 der Fa. Perkin-Elmer, Überlingen/Bodensee, Thermistorzelle, Temperatur 180°, Säulendruck 1.55 atü, Detektorspannung 8.0 V; Säule: Silikonfett (Dow Corning Corporation, Silicone DC Hochvakuumfett, Wacker Chemie GmbH) auf Celite 535 (Johns-Manville) 0.2–0.5 mm, Mischungsverhältnis 3:10, Säulenlänge 10 m, V2A-Rohr 4 mm lichte Weite; Trägergas: Wasserstoff.

Fig. 1 a zeigt die nach diesen Arbeitsbedingungen erzielte Trennung der drei Ester. Am bemerkenswertesten ist bei dieser Trennung die Verwendung von Celite 535, da mit keinem anderen Träger eine Trennung erzielt werden konnte. In Fig. 1 b ist dieselbe Trennung unter den gleichen Bedingungen mit Silikonfett auf Chromosorb wiedergegeben. Dieser Befund der Überlegenheit von Celite 535 (oder Celite 545) gegenüber Chromosorb und anderen Trägern bei der gaschromatographischen Tren-

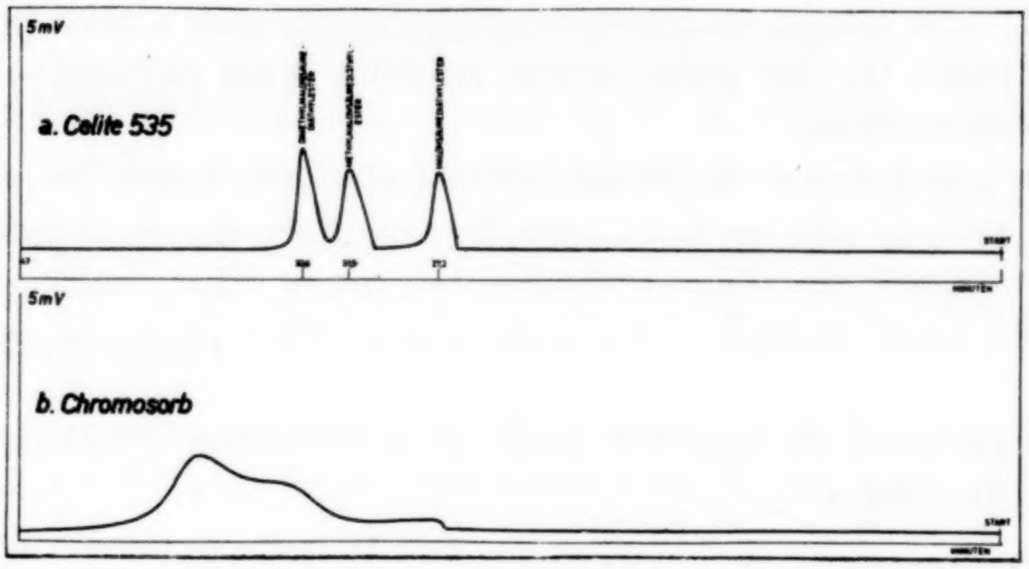


Fig. 1. GC-Trennung der Malonester an Silikonfett auf Celite 535 und Chromosorb.

nung polarer Substanzen wurde auch bei anderen Trennungen gemacht, insbesondere bei der Trennung von Wasser und Fettsäuren, Wasser und Alkoholen und Wasser und Aldehyden.

Ammoniaklaboratorium der Badischen Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik,
Ludwigshafen am Rhein (Deutschland)
K. DORFNER

Eingegangen den 5. August 1960

BOOK REVIEWS

Handbook of Filtration, by the Technical Staff of the Eaton-Dikeman Company, The Eaton-Dikeman Company, Mount Holly Springs, Pa., 1960, 124 pages, 45 ill., price $ 2.50.

According to the dust-jacket summary, this book has been directed towards three classes of people of differing interests: the laboratory worker, the chemical engineer and "those persons who have a general interest in filtration".

To write for three groups of differing interests and at the same time to satisfy the respective interests is not an easy task and this handbook has not succeeded in attaining these ends.

Probably the chemical engineer will find much to interest him but the laboratory worker will be disappointed. The chapter on retention is the most interesting from the laboratory technician's view point. The reviewer would have liked to see the standard blocking concept developed more fully and some indication whether this effect varies with the nature of the substance being filtered and if so, what is the size range of particles retained by this method? The section on laboratory applications reads more like a popular science account than a Handbook of Filtration. The sprinkling of paper maker's jargon is not always clearly explained in the glossary, *e.g.* the definition

of "formation". The section on chromatography opens with a most inaccurate definition of the term; the one given covers anything from physical separation of a mixture to group analysis.

It is to be hoped that in the supplementary chapters, which are promised in the foreword, the authors will see fit to include some quantitative information on the swelling of filter paper, the amount of solvent (water or other) which a given type of paper will hold when saturated, the resistance of filter paper to acid or alkaline solutions.

In its present form the book is of more use to the college chemistry student than to the laboratory worker.

T. J. BECKMANN (Brisbane)

Inorganic Chemistry: A Guide to Advanced Study, by R. B. HESLOP AND P. L. ROBINSON, Elsevier Publ. Co., Amsterdam, 1960, 556 pages, price 45 s, Dfl. 24.00.

The authors have set themselves the task of presenting the whole field of inorganic chemistry from the modern point of view. The historical development of the atomic model of Bohr and of the periodic table are intentionally omitted. The topics dealt with fall essentially into two sections, those which deal with general things such as radiochemistry, the ligand field theory, chemical kinetics, etc., and those which discuss the chemistry of elements.

For the first section it must be said that they excel in clarity and briefness. Most topics are discussed in short paragraphs or chapters but are extremely well written so that it is possible, for example, to get the essentials of radiochemistry by reading only eleven pages. The essentials of chemical thermodynamics and chemical kinetics, usually considered part of physical chemistry, receive an equally good and brief treatment.

In the chemistry of the elements, the main emphasis is placed on structural chemistry, electronic configuration and industrial preparations, but is rather unbalanced as regards the solution chemistry of ions. Occasionally problems of the solution chemistry are mentioned in greater detail than usually found in textbooks, but very often the amount of information is inadequate, for example the list of charge numbers of the platinum metals or the chemistry of the first four actinides. It is also surprising that the authors have mentioned the colours of substances only very occasionally. However, these shortcomings can be overcome if the book, which is of course meant as a textbook, is combined with a lecture course which features numerous demonstrations.

The book should be read by everybody who teaches or studies inorganic or general chemistry.

The Bibliography of Chromatography

Gas Chromatography Abstracts 1959, edited by C. E. H. KNAPMAN, Butterworths Sci. Publ., London, 1960, ix + 164 pages, price 42 s.

Handbuch der Papierchromatographie, Band II, *Bibliographie und Anwendungen*, by I. M. HAIS AND K. MACEK, VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena, 1960, x + 726 pages, price DM 44.—.

Bibliografie Papírové Chromatografie, a Přehled Použití, by I. M. HAIS AND K. MACEK, Nakladatelství Československé Akademie Věd, Praha, 1960, 766 pages, price Kcs 91.—.

The literature on chromatography has become so extensive that the publication of collected bibliographies was found necessary.

The *Gas Chromatography Abstracts 1959* is the second volume compiled by the abstracting committee of the Gas Chromatography Discussion Group. They list 717 references which have appeared in 1959. Although there is no classification in the sequence of the references, a detailed subject index (33 pages) enables the reader to find his bearings rapidly.

The bibliography of paper chromatography by HAIS AND MACEK appeared simultaneously in Czech and German. It covers the literature up to 1956 listing 10,290 references, which are divided into chapters according to the substances chromatographed. The general section deals also with the history, reviews and books, theory and technique. Each reference gives the complete title of the paper in its original language. Thus except for the titles of the chapters both the Czech and the German edition can be used by readers without a knowledge of these two languages.

The authors of these bibliographies have performed a very important task. Since all handbooks and reviews on chromatography nowadays deal either with a selection of the literature or with a specialized field such bibliographies will be invaluable for all laboratories.

J. Chromatog., 4 (1960) 505

The Bibliography of Electrophoresis

Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry, International Journal Dealing with all Aspects of Electroanalytical Chemistry, Including Fundamental Electrochemistry. Editors: G. CHARLOT, J. O'M. BOCKRIS, G. MILAZZO AND C. N. REILLEY. Vol. 1 (1959–60), Elsevier Publ. Co., Amsterdam.

The need to collect the literature of paper chromatography and gas chromatography was realized recently and reference lists on these topics have appeared in book form. The field of paper electrophoresis is perhaps still more difficult to survey as its literature is found in chemical as well as medical journals. It seems hence very opportune that the *Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry* has started an *Abstracts Section* dealing with all electroanalytical methods including a section on electrophoresis.

This abstracts section "... begins with abstracts of papers published since January 1st 1959 and an attempt will be made to cover all papers of interest to readers of the Journal published in 1959 and 1960 as rapidly as possible. The Editors hope to achieve this objective about the middle of 1961, and from then on current abstracting of papers within about two or three months after publication should be realized."

It is obvious that this project neither competes with nor duplicates the work of the *Chemical Abstracts*, which on the one hand claim to be complete but on the other appear a long time after the original publication.

The first lot of abstracts has appeared in the May 1960 issue of the journal and lists 120 abstracts on electroanalytical topics including seven on electrophoresis.

J. Chromatog., 4 (1960) 505–506

NEW BOOKS

Chromatografia, revision de sus principios y aplicaciones, by E. LEDERER AND M. LEDERER, El Ateneo, Buenos Aires, 1960, xix + 752 pages.

A Spanish translation of the second English edition, by FREDERICO VILALLONGA CORDOMI.

Practice of Paper Electrophoresis, by I. MORI AND M. KOBAYASHI, 3rd Ed. (in Japanese), Nanko-do Publishing Co., Tokyo, 1960, 356 pages, price Yen 950.

Instability Constants of Complex Compounds, by K. B. YATSIMIRSKII AND V. P. VASIL'EV, Pergamon Press, London, 1960, approx. 230 pages, price 60 s.

Theoretische Grundlagen der Gaschromatographie, by GÉZA SCHAY, VEB Deutscher Werlag der Wissenschaften, Berlin, 1960, 267 pages.

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY VOL. 4 (1960)

AUTHOR INDEX

Alberti, G. and G. Grassini . 83, 423, 425
Anderson, J. M. 93
Asatoor, A. M. 144
Bailey, R. W. and E. J. Bourne 206
Ballio, A. and S. Russi 117
Barreto, H. S. R. and R. C. R. Barreto 153
Barreto, R. C. R., see Barreto, H. S. R.
Barrollier, J. 99
Beaven, G. H., see Johnson, E. A.
Bermes, Jr., E. W. and H. J. McDonald 34
Bevenue, A. and K. T. Williams 391
Björk, W. and I. Svensson 88
Borecký, J., see Gasparič, J.
Bourne, E. J., see Bailey, R. W.
Brandenberger, H., see Pictet, G.
Carlsson, B., see Heilbronn, E.
Childs, D. G., see Johnson, E. A.
Cieplinski, E. W. and L. S. Ettre 169
Copius Peereboom, J. W. 323
Cornforth, R. H., see Popják, G.
De Heus, J. G., see Van Dam, M. J. D.
De Kleuver, G. J., see Van Dam, M. J. D.
Dorfman, R. I., see Kupfer, D.
Dorfner, K. 502
Dubský, H. E. and J. Janák 1
Edge, R. A. 501
Eisdorfer, I. B. and W. C. Ellenbogen 329
Ellenbogen, W. C., see Eisdorfer, I. B.
Entenman, C., see Jackson, K. L.
Ettre, L. S. 166
——, see Cieplinski, E. W.
Evered, S. and F. H. Pollard 451
Ferguson, K. A., see Wallace, A. L. C.
Fidelis, I., see Siekierski, S.
Forchielli, E., see Kupfer, D.
Francois, D., see Johnson, D. F.
Gasparič, J. 75
—— and J. Borecký 138
Giddings, J. C. 11
Gordon, H. T., see Werum, L. N.
Grassini, G., see Alberti, G.
Gray, G. M. 52
Guedes de Carvalho, R. 353
Hanson, P., see Pollard, F. H.
Hartley, R. D. and G. J. Lawson 410
Heftmann, E., see Johnson, D. F.
Heilbronn, E. and B. Carlsson 257
Ishihara, H. 376
Jackson, K. L. and C. Entenman 435
Jamieson, G. R. 420
Janák, J., see Dubský, H. E.
——, see Novák, J.
Johnson, D. F., E. Heftmann and D. Francois 446
Johnson, E. A., D. G. Childs and G. H. Beaven 429
Johnson, J. F., see Spencer, C. F.
Jurd, L. 369
Kreyenbuhl, A. 130
Kupfer, D., E. Forchielli, M. Stylianou and R. I. Dorfman 500
Lawson, G. J., see Hartley, R. D.
Lederer, M. 414
McDonald, H. J., see Bermes, Jr., E. W.
Macek, K. 156
McOmie, J. F. W., see Pollard, F. H.
Maihs, A. E., see Roux, D. G.
Martelli, H. L. 347
Melamed, N. and M. Renard 339
Michalec, Č. and J. Strašek 254
Munk, V., see Pásková, J.
Nauman, L. W., see Peterson, R. F.
Neu, R. 489
Nickless, G., see Pollard, F. H.
Nicolaides, N. 496
Nicolaus, B. J. R. 384
Novák, J. and J. Janák 249
Ördögh, M., see Schneer, A.
Pairent, F. W. and M. B. Williamson 80
Parmentier, G. and H. Vanderhaeghe 228
Pásková, J. and V. Munk 241
Peixoto Cabral, J. M. 86
Peterson, R. F. and L. W. Nauman 42
Pickering, W. F. 477, 481, 485
Pictet, G. and H. Brandenberger 396
Podojil, M. and V. Ševčík 91
Pollard, F. H., J. F. W. McOmie, G. Nickless and P. Hanson 108
—— and G. Nickless 196
——, see Evered, S.
Popják, G. and R. H. Cornforth 214
Pučar, Z. 261
Reio, L. 458
Renard, M., see Melamed, N.
Rorem, E. S. 162
Roux, D. G. and A. E. Maihs 65
Rusaniwskyj, W., see Stedman, R. L.
Russell, D. W. 251
Russi, S., see Ballio, A.
Schneer, A. and M. Ördögh 319
Schönfeld, T., see Tauber, R.
Seki, T. 6
Ševčík, V., see Podojil, M.
Siekierski, S. and I. Fidelis 60
Smillie, R. M. 494
Spencer, C. F. and J. F. Johnson 244
Stanford, F. G. 419
Stárka, L. 334
Stedman, R. L., A. P. Swain and W. Rusaniwskyj 252
Strašek, J., see Michalec, Č.
Stylianou, M., see Kupfer, D.
Svensson, I., see Björk, W.

Swain, A. P., see Stedman, R. L.
Tauber, R. and T. Schönfeld 222
Thornburg, W., see Werum, L. N.
Van Dam, M. J. D., G. J. de Kleuver and J. G. de Heus 26
Vanderhaeghe, H., see Parmentier, G.
Wallace, A. L. C. and K. A. Ferguson 233
Werum, L. N., H. T. Gordon and W. Thornburg 351
Whitfield, A. E. 350
Williams, K. T., see Bevenue, A.
Williamson, M. B., see Pairent, F. W.
Wren, J. J. 173
Zoch, E. 21

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY VOL. 4 (1960)

SUBJECT INDEX

Acids, aliphatic, ammonium salts, diazotised *p*-nitroaniline as a location reagent 350
——, aliphatic, paper-chromatographic separation and identification 476
——, aromatic, paper-chromatographic separation and identification 468, 469, 470
——, branched chain, gas–liquid chromatography 214
——, cyclic imino, paper chromatographic identification 228
——, heterocyclic, paper-chromatographic separation and identification 469, 470
——, organic, a detection reagent for identification on paper chromatograms 241
——, organic, improved methods of paper chromatography 410
——, phenolic, from coffee, separation by paper chromatography and cellulose column chromatography 396
Activity coefficients of some alkanes, alkyl nitrates, nitroalkanes and alcohols, determination by gas chromatography 451
Alcohols, allylic, gas–liquid chromatography 214
——, determination of retention data and activity coefficients by gas chromatography 451
——, paper-chromatographic separation as xanthates 138
Aldehydes, long-chain fatty, separation by gas–liquid chromatography 52
Alkali metals, chloranilic acid as a reagent in the paper chromatography of 153
——, chromatographic separation on paper impregnated with ammonium molybdophosphate 423
Alkaline earth metals, chloranilic acid as a reagent in the paper chromatography of 153
Alkanes, determination of retention data and activity coefficients by gas chromatography 451
Alkanes, phenyl derivatives, analysis by gas chromatography 244
Alkyl nitrates, determination of retention data and activity coefficients by gas chromatography 451
Allylic alcohols, gas–liquid chromatography 214
Amines, dinitrophenyl derivatives, paper chromatography 144
Amino acids, analysis of mixtures by gas chromatography 339
——, continuous electrophoresis 306
——, derivatives, paper-chromatographic separation and identification 470
——, dinitrophenyl derivatives, separation by two-dimensional paper chromatography 80
——, N-methyl derivatives, estimation on paper chromatograms with ninhydrin as reagent 251
——, two-dimensional electrochromatography 313
Aminoanthraquinones, paper-chromatographic separation and identification 75
Ammonium molybdophosphate for impregnation of paper in chromatography of alkali metal ions 423
Ammonium salts of aliphatic acids, diazotised *p*-nitroaniline as a location reagent for 350
Aniline–diphenylamine spray reagents, colour reactions with sugars 206
Biologically active nitrogen compounds, paper-chromatographic separation and identification 471
Bis(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, monomethyl derivative, influence on mercurimetric chloride determinations 88
Cacao, paper-electrophoretic fractionation of polyphenolic substances from 347
Carbohydrase activity, detection in commercial papain by paper chromatography 21
Cations, separation on paper impregnated with inorganic ion exchangers 83, 86

Cations, separation on paper impregnated with zirconium molybdate 86
——, separation on paper impregnated with zirconium phosphate . . 83, 86
Chloranilic acid as a reagent in the paper chromatography of inorganic compounds 153
Chloride, influence of Tris and Bis buffers on mercurimetric determinations of 88
Chloroplast pigments, separation by centrifugally accelerated paper chromatography. 93
Chlorpromazine derivatives, a chromatographic procedure for separation . . 329
Cholesterol, separation from its esters by paper chromatography 254
Cholesteryl esters, separation from cholesterol by paper chromatography . . 254
Choline esters, qualitative separation by high voltage paper electrophoresis . 257
Coffee, phenolic acids from, separation by paper chromatography and cellulose column chromatography 396
Desalting of small samples prior to paper chromatography 494
Detector, flame ionization, nonlinearity of the signal response and the inversion effect 249
—— response, relative, in gas chromatography 420
Dinitrophenylamines, paper chromatography 144
Dinitrophenylamino acids, separation by two-dimensional paper chromatography 80
Diphenylamine–aniline spray reagents, colour reactions with sugars . . . 206
Direct photometric evaluation of pherograms on dry films 99
Dyes, continuous electrophoresis 304
——, two-dimensional electrochromatography 313, 314
Electrochromatography, two-dimensional, a review 261
Electrophoresis, continuous, a review . . 261
Electrophoretic mobilities in paper-stabilized media, conversion to free solution values 34
Esters, aliphatic, gas chromatography . . 420
Ferric ions, adsorption by filter paper . . 485
Ferric iron, kinetic study of the oxidation of hydrazine by 196
——, separation from ferrous iron and determination 108
Ferrous iron, separation from ferric iron and determination 108
Flavan, hydroxy derivatives, chromatography on carboxymethylcellulose . 489
Flavonoid compounds, selective spray reagents for identification and estimation 65
Flow rate control in ion exchange chromatography. 501
Gas chromatography, high-temperature, sampling method for solid substances in. 1
——, nonlinearity of the signal response and the inversion effect in flame ionization detection 249
——, programmed temperature, retention times in 11
——, relative detector response in . . . 420
Gas density balance, comments on the construction and operation 429
Gas–liquid chromatography, effect of surface area on the separation in . . . 166
——, a two-recorder integrator-readout system for 435
Gibberellic acid, paper-chromatographic determination in fermentation liquids 91
Hippuric acid derivatives, paper-chromatographic separation and identification 474
Hydrazine, kinetic study of the oxidation by ferric iron, using an anion-exchange procedure 196
Hydrocarbons, terpenoid, isomerization by acid-washed alumina 252
Hydrogen ions, adsorption by filter paper 477
Imino acids,cyclic,paper chromatographic identification 228
Indole derivatives, paper-chromatographic separation and identification . . . 472
Inorganic adsorption paper chromatography 477, 481, 485
Inorganic chromatography, quantitative 108, 196
Inorganic compounds, chloranilic acid as a reagent in the paper chromatography of 153
Inorganic ions, chromatographic separation on glass fiber strips 425
——, continuous electrophoresis 310
——, influence of water and acid concentration on their chromatographic behaviour 353
——, radioactive, continuous electrophoresis 310
——, radioactive, two-dimensional electrochromatography. 313
——, two-dimensional electrochromatography 313
Ion exchange chromatography, flow rate control in. 501
Ion exchange resin loaded paper for desalting small samples prior to paper chromatography 494
Ion exchangers, inorganic, chromatography on paper impregnated with 83, 86, 423
Ionophoresis, rapid paper, using organic buffers in water–formamide and water–urea 351
Ions, inorganic, chromatographic separation on glass fiber strips 425
——, inorganic, continuous electrophoresis 310

Ions, inorganic, influence of water and acid concentration on their chromatographic behaviour 353
——, inorganic, two-dimensional electrochromatography 313
——, radioactive inorganic, continuous electrophoresis 310
——, radioactive inorganic, two-dimensional electrochromatography 313
Iron, adsorption of ferric ions by filter paper 485
——, ferric, kinetic study of the oxidation of hydrazine by 196
——, ferrous and ferric, separation and determination 108
Katharometers, tungsten-wire, for gas chromatography 130
17-Ketosteroids, determination by gradient elution chromatography 446
Lipids, chromatography on silicic acid 173
——, continuous electrophoresis 313
——, high temperature gas-chromatographic separation using silicone rubber gums or grease as stationary phase 496
——, two-dimensional electrochromatography 314
Lipoproteins, human serum, determination of isoelectric points 34
Malonic esters, determination of purity by gas chromatography 502
Metal complexes with thiourea, adsorption on cellulose 414
Metal ions, divalent, adsorption by filter paper 481
——, separation on paper impregnated with inorganic ion exchangers 83, 86, 423
Milk proteins, separation by continuous flow paper electrophoresis 42
Molybdophosphate, ammonium, for impregnation of paper in chromatography of alkali metal ions 423
Naphthalene derivatives, paper-chromatographic separation and identification 467
Natural products of vegetable and mould origin, paper-chromatographic separation and identification 474
Ninhydrin as a reagent for N-methylamino acids 251
Nitroalkanes, determination of retention data and activity coefficients by gas chromatography 451
p-Nitroaniline as a location reagent for ammonium salts of aliphatic acids 350
Nitrogen compounds, biologically active, paper-chromatographic separation and identification 471
Nucleosides, ultraviolet photolysis on filter paper 376
Nucleotides, ultraviolet photolysis on filter paper 376
Oligosaccharides, chromatographic fractionation and chemical characterization 117
Organic compounds, continuous electrophoresis 309
——, detection by means of ultraviolet fluorescence 162
Papain, commercial, paper-chromatographic investigation of carbohydrase activity in 21
Peptides, continuous electrophoresis 306
Phenol derivatives, paper-chromatographic separation and identification 458
——, separation on cation exchange resins 6
Phenolic acids from coffee, separation by paper chromatography and cellulose column chromatography 396
Phenolic compounds, chromatography on borate impregnated paper 369
—— from cacao beans, fractionation by paper electrophoresis 347
Phenylalkanes, analysis by gas chromatography 244
Phosphorus compounds, analysis of phosphorus trichloride and oxychloride mixtures 419
Photometric evaluation of pherograms on dry films 99
Pituitary extracts, continuous zone electrophoresis 233
Plasticizers, analysis by micro-adsorption chromatography 323
Polonium, adsorption on cellulose and glass 222
Polyphenolic substances, from cacao beans, fractionation by paper electrophoresis 347
——, from coffee, separation by paper chromatography and cellulose column chromatography 396
Proteins, continuous electrophoresis 304
——, milk, separation by continuous flow paper electrophoresis 42
——, two-dimensional electrochromatography 314
Pteridines, thin-layer chromatography 384
Purine derivatives, paper chromatography 156
Quinoline derivatives, paper-chromatographic separation and identification 467
Radioactive inorganic ions, continuous electrophoresis 310
——, separation by reversed-phase partition chromatography 60
——, two-dimensional electrochromatography 313
Rare earths, separation by reversed-phase partition chromatography 60
Recorder for gas–liquid chromatography, a two-recorder integrator-readout system 435
Retention data of some alkanes, alkyl nitrates, nitroalkanes and alcohols on selected stationary phases 451
Retention times in programmed temperature gas chromatography 11
Salts, removal from small samples prior to paper chromatography by means of ion exchange resin loaded paper 494

Sampling method for solid substances in high-temperature gas chromatography 1
Sedoheptulosan, paper chromatographic data on the products obtained by treatment with acid 391
Silicic acid as adsorbent in the chromatography of lipids 173
Silicone rubber gums or grease as stationary phase in the gas chromatography of lipids 496
Steroids, 17-keto-derivatives, determination by gradient elution chromatography 446
——, non-ketonic, detection on paper chromatograms 500
——, paper chromatography using triethylene glycol as stationary phase 334
——, weakly polar, separation by thin layer chromatography 26
Sugars, colour reactions with diphenylamine–aniline spray reagents on paper chromatograms 206
Surface area of chromatographic support materials, effect on the separation in gas–liquid partition chromatography 166
Tannins, condensed, selective spray reagents for estimating flavonoid compounds associated with 65
Tellurium compounds, paper-chromatographic analysis 319
Terpenoid hydrocarbons, isomerization by acid-washed alumina 252
Thiourea, complexes with metals, adsorption on cellulose 414
Triethylene glycol as stationary phase in the chromatography of steroids . . 334
Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, influence on mercurimetric chloride determinations 88
Ultraviolet fluorescence for detection of organic compounds on paper . . . 162
Volatile substances, gas chromatographic analysis in the presence of nonvolatiles 169
Xanthates, alkyl, as suitable derivatives for the paper-chromatographic separation of alcohols 138
Zirconium molybdate, chromatography on paper impregnated with 86
Zirconium phosphate, chromatography on paper impregnated with . . . 83, 86

CHROMATOGRAPHIC DATA

Vol. 4 (1960)

CHROMATOGRAPHIC DATA

SUPPLEMENT TO THE
JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY
VOL. 4 (1960)

EDITOR:
M. LEDERER
(Arcueil, Seine)

ELSEVIER PUBLISHING COMPANY
AMSTERDAM

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS BY
DRUKKERIJ MEIJER N.V. WORMERVEER AND AMSTERDAM

TABLE 1

R_F VALUES OF SOME NITRO-DERIVATIVES OF SULPHAMIDOBENZOIC ACIDS

(J. FRANC, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 24 (1959) 3881)

Solvent: *n*-Butanol–pyridine–water (5:3:3).
Paper: Whatman No. 4 (descending).
Length of run: 23 cm.
Time: 4h.
Temperature: 24°.
Detection: Ehrlich reagent after Zn(II)-chloride reduction.

Benzoic acid derivative	R_F
3-Nitro-4-sulphamido-	0.64
2-Nitro-4-sulphamido-	0.95
4-Nitro-2-sulphamido-	0.75
6-Nitro-2-sulphamido-	0.65
5-Nitro-2-sulphamido-	0.96
3,5-Dinitro-4-sulphamido-	0.28
2,3-Dinitro-4-sulphamido-	0.17
2,5-Dinitro-4-sulphamido-	0.75
4,6-Dinitro-2-sulphamido-	0.75
3,6-Dinitro-2-sulphamido-	0.38
2,5,6-Trinitro-4-sulphamido-	0.71
2,3,5-Trinitro-4-sulphamido-	0.33
3,4,6-Trinitro-2-sulphamido-	0.38

TABLE 2

ELECTROPHORETIC MOBILITIES OF SOME NITRO-DERIVATIVES OF SULPHAMIDOBENZOIC ACIDS AND RELATED SUBSTANCES

(J. FRANC, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 24 (1959) 3881)

Electrolyte: 3 N NH_4OH (pH $>$ 10).
Paper: Whatman No. 1.
Potential: 6–7 V/cm.
Current: 2–6 mA.
Time of run: 2 h.
Migration units: $cm^2 \cdot V^{-1} \cdot sec^{-1} \times 10^5$ (mobility). Anionic movement: +; cationic movement: —.

Compound	*Mobility*
3-Nitrophthalic acid*	+ 20.5
o-Toluenesulphamide	— 2.8
p-Toluenesulphamide	— 2.8
4-Sulphamido-3-nitrobenzoic acid	+ 8.4
2-Sulphamido-4-nitrobenzoic acid	+ 8.4

* Marker.

TABLE 3

ELECTROPHORETIC MOBILITIES OF AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

(J. FRANC AND M. WURST, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 24 (1959) 857)*

Electrolytes: $E_1 = 3\ N\ NH_4OH$ (pH > 10).
$E_2 = 1\ N\ CH_3COOH$ (pH 2.3).
Paper: Whatman No. 1 (13 × 45 cm).
Potential: 6–7 V/cm.
Current: 2–6 mA.
Time of run: 2 h.
Migration units: $cm^2 \cdot V^{-1} \cdot sec^{-1} \times 10^5$ (mobility).

Compound	*Mobility***	
	E_1	E_2
Acids		
3-Nitrophthalic acid	20.5	6.4
4-Nitrophthalic acid	20.5	5.0
2-Nitroterephthalic acid	20.5	6.3
5-Nitroisophthalic acid	21.1	3.3
3-Nitrobenzoic acid	11.6	1.3
4-Nitrobenzoic acid	11.6	1.4
3,5-Dinitrobenzoic acid	11.1	1.9
2,4,6-Trinitrobenzoic acid	10.0	8.8
2,4,5-Trinitroterephthalic acid	20.3	—
3,5-Dinitro-*o*-toluic acid	11.4	—
3,5-Dinitro-*p*-toluic acid	11.4	—
2,3,5-Trinitro-*p*-toluic acid	11.1	—
3-Nitro-*p*-toluic acid	11.4	—
2,4-Dinitro-*m*-toluic acid	11.6	—
2-Aminobenzoic acid	12.3	1.8
3-Aminobenzoic acid	11.5	6.2
4-Aminobenzoic acid	11.6	3.0
2-Hydroxybenzoic acid	15.5	2.7
4-Hydroxybenzoic acid	20.3	0.9
Gallic acid	19.5	0.6
2-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid	13.5	2.8
Aldehydes		
3-Methoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde	10.7	0.7
3,4-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde	0.5	1.4
2-Hydroxy-3-ethoxybenzaldehyde	11.8	1.6
3-Hydroxy-4-methoxybenzaldehyde	11.7	1.3
2-Nitrobenzaldehyde	0.0	0.0
3-Nitrobenzaldehyde	0.0	0.0
4-Nitrobenzaldehyde	0.0	0.0
4-Chlorobenzaldehyde	0.0	0.0
4-Methoxyacetophenone	0.0	0.4
Amines		
2-Nitraniline	0.0	−0.8
3-Nitraniline	0.0	−3.9
4-Nitraniline	0.0	−0.6
2,4-Dinitraniline	0.0	0.0
1-Naphthylamine	−0.7	−10.4
p-Phenylenediamine	−3.7	−20.6

(continued on p. D3)

TABLE 3 (*continued*)

Compound	*Mobility*[**]	
	E_1	E_2
Phenols		
2-Nitrophenol	12.5	0.0
3-Nitrophenol	11.4	0.0
4-Nitrophenol	11.3	0.0
2,4-Dinitrophenol	10.1	0.0
2,6-Dinitrophenol	12.0	0.0
4,6-Dinitro-*o*-cresol	8.7	0.7
5-Nitro-1,3,4-xylenol	11.4	—
2,4,6-Trinitroresorcinol	17.2	7.4
4,6-Dinitro-2-aminophenol	9.1	—
1-Naphthol	9.6	0.0
Resorcinol	18.4	0.0
Nitroderivatives		
1,3-Dinitrobenzene	0.0	0.0
3,4,6-Trinitro-*o*-xylene	0.0	0.0
2,4,6-Trinitro-*m*-xylene	0.0	0.0
2,3,5-Trinitro-*p*-xylene	0.0	0.0
1,4-Dichloro-2-nitrobenzene	0.0	0.0
2,6-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene	0.0	0.0
Naphthylamine- and naphthol-sulphonic acids		
1-Naphthylamine-4-sulphonic acid	9.3	4.5
1-Naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid	9.5	0.0
1-Naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid	8.9	0.0
1-Naphthylamine-7-sulphonic acid	8.9	0.0
1-Naphthylamine-8-sulphonic acid	9.5	0.0
2-Naphthylamine-1-sulphonic acid	9.6	6.2
2-Naphthylamine-6-sulphonic acid	9.3	0.0
2-Naphthylamine-5-sulphonic acid	9.3	0.0
2-Naphthylamine-7-sulphonic acid	9.3	0.0
1-Naphthylamine-3,6-disulphonic acid	20.4	13.4
1-Naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid	26.6	14.9
1-Naphthol-4-sulphonic acid	20.0	7.1
1-Naphthol-5-sulphonic acid	20.1	7.2
2-Naphthol-6-sulphonic acid	19.4	7.0
2-Naphthol-8-sulphonic acid	20.3	7.2
2-Naphthol-3,6-disulphonic acid	24.0	13.0
2-Naphthol-6,8-disulphonic acid	25.3	13.0
1-Naphthol-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid	—	17.2
H-acid	25.8	11.7
Chromotropic acid	27.3	10.5

---

[*] First published in *Chem. listy*, 52 (1958) 1474.

[**] Anionic movement: +; cationic movement: —. No correction for electrolyte movement through the paper as a result of electroendosmosis, evaporation etc.

TABLE 4

R_F VALUES OF SOME CHLORONITRONAPHTHALENES

(J. FRANC, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 24 (1959) 3624)

Solvents: Stationary phases:
S_1 = Liquid paraffin (boiling range: 190–275°) (impregnated as 20% solution in petroleum ether).
S_2 = Diethylformamide.
S_3 = Dimethylformamide.
S_4 = Acetamide.
(S_2–S_4 impregnated as 30% solutions in ethanol.)
Mobile phases:
M_1 = 80% ethanol.
M_2 = Cyclohexane.
Time of run: S_1, 16 h; S_2–S_4, 3 h.
Length of run: 30 cm.
Paper: Whatman No. 1 (descending).
Detection: U.V.; *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde after $ZnCl_2$ reduction.

Naphthalene or benzene derivative	R_F			
	M_1	M_2		
	S_1	S_2	S_3	S_4
1-Nitro-8-chloronaphthalene	0.76	0.18	0.49	0.83
1-Nitro-5-chloronaphthalene	0,46	0.44	0.79	0.92
1-Nitro-5,8-dichloronaphthalene	0.57	0.33	0.68	0.88
1-Nitro-4,5,8-trichloronaphthalene	0.39	0.49	0.80	0.91
2-Nitro-8-chloronaphthalene	0.49	0.42	0.76	0.89
2-Nitro-4-chloronaphthalene	0.91	0.08	0.22	—
2-Nitro-4,8-dichloronaphthalene	0.27	0.61	0.85	0.93
3,4-Dichloronitrobenzene	0.52	0.51	0.80	0.93
2,5-Dichloronitrobenzene	0.65	0.25	0.43	0.54
1-Nitronaphthalene	0.65	0.32	0.67	0.89
2-Nitronaphthalene	0.67	0.29	0.65	0.90

TABLE 5

R_F VALUES OF SOME CHLOROPHENOLS

(D. V. PARKE AND R. T. WILLIAMS, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 5)

Solvents: S_1 = Benzene–acetic acid–water (1:1:2, by vol.).
S_2 = Ethanol–butan-1-ol–aq. 6 *N* NH_3 soln.–6 *N* $(NH_4)_2CO_3$ (22:80:19:19, by vol.).
S_3 = *n*-Hexane–diisopropyl ether (9:1, v/v).
Paper: Whatman No. 1 for S_1 and S_2 (descending).
Whatman No. 4 impregnated with aq. 0.2 *N* Na_2CO_3 for S_3 (descending).
Time of run: S_1 for 6 h; S_2 for 12 h; S_3 for 0.5 h.
Detection: Gibbs reagent (2% ethanolic solution of 2,6-dichloroquinone chloroimide followed by 2 *N* Na_2CO_3; diazotized sulphanilic acid, followed by 2 *N* Na_2CO_3; aq. 1% $FeCl_3$, followed by saturated $NaHCO_3$; 5 *N* HNO_3 followed by aq. 2% urea after heating the dried paper (2 min, 120°) followed by solution of 0.5 g tetramethyl-*p,p'*-diaminodiphenylmethane (Tetrabase) and 2 g citric acid in 100 ml water.

Phenol	R_F		
	S_1	S_2	S_3
4-Chlorophenol	0.78	0.91	0.84
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	0.92	—	0.10
Pentachlorophenol	0.92	0.85	0.04
4-Chlorocatechol	0.33	—	0.06

TABLE 6

R_F VALUES OF SOME HYDROXYNAPHTHALENE DERIVATIVES AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

(P. SIMS, *Biochem. J.*, 73 (1959) 389)

Solvents: S_1 = *n*-Butanol saturated with aqueous 2 *N* NH_3 solution (descending).
S_2 = *n*-Butanol–propan-1-ol–aqueous 2 *N* NH_3 solution (2:1:1, by vol.) (descending).
S_3 = Aqueous 0.1 *N* NH_3 solution (ascending).
Time of run: S_1 and S_2, 15 h; S_3, 5 h.
Paper: Whatman No. 1.
Detection: U.V. after NH_3 exposure; diazotized *p*-nitraniline (0.02% in 0.1 *N* HCl), then 10% aqueous Na_2CO_3 solution (or after aqueous 2 *N* HCl (70°)).

Compound	R_F		
	S_1	S_2	S_3
1-Naphthol	0.96	0.97	0.62
2-Naphthol	0.96	0.97	0.55
trans-1,2-Dihydro-1,2-dihydroxynaphthalene	0.86	0.89	—
1-Naphthyl sulphate	0.51	0.62	—
2-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl sulphate	0.49	0.58	—
1-Hydroxy-2-naphthyl sulphate	0.46	0.55	—
2-Naphthyl sulphate	0.46	0.53	—
1-Naphthyl-glucosiduronic acid	0.11	0.28	—
1,2-Dihydro-2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl-glucosiduronic acid*	0.08	0.18	—
1,2-Dihydro-1-hydroxy-2-naphthyl-glucosiduronic acid	0.08	0.18	—

* The optically active forms could not be distinguished on paper chromatograms.

TABLE 7

R_F VALUES OF COMPOUNDS RELATED TO S-(1,2-DIHYDRO-2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)-GLUTATHIONE

(J. BOOTH, E. BOYLAND AND P. SIMS, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 117)

Solvents: S_1 = Butanol–propan-1-ol–aq. 2 *N* NH_3 soln. (2:1:1, v/v).
S_2 = Butanol–acetic acid–water (2:1:1, v/v).
S_3 = Butanol–acetic acid–water (5:1:4, v/v organic phase).
Paper: Whatman No. 1 (descending).
Time of run: 18 h.
Detection: (1) Diazotized *p*-nitraniline (0.02% in 0.1 *N* HCl) followed by aqueous 10% Na_2CO_3 w/v; (2) 0.1 *M* $K_2Cr_2O_7$–acetic acid (1:1) followed by 0.1 *M* $AgNO_3$; (3) 0.4% ninhydrin in butanol saturated with water. Also before (1) some sprayed with 2 *N* HCl then heated at 70° (10 min).

Compound	R_F		
	S_1	S_2	S_3
S-(1,2-Dihydro-2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-glutathione	0.04	0.47	0.36
S-(1,2-Dihydro-2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-L-cysteine	0.31	0.63	0.53
N-Acetyl-S-(1,2-dihydro-2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-L-cysteine	0.37	0.84	0.82
S-(1-Naphthyl)-glutathione	0.07	0.69	0.53
S-(1-Naphthyl)-L-cysteine	0.46	0.75	0.69
1-Naphthylmercapturic acid	0.51	0.86	0.87

TABLE 8

R_F VALUES OF SOME PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS

(C. MADHOSINGH, *Ph. D. Thesis*, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada, 1959)

Paper: Whatman No. 1.
Temperature: about 24°.
Abbreviations used in the table:

Solvents:

A = Pentanol–ethanol–ammonia solution (sp. gr. 0.88)–benzene (1:2:1:1). Used in an ascending system under reduced pressure.
B = Benzene–glacial acetic acid–water in a 1:1:2 volume to volume mixture. The organic phase was used in descending systems.
C = 1-Butanol saturated with water and used in an ascending system.

Detecting agents:

1 = Ultraviolet.
2 = Solvent A without further treatment.
3 = Solvent B without further treatment.
4 = Solvent C without further treatment.
5 = Diazotized sulfanilic acid.
6 = Silver nitrate 0.1 *N* in 8% NH_3 solution.
7 = 1 *N* sodium hydroxide.

Colour code:

a = Yellow.
b = Orange-yellow.
c = Dark violet.
d = Violet.
e = Light blue.
f = Flawn-brown.
g = Scorched paper brown-black.
h = Flame red-brown.
i = Silver-gray.
j = Green-gray.
k = Brown-gray.
l = Pink.
m = Orange.
(—) Indicates no apparent colour reaction with this detecting agent.

Compound	*RF × 100 in solvent systems*			*Colours with detecting agents*						
	C	*B*	*A*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*
2,4-Dinitrophenol	56	85	65	c	a	a	a		—	b
2-Amino-4-nitrophenol	86	100	52	c	b		a			b
4-Amino-2-nitrophenol	80	100	40	d	f	f	t			l
2,4-Diaminophenol	12		30	h	h	—	f		g	f
p-Nitrophenol	84	60	36	e	a	a	—		b	a
m-Nitrophenol	84	60	80	—	—			a	b	m
o-Nitrophenol	84	87	56	c	—		—	b	—	b
p-Aminophenol	72	5	71	e	f		f	j	g	f
m-Aminophenol	70	22	72	e	—		—	b	g	f
Picric acid	52		70	c	a		a		—	b
Picramic acid		6	30	c		—		—	g	—
Picramide	80	83	87		a	a		a		
Aniline	30		66	e		—		—	f	
Resorcinol	73	15	73	e				a	g	k
Dye of 2-amino-4-nitrophenol*	91	100	88	—	l		l	—		l
Dye of 4-amino-2-nitrophenol*	90	100	74	d	f		f			l
2,4-Diaminophenol-HCl**										
Spot 1	12		29		b		l			f
Spot 2	3		20	h	f		l			—
Spot 3	0	0	10		k		g			g

---

* Diazotized and coupled with β-naphthol.
** Solution chromatographed after standing for 72 hours.

TABLE 9

R_F VALUES OF SOME RELATED ALKYL PHENOLS

(J. MACÁK AND J. KUBEŠ, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 25 (1960) 301)

Solvent: Cyclohexane.
Paper: WF-1 Paper (G.D.R.).
Impregnation: 20% alcoholic formamide.
Time of run: 4-6 h.
Temperature of run: 15–17°.
Detection: Pauly reagent.

Compound	R_F
Phenol	0.03
o-Cresol	0.13
m-Cresol	0.08
p-Cresol	0.09
o-Ethylphenol	0.30
m-Ethylphenol	0.18
p-Ethylphenol	0.19
3-Propylphenol	0.45
2-Methyl-4-ethylphenol	0.57
4-Methyl-2-ethylphenol	0.61
2-Butylphenol	0.70
3-Butylphenol	0.47
4-Butylphenol	0.49
2,5-Diethylphenol	0.71
3,4-Diethylphenol	0.48
2-Ethyl-5-propylphenol	0.83
2-Ethyl-5-butylphenol	0.89
4-Methyl-2-benzylphenol	0.67

TABLE 10

R_F VALUES OF SOME ARYL SULPHATES

(A. J. GRIMES, *Biochem. J.*, 73 (1959) 723)

Solvents: S_1 = Butan-1-ol–acetic acid–water (4:1:5, v/v).
S_2 = Butan-2-ol–aq. 3 *N* NH_3 soln.–3 *N* $(NH_4)_2CO_3$ (4:3:3).
S_3 = Butan-1-ol–pyridine–aq. 3 *N* NH_3 soln. (4:3:3).
Paper: Whatman No. 1 (ascending; no equilibration).
Time of run: 16 h.
Detection: Ninhydrin; HCl vapour (10 min) followed by Pauly reagent spray, then NH_3 vapour exposure; radioactivity.

Compound	R_F		
	S_1	S_2	S_3
Phenyl sulphate	0.49	0.35	0.76
p-Cresyl sulphate	0.61	0.34	0.77
p-Ethylphenyl sulphate	0.70	0.62	0.78
p-Acetylphenyl sulphate	0.54	0.25	0.77
Tyramine O-sulphate	0.34	0.10	0.66

TABLE 11

R_F VALUES (RELATIVE) OF POTASSIUM *p*-NITROPHENYL [^{35}S]SULPHATE, *p*-AMINOPHENYL [^{35}S]SULPHATE AND SODIUM [^{35}S]SULPHATE

(K. S. DODGSON AND N. TUDBALL, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 154)

Solvent: Butan-1-ol–acetic acid–water (50:12:25).
Paper: Whatman No. 1 (descending).
Detection: Radioactivity measured by "Panax" monitor after location by "C. 100 Actigraph"; Ilford Industrial B X-ray film (21 day exposure).
R_{NPS} = R_F of compound/R_F of *p*-nitrophenyl sulphate.

Compound	*RNPS*
Potassium *p*-nitrophenyl [^{35}S]sulphate	1.00
p-Aminophenyl [^{35}S]sulphate	0.55
Sodium [^{35}S]sulphate	0.12

TABLE 12

R_F VALUES OF SOME β-CHLOROVINYL ALDEHYDES AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

(Z. ARNOLD AND J. ŽEMLIČKA, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 24 (1959) 2385)

Solvents: S_1 = Dibutyl formal–water.
S_2 = Cyclohexane–methanol.
S_3 = Diisopropyl ether–water.

Compound	R_F		
	S_1	S_2	S_3
β-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde	0.41		
β-Dimethylaminovinyl *tert.*-butyl ketone		0.55	
2-Dimethylaminocyclopent-1-enealdehyde	0.06		
2-Dimethylaminomethylenecyclopentanone	0.26		
β-Dimethylaminovinyl ethyl ketone			0.33
α-Methyl-β-dimethylvinyl methyl ketone			0.04

TABLE 13

R_F VALUES OF MEVALONIC ACID (3,5-DIHYDROXY-3-METHYLPENTANOIC ACID) AND SOME RELATED COMPOUNDS

(A. DE WAARD AND G. POPJÁK, *Biochem. J.*, 73 (1959) 410)

Solvent: Isobutyric acid–aqueous NH_3 solution–water (66:3:30, v/v).
Paper: Whatman No. 1.
Detection: U.V. photography, radioactivity scan.

Compound	R_F
Mevalonic acid	0.66
Mevalonic acid lactone	0.75
5-Phosphomevalonic acid*	0.37
Diphosphomevalonic acid*	0.20
Adenosine diphosphate	0.37
Adenosine triphosphate	0.20

* Tentative identification.

TABLE 14

R_F VALUES OF SOME PHOSPHOLIPIDS

(C. E. ROWE, *Biochem. J.*, 73 (1959) 438)

Solvent: 20% methanol in chloroform (v/v).
Paper: Silica impregnated.
Detection: Ninhydrin, iodine vapour, phosphomolybdic acid followed by $SnCl_2$ reduction; radioautography.

Compound	R_F
Cephalin	0.92
Lecithin	0.75
Sphingomyelin	0.55

TABLE 15

R_F VALUES (RELATIVE) OF SOME PHOSPHATE ESTERS

(S. A. BROOKS, J. C. LAWRENCE AND C. R. RICKETTS, *Biochem. J.*, 73 (1959) 566)

Solvents: S_1 = Propan-1-ol–aq. NH_3 soln. (sp. gr. 0.880)–water (60:30:10, by vol.).
S_2 = Picric acid–2-methylpropan-2-ol–water (4:80:20, w/v/v).
Paper: Whatman No. 1 (18¼ in. × 22½ in.) (descending; S_1 direction: run off; S_2 direction: front run to 2 in. from bottom). Paper soaked in 0.2% EDTA (pH 7.8), then water washed (two-dimensional runs).
Time of run: S_1 for 40 h; S_2 for 24 h.
Detection: Autoradiography (Kodirex X-ray film 14 in. × 17 in., 9 days); spray of mixture: 5 ml of 60% (w/w) perchloric acid, 10 ml of *N* HCl, 25 ml of 4% (w/v) ammonium molybdate, water to 100 ml; then heated at 85° for 7 min; then sprayed with 5% (w/v) ascorbic acid; aniline hydrogen phthalate. The suitable method chosen in each case.

$$R_I \text{ value} = \frac{\text{distance moved by phosphate ester}}{\text{distance moved by orthophosphate}}$$

Where more than one R_I value is given, the first in S_1 is paired with the first in S_2, etc.: the pair is from the same two-dimensional chromatogram (information from 41 chromatograms).

Compound	R_I	
	S_1	S_2
Orthophosphate	1.00	1.00
Fructose-6-phosphate	1.19, 1.26	0.64, 0.68
3-Phospho-D-glyceric acid	1.05, 1.16	0.87, 0.88
Uridine diphosphate	0.77, 0.78	0.35, 0.40
Uridine diphosphoglucose	1.29, 1.27	0.16, 0.19
Adenosine monophosphate	0.95, 1.01, 0.89	0.33, 0.41, 0.33
Mannose-6-phosphate	1.08	0.54
Glucose-6-phosphate	1.05, 1.09	0.46, 0.41
Adenosine diphosphate	0.95, 0.94, 0.89	0.22, 0.25, 0.21
Guanosine diphosphate	0.38	0.24
Phosphoenolpyruvic acid	1.13, 1.16	1.16, 1.09
Adenosine triphosphate	0.71, 0.66, 0.67	0.15, 0.12, 0.06
Fructose-1,6-diphosphate	0.40, 0.46	0.68, 0.78
Glucose-1-phosphate	1.28, 1.35, 1.33	0.51, 0.51, 0.41
Pyrophosphate	0.49, 0.52, 0.56	0.42, 0.45, 0.47
2-Deoxyglucose-6-phosphate	1.25, 1.34	0.79, 0.77
Glucosone-6-phosphate	1.25, 1.36	0.57, 0.59
1,5-Anhydro-D-glucitol-6-phosphate	1.31, 1.34	0.77, 0.70
Glucosamine-6-phosphate	1.32, 1.38	0.54, 0.57

TABLE 16

R_F VALUES OF SOME AZAURACIL DERIVATIVES AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

(J. SMRT, J. BERÁNEK AND F. ŠORM, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 25 (1960) 130)

Solvents: S_1 = *n*-Butanol saturated with water.
S_2 = *n*-Butanol–acetic acid–water (5:2:3).
S_3 = Isopropanol–1 % aqueous ammonium sulphate (2:1).
Paper: Whatman No. 1 (descending).
Detection: U.V. light ("Chromatolite"); ammonium molybdate–perchloric acid.

Compound	R_F		
	S_1	S_2	S_3
2′,3′-O-Isopropylidene-6-azauracil riboside	0.78		
2′,3′-O-Isopropylidene-6-azauracil riboside-5′-dibenzyl phosphate	0.88		
β-D-Ribofuranosyl-6-azauracil-5′-phosphate (Ba salt)	0.00	0.04	0.30
p-Nitrophenol	0.91		
β-D-Ribofuranosyl-6-azauracil-5′-dibenzyl pyrophosphate	0.72		

TABLE 17

R_F VALUES OF AZAURIDINE-5′-PHOSPHATE AND AZAURIDINE-5′-PYROPHOSPHATE

(J. SMRT, J. BERÁNEK AND F. ŠORM, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 25 (1960) 130)

Solvents: S_1 = *n*-Butanol–acetic acid–water (5:2:3).
S_2 = Isopropanol–1 % aqueous ammonium sulphate (2:1).
Paper: Whatman No. 1 (descending).
Detection: U.V. light ("Chromatolite"); ammonium molybdate–perchloric acid.

Compound	R_F	
	S_1	S_2
Azauridine-5′-phosphate	0.04	0.30
Azauridine-5′-pyrophosphate	0.00	0.16

TABLE 18

ELECTROPHORETIC MOBILITY OF AZAURIDINE-5′-PHOSPHATE AND AZAURIDINE-5′-PYROPHOSPHATE

(J. SMRT, J. BERÁNEK AND F. ŠORM, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 25 (1960) 130)

Electrolyte: Citrate buffer (0.05 *M*, pH 3.7).
Paper: Whatman No. 3.
Potential: 100 V/cm.
Units: cm/2 h.
Apparatus: Markham (1955).
Detection: U.V. light ("Chromatolite"); ammonium molybdate–perchloric acid.

Compound	*Mobility*
Azauridine-5′-phosphate	12.9
Azauridine-5′-pyrophosphate	20

TABLE 19

ELECTROPHORETIC MOBILITIES OF METHYLATED GUANOSINES

(J. D. SMITH AND D. B. DUNN, *Biochem. J.*, 72 (1959) 294)

Electrolytes: E_1 = 0.05 M sodium tetraborate (pH 9.2).
E_2 = 0.05 M glycine buffer, made by adding KOH to an aqueous glycine solution (pH 10).
E_3 = 0.05 M KH_2PO_4 and 0.05 M H_3PO_4 (pH 2.2).
Potential: 20 V/cm.
Detection: U.V. light.
Migration units: cm/h towards anode.

Compound	*Mobility (cm/h)*		
	E_1	E_2	E_3
Guanosine	+ 7.0		
1-Methyl-guanosine	+ 5.0	— 0.4	
6-Hydroxy-2-methylamino-purine riboside	+ 5.9	+ 0.6	— 4.5
2-Dimethylamino-6-hydroxypurine riboside	+ 5.9		— 5.1
Cytidine	+ 5.4		— 8.6

TABLE 20

ELECTROPHORETIC MOBILITIES OF METHYLATED GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

(J. D. SMITH AND D. B. DUNN, *Biochem. J.*, 72 (1959) 294)

Electrolyte: 0.05 M phosphate buffer (pH 2.1).
Detection: U.V. light.
Migration units: cm/h towards anode.

Compound	*Mobility*
Adenosine-3′-phosphate	1.0
Cytidine-3′-phosphate	1.0
2-Dimethylamino-6-hydroxypurine riboside-2′- and 3′-phosphates	2.6
6-Hydroxy-2-methylamino-purine riboside-2′- and 3′-phosphates	2.9
Guanosine-3′-phosphate	3.4
1-Methylguanosine-2′- and 3′-phosphates	2.9
Uridine-3′-phosphate	7.4

TABLE 21

R_F VALUES OF GUANINE AND XANTHINE

(R. BARCHIELLI, G. BORETTI, A. DI MARCO, P. JULITA, A. MIGLIACCI, A. MINGHETTI AND C. SPALLA, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 382)

Solvents: S_1 = Butanol–formic acid–water (77:10:13, v/v).
S_2 = Water adjusted to pH 10 with aq. NH_3.
Paper: Not stated.
Detection: U.V. light.

Compound	R_F	
	S_1	S_2
Guanine	0.20	0.42
Xanthine		0.60

TABLE 22

R_G VALUES OF SOME OLIGOSACCHARIDES

(G. AVIGAD, *Biochem. J.*, 73 (1959) 587)

Solvents: S_1 = Butanol–ethanol–water (5:2:2, by vol.).
S_2 = Butanol–pyridine–water (5:3:2, by vol.).
Paper: Whatman No. 1.
Time of run: Descending = 72 h; circular = 8 h.
Detection: *p*-Anisidine·HCl; aniline–diphenylamine–phosphoric acid; and where suitable: urea–phosphoric acid; alkaline aq. triphenyltetrazolium chloride.

Compound	R_G	
	S_1	S_2
Sucrose	0.78	0.71
Maltose	0.64	0.45
Isomaltose	0.54	0.41
Turanose	0.84	0.74
Leucrose	0.68	0.50
Maltulose	0.71	0.58
Isomaltulose	0.68	0.53
1-β-Glucosylfructose	0.66	0.48
Isomaltotriose	0.26	0.18
Maltotriose	0.32	0.23
Isomaltotriulose	0.37	0.26
Maltotriulose	0.42	0.34
1-α-Glucosylfructose*	0.64	0.48

* Suggested identity.

TABLE 23

ELECTROPHORETIC MOBILITIES OF SOME OLIGOSACCHARIDES

(G. AVIGAD, *Biochem. J.*, 73 (1959) 587)

Electrolyte: 0.1 *M* sodium borate buffer, pH 10.
Paper: Whatman No. 3MM.
Potential: 20 V/cm; current: 25 mA.
Time of run: 4 h.
Migration units: *M* glucose* (relative).
Detection: *p*-Anisidine·HCl; aniline–diphenylamine–phosphoric acid; and where necessary: urea–phosphoric acid; alkaline aq. triphenyltetrazolium chloride.

Compound	*M glucose**
Sucrose	0.20
Maltose	0.36
Isomaltose	0.66
Turanose	0.73
Leucrose	0.67
Maltulose	0.63
Isomaltulose	0.59
1-β-Glucosylfructose	0.68
Isomaltotriose	0.81
Maltotriose	0.32
Isomaltotriulose	0.31
Maltotriulose	0.35
1-α-Glucosylfructose**	0.70

* Index of migration in paper electrophoresis (A. B. FOSTER, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1953) 982).
** Suggested identity.

TABLE 24

ELECTROPHORETIC MOBILITIES OF SOME AMINO-SUGARS

(H. R. PERKINS, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 182)

Electrolyte: 2 N acetic acid.
Paper: Whatman No. 3.
Potential: 15 V/cm.
Apparatus: Kunkel (1954).
Time of run: 250 min.
Migration units: cm towards cathode.
Detection: p-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde (without heating); aniline hydrogen phthalate.

Compound	*cm*
Glucosamine hydrochloride	24.2
Glucosaminic acid	10.0
Muramic acid	14.8

TABLE 25

ELECTROPHORETIC MOBILITIES OF SOME N-ACETYL-AMINO-SUGARS

(M. J. CRUMPTON, *Biochem. J.*, 72 (1959) 479)

Electrolyte: pH 10 borate buffer (sodium tetraborate, 23.4 g and N NaOH, 30 ml/l).
Paper: Whatman No. 3.
Potential: 1300 V at 25 mA.
Duration: 2.5 h.
Detection: p-Anisidine·HCl.
Units: R_M = rate of movement relative to glucose.

Compound	R_M
N-Acetyl-D-fucosamine	0.14
N-Acetyl-D-glucosamine	0.23
N-Acetyl-D-xylosamine	
N-Acetyl-D-galactosamine	0.33
N-Acetyl-D-allosamine	0.42
N-Acetyl-D-talosamine	0.60
N-Acetyl-D-gulosamine	0.63
N-Acetyl-D-mannosamine	0.65

TABLE 26

R_F VALUES (RELATIVE) OF 6-O-(N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINYL)-N-ACETYLMURAMIC ACID

(H. R. PERKINS, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 182)

Solvents: S_1 = Butan-1-ol-acetic acid–water (63:10:27, by vol., organic phase).
S_2 = Butan-1-ol-pyridine–water (6:4:3 by vol.).
Paper: Whatman No. 3.
Time of run: 20 h for S_2.
Temperature of run: 22° for S_2.
Detection: Aniline phthalate.
$R_A = R_F$ relative to N-acetylglucosamine.

Compound	R_A	
	S_1	S_2
6-O-(N-Acetylglucosaminyl)-N-acetylmuramic acid	0.85	0.85

TABLE 27

PAPER ELECTROPHORESIS OF PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS

(J. Halmekoski, *Ann. Acad. Sci. Fennicae, Ser. A II*, No. 96 (1959))

Electrophoresis at pH 7–8 in buffer solutions (Clark and Lub NaOH–KH_2PO_4 buffers) containing chelate-forming anions, paper Whatman No. 1, room temperature, current 8–10 mA (constant), time 13 h 45 min–20 h 50 min.

Chelating agent added per l of buffer	*pH*	*Time* *h*	*min*	*Const. current mA*	*True migration in cm* *Vanillyl alcohol*	*Acetoguaiacone*	*Vanillin*	*Vanillic acid*	*Catechol*	*3,4-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde*	*3,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid*	*3,4,5-Trihydroxybenzoic acid*
0.02 mole Na_2MoO_4	7	17	40	10	0.0	1.2	3.2	10.4	14.3	14.0	22.4	20.8
0.02 mole Na_2WO_4	7	20	50	8	0.1	2.9	6.8	11.0	18.4	18.1	24.2	22.7
0.001 mole Na phosphomolybdate	7	15	30	10	0.0	0.7	2.9	12.4	17.0	17.0	24.2	21.2
0.001 mole Na phosphotungstate	7	18	00	8	0.0	2.8	6.0	9.1	15.2	15.2	20.0	18.8
0.02 mole NH_4VO_3	7	15	30	8	0.0	1.9	3.7	10.4	13.6	15.8	20.1	22.7
0.01 mole Na stannate	8	13	45	8	0.1	4.5	8.7	13.2	16.4	16.8	24.9	*
0.02 mole borax**	7.5	17	30	8	0.2	4.6	8.3	13.2	14.9	14.9	24.1	21.1

* Because of irregular and elongated spots difficult to determine center of spot.

** Migration of pyrogallol 12.3 cm.

TABLE 28

R_F VALUES OF PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS

(J. HALMEKOSKI, *Ann. Acad. Sci. Fennicae. Ser. A II*, No. 96 (1959))

Paper or eluents buffered with different anions; paper Whatman No. 1, temperature 18–20°, running time 5–22 hours.

Eluent used	*Saturation*			R_F									
	Compound used	*Added to*		*Vanillyl alcohol*	*o-Vanillin*	*Acetoguaiacone*	*Vanillin*	*Vanillic acid*	*Catechol*	*3,4-Dihydroxybenzaldehyde*	*3,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid*	*Pyrogallol*	*3,4 5-Trihydroxybenzoic acid*
		eluent	*paper*										
K_2HPO_4–NaOH buffer at pH 7	0.01 mole Na_2MoO_4/l	+		0.77	0.69	0.60	0.64	0.69	0.66	0.83	0.92	—	—
Pyridine–*n*-butanol–H_2O (1:1:2)	Na_2WO_4	+		0.88	0.89	—	0.86	0.66	0.92	0.92	0.66	0.88	0.29
Pyridine–*n*-butanol–H_2O (1:1:2)	Na phosphotungstate	+		0.89	0.92	—	0.92	0.70	0.94	0.96	0.69	0.91	0.64
Pyridine–*n*-butanol–H_2O (1:1:2)	Na_2MoO_4		+	0.96	0.96	—	0.93	0.70	0.77*	0.77*	—	0.96*	0.38*
Pyridine–*n*-butanol–H_2O (1:1:2)	NaCl	+		—	—	—	—	—	0.96	—	0.74	0.94	0.43
Pyridine–*n*-butanol (1:1)	Na_2MoO_4		+	0.91	0.90	—	0.87	0.58	0.73	0.71	0.02	0.90	0.00
Pyridine–*n*-butanol (1:1)	NH_4VO_3		+	0.89	0.87	—	0.92	0.79	0.77	0.78	0.56	0.92	0.36
n-Butanol–acetic acid–H_2O (4:1:5)	Na_2MoO_4		+	0.88	0.97	—	0.96	0.91	0.57	0.18	0.15	0.14	0.05
n-Butanol–acetic acid–H_2O (4:1:5)	Na_2WO_4		+	0.89	0.95	—	0.94	0.89	0.82	0.36	0.32	0.19	0.04
n-Butanol–acetic acid–H_2O (4:1:5)	Na phosphomolybdate		+	0.93	0.97	—	0.96	0.92	0.60	0.23	0.16	0.12	0.03
n-Butanol–acetic acid–H_2O (4:1:5)	Na phosphotungstate		+	0.85	0.92	—	0.91	0.90	0.88	0.82	0.81	0.74	0.61
n-Butanol–acetic acid–H_2O (4:1:5)	Na_2HAsO_3		+	0.95	0.98	—	0.96	0.87	0.93	0.89	0.72	0.80	0.41
n-Butanol–acetic acid–H_2O (4:1:5)	$NaVO_3$		+	0.90	—	0.95	0.94	0.92	*	0.40	0.40	0.16	0.13
n-Butanol–acetic acid–H_2O (4:1:5)	borax		+	0.88	0.95	0.94	0.93	0.88	0.89	0.70	0.64	—	0.31
n-Butanol–acetic acid–H_2O (4:1:5)	Na_2SO_4		+	0.86	0.92	—	0.93	0.91	0.91	0.90	0.87	0.75	0.64
n-Butanol–acetic acid–H_2O (4:1:5)	—			—	—	—	—	0.92	0.91	—	0.85	0.77	—
n-Butanol satd. with H_2O	Na_2MoO_4		+	0.89	—	0.94	0.94	0.29	0.36	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
n-Butanol satd. with H_2O	Na_2WO_4		+	0.92	—	0.87	0.72	0.11	0.09	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
n-Butanol satd. with H_2O	Na phosphomolybdate		+	0.92	—	0.96	0.94	0.18	0.33	0.09	0.03	0.03	0.03
n-Butanol satd. with H_2O	Na phosphotungstate		+	0.81	—	0.88	0.88	0.81	0.84	0.74**	0.54	0.66**	0.24**
n-Butanol satd. with H_2O	Na_2HAsO_3		+	0.88	—	0.68	0.52	0.05	0.71	0.35**	0.01	0.06	0.00
n-Butanol satd. with H_2O	$NaVO_3$		+	0.88	—	0.93	0.91	0.38	0.43	0.07	0.00	0.02	0.00
n-Butanol satd. with H_2O	borax		+	0.89	—	0.84	0.71	0.10	0.25	0.20	0.00	0.08**	0.00
n-Butanol satd. with H_2O	Na_2SO_4		+	0.84	—	0.88	0.88	0.68	0.88	0.83	0.44	0.72	0.17
n-Butanol satd. with H_2O	Na borate		+	—	—	—	—	—	0.40	0.28	0.02	0.16	—

* Diffuse spots.

** Tailing spots.

TABLE 29

R_F VALUES OF SOME PIPERIDINE-2-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

(M. FERLES AND M. PRYSTAŠ, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 24 (1959) 3326)

Solvent: *n*-Butanol–acetic acid–water (4:1:1) (atmosphere: 20% acetic acid and *n*-butanol).
Paper: Whatman No. 1 (descending).
Temperature of run: 16.5°.
Length of run: 20 cm.
Detection: Ninhydrin (secondary amino acids); iodine vapour (tertiary amino acids).

Compound	R_F
Picolinic acid	0.87
Pipecolinic acid	0.82
Baikiain	0.89
N-Methylbaikiain	0.87
N-Methylpipecolinic acid	0.85

TABLE 30

R_F VALUES OF SOME SULPHOLANES AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

(M. PROCHÁZKA AND V. HORÁK, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 24 (1959) 2278)

Solvent: *n*-Butanol–acetic acid–water (4:1:5, organic phase).
Paper: Whatman No. 4.

Compound	R_F
3-Hydroxy-4-aminosulpholane	0.27–0.30
4-Hydroxy-2-sulpholene	0.63–0.67
3-Hydroxy-4-aminosulpholane hydrochloride	0.13
3a,7a-Dihydrobenzothiophen 1,1-dioxide	0.86
4-Amino-2-sulpholene	0.34–0.37
4-Amino-2-sulpholene dimer	0.03
3,4-Diaminosulpholane	0.26–0.29
Bis-(4-amino-3-sulpholanyl)-amine*	0.12
3,4-Diaminosulpholane hydrochloride	0.05

* Tentative identification.

TABLE 31

R_F VALUES OF SOME BRUCINES AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

(Z. DEYL AND M. EFFENBERGER, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 24 (1959) 3763)

Solvent: *n*-Butanol–butyl acetate–acetic acid–water (1:1:2:1).
Paper: Whatman No. 2 (descending).
Detection: 1% ethanolic *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde after $ZnCl_2$ reduction; 15% ferric chloride and 1% potassium ferricyanide (1:1); Pauly; (depending on the compound).

Compound	R_F
Bisdemethylbrucine	0.47
Nitrobisdemethylbrucine	0.61
Dinitrostrychnolcarboxylic acid	0.49
3,5-Dinitrobenzoic acid	0.89
2,4,6-Trinitrophenol	0.94

TABLE 32

R_F VALUES OF ALKALI METALS

(E. C. MARTIN, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 22 (1960) 142)

Metal ion	R_F	
	Methanol containing 1% 15N ammonia	*Methanol containing 5% 15 N ammonia*
Li	0.82	0.74
Na	0.40	0.30
K	0.19	0.12
Rb	0.16	0.12
Cs	0.16	0.10
Mg	0	0

TABLE 33

R_F VALUES OF Mn, Co AND Cu IN TRIBUTYL PHOSPHATE–HCl–METHANOL MIXTURES

(G. WEIDMANN, *Can. J. Chem.*, 38 (1960) 459)

Paper: Schleicher and Schüll 4023b.
Temperature: 22°.
Solvent: 200 ml portions of purified tributyl phosphate (TBP) are shaken repeatedly with the required concentration of aqueous HCl till the concentration of the aqueous phase remains constant. Two parts of this TBP–HCl mixture are then mixed with one part of methanol.

TBP adjusted with HCl of molarity	R_F		
	Mn	*Co*	*Cu*
5.5	0.15	0.16	0.42
6.5	0.20	0.23	0.48
7.5	0.24	0.28	0.52
8.5	0.30	0.35	0.54
9.0	0.31	0.38	0.56
9.5	0.34	0.43	0.57
10.0	0.35	0.46	0.57
10.5	0.36	0.48	0.57
11.0	0.38	0.51	0.58
11.5	0.42	0.61	0.59

TABLE 34

R_F VALUES OF INORGANIC ANIONS

(H. LAUB, *Z. anal. Chem.*, 173 (1960) 208)

Solvent: Butanol–acetone–water (5:2:3).
Paper: Schleicher & Schüll 2040b.

Anion	R_F	*Anion*	R_F
ClO_4^-	0.67	Cl^-	0.36
ClO_3^-	0.50	NO_3^-	0.46
ClO_2^-	0.38	NO_2^-	0.41
I^-	0.55	BrO_3^-	0.34
Br^-	0.43	IO_3^-	0.19

TABLE 35

R_F VALUES OF SOME URIDINE PHOSPHATES

(J. SMRT AND F. ŠORM, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 25 (1960) 553)

Solvents: S_1 = *n*-Butanol–acetic acid–water (5:2:3).
S_2 = Isopropanol–1 % aqueous ammonium sulphate solution (2:1).
Paper: Whatman No. 1.
Detection: U.V. light; ammonium molybdate–perchloric acid spray.

Uridine derivative	R_F	
	S_1	S_2
Deoxyuridine-5′-phosphate	0.23	0.64
5-Bromodeoxyuridine-5′-phosphate	0.28	0.67
5-Bromouridine-5′phosphate	0.22	0.65

TABLE 36

ELECTROPHORETIC MOBILITIES OF SOME URIDINE DERIVATIVES

(J. SMRT AND F. ŠORM, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 25 (1960) 553)

Electrolyte: citrate buffer (pH 3.7).
Paper: Whatman No. 3.
Potential: 100 V/cm.
Apparatus: Markham.
Units: cm/2 h.
Detection: U.V. light; ammonium molybdate–perchloric acid spray.

Uridine derivative	*Mobility*
Deoxyuridine-5′-phosphate	21.8
5-Bromodeoxyuridine-5′-phosphate	21.1
5-Bromouridine-5′-phosphate	21.1

TABLE 37

R_F VALUES OF SOME AMINES AND CHOLINE

(V. KWASNIEWSKI, *Planta Med.*, 7 (1959) 35)

Solvents: S_1 = Butanol–acetic acid–water (4:1:5).
S_2 = Methanol–water (9.5:0.5).
Paper: Schleicher & Schüll 2043b mgl (ascending).
Detection: 0.2 % ninhydrin in 95 % butanol with 5 % 2 *N* acetic acid (amines); 1 % potassium ferrocyanide then 0.5 % cobalt chloride (choline).

Compound	R_F	
	S_1	S_2
Histamine	0.11	0.43
Tyramine	0.44	0.64
Methylamine	0.24	0.10
Choline	0.29	0.62

TABLE 38

R_F VALUES OF N-ACETYL-S-(2-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENYL)-L-CYSTEINE

(H. G. BRAY AND S. P. JAMES, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 394)

Solvents: S_1 = Butan-1-ol–acetic acid–butyl acetate–water (24:10:5:2, v/v).
S_2 = Butan-1-ol saturated with aqueous 2 *N* NH_3 soln.
Paper: Whatman No. 4 (descending).
Detection: Potassium dichromate–silver nitrate solution; ninhydrin.

Compound	R_F	
	S_1*	S_2**
N-Acetyl-S-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)-L-cysteine	0.89	0.46

* 7 h run.
** 16 h run.

TABLE 39

R_F VALUES OF ARABINOSE AND LYXOSE

(K. G. RIENITS, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 27)

Solvent: Pyridine–amyl alcohol–water (7:7:6, by vol.).
Paper: Whatman No. 54 (ascending).
Temperature of run: 18°.
Detection: Aniline hydrogen phthalate.

Sugar	R_F
Arabinose	0.47
Lyxose	0.67
(Hexosamine range)	(0.20–0.23)
(Hexuronic acids)	(0.08–0.1)

TABLE 40

R_F VALUES (RELATIVE) OF SOME O-METHYL ETHERS OF RHAMNOSE AND FUCOSE

(A. P. MCLENNAN, D. W. SMITH AND H. M. RANDALL, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 3P)

Solvent: Butanol–pyridine–water (6:4:3, by vol.).
Detection: Reducing sugar tests; 6-deoxyhexose test (DISCHE AND SHETTLES, 1948).

Compound	$R_{rhamnose}$
Rhamnose	1.00
2-O-Methylfucose	1.18
2-O-Methylrhamnose	1.28
2,4-Di-O-methylrhamnose	1.45

TABLE 41

R_F VALUES OF SOME ANTHOCYANINS

(J. B. HARBORNE, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 262)

Solvent: Butan-1-ol–2 *N* HCl (1:1, v/v; upper phase).
Paper: Whatman No. 3.
Detection: Visible and U.V. light.

Compound	R_F	*Colour*	
		Visible	*Ultraviolet*
Pelargonidin*	0.44	Orange-red	Fluorescent orange
Cyanidin*	0.35	Magenta	Bright orange
Peonidin*	0.37	Magenta	Fluorescent pink
Delphinidin*	0.30	Mauve	Dull mauve
Petunidin*	0.30	Purple	Dull purple
Malvidin*	0.33	Purple	Fluorescent cerise
Pelargonidin**	0.31	Red	Dull red
Cyanidin**	0.25	Magenta	Dull magenta
Delphinidin**	0.19	Purple	Dull purple
Petunidin**	0.21	Purple	Dull purple

* *p*-Coumaryl 5-glucoside 3-rhamnosylglucoside derivative.
** 3-Rhamnosylglucoside derivative.

TABLE 42

R_F VALUES OF ANTHOCYANIN INTERMEDIATE GLYCOSIDES

(J. B. HARBORNE, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 262)

Solvents: S_1 = Butan-1-ol–acetic acid–water (4:1:5, by vol.; upper phase).
S_2 = Water–conc. HCl (97:3, v/v).
Paper: Whatman No. 1.
Detection: Visible and U.V. light.

Compound	R_F	
	S_1	S_2
Pelargonidin 5-glucoside	0.51	0.18
Cyanidin 5-glucoside	0.44	0.07
Peonidin 5-glucoside	0.45	0.08
Petunidin 5-glucoside	0.35	0.03
Malvidin 5-glucoside	0.43	0.04
Peonidin 3-rhamnosylglucoside	0.38	0.21
Malvidin 3-rhamnosylglucoside	0.35	0.15

TABLE 43

R_F VALUES OF SOME COUMARINS AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

(J. B. HARBORNE, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 270)

Solvents: S_1 = Water.
S_2 = Butan-1-ol–acetic acid–water (4:1:5, by vol.).
S_3 = Butan-1-ol–aq. 2 *N* ammonia soln. (1:1, v/v).
S_4 = Aq. 15% acetic acid.
S_5 = Butan-1-ol–ethanol–water (4:1:5, by vol.).
Paper: Whatman No. 3.
Detection: U.V. light (before and after NH_3 treatment).

Compound	*R_F*					*Colour in U.V.*	
	S_1	*S_2*	*S_3*	*S_4*	*S_5*	*Untreated*	*NH_3-treated*
Chlorogenic acid	0.67	0.56	0.00	0.66	0.34	Blue	Green
Scopolin	0.64	0.53	0.44	0.85	0.47	Violet-blue	Violet-blue
Cichoriin	0.61	0.53	0.10	0.78	0.49	Pale pink	Orange-yellow
Aesculin	0.56	0.53	0.13	0.76	0.51	Light blue	Bright blue
Rutin	0.24	0.43	0.23	0.56	0.45	Ochre	Yellow-brown
Isoquercitrin	0.07	0.61	0.23	0.41	0.58	Ochre	Yellow-brown
Fabiatrin	0.79	0.45	0.23	0.85	0.42	Violet-blue	Violet-blue
Caffeic acid	0.25	0.81	0.00	0.56	0.67	Blue	Light blue
Scopoletin	0.29	0.82	0.35	0.59	0.80	Violet-blue	Bright blue
Aesculetin	0.28	0.75	0.13	0.56	0.68	Blue	Light blue
Quercetin	0.00	0.71	0.00	0.05	0.70	Bright yellow	Yellow
6-Hydroxy-7-methoxycoumarin	0.21	0.83	0.54	0.51	0.81	Pale pink	Orange-yellow

TABLE 44

R_F VALUES OF SOME CONDENSED TANNINS

(D. G. ROUX AND E. A. MAIHS, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 44)

Solvents: S_1 = 2% acetic acid (ascending).
S_2 = Butan-1-ol–acetic acid–water (6:1:2).
S_3 = Butan-1-ol–acetic acid–water (4:1:5).
S_4 = Butan-2-ol saturated with water.
S_5 = Water.
Paper: Whatman No. 3 (18¼ in. × 22½ in.).
Detection: U.V. light; vanillin–toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid; bis-diazotized benzidine; $FeCl_3$ solution.

Compound	*R_F*				
	S_1	*S_2*	*S_3*	*S_4*	*S_5*
(—)-7,3′,4′,5′-Tetrahydroxyflavan-3-ol [(—)-robinetinidol]	0.47	—	0.76	0.67	—
(+)-Catechin			0.75	0.67	0.35
(+)-Gallocatechin			0.57	0.54	0.32

TABLE 45

R_F VALUES OF SOME FLAVONOLS

(V. KWASNIEWSKI, *Planta Med.*, 7 (1959) 35)

Solvents: S_1 = Butanol–acetic acid–water (4:1:5).
S_2 = Pyridine–ethyl acetate–water (1:2:2).
S_3 = Butanol–acetone–water (4:1:5).
S_4 = Ethyl acetate–formic acid–water (10:2:3).
S_5 = Benzene–acetic acid–water (4:4:2).
Paper: Schleicher & Schüll 2043b mgl.
Detection: Zirconium–citric acid (HÖRHAMMER, 1954); Zn/HCl; Mg/HCl (flavonols); aniline phthalate (glucose).

Compound	R_F				
	S_1	S_2	S_3	S_4	S_5
Quercetin-3-glucoside	0.36		0.34		0.54
Kaempferol-3-glucoside	0.85		0.85		0.84
Quercetin	0.68		0.74		0.45
Kaempferol	0.88		0.89		0.83
Glucose	0.19	0.22	0.19	0.09	0.82

TABLE 46

R_F VALUES OF VERBASCOSIDE AND ITS AGLYCONE

(S. HEIN, *Planta Med.*, 7 (1959) 185)

Solvent: S_1 = Butanol–acetic acid–water (4:1:5).
S_2 = Ethyl acetate–formic acid–water (10:2:3).
Paper: P_1 = Schleicher & Schüll 2043b.
P_2 = Schleicher & Schüll 2045b.
Detection: U.V. light; $AlCl_3$ solution; magnesium acetate solution (flavonoids); aniline phthalate (sugars).

Compound	R_F			
	S_1		S_2	
	P_1	P_2	P_1	P_2
Verbascoside*	0.35	0.28	0.36	0.26
Verbascoside aglycone	0.78	0.76	0.86	0.98
Glucose	0.18			
Rhamnose	0.35			

* A flavonol-3-glycoside from *Verbascum phlomoides*.

TABLE 47

R_F VALUES OF SOME IODINE COMPOUNDS

(C. CAMERON, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 333)

Solvents: S_1 = Butanol–2 *N* acetic acid (1:1, v/v).
S_2 = Butanol–aq. 2 *N* NH_3 soln. (1:1, v/v).
S_3 = Butanol–aq. 6 *N* NH_3 soln. (1:1, v/v).
S_4 = Butanol–dioxan–aq. 2 *N* NH_3 soln. (4:1:5, by vol.).
S_5 = Butanol–pentanol–aq. 2 *N* NH_3 soln. (4:1:5, by vol.).
S_6 = *tert.*-Pentanol–aq. 2 *N* NH_3 soln. (1:1, v/v).
Paper: Whatman No. 3 MM (descending).
Detection: Ilford Industrial X-ray film, Mica end-window Geiger tube (EW3H 20th Century Electronics Ltd.); ceric sulphate–sodium arsenite (1% and 5% (w/v) resp. in *N* H_2SO_4 mixed immediately before use), then 1% (w/v) *o*-phenylenediamine in acetone.

Compound	R_F					
	S_1	S_2	S_3	S_4	S_5	S_6
Iodide	0.15	0.29	0.35	0.41	0.16	0.20
Monoiodotyrosine	0.54	0.17	—	0.28	0.05	0.14
3,5-Diiodotyrosine	0.84	0.05	—	0.16	—	—
3,5-Diiodo-4-hydroxyphenyllactic acid	0.95	0.08	—	0.20	0.03	0.06
3,5-Diiodo-4-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid	0.90	—	—	0.82	—	—
3-Monoiodothyronine	—	—	0.55	0.79	0.69	—
3,5-Diiodothyronine	—	0.79	0.85	0.85	0.68	0.90
3,3′-Diiodothyronine	—	—	0.45	0.60	0.69	0.75
3,5,3′-Triiodothyronine	—	0.75	0.81	0.78	0.73	0.66
3,3′,5′-Triiodothyronine	—	—	0.45	0.53	0.60	0.45
Thyroxine	—	0.62	0.72	0.61	0.64	0.45
Tetraiodothyroacetic acid	—	0.78	—	0.82	0.80	0.72
Triiodothyroacetic acid	—	0.69	—	0.69	0.65	0.84

TABLE 48

R_F VALUES OF BERBERINE AND OTHER *Chelidonium majus* ALKALOIDS

(F. KACZMAREK AND B. MALEK, *Planta Med.*, 7 (1959) 171)

Solvent: Carbon tetrachloride–chloroform–benzene (proportions not stated).
Paper: Schleicher & Schüll 2043b mgl (ascending).
Impregnation: Formamide–benzoic acid–acetone (6 ml:0.4 g:18 ml); acetone allowed to evaporate (24 h).
Length of run: 20 cm.
Time of run: 1 h.
Detection: Modified Dragendorff (AMELINK, 1934); U.V. light.

Compound	R_F
Chelidonine	0.83
Sanguinarine	0.62
Chelerythrine	0.44
Protopine	0.18
β-Allocryptopine	0.06
Berberine	0.00

TABLE 49

R_F VALUES OF SOME *Senecio* ALKALOIDS

(H.-B. SCHRÖTER AND F. ŠANTAVÝ, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 25 (1960) 472)

Solvents: S_1 = *n*-Butanol–acetic acid (5%)[a,b].
S_2 = Isobutanol–toluene–water (1:1, satd. 5% for 48 h)[c].
S_3 = *n*-Propanol–water (3:1) (paper impregnated with pH 5.5 phosphate buffer and dried at 80°).
S_4 = *n*-Butanol–water (satd.) (paper impregnated with borate buffer pH 7.8).
Paper: P_1 = Whatman No. 1 (used by authors).
P_2 = Schleicher & Schüll 2043b (12 cm diam.) for circular paper chromatography.
Detection: Dragendorff (dip).
(*a*) = ascending; (*d*) = descending.

Alkaloid	*Formula*	R_F				
		S_1		S_2[c] P_1 (*d*)	S_3 P_1 (*a*)	S_4 P_2
		(*a*)	(*d*)			
Integerrimine	$C_{18}H_{25}NO_5$		0.61[a]			
Senecionine	$C_{18}H_{25}NO_5$	0.56	0.64 , 0.62[a]	0.56	0.58	0.80
Seneciphylline	$C_{18}H_{23}NO_5$	0.52	0.52[b], 0.58[a]			
Retrorsine	$C_{18}H_{25}NO_5$		0.44[a]			
Riddelliine	$C_{18}H_{23}NO_6$	0.35	0.40[a]		0.37	0.69
Trichodesmine	$C_{18}H_{27}NO_6$		0.54[a]			
Junceine	$C_{18}H_{27}NO_7$		0.38[a]			
Jaconine	$C_{18}H_{23}NO_5$		0.43[b]			
Jacoline	$C_{18}H_{27}NO_7$		0.26[a,b]			
Jacozine	$C_{18}H_{23}NO_6$		0.32[b]			
Jacobine	$C_{18}H_{25}NO_6$		0.39[b], 0.44[a]			
Tomentosine	$C_{19}H_{27}NO_7$		0.40[d]			
Otosenine	$C_{19}H_{27}NO_7$	0.39	0.41	0.39	0.47	0.54
Alkaloid S-C	$C_{18}H_{23}NO_6$	0.36	0.38	0.36	0.41[e]	0.76
Alkaloid S-D	$C_{18}H_{25}NO_5$	0.56	0.64	0.59	0.58[e]	0.90
Senecic acid	$C_{10}H_{16}O_5$	0.92	0.90[f]			
Jaconecic acid	$C_{10}H_{16}O_6$	0.47	0.52[f]			

---

[a] R. ADAMS AND M. GIANTURCO, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 78 (1956) 398, 1919, 1926.
[b] R. B. BRADBURY AND C. C. J. CULVENOR, *Australian J. Chem.*, 7 (1954) 378.
[c] J. BÜCHI AND H. SCHUMACHER, *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 31 (1956) 417.
[d] R. ADAMS, M. GIANTURCO AND B. L. VAN DUREN, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 78 (1956) 3513.
[e] Appear as brown spots first.
[f] R. B. BRADBURY AND J. B. WILLIS, *Australian J. Chem.*, 9 (1956) 258.

TABLE 50

R_F VALUES OF SOME POLYHYDRIC ALCOHOLS

(J. BORECKÝ AND J. GASPARIČ, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 25 (1960) 1287)

Solvents: S_1 = Water-saturated ethyl acetate.
S_2 = Ethyl acetate–ethanol–water (12:2:1).
Paper: Whatman No. 3 (descending).
Detection: 5 % aq. $AgNO_3$ (9 ml) + ammonia (1 ml) spray, then heated to 100° (15–40 min), fixation by water wash (15 min), then fixation with 10 % thiourea in 0.1 *N* H_2SO_4; saturated aq. potassium periodate spray; 1 *N* NaOH–2 % triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride (1:1) spray, then heated to 100° for a short time.

Alcohol	R_F	
	S_1	S_2
Glucose	0	0
d-Arabitol	0	0.05
Glycerol	0.02	0.21
Ethylene glycol	0.15	0.43
1,2-Propylene glycol	0.35	0.58
1,4-Butylene glycol	0.32	0.62
1,3-Butylene glycol	0.42	0.67
2,3-Butylene glycol	0.55	0.70

TABLE 51

R_F VALUES OF 3,5-DINITROBENZOATES OF SOME ALCOHOLS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES

(J. BORECKÝ AND J. GASPARIČ, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 25 (1960) 1287)

Solvent: Hexane.
Paper: Whatman No. 3 (descending).
Impregnation: I_1 = 50 % dimethyl formamide.
I_2 = 25 % dimethyl formamide.
I_3 = 20 % formamide
(Care must in be taken in removal of formamides.)
Detection: Unfiltered U.V. irradiation; Zn(II) chloride reduction, then *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde spray.

3,5-Dinitrobenzoate of	R_F		
	I_1	I_2	I_3
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether	0.04	0.24	0.20
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	0.10	0.46	0.43
Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether	0.27	0.71	0.76
Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether	0.20	0.63	0.59
Methanol	0.08	0.34	0.31
Ethanol	0.16	0.57	0.59
n-Propanol	0.29	0.70	0.76
n-Butanol	0.41	0.70	0.86
n-Amyl alcohol	0.53	0.84	—
α-Dichlorohydrin	0.06	0.31	0.42
Ethylene chlorohydrin	0.04	0.22	0.26
1,2-Propylene chlorohydrin	0.08	0.45	0.58

TABLE 52

R_F VALUES OF 3,5-DINITROBENZOATES OF HYDROXYETHYLATED *n*-BUTANOL, OTHER ALIPHATIC ALCOHOLS AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

(J. BORECKÝ AND J. GASPARIČ, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 25 (1960) 1287)

Solvent: S_1 = Hexane.
S_2 = Chloroform–ethyl acetate (2:8).
Impregnation: 20 % formamide.
Detection: Unfiltered U.V. irradiation: Zn(II) chloride reduction, then *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde spray.

3,5-Dinitrobenzoate of	R_F	
	S_1	S_2
Methanol	0.22	—
Ethanol	0.47	—
n-Propanol	0.65	—
n-Butanol	0.78	—
n-Amyl alcohol	0.86	—
Ethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether	0.67	—
Diethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether	0.51	—
Triethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether	0.31	—
Tetraethylene glycol mono-*n*-butyl ether	0.16	—
Glycerol triester	—	0.93
Glycerol monoester	—	0.48
3,5-Dinitrobenzoic acid	—	0.04

TABLE 53

R_F VALUES OF 3,5-DINITROBENZOATES OF GLYCOLS

(J. BORECKÝ AND J. GASPARIČ, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 25 (1960) 1287)

Solvent: S_1 = Hexane–benzene (3:1).
S_2 = Hexane–benzene (1:3).
Paper: Whatman No. 3 (descending).
Impregnation: 20 % formamide.
Detection: Unfiltered U.V. irradiation; Zn(II) chloride reduction then *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde spray.

3,5-Dinitrobenzoate of	R_F	
	S_1	S_2
1,3-Butylene glycol diester	0.48	0.92
1,2-Propylene glycol diester	0.42	—
Ethylene glycol diester	0.21	0.86
Ethylene glycol monoester	at start	0.12
1,2-Propylene glycol monoester	0.02	0.28
1,3-Butylene glycol monoester	0.06	0.50
Methanol	0.66	—
Ethanol	0.83	—
Glycerol triester	—	0.72
Glycerol monoester	—	at start

TABLE 54

R_F VALUES OF AMINOACETONE AND δ-AMINOLAEVULINIC ACID

(W. H. ELLIOTT, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 478)

Solvents: S_1 = 2-Methylpropan-2-ol–methyl ethyl ketone–formic acid–water (120:50:40:40).
S_2 = Ethanol–*M* acetic acid–pyridine–water (95:10:3:3).
Paper: Whatman No. 3 (washed by allowing distilled water to drip off bottom of sheets for three days).
Detection: Ninhydrin; copper–ninhydrin [satd. $Cu(NO_3)_2$ in acetone (0.4 ml/100 ml) dip; 0.2% ninhydrin in acetone dip]; picrate spray (aq. satd. picric acid–10 *N* NaOH–water, 10:20:50), then sprayed with 5 *N* HCl after 1 min; modified Morgan-Elson [*M* acetate (pH 4.6) buffer–acetylacetone (10:1); autoclave paper 3 min at 15 lb./in.^{2} pressure, then spray with modified Ehrlich of MAUZERALL AND GRANICK (1956)].

Compound	R_F	
	S_1	S_2
Aminoacetone	0.4	0.3
δ-Aminolaevulinic acid	0.4	0.15

TABLE 55

R_F VALUES OF SOME DINITROPHENYL-AMINO ACIDS

(J. C. CRAWHALL AND R. W. E. WATTS, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 514)

Solvent: 2-Methylbutan-2-ol system (BLACKBURN AND LOWTHER, 1951).
Paper: Whatman No. 1 (buffered).
Detection: Visible light.

Compound	R_F
DNP-glycine	0.38
DNP-δ-aminolaevulinic acid	0.63

TABLE 56

R_F VALUES OF PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE AND PHOSPHORYLETHANOLAMINE

(M. W. NEIL, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 32P)

Solvent: Phenol–ammonia.
Paper: Not stated (presumably Whatman).
Detection: Phosphate reagent.

Compound	R_F
Phosphorylcholine	0.85
Phosphorylethanolamine	0.35

TABLE 57

R_F VALUES OF SOME PHOSPHOLIPID HYDROLYSIS PRODUCTS

(R. M. C. DAWSON, *Biochem. J.*, 75 (1960) 45)

Solvents: S_1 = Phenol saturated with water–acetic acid–ethanol (100:10:12, by vol.), freshly prepared.

S_2 = Methanol–98% formic acid–water (80:13:7, by vol.), freshly prepared.

Paper: Whatman No. 1, washed with 2 *N* acetic acid then water (ascending: S_1 and S_2; descending S_1).

Time of run: 14–18 h (S_1).

8 h (S_2).

Detection: 0.25% ninhydrin in acetone (3 min at 100°); acid molybdate spray followed by U.V. irradiation; perchloric acid–hydrochloric acid acidified molybdate followed by U.V. irradiation.

Hydrolysis product	R_F*	
	S_1	S_2
Glycerylphosphorylcholine	0.77	0.67
Glycerylphosphorylethanolamine	0.63	0.47
Glycerylphosphorylserine	0.30	0.50
Glycerylphosphorylinositol	0.20	0.45
Phosphorylinositol	0.20	0.45
Glycerophosphoric acid	0.33	0.74
Polyglycerol phosphate	0.28	0.60
Cyclic glycerophosphoric acid	0.50	0.66
Inorganic P	0.25	0.85

* Approximate.

TABLE 58

ELECTROPHORETIC MOBILITIES OF SOME PHOSPHOLIPID HYDROLYSIS PRODUCTS

(R. M. C. DAWSON, *Biochem. J.*, 75 (1960) 45)

Electrolyte: E_1 = Pyridine–acetic acid–water (1:10:89, by vol.), a volatile buffer at pH 3.6.

Paper: Whatman No. 1 washed with 2 *N* acetic acid then water.

Potential: 2000V.

Time of run: 55 min.

Apparatus: RYLE, SANGER, SMITH AND KITAI (1955), paper under water-cooled toluene.

Mobility units: Relative to inorganic P (based on cm towards anode).

Detection: 0.25% ninhydrin in acetone (3 min at 100°); acid molybdate spray followed by U.V. irradiation; perchloric acid–hydrochloric acid acidified molybdate followed by U.V. irradiation.

Hydrolysis product	*Mobility*
Glycerylphosphorylcholine	0
Glycerylphosphorylethanolamine	0
Glycerylphosphorylserine	0.61
Glycerylphosphorylinositol	0.57
Phosphorylinositol	0.64
Glycerophosphoric acid	0.82
Polyglycerolphosphate	0.96
Cyclic glycerophosphoric acid	1.0
Inorganic P	1.0

TABLE 59

R_F VALUES OF TWO XANTHURENIC ACID CONJUGATES

(C. BAGLIONI, P. FASELLA, C. TURANO AND N. SILIPRANDI, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 521)

Solvents: S_1 = Butanol–acetic acid–water (4:1:5, by vol.).
S_2 = 20% (w/v) KCl.
Paper: Not stated.
Detection: Ninhydrin, Pauly reagent, U.V. light.

Compound	R_F	
	S_1	S_2
Xanthurenic acid conjugate I*	0.14	0.47
Xanthurenic acid conjugate II**	0.09	0.53

* Tentatively identified as having 8-OH bound to sulphate and carboxyl group to glycine.
** Tentatively identified as having 8-OH bound to glucuronic acid and carboxyl group to glycine.

TABLE 60

ELECTROPHORETIC MOBILITIES OF TWO XANTHURENIC ACID CONJUGATES

(C. BAGLIONI, P. FASELLA, C. TURANO AND N. SILIPRANDI, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 521)

Electrolyte: Potassium phosphate buffer (pH 5.9, *I* 0.05).
Paper: Not stated.
Potential gradient: 10 V/cm.
Method: Horizontal.
Units: cm (anodic displacement).
Time of run: 8 h.
Detection: Ninhydrin, Pauly reagent, U.V. light.

Compound	*Mobility*
Xanthurenic acid conjugate I*	25.00
Xanthurenic acid conjugate II**	14.50

* Tentatively identified as having 8-OH bound to sulphate and carboxyl group to glycine.
** Tentatively identified as having 8-OH bound to glucuronic acid and carboxyl group to glycine.

TABLE 61

R_F VALUE OF 5-HYDROXYTRYPTACYAMINE CREATINE SULPHATE

(D. B. HOPE AND A. D. SMITH, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 101)

Solvent: Butan-1-ol–acetic acid–water (4:1:5, upper phase).
Paper: Whatman No. 4.
Detection: Spray of: (A) diacetyl (1%, v/v, in water; 2.5 ml) with α-naphthol (25%, w/v, in propan-1-ol; 20 ml) made up to 100 ml with propan-1-ol. (B) 3 *N* NaOH. Immediately before use, 10 ml of (A) and 5 ml of (B) made up to 30 ml with water.

Compound	R_F
5-Hydroxytryptacyamine creatine sulphate	0.48

TABLE 62

R_F VALUES OF SOME ANTHRAQUINONE DERIVATIVES

(J. FRANC AND M. WURST, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 25 (1960) 657)

Solvent: 80% ethanol.
Paper: Whatman No. 1, impregnated with 30% liquid paraffin (b.p. 190–275°) in benzene; descending.
Detection: U.V. light; visible light.
Standard: 1-Anilinoanthraquinone used as control on all chromatograms.

Anthraquinone	R_F	*Anthraquinone*	R_F
1-Anilino-	0.28	1-Amino-2-bromo-4-hydroxy-	0.15
1-Hydroxy-	0.42	1-Sulpho- (sodium salt)	0.49
2-Hydroxy-	0.70	2-Sulpho- (sodium salt)	0.58
1,2-Dihydroxy-	0.71	1,6-Disulpho- (sodium salt)	0.11
1,4-Dihydroxy-	0.34	1,7-Disulpho- (sodium salt)	0.18
1,5-Dihydroxy-	0.26	1,8-Disulpho- (sodium salt)	0.17
1,6-Dihydroxy-	0.85	2,6-Disulpho- (sodium salt)	0.22
1,8-Dihydroxy-	0.37	2,7-Disulpho- (sodium salt)	0.27
2,6-Dihydroxy-	0.85	1-Chloro-2-carboxy-	0.57
2,7-Dihydroxy-	0.90	2-Carboxy-	0.50
1,2,5,8-Tetrahydroxy-	—	1-Nitro-	0.59
1,4,5,8-Tetrahydroxy-	0.00	4-Nitro-1,8-dichloro-	0.63
1-Anilino-	0.28	1-Nitro-2-methyl-	0.62
1-Amino-	0.74	1-Nitro-5-sulpho-	0.50
2-Amino-	*	1-Nitro-6-sulpho-	0.58
1,5-Diamino-	0.70	1-Nitro-8-sulpho-	0.48
1,8-Diamino-	0.68	1-Nitro-7-sulpho-	0.58
2,3-Diamino-	0.72	1-Nitro-2-carboxy-	0.58
1,2-Diamino-	0.71	1-Nitro-5-chloro-	0.52
1-Amino-2-hydroxy-	0.71	1-Nitro-2-carbonylchloride	0.57
1-Amino-4-hydroxy-	0.70	2-Sulphochloride	0.66
2-Amino-3-hydroxy-	0.53	1,5-Disulphochloride	0.18
1-Amino-4-hydroxy-5-chloro-	0.65	1,8-Disulphochloride	0.25
2-Amino-1,3-dibromo-	0.65	2,6-Disulphochloride	0.41
1-Amino-2-hydroxyethoxy-4-hydroxy-	0.58	2,7-Disulphochloride	0.41
1,5-Diamino-2,4,6,8-tetrabromo-	0.34	1-Bromo-	0.46
1-Amino-2-sulpho-	0.63	2-Bromo-	0.33
1-Amino-2-carbonylchloride	0.52	1,3-Dibromo-	0.09
1-Amino-2-sulpho-4-bromo-	0.54	1,5-Dibromo-	—
1,5-Diamino-2-sulpho-	0.45	1,3,5,7-Tetrabromo-	0.03
1-Amino-2-chloro-	0.34	Anthraquinone	0.45
1-Amino-2-sulpho-4-bromo-	0.45 *	2-Methyl-	0.46
2-Amino-3-chloro-	0.52	Dianthrimide	0.00
1-Amino-2,4-dibromo-	0.15 *	4,4′-Diaminodianthrimide	0.00

* Elongated spots.

TABLE 63

ELECTROPHORETIC MOBILITIES OF SOME ANTHRAQUINONE DERIVATIVES

(J. FRANC AND M. WURST, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 25 (1960) 657)

Electrolytes: $E_1 = 3\ N\ NH_4OH$.
$E_2 = 1\ N\ CH_3COOH$.
Paper: Whatman No. 1.
Mobility units: $u \times 10^5\ cm^2 \cdot V^{-1} \cdot sec^{-1}$.
Potential: 6–7 V/cm.
Detection: U.V. light; visible light.
Standard: 3-Nitrophthalic acid ($u = 20.5$).

Anthraquinone	*Mobility*	
	E_1	E_2
1-Anilino-		0.0
1-Hydroxy-	0.0	0.0
2-Hydroxy-	4.6	0.0
1,2-Dihydroxy-	0.0	0.0
1,4-Dihydroxy-	0.0	0.0
1,5-Dihydroxy-	0.0	0.0
1,6-Dihydroxy-	1.75	0.0
1,8-Dihydroxy-	0.0	0.0
2,6-Dihydroxy-	6.6	0.0
2,7-Dihydroxy-	7.7	0.0
1,2,5,8-Tetrahydroxy-	0.0	0.0
1,4,5,8-Tetrahydroxy-	0.0	0.0
1-Amino-	0.0	0.0
2-Amino-	0.0	0.0
1,5-Diamino-	0.0	0.0
1,8-Diamino-	0.0	0.0
2,3-Diamino-	0.0	0.0
1,2-Diamino-	0.0	0.0
1-Amino-2-hydroxy-	0.0	0.0
1-Amino-4-hydroxy-	0.0	0.0
2-Amino-3-hydroxy-	2.3	0.0
1-Amino-4-hydroxy-5-chloro-	0.0	0.0
2-Amino-1,3-dibromo-	0.0	0.0
1-Amino-2-hydroxyethoxy-4-hydroxy-	0.0	0.0
1,5-Diamino-2,4,6,8-tetrabromo-	0.0	0.0
1-Amino-2-sulpho-	3.6	6.2
1-Amino-2-carbonylchloride	7.7	4.4
1-Amino-2-sulpho-4-bromo-	7.5	7.0
1,5-Diamino-2-sulpho-	2.1	8.3
1-Amino-2-chloro-	0.0	0.0
1-Amino-2-sulpho-4-bromo-	7.0	7.0
2-Amino-3-chloro-	0.0	0.0
1-Amino-2,4-dibromo-	0.0	0.0
1-Amino-2-bromo-4-hydroxy-	0.0	0.0
1-Sulpho- (sodium salt)	11.3	7.4
2-Sulpho- (sodium salt)	11.0	7.3
1,6-Disulpho- (sodium salt)	—	12.6
1,7-Disulpho- (sodium salt)	19.5	12.6
1,8-Disulpho- (sodium salt)	14.5	12.7
2,6-Disulpho- (sodium salt)	17.7	14.8
2,7-Disulpho- (sodium salt)	19.0	15.1
1-Chloro-2-carboxy-	6.6	3.55
2-Carboxy-	4.8	0.0
1-Nitro-	0.0	0.0
4-Nitro-1,8-dichloro-	0.0	0.0
1-Nitro-2-methyl-	0.0	0.0
1-Nitro-5-sulpho-	7.3	6.8
1-Nitro-6-sulpho-	6.7	6.6
1-Nitro-8-sulpho-	8.0	7.1
1-Nitro-7-sulpho-	9.1 *	6.5
1-Nitro-2-carboxy-	6.6	5.1
1-Nitro-5-chloro-	0.0	0.0
1-Nitro-2-carbonylchloride	7.8	4.4
2-Sulphochloride	9.5	7.7
1,5-Disulphochloride	17.4	13.7
1,8-Disulphochloride	11.4	13.0
2,6-Disulphochloride	17.4	12.4
2,7-Disulphochloride	17.4	12.4
1-Bromo-	0.0	0.0
2-Bromo-	0.0	0.0
1,3-Dibromo-	0.0	0.0
1,5-Dibromo-	0.0	0.0
1,3,5,7-Tetrabromo-	0.0	0.0
Anthraquinone	0.0	0.0
2-Methyl-	0.0	0.0
Dianthrimide	0.0	0.0
4,4′-Diaminodianthrimide	0.0	0.0

---

* Elongated spot.

TABLE 64

R_F VALUES OF SOME CHLOROANTHRAQUINONES

(J. FRANC AND M. WURST, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 25 (1960) 657)

Solvent: 80% ethanol.
Paper: Whatman No. 1, impregnated with 30% liquid paraffin (b.p. 190–275°) in benzene; descending.
Detection: U.V. light; visible light.

Anthraquinone	R_F
1-Chloro-	0.49
2-Chloro-	0.33
1,4-Dichloro-	0.18
1,5-Dichloro-	0.41
1,6-Dichloro-	0.24
1,7-Dichloro-	0.28
1,8-Dichloro-	0.47
2,6-Dichloro-	0.02
2,7-Dichloro-	0.14

N.B. All have zero mobilities during electrophoresis in 3 N NH_4OH and in 1 N CH_3COOH.

TABLE 65

R_F VALUES OF PHENOLS AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

(W. E. HILLIS AND A. CARLE, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 607)

Solvents: S_1 = 6% aqueous acetic acid.
S_2 = Butan-1-ol–acetic acid–water (6:1:2, by vol.).
Paper: Whatman No. 1 or No. 3 (ascending).
Length of run: 11.5 in.
Temperature of run: 20°.
Detection: Visible light; U.V. light; U.V. light after NH_3 exposure; ferric chloride–potassium ferricyanide; diazotized *p*-nitraniline–sodium acetate; vanillin–HCl; KCN solution; sodium periodate and aniline; aniline–phthalic acid; phloroglucinol–HCl; bromocresol green.

Compound	R_F	
	S_1	S_2
Lignan*	0.00	0.97
Gallic acid	0.40	0.59
(+)-Catechin	0.40	0.59
(—)-*epi*Catechin	0.38	0.41
Ellagic acid	0.00	0.35
Corilagin	0.39	0.20
Juglanin	0.50	0.14
1-Galloyl-β-glucose	0.68	0.27
1,3,6-Trigalloylglucose	0.12	0.32
Shikimic acid	0.42	0.77
Leucodelphinidin	0.45	0.20

* Tentatively identified as a member of this group of substances.

TABLE 66

R_F VALUES OF SOME AMINO ACIDS

(H. E. WRIGHT, JR., W. W. BURTON AND R. C. BERRY, JR., *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 86 (1960) 94)

Solvents: S_1 = *sec.*-Butanol–3% aqueous ammonia (5:2); run twice.
S_2 = *sec.*-Butanol–90% formic acid–water (15:3:2).
S_3 = *n*-Butanol–glacial acetic acid–water (12:3:5).
S_4 = *n*-Butanol–methyl ethyl ketone–conc. ammonium hydroxide–water (5:3:1:1).
Paper: Whatman No. 1 (ascending).
Time of run: 20 h.
Detection: Ninhydrin spray (0.2 g ninhydrin in 90 ml acetone, followed by addition of 10 ml glacial acetic acid).

Amino acid	R_F			
	S_1	S_2	S_3	S_4
Cystine	0.10	0.05	0.11	0.02
Lysine	0.17	0.15	0.16	0.08
Histidine	0.25	0.11	0.17	0.13
Arginine	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.05
Serine	0.23	0.28	0.25	0.11
Glycine	0.23	0.32	0.27	0.07
Aspartic acid	0.10	0.29	0.27	0.02
Glutamic acid	0.10	0.39	0.34	0.02
Threonine	0.28	0.36	0.33	0.28
Alanine	0.28	0.49	0.38	0.11
Proline	0.34	0.49	0.41	0.13
Tyrosine	0.41	0.52	0.47	0.17
Methionine	0.51	0.64	0.53	0.23
Valine	0.47	0.69	0.55	0.21
Tryptophan	0.59	0.54	0.55	0.32
Phenylalanine	0.66	0.70	0.64	0.35
Leucine	0.66	0.78	0.70	0.34
Isoleucine	0.61	0.77	0.68	0.31

TABLE 67

R_F VALUES OF SOME PHENYLALANINE DERIVATIVES

(Z. A. SHABAROVA, L. G. ANDRONOVA, M. BEZDEK AND M. A. PROKOFIEV, *Compt. rend. acad. sci. U.R.S.S.*, 130 (1960) 346)

Solvents: S_1 = *n*-Butanol saturated with water.
S_2 = *n*-Butanol–water–acetic acid (4:1:1).
Paper: Not stated.
Detection: Not stated.

Compound	R_F	
	S_1	S_2
N-(2′,3′-Isopropylidene-adenosine-5′-benzylphospho)-phenylalanine methyl ester	0.87	
N-(2′,3′-Isopropylidene-adenosine-5′-phospho)-phenylalanine	0.50	
Glycylphenylalanine methyl ester	0.42	
Valylphenylalanine methyl ester	0.69	
Tyrosylphenylalanine methyl ester		0.65

TABLE 68

R_F VALUES OF SOME SIMPLE PEPTIDES

(S. K. MAJUMDAR AND S. K. BOSE, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 596)

Solvents: S_1 = Water-saturated phenol.
S_2 = Butanol–acetic acid–water (4:1:1).
Paper: Whatman No. 1 (56 cm × 46 cm), descending.
Detection: 0.2 % ninhydrin in acetone.

*Peptide**	R_F S_1	R_F S_2
Asp·Glu	0.18	0.11
Ser·Asp	0.26	0.12
Glu·(Asp,Ala)	0.26	0.21
Glu·Asp	0.30	0.15
Asp·Ala	0.35	0.28
Asp·Tyr	0.36	0.34
Ala·Asp	0.40	0.40
Asp·(Glu,Tyr)	0.48	0.30
Glu·Tyr	0.50	0.41
Leu·(Asp,Glu)	0.52	0.36
Leu·(Asp,Glu,Ala)	0.60	0.42
Asp·(Ser, Tyr)	0.74	0.47
Ser·(Asp,Glu,Leu)	0.76	0.56
Ser·(Asp, Leu)	0.77	0.67
Ala·(Asp,Pro)	0.80	0.34

* Suggested structure. Tentative order given in brackets.

TABLE 69

ELECTROPHORETIC MOBILITIES OF ODONTOPHORE POLYSACCHARIDE AND SOME OTHER ACID POLYSACCHARIDES

(J. W. LASH AND M. W. WHITEHOUSE, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 351)

Electrolyte: 0.2 M sodium borate buffer pH 8.6.
Paper: Whatman No. 3 MM.
Potential: 12 V/cm.
Units: $\mu \times 10^{-5}$ cm^2/sec^{-1}/V^{-1} at 22°.
Detection: 0.15 % (w/v) thionin in 65 % (v/v) ethanol, acidified with approx. 0.1 % (v/v) acetic acid. Excess stain washed out either with 95 % (v/v) ethanol or running tap water.

Compound	*Sulphate content* (%)	*Mobility*
Odontophore polysaccharide	35	— 12.2
Chondroitin sulphate (sodium salt)	15	— 11.8
Heparin (sodium salt)	44	— 14.5

TABLE 70

R_F VALUES OF FATTY ACIDS AS THEIR 2,4-DINITROBENZYL ESTERS

(M. JUREČEK, J. CHURÁČEK AND V. ČERVINKA, *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1960) 102)

Paper: Whatman No. 1 impregnated with 25% formamide in ethanol.
Solvent: Cyclohexane–benzene (21:1).
Temperature: 21°.
Preparation of derivatives: the sodium salts of the acids are heated in a sealed tube for 1 h at 100° with the required amount of 2,4-dinitrobenzyl bromide.

Ester of	R_F
Formic acid	0.00
Acetic acid	0.13
Propionic acid	0.34
Butyric acid	0.56
Isobutyric acid	0.58
Valeric acid	0.73
Isovaleric acid	0.73
Caproic acid	0.81
2,4-Dinitrobenzyl bromide	0.35

TABLE 71

R_F VALUES OF SOME N-ALKYL-3,5-DINITROBENZAMIDES

(M. VEČEŘA, B. VOLÁKOVÁ, M. KOZÁKOVÁ AND M. JUREČEK, *Collection Czechoslov. Chem. Communs.*, 25 (1960) 1281)

Solvent: Benzene–cyclohexane (2:1).
Paper: Whatman No. 1.
Impregnation: With formamide; $I_1 = 10\%$, $I_2 = 20\%$, $I_3 = 30\%$.
Temperature of run: 22°.
Detection: 1% alcoholic α-naphthylamine, then U.V. observation; fresh acetone–2 *N* NaOH (1:1) spray.

Alkyl group	R_F		
	I_1	I_2	I_3
Methyl	0.16	0.10	0.05
Ethyl	0.27	0.23	0.13
n-Propyl	0.53	0.40	0.24
Isopropyl	0.51	0.36	0.22
n-Butyl	0.69	0.57	0.41
Isobutyl	0.66	0.52	0.38
sec.-Butyl	0.65	0.52	0.37
tert.-Butyl	0.78	0.68	0.54
n-Amyl	0.80	0.72	0.53
Isoamyl	0.78	0.68	0.50
n-Hexyl	0.85	0.82	0.70

TABLE 72

R_F VALUES OF ARTIFICIAL VANILLA FLAVOURS

(E. SUNDT, in *New Research Laboratories in Geneva*, Brochure of Firmenich & Cie, Geneva, 1959, p. 27)

Solvent: Cyclohexane–cyclohexene (5:3, v/v, previously saturated with dimethylformamide).
Paper: Whatman No. 7, impregnated with dimethylformamide.
Temperature: 25°.

Compound	R_F
Vanillin	0.06
p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde	0.09
Ethylvanillin	0.13
o-Vanillin	0.26
Veratraldehyde	0.27
Coumarin	0.29
Dihydrocoumarin	0.30
Piperonal (heliotropin)	0.35
6-Methylcoumarin	0.39
Propenylguaethol	0.44

TABLE 73

R_F VALUES OF SOME PHENOLS AND PHENOLIC ACIDS

(H. E. WRIGHT, JR., W. W. BURTON AND R. C. BERRY, JR., *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 86 (1960) 94)

Solvents: S_1 = 2% Acetic acid.
S_2 = Sodium formate–90% formic acid–water (10 g:1:200).
S_3 = Isopropyl alcohol–conc. ammonium hydroxide–water (20:1:2).
S_4 = 8% Sodium chloride–acetic acid (100:1).
Paper: Whatman No. 1 (ascending).
Time of run: 4 h (aqueous solvent).
20 h (isopropanol solvent).
Detection: Diazotized *p*-nitraniline; diazotized sulphanilic acid.

Compound	R_F				*Colour**
	S_1	S_2	S_3	S_4	
Phloroglucinol	0.53	0.51	0.46	0.53	Orange
Salicylic acid	0.67	0.68	0.48	0.70	Yellow
m-Hydroxybenzoic acid	0.64	0.70	0.39	0.59	Rose red
p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	0.59	0.63	0.25	0.55	Rose red
p-Hydroxyphenylacetic acid	0.76	0.78	0.41	0.81	Violet
Protocatechuic acid	0.48	0.55	0.02	0.42	Violet
3,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid	0.50	0.59	0.20	0.41	Yellow

* Colour of dye formed with diazotized *p*-nitraniline.

TABLE 74

R_F VALUES OF 2-NAPHTHYL SULPHAMATE AND 2-NAPHTHYLAMINE

(A. B. ROY, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 49)

Solvent: Butan-1-ol–propan-1-ol–aq. 0.1 *N* NH_3 (2:1:1, by vol.).
Paper: Whatman No. 1 (descending).
Detection: Ehrlich with heating to 37° for 30 min, successively sprayed with: *N* HCl; 0.1% (w/v) $NaNO_2$ and 0.5% (w/v) thymol in 2 *N* NaOH.

Compound	R_F
2-Naphthyl sulphamate	0.26
2-Naphthylamine	0.83

TABLE 75

R_F VALUES OF CYANIDIN CHLORIDE AND A METHYLATED PRODUCT

(W. G. C. FORSYTH AND J. B. ROBERTS, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 374)

Solvents: S_1 = Acetic acid–water–conc. hydrochloric acid (30:10:3).
S_2 = Butanol–2 *N* hydrochloric acid (1:1, v/v).
Paper: (a) not stated; presumably Whatman.
(b) Whatman seed test paper.
Detection: Ferric chloride–potassium ferricyanide; vanillin–conc. HCl; visible light.

Compound	R_F	
	S_1	S_2
Cyanidin chloride	0.50[a]	0.70[a]
3′,4′,5,7-Tetra-O-methylcyanidin		0.5–0.6[*][b]

[*] Circular paper chromatography.

TABLE 76

R_F VALUES OF SOME PORPHYRINS

(J. E. O'HAGAN, *Biochem. J.*, 74 (1960) 417)

Solvents: S_1 = Lutidine–water–NH_3 (NICHOLAS AND RIMINGTON, *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 1 (1949) 12).
S_2 = Chloroform.
S_3 = Solvent of CHU, GREEN AND CHU, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 190 (1951) 643.
Paper: Not stated.
Temperature of run: 21°.
Detection: U.V. detection on solvent damp chromatograms.

Compounds	R_F		
	S_1	S_2	S_3
Aetiohaemin III	1.0	0.0	1.0
Dimethylprotohaemin IX	1.0		
Protohaemin[*]	0.7		
Tetramethylcoprohaemin III			0.63
Octamethyluroporphyrin I			0.21

[*] Tentative identification.

CHROMATOGRAPHIC DATA VOL. 4 (1960)

AUTHOR INDEX

Andronova, L. G., see Shabarova, Z. A.
Arnold, Z. and J. Žemlička . . . D8
Avigad, G. . . . D12
Baglioni, C., P. Fasella, C. Turano and N. Siliprandi . . . D29
Barchielli, R., G. Boretti, A. DiMarco, P. Julita, A. Migliacci, A. Minghetti and C. Spalla . . . D11
Beránek, J., see Smrt, J.
Berry, Jr., R. C., see Wright, Jr., H. E.
Bezdek, M., see Shabarova, Z. A.
Booth, J., E. Boyland and P. Sims . . . D5
Borecký, J. and J. Gasparič . . . D25, D26
Boretti, G., see Barchielli, R.
Bose, S. K., see Majumdar, S. K.
Boyland, E., see Booth, J.
Bray, H. G. and S. P. James . . . D19
Brooks, S. A., J. C. Lawrence and C. R. Ricketts . . . D9
Burton, W. W., see Wright, Jr., H. E.
Cameron, C. . . . D23
Carle, A., see Hillis, W. E.
Červinka, V., see Jureček, M.
Churáček, J., see Jureček, M.
Crawhall, J. C. and R. W. E. Watts . . . D27
Crumpton, M. J.. . . . D13
Dawson, R. M. C. . . . D28
De Waard, A. and G. Popják . . . D8
Deyl, Z. and M. Effenberger . . . D16
DiMarco, A., see Barchielli, R.
Dodgson, K. S. and N. Tudball . . . D8
Dunn, D. B., see Smith, J. D.
Effenberger, M., see Deyl, Z.
Elliott, W. H. . . . D27
Fasella, P., see Baglioni, C.
Ferles, M. and M. Prystaš . . . D16
Forsyth, W. G. C. and J. B. Roberts . . . D37
Franc, J. . . . D1, D4
—— and M. Wurst . . . D2, D30, D31, D32
Gasparič, J., see Borecký, J.
Grimes, A. J. . . . D7
Halmekoski, J. . . . D14, D15
Harborne, J. B. . . . D20, D21
Hein, S. . . . D22
Hillis, W. E. and A. Carle . . . D32
Hope, D. B. and A. D. Smith. . . . D29
Horák, V., see Procházka, M.
James, S. P., see Bray, H. G.
Julita, P., see Barchielli, R.
Jureček, M., J. Churáček and V. Červinka . . . D35
——, see Večeřa, M.
Kaczmarek, F. and B. Malek . . . D23
Kozáková, M., see Večeřa, M.
Kubeš, J., see Macák, J.
Kwasniewski, V. . . . D18, D22
Lash, J. W. and M. W. Whitehouse . . . D34
Laub, H. . . . D17
Lawrence, J. C., see Brooks, S. A.
Macák, J. and J. Kubeš . . . D7
McLennan, A. P., D. W. Smith and H.M. Randall . . . D19
Madhosingh, C. . . . D6
Maihs, E. A., see Roux, D. G.
Majumdar, S. K. and S. K. Bose . . . D34
Malek, B., see Kaczmarek, F.
Martin, E. C. . . . D17
Migliacci, A., see Barchielli, R.
Minghetti, A., see Barchielli, R.
Neil, M. W. . . . D27
O'Hagan, J. E. . . . D37
Parke, D. V. and R. T. Williams . . . D4
Perkins, H. R. . . . D13
Popják, G., see De Waard, A.
Procházka, M. and V. Horák . . . D16
Prokofiev, M. A., see Shabarova, Z. A.
Prystaš, M., see Ferles, M.
Randall, H. M., see McLennan, A. P.
Ricketts, C. R., see Brooks, S. A.
Rienits, K. G. . . . D19
Roberts, J. B., see Forsyth, W. G. C.
Roux, D. G. and E. A. Maihs . . . D21
Rowe, C. E. . . . D9
Roy, A. B. . . . D37
Šantavý, F., see Schröter, H.-B.
Schröter, H.-B. and F. Šantavý . . . D24
Shabarova, Z. A., L. G. Andronova, M. Bezdek and M. A. Prokofiev . . . D33
Siliprandi, N., see Baglioni, C.
Sims, P. . . . D5
——, see Booth, J.
Smith, A. D., see Hope, D. B.
Smith, D. W., see McLennan, A. P.
Smith, J. D. and D. B. Dunn . . . D11
Smrt, J., J. Beránek and F. Šorm . . . D10
—— and F. Šorm . . . D18
Šorm, F., see Smrt, J.
Spalla, C., see Barchielli, R.
Sundt, E. . . . D36
Tudball, N., see Dodgson, K. S.
Turano, C., see Baglioni, C.
Večeřa, M., B. Voláková, M. Kozáková and M. Jureček . . . D35
Voláková, B., see Večeřa, M.
Watts, R. W. E., see Crawhall, J. C.
Weidmann, G. . . . D17
Whitehouse, M. W., see Lash, J. W.
Williams, R. T., see Parke, D. V.
Wright, Jr., H. E., W. W. Burton and R. C. Berry, Jr. . . . D33, D36
Wurst, M., see Franc, J.
Žemlička, J., see Arnold, Z.

CHROMATOGRAPHIC DATA VOL. 4 (1960)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Electromigration data
  - Amino-sugars D13
  - ——, N-acetyl derivatives D13
  - Anthraquinone derivatives D31
  - Aromatic compounds D2, D3
  - Azauridine phosphates D10
  - Guanosines, methylated D11
  - Nitrosulphamidobenzoic acids and related compounds D1
  - Nucleotides D11
  - Oligosaccharides D12
  - Phenolic compounds D14
  - Phospholipid hydrolysis products. . D28
  - Polysaccharides D34
  - Sulphamidobenzoic acids, nitro-derivatives and related compounds D1
  - Uridine derivatives D18
  - Xanthurenic acid conjugates. . . . D29
- R_F values, etc.
  - Acids, fatty, 2,4-dinitrobenzyl esters D35
  - Alcohols, 3,5-dinitrobenzoates D25, D26
  - ——, polyhydric D25
  - Alkali metals D17
  - Alkaloids D16, D23, D24
  - Amines D18
  - Aminoacetone D27
  - Amino acids D33
  - ——, dinitrophenyl derivatives. . . D27
  - δ-Aminolaevulinic acid D27
  - *p*-Aminophenyl [^{35}S]sulphate . . . D8
  - Anions, inorganic D17
  - Anthocyanins D20
  - Anthocyanin intermediate glycosides D20
  - Anthraquinone derivatives . D30, D32
  - Arabinose D19
  - Aryl sulphates D7
  - Azauracil derivatives D10
  - Azauridine phosphates D10
  - Berberine D23
  - Brucines and related compounds . . D16
  - Cations, inorganic D17
  - *Chelidonium majus* alkaloids D23
  - Chloroanthraquinones. D32
  - Chloronitronaphthalenes D4
  - Chlorophenols D4
  - Choline D18
  - Coumarins and related compounds . D21
  - Cyanidin chloride D37
  - Cysteine derivatives D5, D19
  - 3,5-Dinitrobenzamide, N-alkyl derivatives D35
- R_F values, etc. (*continued*)
  - 3,5-Dinitrobenzoates D25, D26
  - Dinitrophenylamino acids D27
  - Flavonols D22
  - Fucose, O-methyl ethers D19
  - Glutathione derivatives D5
  - Glycols, 3,5-dinitrobenzoates. D25, D26
  - Guanine D11
  - Hydroxynaphthalenes and related compounds D5
  - 5-Hydroxytryptacyamine creatine sulphate D29
  - Iodine compounds D23
  - Lyxose D19
  - Mevalonic acid and related compounds D8
  - Muramic acid, 6-O-(N-acetylglucosaminyl)-N-acetyl derivative . D13
  - Naphthalene derivatives . D4, D5, D37
  - *p*-Nitrophenyl [^{35}S]sulphate D8
  - Nitrosulphamidobenzoic acids . . . D1
  - Oligosaccharides D12
  - Peptides D34
  - Phenols and related compounds D4, D6, D7, D15, D32, D36
  - Phenylalanine derivatives D33
  - Phosphate esters D9, D10, D18
  - Phospholipids D9
  - ——, hydrolysis products D28
  - Phosphorylcholine D27
  - Phosphorylethanolamine D27
  - Piperidinecarboxylic acids and related compounds D16
  - Porphyrins D37
  - Rhamnose, O-methyl ethers D19
  - *Senecio* alkaloids D24
  - Sodium [^{35}S]sulphate D8
  - Sulphamidobenzoic acids, nitro-derivatives D1
  - Sulphates, aryl. D7
  - ——, [^{35}S]-labelled D8
  - Sulpholanes and related compounds D16
  - Tannins, condensed. D21
  - Uridine phosphates D9, D18
  - Vanilla flavours, artificial D36
  - Verbascoside. D22
  - —— aglycone D22
  - Vinyl derivatives and related compounds D8
  - Xanthine D11
  - Xanthurenic acid conjugates. . . . D29

Bibliography of Electrophoresis 1968-1972

and Survey of Applications

(Supplementary Volume
No. 4, 1975 to the Journal
of Chromatography)

Bibliography of Electrophoresis 1968-1972

and Survey of Applications

(Supplementary Volume No. 4, 1975 to
the Journal of Chromatography)

ZDENĚK DEYL
Physiological Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague

JAN KOPECKÝ
Institute of Hygiene and Epidemiology, Centre of Industrial Hygiene and
Occupational Diseases, Prague

JIŘÍ DAVÍDEK
Department of Food Science and Analysis, Prague Institute of
Chemical Technology, Prague

MILADA JUŘICOVÁ
Physiological Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague

RUDOLF HELM
Physiological Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
Amsterdam – Oxford – New York – 1975

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
335 Jan van Galenstraat
P.O. Box 211, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

AMERICAN ELSEVIER PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
52 Vanderbilt Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Library of Congress Card Number: 74-77579

ISBN: 0-444-41225-5

Copyright © 1975 by Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Jan van Galenstraat 335, Amsterdam

Printed in The Netherlands

CONTENTS

Introduction 1

GENERAL PART

- General reviews and books 11
  - Books on electrophoretic separations (1–24) 11
  - Reviews on electrophoresis (25–77) 12
  - Reviews on the application to various fields of applied science and technology (78–94) 15
- Principles, theory and information of general interest in electrophoresis 16
  - Theory and mechanism of electrophoretic separations (95–158) 16
  - Relation between molecular properties and electrophoretic behaviour (159–182) 20
- Techniques of electrophoresis 23
  - Laboratory devices for electrophoresis 23
    - Electrophoretic apparatus (183–291) 23
    - Applicators and pipetting devices (292–299) 29
    - Special cells for electrophoretic separations (300–311) 30
    - Scanning devices and devices for photographic recording (312–326) 31
    - Slicing and fractionating devices (327–334) 32
    - Other accessories for electrophoresis (335–347) 32
  - Supports for electrophoretic separations 33
    - Agar, agarose and starch gels (348–367) 33
    - Polyacrylamide gels and combination of polyacrylamide with other supports (368–373) 34
    - Cellulose derivatives and paper (374–388) 35
    - Properties of other supports and binders used in electrophoresis (389–403) 36
  - Buffer systems (404–414) 37
  - Detection (415–417) 38
    - General methods and procedures used in recording electropherograms (418–423) 38
    - Dyes used in staining electropherograms and their properties (424–437) 39
  - Quantitation (438–455) 40
  - Practice and new arrangements of electrophoretic procedures 41
    - Subjects of general interest (456–524) 41
    - Microelectrophoretic techniques (525–539) 45
    - Isoelectric focusing (540–560) 46
    - Isotachophoresis (561–568) 47
  - Preparative and continuous procedures 48
    - General techniques (569–572) 48
    - Special apparatus and equipment for preparative and continuous electrophoresis (573–586) 48
    - Practice of preparative, large scale and continuous electrophoresis (587–608) 49

SPECIAL PART

- Alcohols and phenols (609–613) 55
- Oxo compounds and compounds containing heterocyclic oxygen (614–623) 56

Carbohydrates 57
- Review (624) 57
- Mono- and oligosaccharides (625–647) 57
- Polysaccharides (648–676) 59

Carbohydrate derivatives 61
- Sugar alcohols (677–679) 61
- Acids and lactones of the carbohydrate series (680–695) 61
- Methylated sugars (696–706) 62
- Sugar phosphates and sulphates (707–719) 63
- Other derivatives of the carbohydrate series (720–735) 64

Glycosaminoglycans (736–800) 66

Glycoproteins and glycopeptides 71
- General techniques (801–805) 71
- Glycoproteins and glycopeptides in microorganisms and plants (806–821) 71
- Glycoproteins and glycopeptides in blood, plasma, serum and blood cells (822–863) 73
- Glycoproteins and glycopeptides of saliva and gastrointestinal tract (864–876) 76
- Glycoproteins, glycopeptides and proteoglycans from connective tissue (877–899) 77
- Glycoproteins and glycopeptides from eggs (900–906) 78
- Glycoproteins and glycopeptides from other biological material (907–930) 79

Structure investigation of polysaccharides and glycoproteins 81
- Structure investigation of polysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides (931–942) 81
- Structure investigation of glycoproteins, proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans (943–961) 82

Hemagglutinins and structural studies on hemagglutinins (962–993) 84

Carboxylic acids 87
- Aliphatic mono- and polycarboxylic acids, hydroxy and keto acids (including prostaglandins) (994–1005) 87
- Cyclic acids (1006–1009) 88

Lipids 89
- General techniques (1010–1014) 89
- Applications 89
  - Blood lipids (1015–1019) 89

Glycolipids and lipopolysaccharides (1020–1026) 90

Phospholipids (1027–1034) 91

Lipoproteins 92
- Reviews and books (1035–1036) 92
- General techniques (1037–1089) 92
- Detection (1090–1097) 95
- Applications 96
  - Lipoproteins from human blood (1098–1187) 96
  - Lipoproteins from blood of other vertebrates (1188–1208) 102
  - Lipoproteins from nervous tissue (1209–1211) 104
  - Lipoproteins from other biological material (1212–1229) 104
  - Structural studies on lipoproteins (1230–1238) 105

Steroids and terpenes (1239–1246) 107

Amines and quaternary ammonium bases 108
- Simple mono- and polyamines and quaternary ammonium bases (1247–1261) 108
- Aliphatic amino alcohols, choline, sphingosine, sphingolipids and related compounds (1262–1273) 109
- Tryptophan metabolites (1274–1278) 110

Other non-heterocyclic nitrogen compounds (1279–1286) 111

Amino acids 112
- Reviews (1287–1288) 112
- General techniques (1289–1311) 112
- Applications 114

Common amino acids in biological material (1312–1343). 114
Amino acid derivatives 117
Naturally occurring amino acid derivatives (including unusual amino acids) (1344–1389) 117
Amino acid derivatives and techniques used in sequencing of proteins (1390–1398) . . . 120
Metal complexes of amino acids (1399–1402) 121
Other amino acid derivatives (1403–1428) 121
Peptides 124
Review (1429). 124
General techniques (1430–1448). 124
Applications. 125
Synthetic applications (1449–1525). 126
Peptides in microorganisms and plants (1526–1536). 131
Peptides in animal material (1537–1560) 132
Elucidation of the primary structure of peptides and proteins 134
Structural studies on microbial and plant proteins (including cytochromes and ferredoxin (1561–1598) 134
Structural studies on invertebrate proteins (1599–1608) 136
Structural studies on vertebrate proteins. 137
Structural studies on proteins of blood, plasma, serum and blood cells (except hemoglobins). 137
Structure of immunoglobulins (1609–1672) 137
Fibrinopeptides and structure of clotting related proteins (1673–1694) 142
Structural studies on serum albumin, apolipoproteins, plasma membrane proteins and blood proteins with specific binding properties (1695–1711) 143
Structural studies on structural proteins except contractile elements (1712–1756) . . 144
Structural studies on protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins (1754–1774). . 147
Structural studies on chromoproteins and metalloproteins (including cytochromes) (1775–1845) 149
Structural studies on proteins of nervous tissue (1846–1854) 153
Structural studies on proteins of muscle and meat products (1855–1870). 154
Structural studies on proteins in gland secrets (including proteinous hormones) 155
Structural studies on vertebrate toxins (1871–1875) 155
Structural studies on milk proteins (1876–1883). 156
Structural studies on pituitary hormones (1184–1899) 156
Structural studies on insulin (1900–1917) 157
Structural studies on other proteins of gland origin (1918–1929) 159
Structural studies on other proteins of animal origin (1930–1941) 160
Structural studies on enzymes. 160
Structural studies on oxidoreductases (1942–1990). 161
Structural studies on transferases (1991–2020). 164
Structural studies on hydrolases (2021–2108) 166
Structural studies on lyases (2109–2137) 172
Structural studies on isomerases and ligases (2138–2151). 174
Proteins 176
Reviews (2152–2164) 176
General techniques (2165–2265). 177
Applications. 184
Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles (except blood cells and platelets) . . 184
Proteins of ribosomes (2266–2408) 184
Proteins of cell membranes (2409–2492) 193
Proteins of viruses and phages (2493–2553) 199
Proteins of mitochondria (2554–2578) 203
Other proteins of subcellular elements (2579–2594). 205
Microbial and plant proteins. 206

  - Microbial and plant toxins (2595–2648) 206
  - Metalloproteins and cytochromes of bacterial and plant origin (2649–2680) 210
  - Proteins of cereals (wheat, barley, rice, sorghum and corn) (2681–2756) 212
  - Specific binding proteins in microorganisms (2757–2775) 217
  - Enzymic inhibitors and related proteins of microbial and plant origin (2776–2796) 219
  - Soybean proteins (2797–2818) 220
  - Other proteins of microbial origin (including flagellins, thioredoxin and histones of microbial origin) (2819–2882) 222
  - Other proteins of plant origin (including plant histones, concanavalin and proteins of chloroplasts) (2883–2969) 226
- Invertebrate proteins 232
  - Invertebrate blood and hemolymph proteins (including invertebrate hemoglobins) (2970–3011) 232
  - Mellitin and various invertebrate toxins (3012–3031) 235
  - Invertebrate basic proteins and histones (3032–3045) 236
  - Other proteins of invertebrates (including cytochromes and silk proteins) (3046–3090) 237
- Vertebrate proteins 241
  - Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells (except hemoglobins) 241
    - Immunoglobulins (3091–3289) 241
    - Fibrinogen, fibrin, thrombin and clotting related proteins (3290–3369) 254
    - Specific binding proteins (3370–3409) 260
    - Proteins of erythrocytes and blood platelets (3410–3457) 262
    - Apolipoproteins (3458–3468) 266
    - Complex mixtures and other proteins of blood (3469–3654) 267
    - Clinical, physiological and pathological applications of blood protein electrophoresis (3655–3723) 279
  - Structural proteins (except contractile elements) (3724–3774) 284
  - Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins (3775–3918) 287
  - Chromoproteins and metalloproteins 297
    - Hemoglobin (3919–4066) 297
    - Transferrin, ferritin and ferredoxin (4067–4117) 307
    - Myoglobin (4118–4135) 311
    - Other metalloproteins of vertebrates (4136–4147) 312
    - Cytochromes in vertebrates (4148–4154) 313
    - Ceruloplasmin (4155–4163) 313
  - Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eyes 314
    - Brain proteins (except pituitary hormones, including encephalitogenic protein) (4164–4218) 314
    - Proteins of cerebrospinal fluid and spinal cord (4219–4252) 318
    - Lens and eye proteins (4253–4297) 320
  - Proteins of muscle and meat products 323
    - Myosin and metamyosin (4298–4312) 323
    - Tropomyosin and troponin (4313–4338) 324
    - Actin, actinins and actin-like proteins of vertebrate origin (4339–4344) 326
    - Complex mixtures of muscle proteins and other proteins of muscle (4345–4381) 327
    - Applications in food science (4382–4405) 329
  - Proteins of glands, gland products (except mammary gland) and various zymogens 331
    - Pepsinogen, trypsinogen, chymotrypsinogen, other zymogens and related inhibitors (including α_1-antitrypsin) (4406–4444) 331
    - Snake venoms (4415–4479) 334
    - Proteins of gonadal and related secretions (4480–4510) 337
    - Saliva proteins (4511–4530) 339

Other proteins of gland origin (4531–4542) 340
Milk proteins 341
Review (4543). 341
Casein (4544–4587) 341
Lactalbumin and lactoglobulin (4588–4611) 344
Complex mixtures and other milk proteins (including trypsin inhibitors from milk) (4612–4642). 346
Peptidic and proteinous hormones 348
Pituitary hormones (including products of the pineal gland) (4643–4732) 348
Thyroglobulins (4733–4752) 355
Insulin (4753–4785) 356
Other proteinous and peptidic hormones (4786–4814) 358
Proteins of other vertebrate tissues 360
Liver proteins (4815–4837). 360
Lung proteins (4838–4841). 362
Epidermal and hide proteins and proteins of epidermal derivatives (except collagen, amyloid and elastin) (4842–4851) 363
Specific binding proteins of various vertebrate tissues (except blood) (4852–4865). 363
Myeloma, melanoma and hepatoma proteins (4866–4875) 365
Egg proteins (4876–4893). 365
Urinary proteins with special emphasis to clinical evaluation (4894–4908) 367
Other proteins (4909–4983) 368
Enzymes 374
Reviews (4984–4985) 374
General techniques (4986–5010). 374
Oxidoreductases. 376
Acting on the C–OH group of donors (E.C.1.1.–.–.), general techniques (5011–5025) 376
Acting on the C–OH group of donors (E.C.1.1.–.–.) from microbial and plant material (5026–5066) 377
Acting on the C–OH group of donors (E.C.1.1.–.–.) from animal material (5067–5245). 380
Acting on the aldehyde or keto group of donors (E.C. 1.2.–.–.) (5246–5274). 392
Acting on CH–OH group of donors (E.C.1.3.–.–.) (5275–5276) 394
Acting on the CH–NH_2 group of donors (E.C.1.4.–.–.) (5277–5303) 395
Acting on the C–NH group of donors (E.C.1.5.–.–.) (5304–5322). 397
Acting on reduced NAD or NADP as donor (E.C.1.6.–.–.) (5323–5341). 398
Acting on other nitrogenous compounds as donors (E.C.1.7.–.–.) (5345) 399
Acting on sulphur groups of donors (E.C.1.8.–.–.) (5346–5349) 400
Acting on haem groups of donors (E.C.1.9.–.–.) (5350–5356) 400
Acting on diphenols and related substances as donors (E.C.1.10.–.–.) (5357–5372) . 401
Acting on H_2O_2 as acceptor (E.C.1.11.–.–.) (5373–5422). 402
Acting on single donors with incorporation of oxygen (oxygenases) (E.C.1.13.–.–.) (5423–5430) 405
Acting on paired donors with incorporation of oxygen into one donor (hydroxylases) (E.C.1.14.–.–.) (5431–5442). 405
Mixtures of oxidoreductases and uncompletely specified oxidoreductases (5443–5489). 406
Transferases 410
Transferring one-carbon groups (methyl-, hydroxymethyl-, formyl-, carbonyl-, carbamoyl-, amidino- and related transferases) (E.C.2.1.–.–.) (5490–5516). 410
Transferring aldehydic or ketonic groups (E.C.2.2.–.–.) (5517–5522) 412
Acyltransferases (acyl- and aminoacyltransferases) (E.C.2.3.–.–.) (5523–5549). . . . 412
Glycosyltransferases (hexosyl- and pentosyltransferases) (E.C.2.4.–.–.) (5550–5595) 414
Transferring nitrogenous groups (aminotransferases, oximinotransferases) (E.C. 2.6.–.–.) (5596–5622) 417

Transferring phosphorus-containing groups (E.C.2.7.–.–.) from microbial and plant material (5623–5694) . . . 419
Transferring phosphorus-containing groups (E.C.2.7.–.–.) from animal material (5695–5808) . . . 424
Ribonucleases (5809–5844) . . . 431
Transferring sulphur-containing groups (E.C.2.8.–.–.) (5845–5847) . . . 434
Other transferases, incompletely specified transferases and complex mixtures of transferases (5848–5856) . . . 434
Hydrolases . . . 435
General techniques (5857–5880) . . . 435
Acting on ester bonds (E.C.3.1.–.–.) from microbial and plant material (5881–5925). 436
Acting on ester bonds (E.C.3.1.–.–.) from animal material (5926–6121). . . 439
Acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C.3.2.–.–.) from microbial and plant material (6122–6201) . . . 453
Acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C.3.2.–.–.) from animal material (6202–6292) . . 458
Acting on peptide bonds (E.C.3.4.–.–.) from microbial and plant sources (6293–6349). . . 464
Acting on peptide bonds (E.C.3.4.–.–.) from gastrointestinal tract (6350–6383) . . . 467
Acting on peptide bonds (E.C.3.4.–.–.) from various mostly animal tissues (6384–6473). . . 470
Acting on C–N bonds other than peptide bonds (E.C.3.5.–.–.) (6474–6540) . . . 476
Acting on acid anhydride bonds (E.C.3.6.–.–.) (6541–6579) . . . 480
Nucleotidases, nucleosidases and deoxyribonucleases (6580–6604) . . . 483
Incompletely identified hydrolases and complex mixtures of hydrolases (6605–6626). . . 485
Lyases . . . 486
Carbon–carbon lyases (E.C.4.1.–.–.) (6627–6698) . . . 486
Carbon–oxygen lyases (E.C.4.2.–.–.) (6699–6752). . . 491
Carbon–nitrogen lyases (E.C.4.3.–.–.) (6753–6760) . . . 495
Other lyases and incompletely identified lyases (E.C.4.4.–.–., E.C.4.5.–.–. and E.C.4.99.–.–.) (6761–6763) . . . 495
Isomerases (E.C.5.–.–.–.) (6764–6803) . . . 496
Ligases . . . 499
Forming C–O bonds (E.C.6.1.–.–.) (6804–6826). . . 499
Forming C–S bonds (E.C.6.2.–.–.) (6827–6837) . . . 500
Forming C–N bonds (E.C.6.3.–.–.) (6838–6848). . . 501
Forming C–C bonds (E.C.6.4.–.–.) (6849–6857) . . . 502
Incompletely identified ligases (including E.C.6.5.–.–.) (6858–6863) . . . 503
Incompletely specified enzymes (6864–6896) . . . 503
Mixtures of enzymes of different classes and materials with complex enzymic activity (6897–6954) . . . 506
Chemically modified proteins and enzymes . . . 511
Nucleotides, nucleosides and nitrogenous constituents of nucleic acids . . . 512
Review (6955). . . 512
General techniques (6956–6972). . . 512
Applications. . . 513
Synthetic applications . . . 513
Purine nucleotides and nucleosides (6973–6993). . . 513
Pyrimidine nucleotides and nucleosides (6994–7018) . . . 515
Nucleotides and nucleosides containing other than purine or pyrimidine bases (7019–7030) . . . 517
Complex mixtures of nucleotides and nucleosides (containing various bases) (7031–7042) . . . 518
Amino acid nucleotide conjugates (7043–7054) . . . 519
Products of chemical modification of naturally occurring nucleotides and nucleosides (7055–7078) . . . 520

    Biological applications (7079–7099) 522
  Oligonucleotides and their derivatives (7100–7130) 525
  Polynucleotides (7131–7148) 528
  Nucleic acids 530
    Reviews (7149–7152) 530
    RNA 530
      General techniques (7153–7198) 530
      RNA in microorganisms and plants (7199–7284) 533
      RNA in animal material (7285–7397) 539
      Structural studies on RNA (including total hydrolysates) (7398–7486) 547
      RNA, labelled, from various sources (7487–7509) 553
    DNA 554
      General techniques (7510–7520) 554
      Applications (7521–7529) 555
      Structural studies on DNA (including total hydrolysates) (7530–7535) 556
    Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and DNA–RNA hybrids (7536–7543) 556
  Alkaloids (7544–7563) 558
  Compounds with heterocyclic nitrogen (7564–7596) 560
  Organic sulphur and selenium compounds (7597–7605) 563
  Organic phosphorus compounds (7606–7616) 564
  Organometallic and coordination compounds 566
    Reviews (7617–7618) 566
    General techniques (7619–7625) 566
    Applications (7626–7642) 567
  Vitamins 569
    General techniques (7643) 569
    Thiamine, riboflavin and pyridoxine group (7644–7657) 569
    Pantothenic acid and coenzyme A (7658–7667) 570
    Folic acid and other pteridine derivatives (7668–7675) 571
    Ascorbic acid (7676–7679) 571
    Other vitamins, growth factors and complex mixtures of vitamins (7680–7689) 572
  Antibiotics 573
    General techniques (7690–7695) 573
    Penicillins and cephalosporins (7696–7702) 573
    Carbohydrate antibiotics (7703–7711) 574
    Peptide and amino acid antibiotics (including actinomycins) (7712–7740) 575
    Other antibiotics (including streptomycin and related aminoglycosidic antibiotics) (7741–7780) 577
  Pesticides (7781–7788) 580
  Dyes and pigments 581
    General techniques (7789–7794) 581
    Food dyes (7795–7799) 581
    Plant pigments (chloroplast pigments etc.) (7800–7810) 582
    Synthetic applications (7811–7822) 583
    Dyes and pigments in other biological material (including humic acids) (7823–7848) . . . 583
  Macromolecular substances and plastics (7849–7857) 586
  Applications in pharmacology and toxicology (7858–7888) 587
  Inorganic compounds 590
    Reviews (7889–7892) 590
    Cations 590
      General techniques (7893–7913) 590
      Analytical groups I and IIa (Ag, Bi, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Pd, Tl) (7914–7918) 592
      Analytical group IIb (As, Mo, Sb, Se, Sn, Tc, Te, V, W) (7919–7928) 592
      Platinum metals and gold (7929–7940) 593
      Analytical group III (Al, Be, Co, Cr, Fe, Ga, Mn, Nb, Ti, Ta, Th, Ti, Zn, Zr) (7941–7959) 594

        - Uranium, transuranium elements, protactinium and actinides (7960–7964) 596
        - Rare earths (7965–7987) 596
        - Analytical groups IV and V, alkali earths and metals (7988–7990) 598
        - Mixtures of cations of different groups (7991–8000) 598
    - Anions 599
        - General techniques (8001–8010). 599
        - Inorganic phosphorus compounds and halides (8011–8019) 600
        - Inorganic sulphur- and selenium-containing anions (8020–8024). 600
- Radioactive substances 601
    - Review (8025). 601
    - General techniques (8026–8034). 601
    - Applications (8035–8068) 602
- Surfactants and detergents (8069–8071) 605
- Cells and subcellular particles 606
    - Mitochondria (8072–8077) 606
    - Ribosomes and large ribosomal subunits (8078–8098) 606
    - Membranes and membrane fractions (except mitochondrial membranes) (8099–8116) . . 608
    - Viruses, bacteriophages and bacteria (8117–8135). 609
    - Cells and supracellular units (including platelets and erythrocytes) (8136–8181) 610
    - Other subcellular particles and complex mixtures (8182–8194) 614
- Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds (8195–8236) 615

AUTHOR INDEX. 619

LIST OF COMPOUNDS ELECTROPHORESED 749

Author Index

A

Aaij, C., 7285, 7286, 7318, 7510
Aanning, H.L., 4647, 4657
Aarts, E.M., 5246
Abadi, D.M., 183
Abalikhina, T.A., 5026
Abaturova, N.A., 374
Abbott, D.C., 2697, 2738
Abd El-Aziz, S., 7786
Abdel-Fattah, A.F., 6293
Abdel-Samie, Y.M., 3469
Abe, H., 1127, 1874, 4469, 7287
Abe, K., 3470
Abe, N., 4505, 4634
Abe, O., 7719, 7720, 7737
Abe, S., 663, 7312
Abe, T., 384, 736, 3470, 5928, 6501
Abe, Y., 2883
Abel, C.A., 3258
Abeles, R.H., 6754
Abell, L.L., 1163
Abelson, J.N., 7422
Abercrombie, C., 3919
Abiko, Y., 6411
Abildgaard, U., 3290
Abney, R., 5472
Abraham, K., 456, 3170
Abraham, K.A., 5623
Abraham, S., 2150
Abramoff, P., 4909
Abramovitz, A.S., 6834
Abramowitz, J., 4345
Abrams, A., 2279, 2280, 6541
Abramsky, T., 6881
Abramson, F.B., 1460
Abramyan, E.G., 3471
Abrash, L., 4647
Abrass, I.B., 8095
Abrell, J.W., 7613
Abreu De Miani, M.S., 4008
Abutalybov, M.G., 2884
Abyzov, R.A., 3655
Accary, J.P., 4966
Acerbo, E., 3694
Acerbo, E.O., 4904
Acher, R., 1795
Achiwa, S., 95, 184, 185
Ackerman, R.J., 6172
Acs, G., 7237
Acton, J.D., 7133
Acton, R.T., 1609, 2970, 3091, 3092, 3213
Adachi, O., 7644
Adachi, T., 7851
Adair, L.B., 5490
Adam, M., 1721
Adamiker, D., 5067
Adams, C.A., 5624
Adams, C.W.M., 4164
Adams, E., 6794
Adams, H.R., 1775, 3950
Adams, J.M., 7398, 7399, 7487
Adams, M.H., 2377
Adamson, E.D., 5523
Adamson, G.L., 1075, 1150
Adams-Park, H.R., 5985
Adamyants, K.S., 630
Adanyaeva, R.V., 7648
Addink, A.D.F., 6699
Addis, J.P., 3920
Adelman, R.C., 6647
Adeyemo, V.I., 5881
Adham, N.F., 4643
Adinolfi, A., 3472
Adinolfi, M., 3273, 3472
Adriaanse, A., 2885, 2886, 3046
Aebi, H., 5411
Affronti, L.F., 2595, 2648
Afting, E.G., 6124
Agarwal, K.L., 1479
Agarwal, M.K., 7288
Agarwal, R.P., 5702
Agarwal, S.S., 3690
Aggarwal, S.J., 1776
Agneray, J., 4190
Agostini-Pugno Vanoni, C., 4050
Agrawal, H.C., 4165
Agrawal, H.O., 2493, 2494

Agren, G., 7616
Agrò, A.F., 6887
Agsteribbe, E., 7285
Ahern, E.J., 3921
Ahlers, I., 1145
Ahlersova, E., 1145
Ahlroth, A., 1537
Ahmad, F., 5500
Ahmad, M.S., 7400
Ahmad-Zadeh, C., 159, 1610
Ahrens, I., 6439
Ahrens, H., 7645, 7646
Ailhaud, G., 6835
Air, G.M., 1777
Aisen, P., 4067
Aitken, D.M., 5027
Aitken, I.D., 3473
Aitmukhanov, Zh., 3549
Aito, H., 4739, 4740
Aitzetmüller, K., 7965, 8043
Aizawa, S., 7741
Ajl, S.J., 2629, 5056
Akahane, T., 663
Akatova, E.N., 337, 477
Akazawa, T., 2136, 6181, 6627
Akedo, H., 2887, 3370, 6474, 6517
Akeliene, D., 7989
Åkeson, Å., 1978
Akgun, S., 1163
Akhitskii, G.Yu., 1430
Akhmedov, K.S., 3087
Akhobadze, V.A., 2407
Akhtar, A., 5926
Akhtar, M., 1214, 3391, 3479
Akhunov, A., 6449
Akimova, T.G., 1279, 1280, 1286
Akino, M., 5440
Akiyama, H., 809
Akiyama, K., 789, 887
Akiyoshi, S., 3584
Akke, H., 6956
Ako, H., 1117
Akopyan, Z.I., 5277
Akoyunoglou, G., 2890
Akroyd, P., 3474
Aksenova, E.N., 7643, 7858
Aktiebolak, K., 3093
Aladjem, F., 1100, 1156
Alais, C., 4544
Alam, R.A., 3775
Alam, S., 2681
Alam, S.A., 3775
Alarkon, N.L., 1483
Alaupović, P., 1071, 1098, 1099, 1138, 1140, 1223, 2646, 2647
Albanese, I., 7316
Albergoni, Y., 907
Albers, J.J., 1100, 3475
Albers, L., 3467
Albers, R.W., 6571
Albersheim, P., 819
Albert, W., 1139
Alberti, G., 7889, 7991
Alberts, A.W., 6855, 6862
Albizati, L., 6534
Albonico, F., 4545
Albrecht, A.M., 5304, 5305
Albrecht, E., 6856
Albrecht, W., 7903–7906, 7931–7934
Alebouyen, H., 4061
Aledort, L.M., 3441
Alekhina, S.K., 2731
Aleksandrov, K., 7195
Alekseev, A.I., 96
Aleksidze, N.G., 5068
Aleksiev, B., 1289, 4445
Aleksieva, A., 7772
Alencastro da Silva, I., 7564
Alessandroni, A., 7884
Alessio, L., 5069, 5125, 5220, 6912
Alexander, S., 6136
Alexandre, Y., 6227
Alexandrescu, V., 2682, 5373–5375, 5927, 6122, 6123
Alexeenko, L.P., 6399
Alexeeva, A.E., 6678
Alfano, J., 4691
Alfsen, A., 1668, 6808
Alicino, J., 7742
Aliev, A.M., 7647
Aliev, A.T., 822
Aliev, T.V., 1329
Alieva, S.A., 7572
Allain, J.C., 3726
Allalouf, D., 797
Allan, B.J., 6202
Allan, D., 962, 3410, 3411
Allansmith, M.R., 6203
Allard, N., 1719
Allaudeen, H.S., 6764
Allen, D.W., 4962
Allen, N.E., 2266
Allen, P.Z., 3094, 3169
Allen, R.B., 3200
Allen, R.C., 89, 411, 457, 4911
Allen, R.H., 1337, 3371, 3372, 3373
Allen, W.P., 3230
Allen, W.S., 437
Allen, W.V., 1010

Allet, B., 7401, 8078
Allfrey, V.G., 3827, 3900, 3904, 3908, 4822, 4834, 4976, 7502
Allgöwer, M., 1227, 1228, 1235
Allington, R.W., 103, 186
Allison, R.M., 6883
Alloro, L., 4244
Allred, R.J., 5070
Allulli, S., 7889, 7991
Alper, C.A., 458, 826, 827
Alperin, J.B., 5117
Alpers, D.H., 2165, 6204
Alpert, E., 3476
Al-Sayyab, A.F., 1252
Altekar, W.W., 2132
Altenburg, L.C., 7497
Alter, H.J., 2613
Altmann, H., 5067
Alumot, E., 2996, 3477, 4480
Alvarez, P.J., 8057
Alvino, C.G., 7402
Amabile, G., 4219
Amagase, S., 6294
Amaldi, P., 7153
Amano, H., 3922
Amano, T., 5928
Amaral, L., 3720
Ambanelli, G., 4387
Amberson, W.R., 4339
Ambrosino, C., 2888, 3478
Ambrus, J.L., 3355
Amelunxen, R.E., 5266
Ameryckx, J.P., 753
Aminoff, D., 626, 5929
Amirkhanyan, M.M., 2075
Ammons, C.R., 2166
Amons, R., 2267, 2360, 2361, 8079
Amoros, M.J., 7460
Amsler, K.R., 7139
Anada, H., 7600
Anagnostakis, D., 3181
Anai, M., 6580, 6581
Anam, K.K., 7887
Anastassiadis, P.A., 763–765, 829
Anaya, J., 5882
Andersen, M., 743
Andersen, R.J., 5623
Andersen, W.R., 6628
Anderson, A.W., 2612
Anderson, B., 2757
Anderson, B.M., 1972
Anderson, D.M.W., 931
Anderson, G.E., 2871
Anderson, J., 5233
Anderson, J.C., 877
Anderson, J.E., 6773
Anderson, J.S., 680
Anderson, K.M., 2268
Anderson, L.E., 6765, 6766
Anderson, P.J., 6629
Anderson, P.M., 2144
Anderson, P.M.W., 108
Anderson, R.C., 6384
Anderson, R.P., 6203
Anderson, S.L., 5770
Anderson, W.B., 5028, 6838
Anderson, W.F., 7301
Andersson, L.O., 160
Anderton, B.H., 5071
Ando, H., 445, 1005
Ando, T., 629, 1768, 3821, 5824
Andrean, B.A.G., 5813
Andreatta, R., 4672
Andreeva, A.P., 3988
Andreeva, K.I., 7789
Andrejew, A., 5376
Andrews, E.P., 858
Andria, G., 2021
Andriadze, N.A., 7989
Andronescu, M., 4894
Andronov, M.A., 1331
Androsov, V.F., 7789
Anfinsen, C.B., 1454, 2035, 2096, 2097, 6594
Angel, L., 5818
Angelett, M., 4967
Angeletti, M., 4967
Angelo, A.J.St., 2809
Angeloni, G., 4481
Angerova, M., 3525
Anghileri, L.J., 7941, 8035
Anglemier, A.F., 370, 4372, 4373
Angyal, S.J., 707
Anisimova, I.N., 7947
Anjic, J., 6205
Ankel, H., 641, 5581, 7079
Annan, W.D., 1882, 4546
Anno, K., 708, 737, 772, 786, 787
Anraku, Y., 625, 6555
Ansari, A.Q., 1214, 3391, 3479
Ansay, M., 3746
Ansevin, A.T., 3895, 3910
Ansorg, R., 4166, 4167
Antar, M.A., 1107
Anthony, R.S., 5625
Antignus, Y., 7488
Antila, M., 4642
Antl, W., 4364

Antohi, S., 5029
Antolik, P., 1060
Antonini, E., 3928, 3972, 4039
Antonoff, R.S., 1393
Antoszewski, R., 5382
Anwar, R.A., 6432
Aoki, H., 404, 3095
Aoki, I., 7679
Aoki, K., 2167, 5596
Aoki, T., 404, 3095
Aoki, Y., 5147, 6858
Aoyagi, H., 7720
Aoyagi, T., 2776, 2788
Apel, K., 2889
Apell, G., 3971, 4028
Apers, D.J., 8045
Apirion, D., 2269
Apostol, S., 7641
Apostolo, M., 2700
Apostolopoulos, A.X., 4511
Appel, S.H., 6630
Appella, E., 1656
Apte, B.N., 5883
Arai, K., 823
Arai, K.-I., 4313, 4314
Arai, S., 1597
Arakawa, K., 1538
Araujo, P.S., 1816
Araya, A., 1394
Arcamone, F., 696
Archer, R.D., 7919
Arcos, J.M., 6513, 6605
Arcus, A.C., 2168
Ardelt, W., 1740, 6582
Arens, A., 6475
Argyroudi-Akoyunoglou, J.H., 2890
Arias, E., 202
Arias, I.M., 2483, 2594, 4983, 5323, 5573
Ariizumi, K., 787
Arima, K., 5843
Arima, T., 1101
Arimura, A., 4717
Arimura, G.K., 5594
Arison, B.H., 7599
Arlinghaus, R.B., 7199
Armentrout, R.W., 6606
Armstrong, J.McD., 4612
Armstrong, W.G., 4512
Arnaud, C.D., 4786
Arnberg, H., 4457
Arndt, D.J., 3923
Arnheim, N., 2022, 2073
Arnold, E.A., 3776, 7289
Arnold, H., 5278, 5696
Arnold, O.H., 2183
Arnold, W.J., 1991, 5059
Arnon, D.I., 719
Arnon, R., 2064, 6336
Arnoux, A., 3096
Arnstein, H.R.V., 2286, 8215
Aro, A., 911
Aro, H., 992
Arold, H., 1247
Aronson, D.L., 3291
Aronson, J.N., 1535, 2174, 6508
Arpin, M., 2373, 8080
Arquembourg, P.C., 3, 187, 5060
Arquilla, E.R., 4770
Arrascule, V.W., 2812
Arsenis, C., 5984, 6583
Arshad, M.A., 8195
Arslanian, M.J., 5072
Artieda, P., 4240
Arzadon, L., 3352
Asada, N., 8059
Asakura, S., 2841
Asakura, T., 5473
Asato, N., 4406
Asatoor, A.M., 1344
Asauchi, H., 4571, 4633
Asbury, E.D., 8187
Aschaffenburg, R., 4547
Aschhoff, H.-J., 6761
Ascione, R., 2495
Ashby, C.D., 4979
Ashby, P., 8098
Ashida, M., 5443
Ashikaga, K., 4706
Ashman, L.K., 6476
Ashmarin, I.P., 3859, 5744
Ashoor, S.H., 4548
Ashton, F.E., 845, 3656
Ashworth, L.A.E., 4531
Ashworth, R.B., 26, 6701
Askonas, B.A., 2170, 3097, 3226, 4866
Aspinall, G.O., 648, 649, 697, 932
Asquith, R.S., 1290, 1312, 1403, 1930
Assaf, S.A., 5550, 5595
Assem de Juarez, E.M., 615
Assenat, L., 4613
Assicot, M., 5491
Assman, G., 1267
Assonova, N.K., 4644, 4716
Assumma, M., 3626
Astaldi, Jr., A., 8139
Astaldi, G., 8139
Astapenko, V.I., 388
Aston, W.P., 943

Astrup, T., 4421
Aszalos, A., 7742
Atal, P.R., 359, 2617, 2618, 3552, 4917
Atanasou, N.A., 4482, 5073
Atassi, M.Z., 1778, 1779, 5860
Atchison, R.W., 5333
Atherton, E., 1404
Atherton, R.S., 1992
Atkins, W.K., 846
Atkinson, A., 2023
Atkinson, P.H., 8099
Atsumi, K., 737
Attal, B., 4978
Attallah, N.A., 5827
Attias, J., 5884, 5930
Atwell, J.L., 6476
Atwood, J., 3597
Atzpodien, W., 5030, 5626
Auchapt, J.M., 8036
Audran, R., 3264, 4158, 4159
Auel, H., 1017
Auger, M.-A., 7192, 7419
Augier, J., 2169, 2596
Augier-Gibory, S., 2169, 2596
August, J.T., 2764
Augusteyn, R.C., 1931, 4290
Augustin, H., 7622, 7944
Augustin, R., 8173
Augustinson, B., 6032
Auliac, P.B., 2368
Aull, J.L., 6036
Auna, Z.P., 1495, 1513
Aurbach, G.D., 4537, 4801
Auricchio, F., 5597, 6213, 6214
Aurich, O., 2447
Austrins, M., 5929
Autran, J.C., 2683
Avadhani, N.G., 7200, 7527, 7536
Avaeva, S.M., 1027, 1405, 7606, 7607
Averin, M.N., 1485
Averner, M.J., 7403
Avers, C.J., 7270
Avery, J.K., 6097
Avila, J., 5627, 5640
Aviram, M., 7146
Aviv, H., 2498
Avotynya, G.Y., 1495
Avruch, J., 2192, 2420, 3412, 3419
Aw, S.E., 6101, 6206, 6241
Awad, Jr., W.W., 6295
Awataguchi, S., 7752, 7753, 7762
Awdeh, Z.L., 424, 554, 2170, 4866
Ax, H.A., 1378
Axelrod, B., 5424, 5522
Axelrod, J., 5439, 6870
Axelsen, N.H., 2819, 3266
Axelsson, O., 690
Ayad, S., 1751, 3763
Ayme, G., 3480
Ayukawa, S., 7774
Azad, A.A., 7247
Azari, P., 4102
Azen, E.A., 3098
Azerad, E., 4753
Azevedo, E.S., 5074
Azevedo, M.S., 3701
Azhir, A., 5554
Azhitskii, G.Yu., 397
Azuma, J., 476

B

Baba, K., 7518, 7519
Baba, Y., 1555, 4717
Babamova-Vilarova, A., 525
Babeshkin, A.M., 7942
Babich, P.A., 1907
Babich, S.K., 7544
Babinet, C., 5641
Babitskaya, V.G., 6189
Babko, A.K., 7628
Bábor, K., 661, 662, 1008
Baca, O.G., 7277
Bach, G., 738, 8198
Bach, M., 5187
Bachelard, H.S., 3485
Bachhawat, B.K., 745, 5976
Bachmayer, H., 1607, 7743
Bachorik, P.S., 5931
Bachrach, H.L., 2548
Bachrach, U., 1249
Back, N., 1549
Backhausz, R., 2, 3099
Bačová, M., 5809
Bade, G.M., 3491, 3667
Bader, H., 2029
Bader, J.P., 739, 7201
Badgley, D.B., 540
Badzio, T., 97, 98
Baehr, R., 459
Baenffer, J.R.J., 3100
Baets, J.D., 1037
Baev, A.A., 5857
Bagdasaryan, S.N., 3481
Bagi, G., 7095
Baglioni, C., 2555
Bagshaw, W., 4589

Bahl, O.P., 908, 1924
Bahsoun, A., 7920
Baier, H.L., 2597
Baig, M.M., 626
Bailey, A.J., 1712–1714, 1753, 3725, 3747
Bailey, C.J., 2891
Bailey, D.E., 3976
Bailey, D.G., 5377
Bailey, G.S., 5075, 5076
Bailey, J.L., 1596, 2678
Bailey, J.M., 6767
Bailey, P.J., 6124
Bailey-Wood, R., 4836
Bailin, G., 1855
Baillie, A., 5885
Bajor, M., 5007
Bakay, B., 5011
Baker, B.E., 4566
Baker, B.R., 642
Baker, C.M.A., 2998, 6935
Baker, D., 4451
Baker, E.E., 3563
Baker, H.N., 1130
Baker, J.J., 5444
Baker, J.R., 740
Baker, R.E., 650
Baker, Jr., R.P., 3199, 3995
Bakerman, S., 2421
Bakker, T.A., 2526
Bal, M., 5378
Balandin, I.G., 3843
Balant, L., 526
Balashova, V.V., 963
Balasingam, K., 5357
Balbinder, E., 5654
Bald, R., 7060
Bald, R.W., 6994, 7001, 7002, 7009
Balda, B.-R., 4868
Baldry, C.W., 710
Baldwin, G.S., 1345
Baldwin, J., 5932
Baldwin, T.O., 1600
Baldwin, W.G., 7626
Baldy, H., 7290
Balek, R.W., 5104, 6913
Balestrieri, C., 1281
Balhorn, R., 3777, 3778, 3779, 3865
Balian, G.A., 3724
Balik, J., 4082
Ball, A.J.S., 5041
Ball, P., 5492
Ballard, F.J., 6631
Ballardin, E., 4056
Ballester, J.M., 3113
Ballieux, R.E., 768, 1671
Ballo, J.M., 5077
Ballou, C.E., 5501
Bally, C., 6648
Baltscheffsky, H., 1962
Baltscheffsky, M., 1962
Balsano, J.S., 4909
Baltassat, P., 1319
Baltimore, R., 5991
Baluda, M.C., 3924, 5023, 5226
Balzer, Jr., R.H., 3956
Bamburg, J.R., 5716
Bamford, A.M., 4881
Bamman, B., 6953
Banerjee, A.K., 7404
Banfi, D., 7872
Bang, N.Y., 1689
Banik, N.L., 4165
Bank, A., 3278
Bankel, L., 7080
Banker, G.A., 161
Banks, B.E.C., 4466, 5598, 6092
Bannai, S., 3925
Bannister, J., 4136
Bannister, J.V., 3047
Bannister, J.W., 3926
Bannister, W., 4136
Bannister, W.H., 3047, 3932
Bansho, Y., 7820
Banthorpe, D.V., 4466
Baptist, J.N., 4986
Bar, A., 4852
Barak, A.J., 3389
Barancik, L., 2409
Barancik, L.C., 2409
Barandun, S., 2177, 4899
Bárány, M., 1855
Baranyai, P., 4677–4681, 4696–4699
Barash, V., 2470
Baratti, J., 6425
Barbaree, J.M., 3482
Barber, A.J., 878
Barber, G.A., 676, 5466, 7099
Barber, R., 6811
Barber, S., 2684
Barbier, F., 4298
Barbier, J.L., 1111
Barbieri, D., 1346, 7564
Barbieri, W., 696
Barbu, E., 7748
Bardakos, V., 1496
Bardet, C., 2939, 2940
Bardhan, K.D., 4912
Bardin, C.W., 3375

Barefoot, S.W., 6483
Bareggi, S.R., 1264
Barel, A.O., 2024
Barg, Jr., F.W., 5848
Bargellesi, A., 1780, 1793
Barkemeyer, H., 7599
Barker, H.A., 5299, 5444
Barker, K.L., 3780
Barker, R., 5551
Barker, T., 2496
Barland, P., 2477
Barlow, G.H., 460, 1025
Barlow, V., 6561, 6562
Barman, T.E., 4588, 4589
Barnabas, J., 1819, 3963
Barnard, E.A., 2067, 4427, 5960, 6369, 6466
Barnard, R.J., 5198
Barnea, A., 4913
Barnes, F.W., 5161
Barnes, R.D., 3101
Barnes, W.T., 1657
Barnett, D.R., 1611
Barnett, J., 1554
Barnett, L.B., 7156
Barnett, R.C., 1058
Barnhart, D., 2715
Barnhart, J.L., 430
Barnhart, M.I., 3312
Barnicot, N.A., 3927, 4057, 4058
Barns, D.J., 6632, 6633
Baron, C., 2280
Baron, D., 6864
Baron, D.N., 5146, 6897
Barondes, S.H., 1030
Barra, D., 5603, 6887
Barran, L.R., 6634
Barrantes, F.J., 1209
Barratt, M.D., 1225
Barratt, R.W., 1964
Barrell, B.G., 7252, 7398, 7486, 7500
Barrera, C.R., 1942, 5031, 5032
Barreto, O.C.O., 801
Barrett, A.J., 2025
Barrett, D., 6865
Barrette, M., 5045
Barriso, J.A., 6782
Barritt, G.J., 6702
Barrolier, J., 627
Barron, R.D., 5975
Barrow, E.M., 4914
Barry, R.E., 1985
Barteling, S.J., 348
Barth, G., 4980
Barth, T., 4712, 6477, 6478
Bartholomé, K., 5078
Bartholomew, W.R., 5379
Bartik, M., 3604
Bartkowiak, S., 6804
Bartlett, G.M., 8037
Bartlett, J.W., 1901
Bartlett, P., 891
Bartley, I.M., 1526
Bartolomew, J.C., 5524
Barton, M.A., 4168
Barton, K.J., 3483
Bartoov, B., 7291, 7313, 7349
Bartsch, R.G., 1561
Bartušek, M., 7632
Baruel, J., 8026, 8038
Barulina, N.A., 8090
Barylko, B., 4318
Barz, W., 618
Barzilay, I., 6960, 7605
Baserga, R., 3897
Basford, J.M., 1677
Bashar, S.A.M.K., 2128, 6703
Bashey, R.I., 750
Baskova, I.P., 3292, 3293, 3336
Basova, N.N., 2623
Bassi, S.D., 2971
Basso Ricci, L., 4867
Bastide, P., 5179
Basu, A.S., 802, 4446
Basu, M.K., 1122
Batashova, U.V., 7942
Batelier, G., 2488
Bateni, H., 1058
Bates, C.J., 741, 3725, 3747
Bates, L.S., 405
Batlle, A.M. del C., 6932, 6933
Batsakis, J.G., 1052, 1053
Battaglia, A., 5294
Battellino, L.J., 5079
Battig, F., 7086
Battistini, A., 4220
Battke, H., 6440
Batty, I., 2632
Baude, N.A., 2522
Baudner, S., 838, 839, 841
Baudras, A., 2664
Bauer, A.C., 4339, 6635
Bauer, E.A., 6385-6387
Bauer, K., 1527, 6475, 7439
Bauer, R., 806
Bauer, Š., 817
Bauer, U., 1227, 1228
Bauer, U.R., 1235

Bauerdavid, A.J., 7686
Bauer-Stäb, G., 2413, 2478, 2588
Bauminger, S., 5933
Baumstark, J.S., 292, 1612, 6388
Baur, E.W., 1792
Bauters, M., 1313, 1314, 1715, 7849
Bautz, E.K.F., 5628, 5632
Baxby, D., 8148
Baxter, R.M., 6931
Bayard, B., 722
Bayha, M., 4035
Bayles, J.W., 25
Bayliss, C., 1914
Bayliss, O.B., 4164
Baylor, M.B., 2497
Bazin, H., 1654
Bazin, S., 3726
Beagle, R.J., 3122
Beale, D., 1613, 3942
Beals, D.F., 5080
Bean, C.P., 188
Bearn, A.G., 3103, 4160
Beato, M., 3805, 7370
Beattie, A., 706
Beattie, C.W., 5081
Beattie, J.M., 5959
Beatty, B.G., 2270, 2271
Beaud, G., 7202, 7203
Beaumont, J.L., 1102
Beaupoil, B., 6218
Bec, I., 3124
Bechtel, P.J., 4299
Beck, E.A., 1678
Beck, G.E., 2927
Beck, M., 4863
Bečka, J., 7619, 7620
Beckendorf, G.W., 5934
Becker, J.M., 1528
Becker, K., 4830
Becker, M.A., 6607, 6730
Becker, M.J., 4915
Becker, U., 3309
Becker, V.E., 7426
Beckering, Jr., R.E., 1038, 1039
Beckers, A., 1654
Beckers, J.L., 6957, 7893, 8001, 8002
Beckman Instruments Inc., 189–191, 573
Beckwith, A.C., 2716, 2717
Beddows, C.G., 7019
Bededetti, E.L., 4255
Bederode, F.T., 2527
Bedford, J.J., 3048
Bednar, J., 4733
Bednařík, T., 356
Bednyagina, N.P., 7572
Beeby, R., 4549
Beecher, G.R., 1858
Beechey, R.B., 1213
Beekes, H.W., 6062
Beeley, J.A., 2171
Beeley, J.G., 541, 900, 901, 2171
Been, A.C., 3049
Beerkower, I., 5689
Beesley, P.W., 3066
Befort, N., 6809
Bégin-Heick, N., 5082
Beguin, F., 5638
Behal, F.J., 2061, 6479
Behn, E., 3149
Behnke, W.D., 2026
Behrens, H., 8003, 8011
Behrens, K., 7082
Beier, I., 6389
Beier, L., 6389, 6523
Beikirch, H., 5271, 6805
Beilstein, H.R., 3657
Beisel, W.R., 846
Beitner, R., 5083–5085
Belanger, M., 1103
Belen'kii, D.M., 4988, 6207
Belikova, Z.A., 3638
Belitz, H.D., 2777, 2787, 2793, 2806
Beliveau, M., 3694
Bell, E.A., 1274
Bell, J.L., 5146
Bell, K., 4590, 4591
Bell, M.E., 1033
Bell, P.H., 4424, 5848
Bell, R., 7929
Bella, Jr., A., 864
Bellando, M., 2888
Bellati, R., 1316
Bellavia, S.L., 4513
Belleau, B., 5935
Beller, R.J., 8081
Bellhorn, M.B., 5936
Bellis, E., 3484
Bellisario, R., 5380
Bellobuono, A., 5608
Bellone, G., 1040, 1041
Belokon, A.N., 99
Belozerskii, A.N., 7204
Belozersky, M.A., 2685
Belyaeva, T.A., 1781
Belyustin, A.A., 7989
Benaim, M., 425
Benassi, C.A., 6236
Bencina, B., 4169

Bendek, G., 4614
Bender, M.L., 2069
Bender, V., 6433
Bendetskii, K.M., 461
Benecke, B.J., 5779
Benedetti, E.L., 4255
Benjamini, E., 1738
Benjelloun, A.T., 2823
Benkovic, S.J., 5886
Benne, R., 7509
Bennett, C.D., 1555
Bennett, J., 2172
Bennett, J.C., 1609, 1614, 2970, 3091, 3092, 3166, 3213
Bennett, T.P., 4281
Bennich, H., 3102
Bennich, H.H., 1666
Bennick, A., 4514
Benrubi, M., 1826
Benson, E.S., 4323
Bensusan, H.B., 1716
Bent, K.J., 2820
Bentley, R.K., 7833
Benveniste, K., 5033
Benveniste, R., 7744
Benvenuto, G., 3484, 4916
Ber, A., 797
Beránek, J., 7055
Beratis, N.G., 5937
Berbeleu, V., 3240
Berdinskich, N.K., 7292
Berducou, J., 587
Berencsi, G., 849, 4951
Berenson, G.S., 894, 896, 1042
Berezhinskaya, T.E., 6898
Berezina, O.N., 3781
Berezovskii, V.M., 7024, 7025, 7648, 7656
Berg, D., 5629
Berg, G., 1015, 1056, 3158
Berg, H.C., 3413
Berg, K., 1121
Berg, P., 2837
Berg, R.A., 5431
Berg, Yu.N., 2173
Bergdoll, M.S., 2598, 2601
Berger, A., 6348
Berger, B., 4253, 4254
Berger, C., 1187
Berger, D., 2702
Berger, E., 6390
Berger, E.A., 2758
Berger, J., 3709
Berger, J.A., 105, 1291, 7621, 7627
Berger, S., 78
Bergeret, J., 2908
Bergerman, J., 5938
Berges, J., 4438, 5810
Berggård, I., 1640, 1667, 1708, 3103
Berghäuser, J., 1315, 1387, 1989, 7583
Berglund, O., 5445, 5446
Bergner, D., 1015, 1056, 3158
Bergquist, P.L., 1562
Bergrahm, B., 192, 569
Bergstrand, H., 1846, 4170
Bergstrom, E., 3981
Berio, A., 1316
Berkeley, R.C.W., 6167
Berking, S., 4987, 7169
Berkman, P.M., 2272
Berkowitz, J.M., 4806
Berl, S., 4204, 6542
Berlind, A., 4221
Berlowitz, L., 3039, 3782
Berman, E.R., 738
Berman, J.D., 5939
Bern, H.A., 4221
Bernabe, P., 3352
Bernacka, K., 3658
Bernard, P., 7650
Bernardi, G., 4219
Berndt, W.O., 7081
Berner, C., 1259
Bernhardt, F.-H., 6866
Bernini, L.F., 3104
Bernofsky, C., 5062
Berns, D.S., 7803
Berns, T., 4255
Berns, T.J.M., 4293
Bernsohn, J., 5875, 5975
Bernstein, A., 2461
Bernstein, R.S., 6704
Bernstrom, G.G., 6295
Berre, Å., 5912
Berrie, A., 433
Berry, A.R., 4466
Berry, C.L., 3101
Berry, S.A., 6584
Bert, G., 1615, 8136, 8139
Bertau, P., 3011
Bertazzoni, U., 6859
Berthelot, F., 6806
Berthillier, G., 4620
Berti, G., 3414
Bertino, J.R., 5306
Bertland, A.U., 6789
Bertrand, E.D., 3941
Bertrand, F., 1043
Bertrand, H., 6102

Bertsch, L.L., 5913
Bertsch, W., 7802
Berzborn, R., 5324
Berzborn, R.J., 6920
Berzin, V.M., 7489
Besaw, L.C., 193
Besemer, J., 2891a, 6899
Bespalyi, A.S., 7584
Besse, G., 105, 1291, 2972, 7621
Best, E.A., 4107
Best, J.B., 7265
Betail, G., 964
Betheil, J.J., 4089
Bethune, J.E., 4643, 5200
Bettendorf, G., 4646, 4666
Betteridge, S., 7368
Betzing, H., 1265
Beutler, E., 5177, 5695, 5788, 6208, 6276
Bevan, M.J., 3105
Beveridge, G.C., 4179
Beynon, K.I., 7781
Beys, B., 2154
Bezkorovainy, A., 1782, 4117
Bespalova, Z.D., 1450, 4645
Bhakdi, S., 6438
Bharadwaj, V.P., 4917
Bhatia, C.R., 2892
Bhatnagar, G.M., 8106
Bhatnagar, P.D., 100
Bhatnagar, R.K., 1173
Bhatnagar, R.S., 3770
Bhattacharjee, A.K., 648
Bhatty, R.S., 2911
Bhottacharjee, S.S., 706
Bhushana Rao, K.S.P., 4346, 4347, 6072
Bianchi, U., 5940
Bianco, M.A., 2888
Bichi, S., 7955
Bickers, J.N., 3
Bickle, T.A., 162
Bicknell, L.H., 5842
Biddle, F., 1236
Bide, R.W., 5383
Bidger, W.A., 2138
Biedermann, M., 2458, 2821
Biehl, B., 2410
Biela, M., 1756
Bielka, H., 2273–2275, 2400–2402
Biely, P., 681
Bienengraeber, V., 4989
Bier, M., 5, 588, 589
Biermann, L., 6125
Bierme, R., 4024
Bietz, J.A., 2686
Biewenga, J., 5086, 5087
Bilal, B.A., 522
Bilek, D., 3868
Bilheimer, D., 3459
Bilheimer, D.W., 1104
Bilinski, H., 7943
Billiar, R.B., 8072
Billington, T., 7384
Bilstand, J.M., 1918
Bimboese, C., 6524
Binczer, E., 1267
Bindon, B.M., 4692
Bingham, E.W., 4550
Bingham, R.W., 5088
Bingöl, R., 6527
Binkley, S.B., 6642
Binotti, I., 3928
Biondi, A., 3002
Bird, E.W., 4563
Birdsall, D.A., 4990
Birge, C.H., 6705
Birgel, E.H., 3497
Birkmayer, G.D., 2554, 4868, 5350, 5355
Birnbaumer, M.E., 3460
Birnboim, H.C., 462, 7100, 7101, 7154,
  7405
Birnstiel, M.L., 7353
Birt, L.M., 3086
Bischoff, J.M., 6941
Biserte, G., 1765, 1769, 1790, 1797–1799,
  1803, 2201, 2202, 2499, 3836, 3878
Bishop, C.T., 655
Bishop, J.M., 7275
Bistoni, F., 3700
Biswas, B.B., 3848, 5657, 5658, 8082
Biswas, D.N., 101, 116
Biswas, S., 6543
Bitar, K.G., 5342
Bitte, L., 2276
Bjerman, I., 1174
Björkman, R., 6608
Björkman, U., 2241, 4745
Björndal, H., 651, 652
Bjork, I., 4068
Bjørklid, E., 4069, 5912
Black, J.A., 1616, 1617, 5703
Black, L.W., 6126
Black, W.J., 2027
Blackburn, M.N., 2139, 6768
Blackenridge, C.J., 1618
Blackwell, R.Q., 1783–1788, 3929
Bladen, H.A., 882
Bláha, K., 1449, 1450
Blake, J., 1451

Blake, N.M., 5089
Blake, R.L., 5599
Blakely, J.A., 6127
Blakley, R.L., 1976, 4998, 5315
Blanchet, J.P., 4029
Blanco, A., 1950, 5079, 5136
Blanicky, P., 4940
Blank, A., 5811
Blank, F., 2107
Blanken, R.M., 3122
Blankenhorn, D.H., 1045, 1112
Blanton, M.V., 7155, 7156
Blasi, F., 6769
Blasi, O., 7414
Blasius, E., 194, 7622, 7944
Blass, J., 2631
Blat, C., 2411
Blaton, V., 1105, 3600, 3619
Blatt, W.F., 4587
Blattler, D.P., 102, 163, 438, 2028, 6480–6482
Blauer, G., 4089
Blažková, B., 6448
Blazsek, V.A., 1757
Bleau, G., 5941
Bleecker, W., 3930
Blessing, M.H., 4118
Blethen, S., 5938
Bleumink, E., 4876
Blinova, T.V., 5237
Blobel, G., 4918
Blobel, H., 1827, 6527, 6599
Bloch, K., 6609, 6875
Bloch, K.J., 1638, 1657
Bloemendal, H., 4255, 4256, 4270, 4283, 4284, 4292, 4293, 4820, 6825, 7334, 7388
Blombäck, B., 1673
Blombäck, M., 1673, 1674
Blomberg, F., 6066, 6544
Blomstrand, C., 4202
Bloomfield, W.A., 1881
Bloth, B., 1170
Blout, E.R., 1511, 3351
Blum, N., 3931
Blumberg, B.S., 3690
Blumberg, P.M., 2759, 2773
Blumberg, S., 5965
Blumberg, W.E., 4014
Blume, K.-G., 5696, 5788
Blumenfeld, O.O., 824, 1026, 2483, 3415, 5936
Blumenthal, K.M., 1993
Blunck, J.M., 1253
Bobbi, M.E., 3694
Bobbio, L., 4220
Bobbio Pallavici, E., 5192
Bobbitt, J.L., 6774
Bobek, M., 6973
Bobrova, V.M., 402
Bobrovnik, L.D., 7565
Bobrzecka, K., 3108
Boccella, L., 8054
Bocchini, V., 4919
Bochenkov, A.A., 195
Bochkov, A.F., 698
Bochkova, D.N., 6926, 6947
Bock, E., 4171
Bock, K.W., 6209
Bock, R.M., 7501
Bockaert, J., 8058
Bodanszky, A.A., 7712
Bodanszky, M., 1452, 2904, 4805, 7712, 7739
Bode, H., 5626
Bode, W., 1573, 2042, 2822
Bodenmiller, J.R., 7597, 8069
Bodenseher, H., 4073
Bodermund, O.E., 3727
Bodmer, W., 5188, 6620
Bodwell, C.E., 4299
Bodzay, J., 825
Böck, A., 2142, 6891
Boeckx, R.L.O., 7683
Boedtker, H., 7157
Boehm, L.G., 5942
Böhme, I., 6441
Boeker, E.A., 2109
Boenisch, T., 826, 827
Boerescu, J., 29
Boerma, F.W., 3952
Bösche, D., 7903–7906, 7931–7934
Böshagen, H., 7566, 7574
Boesken, W.H., 879
Boesman, M., 6452
Boettcher, B., 4515, 6210, 6223
Böttger, M., 2274, 2401
Boezi, J.A., 2004
Boffa, L.C., 3783, 3904
Bogdanikowa, B., 3658, 3659
Bogdanov, A.A., 7445
Bogdanov, V.P., 5026
Bogdanova, L.M., 6374
Bogden, A.E., 851
Boggiano, E., 5699
Bognar, R., 7726
Bogorad, L., 2393, 7281, 7589
Bohak, Z., 1491, 3299, 6350

Bohmer, T., 1188
Bohn, H., 4672
Bohrer, C.W., 2638
Bohuon, C., 5491
Boigne, J.M., 1840, 4024
Boily, Y., 6299
Boiron, M., 7178, 7213, 7214, 7492, 7496
Bokisch, V.A., 3112
Bol, J.F., 2527
Boles, J., 5943
Boll, M., 5090
Bollum, F.J., 5701
Bolognesi, D.P., 2540
Bolund, L.A., 3786
Boman, H., 1174
Bompiani, A., 4481
Bon, S., 6041
Bonaly, R., 2823
Bonavida, B., 4532, 4541
Bonazzi, L., 3660
Bonchev, N., 2893
Bond, G.H., 2029
Bond, P., 4177
Bondarev, G.N., 1317, 1406
Bonds, Jr., W.D., 7919
Bone, A.H., 4165
Bonfils, S., 4966, 6351
Bonilla, C.A., 4447, 4516–4519, 6211
Bonnafous, R., 4920
Bonner, J., 1570, 1763, 2905, 3802, 3807, 3874, 5654, 6404, 7432
Bonner, T.G., 677
Bonner, W.M., 6609
Bonnet, J.L., 5884, 5930
Bono, A., 7372
Bonomo, L., 4895, 4896
Bonow, R., 536
Bonsignore, A., 5091
Bonte, M., 6205
Bookchin, R.M., 1789, 4025
Booke, H.E., 5181
Boon, W.H., 1783
Boos, W., 2760–2763
Boosman, A., 2110
Booth, M.R., 2687
Boquillon, M., 1028
Borack, L.I., 5092
Borberg, V., 4792
Borck, K., 7786
Bordenca, C.M., 299
Bordwell, J., 3777
Borecký, J., 8070
Boreisha, I., 4905
Borens, R.N., 2480, 2481
Borg, H., 160
Borghetti, A.F., 7369
Borgström, B., 5974
Borin, G., 1453
Boriskina, K.I., 2824–2826
Borja, C.R., 2598
Borke, M.L., 8039
Borkowski, T., 7406
Borner, K., 2054
Bornkamm, G.W., 3784
Bornstein, P., 1717, 3728, 3733
Borodulina-Shvetz, V.I., 7042
Boros, M., 7916
Borovkova, E.V., 3638
Borris, D.P., 2174
Borri-Voltattorni, C., 3104
Bors, G., 7545, 7914
Borsa, J., 7490
Borsos, T., 3119
Borst, P., 7216, 7259, 7285, 7286, 7318, 7510, 7528
Borum, T.W., 3785
Bosch, L., 2526, 7186
Bosch, V., 1230
Bose, A.K., 143
Bose, D.M., 6543
Bose, J.L., 631
Boshkov, V.M., 5752
Bosmann, H.B., 682, 909, 5944, 6212, 8182
Bosron, W.F., 5093
Boss, W., 2767
Bossa, F., 5603, 6887
Bosselman, R.A., 2306
Bossert, H., 1469
Botar, A., 7901, 7960, 7963, 7976
Bottini, E., 5945
Bottner, P., 7823
Bottomley, W., 5630
Botvinik, M.M., 1405, 7607
Boublík, M., 6342
Bouché, J.-P., 5849
Boucher, M.E., 4789, 4790
Boucher, R., 4682
Bouchet, M., 5409
Bouchilloux, S., 2283
Boudet, A., 8040
Bouissou, H., 3755
Boulanger, P.A., 2499
Boulanger, Y., 1790, 1797, 1798, 1803, 6809
Boules, B.M., 1171
Boulter, D., 2152, 2891
Boulton, F.E., 1791, 4119
Bouma, J.M.W., 4765
Bouman, J.G., 689

Bouquelet, S., 722
Bourdet, A., 2683, 2701, 2702
Bourgois, A., 3109
Bourne, E.J., 670, 677
Bourne, F.J., 3110, 3120, 4615, 4616, 7915
Bourque, D.P., 7158
Bourrillon, R., 683, 952, 971, 991, 1655, 3146, 3147, 4075
Bours, J., 4257, 4258
Boursnell, J.C., 4493
Bouwer, N.G., 3971
Bovalini, L., 6037, 6257
Bowen, T.J., 2111
Bowes, J.H., 3724
Bowman, B.H., 1611
Bowman, D.E., 2778
Box, T.C., 742
Boxer, D.H., 3450
Boyadjiev, S.I., 7293
Boyd, C., 3532
Boyd, J.B., 6585
Boyd, W.J.R., 2688
Boyde, T.R.C., 590
Boyer, P.D., 2143
Boyett, J.D., 3389
Boyle, P.E., 228
Boyse, E.A., 3277
Bozac, R., 72
Braam, G.M., 3517
Braam, W.G.M., 1695, 1696
Brachet, J., 7800
Bracken, M.M., 4251
Brackenbury, R.W., 3043
Brackenridge, C.J., 3485
Brad, I., 2951
Brada, Z., 3378
Bradbury, E.M., 3786, 3858
Bradbury, J.H., 1431
Bradford, R.H., 3468, 5987
Bradley, A., 438
Bradley, A.R., 102
Bradley, G.F., 293
Bradley, L.M., 5601
Bradley, Jr., T.B., 4014, 4016
Bradlow, H.L., 1241
Bradshaw, B.J., 2166
Bradshaw, J., 7697
Bradshaw, R.A., 1697, 2147
Brady, R.O., 926
Brady, T.G., 2072, 6514
Braeuler, C.L., 1090
Braganca, B.M., 5946
Bragg, P.D., 2412
Braginski, J.E., 5036
Bragotti, R., 6912
Brahmachary, R.L., 7294
Brain, M.C., 4062
Brain, P., 312
Brakke, M.K., 103, 8117
Bramwell, M.E., 7159, 7295
Brand, K., 5519
Branda, L.A., 4657
Brandan, N.C., 4925
Brandau, K., 7670
Brandenburg, D., 1917, 4754, 4755, 4780
Brandon, J.M., 3323
Brandts, J.F., 5253
Bransome, Jr., E.D., 8028
Bratanov, K., 4921
Bratcher, R.L., 3106
Brattin, Jr., W.J., 1943
Braun, I., 7680
Braun, M., 1619, 1642
Braun, R., 7082
Braun, V., 1230, 1231, 2430
Brauner-Nielsen, P., 5771
Braunitzer, G., 2413, 2478, 2588
Braunsin, A.E., 6706
Braunstein, A.E., 1347, 1362, 6706
Bravo, C., 3111
Braymer, H.D., 6156
Brdiczka, D., 5078, 5094
Brebner, J., 5947
Brech, W., 6849
Brecher, A.S., 6483
Breckwoldt, M., 4646
Brederode, F.Th., 2527
Breekveldt-Kielich, J.C., 4907
Breen, M., 743
Breenivasan, A., 481
Brega, A., 2555
Breiman, A., 2384
Breindl, M., 3811
Breinek, P., 5180
Brenneman, L., 3107
Brenner-Holzach, O., 6636
Brenowitz, J., 7274
Brentse, A.Ya., 3606
Bresciani, F., 5761
Breslow, E., 4647
Breslow, J.L., 5948
Bresnick, E., 7176, 7325
Bret, G., 4617
Bretland, R.A.C., 658
Bretschneider, G., 6296, 6326
Bretthauer, R.K., 6548
Bretzel, G., 3787–3789
Breuer, H., 5492

Brew, K., 4597
Brewbaker, J.L., 6900
Brewer, Jr., A.B., 4787, 4788
Brewer, G.E.F., 300
Brewer, G.J., 164, 5753, 6736
Brewer, H.B., 1926, 3458
Brewer, Jr., H.B., 1703, 3466
Brewer, J.M., 26, 2112, 6701
Brian, G.G., 5095
Bricas, E., 1386, 1504, 1532, 1920
Brickley, D.M., 1730
Bricteux-Grégoire, S., 1396, 4407, 4431
Bridgen, J., 1856
Bridger, W.A., 2140, 6833
Bridson, W.E., 4799
Brimacombe, J.S., 678
Brimacombe, R., 2277, 2362
Brimhall, B., 1792
Brinichoff, N., 591
Brinigar, W.S., 7568
Brinkley, E.C., 3729
Brinkmann, B., 5697
Briquelet, N., 3726
Brisbois, L., 4470
Brisbois, P., 7045
Brit, I.S., 196, 3646
Britto, L.R.G., 749
Brivio, R.P., 4300, 4301, 4305a
Broadbent, D.A., 301, 574
Broadbridge, R.A., 7702
Brock, J., 219, 339, 4989
Brockerhoff, H., 6290
Brocklehurst, D., 5863
Brockway, W.J., 3294, 4432
Brodie, I., 107
Brodtkorb, E., 4933
Brody, J.I., 2586, 2587
Brohn, F., 5600
Bromer, W.W., 4789, 4790
Bromwell, K., 2766
Broner, J., 5599
Bronskill, P.M., 5135
Bronson, P., 4501, 4502
Bronson, P.M., 516
Bronzert, T.J., 3304
Brooks, J.C., 2030, 6545, 6569, 6570
Brooks, S.H., 2258
Brooks, S.P., 3710
Broome, J., 197, 503
Brosemer, R.W., 1944, 1946, 5096, 5234, 6901
Brossmer, R., 4791
Brostoff, S., 1848, 1850, 4172
Brot, N., 2278, 2397
Brouet-Yager, M., 6502
Broughton, W.J., 2649
Broun, G., 401
Brouwer, M., 104, 2977
Brown, A.D., 1212, 5027
Brown, A.T., 5247
Brown, B.D., 911
Brown, B.I., 6243, 6874
Brown, C.W., 3603
Brown, D.G., 2279, 2280
Brown, D.H., 6243, 6874
Brown, D.M., 1563, 3359, 3760, 5428, 6316, 7745
Brown, E.R., 3703, 3704, 3933
Brown, G.M., 5853
Brown, I.R.F., 3932
Brown, J.C., 1539, 1540
Brown, J.M.A., 618a, 7874a
Brown, K., 1162
Brown, L.V., 4179, 5151
Brown, M., 2128, 6703
Brown, N.E., 5571, 5586
Brown, N.L., 2128
Brown, P., 3282
Brown, S.O., 4047
Brown, W.D., 2175, 4120
Brown, W.V., 1106, 1232
Brownie, E.R., 2140
Brownson, C., 5698
Brox, L.W., 5248, 6647
Brueckler, J., 1827, 8137
Brühmüller, M., 5447
Bruenger, E., 1749
Bruening, G.E., 5566
Brugger, M., 1502, 4808
Brumby, P.E., 1189
Brummel, M.C., 1833, 1983, 3295, 5097
Brunet, G., 5964
Brunet, R., 2913
Bruni, C.B., 5034, 6213, 6214, 6940
Brunner, J.R., 4567, 4628
Brunngraber, E.G., 911, 912, 915
Brunori, M., 3928
Brunstetter, M.A., 6274
Brush, A.H., 3609, 3934, 5022
Bryan, R.N., 2500, 7530
Bryant, J., 7197
Bryce, C.F.A., 1932
Bryn, K., 5035, 5455
Brysk, M.M., 880
Buchanan, B.B., 719
Buchanan, J.M., 6839, 7253, 7268
Buchin, P.I., 2824–2826
Buchler, J., 198–201, 335

Buchtela, K., 7965, 8041–8043
Buck, F.F., 5699
Buck, K.W., 709, 8118
Buckel, W., 994
Buckingham, R.H., 1758, 3790
Buckley, G.C., 1107
Buckwald, S., 6646
Buda, J., 2622, 2642
Budd, R.E., 429
Buddecke, E., 889
Budowskii, E.I., 715, 6980, 6981, 7007, 7015, 7070, 7143, 7408
Budzko, D.B., 3112
Budzynski, A.Z., 1676, 1740, 3296, 3330
Bücher, T., 2577, 7244
Büchi, G., 7746
Buechner, M., 3500
Büchner, T., 6780
Bühner, R., 4971
Büki, K.G., 6770
Bünzli, H.F., 1900, 4756
Buess, F.W., 3026
Buetow, D.E., 7200, 7527, 7536
Bugyzki, L., 463
Buhs, R.P., 7882
Buialo, O.D., 2722
Buiatti, M., 2892
Buisson, M., 7460
Buka, M., 2108
Bukowski, P., 7724
Bukrinskaya, A.G., 7284
Bulmer, D., 5980
Bulova, S.I., 2281
Bumpus, F.M., 1455, 1480
Bundschuh, G., 464, 3113
Bundy, H.F., 6391
Bunin, H.F., 3935
Bunn, H.F., 3947
Bunnenberg, E., 4147
Buonassisi, V., 7310, 7311
Burchard, U., 6439
Burducea, O., 7187
Burenin, I.S., 4648
Burford, G.D., 4649–4651
Burger, M.M., 978, 982
Burger, W.C., 6324, 6331
Burgess, R.R., 1994, 5631, 5632, 5854
Burgi, W., 4222
Burgos, C., 5136
Burka, E.R., 2281
Burke, W.F., 5098
Burkhardt, R., 609, 610, 7795, 8196
Burnett, J.B., 1945, 5358
Burnett, P.R., 1847, 1848
Burns, D.J.W., 1562
Burns, D.T., 2224
Burns, J., 8044
Burns, M.A.C., 1737
Burns, R.O., 1977
Burny, A., 2343, 5645
Burr, I.M., 526
Burri, V., 4245
Burris, R.H., 2673, 2677, 5460
Burrows, I.E., 7043
Bursell, E., 3050
Burstein, M., 1108–1110
Burstein, Y., 1277, 5830
Burton, R.M., 3374
Busch, D., 5696
Busch, H., 2370, 3114, 3845, 3879, 7326, 7351, 7363, 7364, 7461, 7462, 7468–7470, 7484
Buse, G., 2984
Bush, D.A., 6867
Bush, F.M., 5122
Bushuk, W., 2691, 6310
Busiello, E., 2296
Businco, L., 5945
Buss, D.H., 6215
Busse, V., 389, 426, 627, 2176
Bussel, J.B., 5509
Busselen, P., 2973
Bussiere, F., 7627
Bustin, M., 1432, 1759, 1760, 3791, 7521
Bustos-Valdes, S.E., 3792
Butchko, G.M., 1620
Butler, J.E., 3115
Butler, W.F., 744
Butler, W.T., 3284
Butsumi, Y., 5213
Butterworth, P.J., 6118
Buttery, J.E., 6897
Buttery, S.H., 1652
Buttress, N., 1613
Butzow, J.J., 5359
Buus, O., 3393
Buzila, L., 2894, 3152
Bycroft, B.W., 7713
Bylinkina, V.S., 6421
Byrne, R., 5557
Byrnes, N., 8163
Bzenic, J., 8010

C

Caban, C.E., 2113
Cabannes, R., 4024

Cabezas, J.A., 683, 3610
Cabib, E., 8197
Cabral, P.J.M., 7930
Caccam, J., 1848
Caffrey, M., 5880
Cagan, R.H., 2935
Cahet, P., 3506
Cahmarano, P., 2295
Cahn, F., 2282
Cain, M.D., 1541
Calabrese, L., 6887
Calcagno, M., 5919
Calcott, M.A., 3486
Calderwood, J.M., 7546
Caldi, D.G., 2010
Calhoun, W.B., 4259, 4269
Caliguiri, A.L., 2501, 2502
Calin, I., 2682, 5374
Calkins, D., 4979
Callegarini, C., 1780, 1793, 1794
Callender, S.T., 4912
Callewaert, A., 4238
Callewaert, G.L., 6092
Calva, E., 5596
Calvanico, N.J., 1621
Calvert, D.N., 6247
Calvin, G.J., 105
Calvo, J.M., 5524
Camejo, G., 1698
Cameron, A., 3844
Cameron, D.G., 4990
Cameron, E.C., 5250
Cammack, K.A., 2031
Cammack, R., 4147, 5099, 6859
Cammarano, P., 2311, 2312, 8083
Campagnari, F., 6859
Campbell, B.E., 1407
Campbell, B.J., 2079, 4792
Campbell, C.O., 1330
Campbell, D.W., 1650
Campbell, J.N., 6584
Campbell, J.W., 6522
Campbell, L.B., 1263
Campbell, L.D., 4982
Campbell, L.L., 2048, 5901
Campbell, M.T., 5949
Campbell, P.N., 5088, 8098
Campbell, T.G., 2799
Campbell, W.P., 3302
Campos, N., 2164
Campos Alcira, N. de P., 2164
Camps, J.M., 202
Canal, J., 1044
Canapa-Anson, R., 5950
Cancedda, R., 5091
Candido, E.P.M., 1761, 3793, 3794
Canellakis, E.S., 6643, 7140, 7141, 7339
Canellakis, Z.N., 7140, 7141
Canici, G., 5020
Canioni, P., 6015
Cann, J.R., 6, 27, 79
Cannella, C., 5616, 5617
Cantagalli, P., 2689, 2690
Cantor, F., 5998
Cantrell, A.G., 2425
Cantz, M., 561, 4922, 5411, 8198
Cao, A., 5700
Capaldi, R.A., 2563, 3416
Capecchi, M.R., 8212
Capindale, J.B., 2630
Capony, J.-P., 1864, 4370, 4371
Capps, M.J., 7506
Cappugi, G., 2077, 5020, 6567
Caputo, A., 828, 930, 6232
Caputo, M.J., 3680
Cara, M., 5100
Caramela, M.G., 7134
Caravaggi, C., 995
Carbonara, A.O., 8171
Cardenas, J.M., 6707
Cardinaud, R., 8058
Carey, E.M., 6827
Carey, N.H., 7296
Caric, M., 4551
Carli, P., 5325
Carlier, A., 6205
Carlomagno, M.S., 4752
Carloni, M., 5603
Carlsen, R.B., 1925, 6216
Carlson, C.W., 1946, 5096, 6901
Carlson, D.M., 874, 5713
Carlson, G.L., 299
Carlson, K., 431
Carlson, L.A., 1102
Carlson, W., 682
Carlström, A., 5381
Carlton, B.C., 1879
Carlton, J.R., 7409
Carlyle, J.J., 649
Carmel, R., 4520
Carnegie, P.R., 1345, 4169
Carnes, W.H., 3760
Caroil, J., 3187
Caron, M., 1045, 1111
Carpenter, F.H., 6392, 7796
Carpenter, J.M., 6995
Carpentier, J.M., 7961
Carr, J.P., 7690

Carr, W.R., 3936, 4028
Carraway, K.L., 847, 919, 1262, 3417, 3418, 3453, 8100, 8115, 8116
Carrel, S., 2177
Carrico, R.J., 4137
Carrion, A., 683
Carrison, M.M., 5611
Carroll, J., 6882
Carroll, M., 6217
Carroll, R.J., 4550
Carruthers, M.E., 294
Carson, J., 811
Carsten, M.E., 4315, 4341
Carter, C.E., 5661
Carter, J.H., 5572
Carter, J.R., 3327, 3412
Carter, Jr., J.R., 3419
Carter, M.J., 6708, 6711
Carter, N.D., 5101, 6709, 6710, 6771, 6772, 6803
Cartier, D., 5387
Carthew, P., 1403, 1930
Cartouzou, G., 2349
Cartwright, N.J., 301, 313, 574
Cartwright, T., 3297
Carvajac, N., 6484
Case, K.R., 909
Cash, W.D., 4657
Cashmore, A.R., 5306
Casida, J.E., 5983
Casimir, J., 1349
Casola, L., 4260
Caspary, E.A., 8138
Cassil, C.C., 7786
Cassinelli, G., 696
Cassini, A., 907
Cassio, D., 6807
Cassoly, R., 3937, 3938
Cassuto, E., 6597
Castagnari, L., 3661, 8199
Castagnino, J.M., 1306, 1318, 4897
Castañeda, M., 6962
Castelli, W.P., 1073
Castellino, F.C., 3294, 4432
Castilla, J., 4507
Castles, J.J., 5552
Castro, J., 5520
Casu, B., 692
Catanese, B., 7884
Catanazaro, A., 1675
Catcheside, D.E.A., 6653
Catenbeck, S., 6863
Cater, C.W., 3724
Cater, D.B., 8159
Caton, J.E., 7160
Catsimpoolas, N., 28, 336, 542–544, 565, 965, 1407, 2178–2180, 2728, 2779–2781, 2797, 2799–2803, 3116, 5423
Catt, C.J., 1541
Cattell, K.J., 1213
Catterall, W.A., 6546
Cauchi, M.N., 3939
Cavallaro, A., 7859
Cavazzini, L., 3414
Cawley, L.P., 7, 8, 2181
Cazzulo, J.J., 6850
Ceccaldi, M.J., 3088
Cecchini, J.P., 5414
Čech, M., 2338
Čechová, D., 1919, 4618, 4619
Cedar, H., 6489
Cee, A., 7811
Čeleda, J., 8000
Centi-Grossi, M., 2895
Ceppellini, R., 8171
Cerciello, T., 2607
Ceriani, R.L., 4554, 4734
Černá, J., 7083
Cerny, G., 2827
Ceron, G., 2896
Češka, M., 4757, 5858
Chabard, J.L., 105, 1291, 7621
Chabaud, O., 2283
Chacko, C.M., 5850
Chader, G.J., 3374
Chadwick, G.R., 2082
Chae, C.-B., 3795
Chaiken, I.M., 1454
Chaila, X., 1799
Chain, E.B., 2611
Chakmakjian, Z.H., 4643
Chakravarti, K., 7161
Chakravorti, B.P., 4223
Chalkley, R., 173, 2951a, 3036, 3777–3779, 3865, 3866, 3868–3870, 3888
Chalumeau-Le Foulgoc, M.Th., 3955
Chalvardjian, A., 203
Chamberlin, M., 5629
Chambon, P., 1999, 5735
Chamoles, N., 5102, 5103
Champagne, M.H., 3911, 3914
Chan, D., 1312
Chan, G.F.Q., 1616
Chan, P.-H., 6586
Chan, S.K., 2658
Chan, T.H.C., 5104
Chan, T.M., 5484
Chance, B., 5473

Chanda, S.K., 3796, 3797
Chandrasekaran, E.V., 745
Chang, C.-C., 4448, 4449
Chang, C.-H., 5951, 5952
Chang, H.-C., 6852
Chang, H.W., 5872
Chang, I., 912
Chang, J.Y., 1563
Chang, L.M.S., 5701
Chang, P.-C., 2599, 2600
Chang, P.K., 4877, 5684
Chang, S.L., 4459
Chang, Y.H., 7888
Chanin, L.M., 80
Channon, M., 829
Chansang, H., 5465
Chantrenne, H., 2343
Chao, L.P., 1905, 4173
Chao, S.E., 6128
Chapdelaine, A., 5941
Chapeville, F., 6820
Chapman, Jr., G.W., 6129
Chapman, P.J., 6691
Chapman, V.M., 6943
Charache, S., 3940
Chargaff, E., 5672
Charles, C., 5409
Charlesworth, D., 1839
Charlier, G., 1529, 8135
Charlton, J.M., 614
Charlton, J.P., 3956
Charlwood, P.A., 3117
Charman, R.C., 1090
Charms, B.L., 1215
Charro Arias, A., 4607
Chase, M.W., 2210
Chatterjea, J.B., 351
Chattoraj, D.K., 7161
Chaturuedi, N.C., 1455
Chaudhari, A.S., 732
Chaudhuri, S., 3897
Chauvet, J.P., 1795
Chaykin, S., 6534
Cheema, S., 5479
Cheever, E.V., 596, 4652, 4687, 4688
Cheftel, C., 2283
Chegodaev, D.P., 7857
Cheldelin, I.H., 5229
Chello, P.L., 5306
Chemische Industrie Syares, N.V., 7850
Chen, C., 6662
Chen, C.H., 2691
Chen, F.Y., 4923
Chen, J.L., 8084
Chen, J.P., 1622
Chen, K.C.S., 2032
Chen, L., 2692
Chen, L.J., 6637, 6638
Chen, S.-H., 5807, 6773
Chen, S.Y., 5956
Chen, T.R., 6943
Chen, Y.T., 5872
Cheng, H.F., 4735
Cheng, K.-W., 4653, 4654
Cheng, T., 2284
Cheng, Y.-C., 5702
Chepurnova, N.K., 1385
Cherches, B.Z., 7763
Chereshkevich, L.V., 7857
Cheret, A.M., 6351
Cherian, M.G., 4040
Cherkashchenko, L.N., 830
Chermnykh, N.M., 4176
Chern, C.J., 5703
Chernevskaya, Kh.I., 4174
Chernoff, A.I., 3976
Chernov, N.N., 5259, 5517, 5518
Chernov, V.A., 2394
Chernyak, V.Ya., 349, 3292
Cherry, J.P., 2804, 2897
Chéruy, A., 5705
Chester, I.R., 1020
Chester, M.A., 5553
Chet, I., 7205, 7206, 7241
Cheung, D.S.M., 5360
Chevrier, G., 2848
Chheda, G.B., 7020, 7044, 7084
Chiani, J., 7888
Chiancone, E., 3972, 4039
Chiang, R.W., 4815
Chiao, M.T., 4117
Chiarugi, V.P., 6042
Chiba, S., 6130
Chibata, I., 6536
Chien, T.-C., 6689
Chiga, M., 164
Chihaya, Y., 1295
Chikhirzhina, G.I., 3859
Childers, W.F., 6046
Childs, B., 5557
Chillag, S., 2209
Chillemi, F., 1497
Chilson, O., 2110
Chimura, H., 7747
Chin, H.P., 8, 9, 1046, 1112
Chingnell, D.A., 5554
Chipens, G.I., 1494, 1495, 1512, 1513, 1553, 4709

Chirgwin, J.M., 6768
Chittenden, C.G., 2081
Chiu, R.H.C., 1875
Chiu, T.-H., 716, 6639
Chiu, Y.C., 5953
Chládek, S., 6993, 7038, 7045, 7054, 7061, 7083, 7108, 7131
Cho, H.J., 3662
Cho, S., 1909, 1913, 1914
Choe, B.K., 7297
Chogovadze, I.S., 4187
Choi, Y.C., 7470
Chojnacka, J., 7921
Choppin, D.W., 2501, 2502
Chordi, A., 4831, 6605
Chou, A.C., 5704
Chou, B., 845
Chou, C.-S., 6610
Chou, F., 1854
Chou, J.Y., 7085
Choules, G.L., 2033
Chow, C., 7279
Chow, C.T., 8085
Chowrashi, P.K., 4302, 4316, 7161
Chrambach, A., 110, 138, 204, 371, 406, 561, 792, 3126, 3375, 3575, 4196, 4693, 4799, 4800, 4802, 4922, 8198
Chrétien, M., 4663
Chrispeels, M.J., 880
Christensen, B.G., 7700
Christensen, T.B., 948, 2120, 5456, 6168
Christenson, J.G., 6640
Christianson, D.D., 2693
Christman, J.K., 7298, 7299
Christophe, J., 4439
Christopher, J.P., 5424
Christy, N.P., 3402
Chu, F.S., 2601
Chu, R., 4382
Chu, T.M., 7676
Chuang, T.F., 2556
Chudrik, J., 1439
Chudzik, J., 4420
Chugunov, V.A., 2285, 2407
Chulkova, T.M., 3298
Chumak, L.G., 2609
Chumakova, N.I., 7098
Chumikina, L.V., 2314
Chun, P.W., 3501
Chung, A.E., 5036, 5333
Chung, L.W.K., 3798
Chung. S.I., 5601
Chung, W.P., 3192
Churchich, J.E., 6712
Chuvakova, Z.K., 6201
Chyu, K.J., 3384
Ciancio, S.G., 5869
Ciaudo, J., 4132
Ciavarella, N., 1835
Cierniewski, Cz., 1681
Ciferri, A., 1444
Cifonelli, J.A., 746
Čihák, A., 7392
Cikrt, M., 8200
Ciliv, G., 5954
Cimino, G., 7829, 7830
Cinader, B., 3212
Cirje, M., 29
Cirla, A., 5220
Cisle, J.H., 5377
Citro, G., 3712
Cittanova, N., 1923, 6808
Ciudad, B.C., 2704
Claeyssens, M., 6142
Clamp, J.R., 1639
Clanet, F.E., 7962
Clari, G., 1371
Clark, A.E., 3193
Clark, B.F.C., 7491
Clark, C.C., 1718
Clark, D.G., 4468, 4858
Clark, Jr., J.M., 1579
Clark, K.G.A., 4063
Clark, M.C., 7267
Clark, R.B., 5055, 6868
Clark, R.C., 4878
Clark, V.M., 8012
Clarke, C., 205, 3663
Clarke, M., 3420
Clarke, R.M., 4842
Clark-Walker, G.D., 2650
Claude-Bennett, J., 1623
Claudia, S.V., 2895
Clausen, J., 5012
Clauss, H., 2891a
Clayton, B.J., 2414
Clayton, J.W., 407, 5866
Clayton, R.K., 2414
Cleare, P.J.V., 677
Cleevley, R., 3722
Clegg, J.B., 1845, 3939
Clegg, J.C.S., 2286
Clegg, J.S., 5121
Clem, L.W., 2974
Clement, J., 1028
Clemente, F., 4533, 6360, 6902
Clements, Jr., R.S., 5105
Clere, D., 4298

Clerg, M., 3941
Cleve, H., 836, 837, 3427
Clever, U., 7367, 7373
Clinkenbeard, K., 5846
Cloak, R.A., 4311
Clotten, R., 1560, 7567
Cmelik, S.H.W., 3050
Coakley, B.V., 7405
Coan, M.H., 6352, 6353
Coas, V., 1248, 6961, 7612
Cobb, B.F., 2182, 4261–4263
Cocchieri, R., 1392
Coch, E.H., 6131
Cochran, R., 5845, 6763
Cociumian, L., 1018, 1125
Cocks, G.T., 5075
Cocola, F., 4793
Codner, R.C., 6867
Coduri, Jr., R.J., 4383, 4384
Coe, E., 3118
Coelln, K., 3051
Coen, L.J., 3315
Coenen, W., 3513
Coert, A., 2977
Coffey, D.S., 3798
Coffey, J.W., 6595
Coffey, R.J., 6412
Coglan, J.P., 1541
Cogneau, M., 8020
Cohen, A., 7300
Cohen, E., 2341
Cohen, E.P., 7345
Cohen, G.N., 1954, 6909, 6951
Cohen, I., 3299, 6869
Cohen, L., 1113
Cohen, L.H., 2130, 3032, 6732
Cohen, P., 1947, 1948, 3927, 5107, 5555
Cohen, P.F., 5106
Cohen, P.P., 5510, 5511
Cohen, P.S., 1120
Cohen, S., 1257, 1558, 1643, 1940, 3185, 3472, 4849, 6354
Cohn, C.K., 6870
Cohn, D.V., 4797, 4798
Cohn, M.L., 5326
Cohnen, G., 2183, 2258
Coirault, Y., 390, 393, 2985, 7195
Colaianni, W., 1096
Colard, J., 8045
Cole, F.E., 5060
Cole, H.A., 4380
Cole, R.D., 1760, 3041, 3791, 3808, 3898
Cole, R.M., 2845
Coleman, G., 6138
Coleman, J.E., 6735
Coleman, M.K., 2237, 4969
Coles, G.C., 5108, 6903, 6904
Collard, P., 3001
Colli, L., 1610
Colli, W., 5191
Collier, J.R., 7335
Collier, R.J., 1564, 1567
Collin, F., 146
Collins, C., 7786
Collins, F., 5137
Collins, G.G.S., 5279, 5301, 5302
Collins, J.F., 5249, 5525, 5526, 5545, 5546
Collins, J.M., 4816
Collins, P., 6514
Collins, W.J., 5955
Collins, W.M., 5873, 6081
Collins, W.S., 2627
Collipp, P.D., 5956
Collombel, C., 1319
Colman, R.F., 1948, 5106
Colman, R.W., 3344
Colomb, E., 4533
Colomb, M.G., 5705
Colombini, C.E., 7649
Colosimo, A., 1844
Colowick, S.P., 5675
Colten, H.R., 3119
Colvill, A.J.E., 7522, 7523
Colvin, Jr., H.J., 6156
Colwell, R.R., 5881
Combard, A., 3799
Combridge, B.S., 3664
Comer, M.M., 6816
Comfurius, P., 5925
Comiso, P.C., 4247
Commoner, B., 4815
Compans, R.W., 2474, 2502
Comperts, E.D., 2425
Compin, S., 485
Comstock, J.P., 7507
Conconi, F., 1780, 1793
Concustell Bas, E., 375
Conde-Del Pino, E., 4051
Cone, J.L., 2021
Cone, R.E., 2584
Conell, J., 3500
Conell, M.P., 5957
Congiu, P., 5118, 6260
Congote, L.F., 3805
Conkie, D., 7355
Conklin, K.A., 5678
Connell, G.E., 1624, 1650, 3219, 4514, 5523
Connellan, J.M., 5601

Connett, S.L., 988
Conrad, R.A., 983, 984
Consiglio, E., 4752, 5109
Consolo, S., 1264
Constantinescu, A., 4399
Contaxis, C.C., 2034, 6132, 6481, 6485
Conte, G.F., 4050
Contreras, R., 8120
Conway-Jacobs, A., 545, 1505
Cook, F.S., 5044
Cooke, J.R., 3487
Cooke, N.R., 7357
Cooke, P.H., 1867
Cooke, R., 4303
Coombe, R.G., 7691
Coombs, J., 710
Coon, M.J., 5485, 6828
Coonrod, J.M., 3671
Cooper, A.G., 966
Cooper, A.I., 5602
Cooper, C.S., 7270
Cooper, D., 4450
Cooper, D.A., 6427
Cooper, D.R., 1327
Cooper, G.R., 1102, 1135
Cooper, J.R., 7654
Cooper, N.R., 3098
Cooper, P.D., 7508
Cooper, R.A., 6876
Cooper, T.A., 7568
Coote, J.L., 2557
Copenhaver, Jr., J.H., 6575
Coquelet, M.L., 7569
Corbellini, A., 1497
Corbett, A.A., 3207
Corbett, J.F., 7790
Corcoran, D., 1985
Corden, M.E., 6139
Cordis, C., 295
Cormier, M.J., 5380, 6879
Cornelissen, P.J.M.C., 1047
Cornell, J.S., 1924
Corpe, W.A., 6894
Corradino, R.A., 3408
Corrales, M.A., 2417
Corran, P.H., 4264
Correll, D.L., 7801
Cortner, J.A., 6082, 6088, 6089
Corvol, P.L., 3375
Corwin, L.M., 8183
Cory, S., 7399, 7410, 7487, 7491
Coscia, L., 7868
Coscia, P.L., 3488
Cosmatos, A., 695
Cotae, D., 5029
Cotariu, D., 4378
Cote, Jr., W.A., 672
Cotman, C.W., 161
Cottam, G.L., 1348
Cotte, J., 1319
Cotterill, O.J., 4879
Cotton, R.G.H., 2114, 5432
Cottrell, R.C., 6092
Coulet, M., 964
Coulson, A.F.W., 6792
Coulson, A.R., 7500
Counitchansky, Y., 4620
Counts, R.B., 3191
Couri, D., 3343
Courtin, M.P., 7922
Courtois, J.E., 4910
Cousin, M.A., 8213
Covelli, I., 4843, 5109, 6213, 6214, 6769
Cowgill, R.W., 4304, 4317
Cowie, W.P., 4385
Cowling, E.B., 5363
Cox, A.C., 1811, 3300
Cox, D.J., 6946
Cox, H.C., 108, 592
Cox, R.A., 2277
Cox, R.P., 5971, 5991
Coy, D.H., 4655
Coy, E.E., 7649
Coy, G., 5669
Coy, G.R., 3762
Coyette, J., 6313, 8101
Cozcolluela, C., 3042
Cozzani, I., 6641
Cozzi, D., 1248
Cozzone, A., 1767, 2353
Cozzone, P., 6218, 6219
Craig, A.W., 7506
Craig, L., 6256
Craig, M.C., 4816
Craig, N.C., 7338
Craigi, L.C., 7716
Craine, J.E., 5448
Cramer, F., 5677, 6805, 6810, 6984, 7031, 7032, 7103, 7104, 7129
Crane, F.L., 2556, 8074
Crane-Robinson, C., 3858
Crary, E., 2601
Craven, G.R., 1565, 2287
Crawford, I.P., 2114, 2119, 2127
Crawford, J.F., 688
Creaser, E.H., 2579
Creason, M.T., 3665
Creason, P.L., 3665

Cree, G.M., 931
Creed, J.M., 1742
Creeth, J.M., 3172
Creighton, M.O., 3800
Creighton, S.R., 5706
Creighton, T.E., 6934
Cremer, T., 5110, 5449
Cretney, W.C., 2680
Creuzet, C., 3839
Crevat, A., 7650
Crichton, R.R. 1932
Criddle, R.S., 2558, 2564, 2575, 2576, 6628, 6645
Crifo, S., 2898
Crisp, D.M., 5707
Crispeels, C., 1580
Criss, W.E., 5708, 5714, 5773
Cristini, G., 4265
Critz, W., 5512
Croft, L.R., 4138, 4266, 4267, 7713
Cronin, J.R., 7653
Crook, L.E., 7300
Crooke, S.T., 3845
Crookston, J.H., 1796, 3942
Cross, C.E., 6274
Crouse, E.J., 7258
Crowden, R.K., 6318
Crownover, C.F., 465
Crowson, M., 1038
Cruickshank, W.H., 1433
Crum, L.R., 5958
Crumm, S., 1897
Crumpton, M.J., 840, 962, 3410, 3411
Crutchfield, D.C., 1877
Crystal, R.G., 7301
Csima, A., 1107
Cseh, G., 4667
Cserhati, T., 6905
Csordas, A., 1530
Cuatrecasas, P., 2035, 3738, 5612, 6178
Cubadda, R., 2694, 2695
Cucchi, C., 1794
Cudney, T.L., 8172
Cudny, D., 4224
Cueni, L.B., 1227, 1228, 1235
Cuenod, M., 2585
Cukier-Kahn, R., 5729
Cullen, M.P., 3489
Culvenor, C.C.J., 1408
Cumings, J.N., 4225
Cump, E., 3467
Cunningham, B.A., 2899
Cunningham, F.E., 4879
Cunningham, G.N., 6946
Cunningham, L., 5859
Currell, D.L., 3376
Curtis, J., 3120
Curtis, P.J., 2559–2561
Cushing, J.E., 3272
Custer, G., 1434
Cutting, J.A., 2651
Cvetkovic, A., 4111
Cyr, M.J.S.T., 684
Czapski, J., 5382
Czernilofsky, A.P., 2288
Czygan, P.J., 4646, 4796
Czypall, C., 2188, 3670

D

Dabbous, M.K., 3729
Dabrowska, R., 4318
D'Addabbo, A., 4758
Daemen, F.J.M., 7824
Dagley, S., 6691
Dahl, J.L., 6578
Dahle, H.K., 4408
Dahlberg, A.E., 7234
Dahlberg, E.A., 8086
Dahlberg, J.E., 7147
Dahlgren, D.A., 206
Dahlgren, K., 114
Dahlquist, A.J., 107
Dairman, W., 6640
Dakshinamurti, K., 7683
Dalby, P.L., 193
Dale, G., 546, 547, 2184, 4229
Dale, J.W., 6486, 6487
Dales, R.P., 3052
D'Alessio, G., 5812, 6906
Dalferes, E.R., 894
Dalgarno, L., 7302
Dalton, H., 2652
Dalu, M., 6255
Dalziel, N., 3666
D'Amato, M.C., 3130
Dames, W., 527, 4166, 5110, 5449
Damian, R.T., 3159
Damiani, G., 5091
Dammaco, F., 4895
Damus, P.S., 3330
Dan, M., 528
Dan, M.S., 3943
Danaway, P.B., 5148
Dance, J.E., 4547
Dance, N., 6217, 6220, 6264, 6265
Dancewicz, A.M., 2569
Dandeu, J.P., 7748

Dandrifosse, G., 6221
Danenberg, P.V., 5493, 5505
D'Angeac, A.D., 2185
Dangerfield, W.G., 496, 1048, 1114
Daniel, J.C., 4946
Daniel, W.L., 4155
Daniels, M.J., 2415, 8027
Danilova, V.N., 7628
Dankberg, F.L., 7167
Danno, G., 2101
Danon, D., 7397
Danov, D., 1219
Danzer, L.A., 2696
Darcel, C. le Q., 5383
Dardenne, G., 1349
Dargaonkar, P.S., 1042
Dargy, D.A., 3121
Darlage, L., 207
Darlington, A.J., 6620
Darlix, J.L., 5633
Darnell, J.E., 7314
Darnell, R.M., 4909
Darrow, R.A., 5111
Darskus, R.L., 2186, 3730
Das, A., 5657
Das, B.C., 1710
DasGupta, B.R., 2602
Dati, F.A., 533
Datta, A.G., 5378, 5400
Datta, P., 6717
Daufi, L.M., 6713
Daumas, R., 3088
Daumy, G.O., 5057
Daussant, J., 30, 2697, 6164
Dautrevaux, M., 1769, 1790, 1797–1799,
  1803, 2201, 2202, 3836
D'Auzac, J., 5257
Davasan, V., 4483
Davey, M.G., 1029
David, J.R., 3238
David, J.S.K., 1130
Davidson, B.E., 1566, 1949
Davidson, E.A., 883
Davidson, W.D., 4372, 4373
Davie, E.W., 3346, 8202, 8203
Davies, D.A.L., 4964
Davies, D.D., 2938
Davies, D.R., 466
Davies, H., 548
Davies, H.S., 4466
Davies, J., 7744
Davies, M., 3722
Davies, M.C., 5848
Davies, P., 6393
Davies, P.J., 7254
Davies, T.J., 6222
Davies, W.E., 4175
Davignon, J., 81
Davis, D.C., 1180
Davis, Jr., F.C., 330, 2289
Davis, G.M., 3025
Davis, J.G., 902, 903, 4880
Davis, K.A., 4148, 5275
Davis, M.A.F., 1225
Davis, P.J., 3377
Davis, Jr., R.C., 2397
Davis, R.E., 275
Davis, R.F., 2421
Davis, R.V., 3122
Davison, A.N., 4165
Davranov, K., 5037
Davydova, M.M., 1286
Dawson, B.F., 4537, 4801, 4812
Dawson, D.M., 5709, 5710
Day, T.H., 3731, 4268
Dayne, R.A., 5112
Dbert, J.M., 5641
Dea, I.C.M., 108
Deak, M., 8046
Dean, D.M., 5174, 6035
Dean, P.M., 8112
Debabov, V.G., 3801, 3872
DeBacker, M., 2004
De Barber, B.C., 2684
Debecq, J., 1529, 8135
Debeljuk, L., 4717
Deber, C.M., 1511
DeBernard, B., 897, 898, 5338
De Bernardi, G., 2739
De Bernardy, C., 401
De Berry Fisher, C., 2166
Deblois, R.W., 188
Debov, S.S., 2394
Debras, C., 5100
De Bruin, A., 82
De Bruyne, C.K., 6142
De Burgos, N.M.G., 5136
De Busk, A.G., 6147, 6148
De Carlin, M.C.L., 1209
De Carnevale Bonino, R.C.D., 615, 7749,
  7813
De Caro, A., 6902
De Carvalho, R.G., 7979
Decastiglione, R., 1456, 1457
De Castro, J., 5520
De Cillis, U., 2746, 2747
Decker, G., 2416
Decker, K., 5447

Decker, K.A., 6650
Decker, L., 775
Decker, W.J., 3482
Deckers, C., 1654, 3123
Decleir, W., 2975, 2976
Declercq, B., 3619
De Contardi, N.W., 3944
Dedman, M.L., 4661
De Domenech, E.M., 1950
Dedonder, R., 2582, 2848
Dedyukina, M.M., 5260
Deelstra, H., 549
Deev, L.E., 1416
De Fernandez, F.M.T., 2764
Deffner, M., 4813
De Filippes, F.M., 7303, 7524
DeFlora, A., 5091
De Franchis, R., 5608
Deftos, L.J., 1926, 4801, 6394
Degand, P., 921
De Graaf, F.K., 2603
De Graaf, J.M., 2526
De Graaf, M.J.M., 6338
De Graef, J., 747
Degraef, R., 31
Degrelle, H., 3132
De Grip, W.J., 7824
De Groot, N., 7177, 7207, 7440, 7441
Degteva, G.K., 2619, 2828, 2851
Deguchi, T., 8013
De Haas, G.H., 6112
Dehlinger, P., 6837
Dehlinger, P.J., 4817, 8184
Dehm, P., 1755, 6395, 6396
Deibler, G.E., 1852, 4193, 4194
De Jong, D.W., 5038
De Jong, J.G.N., 1671
De Jong, W.W.W., 1800
De Jong, Y., 4765
Dekker, C.A., 5811
Dekker, E.E., 6658, 6676
DeKlerk, H., 2654
De Kloet, S.R., 5813
De Kok, A., 1951
Delaage, M., 1920, 4440
De La Chapelle, A., 3953
De La Lande, F., 6210, 6223, 4515
De Lange, R.J., 3802
Delank, H.W., 4226
Delaunay, A., 3726
Delaunay, J., 2290, 2291, 2329
Del Campo, G.B., 376
Delcour, J., 1933
Delcourt, R., 208, 1049, 3301
Del Grosso, E., 7658
De Ligny, C.L., 109
Delihas, N., 8087
Delincée, H., 5384, 5385, 5887
Delisle, G., 5888
Delisle, K., 3490
Delisle, M., 3181
Delius, H., 2292, 2369
Dellacha, J.M., 4656
Delmer, D.P., 5556
Del Ninno, E., 5069, 5608
Delori, P., 4454
Delpech, B., 4227
Del Pezzo, L., 4844
Del Rio, A.E., 1554, 4715
De Luca, L., 910
De Lucca, C., 3932
DeLuca, H.F., 4853, 4854
De Lumen, B.O., 6488
Demaille, J., 4371
DeMarco, L., 296, 2226, 3579
Demetriou, J.A., 5959
De Mets, M., 209
Demmy, T.C., 1378
De Moor, P., 4863
Dempo, K., 6020
Dempsey, W.B., 5688
Demus, H., 3421
Denamur, R., 4595
Denamur, R.E., 720
De Nayer, P., 4736
Denford, K.E., 2961
Den Hertog, T.J.A., 7509
Denis, H., 7304
Denis, J., 1700, 4125
Denisov, Y.V., 1482
Dennison, C., 2900
Denny, C.B., 2638
De Noyette, J.P., 5482
Denton, W.L., 4592
De Pascale, C., 1281
DePisch, A., 1068
De Ponto, R., 2746
De Préval, C., 1625
De Prisco, R., 5812
Derechin, M., 5960
Derenchuk, N.M., 599
DeRenzo, E.C., 5848
Derevitskaya, V.A., 1409, 1417
Derkach, Yu.S., 2187, 2546
Der Kaloustian, V.M., 5557
Derminot, J., 1719
Derobert, L., 2238
De Robertis, E., 1209

De Rodij-Dijk, H.H., 4101
Derouette, J.-C., 3755
D'Errico, A.M., 2746, 2748, 2749, 4891
Der Terrosian, E., 1995
Desai, C.N., 8047
Desai, L.S., 1762
De Salegui, M., 4521
Desalva, S.J., 7869
De Santo, N.C., 1281
Desborough, S.L., 2901–2903
Deschreider, A.R., 6397, 6611
Desenko, V.F., 4176
Deshmuka, A.D., 3732
Deshmukh, A.D., 3732
Deshmukh, K., 1720
Desideri, P.G., 1248, 6961, 7612
DeSimone, J., 6713
Desjardins, P.R., 8119
Desmazeaud, M.J., 6297
Desmet, G., 2878
Desnuelle, P., 1920, 2076, 4411, 6112, 6363, 6425
De Sousa Lechner, M.C., 7195
Dessauer, H.C., 4076
Desse, R.K., 5386
Dessev, G.N., 2293, 7305, 8088
Destefano, S., 7829, 7830
Desvages, G., 7598
Determann, H., 368
Determann, M.L., 2372
De Traverse, P.M., 7569, 7594
Detter, F., 5039
Detwiler, T., 4345
Deupree, R.H., 1042
D'Eustachio, P., 1632
Deutsch, H.F., 1804, 1961, 4137, 6714, 6718, 6719, 6731
Deutscher, M.P., 5634
Devare, S.G., 2503
De Vega, F., 3491, 3667
Devenuto, F., 8102
Deverson, E.V., 1644
De Vijlder, M.M.A., 428, 1671
De Virgiliis, S., 5700
De Visscher, M., 4736
Devor, K.A., 2416
De Vries, A., 3299, 6869
DeVries, A.L., 3544
DeVries, G.H., 6642
De Vries, G.M., 1626, 1652
De Vries-Lequin, I., 804
De Wachter, R., 7162, 7163, 8120
Dewan, R.K., 1881
Dewar, J.H., 439
Dewey, K.F., 8207
Dewey, R.S., 7599
De Wied, D., 4684
Dewitt, W., 3933
Deyl, Z., 1395, 1721, 1752, 2152, 4305
Deyoe, C.W., 405
De Zalenski, C., 5201
Dezélée, P., 1386
Diamant, Y.Z., 5961
Diaz-Rubio, M., 4534
Diaz-Rubio, Jr., M., 4534
Di Benedetta, C., 911, 912
Dibenedetto, G., 5889
Dice, J.F., 2294
Dick, A.J., 6298
Dick, C., 3803, 3804
Dickie, N., 2599, 2600
Dickson, D.W., 3053
Dicorato, A., 1511
Di Cossano, D.L., 1615, 8136, 8139
Dictus-Vermeulen, C., 753
Dieberg, R., 7903
Diebolt, J.R., 5194
Dieckert, J.W., 2653
Dielenberg, D., 3188
Diener, T.O., 8121
Diessner, H., 3668, 3669
Dietl, T.M., 2829
Dietrich, C.P., 748, 749, 768, 944, 6871
Dietrich, L.S., 5578, 5931, 6848
Dietz, A.A., 3945, 5113, 5114
Dietz, T.M., 2829
Diezel, W., 210
Diggle, J.H., 3822
Dighton, M., 2600
Di Giorgio, G., 2689, 2690
Di Giovanni, L., 7372
Di Girolamo, M., 2295, 2296, 2345, 2346
Dijk, J., 2977
Dijksterhus, P.R., 211
Dijkstra, J., 7812
Dilakyan, E.A., 6421
Dilks, S.N., 6850
Dill, D., 915
Dillon, A., 6398
Dils, R., 6827
Dilworth, M.J., 2649
Di Mauro, S., 2354
Dimitropoulos, C.G., 2011, 4943
Dimitrov, D., 7772
Dimitrov, G.D., 5295
Dimopullos, G.T., 3057
Dinamarca, M.L., 2115
Diner, B.A., 5890
Dingle, J.R., 4329

Dinglinger, F., 7680
Dingman, C.W., 165, 7132, 7135, 7164, 7511, 7520, 8086
Dinius, L.L., 1572
Dinwoodie, A.J., 5957
Dioguardi, N., 5069, 6912
D'Iorio, A., 5296
Dirheimer, G., 2625, 7105, 7419, 7420
Diringer, H., 4850
Dirksen, M.L., 110
Dirkx, J., 1580
Disteche, M., 4122
Di Stefano, A., 1316
Distler, J.J., 1415
Dittmer, A., 2188, 3492, 3670
Ditullio, V., 5935
Dixon, C.J., 1410
Dixon, G.H., 1616, 1617, 1761, 1770, 1773, 1810, 3197, 3793, 3794, 3812, 3840–3842, 3849, 3876, 3909, 4012, 6362
Dixon, H.B.F., 1458, 5815
Dixon, J.F., 6551, 6578
Djerassi, C., 4147, 4980
Djordjevich, J., 1113, 4551
Dmitrenko, N.P., 212, 5711
D'Monte, B.D., 1210
Do, J.Y., 653
Doane, W.W., 6224–6226
Dobrecky, J., 615, 7693, 7749, 7813, 7860, 7866, 7867
Dobrota, M., 7352
Dobrynina, T.I., 5407
Dobryszycka, W., 3124, 3125
Dobycnin, S.L., 7853
Docheva, Yu.V., 3177
Doctor, B.P., 7491
Dodds, J.A., 149
Dodgson, K.S., 1677, 6267
Doe, R.P., 2250
Doehner, L., 591
Doekes, G.J., 2698
Doenecke, D., 3805
Doerfler, W., 2544
Doerr, P., 3126, 4242
Doguchi, M., 4621
Doherty, M.D., 5715
Doi, R.H., 1420
Dolder, F., 3127
Dolejš, L., 1647
Doležalová, V., 3378
Dolgo-Saburov, V.B., 5962, 5963
Dolly, J.O., 6355, 6398
Dolmans, M., 2024
Dolowy, W.C., 6499
Dolphin, P.J., 1214, 3479, 6526
Domagk, G.F., 1952, 2189, 3493, 5040
Dombrowski, J., 7136
Domenech, C.E., 1950
Domic-Peredo, N., 4228
Domingo, M., 3132
Domingos, A.J.P., 7930
Domingos, A.M.T.S., 7930
Domke, K., 7825
Domschke, W., 1952, 2189, 3493, 5040
Don, M., 6002
Donabedian, R.K., 1143
Donald, A.S.R., 943
Donat, H., 4924
Done, J., 6077
Donlon, J., 6356
Donninger, C., 7784
Donoff, R.B., 1722
Donovan, J.W., 902, 903, 4880
Donta, S.T., 6357
Dony, J., 2154
Doolittle, R.F., 2978, 2983, 6606
Doonan, H.J., 5603
Doonan, S., 5598, 5603, 6092
Dopheide, T.A., 1725
Dorado, M., 4925, 4926
Dorff, G.J., 3671
Dorman, L.C., 1599
Dorman, P.L., 575
Dorner, J.L., 4070
Dorner, M.M., 1934
Dorrington, K.J., 1624, 1658, 3128, 3256
Dorsett, P.H., 7133
Doshi, N.M., 732
Dostál, J., 4504
Doster, M.S., 6043
Douch, P.G.C., 7782, 7783
Dougall, D.K., 6930
Doughty, C.C., 1982, 5059
Douglas, A.S., 3521
Douglas, H.W., 8148
Douglas, T.A., 4090
Dounce, A.L., 3792, 3796, 3797
Dowdee, M., 1160
Dowding, B., 3644, 3715
Downey, J., 5539
Doy, C.H., 6653, 6923
Doyle, D., 2116, 5323, 6715
Doyle, J., 918
Dozy, A.M., 3946
Drabikowski, W., 4318
Draganova, R., 616
Dragulescu, C., 7617
Draeger, E., 7664

Drais, J.H., 5322
Drapeau, G.R., 6299
Drapier, A.M., 6162
Dravid, A.R., 440
Drawert, F., 2190
Drazin, R., 1567
Dreiding, A.S., 7827
Dreiling, C.E., 6612
Dreizen, P., 1857
Drell, D., 6203
Drescher, D., 4853, 4854
Drever, J.I., 7894, 7895
Drewienkiewicz, C.E., 7355
Drewitz, B., 4837
Drewry, D.T., 933, 1022
Drews, G., 2458–2460, 5336, 7842
Drews, J., 7306
Dreyfus, J.C., 6227, 6795
Drilhon, A., 4071
Driscoll, G.A., 1955
Drnec, J., 1096
Dröge, W., 1023, 8140
Dropkin, D.J., 812
Droszlan, S., 8122
Drouet, J., 5964
Drum, D.E., 5115
Drummond, G., 6102
Druzhinina, T.N., 715
Dryburgh, J.R., 1540
Drysdale, J.W., 66, 3476, 3935, 3947, 4072, 4106, 7165
Dube, S.K., 2504, 7096
Dubert, J.-M., 5849
Dubin, A., 4420
Dubois, L., 6047, 6937
Dubois, P., 6018
Dubost, M., 7692
Dubrasquet, M., 4966
Dubur, G.Y., 1425
Ducastaing, S., 3948
Duch, C., 2417
Duchaufour, Ph., 7826
Ducker, H.A., 4090
Duckworth, D.H., 6200
Duckworth, H.W., 1996
Duckworth, M., 934
Dudai, Y., 5965
Dudek, G.A., 1676
Dudkin, M.S., 654
Dudkowska, A., 3672
Dudman, W.F., 391, 655
Duerre, J.A., 3806
Duesberg, P.H., 2505, 7208
Duewer, T., 5555
Duffus, J.H., 1568
Duffy, M.J., 6398
Dufonteny, L., 549
Du Frene, K., 6073
Dugan, F.A., 1141
Dugas, H., 3198, 6414
Duhm, B., 7861, 7862
Duimel, W.J.M., 592
Duka, W., 7194
Duke, E.J., 5249
Dukhin, S.S., 111, 155
Dulak, N.C., 6551, 6578
Dulaney, J.T., 6907
Dulbecco, R., 2537
Dulce, H.J., 2176
Dumas, B.R., 1876, 1878
Dumitrescu, M., 5387
Dumitru, F., 4936
Dunaway, P.B., 5148
Duncan, I., 813
Duncan, R.J.S., 5013
Dundas, I.E.D., 5494
Dundure, B., 1076, 1115
Dune, P.B., 4128
Dunkelblum, E., 7827
Dunker, A.K., 166
Dunlap, R.B., 5307, 5309, 5508
Dunn, F.W., 1459
Dunn, J.J., 5628, 5632
Dunn, M.J., 2448
Dunne, B., 4128
Dunnill, R.M., 6070
Dunstone, J.R., 1976
Duntse, M.E., 8226
Duntze, W., 5030
Duplatre, G., 8020
Dupourque, D., 6712
Dupré, S., 7658
Dupree, H.K., 3091, 3092
Duprey, J., 4753
Dupuis, J., 7828
Duranton, J., 2723
Dure, L.S., 6306, 6307, 7242
Dure, V., 5754
Duro, F., 1569
Dus, K., 2654
Dutler, H., 6828
Dutton, G.R., 1030
Duval, C., 1007
Duval, J., 5855
Duvigneaud, V., 4657–4660
Dvořáková, E., 1401, 7638
Dwek, R.A., 687
Dwyer, J.L., 259, 377, 392

Dyachenko, V.K., 4869
Dyce, B.J., 3243
Dyckes, D.F., 976, 2904
Dyer, T.A., 7250, 7251
Dyerberg, J., 1050, 1091
Dykes, P.J., 3157
Dyurnbaum, V.I., 3859
Dzhanbaeva, N., 2965
Dzialoszynski, L., 5966
Dziembor, E., 7115
Dzulynska, J., 831

E

Eady, R.R., 5285, 5308
Eaker, D., 4457
Eanes, R.Z., 6716
Eardley, S., 7697
Easley, C.W., 428, 1671, 1836
Easterby, J.S., 5635
Easterling, R.E., 429
Eaton, R.H., 6094
Ebashi, F., 4320
Ebashi, S., 4319, 4320
Ebata, M., 7750, 7751
Ebel, J., 5495
Ebel, J.P., 6809, 7412–7416, 7420, 7421, 8014
Ebell, L.F., 2931
Eberl, M., 530
Ebermann, R., 4073
Ebert, W., 832, 3455
Ebisuno, T., 1382
Ebner, E., 5636, 5692
Ebner, K.E., 4592, 4605, 4606, 6800
Eckert, B., 1691
Eckert, E.A., 2052
Eckhaus, A.S., 1195
Eckstein, F., 5446, 6974, 7103
Ecobichon, D.J., 5967, 5968, 6084
Edelhoch, H., 1918, 1923
Edelman, G.N., 2899
Edelman, M., 7209, 7482
Edelstein, C., 1165, 1234
Edelstein, D., 1202
Edelstein, S., 3379
Edgerton, V.R., 5198
Edgington, T., 1675
Edman, P., 3314
Edmonds, M., 7134, 7411
Edmundson, A.B., 1818, 4013
Edström, J.-E., 7309
Edwards, B.F., 6865
Edwards, J.C., 4794
Edwards, J.R., 3199, 3995
Edwards, P.A., 7472
Edwards, R.B., 7307
Edwin, E.E., 6949
Efimov, V.S., 99
Efremov, G.D., 3949, 3950, 3952
Egami, F., 946, 5820
Egami, S., 3826
Egan, A.F., 6860
Egan, J.A., 2514
Egawa, Y., 7752, 7753
Egelrud, T., 5969
Eggerer, H., 994
Egorov, A.E., 3547
Egorov, A.M., 349
Egorov, Z.A., 2870
Egorova, T.A., 2191, 6908
Eguchi, H., 5891
Egyházi, E., 7308, 7309
Ehlers, M.H., 4485
Ehnholm, C., 1116, 1117, 1170, 3131
Ehresmann, C., 7412, 7415, 7416, 7429
Ehrhardt, L., 7863
Ehrlich, H.P., 3728, 3733
Ehrman, M., 6489
Eichhorn, F., 7571
Eichler, D.C., 5818
Eidrigevich, E.V., 3129
Eigen, E., 7869
Eil, C., 2297
Eilon, G., 1249
Einstein, E.R., 4173
Eiras, R., 3130
Eisele, B., 5396, 6133
Eisen, A.Z., 6385–6387, 6412, 6464
Eisen, H.N., 1352, 4870, 4872
Eisenbach, L., 2090
Eisenberg, S., 1104, 3459
Eisenstadt, J., 7453
Eisinger, J., 7166
Eitenmiller, R.R., 6234
Ejiri, S., 3082
Ek, N., 3494
Ekblad, M., 4707
Ekedahl, G., 22
Ekenäs, A.-K., 2867
Ekenstam, C., 2780, 2800, 2801
Ekholm, R., 4746
Ekl, J., 8060
Eklund, C., 2496
El-Aaser, A.-B.A., 6228
Eladari, M.-E., 7213, 7492, 7496
Elat, D., 7177, 7441

Elbaz, L., 1386
Elbert, W.C., 612
Elce, J.S., 1239
Eldefrawi, M.E., 5970
Eldridge, A.C., 2782, 2783, 2805
Elebute, O.P., 2268
Elekes, E., 3854
Elevitch, F.R., 213–215
Eley, M.H., 1942, 1953
Elgin, S.C.R., 1763, 3807, 6404
Elhilali, M.M., 5782
Eliceiri, G.L., 5116, 7197, 7493, 7494
Elingboe, K., 6014
Eliott, A.M., 5483
Eliseeva, N.S., 2699
Elisseeva, Y.E., 6399
Elizabeth, M.G., 1148
Elksne, I., 3233
Ellefson, R.D., 1039
Elleman, T.C., 1723–1725
Ellfolk, N., 1831, 5352
Elli, G., 7859
Elli, R., 5617
Ellingsen, N.H., 5881
Ellinson, S.A., 871
Elliott, D.F., 1404, 1460, 1522
Elliott, F.G., 2979, 2980
Elliott, W.B., 3022, 3205, 4455
Elliott, W.H., 6169
Ellis, D.B., 865, 866
Ellis, D.E., 8116
Ellis, N., 5117
Ellis, S., 6424, 6509
Elnaggar, A.M., 7714
El-Nawary, M.F.S., 302, 4593
El'nikov, G.V., 3951
Elödi, P., 5261
Elphick, M.C., 1051
El-Raziki El, H., 771
Elsâsser, S., 5636, 6727
El-Sharkawy, T.A., 467, 2830, 5892
Elson, N.A., 5971, 7301
Elwell, L.P., 2604
Elwood, J.C., 1118, 1179
Elyjiw, R., 2210
Elzer, E., 3150
Elzinga, M., 1860
Emanuel, J.R., 5605
Emanuelli, G., 5118, 6260
Emanuilov, E.A., 7347
Emodi, A.S., 2605
Emson, P.C., 3066
Enari, T.-M., 6165, 6343
Endo, H., 6654, 6655
Endo, M., 736
Endo, T., 645, 4984, 5388
Endo, Y., 1871
Endrizzi, J.E., 2897
Eneida, R., 394
Enero, M.A., 4656
Eng, L.F., 4177
Eng, L.I.L., 3952, 5119
Engel, C.R., 612, 7570
Engel, H.J., 5040
Engel, W.K., 5805
Engelbrecht, H.L., 5558
Engelhardt, E., 2188, 3670
Engelmann, F., 3054
Enger, M.D., 7319, 7396
Englard, S., 4089
Engler, R., 3132, 3133
Enrikes, O.B., 3495
Enser, M., 5972
Entlicher, G., 967–969, 989
Eppenberger, H.M., 5775, 5776
Eppenberger, U., 1228, 1235
Epstein, E., 8, 5973
Erbenova, L., 3985
Er-El, Z., 5559
Erhart, J.-C., 2368
Erickson, J.S., 5309
Ericsson, L.H., 2093, 2098
Eriksson, K.B., 3055
Eriksson, R., 5856
Erlanson, C., 5974
Erler, W., 7814
Erlich, J., 5577
Erlichman, J., 5769
Ermakov, A.N., 7890, 7897, 7973, 7993–7995
Ermakova, N.B., 3872
Ermokhina, T.M., 6821–6823
Ermolenko, I.N., 388, 8214
Ermolenko, L.V., 1405
Ermol'eva, Z.V., 3830
Ermolin, G.A., 283
Ermolov, V.I., 4622
Ernst, T., 1340
Ershov, F.I., 2546, 2552
Erspamer, V., 1266
Esan, G.J.F., 3673
Esber, H.J., 851
Esders, T.W., 5851
Eshhar, Z., 7521
Eskenazy, M., 1024
Eskin, B., 5814
Esmama, B.V., 2750
Esnouf, M.P., 6784

Espada, J., 4925, 4926
Esposito, R., 1281
Esposito, V.M., 2606
Esquivie, C., 783
Estabrook, R.W., 5419
Estas, A., 1292
Estes, G., 5096
Estes, M.K., 2506
Estrich, D.L., 1080
Estroumza, J., 6835
Estrugo, S.F., 2417, 5975
Etherington, D.J., 1726, 6358, 6359
Etinhof, K.N., 5120
Eto, Y., 5836
Ettlinger, L., 5364
Etzler, M.E., 970
Eugster, C.H., 7553, 7668
Eulitz, M., 4871
Evangelopoulos, A.E., 2011, 3598, 4943
Evans, D.I.K., 3953
Evans, E.E., 1609, 2970, 3091, 3092
Evans, J., 5666
Evans, J.C., 3981
Evans, J.J., 5389, 5390
Evans, J.V., 6700
Evans, K., 3808
Evans, M.J., 2507, 2508
Evans, M.T.A., 4552
Evans, R.J., 8112
Evans, T.C., 4735
Evans, W.H., 833, 835, 2418, 2419, 5386, 6074, 8103
Evatt, B.L., 468
Everaerts, F.M., 32, 216, 217, 416, 469, 491, 529, 562–564, 1006, 1293, 6957, 7893, 8001, 8002
Everly, J.L., 926
Every, R.L., 465
Evstigneeva, R.P., 1483–1486, 1781, 1838
Ewart, J.A.D., 2687
Ewart, M.R., 1677
Ewing, R.D., 5121
Eylar, E.H., 1847–1851, 4172, 4178, 4179, 4200, 4201
Ezepchuk, Yu.V., 2626

F

Faber, A.J., 2298
Fabi, A., 7658
Fabiani, P., 1690
Fabijanska, I., 831
Fabre, M.-T., 3755
Fabris, A., 2700, 4553
Facetti, J.F., 7967
Fackre, D., 2049
Faerber, P., 7056
Fager, R.S., 5361
Fagerhol, M.K., 3134, 3135
Fahnestock, S., 2299
Faiferman, I., 8089
Fairbans, G., 2192, 2420, 3422
Fairwell, T., 2112
Faktor, M.I., 3692
Falco, E.A., 7072
Falconer, I.R., 4737
Falcoz-Kelly, F., 1954, 6909, 6951
Falderbaum, I., 1315
Falk, E., 120, 128
Falk, W., 7021
Falkenberg, F., 5090, 5450
Fall, R.R., 6851
Fallot, J., 2939, 2940
Falter, H., 7495
Fambrough, D.M., 1570, 2905, 3802
Fan, C.C., 1608
Fanfani, G., 4758
Fang, K.N., 6991, 7117
Fanning, E., 2598
Fantoni, A., 3954
Faras, A.J., 7275
Farber, E.R., 1052, 1053
Farber, L., 7796
Farber, S.J., 793
Farell, H.M., 4581
Farell, Jr., H.M., 4550
Farivar, H., 1058
Farkas, G.L., 7095
Farkaš, J., 83, 6973, 7005, 7057, 7058
Farley, I.R.T., 6792
Farnararo, M., 6042
Faroogui, A.A., 5976
Farooqi, M.I.H., 8201
Farquharson, H.A., 1796, 3942
Farrar, W.W., 5122
Farrell, Jr., H.M., 4550
Farrell, K.B., 2263
Farrow, B.R.H., 5123
Fasella, P., 5603
Fasiolo, F., 6809
Fasold, H., 4342, 6332
Fasold, M., 5391
Fass, D.N., 3328, 3329
Fassati, M., 6910
Fateh-Moghadam, A., 3136
Fatterpaker, P., 481, 1221
Fattorusso, E., 7829–7831

Fattoum, A., 5712
Faugeras, G., 7547
Faulk, W.P., 3137
Faulstich, H., 1278
Faust, Jr., C.H., 3269
Favre, A., 7486
Favre, R., 3096
Faw, W.F., 2906
Fawcett, J.S., 2193, 4661
Feasey, R., 7797, 8205
Fedoseeva, N.V., 7735
Fedotov, V.P., 4776
Fedotova, T.I., 2907
Fee, J.A., 2655, 6872
Feeley, J.C., 2606
Feeney, R.E., 3544
Fehrenbach, F.J., 6134
Fehrenbach, P., 1461
Feigelson, M., 4491
Feigelson, P., 2317, 5427, 7320, 7370
Feigina, M.M., 1971
Feillet, P., 2701–2703, 4886
Feingold, D.S., 5245, 6639
Feinstein, A., 1645, 3072, 3138
Feinstein, G., 6405
Feinstein, R.N., 5250, 5392
Feir, D., 2971
Feit, B.A., 7605
Feix, G., 7102
Fejfar, Z., 1102
Felberg, N., 5393, 5394
Feldberg, R.S., 6717
Feldheim, M.E., 4989
Feldman, J.D., 3274
Feldman, M.K., 4554, 4555
Feldman, R.I., 5251
Feldmann, H., 7495
Feldstein, S.R., 4213
Feleki, Z., 2890
Felenbok, B., 5893
Felgenhauer, K., 167, 168, 1092, 3139, 3140, 3496
Felix, A.M., 1467
Felkai, V., 3681
Fell, V., 1320
Fellner, P., 7412–7416, 7429
Fellows, G.E., 5205
Fellows, L.E., 1274
Felsani, A., 8083
Felsted, R.L., 6400
Femfert, U., 2036
Fendley, T.W., 271
Feniksova, R.V., 6153
Fenk, L., 1322
Fennema, O., 4877
Fenselau, A., 5252
Fenske, H., 2300, 2301
Fenton, J.W., 3302, 6341
Fenton, M.R., 5977
Fenyo, J.C., 401, 7990
Ferdinand, W., 5357
Ferenčík, M., 4386
Ferencikova, J., 1240
Feret, P.P., 6911
Ferguson, A., 4074, 4881
Ferguson, W.E., 3106, 4269
Fernandez-Sorenses, A., 5713
Fernando, J., 2027, 5978
Ferrari, A., 2159
Ferrell, R.E., 2981
Ferri, G., 1957
Ferri, R.G., 2164
Ferri, S., 3497
Ferrier, R.J., 702
Ferris, B., 3436
Ferris, T.G., 429
Ferro, M., 5327
Ferroni, R., 6236
Fertman, G.I., 2831, 4927
Fessenden-Raden, J.M., 996, 8073
Fette, D., 5738
Feuillat, M., 2908
Fiandaca, A., 3488
Fica, N., 4898
Fidler, Z., 153
Fiedler, F., 6401
Fiedler, H., 3320, 3321, 3674
Fiedler, V., 152
Fielding, C.J., 5979
Fields, K.L., 5638
Fields, R., 5815
Fiero, M.K., 4517, 4522
Fierro Fierro, C., 4607
Fiers, W., 7162, 7163, 8120
Fietzek, P.P., 3774
Fievez, M., 3846
Fifield, R.D., 6093
Figarella, C., 4533, 6229, 6360, 6902
Fighiera, N., 4132
Filip, J., 8060
Filipowicz, W., 7282
Filippi, G., 5945
Filippovich, Yu.B., 1606, 3056, 3068, 3075
Fillat, M., 921
Filler, R., 5714
Finch, C.A., 1368
Fine, J.M., 2194, 3059, 3141, 3675, 3955, 4071

Fine, R.E., 2509
Finerty, J.F., 3057
Finger, K.H., 8137
Fingerhut, B., 3498
Fink, A.L., 5894
Fink, S.C., 6901
Finkelstein, A.E., 5895
Finkelstein, R.A., 2624
Finlayson, A.J., 2911
Finlayson, J.S., 3303, 3304, 3337, 3338, 6230
Finlayson, N.D.C., 4539
Finley, R.A., 1025
Finn, F.M., 1471
Finney, K.F., 1217
Fiorelli, G., 5124, 5125, 5608, 6912
Fiorina, L., 4020
Fiorindo, R.P., 4703
Firfarova, K.F., 6402, 6416
Fischer, D., 7464
Fischer, E., 3380
Fischer, E.H., 2109, 4979, 5555, 5572, 5584, 6687, 7651
Fischer, J.F., 3710
Fischer, K.H., 2806
Fischer, M., 4839
Fischl, J., 7571
Fischman, D.A., 6843
Fischman, L., 6452
Fish, F., 7546
Fish, N.L., 430
Fish, W.W., 1811, 4068
Fishbein, W.N., 314, 6490–6492
Fisher, A.W.F., 5980
Fisher, C., 1377
Fisher, C.L., 5126
Fisher, D.J., 8193
Fisher, J.F., 619
Fisher, J.R., 6495
Fisher, J.W., 4911
Fisher, M.P., 7132, 7135, 7511
Fisher, R.A., 5590
Fishkin, B.G., 3258
Fishman, L., 5981, 6012
Fishman, P.H., 6767
Fishman, W.H., 5981, 5982, 5990, 5998, 6012
Fitak, B.A., 4727
Fitch, L.I., 6801
Fitt, P.S., 5560, 5652
Fitz, A., 1542
Fitzsimmons, J.A.E., 5715
Flamencourt, P., 2499
Flanders, L.E., 5716
Flatmark, T., 2654, 4149
Flavell, R.A., 7528
Flawiá, M.M., 6873
Fleck, J., 807
Fleetwood, M.K., 2421
Flegel, M., 1899
Fleischer, B., 2593, 8104
Fleischer, S., 2562, 2578, 2593, 4363, 6560, 8104
Fleischmajer, R., 750
Fleischman, J.B., 3142
Fleisher, G.A., 5159
Flengsrud, R., 4818
Flessel, C.R., 2302
Fletcher, H.G., 728
Fletcher, M.A., 3423
Fletcher, M.J., 1054
Fletcher, O., 510
Fletcher, Jr., P.L., 5816
Flick, D.F., 1095
Flint, D.H., 7512
Flockhart, I.R., 5983
Flohé, L., 4147, 5395, 5396, 5496, 6847
Florent, G., 1627
Flores-Carreón, A., 6135
Floriani, R., 1259
Floridi, A., 828, 930, 5812
Florini, J.R., 4300, 4301, 4305a, 4348, 7167
Florkin, M., 1396, 4407, 4431
Flossmann, K.D., 7814
Flouret, B., 2488
Fluharty, A.L., 6231
Fluoret, G., 4658
Flury, A., 4795
Flygare, W.H., 3648
Flynn, T.G., 5160, 5730, 5731
Focant, B., 4122, 4346
Fock, A., 4646
Fodge, D.W., 5127
Foley, G.E., 1762
Foley, R., 1901
Folk, J.E., 5601
Folk, W.R., 7210
Follett, B.K., 1226
Foltz, R.L., 7712
Fomicheva, I.I., 4081
Fomina, I.P., 7763
Fondy, T.P., 1955, 1956, 5128, 5129
Fong, I.F.F., 1705
Fonnum, F., 5540
Font, J., 971, 991
Fooks, A.G., 7790
Foote, L.J., 2122
Foote, M., 499

Forbito, P., 1333
Forcina, B.G., 1957
Ford, P.J., 2303
Foresi, C., 3013
Forest, J.C., 5604
Forgash, A.J., 5955
Forget, B.G., 7417, 7418
Forget, P., 7211, 7212
Formánek, K., 4349
Formichova, I.I., 4093
Forrest, G.L., 4928
Forrest, H.S., 7675
Forrester, J.A., 8141
Forrester, P.I., 5451
Forrester, S., 3809, 3823
Forrey, A.W., 7651
Forsen, R., 6061
Forster, R.E., 1828
Förster, W., 2274
Forstner, G.G., 867
Forte, T., 1149, 1200
Fořtová-Šípalová, H., 3143
Fosmire, G.J., 1958
Fossard, C., 4229
Fossati, R., 441
Foster, J.F., 1706, 1711, 3650, 4596
Foster, L.B., 1120
Foster, M.C., 1408
Fothergill, J.E., 1935, 4882, 4893
Fothergill, L.A., 1935, 4882, 4893
Fottrell, P.F., 6355, 6356, 6361, 6398
Fougereau, M., 1625, 3109
Fournier, B., 7828
Fowden, L., 1350, 1351, 1369, 1370, 1531
Fowler, L.J., 1712, 1714
Fowler, P.W., 5041
Fowlks, E.R., 7426
Fox, F.A., 4035
Fox, F.R., 2982
Fox, I.H., 5717
Fox, J.J., 7072, 7764
Fox, S.W., 7049
Fox, T.O., 4929
Foy, R.B., 5130
Fraenkel-Conrat, H., 4453
Fragomele, F., 6769
Frahm, U., 422
Frahn, J.L., 711, 721, 1011, 1321, 1399,
    7548, 7945
Franc, J., 1282
Francis, S.H., 5014
Franck, A., 470
Francke, A., 5430
Francke, B., 2523
Francksen, H., 171
Francois, C.J., 1727
Franěk, F., 1628, 1647–1649, 3283
Frangini, V., 263, 3611, 4017
Frangione, B., 1641, 1670, 3203
Frank, B.H., 4790
Franke, A., 7103
Franke, R.G., 6913
Franken, W., 3678
Fraker, P.J., 2656
Franklin, E.C., 1670
Franklin, S.G., 6403
Fransson, L.-Å., 945, 954
Frantz, B.M., 6158
Franz, H.E., 3381, 4857
Fraser, I.H., 3144
Fraser, K.J., 1664
Fraser, M.J., 6596
Fraser, N.W., 3607
Frater, R., 408, 3734
Frati, G., 4387
Frati, L., 4843, 6232
Frattali, V., 4409
Frauenfelder, E.F., 7668
Freden, H., 440, 5068
Fredericks, K.K., 2037
Frederickson, P.S., 1102
Frederiksen, S., 7220, 7323
Fredrickson, D.S., 1106, 1232, 3460, 3461
Fredriksson, S., 218, 409
Freedberg, I.M., 3768, 8229
Freedberg, W.B., 2117
Freedlender, E.F., 1629
Freedman, M.H., 3145
Freeman, K.B., 7291, 7313, 7349
Freeman, T., 3382, 3499, 3663
Freer, J.H., 2463
Fregerslev, S., 2832
Freimuth, U., 1322, 3500, 4388–4391,
    4556, 4557, 4594
Freisheim, J.H., 5310, 5320
Freisler, J.V., 7018
Freist, W., 7031, 7032, 7104
French, D., 5562
French, J.V., 8119
Frenkel, R., 5131, 5132
Frénov, N., 4075
Frénoy, J.-P., 3146, 3147
Frentz, R., 33
Frére, J.-M., 5497, 6314, 6839
Fresnel, A., 3480
Freund, T., 4290
Freyer, H.D., 522
Fric, F., 471

Frič, I., 1450, 4426
Frick, R., 5217
Fridkin, M., 1543, 7036
Fridland, A., 5498
Fridlender, B.R., 2304
Fridovich, I., 5454, 6885
Fried, M., 3501
Friedberg, S.J., 7608
Friedenson, B., 1630, 2038
Friedland, J., 6233
Friedlander, A., 7310, 7311
Friedler, D., 4753
Friedman, E.A., 6587, 6602
Friedman, H.P., 1148
Friedman, R.M., 2510, 7238
Friedman, S., 6136
Friedman, S.J., 6643
Friedman, Y., 5984
Friedmann, J.A., 3322
Friedrich, W., 7681
Friedrichsen, D.H., 8102
Friemel, H., 219, 339, 3148, 3149, 4989
Friend, B.A., 6234
Friesen, A.D., 845, 3656
Friesen, H., 4673
Friesen, H.G., 4653
Frings, Ch.S., 1120
Frischauf, H., 5067
Fritsche, Jr., H.A., 5985
Fritz, E., 5697
Fritz, H., 4838
Fritzsche, L., 3689
Frohwirth, N., 4850
From, H.J., 6760
Fromageot, H.P.M., 7121
Fromageot, P., 5633, 8058
Frommel, D., 1631
Froomberg, D., 7352
Froscio, M., 4198
Frosolono, M.F., 1215
Frot-Coutaz, J., 868
Frumina, N.S., 7629
Fry, K.T., 2039
Frydman, B., 6753
Frydman, R.B., 5585, 6753
Fryer, A., 5137
Frykland, L., 4451
Fuchs, S., 2035
Fuchswans, W., 3773
Fudenberg, H.H., 3160
Fuecker, R., 7677
Fuentes, Z.J., 2704
Fuhrman, W., 3687
Fujii, S., 2864, 3653, 6058, 6249, 6978
Fujii, T., 1728
Fujikawa, K., 1082, 7754, 8202, 8203
Fujimaki, M., 1597
Fujimori, K., 1005
Fujimoto, D., 1481, 3817, 6878
Fujimoto, S., 5920
Fujimura, R.K., 6958, 7531
Fujino, M., 1462–1465
Fujisaki, Y., 848
Fujisawa, T., 7312
Fujita, S., 384
Fujita, T., 445, 3699, 6415, 6714
Fujita, Y., 1438
Fujiwara, K., 7721
Fujiwara, N., 1394
Fujiwara, T., 757
Fukamachi, S., 7313
Fukami, H., 1251
Fukami, N., 2222
Fukasawa, K., 1466
Fukuchi, T., 2222
Fukuda, H., 4694
Fukuda, M., 946, 4108
Fukuda, T., 1323, 7652, 7864, 7992
Fukui, K., 7851, 7852
Fukui, S., 6778
Fukui, T., 5569, 7063
Fukui, Y., 1571, 2422
Fukula, E., 6439, 6441
Fukumoto, J., 6137, 6143, 6144
Fukunaga, K., 2151
Fukunaga, Y., 2808
Fukunishi, K., 6690
Fukushima, D.K., 1241
Fukushima, H., 6428
Fukuto, T.R., 7602, 7786
Fukuyama, T., 4486
Fukuyoshi, Y., 5340
Fullarton, J.R., 593
Fuller, G.M., 2978, 2983
Fuller, R.C., 6925
Fuller-Noel, J.K., 3502
Fullerton, W.W., 5817
Fullmer, H.M., 5992, 6453
Funakoshi, I., 913
Funakoshi, S., 6714, 6718, 6719
Funakubo, K., 4157
Funatso, M., 2528
Funatsu, G., 2528
Funding, L., 3531
Furgala, B., 643
Furihata, C., 4410
Furlan, M., 1678
Furlong, C.E., 2765

Furman, R.H., 1099, 3468
Furtado, M.R.F., 1544
Furth, A.J., 4662, 6720
Furthmayr, H., 1729, 3309, 3424, 3735, 3773
Furuhashi, T., 757
Furukawa, Y., 6978, 7059
Furuse-Irie, R., 4963
Fushimi, H., 4139

G

Gaafar, H.A., 5398
Gáál, O., 7095, 7327
Gabe, A., 3150
Gabl, F., 115
Gabriel, O., 34
Gabriel, T.F., 7532
Gabrieljan, N.D., 715
Gadacz, I., 5187
Gadallah, A.I., 2305
Gaertner, E., 5677
Gaertner, F.H., 6914
Gaetjens, E., 1859
Gaffney, P.J., 1679
Gaffney, Jr., P.J., 5986
Gahmberg, C.G., 881
Gaibakyan, D.S., 7923
Gaillard, G., 1291, 7627
Gainey, P.A., 1959
Gaitonde, M.K., 3806
Gajda, A.T., 5560
Gàl, F.M., 5433
Galaev, Yu.V., 353, 6493
Galanakis, D., 3338
Galante, E., 5408
Galasinski, W., 5527
Galayev, Yu., 1294
Galbraith, W., 972
Galdiero, F., 2607
Galegov, G.A., 8130
Galenga, P.E., 1041
Galibert, F., 7178, 7192, 7213, 7214, 7419, 7492, 7496
Galimova, L.M., 3058
Galizzi, A., 1801
Galka, M., 5960
Gall, W.E., 1632
Gallert, H., 1588, 1589
Galliard, T., 5896
Gallien, C.L., 3955
Gallo, E., 3983, 3997, 4020
Gallop, P.M., 824, 1026, 1789, 3415, 5936
Gallwitz, D., 3810, 3811, 5499, 5528
Gallyas, F., 2211
Galper, J.B., 7314
Galston, A.W., 7577
Galsworthy, P.R., 6551
Galteau, M.M., 6644
Galton, D.J., 5718
Galun, E., 7209, 7542
Galuszka, H., 6027
Gambal, D., 3503
Gamble, W., 5828
Gamblin, J.M., 2195
Gan, J., 4708
Gancedo, C., 5636
Gancedo, J.M., 5030
Gancer, C., 2226
Gančev, K., 6342
Gander, J.E., 811, 5637
Ganesan, D., 5987
Ganger, C., 296, 3579
Gangloff, J., 7105, 7420, 7421
Ganguli, N.C., 2196, 4568, 4578
Ganguly, A., 5657
Ganguly, M., 834
Ganguly, P., 3305, 3306, 3425, 3426, 3504
Ganiev, Kh.G., 1334
Ganshow, R.E., 5397
Gaponyuk, E.I., 3495
Garamvolgyi, N., 4350
Garber, C., 615, 7693, 7860, 7865–7867
Garber, E.D., 5906, 6952
Garber, M.B., 8090
Garcea, N., 4481
Garcia, A.F., 2437
Garcia, D.H., 1333
Garcia, L.A., 1163, 1554
Garcia, R.C., 6695
Garcia-Faure, R., 2705
Garćia-Olmedo, F., 2705
Gardais, A., 751, 783
Gardika, S.U., 1078
Gardikas, C., 1077
Garewal, H.S., 2657
Garfinkle, B., 220
Garg, G.K., 2040, 6300
Gariaev, P.P., 2833
Garifyanov, N.S., 7630
Garner, Jr., C.W., 5988, 5989
Garner, D.L., 4484, 4485
Garner, F., 438
Garnovskii, A.D., 7572
Garoff, H., 1116, 1117, 1121
Garrard, W.T., 4150
Garrels, J.I., 6404
Garrett, R.A., 7424

Garrick, M.D., 3956, 3957
Garrison, N.E., 2306
Garwes, D., 2511
Gasiorowska, I., 6521
Gaskill, P., 7290, 7358
Gasparec, Z., 7551
Gaspar-Godfroid, A., 4341
Gasparič, J., 7792, 7811, 8070
Gassen, H.G., 7123
Gasser, F., 3506, 5042, 5043
Gasser, R., 7018
Gatenby, A.D., 2023
Gathercole, L.J., 3736
Gattner, H.-G., 4755
Gaucher, G.M., 5451
Gaugham, P.L.Z., 2834
Gauldie, J., 432
Gaull, G.E., 6748
Gault, M.H., 3150
Gauthier, J.J., 5452
Gavrilenko, I.S., 4869
Gavrilova, V.P., 2926
Gavrilyuk, I.P., 2720, 2721, 3831
Gawron, O., 6728
Gawthorne, J.M., 7682
Gaye, P., 4595
Gaye, P.J.-B., 720
Gayle, E.E., 3940
Gazith, J., 5211
Gearhart, J.D., 7669
Gebert, U., 7573
Gebhardt, B., 3507
Gebott, M.D., 1055
Geczy, C., 6433
Gefter, M.L., 7252
Gehring, U., 1997, 1998, 5529
Gehrke, C.W., 4585
Geidan, M., 6721
Geidans, M., 2108
Geiger, R., 4759
Geiger, W., 7566, 7574
Geipert, F., 8204
Gekker, V.D., 6915
Gelb, W.G., 5253
Gelboin, H.V., 5442, 7395
Geldermann, H., 472
Gelehrter, T.D., 5605
Gelfand, D., 2519
Gelfand, D.H., 2512, 7530
Geller, D.M., 3508
Gelman, N.S., 2462, 2486, 2492, 5066
Genco, R.J., 4623
Gener Segui, J., 375
Genetet, B., 3714, 8142, 8161, 8167, 8194
Genetet, F., 1043
Gentile, M., 8083
Gentili, B., 617
Gentilini, M., 3958
George, D.W., 4076
Georgiev, G.P., 3818, 3903
Georgiu, S., 1971
Gerashchenko, T.A., 4176
Geraskin, P.P., 3992
Gerber, H., 2177, 4899
Gerchman, L.L., 7136
Gerday, C., 4341, 4346, 4347, 4351, 5719
Gerding, J.J.T., 4270, 4284
Gergely, J., 3160, 4310, 4322, 4323, 8106
Gerhardt, S., 3628
Gerhardt, V.J., 4679–4681
Gerisch, G., 1231
Gerlach, W., 6441
Gerrits, R.J., 1742
Gerritson, T., 10
Gershman, L.C., 1857
Gersonde, K., 2984
Gerstl, B., 4177
Gerstner, E., 6762
Gertler, A., 6301, 6405
Gerwin, B., 6895
Gerwing, J., 1581
Ges, J., 4078
Geschwind, I.I., 1895
Gesinski, R.M., 8143
Gesteland, R.F., 6573
Getz, G.S., 1190
Getz, M.J., 7497
Gevers, W., 7659
Gewurz, H., 3210
Ghalambor, M.A., 6200
Ghatak, S., 6657
Ghazal, A.R.M., 3469
Ghetie, V., 350, 361, 1633, 3151, 3152, 3247
Ghetie, V.F., 362
Ghidalia, W., 393, 2985, 2986, 3059, 3509, 3510
Ghose, A.K., 7938
Ghosh, A., 5897
Ghosh, B.K., 5897
Ghosh, B.N., 112
Ghosh, H.P., 7459
Ghosh, N.K., 5990, 5991
Ghosh, S., 1122
Ghosh, S.K., 351
Ghuysen, J.M., 807, 810, 821, 1386, 6313, 6314, 8101
Gianfreda, L., 5606

Giannattasio, G., 4732
Gianneli, F., 5137
Giardina, B., 3928
Gibbons, I., 6629
Gibbs, A.J., 7508
Giblett, E., 5233
Giblett, E.R., 5806, 6773
Gibs, P., 6014
Gibson, D., 6362
Gibson, F., 1973, 5461–5463, 6860
Gibson, K.D., 2457
Gibson, W.A., 5992
Giddings, J.C., 113, 114
Giebel, W., 2041
Giesecke, H., 6523
Giesen, P.C., 1052, 1053
Gieshovel, N., 2164
Gifford, L.A., 4760
Gikov, D.G., 4482
Gilardeau, C., 4663
Gilbault, G.G., 5993
Gilbert, J., 121, 122, 977–999
Gilbert, J.J., 284
Gilbert, J.M., 2423
Gilboa-Garber, N., 5346
Gilden, R., 8122
Gilden, R.V., 5639
Giles, N.H., 6923
Gill, D.M., 1572, 2608
Gill, H.S., 2835, 2909, 2910
Gillam, B.M., 6739, 6748
Gillardi, U., 4895
Gillen, R.G., 3959
Gillepse, C.A., 5198
Gillespie, J.B., 6167
Gillespie, J.H., 5994
Gillespie, J.M., 3737
Gillessen, D., 1467, 1884, 4659
Gillett, T.A., 2009
Gilliam, J.J., 8032
Gillibrand, I.M., 4340
Gillion, M., 6916
Gillo, L., 4454, 4470
Gilmour, M.V., 1969
Gilmour, R.S., 3812
Gilpin, R.W., 5561
Gilson, R., 327
Gilson, W., 327
Gindilis, V.M., 3692
Gineitis, A., 221
Gingras, G., 2856
Ginos, J., 1903
Gins, V.K., 2669
Ginsberg, B., 5689
Ginsburg, M., 4649
Giordano, C., 1281
Giorgi, P.P., 1250
Giorgio, A.J., 3960
Giovanelli, J., 1411
Giovenco, S., 3928
Girard, M., 2513, 3676
Giraud-Sauveur, M.T., 4640
Giri, N.Y., 5562
Giron, M.-L., 6861
Gisbert-Calabuig, J., 4507, 7549
Gissinger, F., 1999
Gitlin, D., 3153, 3511
Gitlin, J.D., 3153
Giudice, G., 7315, 7316, 7371, 7372
Giuliani, E., 7868
Givan, A.L., 6645
Givas, J.K., 1468
Given, R.R., 3023
Givol, D., 1352, 1432, 1435, 1637, 1659, 1663, 3154, 4872
Givot, I.L., 6754
Giza, Y.H., 8048
Gjessing, E.C., 4441
Gladhaug, Å., 3308
Gladner, J.A., 2121
Glässer, D., 6917
Glansdorff, N., 5507
Glantz, M.D., 6125
Glaser, L., 5489
Glasnak, V., 4558
Glasner, H., 4230
Glass, B., 747
Glass, G.B.J., 747, 955
Glassman, E., 5249
Glatthaar, B., 1900
Glauser, H., 869
Glauss, H., 6899
Glazer, A.N., 1563
Glazer, L.G., 4231
Gleason, M., 4604
Glebov, R.N., 4180
Glenner, G., 3737
Glenner, G.G., 882, 3140
Glick, B., 3512
Glick, J.M., 2836
Glick, M.C., 1545, 2467
Glickman, R., 2165
Glimcher, M.J., 1727, 1730, 3758, 4975
Glinski, Z., 1325
Glitz, D.G., 5818, 5841, 7400
Gloede, J., 1412
Glossmann, H., 1573, 1704, 2042, 2424, 2822
Glotova, V.L., 3292
Gmeiner, J., 935

Gniet–Szulzycka, J., 5966
Goad, W.B., 79
Gobin, G., 2702
Goch, H., 3636
Godchaux, W., 7453
Godet, J., 4029
Godin, C., 5291
Goding, L.A., 2911
Godon, B., 2706
Godson, G.N., 222
Godwin, H.A., 1488
Goedhart, M., 2526
Goedvolk-de Groot, L.E., 2603
Görg, A., 2190
Görlich, L., 4855, 4865
Goette, H., 4118
Goetz, H., 530, 3155, 3513, 3677, 4930, 5217
Götz, H., 4181, 4839
Goetze, V., 4392
Goetzl, E.J., 1707, 4873
Goffredo, O., 1457
Gofman, Yu.Ya., 2197, 2198
Goggins, J.F., 752
Golan, R., 5417
Gold, A.M., 2836
Goldberg, A.S., 7869
Goldberg, C.B., 1634
Goldberg, D., 8236
Goldberg, E., 5133, 5243
Goldberg, E.M., 1242
Goldberg, M.L., 4970
Goldberg, N.D., 5723
Goldberger, R.F., 328
Gol'dblat, V.I., 7755
Goldbloom, D.E., 4120
Goldblum, N., 7189
Goldman, A.S., 3106
Goldman, J.N., 1752
Goldmann, K., 5207
Goldmark, P.J., 6588
Goldsmith, K.L.G., 3533
Goldstein, G., 7160
Goldstein, I.J., 972
Goldstein, J., 7298, 7299
Goldwasser, E., 4931, 6843
Golf, S., 5995
Golias, T.L., 3961
Golik, I.V., 2907
Goll, L., 2837
Gollwitzer, R., 3309
Golovanov, E.N., 7789
Golovinsky, E., 7880
Golovkina, G.P., 1594
Golto, A.M., 3460
Golubeva, S.A., 2619
Gomazkova, V.S., 5254
Gombos, G., 4214
Gonashvili, Sh.G., 4559
Gondko, R., 4059
Gong, E., 1149
Gonvers, J.-J., 3156
Gonzalez, A.M., 5995
Gonzalez, C., 4979
Gonzalez, F., 5995
Gonzelez, G., 1936
Gonzalez-Porque, P., 5453
Good, R.A., 3190, 3435
Goodfriend, L., 2959
Goodger, B.V., 3962
Gooding, R.H., 6406
Goodman, A.B., 7265
Goodman, D., 2199
Goodman, D.S., 3392
Goodman, H.M., 7422
Goodridge, A.G., 5222
Goodwin, B., 1557
Goodwin, D.W., 1939
Goody, R.S., 6974
Goor, R.S., 5546
Gopal, N.G.S., 7946, 8049
Gopalakrishnan, T.V., 4819
Goralnick, R.D., 7239
Gorbunov, V.I., 1524, 1525
Gordeev, Yu.N., 576
Gordin, A., 4664
Gordon, A., 8113
Gordon, A.H., 11, 3157
Gordon, A.S., 2762, 2763
Gordon, G., 332
Gordon, J., 2307
Gordon, M.J., 303
Gordon, R.B., 6874
Gordon, R.G., 6442
Gordon, W.G., 4560, 4561, 4582
Goren, E.N., 5996, 5997
Gorgachenkova, E.V., 1362
Gorin, G., 2028
Gorinshtein, Sh.B., 4927
Gorkin, V.Z., 5277, 5280, 5298
Gorman, J.C., 2636
Gormly, J.R., 2308
Gormsen, J., 5017
Gornall, A.G., 6752
Gorovsky, M.A., 431
Gorski, B., 7968
Gorski, J., 4913
Goryachenkova, E.V., 1347, 6706

Goryunova, N.N., 7629
Goscin, S.A., 5454
Goshima, F., 1295, 1296
Gospodarowicz, D., 4665
Gosselin-Rey, C., 4341, 5719
Got, R., 868, 4620, 6235
Gotchel, B.V., 3032
Goto, I., 5720
Goto, M., 1466, 7673
Gotoh, S., 7423
Gotoh, T., 4121, 5539
Gottfried, W., 308
Gottikh, B.P., 7046, 7050, 7053, 7137
Gottlieb, A.A., 3813
Gottlieb, A.J., 1828, 3969, 6099, 6442
Gottlieb, L.D., 84
Gotto, A.M., 1130, 3463
Gotts, R., 5015
Gottschalk, E., 6810
Gottschalk, E.-M., 1642, 6810
Gould, H.J., 2309, 2355, 2611
Gould, N.R., 973
Goullet, P., 1574
Gounaris, A.D., 6646
Goussault, Y., 4075
Gouzi, M., 1109
Govindappa, S., 4352
Govindarajan, K., 2252
Gowers, U., 4855
Goyffon, M., 2993, 5964
Goz, B., 5530
Grabar, P., 30
Grabner, W., 1015, 1056, 3158
Grabowski, R., 3659
Grace, Jr., J.T., 7084
Grachev, E.V., 1317
Grachev, S.A., 1406
Gracheva, I.M., 2838, 6915
Gracheva, L.I., 2609
Gracheva, N.K., 4761
Gracy, R.-W., 5127, 5168, 6647, 6679, 6791, 6797
Grade, K., 2300
Gräsbeck, R., 4523, 7684, 7688
Graesslin, D., 4666, 4796
Graf, H., 3024
Gráf, L., 4667
Graham, A.F., 7490
Graham, J.B., 4914
Gralla, E.J., 7888
Gramling, E.A., 778
Grams, G.W., 6996
Granberg, J., 3055
Grancharov, K., 7305
Grandberg, H., 1413
Grandberg, I.I., 7572, 7573
Granner, D., 3777–3779, 3865
Granroth, B., 1324
Grant, B.F., 3514
Grant, D.R., 244, 2725, 2726
Grant, D.W., 1410
Grant, M.A., 6138
Grant, M.E., 893, 1751, 3763
Grant, W.D., 2426
Grasmuk, H., 7306
Grass, F., 7965, 7969
Grassmann, W., 223, 224
Grasso, J., 7453
Gratecos, D., 4411, 6363
Gratzer, W.B., 182, 3605, 5554, 7454
Graves, D.J., 5550
Gray, G.W., 933, 1020, 1022
Gray, J.L., 6427
Gray, P.N., 7215, 7424
Gray, R.H., 442
Gray, W.R., 1749, 1750, 2033, 3451
Grayson, V., 3966
Grayzel, A.I., 4025
Grazi, E., 6494
Graziadei, W.D., 1590, 7425
Graziani, M.T., 7658
Greaser, M.L., 4322, 4323
Gréce, M.A., 6552, 7404
Green, D.P.L., 7074
Green, M.L., 1877
Green, N.M., 5500
Green, S., 2175, 5998
Green, W.A., 4329
Greenawalt, J.W., 2416
Greenaway, P.J., 980
Greenberg, C.J., 2467
Greenberg, C.S., 1545
Greenberg, D.M., 5503, 6497, 6498, 6722, 6726
Greenberg, J., 3178
Greenberg, J.R., 7142, 7317
Greenberg, M.M., 6774
Greenberg, R., 4581, 4582
Greene, N.D., 3159
Greene, R.C., 6131, 7608
Greenfield, N.J., 5318
Greenshields, R.N., 7797, 8205
Greenspan, M.D., 6862
Greenquist, A.C., 2043
Greenzaid, P., 5999
Gregerman, R.I., 3377
Grégoire, J., 2349
Gregoire, P.E., 753

Gregolin, C., 6852
Gregoratti, Ch.L., 6000
Gregory, R.P.F., 7802
Gregorzewski, P., 3492
Greif, B., 4838
Grellert, E., 5501
Grellet, F., 2912
Gren, E.J., 7489
Gressel, J., 315, 329, 7542
Gressner, U., 3940
Greten, H., 1123, 1167
Grevers, W., 1424
Greville, G.D., 3072
Grevtseva, L.V., 4180
Grey, H.M., 1672, 1941, 3258
Gribnau, A.A.M., 4820
Griffin, B.E., 7106, 7107
Griffin, M.J., 6547
Griffith, A., 565
Griffith, I.D., 316, 2200
Griffiths, B.W., 2913
Griffiths, C., 794
Griffiths, D.E., 5041
Griffiths, M.H., 7784
Grigg, M.A., 7740
Grigo, J., 2610
Grigorcha, P.D., 2915
Grigorenko, V.K., 4528
Grigoreva, N.D., 7648
Grigorov, O.N., 156, 7822
Grigorovich, V.I., 7947
Grillo, H.C., 1722
Grimminger, H., 4775
Grimmonprez, L., 628, 722
Grimwood, B.G., 5095
Grindeland, R.E., 6509
Grineva, N.I., 7047
Grinfel'd, A.I., 3515
Grinnell, F.L., 6829
Grinstein, M., 6695
Grinwood, B.G., 5095
Grippo, P., 5721
Grisebach, H., 5495, 5852, 6179, 6864, 6892
Grivell, L.A., 7216, 7259
Grodsky, G.M., 6025
Groebner, W., 1187
Groen, A., 689
Groene, A., 2361
Groene, J.C.L., 2360
Gröschel-Stewart, U., 4306
Groh, N., 8108
Grohlich, D., 1782
Gromova, B.O., 2907, 2916
Gronauer, W., 1056
Groner, E., 4762
Groner, Y., 8213
Groot, P.H.E., 7318
Gros, F., 8213
Gros, P., 5729
Grosclaud, F., 1876, 1878
Groshclaude, B., 1876, 1878
Gross, C., 5649
Gross, D., 7798
Gross, H., 1412
Gross, J., 1736, 3769, 6407
Gross, P.R., 7431
Grossbach, U., 550, 7168
Grossman, S., 5425
Grossmann, G., 7631
Grosso, D.S., 5096
Grossowicz, N., 3390
Grottke, M., 4181
Groulade, J., 473
Groves, C.M., 3912
Groves, M.L., 4543, 4560, 4561
Groves, W.E., 330, 4668
Grower, M.F., 8028
Grozdanovič, J., 5821
Grubb, A., 3161–3164
Grubek, H., 8223
Gruber, M., 2977, 4765, 7257
Grünberger, D., 7111
Gruetzmann, K.D., 2188, 3670
Gruft, H., 5398
Grula, E.A., 2427, 2839
Grunberg-Manago, M., 5682
Grunder, A.A., 3383, 6001
Grundig, E., 6040
Gryaznova, E.A., 7550, 7788
Gualerzi, C., 2310–2313, 8083
Guarini, G., 3123
Guarino, D.U., 6510
Guarneri, M., 6236
Guba, F., 4350
Gubarev, E.A., 99
Gubareva, N.K., 2720, 2721
Gubernieva, L.M., 754
Gubler, C.J., 5195
Gudmundson, C.R., 6087
Guenther, E.W., 8050, 8051
Guerenci, J., 4845
Guerrina, G., 1233
Gürtler, B., 6648, 6649
Gürtler, L., 1802, 3061
Guetter, W., 298, 436, 521, 4908
Gütter, W., 287
Guggi, A., 6236
Guidotti, G., 3442

Guignier, F., 1111
Guilbault, G.G., 5845, 6763
Guiler, E.R., 3597, 6080
Guillemot, F., 2702
Guillermo, A., 394
Guillet, F., 5134
Guillot, J., 964
Guillouzo, A., 8170
Guinand, M., 821
Guitton, Y., 2912
Gulati, J.M., 3963
Gulbinsky, J., 6182
Gulbrandsen, C.L., 1206
Gulyaev, N.N., 7655
Gulyás, A., 2718, 7095
Gumanov, L.L., 2541
Gumilevskaya, N.A., 2314
Guminska, M., 6059
Gumport, R.I., 7048
Gundersen, L.E., 5307, 5310
Gundlach, J.L., 1325
Gunner, S.W., 724
Guraevskii, P.A., 6666
Gurba, P.E., 6723
Gurd, J.W., 835, 2418, 2419
Gurley, L.R., 3814, 3815
Gurnani, S., 6266
Guroff, G., 2766
Gurr, P.A., 5135
Gusel'nikov, V.S., 7928
Gusev, A.A., 3539
Gusev, A.I., 577, 3165
Guseva, A.S., 6982
Guskova, L.I., 7408
Gussmann, S., 225, 226
Gustafson, G.L., 5637
Gustafson, J., 6391
Gut, V., 1326, 7108, 7575
Gutfinski, K., 4393
Guthörlein, G., 5722
Gutiers, M., 5136
Gutman, N., 3184
Gutte, B., 2010, 5819
Gutteridge, W.E., 2659
Guttman, H.N., 3276
Guttman, S.I., 3964, 3965
Guttmann, S., 1469
Guy, O., 4411, 6360
Guyda, H., 4673
Guyer, M., 612
Guyer, Jr., M., 1297
Guzev, V.S., 8144
Gvozdev, R.I., 5298
Gyenes, L., 5827
Gylstorff, I., 4883
Gysels, H., 3060, 4271

H

Haaland, E., 656
Haase, G., 3148
Haase, J., 3492
Habaj, B., 4577
Habeeb, A.F.S.A., 3166, 5860
Haber, E., 1629, 1638, 1657, 1664
Habermann, E., 3012
Habron, S., 869
Hachmann, J., 8206
Hacker, J., 6910
Hackney, D., 5993
Hackney, J., 2594, 4983
Haddad, Jr., J.G., 3384
Haddox, M.K., 5723
Hadji-Azimi, I., 3516
Hadjiolov, A.A., 7293, 7343, 7344, 7383, 7387
Hadley, H.H., 2785, 2796
Hadorn, B., 6623
Hadsell, R.M., 8110
Häcker, W., 4375
Hämmerling, G., 936
Haen, P.J., 4272
Hänggi, U.J., 7109, 7427
Häselbarth, V., 5565
Haerle, E., 2537
Hagedorn, D.J., 5426
Hagel, P., 1710, 4270
Hageman, E., 2009
Hageman, J.H., 1879
Hagen, I., 755
Hagen, O., 6334
Hager, G., 5638
Hagitani, A., 7731
Haglid, K., 5068
Hagman, D., 7918
Hahlbrock, K., 5495
Haikerwal, M., 2707
Haimovich, J., 1352, 4872
Haines, A.H., 723
Haines, M.E., 5724
Haino, K., 6613
Hais, I.M., 35, 2347
Haissig, B.E., 5399
Haites, N., 6002
Haites-Kingsbury, N., 6003
Hájek, B., 7634–7636
Hajos, S.E., 3694, 4904

Hakim, A.A., 3310, 4412, 4413
Haladová, Z., 7054
Halčák, L., 4182
Haldar, I., 5400
Hale, R.G., 1858
Hale, S.A., 5426
Haley, E.E., 6302
Hall, B.D., 5638
Hall, E.S., 5448
Hall, J.D., 8074
Hall, O., 2715
Hall, R., 2941
Hall, R.E., 2763
Hall, R.H., 7020
Hall, T.C., 2927
Hallander, L.B., 6087
Halle, M., 5956
Hallett, J., 5137
Halleux, P., 5502, 5507
Halloin, J.M., 7426
Hallpike, J.F., 4164
Hallund, O., 1914
Halmann, M., 712
Halme, J., 1960
Halperen, S., 2524
Halpern, B., 1493
Halpern, K.V., 6643
Halpern, M.S., 3167
Halpin, R.A., 2449, 4361
Haltrich, E., 6441
Haluk, J.P., 1007
Hamada, M., 2776, 2788, 7747, 7756, 7758, 7759, 7774, 7775, 7777
Hamaguchi, H., 836, 837, 3427
Hamaguchi, K., 4449
Hamana, K., 3816
Hamberger, A., 4202
Hamburger, K., 4364, 4365
Hamel, E., 2315, 2316
Hamers, R., 1626, 1627
Hamerton, J.L., 5137
Hamilton, E., 6433
Hamilton, G.A., 2039
Hamilton, J.D., 304
Hamilton, J.W., 4797, 4798
Hamilton, L., 1942, 1953
Hamilton, M.G., 2372, 7360, 8089
Hamilton, R.L., 1222
Hamilton, T.H., 3901
Hamison, C.R., 4139
Hammar, C.H., 1653
Hammarström, S., 974
Hammer, D.K., 879
Hammer, P.A., 7818
Hammerstedt, R.H., 2133, 6650
Hammerton, K., 6237
Hammond, J.M., 4799
Hamoir, G., 3615, 4122, 4346, 5874
Hampe, A., 7178, 7496
Hampel, A.E., 7319
Hampson, A.W., 2514, 2515
Hampton, A., 5248
Hampton, J.R., 8145, 8160
Hampton, R.E., 5413
Hamra-Krouha, M.S., 3695
Han, B.H., 3209
Han, K., 1790, 1797–1799, 1803, 2201, 2202
Han, M.H., 4323
Han, S.-N., 4452
Hanabusa, K., 5563, 5564
Hanada, H., 4084
Hanahan, D.J., 3300, 6117
Hanaoune, J., 7320
Handler, P., 5487
Handley, C.J., 756
Handmaker, S.D., 7295
Handschumacher, R.E., 6507
Hanes, C.S., 5135
Hani-Ayobe, M., 4462
Hann, C.S., 3311
Hannan, D.P., 7745
Hannestad, K., 1635
Hannig, K., 224, 594, 1734, 2203, 2428, 3880, 4832, 5401, 7804, 8146, 8147, 8177–8181, 8185, 8186
Hanoune, J., 2317, 6063, 7288
Hansen, A., 5926
Hansen, M., 5405
Hansen, P.M.T., 8208
Hansen, R.G., 2009
Hansen, R.J., 5706
Hansen, S., 1368
Hansma, H., 1205
Hanson, H., 6917
Hanson, K.R., 6755
Hantke, K., 1231
Hantschel, H., 1057
Hao-Li, Ch., 1451
Haque, R., 2852
Hara, M., 4486
Hara, T., 7774
Harada, M., 3738, 5284, 5823
Harada, S., 6918
Harada, T., 635, 757, 6199
Haraguchi, H., 1365, 6580, 6581
Harásek, E., 3599
Harbers, E., 3775

Harbers, K., 7276, 7428
Harbison, G.R., 6495
Harboe, M., 1174
Hard, N.F., 653
Hard, Jr., R.C., 5725
Hardegg, W., 6096
Hardin, S., 5187
Harding, N.G.L., 5310, 5314
Hardingham, T.E., 758
Hardman, J.K., 2117, 2125, 2126
Harduf, Z., 3477
Hardy, K.G., 7757
Hardy, S.J.S., 1565, 2287, 2318
Harel, L., 2411
Harell, A., 6098
Harell, D., 6496
Hariharasubramanian, V., 2967, 8034
Harington, W.F., 6321
Harkin, J.M., 5363
Harkness, D.R., 3966
Harlestam, R., 569
Harley, E.H., 7321, 7513
Harley, J., 6361
Harman, G.E., 6139
Harmon, S.R., 2107
Harms, A., 387, 519, 3678
Harmsen, B.J.M., 1695, 1696, 3517
Harney, C.E., 7217
Haroz, R.K., 6548
Harpaz, I., 7488
Harper, E., 6407
Harpst, J.A., 6029
Harrington, J.C., 3302
Harrington, K.T., 6392
Harrington, R.E., 7512
Harrington, W.F., 4366
Harris, B.G., 5127, 5168, 6679
Harris, C.E., 6651
Harris, Jr., G.C., 3518
Harris, H., 5590
Harris, J.I., 1968, 1986, 1997, 1998
Harris, J.R., 3428, 3429
Harris, K.E., 4094
Harris, L.B., 317
Harris, M.J., 713, 3697
Harris, P.J., 657
Harris, W.E., 4183
Harrison, E.T., 5992
Harrison, J.E., 3385
Harrison, P.R., 7322
Harshman, S., 2000, 6775
Hart, B.A., 6923
Hart, D.W., 3322
Hartemann, E., 921
Hartle, D.K., 5723
Hartley, B.S., 2050, 2095, 2204
Hartlief, R., 7218
Hartman, B.K., 2205, 5281
Hartman, F.C., 2145, 6776, 6788
Hartmann, G.R., 5650
Hartmann, H.-J., 4980
Hartshorne, D.J., 4324
Hartung, J., 4021
Hartveit, F., 8159
Hartz, J.W., 1804, 1961
Harvey, C.L., 5899, 7532
Harwalkar, V.R., 4884
Harzer, K., 5861
Haschen, R.J., 6389, 6439, 6440, 6441, 6523
Hase, S., 937, 938, 1470, 1472
Hasel, J.R., 5276
Hash, J.H., 5816
Hashim, G., 1848, 1849, 1851
Hashim, G.A., 4178
Hashimoto, J., 5820
Hashimoto, K., 3922
Hashimoto, T., 1521, 7758, 7759
Hashinotsume, M., 6006
Haslam, E.A., 2514, 2515
Haslett, G.W., 7502
Hass, G.M., 2118
Hass, L.F., 2113
Hassall, H., 6919, 7576
Hassan, F., 4593
Hassanein, K.M., 1171
Hassanein, R., 1171
Hassing, G.S., 5900
Hassinger, J.D., 4085
Hassler, J., 5282
Hasunuma, S., 1012, 1078
Hata, R., 759, 780
Hata, T., 7033
Hatanaka, C., 1462–1465, 7718
Hatanaka, M., 5639
Hatano, H., 6328, 6329
Hatch, F.T., 1150
Hatefi, Y., 1962, 5275
Hatfield, G.W., 2135
Hathaway, G.M., 1675, 2119
Hatina, G.V., 6044
Hatton, M.W.C., 1677
Hattori, K., 7699
Hattori, M., 7138, 7679
Hattori, S., 6517
Hatzfeld, A., 6652, 6684
Hatzioannou, J., 1077
Hauber, J., 6078, 6079

Haupt, H., 838, 839, 841, 3519, 6238, 6533
Hauschild-Rogat, P., 4988, 7169
Hausen, A., 298, 436, 521
Hauska, G.A., 6920
Hausmann, E., 3739
Havel, R.J., 1164, 1188
Havelková, L., 7632
Haverback, B.J., 3243
Havez, R., 776
Havinga, E., 1515, 1516, 2104
Havir, E.A., 6755
Havránek, M., 7715
Hawker, D.C., 443
Hawkes, S.P., 7180
Hawthorne, C., 3520
Hay, G.W., 5894
Hay, R.V., 1190
Hayaishi, O., 5488, 5531, 6747
Hayakawa, T., 5340
Hayakumo, Y., 6429
Hayashi, H., 2563, 3285
Hayashi, J., 4506, 5059
Hayashi, K., 36, 37, 2101, 4449
Hayashi, M., 445, 2500, 2512, 2519, 3864, 3968, 5921, 7530
Hayashi, T., 1731
Hayashi, Y., 4307, 4325, 4326
Hayatsu, H., 6997
Hayden, D.B., 5044
Haydon, A.J., 3858
Hayem, A., 6205
Hayes, D., 7429
Hayes, D.H., 7202, 7203
Hayes, D.K., 2987, 2988
Hayes, F., 7429
Hayes, L.W., 6830
Hayes, M.B., 1963
Hayford, A.H., 5138
Haylett, T., 1732
Hayman, M.J., 840
Hayumi, M., 3221
Hayward, G.S., 7514
Hayward, W.S., 2764
Haywood, B.J., 12, 5139
Hazama, H., 410, 531, 5140
Head, C., 987
Heady, J.E., 2319
Heale, J.B., 2963
Hearing, E., 406
Heath, E.C., 717, 6200
Heath, M.F., 914
Heathcote, J.G., 1546
Heberlein, P.J., 3312
Hebestreit, G., 64
Hecht, F., 7965
Hecht, N.B., 7219
Hechtman, P., 5607
Hecker, W., 7903–7906, 7931–7934
Heddle, R.W.L., 3597
Hedrick, J.L., 5566
Heemstra, R.J., 227
Heer, E.E., 3694, 4904
Hegarty, M.P., 1408
Hegeman, G.D., 6777
Heick, H.M.C., 5045, 5082
Heidelberger, C., 4850, 4947, 5493, 5498, 5505
Heidemann, E., 1733
Heider, H., 6810
Heidrich, E., 1066, 1136
Heidrich, H.-G., 1734, 2428, 5401, 8185
Heifetz, A., 7608
Heilman, W.R., 2638
Heilmann, H.-D., 808
Heilmeyer, Jr., L., 7086
Heimberg, M., 1180, 1181, 1216
Heimburger, N., 838, 839, 841, 2155, 3313, 3519, 4415, 6238
Heimer, R., 4624
Heine, J.P., 6497
Heinegard, D., 947
Heinrich, W., 1733
Heinrikson, R.L., 1993, 2001
Heinz, F., 5255
Heinze, H.G., 4930
Heitsch, R., 5859
Hekman, A., 4140
Hekmatiar, F., 1058
Helbig, R., 7031
Heldebrant, C.M., 3328, 3329
Hele, P., 228, 6811
Helgeland, L., 948, 4069
Helinski, D.R., 7773
Helle, K.B., 4932, 4933
Heller, H., 6239
Hellman, L., 1241
Hello, O., 38
Hellung-Larsen, P., 7220, 7323
Helman, M., 1435
Helmbold, W., 6096
Helmkamp, Jr., G.M., 6875
Helmreich, E., 5577
Helms, C.M., 3169
Helmsing, P.J., 2580, 6140
Helmy, A.M., 3469
Helting, T., 685, 760, 761
Hema, P., 3004
Hemmingsen, L., 85, 5210
Hempel, K., 3902

Henderson, E.J., 5567
Henderson, L.M., 7023, 7093
Hendon, R.A., 4453
Hendrickson, H.E., 2516
Hendrickson, H.R., 1411
Hendrickson, W.M., 5111
Hendriks, R., 7653
Hengstenberg, W., 714, 5547, 6141
Hennen, G., 4669
Hennen, G.P., 1888, 1889
Hennig, A., 3061
Hennig, W., 6004
Henning, B.R., 8091
Henning, D., 7461, 7462
Henning, R., 2429, 4934
Henning, U., 1987, 2430, 5271, 5272
Henriksen, R.A., 4277
Henry, B., 997
Henry, J.C., 4978
Henry, P., 4241
Henry, P.H., 7182
Henschen, A., 3314
Henske, A., 2274
Heppel, L.A., 2758, 2774
Herbert, B.N., 2611
Herbert, M., 7554
Herbert, P., 3461
Herbert, P.N., 6384
Herbert, R.B., 7834
Herbert, R.J., 3521
Herbertz, G., 7870
Herbich, J., 5726
Herbold, D., 6379, 6408
Hercz, A., 6409
Herd, J.K., 762
Heremans, J.F., 1654, 4142, 4145, 4238, 6072, 7816
Herlemann, E.-M., 6856
Herling, P.A., 7575
Herm, E., 6011
Herman, G., 869
Hermann, G., 4487, 6410
Hermann, K.O., 2767
Hermier, J.H., 6297
Hermodson, M.A., 2093, 2098
Hermoso, J.M., 5627, 5640
Hernandez, A., 1016
Herndon, Jr., W.C., 7145
Herrera, A.E.R., 1805, 4123
Herrick, H.E., 244, 2708, 2725
Herring, P.J., 3089
Herrmann, H., 4331
Herrmann, W.P., 4487
Herron, J.D., 229
Hershey, J.W.B., 8207
Hershfield, M.S., 5667
Herson, D.S., 7409
Herzfeld, F., 2002
Herzog, A., 8137
Herzog, R., 7209
Herwig, K.J., 5128
Heskett, M.G., 2336
Hess, A., 5975
Hess, B., 5727
Hessel, B., 1673
Hesselholt, M., 3522, 6240
Hessels, J.K.C., 106
Hesseltine, C.W., 6345
Heston, L.L., 4195
Hetland, Ø., 5035, 5455, 5456
Hettinger, T.P., 7716
Hettler, H., 6984, 7113
Hevey, R.C., 5886
Hew, C.L., 1616
Hewett, M.J., 939
Hewitt, E.J., 5335
Hexum, T.D., 6578
Heydanek, Jr., M.G., 8105
Heyden, B., 5668
Heymann, E., 2044, 6005
Heyrovsky, A., 1081
Heywood, S.M., 1866, 7324
Hickman, S., 1636
Hidaka, S., 2528
Hidalgo, J., 8208
Hiebert, M., 432
Higashi, K., 7423
Higashino, K., 6006
Higginson, J.M., 773
Higuchi, W.I., 1244
Hilborn, J.C., 763–765
Hilderman, H.L., 1160
Hilderson, H., see also Kersters-Hilderson, H., 6142
Hilgenfeldt, U., 4791
Hill, B.J., 8148
Hill, G.C., 2658, 2659
Hill, H.Z., 4821
Hill, J.M., 7325
Hill, R.J., 1880, 4562
Hill, R.L., 1686, 2118, 3347, 3348, 4562, 5551, 5589
Hill, W.E., 8092
Hill, W.S., 4395
Hillcoat, B.L., 432
Hill-Cottingham, D.G., 1327
Hiller, H., 7793
Hillion, M., 4753

Hillyard, L.A., 3462
Hilschman, N., 1619, 1642
Hilz, H., 6263, 7090
Himailescu, F., 5375
Himmelhoch, S.R., 5386, 6074
Hinckley, E., 2296
Hindennach, I., 2320, 2321
Hindley, J., 7221, 7430
Hinnen-Bouwmans, C., 5246
Hinrichsen, D.F., 6538
Hinton, R.H., 7352
Hinz, M., 4762
Hinze, H., 5692
Hirabayashi, T., 4325
Hirai, H., 3583, 6714
Hiramatsu, A., 6303
Hirano, S., 4248
Hiraoka, N., 6142
Hirata, Y., 1466
Hiratsuka, N., 395
Hirayama, C., 1124
Hiremath, C.B., 7882
Hironaga, K., 3699
Hirosawa, M., 1365
Hiroshige, K., 1124
Hirotani, M., 6196
Hirs, C.H.W., 7805
Hirsch, A.H., 5996
Hirsch, H., 1202
Hirschbein, E., 5640
Hirschbein, L., 5641
Hirschhorn, K., 5937
Hirsch-Kolb, H., 6497, 6498
Hirschmann, R., 7599
Hirshfield, J.M., 5318
Hirsh-Marie, H., 3187, 4414
Hirst, G.K., 7255, 7256
Hirst, M., 5863
Hirvonen, A.P., 7222
Hisatsune, K., 6191
Hitchman, A.J.W., 3385
Hixson, H.F., 2792
Hixson, Jr., H.F., 2784
Hiyama, T., 6778
Hizukuri, S., 6180
Hjelm, H., 2868, 2869
Hjertén, S., 13, 39, 279, 444, 2431
Hjerten, W.E.S., 578
Hjørne, N., 1050, 1091
Hnilica, L.S., 1771, 3033, 3894, 3895, 3910, 3912, 5787, 7328, 7375
Hoadley, E.C., 7784
Hoagland, M.B., 4821
Hoare, D.S., 7675
Hobart, M.J., 3138
Hobbs, G., 2612
Hobbs, J.R., 3207, 6206, 6241
Hochachka, P.W., 5184, 5751, 5932, 6007
Hochberg, A.A., 6574
Hochstein, L.I., 2084
Hochstraer, K., 4415, 4838, 4840
Hodes, M.E., 6600
Hodges, D.R., 4670
Hodgeslav, K., 5113
Hodgins, D.S., 6756, 6757
Hodgins, H.O., 5459, 5733, 5801
Hodgson, B., 1526
Hodnett, J.L., 7326
Hoebeke, J., 2979, 2980
Hoeffel, J.C., 5152
Högberg, B., 6267
Högenauer, G., 7498
Hoehn, B., 1987
Höhn, B., 2430
Hoehn, P., 5862
Hoekstra, A., 4671
Hoenig, J., 4156
Hoenders, H., 4255
Hoenders, H.J., 4258, 4292
Hoepfinger, L.M., 4416
Hoepfner, U., 5207
Hörmann, H., 3316, 3363, 3364
Hörtnagl, H., 2581, 5436
Hösel, W., 618
Hövel, H., 8164
Hoeyem, T., 40, 4124, 4394, 4404
Hof, P.H., 7227
Hoff, J.E., 2917
Hoffbauer, R.W., 5696
Hoffman, H., 6433
Hoffman, H.A., 3969
Hoffman, P., 766
Hoffmann, L.G., 3523, 3524
Hoffmann, P.J., 6653
Hoffmann, R.S., 4093
Hoffmann, V., 6008
Hoffmeister, H., 456, 507, 3170
Hofmann, E., 210, 427, 2235
Hofmann, K., 1471, 2807, 4672
Hofmann, T., 6315, 6339
Hofschneider, P.H., 2523, 7226
Hofstätter, T., 6780
Hogness, D.S., 5691, 6126
Hogue, P.K., 5330
Hohenwallner, W., 115, 2581
Hohmann, P., 3779, 4555
Hojima, Y., 6304
Hoki, M., 7679

Hokin, L.E., 6551, 6578
Holásek, A., 482, 1068, 1139, 3687
Holcenberg, J.S., 5434, 6499, 6526
Holeman, W.H., 3315
Holeyšovská, H., 5176
Holian, O., 915
Holland, I.B., 2432
Holland, J.C., 3920
Holland, J.J., 170, 2439, 2517
Holland, P.V., 2613, 3688
Hollande, E., 8170
Hollander, V.P., 7379
Hollaway, M.R., 5269
Hollenbeck, M., 3680
Hollenberg, M.D., 4713
Hollender, A., 1806
Holliday, J., 3101
Holliman, F.G., 7832–7834
Hollinger, M.A., 4488
Hollingworth, R.M., 1353
Hollins, B., 4715
Holmberg, N., 6800
Holme, G., 1526
Holmes, P.E., 5457
Holmes, R., 3679
Holmes, R.S., 5402, 5403
Holmgren, A., 2840, 2866
Holmgren, G., 41, 1328
Holt, J.C., 2045
Holt, S.C., 2438
Holt, W.S., 4273
Holten, D., 5141, 5206
Holtzman, N.A., 204
Holwerda, D.A., 916
Holý, A., 5821, 6975, 6994, 6998–7004, 7008, 7009, 7027, 7028, 7034, 7035, 7039, 7060, 7061, 7073, 7078, 7110–7112
Holzapfel, C.W., 5477
Holzberg, E., 8178
Holzberger, C., 7670
Holzer, H., 5030, 5636, 6727, 6840, 7086
Homan, J.D.H., 4811
Homann, H.E., 2322
Homann, H.R., 5680
Homborg, H., 133, 7936
Homer, G.M., 5142
Homolka, J., 42, 474, 3525
Honda, S., 644, 645, 734
Hong, B.-S., 4475, 4476
Hong Mo Moon, 5525, 5545
Hong, N.D., 7001
Hong, R., 1631
Hong, S.S., 6364
Honig, C.R., 4332
Honjo, M., 6978, 7059, 7087
Honjo, T., 5531
Honold, G.R., 5404
Honour, J.W., 4616
Hoogsteen, K., 5318
Hope, D.B., 4660, 4662, 4704, 4713, 4725
Hopfer, R.L., 2839
Hopkins, W.C., 4687
Hoppe, H.H., 6004
Hopper, D.J., 6876
Hopper, K.E., 4590, 4612
Horder, M., 6009
Hore, P., 6275
Horecker, B.L., 2027, 2099, 5520, 5521, 5972, 5978, 6102, 6647
Hori, H., 6431
Hori, J., 3526
Hori, S., 7747
Hori, S.H., 230, 5143
Hori, Y., 3899
Horiguchi, M., 7609
Horikawa, M., 917
Horinishi, H., 5503
Horio, T., 1561, 5693
Horiuchi, A., 4631
Horiuchi, K., 3817
Horiuchi, Y., 7777
Horiuti, Y., 5693
Horn, E.C., 2989
Horn, G., 6936
Horn, P., 2728
Horn, U., 5435
Horne, R.N., 5028
Horner, A.A., 949
Horner, N.U., 4447
Horobin, R.W., 7794
Horowitz, J., 2308, 2332, 5242
Horowitz, M.I., 870, 873, 955
Horowitz, R.M., 617
Horsch, M.E., 300
Horst, J., 4453
Horstmann, H.-J., 1802, 2323, 2324, 3061
Hort, I., 1191
Horton, B.F., 3976
Horton, D., 679
Horváth, B.Z., 1859
Horváth, M., 2709
Horváth, M.L., 1419
Horwáth, R.E., 3386
Horwitz, J.P., 7018
Hosain, F., 4077
Hoseney, R.C., 1217
Hosenfeld, D., 6008

Hoshi, T., 3005
Hoshino, O., 686
Hoskins, D.M., 7302
Hosoi, H., 4151
Hosokawa, S., 5822
Hosokawa, Y., 7662, 7663
Hosoyama, Y., 6500
Hospelhorn, U., 8113
Hosty, T.A., 3680
Hotani, H., 2841
Hotta, K., 917
Hotta, M., 2614
Hou, C.T., 2412, 7717
Houmard, J., 6299
Houser, D.H., 4715
Houssais, J.F., 2325
Houston, D.F., 2692, 2710
Houston, M., 5057
Houtepen, W.H.C., 4401
Houtman, J.P.W., 7939, 8066
Houtsmuller, A.J., 1035, 1059
Hovery, D., 154
Hovingh, P., 633
Hoving-Keulemans, W.M.L., 216
How, M.J., 918
Howard, A., 3275
Howard, A.N., 1142
Howard, C.H., 1554
Howard, E., 7484
Howard, G.A., 2405
Howard, I.K., 975, 976, 993
Howard, S.M., 950, 1888
Howarth, R.E., 1699
Howe, C., 3415
Howell, L.G., 5458
Howell, S.L., 4794, 5750
Howery, D.G., 231
Howland, G.P., 7223
Hoxter, G., 801, 1346
Hoyem, T., 2816
Hranisavljević, J., 883
Hrapchak, R.J., 6010
Hřebabecký, H., 7005
Hrkal, Z., 842, 843, 1807, 3270
Hrnčíř, Z., 3270, 4935
Hrstka, V., 1338
Hruska, J.F., 6614
Hsiang, H.H., 6615
Hsu, C.S., 7381
Hsu, D., 766
Hsu, D.-S., 5642
Hsu, H.Y., 2953
Hsu, L.-W., 2444
Huang, C.C., 904, 1699, 3386
Huang, E.-S., 2506
Huang, I.-Y., 2598
Huang, J.S., 4479
Huang, P.C., 341
Huang, P.M., 8195
Huang, R.C.C., 3040, 3077, 3885
Huang, T.C., 2680
Huang, W.M., 5643
Huang, W.-Y., 2046, 2047
Hubbard, J.D., 1217
Hubbard, W.J., 3159
Huber, R.E., 6242, 6252, 7603
Huc, C., 5316, 5321
Huddleston, J.F., 6921
Hudson, B.G., 884, 1735, 4587
Huebner, F.R., 2711, 2712
Huebner, V.R., 86, 232
Huehns, E.R., 4058
Huennekens, F.M., 5307, 5310, 5317, 5322, 5469, 7094
Hueso, J.A., 1390, 1436
Hüvös, P., 7095, 7327
Huez, G., 2343
Hug, D.H., 6759, 6877
Huggins, J., 1262
Hughes, J.B., 679
Hughes, S.F., 4855
Huguenin, R.L., 1469
Huisingh, D., 467, 2830, 3053, 3062, 5892
Huisman, T.H.J., 1775, 3946, 3949, 3950, 3952, 3957, 3967, 3970, 3971, 4028, 4054
Huismans, B.D., 1017, 1092
Hulcher, F.H., 1586
Hule, V., 5144
Hulett-Cowling, F.M., 2048, 5901
Hull, D.W., 270
Hulse, J.L., 8093
Hultin, T., 2206, 2326–2328, 2375
Humbel, R.E., 1900, 4756
Humphreys, D.J., 8209
Humphreyes, K.C., 2842, 2854, 5190
Humprey, M., 1060
Hung, L.T., 8058
Hung, P.P., 2518
Hungerer, K.D., 1575
Hunh-Van-Tan, 2329
Hunour, J.W., 4616
Hunsley, J.R., 2003
Hunt, B., 687
Hunt, D., 693
Hunt, J.A., 6959
Hunt, P.C., 7797, 8205
Hunter, A.R., 7499

Hunter, M.J., 3502
Hunter, R.L., 6274
Hunter, T., 1808
Huntsman, R.G., 1791, 3723, 4119
Hunziker, K., 863
Huppert, J., 6861
Hurlimann, J., 4524
Hurst, R.O., 5160, 5730, 5731
Hurwitz, E., 1663, 3154, 4872
Hurwitz, J., 5689
Hurwitz, S., 4852
Husain, M., 5328
Huseby, N.-E., 2120
Hussey, R.S., 3062, 6922
Huszar, G., 1860
Hutchins, K.G., 5063
Hutchinson, D.J., 5304, 5305
Hutchinson, D.W., 8012
Hutson, D.H., 7784
Huynh-Van-Tan, 2329
Hwang, F., 4488
Hwang, L.H., 5568
Hwang, P., 4673
Hybs, K., 8060
Hyden, H., 2207, 7224
Hyldgaard-Jensen, J., 5771
Hymowitz, T., 2785
Hynes, R.O., 7431
Hynie, I., 539
Hyslop, N.St.G., 3527
Hyun, J., 6011

I

Iacobelli, S., 4481
Iammarino, R.M., 1060
Iandolo, J.J., 331
Iannetti, G., 2898
Iatridis, P.G., 3319
Ibbott, F.A., 1184, 1238
Ibragimov, A.P., 2918
Ibragimov, R.K., 3528
Ibrahim, A.M., 302
Ichikawa, F., 4097
Ichikawa, Y., 5329
Ichikizaki, I., 629
Ichino, M., 7067, 7068
Ichishima, E., 6305
Ichiyanagi, T., 7706
Idczak, J., 6313
Ide'o, G., 5125, 5608
Idu, S.M., 1018, 1061, 1125
Igarashi, A., 8219
Igawa, N., 1814
Iglewski, B.H., 2604
Ignatyuk, T.E., 5808
Igou, P.C., 4232
Ihle, J.N., 6306, 6307
Iida, I., 4489
Iivanainen, M., 4233
Iizuka, K., 8219
Iizuka, R., 4490, 4500
Ikeda, A., 4353
Ikeda, H., 7703
Ikeda, Y., 7525, 7756, 7775
Ikehara, M., 6976, 6977, 6991, 7062–7065,
    7119, 7120, 7138
Ikehara, Y., 6654–6656
Ikemoto, N., 8106
Ikenaka, T., 6157, 6174
Iki, H., 4486
Iliev, St.V., 2737
Ilín, A.-V., 2407
Iljin, V.S., 5145
Illarionov, E.F., 2541
Illes, E.M., 3681
Illingworth, J.A., 5045a
Illingworth, O.R., 1192
Ilyin, Y.V., 3818
Imada, M., 1576
Imai, K.-I., 6978, 7087
Imai, T., 5157
Imamura, K., 5728
Imamura, T., 148, 1600
Imanaga, Y., 8107
Imaoka, N., 1356
Imberski, R.B., 5046
Imbert, M., 8058
Imperato, F., 7808, 7809
Imperato, S., 3013
Imperiali, F., 2159
Imshenetskii, E.I., 2713
Imura, N., 7069
Inada, Y., 6501
Inagami, T., 1940, 6354
Inazu, T., 7633
Inbar, D., 1637
Inbar, M., 2433
Indulen, Y.I., 1495
Inesi, G., 2445
Inge-Vechtomov, S.G., 2870
Ingle, J., 7170, 7235
Inglett, C.E., 2717
Inglis, N.R., 5981, 5998, 6012
Ingram, D.G., 3662
Ingram, L.C., 1354
Ingram, V.M., 7402

Ingwall, J.S., 3317
Inman, F.P., 1620
Inomata, H., 5464
Inoue, A., 6878
Inoue, H., 5844, 6308, 6677, 6724, 6853
Inoue, M., 6144, 6997
Inoue, N., 2844, 6813
Inoue, T., 4486, 7382
Inoue, Y., 1774
Inoue-Yokosawa, N., 8210
Inouye, K., 1885
Inouye, M., 169, 1218
Instituto Llorente S.A., 2208
Invi, S., 445
Inwang, E.E., 5256
Ioannou, J., 653
Ionescu-Varo, M., 4936
Ionita, C., 4894
Ioppolo, C., 3376, 3972
Iordachescu, D., 4936
Iordanov, A.G., 2722
Iorio, A., 3700
Iorio, S., 4916
Ip, P., 7351
Irie, M., 5822, 5823, 5826, 6013, 6549, 6565
Irimura, T., 977
Irion, E., 6475
Iriyama, H., 445
Irons, L., 4552
Irreverre, F., 7843
Irunberry, J., 3695
Irvin, J.L., 3795
Irwin, M.R., 5942
Irzhak, L.I., 3973
Isabella, F., 3712
Isaeva, E.S., 6201
Iscaki, S., 3235
Isemura, T., 1990
Isersky, C., 3738
Ishay, J., 2091
Ishida, M., 6550
Ishida, N., 1391
Ishidate, M., 691
Ishiguro, I., 6530
Ishiguro, M., 848, 951
Ishii, A., 4456
Ishii, S., 1871
Ishii, S.-I., 2883
Ishikawa, K., 3819, 3820
Ishikawa, M., 8052
Ishikawa, S., 4188, 6474
Ishimoda, T., 4326
Ishimoto, M., 5348, 7600
Ishino, F., 1296
Ishitani, K., 4108
Ishizuka, M., 7747, 7760
Islam, M., 5146
Islam, M.N., 4937
Isliker, H., 3156, 4630
Isohashi, F., 5147
Isono, K., 6145, 7761
Isono, M., 6322
Isselbacher, K.J., 646, 3476
Itakawa, H., 2376
Ito, H., 629
Ito, K., 4938, 7225
Ito, M., 1883
Ito, T., 635, 2136, 6181
Ito, Y., 1126, 7762
Itoh, K.F., 1127
Itoh, M., 4157
Itoh, T., 4572–4574, 7066
Itokava, Y., 7654
Itoo, T., 4096
Iuchi, I., 1128, 3974
Ivanitskii, S.B., 1014
Ivanov, C.P., 2730, 5295
Ivanov, F.M., 2824–2826
Ivanova, A.I., 4776
Ivanova, E.A., 6982
Ivanova, E.N., 7588
Ivanova, G.J., 2699
Ivanovskaya, M.G., 7013, 7124
Ivanyi, J., 3255
Iverius, P.-H., 1129
Ivorec-Szylit, O., 5230
Iwabuchi, M., 2883, 7225
Iwai, K., 1768, 2265, 2882, 3816, 3821, 3829, 3884
Iwai, M., 1472
Iwamoto, K., 7529
Iwamoto, M., 6411
Iwanaga, J., 2788, 7747
Iwanaga, S., 1673, 1693, 3340, 3356, 3357, 4460, 4464, 6021, 6437, 6459
Iwanny, E.W., 985
Iwasaki, H., 2660, 7718
Iwasaki, K., 2378
Iwasaki, T., 2786
Iwata, H., 233, 1556
Izawa, M., 2330
Izenzon, H.A., 8054
Izu, M., 7851, 7852
Izuhara, A., 3095
Izui, K., 6698
Izumiya, N., 1443, 1929, 7719, 7720, 7723, 7725, 7727–7730, 7733, 7737, 7738
Izzo, J.L., 1901
Izzo, M.J., 1901
Izzo, P., 844, 3529, 3530, 3975

J

Jablonowski, Z., 3716
Jacherts, D., 6886, 7354
Jachimowicz, J., 6521
Jackman, L.M., 812
Jackson, D.S., 877, 893, 1751, 3752, 3762, 3764
Jackson, J.F., 5513
Jackson, K.K., 6916
Jackson, R., 1808
Jackson, R.C., 5322
Jackson, R.J., 7499
Jackson, R.L., 858, 1130, 3463, 5504
Jackson, S.A., 1646
Jacob, E., 7226, 7227
Jacob, J.-L., 5257
Jacob, M., 7173, 7329
Jacobs, A.S., 4016
Jacobs, F.J., 767
Jacobs, H.K., 6553
Jacobs, P.M., 1488
Jacobs, S.A., 5306
Jacobsen, A., 5539
Jacobsen, C., 3387, 3531
Jacobsen, G.B., 5902
Jacobsen, J.H., 3135
Jacobson, B., 5500, 6895
Jacobson, K.B., 475, 5049, 5148
Jacobson, R.A., 7432
Jacobson, J.W., 1964, 6923
Jacoby, H.M., 2636
Jacot-Guillarmod, H., 3156
Jacq, C., 2661, 2665
Jacquelin, G., 7898
Jacques, L.B., 768
Jacquet, M., 5729
Jacquet-Francillon, M.L., 7650
Jacquin, F., 7826
Jadot, J., 1349
Jadric, S., 3600, 6426
Jaeger, E., 4813
Jaeger, S., 5709
Jaenicke, L., 5312, 5474, 7670
Jaenisch, R., 7227
Jagusztyn, Z., 5966
Jahn, W.F., 6327
Jaisle, F., 5391
Jakábová, M., 878
Jalouzot, R., 7171
Jambu, P., 7828
James, C., 2732, 2734
James, E., 5730, 5731
James, G.T., 6768
James, H.L., 1682, 3330
Jamieson, G.A., 8108
Jamieson, J.C., 845, 3656
Jana, S.S., 116, 144
Janado, M., 476
Janda, H.-G., 2338
Janiaud, P., 3132
Janicka, M., 7687
Janicki, K., 3108
Janin, J., 1954
Jankovics, L.R., 234
Jann, B., 640, 2876
Jann, K., 640, 2876
Janos, J., 43
Jansen, P.A.A., 7824
Janson, J.-C., 360, 2925, 6608
Janson, T.L., 948
Jansons, V.K., 978
Jansson, L., 769
Jansz, H.S., 2547
Januska, M., 5386
Jardillier, J.C., 4910
Jarofke, D., 3632
Jaspars, E.M.J., 2527
Jastorff, B., 6979, 6984, 7032, 7113
Jaton, J.-C., 1638
Jauch, R., 5644
Jaworek, D., 396
Jayle, M.F., 3132, 3133
Jeanloz, R.W., 681, 686, 730, 1602
Jeck, R., 1387
Jeckel, D., 5090
Jedličková, Z., 2642
Jeffcoat, R., 6725
Jeffrey, J.J., 1736, 6385–6387, 6412, 6464
Jeffrey, P.D., 3740
Jeffrey, P.L., 6243
Jeffries, C.D., 7517
Jelínek, J., 1721
Jencks, W.P., 5999
Jenden, D.J., 1263
Jeng, I., 5444
Jeng, Y., 2519
Jenkins, M.B., 5048
Jenness, R., 4602
Jennings, R.C., 2331
Jennings, R.G., 5863
Jensen, H.B., 6146
Jensen, J.N., 6068
Jensen, K.A., 2214
Jensen, L.C., 1075, 1150
Jentsch, J., 1601, 3014, 3015, 4763
Jentsch, J.P., 4499
Jentzsch, W., 7793

Jeppesen, P.G.N., 7398, 7433, 7500
Jeppson, J.O., 41, 1328
Jercan, E., 7970, 7971, 7982
Jergil, B., 5732
Jersted, S., 279
Jerstedt, N.I.L.S., 578
Jettmar, V., 483
Jetzer, T., 3210
Jeynes, M.H., 313
Jha, K.M., 117
Jimenez, S.A., 1755
Jirka, M., 4535, 4939, 4940
Jishuken, L., 7435
Jobst, K., 8152
Jochum, C., 1278
Jodlbauer, 2714
Jönsson, A.G., 6309
Jönsson, G., 6165, 6166
Joergensen, T., 4726
Jörnvall, H., 1966–1968
Johann, I., 6064
Johannsen, B., 4078
Johansen, R.T., 227
Johansson, B.G., 44, 45, 1962, 4141, 5420
Johansson, I.-B., 2869
Johansson, K.-E., 2431
John, K.M., 1703, 3458, 3465, 3466
John, P.C.L., 6667
Johns, E.W., 1764, 3786, 3803, 3804, 3822, 3823, 3893
Johnson, A.D., 2627
Johnson, A.G., 5459, 5609, 5733
Johnson, A.M., 458
Johnson, A.W., 3033, 3910, 7328, 7713
Johnson, B.C., 3318, 3532
Johnson, B.J., 1680
Johnson, B.L., 2715, 2919
Johnson, D.C., 6447
Johnson, E.M., 4822
Johnson, F.H., 3076
Johnson, G., 3888
Johnson, G.B., 6924
Johnson, G.S., 658, 752
Johnson, H.N., 6147, 6148
Johnson, H.V., 3318, 3532
Johnson, I., 1639
Johnson, J.C., 2004
Johnson, J.D., 2332
Johnson, J.S., 3094, 3239
Johnson, K., 6314
Johnson, L.D., 885
Johnson, L.F., 7674
Johnson, M.L., 3540
Johnson, P., 3741
Johnson, P.G., 670
Johnson, P.T., 2990
Johnson, Jr., R.B., 5864, 6014
Johnson, S., 1903, 1904
Johnston, I.R., 5724
Johnstone, M., 4234
Johri, B.N., 1275
Joint, I.R., 6925
Jojart, F., 7836
Jokl, V., 118, 1401, 7619, 7620, 7623, 7638, 7896, 7948, 7997
Jolchine, G., 2843
Jolles, J., 2068
Jolles, M.P., 1013
Jolles, P., 4544, 6258, 6259
Jolley, Jr., R.L., 1965, 5362
Jollivet, J., 119
Jolly, M.S., 6400
Jonák, J., 7172
Jonáková, V., 1919, 4618
Jonáková-Švestková, V., 4619
Jonas, A., 1193
Jones, A., 7577
Jones, A.E., 5718
Jones, A.L., 1087, 1164
Jones, A.S., 7022, 7533
Jones, B.L., 2718
Jones, B.W., 4354
Jones, C.M., 2917
Jones, C.W., 4650
Jones, D., 3171
Jones, D.A., 8053
Jones, D.W., 4624
Jones, E.W., 3809
Jones, J.B., 3976
Jones, J.K.N., 667
Jones, J.M., 3172, 3533
Jones, J.S., 266
Jones, J.V.S., 918
Jones, M.E., 5490, 5514
Jones, M.L., 5149
Jones, O.W., 5791, 5794
Jones, R.F., 5123, 6638
Jones, R.T., 1792
Jones, R.W., 2716, 2717
Jones, S.B., 4625
Jones, T.H.D., 2434
Jonsson, M., 551
Jope, M., 3063, 3064
Jordan, B.R., 7434, 7483
Jordan, S.M., 4626
Jordan, T.W., 1355
Jorgensen, E.C., 1427, 1473–1476, 1559
Jorpes, J.E., 1921, 4804

Joseph, D.R., 2141, 6812
Josephson, A.S., 3186
Joshi, J.S., 2991
Joshi, M.S., 6413
Joshi, V.C., 5532
Joshi, R.K., 7593
Joshua, H., 7599
Josimovich, J.B., 8054
Josse, J., 6906
Jost, J.-P., 3875, 7501
Jošt, K., 1414, 1421, 1501, 4674, 4675
Jost, Y.-C., 3875
Jouanneau, J., 952
Joubert, F.J., 1737, 3765, 3766
Joubert, S.M., 3457
Jourdian, G.W., 1415
Jovanović, V., 3388, 8010
Jovanović-Kovačević, O.Ž., 8015, 8029
Jovin, T.M., 7114
Joy, K.W., 5292
Joyner, W.L., 3319
Jozefowicz, E., 7949
Judah, J.D., 3508, 3534
Judes, C., 7173, 7329
Juhasz, P.P., 5779
Julean, I., 7617
Juliano, B.O., 2750
Juliano, R.L., 1131, 2435
Julien, R., 6015
Jung, P.R., 4245
Jungalwala, F.B., 6244
Jungblut, P.W., 2350, 4855, 4865
Jungck, J., 7049
Junge, W., 6005
Junger, E., 5258
Junk, K.W., 5342
Jupp, A., 8087
Jurasek, L., 2049
Jurcova, M., 1401, 7638
Jurion, R., 7835
Jursík, F., 7634–7636, 7639
Jurtshuk, P., 5031, 5032
Jusko, W.J., 7696

K

Kabát, D., 2276, 2333- 2335, 7290, 7340, 7358
Kabát, E.A., 970, 974, 1934
Kachkin, A., 6164
Kachmarchik, E.V., 3973
Kacian, D.L., 5645, 7228
Kácl, K., 539
Kaczmarczyk, W., 7199
Kadis, S., 2621
Kadlecová, J., 8070
Kado, C.I., 2336
Kadoum, A.M., 2992
Kääriäinen, L., 2542
Kaempffer, R., 320
Kaercher, K.H., 5926
Käser-Glanzmann, R., 878
Kafatos, F.C., 6390
Kagamiyam, H., 5622
Kagawa, H., 2841, 7435
Kagawa, Y., 8075
Kageura, K., 7071
Kagiya, T., 7851, 7852
Kagiyama, S., 3978
Kahan, B.D., 4941, 4942
Kahan, I.L., 7836
Kahane, I., 2436, 2454, 2455
Kahlenberg, A., 6551
Kahlke, W., 1062, 1088, 1132, 1133, 1155, 1185, 3682
Kahnt, F.W., 1922
Kaifie, S., 6004
Kaiser, K.-P., 2777, 2787
Kaji, A., 2313, 6149
Kajita, A., 3977
Kajiwara, N., 6328
Kajiyama, S., 4157
Kakefuda, T., 7132, 7511
Kakimoto, Y., 1356, 1380
Kakuno, T., 1561
Kalab, M., 1194
Kaláč, V., 1008
Kalan, E.B., 4625
Kalant, H., 8190
Kalantar, I.L., 4627
Kalashnikov, V.P., 352
Kalbrener, J.E., 2782, 2805
Kalckar, H.M., 6789
Kalderon, N., 5965
Kaldor, G., 4316
Kalf, G.F., 6552
Kallee, E., 4775, 8025
Kallikorm, A.P., 87
Kalogerakos, T.G., 2011, 3598
Kalow, W., 5947
Kaltschmidt, E., 235, 2320, 2337–2340, 2379
Kamada, T., 230
Kaman, R.L., 8094
Kamaryt, J., 236, 4417, 5865, 6245
Kamber, B., 1502, 1902, 4808
Kamel, A., 4462

Kamen, M.D., 1561, 2654, 2662, 2663
Kamen, R., 5734
Kamen, R.I., 6889
Kameya, T., 3535
Kamimura, A., 6990
Kamin, H., 5441
Kaminska, A., 7766
Kaminski, E., 6310
Kaminski, M., 6016–6019
Kaminsky, E., 6869
Kamiya, S., 8009
Kamiya, T., 6656, 7718
Kamm, L., 237
Kamogawa, A., 5569
Kamyshan, M.A., 1014
Kanabayashi, Y., 2614
Kanai, S., 524
Kanamaru, S., 666
Kanamori, M., 4631
Kanarek, A., 7146
Kanazir, D., 3616, 3998
Kanbayashi, A., 6798
Kancheva, V., 2729
Kanchiku, Y., 7972
Kanchukh, A.A., 2623
Kanda, N., 7779
Kandel, J., 1564, 1567
Kandel, M., 6752
Kandel, S.I., 6752
Kandler, O., 810
Kane, J.A., 812
Kaneda, R., 7791
Kanehisa, T., 7436
Kaneko, A., 6020
Kaneko, K., 7753
Kaneko, M., 6976
Kaneko, T., 1380
Kaneshina, S., 2167
Kang, A.H., 1603, 3769
Kang, K.Y., 6006
Kang, Y.-S., 3253
Kanno, T., 1063, 1134
Kano, Y., 7436
Kantere, V., 7989
Kantor, H.S., 2615
Kanzow, U., 3683
Káo, F.-T., 5150
Kao, O., 7803
Kapadia, G., 204, 561
Kapis, M.V., 4355
Kaplan, A., 4234, 4235
Kaplan, A.E., 5151
Kaplan, C., 8132
Kaplan, D., 2564
Kaplan, G.N., 4693, 4800, 4802
Kaplan, H., 1433, 2050, 6311, 6414
Kaplan, J.C., 5152, 5353, 5774, 6063
Kaplan, L.J., 4596
Kaplan, M.B., 7463
Kaplan, M.J., 980
Kaplan, M.M., 6071
Kaplan, N.O., 5156, 5166, 5240, 5476
Kaplan, S., 318, 2656
Kaplowitz, P.B., 3824
Kaplun, N.A., 46
Kapovits, I., 7095
Karácsonyi, Š., 659, 660
Karadjole, I., 5771
Karas-Gasparec, V., 7551
Karavaeva, N.N., 1577, 2920
Karcher, D., 5102, 5103
Karczmar, A., 5875
Kardosova, A., 661, 662
Karg, H., 4718
Karg, U., 4783
Kari, A., 1746
Karkhanis, U.D., 6879
Karlíček, R., 1400, 7637
Karlsson, B.W., 3536
Karlsson, E., 4451, 4457
Karlsson, F.A., 1640
Karmanskii, I.M., 963
Karnozhitskii, V.V., 3129
Karpatkin, S., 3332–3335
Karpawich, P.P., 3362
Karppinen, K., 8149
Karyakina, L.A., 2619
Kasai, H., 5824
Kasarda, D.D., 2736
Kaschitz, R., 4349
Kashelikar, D.V., 1423
Kashii, K., 305
Kashiwamata, S., 6726
Kashkin, K.P., 6926, 6947
Kasper, C.B., 6724
Kasprzak, A., 2921
Kasprzak, K., 7913
Kass, S.J., 7356
Kassab, R., 1995, 5712
Kassell, B., 4442
Kastenschmidt, J., 6331
Kata, H., 1702
Katagiri, H., 8175
Katagiri, M., 2875, 4146
Kataoka, T., 4963, 6365
Katayama, K., 6415
Katayama, T., 7703
Katchalski, E., 1528, 1543, 3299, 7198

Kates, M., 5686
Kato, A., 905, 906, 6428
Kato, H., 445, 953, 1547, 1548
Kato, I., 5531
Kato, K., 940, 5157, 6246
Kato, R.M., 7525
Kato, T., 1929, 4079, 4080, 7720, 7737
Katocs, Jr., A.S., 6247
Katrukha, G.S., 1437, 7771
Katsilambros, N., 4762
Katsiri, K.D., 2011, 3598, 4943
Katsoyannis, P.G., 1903, 1904
Katsuki, H., 1000, 1382, 6698
Katsuki, S., 5720
Katsumata, H., 6501
Katsumata, R., 6501
Katsunuma, T., 6727
Katsuta, H., 8176
Katsuura, K., 663
Katterman, F.R.H., 2897
Katunuma, N., 6417, 6844
Katyare, S.S., 4825
Katz, E., 1357, 7740
Katz, M., 6182
Katz, S., 1700, 2209, 4125
Katzenellenbogen, B.S., 4944
Katzenellenbogen, J.A., 4944
Katzman, R.L., 1602–1604, 4184, 8150
Kau, S.T., 4459
Kaufman, E., 3739
Kaufman, S., 5440, 5448
Kaufmann, G., 7036, 7088
Kaufmann, H., 5411
Kaufmann, U., 5405
Kaufmann, W., 6475
Kaulen, H.D., 2429, 4934
Kaulenas, M.S., 2306
Kaurov, O.A., 1416, 1450, 1477, 1478
Kavanagh, L.W., 768
Kaverzneva, E.D., 959, 5026
Kavsan, V.M., 238, 1298
Kawabe, S., 6689
Kawachi, S., 3220, 4963
Kawachi, T., 4410
Kawada, T., 6248
Kawaguchi, T., 3537
Kawahata, K., 384
Kawai, T., 1078, 4828, 7807
Kawai, Y., 737, 1357
Kawamaki, T., 3470
Kawakita, M., 8210
Kawamura, K., 1578, 2776, 2788, 3978
Kawamura, T., 5143
Kawamura, Y., 7437, 8059
Kawano, T., 4418
Kawano, Y., 3631, 7752
Kawasaki, K., 1517
Kawasaki, T., 2359
Kawashima, K., 2330
Kawata, H., 2210
Kawatani, H., 1517–1519
Kawate, I., 7174
Kawauchi, H., 1391
Kawauchi, S., 6021
Kawiak, W., 3672
Kay, C.M., 2928, 4327, 4328
Kay, E., 1981, 4491
Kay, E.R.M., 4937
Kay, J., 2051
Kayibanda, B., 7376
Kazakova, O.V., 6416
Kazazian, Jr., H.H., 7175
Kaziro, Y., 2844, 6813, 8210
Keane, R., 6361
Kearby, W.H., 6622
Keda, Yu.M., 1886
Kedinger, C., 5735
Kedrova, E.M., 4823
Keech, D.B., 6632, 6633
Keefer, R.C., 3389
Keele, Jr., B.B., 6890
Keenan, B.S., 2122
Keering, Yu.Yu., 195
Kefalides, N.A., 3742, 3743
Keglevic, D., 1359–1361
Keil, B., 1837
Keilich, G., 6124
Keilin, J., 3065
Keirns, J.J., 1969
Keiser, H., 886, 3738
Keith, G., 7105, 7420, 7421
Kekwick, R.A., 3172, 3533
Kekwick, R.G.O., 3297
Keler-Bačoka, M., 3173, 3174
Keller, E.B., 7236
Keller, F.A., 8197
Keller, J., 2341
Keller, J.M., 2520
Keller, L., 2644, 2645
Keller, P.J., 2341, 4530, 6202, 6288
Kellermayer, M., 8152
Kelley, D.E., 7330, 7447
Kelley, J., 7142
Kelley, W.N., 1991, 5717
Kellner, G., 5067
Kellongg, Jr., D.S., 8191
Kelly, P.G., 2448, 3432
Kelly, W.G., 3402

Kelsey, R.L., 8
Kemmler, W., 4764, 4781
Kemp, D.J., 3744, 3745
Kemp, J.D., 4536
Kemp, R.G., 5736, 5800
Kempe, T.D., 6768
Kempson-Jones, G.F., 8118
Kemura, Y., 4418
Kendal, A.P., 2052
Kenkare, U.W., 5764
Kennan, A.L., 4816
Kennedy, C.A., 2629
Kennedy, E.P., 2434
Kennedy, M., 2416
Kennedy, S.C., 6728
Kennel, S.J., 2662, 2663
Kenner, G.W., 1479
Kennes, F., 2565, 3615
Kenney, J., 336, 2180, 2802
Kenney, W.C., 1970, 5330
Kenny, A.J., 593
Kenrick, K.G., 489, 552, 3252, 3565, 4956
Kent, P.W., 687, 958
Kenyon, G.L., 6777
Kerber, N.L., 2437
Kerényi, L., 2211
Kereszti, Z., 849, 4951
Kerkut, G.A., 3066
Kerling, K.E.T., 1514–1516, 2104
Kern, M., 3288
Kerp, L., 1560
Kerr, M.S. 2989
Kerr, S.J., 2836
Kerry, K.R., 6275
Kersters-Hilderson, H., see also Hilderson, H., 6142
Kessler, D.L., 5347
Kessler, E., 4597
Keswani, C.L., 2348
Ketchum, P.A., 2438
Ketskarova, S., 3395
Kettman, J.R., 1738
Kettmann, U., 6917
Keutel, H.J., 5070, 6553
Keutmann, H.T., 1926, 4537, 4787, 4801, 4812
Kew, O.M., 5283
Kew, T.-J., 619
Key, J.L., 7170
Keyes, D.L., 4189
Keyser, J.W., 3538, 4060
Kézdy, F.J., 6614
Khailova, L.S., 1971
Khan, M.A., 6657
Khan, P.M., 5016, 6927
Khare, M.N., 2835
Kharitonova, Z.N., 4081
Kharlamova, N.I., 7604, 8024
Kharsun, A.I., 6053
Khaskin, B.A., 7578
Khavkin, Yu.A., 477, 570
Khayambashi, H., 1058
Khettry, A., 847
Khokhlov, A.M., 239, 537
Khokhlov, A.S., 4644, 4716, 7763, 7778
Kholod, V.M., 3539
Khomenko, A.I., 1009
Khomutov, R.M., 1385, 7655
Khomutova, E.D., 7656
Khoo, J.C., 5737
Khoo, U., 2693, 2717
Khorana, H.G., 7147
Khormendi, F., 478
Khosla, M.C., 1480
Khouvine, Y., 3828
Khramov, V.A., 353, 1299, 4824
Khumashev, Zh., 4580
Khundanova, L.L., 3684
Khurs, E.N., 7655
Khwaja, T.A., 7610
Kibler, R.F., 1446, 1854, 4194
Kichev, G., 1219
Kickhöffen, B., 664
Kida, S., 2119
Kidby, D.K., 338
Kiddy, C.A., 4598
Kidroni, G., 3390
Kiehn, E.D., 170, 2439, 2517
Kienholz, M., 3685
Kiermeier, F., 8211
Kies, M.W., 1852, 4193, 4194
Kihara, H., 6231
Kikindai, T., 7977
Kikindanin, V., 358
Kikuchi, A., 3044
Kikuchi, K., 2815
Kikuchi, Y., 1481
Kikugawa, K., 7006, 7067–7069
Kikutani, M., 47, 1898, 4721
Kilbert, Jr., L.H., 4330
Kilgore, W.W., 2305
Kim, C.-S., 3979
Kim, G., 4563
Kim, H.D., 1861
Kim, O.K., 2039
Kim, S., 1972
Kim, W.J., 4419, 6364
Kim, Y.J., 4635

Kim, Y.S., 864, 870, 7950
Kimball, A., 5666
Kimbel, Jr., R.J., 4277
Kimelberg, H.K., 2435
Kimler, L., 7837
Kimmel, C.B., 7331
Kimoto, E., 887
Kimura, B.A., 770
Kimura, F.T., 3540
Kimura, H., 5153, 6022, 6729, 6737
Kimura, I., 3980
Kimura, K., 1127, 6013, 7747
Kimura, M., 1438, 4885
Kind, S.S., 3722
Kinderlerrer, J.L., 1796
Kindler, U., 48, 1093
Kindmark, C.O., 3505, 3541, 5154
King, B.T., 3510
King, E.E., 4991
King, J., 746
King, J.R., 2845
King, J.W.B., 4564
King, L., 8123
King, R.J.B., 3891
King, R.W., 5130
King, T.E., 5351
King, T.-P., 1701, 3639
Kingsbury, D.W., 2508
Kingsbury, N., 6023, 6928
Kinkade, Jr., J.M., 3825
Kinne, R., 6463
Kinnear, J.F., 3067
Kinomura, Y., 1519
Kinoshita, J.H., 4273
Kinoshita, T., 624
Kinsell, L.W., 1079
Kintzios, J.A., 1153, 1154
Kirby, E.P., 3346
Kirby, J., 4072
Kirchberger, M., 1470
Kirchenlohr, W., 7793
Kircher, K., 4780
Kirchmeier, O., 4565, 8211
Kirchner, J., 5311
Kireeva, Z.V., 2191
Kirisawa, M., 1423
Kirk, R.L., 5089
Kirk, T.K., 5363
Kirkham, W.R., 5205
Kirkland, T., 3213
Kirkman, H.N., 5155
Kirschbaum, J., 2053, 7742
Kirschenbaum, D.M., 3186
Kirschner, L.S., 70, see also Seymour, L.K.
Kiryukhin, I.F., 4900
Kisgyorgy, S., 7552
Kish, V.M., 4835
Kisielewicz, J., 3716
Kiso, Y., 120, 127, 128, 1517, 7618, 7985
Kitagawa, S., 4310
Kitagawa, T., 7721, 7722, 7776
Kitahara, K., 6778
Kitamura, F., 1728
Kitamura, M., 2616
Kitamura, T., 6022
Kitano, S., 7066
Kitchen, H., 1836, 3984
Kitchens, J.L., 3950
Kitchin, R., 3782
Kithier, K., 3542
Kito, M., 7758
Kittl, R., 7969
Kitto, G.B., 1955, 2981, 5156, 5175
Kivalo, P., 451, 7912, 7987
Kiviriko, K.I., 1960
Kiyohara, T., 2786
Kiyosawa, I., 4571, 4633
Kiyota, K., 3826
Klainer, A.S., 846
Klapp, B., 2054
Klapproth, K., 7090
Klebe, R.J., 6943
Kleczkowska, D., 2922
Klee, C.B., 2005, 2121, 5570
Klee, W.A., 5570
Kleihauer, E., 5406
Kleiman, S., 3130
Klein, A., 1439
Klein, D.C., 922
Klein, E.E., 4185–4187
Klein, G., 7366
Klein, G.C., 1135
Klein, H.A., 2342, 8212
Klein, L., 3736
Klein, R.A., 6479
Klein, R.S., 7764
Klein, W.H., 1579
Kleiner, D., 5460
Kleiner, M., 6502
Kleinkauf, H., 1424, 7659
Kleinow, W., 7332
Kleinschmidt, A.K., 6852
Kleinsmith, L.J., 3824, 3827
Kleint, V., 3686
Kleisbauer, J.P., 3096
Kleisen, C.M., 7259
Kleist, H., 219, 339, 3149
Klemens, U.H., 1064–1066, 1136

Klenk, H.D., 2501, 2502
Klenow, H., 5646
Klepikov, N.N., 479
Kleppe, K., 6146
Klevecz, R.R., 4928
Klibansky, C., 6249
Klimenko, V.G., 2754, 2755, 2957
Klimenko, V.V., 3016
Klimov, E.M., 1409, 1417
Klinda, L., 2709
Klingenbürg, H., 6779, 6780
Klinger, R.W., 6024
Klippenstein, G.L., 1605
Kloczewiak, M., 1676
Klod, W., 2885, 2886
Klofat, W., 7804, 8185
Kloss, G., 2719, 3018
Klotz, C., 5766
Klotz, I.M., 3006
Klug, O., 240, 7958
Klug, O.N., 7951
Klunova, S.M., 3068
Klyshev, T.L., 4841
Klyszejko-Stefanowicz, L., 3828
Klyueva, S.G., 352
Knafagy, K.Z., 771
Knappe, J., 5722
Knegel, M., 3136
Kneifel, H.P., 6854
Kneip, B., 3931
Knight, C.A., 178
Knight, Jr., E., 7229, 7230
Knight, I.G., 1213
Knizhnik, A.Z., 48, 7871, 7858
Knobloch, U., 1155
Knoetgen, V., 1157
Knoll, J., 7872
Knoll, P., 4078
Knolle, P., 2521
Knopf, P.M., 2592
Knopp, J.A., 5046, 5049
Knott, J., 3764
Knowland, J.S., 7539
Knowler, J.T., 7333
Knowles, A.F., 2055, 6554
Knowles, C.O., 6622
Knowles, J.R., 6792
Knox, K.W., 939
Knudsen, F.U., 5017
Knudsen, H.E., 5017
Knudsen, J., 6831
Knuechel, F., 1067
Knüfermann, H., 3446
Knuppen, R., 5492
Knyazeva, L.A., 3539
Kobayashi, H., 6555
Kobayashi, K., 5157, 5348, 6417, 7087
Kobayashi, M., 2887
Kobayashi, Y., 3829, 7805
Kobes, R.D., 6651, 6658, 6723
Kobinata, K., 7761
Koblet, H., 855
Kobozev, G.V., 397
Kobrehel, F., 4886
Kobylka, D., 847, 919, 1262, 3417, 8100
Kocewachyla, A., 7386
Koch, G.L.E., 1973, 5461–5463
Koch, H., 7668, 7968
Koch, H.J.A., 3981
Kochakian, C.D., 5170
Kochert, G., 5825, 7537
Kochetkov, N.K., 630, 675, 698, 715, 1409,
  1417, 6980, 6981, 7007, 7015, 7070
Kochetov, G.A., 5259, 5517, 5518
Kochibe, N., 1220
Kochman, M., 6659
Kocholaty, W.F., 6427
Kocourek, J., 967–969, 989
Kocsheva, I.Ya., 7940
Kocsis, G., 7876
Kocy, O., 1498, 7742
Kodama, H., 1358, 1365
Kodicek, E., 3379
Koempf, J., 5610
König, M., 6483
Koenig, R., 171, 7538
Koenig, V.L., 2182, 3106, 4259, 4262,
  4263, 4269
Kössel, H., 7089, 7464
Koestner, A., 6051, 6052
Közepezy, G., 7876
Koffenberger, Jr., J.E., 4789
Koga, S., 1165, 3467
Kogan, E.M., 7037
Koh, K.-S., 3979
Kohler, P.O., 4799
Kohlaw, G., 5533, 5537, 5538
Kohn, J., 378, 3543, 3982
Kohn, L.D., 920
Kohnert, K.D., 4783
Kohno, H., 5563, 5564
Kohno, M., 6503
Kohno, T., 5158, 6929
Koidan, L.I., 3236
Koide, A., 6365, 6366
Koide, H., 6292
Koike, M., 5340
Koishi, M., 3631

Koizumi, M., 7807
Koizumi, T., 7886
Koj, A., 4420
Kojima, K., 5994
Kojima, M., 445
Kojima, Y., 4096
Kok, P., 4421
Koka, M., 2315
Kokileva, L., 7193, 7438
Kokot, F., 5536
Kokryakov, V.N., 3859
Kokurina, N.K., 2522
Kolar, C.K., 4628
Kolar, O., 4356
Kolb, E., 5159, 6939
Kolb, H.J., 6025, 6497, 6498
Kolc, J., 1523
Kolczak, T., 4357
Kolelishvili, R.I., 7989
Kolenko, I.P., 622
Kolesnikov, P.A., 2731
Koleva, S.T., 7231
Kolin, A., 50, 241, 480, 595, 8151, 8168
Kollmann, G., 2621
Kollmar, M., 3573
Kolman, S., 5211
Kolochevskaya, M.N., 7871
Koloditskaya, T.A., 7763
Kolodkina, I.I., 6982, 7042
Kolodner, R., 7515
Kolodyazhnyi, Y.V., 7572
Kolomiets, L.L., 7957
Kolosova, I.V., 3830
Komagorov, A.M., 4180
Komatsu, K., 6474
Komatsu, S., 4738
Komatsu, S.K., 3544
Komatsubara, S., 7097
Komemder, J., 6466
Kominami, E., 6417
Kominami, S., 6417
Komiya, M., 1702, 4422
Komiya, Y., 4188
Komiyama, T., 2875, 5826
Komlev, I.V., 715, 7015
Komov, V.P., 5407
Komyshnikov, V.S., 1009
Konarev, V.G., 2720, 2721, 3831
Konda, Y., 1367
Kondo, H., 6627, 7600, 7706, 7723
Kondo, K., 772, 786
Kondo, M., 6880, 7723
Kondo, N.S., 7117
Kondo, S., 1578, 2776, 2788, 7694, 7704, 7711, 7756, 7759, 7775, 7780
Kondo, T., 3631
Kondra, P.A., 4510
Kongsvik, J.R., 3832, 3855
Konieczny, L., 3108
Konigsberg, P., 3808
Konigsberg, W., 1590, 3923
Konings, R.N.H., 2523, 7334
Koningsberger, V.V., 7218
Konishi, K., 3358
Konisky, J., 7765
Koniuszy, F.R., 7882
Konnigs, R., 4256
Kono, N., 5793
Konopleva, O.N., 7940
Konotey-Ahulu, F.I.D., 3983
Konttinen, A., 5786
Konz, W.J.M., 1006
Kooiman, P., 941
Kook, A.I., 1195
Koostra, W.L., 2485
Kopeć, H., 1676
Kopp, D.W., 7411
Koppers, A., 4270
Kopperschläger, G., 210, 427, 2235
Koppikar, S.V., 481, 1221, 4825
Korant, B.D., 2524
Korchemnaya, E.K., 7890, 7897, 7909, 7973, 7993–7995
Korf, J., 1272
Korinek, J., 354, 4082
Korkisch, J., 14
Korman, R.Z., 6616
Kormann, A.W., 5160
Korn, D., 5778
Korn, E.D., 1870, 2440, 2879
Kornberg, A., 5913
Kornberg, H.L., 6850
Kornblatt, J.A., 5534, 5535
Kornefeldpoullain, N., 1739
Korner, A., 7368
Kornfeld, R., 1636
Kornfeld, S., 986, 1636
Kornguth, M.L., 4189
Kornguth, S.E., 4189
Kornhauser, A., 1359
Kornitskaya, V.M., 6682
Korobov, V.N., 4133, 4134
Korochkin, L.I., 2212, 4992, 5006, 6026, 6045
Koronelli, T.V., 1482
Korovkin, B.F., 4993
Korovnikov, K.A., 5203
Korshunov, V.V., 6312
Korshunova, G.A., 8226

Korte, T., 5647
Korytnyk, W., 7645, 7646
Korzhenko, V.P., 3292
Kosaka, K., 5239
Kosakowski, M.H.J.E., 2142
Koschel, K., 7232
Koscheva, I.Ya., 7940
Koser, R.B., 7335
Koshland, Jr., D.E., 5270
Koshland, M.E., 3167
Koskelo, P., 7579
Kosourov, G.I., 2525
Kossman, C.R., 7540
Kost, A.N., 1413, 1482, 7580
Koster, J.F., 5789, 5790
Kostiainen, E., 4233
Koštíř, J.V., 967–969, 989
Kostka, V., 2056
Kostner, G., 482, 1068, 1137–1139, 1157,
  3464, 3687
Kostraba, N.C., 3833
Kosugi, Y., 6798
Kosugiyama, M., 4676
Kosztolanyi, G., 8152
Kot, M.M., 4083
Kotaki, A., 5284, 7596
Kotasova, M., 2937
Kothari, H., 6011
Kotick, M.P., 7764
Kotula, Z., 7724, 7766
Kouba, E.O., 3984
Koubek, K., 3985
Kouns, D.M., 5080
Koutsoukos, A., 504
Kováč, L., 2566
Koval, G., 6571
Kovalenko, E.A., 2846
Kovalenko, N.A., 6504
Kovaleva, G.K., 2006
Kovar, V., 483
Kovartovsky, J., 2454
Kovsh, O.Ya., 1115
Kowalczyk, M., 3696
Kowallek, H., 3012
Kowalski, E., 2569
Kowollik, G., 7008
Kowszyk-Gindifer, Z., 7724
Koyama, G., 7760
Koyama, J., 2614, 3211
Koyanagi, Y., 4486
Kozhuchovskaya, V.M., 1483–1486
Kozhukharova, L., 4921
Koziak, I., 3545
Kozlov, E.A., 1329, 1591, 3069, 6504
Kozlova, I.A., 3781
Kozlova, L.S., 2833
Kozlova, N.I., 2722
Kozuki, S., 7736
Kraaipoel, R.J., 8231
Kraal, B., 2526, 2527
Kraevskii, A.A., 1032, 7046, 7050, 7053,
  7137
Kraft, D.J., 5882
Kraft, V., 6383
Krahn, J., 2789
Krajewski, T., 1681
Krakauer, K., 6393
Krakow, J.S., 5648
Kramer, G., 7090
Kramer, K., 3689
Kramer, R., 5547
Krantz, S., 1441, 3320, 3321
Kranz, T., 838, 839, 841, 3519, 6533
Krasnec, Ľ., 7593
Krasnobrizhii, N.Y., 1499
Krasnodebska, I., 1340
Krasnoff, M.M., 1330
Krasnova, L.V., 3268
Krasnova, S.N., 1606
Krasov, V.M., 3546, 3547
Krassner, S.M., 2834
Kratowich, N., 2065
Krause, E.-G., 5593
Krause, H., 4236
Krause, R.M., 857
Krause, U., 532
Krause, W., 4388–4391, 4556, 4557
Krauss, P., 4980
Kraut, A., 2007
Krauze, R.J., 3844
Kravchenko, N.A., 2057
Krawczyk, A., 484, 7115
Krawczyńska, H., 3175
Krebs, E.G., 4979, 5765
Krebs, T., 6979
Kredich, N.M., 2122, 6607, 6730
Kreher, D., 8211
Kreier, V.G., 2870
Kreil, G., 1372, 1607, 4148, 7743
Kress, L.F., 4629
Kresse, H., 888, 6285
Kretov, A.J., 7584
Kretovich, V.L., 2314, 5614
Krieg, A., 3709
Krieg, R., 3548, 4887, 4945
Krietsch, W.K.G., 6779, 6780
Krikis, A.Y., 1494, 4709
Krisch, K., 2044, 2054, 6005, 6060

Krishnan, P.S., 6505
Krishnan, R.S., 4946
Krivosheev, O.S., 3594
Krivtsov, V.F., 4776
Krochta, J.M., 154
Kroell, J., 2213–2215
Kroening, G., 1069
Kroiter, M.K., 3549
Krokhina, N.P., 7572
Krolikowska-Prasal, I., 4826
Kronman, J.H., 1330
Kropp, J., 3455
Krueger, G., 363, 364
Krueger, R., 59
Kruepe, M., 3176
Kruesmann, W.F., 8146
Kruger, J.E., 6150–6152, 6617
Kruh, J., 3834, 4950
Krulick, S., 2966
Krusberg, L.R., 6922
Kruseman, J., 2527
Kruski, A.W., 446
Kruze, D., 6418
Krylova, E.S., 4458
Krysin, E.P., 1286
Kryukova, S.S., 5260, 5263
Krzalic, L., 4190
Ksiezny, St., 1740
Kuan, S.S., 5845, 5993, 6763
Kubačková, M., 660
Kubala, J., 661, 662
Kubiček, R., 3550
Kubicz, A., 6027
Kubišta, V., 5738, 7611
Kubištová, J., 5738, 7611
Kubota, M., 6367
Kubota, Y., 3551
Kuboyama, M., 5351
Kuby, S.A., 6553
Kučera, M., 6419
Kučerová, Z., 7091
Kuchenkova, M.A., 2965, 5037
Kuchler, R.J., 267, 7374
Kudinov, S.A., 8030
Kudinov, S.O., 4237
Kudryashov, B.A., 3292
Kuechler, E., 2288, 7439
Kuehn, G.D., 2123, 6660
Kueppers, F., 3688, 4538
Kuhl, W., 6208
Kuhn, E., 5519
Kühn, K., 1743, 1747, 1754, 3774
Kuhn, R.W., 1944
Kuhns, V.L., 7190
Kuibina, N.I., 671
Kujawa, M., 4833
Kukral, J.C., 3125
Kulaev, I.S., 7204
Kulagin, O.M., 2216
Kulbe, K.D., 5255
Kul'berg, A.Y.A., 3177, 3268
Kulesza, S., 7406
Kulick, R.J., 5161
Kulikova, A.K., 6153
Kulka, R.G., 6239
Kulkarni, S., 695
Kull, A., 6828
Kulling, B., 6473
Kulonen, E., 895, 1746
Kulshrestha, R.C., 359, 2617, 2618, 3552
Kulu, D.D., 3924
Kum, K., 1418
Kuma, F., 5464
Kumagai, C., 809
Kumagai, H., 1251, 6661
Kumahara, Y., 1127
Kumar, K.S., 6505
Kumasaka, T., 4646
Kumashiro, I., 6990, 7030, 7077
Kumazaki, K., 4084
Kume, M., 4097
Kumon, A., 1356, 3917, 5739, 5806
Kun, E., 5224, 6716
Kundig, W., 2441, 2757
Kundu, N.G., 688
Kung, C.K.-H., 4931
Kung, H.-F., 6781
Kung, S.D., 2923
Kunitake, G.M., 4483
Kunitomi, G., 4970
Kuno, H., 3470
Kunz, P., 1900
Kupec, J., 7952
Kupeyan, C., 3020, 3031, 4461
Kurachi, K., 2528
Kurahashi, K., 6802, 7754
Kurata, N., 5740
Kurcz, M., 4677–4681, 4696–4699
Kuretani, K., 4731
Kurino, T., 524
Kurland, C.G., 1565, 2287, 2318, 2395
Kuroda, C., 3819, 3820
Kuroda, H., 2847
Kuroda, Y., 6844
Kurokawa, M., 917
Kurokawa, Y., 1000
Kuroki, T., 4947
Kuromizu, K., 7725, 7733

Kuronen, T., 5352
Kurtskhaliya, E.G., 4185–4187
Kurylo-Borowska, Z., 6881
Kusa, M., 4994
Kusama, T., 7067
Kusel, J.P., 5331
Kushner, V.P., 5752
Kushniruk, V.A., 3643
Kuska, J., 5536
Kusov, Y.Y., 715, 7007, 7015
Kussendrager, K.D., 4765
Kusuda, J., 3070
Kuter, D.J., 5010
Kutsova, L.B., 3553
Kutyurin, V.M., 7947
Kutzbach, C., 2058, 5727
Kuusela, P., 3554
Kuvaeva, E.B., 2314
Kuwahara, K., 4571, 4633
Kuwahara, M., 7097
Kužela, Š, 2566
Kuzin, G.I., 239
Kuzina, A.A., 6947
Kuznetsov, B.A., 6250
Kuznetsov, Yu.S., 2103
Kuznetsova, L.V., 6908
Kuzuya, H., 2766, 5437
Kvasničková, E., 2347
Kwak, K.S., 8168
Kwapniewski, Z., 261, 7671
Kwarts, E.W., 689
Kwiatkowska, D., 6659
Kyotani, Y., 7769
Kyte, J., 2059, 6556, 6557

L

Laakkonen, E., 4358
Lååś, T., 355
Labat, J., 848
Labbe, J.P., 2078, 2238
La Berge, D.E., 5866
Labeyrie, F., 2664, 2675
Labie, D., 1840, 3834, 4024
Labina, G., 6912
Labrie, F., 4682, 7336
Labrique, M., 4736
Lacanilao, F., 4221
Lacey, Jr., J.C., 7049
Lacko, A.G., 6420, 6647
Lacombe, G., 2008
Lacroix, C., 1529, 8135
Lada, W., 7988
Ladesic, B., 1360, 1361
Ladinsky, H., 1264
Laemmli, U.K., 2529
Lafaye, J.F., 7898
Lafuna, C., 5649
Lagasse, A., 209
Lagerkvist, U., 2148
Lagoutte, B., 2723
La Gow, J., 4126
Laham, S., 3555
Lahav, M., 716
Lahmann, N., 3689
Lahrichi, M., 6644
Lai, C.Y., 6662
Lai, E.K., 5116
Lajos, J., 3099
Lak, N.D., 1362
Lake, A.W., 1496
Lake, R.S., 3835, 3889, 5741
Lakin, A.L., 3715
Lakin, K.M., 99
Lakovaara, S., 5162
Lakshmanan, M.R., 5465
Lalka, D., 1549
Lallemant, C., 4298
Lam, A., 1262
Lam, K.W., 2567
Lam, Y., 5332
La Mancusa, S.J., 6073
Lambelinbreynaert, M.D., 3878
Lambert, J., 587
Lambert, M.A., 3556
Lamberts, B.L., 4526, 6251
Lamberts, I., 5547
Lambeth, D.O., 6558
Lambin, P., 3675
Lamblin, G., 921
Lamborg, M.R., 7233
Lamm, M.E., 1641, 3178
Lamond, D.R., 4692
LaMotta, R.V., 6028
Lampiaho, K., 1746
Lamy, F., 4542
Lamy, J., 485, 2993, 3179, 3180
Lamy, J.N., 1094
Lamy, M., 2156
Lan, S.-J., 7023
La Nauze, J.M., 2060, 8017
Lancelot, F., 121, 122, 997–999
Lanchantin, G.F., 3322
Lanckman, M., 1626
Lanclos, K., 7176
Lande, S., 4683, 4684
Lander, D.E., 7180

Landge, A.B., 631
Landsberger, F.R., 8153
Landy, A., 7422
Lane, B.G., 7247
Lane, D.J., 6865
Lane, J.P., 4395
Lane, M.D., 5846, 6852
Lane, S.E., 4901, 4902, 4948
Lang, A., 1809
Lang, C., 51, 52
Lang, R.W., 3205
Lang, W., 7092
Lange, H.W., 3902
Lange, J., 2540
Lange, P.W., 2207
Lange, V., 3557
Langelier, M., 81
Langen, P., 7008
Langenbach, R.J., 5493, 5498, 5505
Langer, Jr., B.W., 5163
Langille, F.A., 103
Langley, P.F., 7745
Langman, J., 4353
Langton, A.A., 4925, 4926
Lanyon, W.G., 7337, 7355, 7485
La Paglia, A.J., 242
Lapidot, Y., 6960, 7177, 7207, 7440, 7441
Lapière, C.M., 3746
Lapointe, J., 6814
Lapointe, J.R., 1103
Laporte, J., 2488
Lappe, T., 306
Lapuk, V.Kh., 2057
Larcan, A., 146, 310, 3714, 8142, 8154, 8161, 8167
Lardinois, R., 3181
Lardy, H.A., 6558, 6574, 6854
Large, P.J., 5285, 5308
Larison, R.A., 7837
Larner, J., 5159, 5571, 5586, 6939
Larrabee, A.R., 6830, 6837
Larraga, V., 2417
Larsen, B., 3182, 3183
Larsen, C.J., 7178, 7213
Larskii, E.G., 447, 2217
Larson, G., 4949
Larson, S., 440
Larsson, A., 4949
Larsson-Ráznikiewicz, M., 5651
Lascelles, J., 2650
Laskowski, Jr., M., 2784, 2792, 2794
Laskowski, Sr., M., 4443, 4629, 6582, 6591, 6968, 7122
Lassila, E.L., 6231
Laszlo, A.H., 4209
Laszlo, F., 1741
László, T., 243
Lata, G.F., 5345
Latałło, Z.S., 1676
Latch, G.C.M., 2942
Laterre, E.C., 4238, 4903
Latner, A.L., 439, 546, 547, 2184, 4229, 5164
La Torre, J.L., 1209, 7142
Latz, H.W., 7597
Lau, R.Y., 7247
Lau, T., 3690
Lauf, P.K., 3444
Lauisarot, P.M., 2262
Laulhere, J.P., 587
Laurell, C.B., 486, 4239
Laurence, D.R., 773
Laurent, T., 760
Laurer, B.H., 4566
Lautenberger, J.A., 5506
Lauzon, R.V., 7899
Laval, J., 6589
Laverdure, A.M., 3070a
Lavialle, C., 5008
Lavinger, C., 1426
Lavon, U., 4492, 4493
Lavrov, I.S., 96
Law, A.S., 6506
Law, G.R., 5815
Law, H.D., 1404
Law, J.H., 6400, 6614
Lawley, P.D., 7472, 7506, 7581
Lawrence, A.J., 5598
Lawrence, J.M., 2708, 2725, 2726
Lawrence, J.McC., 244
Laws, J.F., 1992, 2015
Lawson, A., 1252
Lawson, D.E.M., 3379
Lay, D.M., 4085
Lazar, J.M., 1579
Lazarev, A.I., 2838
Lazarus, L.H., 7189
Lazdunski, A., 2482
Lazdunski, M., 1920, 4440
Lazer, L.V., 460
Lazier, C.B., 1214, 3479
Lazovskaya, A.L., 2619
Lazzarini, R.A., 7234
Leaback, D.H., 717, 2218, 3986
Learson, R.J., 4308, 4395, 4396
Leary, T.R., 5533, 5537, 5538
Leathwood, P.D., 5165
Leautey, J., 5797

Leaver, C.J., 7235
Lebedeva, O.I., 5298
Lebherz, H.G., 2124, 6663
Lebleu, B., 2343
Lebovitz, P., 7442
Lebre, M.M., 8047
Lebreton de Vonne, T., 3184
Lecadet, M.-M., 2582, 2848
Lech, J.J., 5958
Lechowich, R.V., 2605
Leclerc, J., 1765, 3836
Leder, P., 2498
Lederer, E., 1273
Lederer, F., 1974, 2661, 2665
Lederer, M., 88, 7891, 7902, 7911, 8004, 8016
Ledneva, R.K., 7010
Lee, C.R., 1363
Lee, C.T., 2081
Lee, C.-Y., 4459, 4460
Lee, D.M., 1098, 1140
Lee, D.W., 6930
Lee, E.E., 664
Lee, E.W., 6782
Lee, E.Y.C., 5572
Lee, G., 6921
Lee, H.S., 3691
Lee, J.C., 6029
Lee, J.C.K., 1821, 4086
Lee, J.T., 5155
Lee, J.W., 2688
Lee, L.M.Y., 5742
Lee, L.T., 3415
Lee, M.L., 7953
Lee, M.S., 4685
Lee, N., 6783, 6790
Lee, R.F., 1196
Lee, S., 5208
Lee, T.C., 1473–1476
Lee, T.-H., 1611, 3253, 4685
Lee, T.Y., 781
Lee, W.Y., 5827
Lee, Y.C., 632, 638, 816, 2066, 6175
Lee-Huang, S., 2344
Leers, W.D., 2530
Lees, R.S., 1206
Lefebure, F., 5316
Lefebvre, J., 7920
Lefebvre, L., 1313, 1314, 1715
Lefebvre, Y.A., 6242, 6252
Lefevre, M., 3246
Lefkovits, I., 2345, 2346
Lefrancier, P., 1532
Legaz, M.E., 8202, 8203
Leggio, T., 6967
Legrain, C., 5502, 5507
Legrand, A., 5964
Lehman, I.R., 5643, 7048, 7148
Lehmann, F.-G., 5286, 5287, 5450
Lehmann, H., 1791, 1796, 1805, 1806, 1809, 1839, 3921, 3942, 3983, 3997, 4062, 4063, 4123
Lehmann, V., 942, 1023
Lehrer, S.S., 4359
Leibach, F.H., 6509
Leibach, T.K., 5650
Leibman, A., 4067
Leibold, W., 1642
Leibovich, S.J., 1751, 3752, 3763
Leighton, P.M., 2442
Leijnse, B., 586, 4101, 4109, 4110
Leinbrock, A., 3727
Leis, J.P., 7236
Leithoff, H., 5862
Leitzmann, C., 2143
LéJohn, H.B., 5050
Lejsek, K., 2347, 2568
LeKim, D., 1265, 1269
Lelong, J.-C., 8213
Lemaire, J., 2975
Lemaire, S., 4682
Lembeck, F., 8204
Lemieux, R.V., 724
Lemoine, F., 6815
Lemp, Jr., J.F., 8187
Lenaers, A., 3746
Lenard, J., 487, 3430, 3431, 8153
Lengeler, J., 2767
Lengyel, A., 979
Lengyel, P., 1590, 7425, 7453
Lennarz, W.J., 716, 2465
Lennox, E.S., 2592
Lensky, Y., 2994–2997, 4480
Lenssen, U., 6888
Lenys, R., 4978
Leon, M.A., 976, 993, 4874
Leon, S.A., 2620, 2621, 2629
Leonardy, J.G., 3558
Leone, E., 5812
Leong, S.L., 1881
Leonhardi, G., 4845
Leonis, J., 2024
Leonova, E.V., 1317, 1406
Leonowitz, A., 7282
Lepetit, A., 7192, 7419
Leppaluoto, J., 4739, 4740, 8005
Lepri, L., 1248, 6961, 7612
Lequire, V.S., 1222

Lerch, B., 5903, 5904
Lerch, K., 5364
Lergier, W., 1467
Lerman, S., 4274–4276
Lerner, A.B., 4683
Leroux, A., 5353
Leroux, M.L., 5943
Leroux, P., 3675
Leseney, A.M., 971, 991
Lešetický, L., 7585
Lesch, R., 3711
Lesko, S.A., 7526
Leslie, G.I., 2443
Leslie, R.G.Q., 1643, 3185
Lesnaw, J.A., 2262, 5839
Lessard, J.L., 1834, 3987, 4045, 7116
Lester, R.N., 2924
Letnansky, K., 2880, 3837
Letsinger, R.L., 1283, 6987, 6996, 7011, 7592
Letzig, E., 7677
Leung, D.C., 6931
Leung, D.Y.K., 1738
Leung, T.C., 4329
Leunen, J., 1529, 8135
Leuthardt, F., 6636, 6648, 6649
Leuthner, E., 2781, 2803
Lev, T., 6601
Levanon, Y., 4496
Leven, M., 7583
Levenbook, L., 2115, 6635
Levene, C.I., 741, 3725, 3747
Lever, J.E., 2768
Levi, A.S., 5166
Levin, D.H., 7237
Levin, E.D., 5005
Levin, J.G., 7238
Levin, Y.A., 7584
Levina, A.A., 3988
Le Vine, D., 980
Levine, L., 5933
Levine, M.J., 871
Levine, S., 2009
Levintow, L., 7356
Levison, M.E., 3186
Levitan, I.B., 2468, 8109
Levitina, T.L., 3069
Levitov, C., 371
Levitt, M.J., 8054
Levitt, N.H., 7139
Levy, F., 4950
Levy, M., 245, 580, 6030, 6452
Levy, R.I., 1104, 1106, 1149, 1232, 3459–3461
Levy, S., 1766, 8162
Levyant, M.I., 6421
Lew, J.Y., 1981
Lew, K.K., 2219
Lewandowski, A., 1300, 1440
Lewicki, P.P., 7178a
Lewin, J., 4753
Lewin, L.M., 545
Lewinson, W.E., 7275
Lewis, A.F., 1624
Lewis, A.L., 5859
Lewis, B.C., 2370, 7364
Lewis, D., 677
Lewis, G.P., 57
Lewis, J., 2348
Lewis, J.H., 3323
Lewis, L.A., 1070
Lewis, M.S., 7843
Lewis, R.A., 5828
Lewis, U.J., 596, 1894, 1895, 4652, 4686–4690
Lewis, W.J., 3084
Leyh-Bouille, M., 6313, 6314
Lezius, A., 4996, 5662
Lezius, A.G., 5673
Lezy, W., 1037
Li, C.H., 1520, 1887, 1892
Li, J.J., 5167
Li, L.-K., 4290
Li, R.I., 1437
Li, S.-L., 3989
Li, T., 5168
Li, T.-K., 1978, 5115
Liao, T.-H., 824, 1888, 1925, 5466
Liau, M.C., 7338
Libby, D.A., 1095
Liberti, J.P., 4691
Liberti, P.A., 246
Libor, S., 5261
Lichtblau, E., 4227
Lichtenstein, H., 3187
Lichtman, M.A., 725
Lie, O., 1058
Liebe, S., 2235, 3324
Lieberman, I., 2409
Lieberman, M., 5418
Liefländer, M., 3188, 6252a
Liener, I.E., 1905, 2038, 2795
Liese, W., 6124
Liess, K., 6840
Lievremont, M., 6031
Liew, C.C., 7502
Light, R.J., 5851
Lightbalu, E., 4227

Lightstone, P.J., 2088
Ligon, D.F., 8102
Li Hu, A., 3838
Lil'in, E.T., 3692
Liljeqvist, G., 4004
Lillard, H.S., 4130
Lillevik, H.A., 193, 4567
Lim, C.T., 1234
Lim, J.G., 5142
Lim, L., 7140, 7141, 7339
Lim, P.E., 7672
Lim, R., 2444, 4191
Lima, F.W., 555
Limbird, L.E., 5767
Lin, C.C., 5057
Lin, K.D., 6731
Lin, L.-F.H., 7023, 7093
Lin, M.C., 2010, 2106
Lin, P.P.-C., 5905
Lin, S.H.C., 1881
Lin, T.Y., 4599
Lin, Y.-C., 6732
Lindahl, B., 957
Lindahl, R., 5169
Lindahl, U., 685, 690, 760, 769, 774, 779, 961
Lindberg, B., 5687
Lindberg, U., 7179
Lindeberg, G., 1452
Linder, M.C., 4087
Linder-Horowitz, M., 4088
Lindgren, F.T., 1150, 3459
Lindigkeit, R., 2300, 2301
Lindley, H., 1732, 6422
Lindner, H., 1197
Lindner, H.R., 6413
Lindop, C.R., 1213
Lindsay, D.G., 1460, 4766–4769
Lindsay, R.C., 5914
Lindstedt, G., 7080
Lindstedt, S., 7080
Lineback, D.R., 6153
Ling, V., 7503
Lingens, F., 6888
Lingrel, J.B., 7341
Linker, A., 633, 6193
Linn, S., 5506, 5814, 6588
Linn, T.C., 1942
Lipinska, A., 3828
Lipkin, D., 7613
Lipmann, F., 1424, 7659
Lippi, C., 5700
Lippmann, H.G., 4784, 4785
Lippoldt, R., 1918
Lis, A.W., 6983
Lis, H., 6616
Lis, L.G., 8214
Lisciani, R., 7884
Lishko, V.K., 8030
Liso, I.P., 3189
Lissitzky, S., 1552, 2349, 3020, 3031, 4461, 4742, 4748, 4750
Listowski, I., 4089
Litman, G.W., 3190, 3435
Litovskaya, N.S., 1331
Litt, M., 7340
Littauer, U.Z., 7036, 7088, 7198, 7209, 7482
Litteria, M., 4688
Little, B., 8072
Little, E.P., 4103
Little, G.H., 2061, 6479
Little, J.A., 1107
Little, J.R., 3191, 3241
Little, M., 2350, 6618
Littlechild, J., 7476
Littlefield, J.W., 5313
Litvak, S., 7683
Litvin, I.I., 379, 2220
Litwack, G., 5773
Liu, C.L., 6329
Liu, C.-S., 1783–1786, 3929
Liu, D.K., 5170
Liu, S.-C., 2726
Liu, T.H., 4423
Liu, W.K., 2790
Liu, Y.P., 6507
Livett, B.G., 4704
Li Volti, S., 3996
Livshits, A.B., 675
Ljunggren, K., 7918
Ljungquist, Å., 6032
Llambías, E.B.C., 6932, 6933
Lloyd, H.M., 4692
Loach, P.A., 8110
Lobanov, M.M., 6033, 6034
Lobbe, J.P., 504
Lober, M., 1441, 3320, 3321
Lobstein, O.E., 325
Lochmann, O., 2622, 2642
Lochs, H., 5436
Lockard, R.E., 7341
Lockhart, W.L., 3192, 3990
Lode, E.T., 5485
Lodish, H.F., 1587
Loeb, J.E., 3839
Loeble, R.B., 5508
Loehner, L., 4845

Löhr, G.W., 5696
Loeliger, H.C., 3548
Lönnerdal, B., 2925
Loeve, K., 2960
Logan, E.F., 3193
Logan, J.E., 1337
Loge, O., 4766
Logunov, A.I., 6423
Loh, P., 7471
Loh, P.C., 2531
Lok, L.S.U., 5173
Løken, J.P., 6664
Loktionov, A.M., 1294, 1301, 1332
Lomakina, N.N., 7726
Lomakina, T.S., 7047
Lombardi, N.M., 615
Lombart, C., 3133
Lonberg-Holm, K.K., 2524
London, Y., 1211, 4192, 4827
Long, A.G., 7697
Long, J.A., 1188
Longin, M.L., 388
Longmore, W.J., 6733
Longstaff, E., 5164
Longsworth, L.G., 123
Lontok, L.P., 2750
Loontiens, F.G., 6142
Looye, A., 689
Lopaciuk, S., 3350
Lopez, S.A., 1042, 1141
López-Colome, A.M., 5472
Lopez-Corella, E., 164
Lopez-Montano, E., 3194
Lorand, L., 5539
Lord, B.I., 3991
Lorkin, P.A., 1791, 1806, 1839, 3997, 4062, 4063
Lo Scavo, A., 5721
Losert, W., 4766
Loseva, N.L., 2623
Lospalluto, J.J., 2624
Loštický, C., 356, 3559
Losza, A., 849, 4951
Lothrop, M.L., 5419
Lott, I.T., 922
Louderback, A.L., 488, 5018
Louie, A.J., 3840–3842
Louis, B.G., 5652
Louis, C.F., 4197
Louis, C.J., 1253
Louisot, P., 868
Louville, Y., 5100
Lovasi, J., 7951
Love, D., 1368
Lovenberg, W., 5504
Lovins, R.E., 2112
Low, B.W., 5817
Low, R.B., 2351, 4309
Lowe, A.D., 3624
Lowe, A.G., 2023
Lowe, D.A., 6665
Lowe, D.M., 3237
Lowe, G., 1496
Lowe, J.M., 1428, 4114
Lowenstein, J.M., 6853
Lowy, P.H., 3017
Lozsa, A., 3325
Lubetzki, J., 4753
Lubienska, B., 7687
Lubke, K., 3018
Lubrano, T., 3945, 5113, 5114
Lubsen, N.H., 8081
Luchsinger, W.W., 6160
Luchter, E., 6059
Lucis, O.J., 4859
Ludlum, D.B., 7136
Ludwig, E.H., 3835
Ludwig, G.D., 2570
Lücke-Huhle, C., 8165
Lüderitz, O., 664, 935, 936, 942, 1023
Lüscher, F., 3440, 3490
Lugay, J.C., 6508
Luginin, V.A., 7900, 8055
Lugnier, A., 2625
Luh, S.-H., 4459
Lukovnikova, G.A., 2926
Lukowsky, W.A., 4952
Luk'yanenko, V.I., 3195, 3560, 3992
Lundvik, L., 2148
Luner, S.J., 50, 418, 595, 8168
Lunevskij, V.Z., 239
Lunn, P.J., 6919
Lunney, J., 406
Lurquin, P., 3915, 6824
Lusch, I.E., 5171, 5743
Lusena, C.V., 2568
Lushchinskaya, E.N., 5415
Lushnikov, A.A., 3843
Lusty, C.J., 1862, 4342
Luti, E., 1341
Luther, G., 7698
Luthra, U.K., 4917
Lutsik, B.D., 379, 6666
Lutsik, M.D., 357, 379, 2220
Lustorf, U.M., 5172
Lutz, F., 2424
Lux, S.E., 1149, 1703, 3458, 3465, 3466
Luxton, G.C., 2221

Luzzati, A.L., 8171
Lvova, S.D., 1483–1486
Lybeck, H., 4739, 4740, 8005
Lycan, A.C., 6679
Lycik, G., 5771
Lykakis, J.J., 3993
Lyman, H., 8087
Lynch, J.M., 2636
Lynen, F., 2020, 2775, 5529, 5644
Lyngbye, J., 2214
Lyslova, S.N., 5744
Lyubashevskaya, E.F., 3495
Lyubliner, I.P., 8214

M

Ma, L., 5173
Maagdenberg, J.W., 2102
Maber, B.R., 3919
Mabrouk, S.S., 6293
Mabry, C.C., 53
Mabry, T.J., 7837
McAllister, H.C., 2284
McCabe, E.M., 4567
McCabe, M.M., 5174, 6035
McCain, J.H., 1283
McCairns, E., 901
McCarthy, D., 7180
McCarty, K.S., 3850–3852, 3877, 3913, 7380
McCarty, R.E., 6920
McCay, P.B., 5116
McClain, P.E., 1742
McClain, P.M., 3748
McClare, A.M., 5706
McClelland, D.B.L., 4539
McClintock, D.K., 4424, 5509
McClure, W.R., 6854
McColl, R., 2062, 7803
McConathy, W.J., 1098, 1099
McConkey, E.A., 2319
McConnell, D.J., 5653
McConnell, W.B., 1366
McCorquodale, D.J., 2516
McCown, B.H., 2927
McCoy, E.E., 7649
McCrae, S.I., 6195
McCrone, L., 5850
McCubbin, W.D., 2928
McCullough, W., 6667
McCurdy, P.R., 1809
McDaniel, M.L., 6733
McDaniel, R.G., 5095
McDevitt, D.S., 4279
McDonagh, J., 3325
McDonagh, Jr., R.P., 3325
McDonald, J.K., 6424, 6509
MacDonald, R.J., 4425
MacDonald, T., 6900
McEvoy, F.A., 2072, 6882
McEwen, B.S., 448
McFadden, B.A., 2123, 5680, 6660, 6681
McFarland, B.H., 2445
McGaughey, R.W., 4959
Mac Gibbon, C.M., 1350
Mac Gibbon, D.B., 6883
MacGillivray, A.J., 3844
Mac Gillivray, A.W., 7797, 8205
McGivern, P.W., 3524
McGrath, D., 665
MacGregor, A.W., 5867
MacGregor, R.R., 4798, 7342
McGuire, V.M., 5137
Mach, B., 7444
Mach, J.-P., 4630
Machek, E., 2210
Machimori, A., 6559
Machleidt, H., 1003
Machold, O., 2446, 2447
McIlreavy, D., 8098
Macindoe, H.M., 2862
McIntire, F.C., 1025
McIntire, K.R., 4874
McIntosh, J.A.E., 6734
McIntosh, M.E., 3023
McIntyre, P.A., 4077
MacIntyre, R.J., 5868, 7669
Mackedonski, V.V., 7343, 7344
McKee, P.A., 1686, 3347, 3348
McKelvy, J.F., 4710
McKenna, J.P., 932
McKenzie, G.H., 2929
McKenzie, H.A., 4525, 4590, 4591, 4600, 4612
McKenzie, J.A., 3561, 4953, 6945
MacKenzie, R.E., 6841
MacKenzie, S.L., 1173, 6127
Mackie, I.M., 4354, 4397, 4398, 4954
Mackie, W.S., 3562
Mackinlay, A.G., 4586
McKinney, R.W., 7139
McKneally, S.S., 1854, 4194
Macko, V., 553, 2930, 5282
McLaughlin, C.L., 3257
McLaughlin, J., 3994
McLeester, R.C., 247
McLennan, J.E., 1722

McManus, I.R., 5326
McMartin, C., 7873
Macmasters, M.M., 650
McMichael, S., 3707
McMillan, F.H., 7874
Macmillan, J.D., 5908
McMullan, E.E., 2931
McMuraay, C.H., 4039
Mac Murdo-Harris, H., 8155
McNab, J.M., 649, 697
McNaught, R.W., 1355
McNeely, M.D., 4143
McNicol, L.A., 3563
McOherson, T.A., 4168
McParland, R., 3845
McQuade, J.F., 6934
McReynolds, M.S., 5175
McShan, W.H., 4670
McVittie, J.D., 6784
McWright, C.G., 3693
Macy, M.L., 5311
Maddy, A.H., 2448, 3432
Mader, I., 3577
Madhusudana Rao, M., 7767
Madsen, A., 5745
Madsen, N.B., 2019
Maeba, P., 6668
Maeda, H., 1391
Maeda, K., 1578, 2776, 2788, 5154, 5157, 6518, 7694, 7704, 7707, 7709, 7756, 7758, 7775, 7780
Maehara, T., 2222
Maejima, K., 6322
Mäkinen, K.K., 782, 6368
Maeno, H., 3711
Mäsiar, P., 450, 1813, 3566, 3567
Maevskaya, S.N., 2626
Maffezzoli, R.D., 4693, 4800, 4802
Mage, M., 5386
Mage, M.G., 6074
Mage, R.G., 1656
Mager, J., 5346
Maghuin-Rogister, G.C., 1889, 4669
Magnani, H.N., 1071, 1142
Magnusson, S., 4804
Magoe, T., 1096
Magri, E., 6494
Maguani, H.N., 1071
Magyar, K., 7872
Mahajani, U., 5378, 5400
Maher, E., 4128
Mahieu, P., 8111
Måhlén, A., 6669, 6863
Mahler, H.R., 7342
Mahley, R.W., 1222
Mahuran, D.J., 6615
Maia, J.C.C., 5191
Maier, H.G., 1254
Maier, K.P., 5278, 5746, 8186
Maier, V., 889
Maier, V.P., 1243
Maier, W., 3011
Main, A.R., 6036
Mains, G., 6315
Mairy, M., 7304
Maisel, H., 1938
Maita, T., 1814
Maitra, U., 7443
Maitrot, B., 3187
Maizel, Jr., J.V., 174, 2157, 2223
Maja, M., 1615
Majer, J., 1400, 1401, 7345, 7637, 7638, 7896, 7997
Majerus, P.W., 3371–3373
Majewska, A., 872
Major, C., 7571
Majumdar, M.K., 7705
Majumdar, S.K., 7705
Majumder, G.C., 2196, 2352, 4568
Makarova, O.V., 3366
Makarova, T.P., 7974
Makatani, M., 7975
Makhnach, V.S., 4494
Makhomalkina, S.M., 7927
Maki, T.N., 3289
Maki, Y., 3021
Maki, Z., 4631
Makinen, Y., 6900
Makino, N., 5368
Makisumi, S., 7720, 7727–7730, 7737
Makita, N., 4885
Makoto, S., 5367
Makrelov, I.M., 5467
Makula, R.A., 2416
Malacinski, G.M., 332, 7346
Maland, L., 6553
Malásková, V., 5176
Malathi, K., 1364
Malchow, D., 665, 8140
Malchy, B., 1810, 3197, 3198
Malcolm, L.A., 5807
Malek, G., 1333
Maleknia, N., 1826, 3931
Maley, G.F., 2062, 6510
Malhotra, O.P., 3327
Malik, A.S., 340
Malik, N., 433
Malin, S.F., 3199, 3995

Malinowska, T., 2569
Malkinson, A.M., 2125, 2126
Málková, H., 4305
Mallerup, E.T., 4171
Mallery, C.H., 2932
Mallmann, V.H., 2863
Mallmann, W.L., 2863
Malmquist, J., 4141
Malmström, A., 945, 954
Malowska, J., 7949
Malpoix, P., 3846
Malthe-Sørenssen, D., 5540, 6884
Malý, A., 6590
Mampel, E., 6439
Man, E.B., 3564
Manao, G., 6567
Mancini, G., 8171
Mandal, R.K., 3847, 3848, 5657, 5658
Mandel, B., 8124
Mandel, I.D., 6116
Mandel, M., 4986, 5043
Mandel, P., 7329
Manders, W.W., 1419
Mandula, B., 5177
Mangalo, R., 2631
Mangla, J.C., 4437
Mani, R.S., 2583
Manley, G., 852
Mann, K.G., 1811, 1975, 3328, 3329, 5178
Mann, M.B., 341
Manners, D.J., 634
Manning, M.J., 1468, 4955
Mannsfeldt, H.G., 6478
Mans, R.J., 7280
Manso, C., 3701
Manson, W., 1882, 4546
Mansurova, I.D., 1334
Manuel, Y., 2158, 4846, 4903
Manwell, C., 2998, 6935
Manzoochi, L.A., 5408
Mapes, C.J., 902
Marada, M., 5284
Marangoni, R., 2159
Maravolo, N.C., 5906
Maraudiuc, D., 248
Maravi, E., 4240
Marbaix, G., 2343
Marcacci, M., 4916
Marcan, K., 3525
Marcanik, J., 3604
Marcante, M.L., 828, 930
Marcellini, M., 3996
Marchalonis, J.J., 2230, 2584, 3200, 3201
Marchand, R., 3615
Marchesi, S.L., 3433, 3452, 6156
Marchesi, V.T., 858, 3452, 3433
Marchesini, A., 5408
Marchin, G.L., 6816
Marchiori, F., 1453
Marchis-Mouren, G., 1767, 2353, 2356, 6218, 6219
Marciani, D.J., 2063
Marciano, S., 5192
Marcinka, K., 7181
Marcker, K.A., 7474, 7475
Marcker, K.M., 7410
Marco, G.H., 7624
Marcollet, M., 5179
Marconi, P., 3700
Marcu, G., 7624, 7901, 7924, 7963, 7964, 7976, 7996
Marcu, Z., 2951
Marcus, F., 5995
Marcus, L., 2379
Marcus, S.L., 2829, 5653
Mardanov, A.A., 2884
Mardashev, S.R., 6504, 6678
Marder, V.J., 1682, 1683, 3330, 3339
Mareček, Z., 4156
Marei, N., 2305
Marek, M., 2999, 3000, 3071
Marengo-Rowe, A.J., 3997
Margen, S., 3489
Margileth, D.A., 1243
Marglin, A., 1487
Margni, R.A., 3694, 4904
Margoliash, E., 4771
Margolies, M.N., 1638, 1664
Margolis, J., 489, 552, 3252, 3565, 4956
Margreth, A., 2354
Mariani, P., 4632
Marill, F.G., 3695
Marin, B., 7977
Marinetti, G.V., 2469
Marini-Bettòlo, G.B., 4967
Marinkovic, D.V., 1812, 3998
Mark, K. v.d., 1743
Markert, C.L., 5019
Markham, P.D., 7400
Markina, E.A., 2173
Markland, F.S., 3331, 6316
Markley, L.D., 1599
Marko, P., 2585
Markov, G.G., 7347
Markowski, B., 3573
Marks, N., 1210
Marks, P.A., 3954
Markus, G., 5509

Markussen, J., 1906, 1915, 4809
Marlborough, D.I., 2031
Marnay, A., 6235
Marneux, M., 3059, 3141
Maron, E., 2064
Marosvari, I., 6936
Maroux, S., 6425
Marquart, R.R., 4509, 4510, 4982, 6057, 6670–6672
Marques, R.O., 8026, 8038
Marr, A.M.S., 923
Marrs, B., 318
Marsden, R.J., 4090
Marshall, J.J., 6253
Marshall, J.S., 3394
Marshall, J.T.B., 623
Marshall, K.C., 5360
Marshall, M., 5510, 5511
Marshall, R.D., 6817
Martelli, M., 5311
Martelli, P., 6037, 6257
Martenson, R.E., 1852, 4193, 4194
Martin, A., 854, 4795
Martin, A.J.P., 54, 490, 491
Martin, D.B., 3412, 3419
Martin, J.E., 4009
Martin, J.K., 4168
Martin, L., 3891
Martin, M.D., 3067
Martin, R.G., 5034
Martin, S.R., 4629
Martin, T.E., 2351
Martin, W.G., 1194, 6966
Martina, C., 4360
Martinage, A., 1765, 3836
Martinelli, G., 2727
Martinetto, P., 3013
Martinez, C., 202
Martinez-Carrion, M., 5512
Martinez-Lage, M., 4240
Martinez-Medellin, J., 4091
Martini, E., 4720
Martini, O.H.W., 2355
Martinovic, J., 3318, 3532
Martonosi, A., 2449, 4361, 6566
Marty, L., 2513
Mart'yanova, L.A., 2838
Martynov, V.F., 1477, 1478, 4645
Marumoto, R., 7087
Maruna, R.F.L., 6038–6040
Marushige, K., 3849
Maruyama, E., 5147
Maruyama, Y., 1134
Marvaldi, J., 1767, 2353, 2356
Marx, W., 5783, 5784
Marzluff, G.A., 6254
Marzluff, Jr., W.F., 3850–3852
Masaki, T., 4343, 4362
Mascarenhas, J.P., 7239
Maschwitz, E., 3074
Maschwitz, N., 3074
Mašek, Z., 5180
Mashburn, L.T., 7379
Mashburn, Jr., T.A., 766
Maskos, C., 3853
Maskos, K., 3696
Masler, L., 817
Mason, H.S., 5362
Mason, J., 4116
Mason, R.G., 8156
Masoro, E.J., 2450, 2491
Massa, A., 1392, 3999
Massaro, A.L., 1615
Massaro, E.J., 5181, 5798, 5799
Massen, C.H., 416
Massey, V., 5458
Masseyeff, R., 4000
Massie, B., 5870
Masson, M., 6783
Masson, P.K., 6217
Masson, P.L., 4142, 4145, 6072
Massot, J.C., 1273
Massoulié, J., 6041
Masters, C.J., 5402, 5403, 6002, 6003, 6023, 6673, 6685, 6928
Mastroeni, P., 2849
Masuda, T., 6978
Matarama, M., 3113
Matei, I., 4898
Mathelet, M., 6859
Mather, M.L., 5869
Matheson, A.T., 2382, 6298, 7279, 8085
Mathews, K., 5308
Mathews, M.B., 775, 7240, 7348, 7369, 7475, 8215
Mathewson, N.W., 2659
Mathieson, A.R., 2707
Mathieu, C., 2290
Matijevic, E., 7899
Matray, F., 401
Matsubara, T., 2660
Matsuda, G., 1814
Matsuda, J., 4828
Matsuda, K., 940
Matsuda, M., 4108, 7852
Matsuda, T., 7852
Matsuhisa, T., 7423
Matsui, M., 691, 1241

Matsui, T., 5891
Matsumiya, K., 1075
Matsumoto, I., 981
Matsumoto, J., 6511
Matsumura, S., 5747
Matsuo, H., 4717
Matsuo, Y., 6459
Matsuoka, Y., 1356, 6365, 6366
Matsushima, T., 5740
Matsushima, Y., 937, 938, 6157, 6174
Matsushita, H., 3537
Matsushita, R., 7985
Matsuura, F., 3922
Matsuura, S., 7727, 7729, 7730
Matsuura, T., 4957
Matsuyama, S., 5564
Matsuzaki, A., 2776
Matthaei, H., 7123
Matthaeus, W., 3568, 8125, 8126
Matthes, S., 3018
Matthews, E.J., 5442
Matthews, E.K., 8112
Matthews, S.L., 2144
Matthijsen, R., 4811
Matucha, M., 7815
Matuhasi, T., 4456
Matutomo, K., 445
Matveeva, L.N., 6832
Matveeva, N.M., 4992, 5006
Matzura, H., 2199
Mauchamp, J., 4741
Mauk, A.G., 1834
Maul, S.P., 6946
Maul, W., 7861, 7862, 8056
Mauquoy, G., 7685
Maurer, H., 4624
Maurer, H.R., 15, 16, 89, 124, 411, 527, 533
Maurer, R., 2127
Maurer, W., 7092
Maurin, P., 4241
Maxwell, E.S., 5526, 5545, 5546
May, C.E., 618a, 7874a
May, P., 1143
May, W.P., 1680
Mayberry, W.R., 2485
Mayeda, K., 5169
Mayer, A., 1668
Mayer, C., 7553
Mayer, H.E., 904
Mayhew, E., 8157
Maynard, J.R., 6735
Mayo, V.S., 5813
Mayol, R.F., 4856
Mayuga, C., 2357
Mayumi, M., 3285
Mazanowska, A., 2569
Mazeron, P., 2728
Mazrimas, J.A., 1150
Mazu, M.J., 293
Mazur, A., 4040
Mazza, G., 5409
Mazzei, M., 7902
Meachum, Jr., Z.D., 6156
Meagher, P., 6577
Means, A.R., 1550, 7507, 8095
Means, G.E., 2536
Meares, J.D., 4692
Meaux, R., 6397, 6611
Mebs, D., 4460
Mechler, B., 7444
Mechlová, V., 4417, 5865
Mecke, D., 6840
Mèdarde, A., 4240
Medenwald, H., 7566, 7574, 7861, 7862
Medgyesi, G.A., 3160
Medina, R., 8057
Medovar, B.Ya., 1335
Meduri, A., 4844, 5365
Medveczky, N., 2769, 8017
Medvedev, A.I., 1302
Medvedev, I.K., 4627
Medzihradszky-Schweiger, H., 4667
Meffroy-Biget, A.M., 380
Mega, T., 6157
Mehl, E., 2451, 3421
Mehl, J.W., 4643
Mehrishi, J.N., 3434, 7875, 8158, 8159
Mehrle, P.M., 3514
Mehta, P.D., 4275, 4276
Meienhofer, J., 1488, 2790
Meienhofer, M.C., 6795
Meier, D., 2357
Meier, H., 6108, 6109, 7903–7906, 7931–7934
Meighen, E.A., 5262, 6674
Meikle, R.W., 7785
Meisegeier, B., 4391
Meissner, G., 4363, 6560
Meister, A., 1374, 5544, 5602, 5670, 6694, 6842, 6845
Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, W., 3696, 3853
Mejglo, Z.A., 3569
Mela, P., 1210
Melachouris, N.P., 4569
Melamed, M.D., 1643
Melani, F., 6042
Melcher, U., 7768

Melchers, F., 850, 3202
Melera, P.W., 7241
Miles, L.E.M., 412
Melish, J.S., 1144
Melius, P., 271, 6043, 6083
Mel'kova, L.A., 4405
Mell, G.P., 5311, 5322
Mellerup, E.T., 4171
Mellman, W.J., 536
Mellon, F.A., 1350
Melloni, E., 6107
Melnikov, N.N., 7578
Melnikova, L.M., 7024, 7025
Melnychyn, P., 2813, 4570
Meloun, B., 1815, 2045, 2868, 4426
Melville, J.C., 2791
Mendibaev, B.T., 7544
Mendicino, J., 2065, 6129
Mendoza, C.E., 6044
Menge, P., 7903–7906, 7931–7934
Menjon, D., 2488
Menninger, F.F., 851
Menninger, J.R., 6512
Mensing, E., 2987
Menzel, B.W., 3570
Mercier, C., 6158
Mercier, J.-C., 1876, 1878
Merck-Luengo, J.G., 2691, 2705
Mercola, D.A., 4770
Meredith, W.O.S., 5866, 5867
Meretey, K., 3854
Merino, M.S.S., 4046
Meriwether, B.P., 5014
Merkel, J.R., 2087, 6317, 6337
Merkushev, O.M., 96
Merregaert, J., 8120
Merrick, W.C., 7242
Merrifield, R.B., 1397, 2010, 5819
Mertin, J., 4242
Mertvetsov, N.P., 4992, 6045
Mertz, E.T., 3369, 4416, 4423
Merz, D.C., 3435
Merz, W.E., 4791
Mes, J., 237
Meshi, T., 7601
Meshkova, N.P., 6832
Meskill, V.P., 419
Mesrob, B.K., 2729, 2730
Messel, H., 3326
Messenger, L., 7837
Messer, J.V., 5077
Messer, M., 6237
Messerschmidt, H.J.M., 1198
Messineo, L., 3832, 3855
Messinova, O.V., 6604
Mester, J., 3604
Mester, R., 4032
Mestriner, M.A., 3019
Metcalf, R.A., 6046
Metcalf, R.L., 6046, 7602, 7786
Metche, M., 1007
Metrione, R.M., 6403
Metters, J.S., 3723
Metz, J., 832, 3455
Metzger, H., 4873
Metzger, J.F., 2627
Metzger, R.P., 5182
Metzger, S.A., 5182
Meyer, E.W., 965, 2780, 2799–2802
Meyer, J., 1952
Meyer, K., 956
Meyer, P.D., 1833
Meyer, P.L., 7480
Meyer, T.S., 4526, 6251
Meyers, B.L., 534
Meyers, N.L., 6736
Meyniel, G., 7627
Mezentsev, A.N., 4180
Miall, S.H., 8096
Mian, A.M., 6992, 7533
Miassod, R., 5414
Micale, F.J., 7959
Micco, C., 4891
Michaeli, D., 1738
Michejda, J.W., 5024
Michel, A., 1580
Michel, B., 3096
Michel, G., 821
Michel, R.E., 3571, 3577
Michelakis, A.M., 6354
Michelson, E.H., 6047, 6937
Michl, H., 1530
Michos, G.A., 796
Michuda, C.M., 5611
Mickelsaar, U.N., 3818
Mickelsen, R., 430
Mickelvy, J.F., 2066
Micle, S., 6255
Miczynski, K.A., 7243, 8127
Midana, A., 4360
Middleditch, L.E., 5333
Middleton, B., 5541
Middleton, M.C., 5748
Midthun, R.A., 2377
Miduno, Z., 158
Miggiano, V., 5188, 6620
Migita, L.K., 1420
Migita, S., 492

Migliardi, J.R., 7888
Migliore, D., 1013
Migne, J., 5100
Mihai, N., 1125
Mihailescu, F., 5375, 6122, 6123, 6159
Mihailovic, L., 4190
Mihaita, M., 4399
Mihashi, K., 1246
Miholjcic, M., 6426
Mikaelsson, M., 160
Mikami, K., 1323, 7864
Mikeš, O., 2101, 6296, 6342
Mikhailov, V.M., 2920
Mikhailova, I.Yu., 7445
Mikhailova, L.E., 6915
Miki, K., 2666
Mikola, J., 6343
Mikulec, K., 1829
Mikulík, K., 2382
Mikulíková, L., 7611
Mikulski, A.J., 6591
Milarova, R., 1145
Milazzo, F.H., 5888
Mildvan, A.S., 6749
Miles, B.J., 1992
Miles, L.E.M., 412
Miletic, D., 358
Milhomme, H., 2912
Mill, P.J., 2082
Millar, P.G., 4277
Millard, S.A., 5433
Miller, A., 1775, 3971
Miller, C.E., 8191
Miller, D.L., 8206, 8216
Miller, D.M., 249, 3852
Miller, D.S., 2031
Miller, H.E., 7827
Miller, H.T., 3544
Miller, J.C., 6785
Miller, J.E., 2209
Miller, J.N., 742, 2224, 4760
Miller, J.P., 7446
Miller, Jr., J.V., 5612
Miller, K.D., 3302, 6341
Miller, L., 5907, 7504
Miller, L.K., 5655, 5656
Miller, L.L., 4437
Miller, L.O., 5366
Miller. P.S., 7117
Miller, R.A., 452
Miller, R.E., 5288
Miller, R.K., 7081
Millet, J., 6333
Millington, D.S., 1351
Millner, S.N., 5870
Mills, A.K., 6318
Mills, D., 3332–3335
Mills, D.A., 1684, 1685
Mills, D.R., 7228
Mills, G.L., 1223
Mills, J.A., 1321
Mills, R.A., 125, 126
Mills, R.R., 2982, 6000
Milman, G., 6846
Milosevic, N., 3572
Milstein, C., 1645, 1651, 1652, 1654, 1665, 3203, 3265
Milstein, C.P., 1644, 1645
Miltsova, Ya., 3336
Mimura, K., 7652
Minale, L., 7829–7831
Minami, H., 1517
Minck, R., 807
Miner, G.D., 4195
Minetti, M., 2727
Minohara, A., 1538
Mira, O.J., 5266
Miranda, F., 3020, 3031, 4461
Miranovskaya, E.F., 3697
Mirault, M.-E., 2358
Mirivish, S., 4850
Mironov, A.F., 1838
Miropolskaya, M.A., 1270
Miroshnichenko, S.S., 2933
Mirovich, A.I., 2838, 6915
Mirsky, R., 2452, 2850, 6561, 6562
Mirzarakhmatov, Kh., 2920
Misaki, A., 635, 666, 6199
Misato, T., 7741
Misawa, S., 6918
Mise, J., 1085, 1146
Miserez, A., 673
Misharin, S.I., 2934, 5051
Mishin, E.A., 3560
Miskin, R., 8213
Misono, H., 1383, 5481, 5620, 7591
Misra, B.M., 135, 136
Misra, H.P., 6885
Misuri, A., 6641
Mitchell, A.R., 5710, 7477
Mitchell, B., 1581
Mitchell, H.K., 3017
Mitchell, R.F., 4165
Mitchell, W.M., 1558, 6319–6321
Mitra, R.S., 7291, 7313, 7349
Mitrou, G., 3573
Mitsugi, K., 6990
Mitsuhashi, S., 6540

Mitsui, A., 2667
Mitsuji, T., 7984
Mitsuyasu, N., 7730
Mitta, A.E.A., 8057
Mittal, K.K., 3204
Mittal, V.P., 359
Mittelbach, F., 4364, 4365
Mittelman, A., 7084
Miura, M., 2808
Miura, T., 7625, 7642, 7722
Miura, Y., 1533, 3021
Miyachi, Y., 4196
Miyagawa, T., 611, 7673
Miyahara, Y., 381
Miyai, K., 1127
Miyajima, N., 2359
Miyakawa, K., 7992
Miyake, H., 1128
Miyake, S., 2668
Miyata, K., 6322
Miyauchi, T., 1814
Miyazaki, K., 5367, 7750, 7751
Miyazaki, M., 7679
Miyazaki, S., 5542
Miyazaki, T., 667, 699
Miyazawa, N., 7350
Mizoguchi, T., 1489
Mizokami, N., 1517–1519
Mizote, H., 1380
Mizrahi, R., 7701
Mizuhara, S., 1365
Mizuno, K., 1394
Mizuno, T., 8219
Mizuno, Y., 6593, 7066, 7071, 7437
Mizusawa, K., 6323
Mizushima, S., 2367, 6550
Mkrtumova, N.A., 4761
Mladenova, I., 7193, 7438
Mlynar, D., 6348, 6472
Moav, B., 3034
Mobarak, M.A., 2586, 2587
Moberg, A., 3210
Mochan, B.S., 3205
Mock, M., 807
Möckel, W., 2067, 4427, 6369
Mockrin, S.C., 5270
Mocquard, J.P., 2972
Mocquot, G., 4549
Moczar, E., 890, 924, 1744
Moczar, M., 890, 924
Modesto, R.R., 5410
Modiano, G., 5945
Möckel, W., 2067, 4427, 6369
Möhler, H., 5447, 6650
Moehrle, H., 7698
Möllby, R., 2643
Möller, E.F., 7664
Moeller, M., 6324, 6331
Möller, W., 2267, 2360, 2361, 2390, 8079
Mörikofer-Zwez, S., 5411
Moffa, D.J., 6160
Moffet, F.J., 6833
Moggi, C., 263, 3611, 3698, 4017
Mohamed, A.H., 4462
Mohammad, A., 2710
Mohberg, J., 1582, 3035
Moinuddin, M., 1072
Moldave, K., 5527
Moldow, C.F., 8113
Mole, L.E., 1646
Molemans, F., 7016
Molgaard, H.V., 3786
Molinoff, P.B., 5439
Molise, P.S.C., 5908
Møller, N.P.H., 3531
Mollica, F., 4026
Molloy, G.R., 7447
Molodovskaya, E.V., 2851
Molzberger, C., 7670
Mommaerts, W.F.H.M., 1861
Momsenko, A.P., 7584
Monahan, J., 7349
Monak, A.I., 2934, 5051
Monapova, N.N., 1483
Mondal, H., 3848, 5657, 5658
Mondorf, W., 3573
Mondovì, B., 6887
Mondrup, M., 6738
Mondzac, A.M., 3940
Monier, C., 1580
Monier, R., 7424
Monn, E., 5749
Monsigny, M., 722
Monson, J.M., 3728
Montague, W., 5750
Montes de Oca, F., 5311
Montgomery, M.W., 370, 4372, 4373, 5909,
  5914, 5922, 5923
Montgomery, P.C., 1658, 3206
Montgomery, R., 904, 3295
Monti de Reze, M., 2986
Montie, D.B., 2628, 2629
Montie, T.C., 2628, 2629
Montreuil, J., 722, 1832
Moody, M.D., 2855
Moog, F., 5951, 5952
Moon, T.W., 5183, 5184
Moo-Penn, W., 6619

Moor, J.R., 4087
Moore, A.E., 6161
Moore, D.J., 457, 4911
Moore, G., 1554
Moore, G.H., 4246
Moore, G.L., 333, 1393, 6427
Moore, J.B., 7837
Moore, J.J., 449
Moore, R.O., 5186
Moore, S., 1404, 2010
Moppert, G.A., 1821
Mora, G., 2318
Morales-Malva, J.A., 4995
Morales-Vallarta, M., 6962
Moran, J., 3344
Moran, M.V., 1073
Moran, R.F., 1073
Moraru, I., 5029
Morávek, J., 7585
Morávek, L., 2056
Morel, F., 8058
Morell, C., 3136
Morenkova, S.A., 1907
Moret, V., 1371
Morfei, A., 7187
Morfin, R., 1110
Morgan, E.H., 4626
Morgan, J., 2362
Morgan, J.M., 2277
Morgan, W.T.J., 943
Morgat, J.L., 8058
Mori, I., 127, 128, 7978, 8006, 8059
Mori, J., 4676
Mori, K., 5481
Mori, M., 6121
Mori, T., 7706, 7769
Mori, Y., 1246, 2887, 3370
Morimoto, K., 4366, 4418
Morimoto, S., 7678
Morin, F., 2453
Morioka, S., 7119
Morisi, G., 2689
Morita, K., 3370
Morita, T., 2392, 8097
Morita, Y., 2950
Moritz, P.M., 3207, 4803
Moriwaki, C., 6304
Moriwaki, K., 4092
Moriya, H., 6304, 6428
Moriyama, T., 6675
Moriyama, Y., 7351
Morley, C.G.D., 6786
Moroder, L., 1453, 4672
Moroni, C., 2532, 2533
Morowitz, H.J., 8114
Moroz, L.V., 238
Morozkin, A.D., 5026
Morozova, E.A., 1490
Morozova, E.N., 7037
Morozova, L.F., 1413
Morozova, R.P., 7940
Morpurgo, L., 8004
Morr, C.V., 1881, 4601
Morris, C.J.O.R., 2225, 4461
Morris, H.P., 5187
Morris, I., 6925
Morris, J.A., 2652, 2935
Morris, J.W.S., 4770
Morris, P., 2225
Morris, P.A., 3722
Morris, S.J., 4197
Morrison, Jr., F.A., 129
Morrison, J.F., 6702
Morrison, M., 3437–3439
Morrison, M.R., 7505
Morrison, W.J., 5185
Morrow, W.S., 3856, 3857
Morse, M.L., 714, 6141
Mortenson, J., 6011
Mortenson, L., 1583, 2670
Mortenson, L.E., 2652, 2680, 5468
Mortimer, M.G., 2111
Morton, R.O., 3303
Morvai-Racz, M., 6950
Morvay, J., 7876
Mosbach, K., 6621
Moschetto, Y., 776, 1765, 1769, 1797, 3878
Moscona, A.A., 6843
Moses, R.E., 5659
Mosesson, M.W., 1688, 3304, 3337, 3338
Moskvichev, A.I., 7877
Moss, B., 1442
Moss, D.W., 581, 6048, 6094
Moss, J., 5846
Motohashi, N., 127
Motoyama, T., 853
Motulsky, A.G., 1792
Moulik, S.P., 589
Moulin, G., 4846
Moulki, H., 2823
Moura, M.M.L., 7979
Mouray, H., 3184
Mouton, A., 2068
Movitz, J., 2869
Mowat, A.P., 5573
Mowry, C., 6619
Moyed, H.S., 2135
Mozzi, R., 4843

Mross, G.A., 2073
Mudd, S.H., 1411
Muecke, D., 339
Muehler, E., 4230
Mühlradt, P., 636, 637
Mülhaupt, E., 1900
Müller, B., 6401
Mueller, C.P., 399
Mueller, D., 7092
Mueller, E.C., 7869
Mueller, G.P., 65
Mueller, H., 1336
Müller, H., 5271
Mueller, I., 456, 587, 3170
Mueller, J., 1197
Mueller, K., 8007
Mueller, P., 399, 7586
Müller-Eberhard, H.J., 3112, 3486
Müller-Eberhard, U., 842
Müller-Stoll, W.R., 2943, 2944
Müllr, H.E., 1168
Muench, K.H., 2141, 6812
Mufson, D., 1244
Mugica, J.D., 6513
Muir, L., 638
Muizhnieks, V.E., 1553
Mukai, J.-I., 3070
Mukerji, S.K., 5052, 5053
Mukha, G.V., 4162
Mukhamedzhanov, E.K., 3574, 6049
Mukherjee, H.G., 493, 7907
Mukhin, E.N., 2669
Mukojima, T., 3221
Mulhausen, H.A., 5186
Mulholland, M.C., 6512
Mulligan, B.J., 6710
Mullinger, R.N., 852
Mullock, B.M., 7352
Mulrow, P.J., 6384
Munakata, K., 7706
Munday, K.A., 1214, 3391, 3479
Mundry, K.W. 7118
Mungall, W.S., 7011
Munier, R.L., 55, 1287, 1303–1305, 6163
Muniz, O., 5578
Munjal, D., 3022, 6050
Munk, P., 1942, 1953, 6946
Munkers, K.D., 5033
Munn, E.A., 3072
Muñoz, E., 2417, 6563, 6564
Munoz, J., 2634
Munoz, R., 7786
Munoz-Fernandez, M.R., 4958
Munro, D.S., 3256
Munro, H.N., 4087, 4088
Munro, J.R., 866
Munsche, D., 7273
Muntoni, F., 2748, 2749, 4891
Mura, T., 7721
Murachi, T., 6246
Murakami, K., 6354, 6370
Murakami, T., 6180
Murali, D.K., 5289
Muramatsu, I., 7731
Muramatsu, K., 4489
Muramatsu, N., 6559, 6787
Muramatsu, T., 926
Muramatu, M., 6429
Murano, G., 3326
Murao, K., 7062
Muraoka, M., 1443
Muraoka, Y., 7707, 7709
Muraschi, T.F., 6341
Murata, K., 757
Murata, R., 3590
Murata, T., 7878
Murayama, A., 6984
Murayama, K., 1438
Muresan, N., 7916
Muresan, U., 7916
Murgatroyd, L.B., 7794
Murgu, G.H., 7624
Murphy, J.B., 5047, 5148
Murphy, J.V., 6256
Murphy, M.J., 5412
Murphy, P.M., 6514
Murphy, R.A., 2852
Murphy, W.H., 4590, 4591, 4612
Murray, A.C., 4327, 4328
Murray, A.W., 4198
Murray, F.A., 4959
Murray, K., 3858, 7534
Murray, R.K., 5187
Murray, R.S., 8021
Murthy, J.R., 2630
Murti, V.V.S., 4657
Murty, V.L.N., 704, 873
Mus, G.I., 1317, 1406
Musaka, H., 4157
Musakin, A.P., 7587, 7588
Muscogiuri, A., 4758
Mushinski, J.F., 3291
Mushynski, W.E., 2468, 8109
Musil, J., 4127
Mussel, H.W., 6163
Mussel, S., 3770
Mustafa, A.J., 3291
Mustafa, S.J., 6515

Mustafa, T., 5751
Mustafin, I.S., 7629
Muto, S., 5054
Muto, Y., 3392
Mutolo, V., 7315, 7372
Mutt, V., 1537, 1921, 4804
Mutuskin, A.A., 2731
Muyldermans, H., 2154
Myerowitz, R.L., 3575
Myers, C., 891
Myers, P.A., 2259, 2260
Myszkowska, K., 3749
Myulberg, A.A., 3859
Mzhel'skaya, T.I., 6430

N

Nabet, P., 1034, 1043
Nabholz, M., 5188, 6620
Nabidzhanova, E.N., 1334
Nacci, A., 2849
Nachbar, M.S., 1224, 2422, 5334, 6563
Nachman, R.L., 3436
Nader, H.B., 749
Nadler, C.F., 4085, 4093–4095
Nadler, H.L., 5850
Nady, L., 154, 231
Naficy, A., 1058
Nag, S.P., 493, 7907
Nagabhushan, N., 2718
Nagai, S., 6511
Nagai, Y., 56, 759, 780, 1731, 6431
Nagakawa, Y., 2069
Nagaki, K., 3208
Nagamine, M., 5189
Naganawa, H., 7694, 7711, 7756
Nagano, H., 3576
Nagao, M., 4151
Nagarajan, G.R., 1423
Nagarajan, K., 6490, 6491
Nagasawa, H., 4676, 4730, 4731
Nagasawa, K., 4694
Nagasawa, M., 147
Nagasawa, S., 953, 2070, 3209, 3365, 4422, 6461, 6471
Nagasawa, T., 4571, 4633
Nagase, O., 7662, 7663
Nagase, S., 786, 787
Nagata, Y., 982
Nagate, T., 1251, 6661
Nagatsu, I., 6519
Nagatsu, T., 5437, 6519, 7774
Nagchaudhuri, J., 785
Nagel, R.L., 4025
Nagelschmidt, M., 5312
Nagome, L.A., 6051, 6052
Nagradova, N.K., 5260, 5263
Nagy, G.A., 8008
Nagy, I., 4677–4681, 4695–4699
Nagyvary, J., 7038
Nahm, H.S., 4727
Naider, F., 1491, 1528
Naiman, J., 7605
Nair, C.N., 7229
Nair, R.M.G., 1555, 4717
Nairn, I.M., 4539
Naito, J., 3860
Najarian, J.S., 3210
Najjar, A., 2000
Naka, H., 1245
Nakada, D., 2406, 7217
Nakae, T., 5660
Nakagawa, H., 6729, 6737
Nakagawa, I., 7033
Nakagawa, Y., 4428, 6381
Nakahara, C., 1768, 3821
Nakai, C., 5574
Nakai, K., 4449
Nakajima, H., 1394
Nakajima, K., 1472
Nakajima, M., 1394, 7775
Nakajima, S., 3095, 4096, 4097
Nakajima, T., 1356, 1380
Nakamoto, T., 2315, 2316
Nakamura, H., 5313, 7660, 7661, 7820
Nakamura, K., 8217
Nakamura, L.K., 5575
Nakamura, M., 1538, 6536
Nakamura, S., 3576a, 5587
Nakamura, T., 3211, 5368
Nakamura, Y., 7741
Nakanishi, T., 1883, 4572–4574
Nakano, E., 1012
Nakano, H., 1000
Nakano, M., 5213, 5290
Nakao, K., 6858
Nakashima, T., 7049
Nakashimma, S., 404
Nakata, S., 386
Nakatani, M., 7908
Nakatsukasa, W.M., 6938
Nakayama, H., 6592
Nakayama, I., 5543
Nakayama, K., 2808
Nakazawa, A., 6747
Nakazawa, T., 5488
Nakel, M., 810, 6314
Nakhleh, E.T., 554

Nakkadi, A.M., 4403
Nakos, G., 1583, 2670, 5468
Nalbandian, R.M., 3571, 3577
Namada, T., 230
Namba, M., 8176
Namihira, G., 1942, 1953
Na-Nakorn, S., 4001
Nandi, M., 57
Nandy, S.C., 4847
Nanto, V., 777
Naoi, M., 7596
Naor, Z., 5083–5085
Naora, H., 2404, 3861
Napoli, A., 7954
Narasaki, T., 5910
Narayan, K.A., 446, 1147, 1148
Narayan, K.S., 7353
Narayanan, A.S., 6432
Narayanan, V.L., 4805
Narbut, N.A., 2814
Narita, K., 1584, 2676, 4460
Naroditskii, B.S., 2408
Narticova, V.F., 4429
Naslin, L., 2675
Nassi, P., 2077, 5020, 6567
Nasuno, S., 6325, 8218
Nataf, B., 4734
Natelson, S., 250, 571
Nathans, A., 1160
Nathenson, S.G., 925, 927, 929, 2591
Natland, M.C., 488
Natochin, Y.V., 1477
Natvig, J.B., 1666
Nauciel, C., 2631
Naughton, M.A., 1880, 6433
Naumova, V.I., 7890, 7894, 7909, 7973,
    7993–7995
Navarro, E., 3944
Navashin, S.M., 7763
Navss, K.M., 4310
Naylor, A.W., 7158
Naylor, D.H., 3212
Nazarenko, V.I., 8030
Nazarevich, L.E., 4960
Nechaev, Yu.S., 5221
Nechiporenko, I.A., 2831
Nedelkovits, J., 1585
Nedkov, P., 1815, 6477
Nedviga, N.N., 58
Needles, H.L., 369
Neelin, J.M., 3443, 3881, 3882, 3886, 3905
Ne'eman, Z., 2454, 2455, 2471
Nees, S., 251, 252, 579
Negi, T., 5823, 6549, 6565
Negishi, S., 5369
Negroni, L., 4265, 4278
Neher, R., 1922
Neiderhisher, D.H., 874
Neidhardt, F.C., 6816
Neifakh, S.A., 4163
Neihof, R., 253
Neill, J.D., 4727
Neiman, P.E., 7182
Neimark, H.C., 7757
Neitz, A.W., 5477
Nejedlý, Z., 8060
Nelius, H., 339
Nelsestuen, G.L., 4430
Nelson, C.E., 3578
Nelson, D.J., 5661
Nelson, D.P., 910
Nelson, H., 2936
Nelson, N., 2936
Nelson, P., 2594, 4983
Nelson, R.D., 3862
Nelson, R.M., 1965
Nelson, T.E., 6939
Nelstrop, A.E., 3001
Nemchinskaya, V.L., 5752
Nemer, M., 3034
Nemerson, Y., 4961, 6442
Nemodruk, H.A., 7974, 7995
Nemoto, T., 875
Nentwichova, M., 2937
Nepokroeff, C.M., 4816
Nerath, H., 6380
Nerenberg, S.T., 296, 494, 597, 2226, 3579,
    5767
Neri, P., 4793, 6257
Nervi, A.M., 6855
Nesmeyanov, A.N., 7942
Nespolo, A., 4002
Ness, A.T., 4006, 4007
Nesse, A.B., 1306
Nester, E.W., 6938
Netrawali, M.S., 2853
Neu, H.C., 6516
Neuberger, A., 923
Neucere, N.J., 2804, 2809
Neudecker, T.J., 5650
Neuendorf, K., 4924
Neufeld, E.F., 888, 4922, 8198
Neuhaus, F.C., 8105
Neuhaus, O.W., 4901, 4902, 4948
Neuhoff, V., 172, 527, 2160, 3580, 4166,
    4167, 4199, 4996, 5110, 5449, 5662–
    5665, 5911, 6886, 7354

Neujahr, H.Y., 5429
Neumann, H., 639
Neupert, W., 2570, 7244, 7332
Neurath, H., 1927, 1928, 2026, 2098, 6420, 6443
Neuzil, E., 3948, 4241
Neville, Jr., D.M., 1704, 2227, 2456
Nevo, E., 3581
Newbold, P.C.H., 5314
Newburgh, E., 5576
Newcombe, R., 5366
Newkirk, J.D., 1586
Newman, D.L., 8169
Newman, J.K., 6055
Newman, L., 6203
Newsome, H.H., 6434
Newton, A.H., 2224
Newton, N.E., 5723
Ney, K.H., 434, 1307, 3750, 4575, 4888
Ng, M.H., 6564, 6568
Ng, S.H., 6069
Nguyen, D.L., 1347
Nguyen-Dat-Yuong, 7554
Nguyen-Hoang-Nam, 7554
Nhan, L.B., 640
Niall, H.D., 1926, 4801, 4812, 4962
Niblett, C.L., 8128
Nichoalds, G.E., 2771
Nichol, L.W., 2929
Nicholas, D.J.D., 5332, 5624, 5683
Nicholls, D.G., 8160
Nicholls, M.R., 3508, 3534
Nichols, A.V., 1149, 1200, 1201
Nichols, Jr., C.V., 4702, 4703
Nichols, E.A., 6944
Nichols, J.L., 7448, 7449
Nichols, J.T., 6460
Nicholson, P.M., 4700, 4701
Nichugovskii, G.F., 7853
Niclause, M., 310
Nicol, A.G., 7355
Nicolas, J.P., 1034
Nicolaus, R.A., 7829, 7830, 7838, 7840, 7841
Nicolet, M., 4000, 4367, 4368, 4640
Nicoletis, C., 3726
Nicoli, J., 2633
Nicolini, A., 5091
Nicoll, C.S., 4702, 4703
Niculescu, S., 4936
Niederman, R.A., 2457
Niedermeier, R., 2020
Niedermeier, W., 778, 1609, 3213, 3284
Niedrich, H., 1492
Niedzwiecka-Namyslowska, I., 1740
Niekamp, C.W., 2792
Nielsen, H.C., 2693, 2732
Nielsen, H.G., 3393
Nielsen, L.D., 5572
Niemeyer, R.S., 1939
Nienhuis, A.W., 7301
Nierhaus, K., 2338
Nierhaus, K.H., 2322
Niessing, J., 3863, 7450
Niethammer, D., 5469, 7094
Nieto, M., 6313, 6314, 7732, 7734
Niewiarowski, S., 3339
Nifant'ev, V.M., 2228
Nigam, S.N., 1366
Nigmatov, Z., 4471
Nigon, V., 4029
Niitsu, Y., 4108
Nikado, H., 5660
Nikitina, V.D., 3214, 3215
Nikitushkina, L.I., 5259
Nikkari, T., 1074
Nikolaev, A.A., 598
Nikolaev, A.F., 7857
Nikolaev, A.Ya., 6678
Nikolaev, E.A., 2163
Nikolaev, N., 7344
Nikolai, T.F., 3401
Nikolic, B., 4111
Nikolic, V., 4111
Nikolov, S.Kh., 3582
Nikol'skaya, T.I., 2525
Nikulin, V.V., 1745, 3751
Niku-Paavola, M.-L., 6165
Nilsson, S.F., 3400, 4291
Nilsson, U.R., 3216
Nimberg, R., 853
Nimi, O., 7770
Nimmo, C.C., 2703
Nimni, M.E., 1720, 3732
Ninomiya, M., 3653
Nisbet, J.H., 7451
Nishankhodzaeva, S.A., 4478
Nishi, S., 3583
Nishibayashi-Yamashita, H., 5470
Nishihara, H., 6474, 6517, 6676
Nishikawa, I., 4634
Nishikawa, K., 5693
Nishimura, J.S., 6829
Nishimura, M., 6627
Nishimura, O., 1462–1465
Nishioka, K., 3220, 4963
Nishioka, M., 3699
Nishiyama, K., 5729

Nishizuka, Y., 1774, 3917, 5531, 5739, 5806
Nishizawa, K., 6196–6198
Nissley, P., 1923
Nitecki, D.E., 1493
Nitta, T., 7245
Nix, C.E., 4098
Nixon, J., 5666
Nixon, J.C., 5126
Nixon, J.E., 6834
Nixon, P.F., 5315
Nizinska, M., 7671
Njogu, A.R., 2854, 5190
Noakes, D.E., 3231
Nobis, P., 3784, 3892
Noble, J.L., 7246, 7356
Noble, R.C., 2855
Noble, R.P., 1150
Nóbrega, F.G., 1816, 5191
Noda, I., 147
Noda, K., 1443
Noël, H., 2856
Noelken, M.E., 164
Noethiger, R., 4279
Noguchi, A., 3404, 8225
Noguchi, S., 3404, 8225
Noguchi, Y., 887, 6349
Nohara, A., 7029
Nohara, H., 8219
Nojiml, S., 4963
Nojiri, T., 5543
Nola, E., 5761
Nolan, C., 1579, 4771, 7651
Nolan, E.A., 6541
Noltmann, E.A., 2139, 6768
Nomi, R., 7770
Nomoto, M., 1438
Nomoto, S., 4143
Nomura, A., 6593
Nomura, H., 7678
Nomura, M., 2367
Nomura, S., 5341
Nonaka, T., 3584
Noonan, M., 6514
Norby, D.E., 5233
Nordberg, G.F., 4144
Nordberg, M., 4144
Nordby, H.E., 619
Norden, D.A., 6371
Nordin, J.H., 5253, 6186
Nordlíe, R.C., 5028
Nordman, Y., 6746
Nordmeyer, J.P., 7681
Nordrum, L.M., 2481
Nordwig, A., 6296, 6326, 6327, 6395, 6396
Norgaard, M.J., 5909
Norgaard-Pedersen, B., 6738
Noriuchi, T., 7856
Normore, W., 8133
Noronha, F., 2540
Norpoth, K., 7880
Norris, J.R., 2857
Norström, A., 4704
Northcote, D.H., 657, 914
Northrop, D.B., 6895
Norton, H.W., 3204
Norton, I.L., 2145, 6788
Norton, V.E., 5613
Norum, K.R., 1174
Noskov, V.A., 3058
Nosoh, Y., 4157, 6559, 6688, 6787
Nossal, N.G., 5667
Notake, Y., 4500
Notario, A., 5192
Notes, B., 6435
Notton, B.A., 5335
Novacky, A., 5282, 5413
Novák, J., 7815
Novák, J.J.K., 700, 6985
Novikova, M.I., 4400
Novoseletskij, A.G., 4042
Novotný, J., 1628, 1647–1649, 1678, 3217, 3218
Nowacki, E., 90
Nowosz-Arkuszewska, I., 130, 131
Nozhenko, A.A., 6963
Nüsslein, C., 5668
Nüssler, C., 2020
Nummi, M., 6164, 6190
Nurullaev, L.D., 3638
Nusgens, B.V., 3746
Nusselt, L., 3617
Nwagwu, M., 7324
Nyhan, W.L., 5011
Nyutin, Yu.J., 2699

O

Oakden, K.M., 7247
Oaki, N., 3587
O'Barr, T.P., 2858
Obika, M., 5369
O'Brien, J.S., 6286
O'Brien, R.D., 5953, 5970
Obrosov, A.N., 46
Ochab, S., 7695
Ochiai, H., 7225

Ochiai, T., 4121
Ochimura, H., 410
Ochoa, M.S., 6295
Ochoa, S., 2342, 2344, 2378, 2511, 7125
Ocken, P.R., 6030
Ocolla, P.S., 665
O'Connell, E.L., 6683
O'Connor, P.J., 7506
O'Connor, R., 802, 4446
Oda, T., 7706, 7769
O'Day, D.H., 5081
O'Dell, R.G., 1095
Odense, P.H., 4329
Odintsov, V.S., 6053, 6054
Odintsova, M.S., 2363
Odlyzko, A.M., 6968
Öberg, B., 7248, 7249
Ögren, S., 760, 779
Oelrichs, P., 623
Oelshlegel, Jr., F.J., 5471, 5753
Oelze, J., 2458, 2459, 2460, 5336
Oepen, I., 5754
Oertel, W., 4781
Oestreicher, G., 6484
Özand, P.T., 5954
Offord, R.E., 1936, 2543, 6444
Ofosu, F., 1650, 3198, 3219
Ofuji, T., 4705
Ofune, K., 3211
Ogata, H., 3576a
Ogata, K., 2386–2389, 2392, 3819, 3820, 6535, 7097, 7312, 8097
Ogawa, A., 3978
Ogawa, H., 7733
Ogawa, J., 2229
Ogawa, N., 4705
Ogawa, T., 7806
Ogawa, Y., 319, 1151, 1152, 3585–3587
Ogawara, H., 6518
Ogilvie, J.W., 5055, 6868
Ogino, T., 7518, 7519
Ogiso, Y., 6976, 6977
Ogita, Z., 3588
Ogle, D.G., 303
Ogston, D., 3521
Oguchi, M., 5264
Ogura, Y., 5368
Oh, S.-K., 3253
Oh, Y.H., 983, 984
Ohad, I., 2331, 2471
O'Hara, K., 6540
O'Hare, K.H., 6055
Ohashi, S., 8013
Ohashi, Y., 7762
Ohba, Y., 36, 3864
Ohe, K., 7357
Ohishi, N., 5300
Ohkawa, S., 780
Ohki, K., 8071
Ohkouchi, E., 3537
Ohlsson, K., 6372, 6373
Ohly, B., 5547
Ohmori, S., 1389
Ohne, M., 2071
Ohno, M., 7730, 7733
Ohnuma, A., 6367
Ohsaka, A., 3590, 4463, 4473, 6462
Ohsawa, K., 7600
Ohshima, M., 6531
Ohtsuka, E., 7119, 7120
Ohtsuka, H., 4706
Ohtsuki, K., 6328, 6329
Ohwada, Y., 647
Ohya, I., 91, 3449
Ohyoshi, A., 7935, 6981
Ohyoshi, E., 7935, 7980, 7981
Oka, T., 4889
Okabe, K., 6553
Okada, H., 3220, 3221, 4963, 6517
Okada, I., 6056
Okada, M., 691, 2887
Okada, S., 6144, 6286, 7663
Okada, Y., 1519, 6654
Okami, Y., 7756, 7758, 7759, 7774
Okamoto, R., 4706
Okamoto, S., 7736
Okamura, K., 7596
Okanishi, M., 7704, 7710
Okawa, H., 7633
Okawa, K., 1472
Okawa, R., 7720, 7737
Oken, D.E., 3589
Okishio, T., 1075
Oksenoit, E.S., 1490
Okubo, K., 2810, 2811, 2815
Okubo, S., 6592
Okuda, H., 2864, 6058
Okuda, T., 1908, 7752, 7753, 7762
Okudaira, H., 4963
Okude, M., 3340
Okui, M., 7699
Okumura, M., 5542
Okunuki, K., 2666, 4152
Olavesen, A.H., 6267
Olczak, D., 7949
Oldroyd, D., 3391
Oleinikova, T.V., 2733
Olered, R., 6165, 6166

Olesen, H., 4099
Olesen, H.A., 6789
Olivari, D., 4132
Olivecrona, T., 2440, 5969
Oliver, D., 3036, 3779, 3865, 3866, 3869
Oliver, E.J., 5253
Oliver, I.T., 5949
Oliver, R.M., 2065
Olivera, A.A., 2812
Olomucki, A., 5316, 5321
Olsan, K.W., 5551
Olsen, B.R., 1741, 2120, 5431, 5456
Olsen, G.D., 7358
Olsen, R., 5917
Olsgaard, R.B., 7651
Olsman, W.J., 4401
Olsnes, S., 2364–2366
Olson, A.C., 5038
Olson, C.S., 5174
Olson, J.A., 5465
Olson, J.P., 6057
Olson, K.C., 5899
Olson, N.F., 4548
Okada, Y., 1518
O'Malley, B.W., 1550, 3896, 4497, 7507
 8095
Omori-Satoh, T., 3590, 4463, 4464
Omura, S., 1367
Omura, T., 5337
Onda, M., 1367
Ondarza, R.N., 5472
Ondetti, M.A., 1498, 4805
O'Neill, G.J., 4964
Oner, N., 3591
Onesto, E., 3002
Ong, B.L., 5513
Onica, D., 1633, 3151
Onisawa, J., 781
Onishchenko, N.A., 7989
Onishi, T., 6429
Ono, M., 6677
Ono, T., 4456, 4997
Onodera, K., 476, 2461, 2475
Onoé, T., 6020
Onov, A.O., 7647
Ontjes, D.A., 6594
Ooi, T., 2841
Opferkuch, W., 1653
O'Reilly, D., 2863
Orekhovich, V.N., 3298, 6399, 6402, 6416,
 6421, 6423, 6430
Orengo, A., 5755
Orgel, L.E., 712, 7075
Orii, Y., 4152
O'Riordan, J.L.H., 4812
Oritani, I., 5054
Orlando, M., 4036
Orlans, E., 3065
Orley, C., 3622
Orlovskii, I.A., 4494
Orlowski, M., 5544, 6842
Oronsky, A.L., 1604
Oroszlan, S., 8122
O'Rourke, F.J., 4272
Orr, M.D., 1976, 4998
Orrenius, S., 2371
Orsini, A., 4003
Orsini, F.R., 4495
Ortanderl, H.H., 2793
Orth, D., 7026
Orth, G., 6537
Ortiz, A., 3498
Ortiz, J.M., 6167
Ortiz, J.R., 5047
Ortiz, M.A., 3181
Ortiz de Lanzaduri, E., 4831
Ortmann, R., 5852, 6179
Oruntaeva, K.B., 6436
Ory, R.L., 2804, 6184
Osawa, T., 977, 981, 990
Osawa, Y., 7807
Osbaldiston, G.W., 3592
Osborn, M., 1587, 2534, 7369, 8215
Osborn, M.J., 811
Oshima, G., 4464, 6437, 6459
Oshino, N., 5473
Oshino, R., 5473
Oshiro, Y., 4200, 4201
Osman, H.G., 771, 985
Osmolovskaya, N.K., 2965
Ossicini, L., 7925, 7955, 8004
Osterland, C.K., 1636
Ostertag, W., 1817
Osterud, B., 4818
Ostroukhova, T.M., 8227
Ostrovskaya, E.A., 3547
Ostrovskii, D.N., 2492, 5066
Ostrovsky, D.N., 2462, 2486
Ostrowski, W., 5960, 6059
Ostwald, R., 1201, 1205
Osuga, D.T., 3544
Ota, H., 1814
Ota, M., 708
Otaiza, E., 5474
Otavsky, W.I., 1687
Otnaess, A.-B., 5912
O'Toole, R.D., 6176
Otsuka, H., 1885, 5844, 7736, 7750, 7751

Otter, B.A., 7072
Otter, F.M., 5609
Otterburn, M.S., 1312
Otting, F., 5310, 5317
Otto, A., 7670
Otto, K., 6438
Ouchi, T., 6303
Oudart, J.L., 4000
Ouyang, C., 4465
Ovary, Z., 3222
Overby, L.R., 2518
Overend, W.G., 702
Overgaard-Hansen, K., 5646
Overturf, M., 1542
Ovodov, Yu.S., 668, 669
Owen, B.D., 1699, 3386
Owen, P., 2463
Oxender, D.L., 2771
Oya, F., 3526
Oya, H., 6519
Oyer, P.E., 1909, 1913
Oyoschi, E., 8061
Ozaki, M., 2367
Ozasa, T., 7722
Ozawa, H., 2562, 4772, 6196
Ozawa, T., 2571
Ozeki, T., 876

P

Paasquare, N.S., 7817
Pabis, A., 5069
Pacaud, M., 6330
Pace, N.R., 7403
Packman, P.M., 4202
Padayatty, J.D., 2503
Padieu, P., 4298
Padmanaban, G., 1364
Paetkau, V., 5669
Pagano, J.S., 2506
Page, D., 3738
Page, L.M., 5193
Pagé, M., 3593, 5291
Page, R.L., 680
Pahlich, E., 2044, 5292, 6060
Pahud, J.-J., 4630
Paik, W.K., 3785
Paim, U., 3561
Paine, R.A., 377, 392
Painter, R.H., 3145, 4952
Painter, R.R., 2305
Pajdak, E., 6520
Pajdak, W., 4420, 6520
Pajula, R., 4642
Pakh Csecsi-Nagy, M., 1585
Pakhonov, A.N., 8228
Paksi, J., 254
Palacios, R., 4965, 7359
Palade, G.E., 6209
Paladini, A.C., 4656
Palagyi, S., 8062
Palatucci, F., 3223
Palau, J., 3038, 3042
Palazzeschi, L., 7991
Palescandolo, R., 5606
Palese, P., 6187, 6282
Pale'us, S., 4004
Paleveda, W.J., 7599
Pallas, Jr., J.E. 6129
Pallotta, D., 3039, 3782
Palm, W.H., 4875
Palmer, F.B.S.C., 7614
Palmer, G., 2655, 2680
Palmer, W.G., 3224
Palmiter, R.D., 1937, 4889, 4965, 7359
Pal'mskii, V.G., 7587, 7588
Palo, J., 1853, 4203
Palomba, V., 5118, 6260
Palumbo, E., 3483, 4916
Palva, A., 6061
Palva, T., 6061
Pamer, T., 950
Panagides, K., 4455
Panagou, D., 1976, 4998
Panasyuk, A.L., 3594
Pandey, S.R., 3595
Panet, A., 7207
Panet, R., 2464
Panfili, E., 5338
Pangburn, S.A., 3462
Pankina, V.Kh., 3596
Pankratov, A.Ya., 4400
Pannetier, J., 3958
Pansuevich, O.S., 1494
Panyim, S., 173, 3866–3870
Paoleti, C., 6589
Paoletti, R.A., 3040
Paolini, C., 6967
Paolucci, G., 4005
Papa, G., 3478
Papaconstantinou, J., 1933
Papadopoulos, N.M., 1153, 1154
Papahadjopoulos, D., 2435
Paparatti, L., 4481
Papas, T.S., 6818
Papenberg, J., 1133, 1155
Papilian, M. 3341

Papkoff, H., 1892, 4707, 4708, 4719
Pappas, P.W., 5194, 5209
Pappenheimer, Jr., A.M., 2608
Pappier, U., 1333
Papsuevich, O.S., 4709
Pardee, A.B., 4929
Paretsky, D., 7277
Parfitt, G.D., 255
Pargaonkar, P.S., 896
Paris, R.R., 7800
Parish, C.R., 2230
Parish, J.H., 2128, 6703
Parisi, E., 811
Park, D.H., 5195
Park, J.H., 5014
Park, J.L., 4635
Park, J.T., 8107
Park, K., 4490
Park, W.K., 1455
Parker, C.J., 4369
Parker, Jr., C.J., 4330, 4369
Parker, H.E., 1748
Parker, J.A., 4247
Parker, J.E., 7479
Parker, R., 802, 4446
Parkhouse, R.M.E., 3097, 3225, 3226
Parkhurst, J.R., 6757
Parkhurst, L.J., 4126
Parkin, B.H., 4999
Parkinson, T.L., 4890
Parks, Jr., R.E., 5702
Parmeggiani, A., 2770
Parr, C.W., 5101, 6801
Parr, D.M., 1624
Parreira, H.C., 132
Parry, S.H., 3473
Parsons, D.S., 6711
Parsons, J.A., 4703
Parsons, R.L., 5182
Parsons, R.S., 3569, 3597, 6080
Parsons, S.J., 1977
Parsons, T.F., 6768
Partrick, B., 1225
Partridge, S.M., 3767
Parwaresch, M.R., 3263
Pascal, C., 7692
Pascal, T.A., 6739, 6748
Pascaud, A., 2368
Pascaud, M., 2368, 6031
Pascher, G., 8178–8180, 8185
Paschinger, H., 4100
Pascoe, D., 3003
Pascoe, E., 5072
Pascu, N., 7926, 7983, 8065
Paséro, L., 6218, 6219
Pasetto, M., 1816
Pashev, I.G., 5293
Pashova, E., 7772
Pasieka, A.E., 1337, 6964
Paskhina, T.S., 3366, 4429
Passarge, W.E., 6983
Passeron, S., 5681
Passey, R.B., 6110
Pastan, I., 752
Pasternak, A., 8063
Pasteur, N.M., 5000
Pastewka, J.V., 2272, 4006, 4007
Pastuska, G., 59
Patchornik, A., 1277, 1543
Patel, M.S., 1001
Patel, R.N., 7675
Paterson, B., 1863
Patkar, S.A., 5646
Patramani, I.M., 2011, 3598, 4943
Patrick, J.W., 6783, 6790
Patsch, J., 4349
Patrito, L.C., 854
Patte, J.-C., 5649
Patterson, B.D., 2938
Patterson, J.M., 4790
Patterson, P.H., 2416, 2465
Patterson, R., 420
Pattison, I.C., 7874
Patton, R.L., 3010
Patzak, H., 5001
Patzschke, K., 7861, 7862
Paucker, K., 3259–3261
Paul, H.L., 171
Paul, J., 3844, 7337, 7355, 7485, 7505
Paul, K.-G., 2671
Pauler, B., 2231
Paulis, J.W., 2732, 2734, 2735
Paulus, H., 2018
Paunio, K., 782
Paunovic, V., 3572
Paus, E., 6168
Paus, P.N., 2232, 7183
Pavar, A.P., 1495
Pavel, J., 3599
Pavlatos, M.P., 2011, 3598, 4943
Pavlenko, A.F., 668, 669
Pavlikhina, L.V., 6399
Pavlov, D.F., 2824–2826
Pavlova, T.A., 671
Pavlovec, A., 7360
Pavlů, J., 4243, 4829, 4830
Pawelek, J., 7453
Pawetkiewicz, J., 6804

Pawlowski, R., 1215
Paxton, J., 8153
Payne, D., 6791
Payne, P.I., 7250, 7251
Paysant, P., 1043, 1308
Payza, N., 4527
Pazur, J.H., 812
Peach, C.M., 1712–1714
Peacock, A.C., 2272, 4006, 4007, 7164, 7520, 8086
Peacocke, A.R., 3858, 6784
Peak, M.J., 5196
Pearce, F.K., 5304
Pearce, F.L., 4466
Pearce, R.F., 1212
Pearlman, W.H., 1705
Pearlstein, E., 1156
Pearson, A.M., 4299
Pearson, D., 3785, 6024
Pearson, J.D., 3382
Pearson, P., 2369
Pecco, P., 8136, 8139
Pech, J.C., 2939, 2940
Pechennikov, V.M., 48, 7858
Pechère, J.-F., 1864, 4370, 4371
Pechet, L., 3342
Pecorari, T., 4244
Pedersen, B., 4356
Pedersen, P.L., 5756, 6546
Pederson, D.M., 1706
Pedrini, V., 892
Peduzzi, R., 2859
Peerboom, C.W., 6062
Peeters, H., 1105, 3600, 3619
Peeters, J., 4454
Peigner, A., 1303
Peillet, J., 2238
Peisach, J., 4014
Péjaudier, L., 4158, 4159
Pekar, A.H., 4790
Pell, J.S., 3052
Pelletier, G., 2941, 4682
Peloquin, S.J., 2902, 2903
Pelouch, V., 4305
Pelroy, R.A., 5549
Peñalver, J.A., 4008
Penberthy, W.K., 6141
Pender, J.C., 7454
Penders, T.J., 4101
Penefsky, H.S., 2055, 6554
Penhoet, E.E., 2129
Penman, S., 7365, 7389–7391
Penn, A.S., 4128, 4311
Penner, P.E., 2130
Pennie, I.R., 634
Penny, I.F., 2807, 4376
Penon, P., 5414
Penrose, W.R., 2771
Pensky, J., 3394
Pentchev, P.G., 6767, 6779, 6780
Pepe, F.A., 4302
Pepe, M., 6782
Pepper, L., 4582
Peraino, C., 5392
Percival, E., 670
Percy-Robb, I.W., 5879
Perdue, J.F., 4344, 6578
Pereira, H.G., 8129
Pereira, M.A., 3343
Perez, M.M., 3189
Perham, R.N., 5265, 6629, 8123
Périn, J.P., 6258, 6259
Perkins, H.R., 835, 6313, 6314, 7732, 7734
Perl, H.W., 2233
Perlin, A.S., 692
Perlish, J.S., 750
Perlman, D., 7717, 7739
Perlmann, G.E., 4428, 6381
Perlmann, P., 6544
Perlstein, M.T., 1778
Perrat-Laine, D., 3141
Perri, G.C., 7868
Perricelli, A., 3153, 3511
Perrie, W.T., 1865
Perrier, H., 5372
Perrimond, H., 4003
Perry, J.D., 2088
Perry, M.B., 726, 1651
Perry, R.P., 7142, 7317, 7330, 7338, 7447
Perry, S.V., 1865, 4333, 4334, 4375, 4380
Perry, T.L., 1368
Perry, W.F., 5943
Persson, T., 7179
Pertoft, H., 760
Pesakhovich, L.V., 7555, 7556
Pesaro, F., 855
Pesce, A.J., 4905, 5410
Pesch, G., 3601, 5197
Peschke, G.J., 5650
Pesendorfer, F., 5726
Peshev, N., 3395
Pestell, T.C., 1959
Pestka, S., 2397, 7116
Petáková, M., 5002, 6448
Petek, W., 1068, 1157
Peter, J.B., 5198
Peterkofsky, A., 6818, 7458
Petermann, M.L., 7360

Peters, A., 146, 8142, 8161
Peters, J.E., 6439–6441, 6523
Peters, J.H., 1707
Peters, R.A., 6740
Peters, Jr., T., 1697
Peterson, E.A., 6074
Peterson, G.L., 3602, 4280
Peterson, J.D., 1909, 1913, 4764, 4771
Peterson, J.I., 342
Peterson, O.P., 3781
Peterson, P.A., 1640, 1708, 3396–3398, 3400, 4282, 4291
Peterson, P.J., 1369, 1370, 2942
Peterson, R.C., 495
Peterson, R.E., 4735
Peterson, R.F., 2234
Peterson, Jr., W.D., 5199
Petit, J., 105, 1291, 7621, 7627
Petit, J.-F., 1386
Petkanchin, I., 8134
Petrakis, P.L., 3603
Petras, M.L., 4009
Petrenko, V.S., 6053, 6054
Petri, W.H., 7184
Petrillo, O., 7841
Petropakis, H.J., 370, 4372, 4373
Petrova, M., 2730
Petrova, T.V., 1279, 1280
Petrů, F., 7639
Petrulaková, K., 3604
Pette, D., 5078, 5094
Petterson, E., 551
Petterson, J.M., 4790
Petterson, S., 344
Pettijohn, D.E., 7540
Petty, J.H.P., 4552
Peyer, C., 1158, 1161
Pezzani, G., 4387
Pfaefflin, W., 382
Pfaff, W., 4759
Pfaller, A., 7244
Pfeifer, H.L., 260, 7640
Pfeifer, S., 1551
Pfeiffer, E.F., 4762
Pfeil, E., 6761, 6762
Pfeuffer, T., 5577
Pfleiderer, G., 1989, 2036, 2041, 2091, 2092, 5090, 5287, 5450, 6379, 6383, 6408, 6446, 7583
Pflumm, M.N., 2899
Pfuderer, P., 2145
Pfueller, S.L., 6169
Phelan, J., 2072
Phelan, J.J., 3041
Phelps, C.F., 756, 758, 1959, 4114
Philip, G., 3344
Philipps, G.R., 7185
Philippsen, P., 7455–7457
Philipson, L., 7249
Phillips, A.W., 2632
Phillips, B.E., 7613
Phillips, D.R., 3437–3439
Phillips, G.B., 1183, 4467
Phillips, G.T., 6834
Phillips, J.L., 4102
Phillips, M., 420, 2860
Phillips, N.I., 4602
Phillips, S.L., 2269
Philpot, J.S.L., 256, 257
Pho, D.B., 5200, 5321
Phondke, G.P., 8166
Photaki, I., 1496
Phyllips, D.R., 1709
Piatigorsky, J., 7361
Piattelli, M., 7808, 7809
Piazolo, P., 3381, 4857
Picard, J., 751, 783, 1159
Picard, J.J., 7816
Pichard, A.L., 6063
Pichat, L., 7554
Pichon, J., 2356
Pichot, P., 473
Pickering, B.T., 4650, 4651
Pickett, J., 204
Pickup, J., 4616
Pieczenik, G., 7252
Pier, A.C., 2860
Piérard, A., 5502, 5515
Pierce, J.G., 950, 1888, 1924, 1925, 4654, 6216
Pierce, L., 1809
Pierfitte, M., 2823
Pierobon, P., 3002
Pierre, A., 4576, 4638
Pierro, U., 1342
Pierron, N., 8167
Pietruszko, R., 1978, 1979, 5201
Pietrzak, J., 321
Pietschmann, H., 4010
Pietta, P., 1497
Piezel, W., 2235
Pigman, W., 4527
Pignero, A., 5812
Pigram, W.J., 7476
Piguet, J.D., 159, 1610
Pihar, O., 2161, 6741, 6742
Pihko, H., 3554
Pijnenburg, A.M.C., 586

Pikkarainen, J., 1746, 3774, 5202
Pikulíková, Z., 7948, 7997
Pilich, J., 2622, 2642
Pilkis, S.J., 5757–5759, 7362
Pilleri, G., 5118, 6260
Pilz, W., 6064
Pincus, J.H., 1657
Pinder, J.C., 3605
Pinion, D.O., 1422
Pink, J.R.L., 1652
Pinna, L.A., 1371
Pinna, M.H., 5415
Pintera, J., 3227, 3228
Pinto, L., 4895
Pinto, R., 3484
Piper, W., 1155
Piperno, J.R., 2771
Piquard, M., 4978
Pirodda, G., 5940
Pirogova, T.F., 1076, 1115, 3606
Pisano, J.J., 3304
Piscator, M., 4144
Pischel, H., 7027, 7028, 7039, 7073, 7078
Pisetsky, D., 2466
Pispa, J.P., 7253
Pistevou, E., 3598
Pistorius, E.K., 5424
Pitlick, F.A., 4961, 6442
Pitot, H.C., 6724, 7392
Pitzurra, M., 3700
Piva, F., 1884
Piwowarczyk, M., 8223
Pizzo, S.V., 1686, 3347, 3348
Pla, J., 5729
Plack, P.A., 3607
Plagne, R., 7627
Planta, R.J., 6598, 7260, 7261, 7278, 7481
Plantner, J.J., 874
Platniece, R., 2108
Platt, S.G., 2736
Platt, T., 1536
Platz, R.D., 3824
Plaza, S., 620
Plazza, M., 6484
Pleniceanu, M., 7916
Plesner, P., 7220
Pless, J., 1469
Pletsch, Q.A., 6595
Pleven, J., 7839
Pliška, V., 4710
Plonska, H., 4521
Plummer, D.T., 5165
Plummer, Jr., T.H., 6015
Pluscec, J., 1498, 7589
Pocchiari, F., 2689, 2690, 2727, 2746–2749, 4891
Poddubnaya, N.A., 1499, 7714
Podkolzina, L.A., 7550
Podliachouk, L., 6019
Podrazký, V., 893, 3752, 3764
Poduška, K., 1326, 1412
Poduslo, J.F., 2467
Poe, M., 5318
Pogacar, P., 258
Pogany, G.C., 3608
Pogell, B.M., 7767
Poglazov, B.F., 2525, 2833
Pogo, A.O., 8089
Pogojeff, G., 494, 597
Pogrebnaya, L.F., 1032
Pogson, C.I., 5707, 5760
Pointner, H., 4966
Poirée, J.-C., 2349
Poirier, G., 4682
Poirier, R., 3096
Poisvert, M., 5100
Pokidova, N.V., 3830
Pokorny, M., 1361
Pokrič, B., 7943, 7956
Pokrovskii, A.A., 5203, 6374
Pol, C., 696
Polansky, J.R., 4281
Polatnick, J., 7199
Polgár, L., 2101
Polinsky, R.J., 259
Polishuk, W.Z., 5961
Pollack, R.W., 7254
Pollak, V.E., 4905
Pollara, B., 4112
Pollard, C.J., 7426
Pollard, D.R., 421
Pollard, H.B., 6178
Pollitt, R.J., 1320, 1363, 3753
Pollock, J.J., 5871, 6261
Pollow, B., 5204
Pollow, K., 5204
Poloczek, A., 3871
Polter, C., 2943, 2944
Polyhowich, J.J., 3609, 4011
Polya, J.B., 3569
Polyakova, N.M., 4237
Polyakova, T.D., 6090
Polyanovsky, O.L., 1288
Polz, G., 1372
Polzhofer, K.P., 434, 1500
Pomeranz, Y., 1217
Pomorski, Z., 1255
Pompowski, T., 98, 130, 131

Pon, C.L., 2313
Pondman, K.W., 3137
Pons, M.W., 7255, 7256
Ponta, H., 5671
Ponta, U., 5671
Pontremoli, S., 2099, 5919, 5978, 6107
Poortmans, J.R., 856, 6744
Pootrakul, S.-N., 4001, 4012
Popa, G., 7970, 7971, 7982
Popa, I., 7545, 7914
Popa, L.M., 2535, 7186–7188
Pope, B., 1869
Popernatskii, O.A., 1477, 1478
Popescu, E., 3341
Popescu, M., 7149, 7189
Popov, A.V., 3560
Popov, D., 5927
Popov, I.D., 2737
Popov, M.P., 99
Porath, J.O., 360
Porcelli, G., 4967
Porembska, Z., 6521
Pornpatkul, M., 4001
Porrington, K.J., 1624
Porter, D.W., 6791
Porter, H.G., 3719
Porter, J.W., 4816, 6834
Porter, M.T., 6231
Porter, P., 3230, 3231, 4636, 4637
Porter, R.P., 1646, 3229, 3237
Porter, W.L., 2966
Portman, O.W., 1192
Portmann, A., 4576, 4638
Porto, E., 3610
Portocala, R., 2535
Portsmouth, D., 727
Portugal, M.L., 3701
Pospíšil, M., 4639
Pospíšil, R., 1338
Pospíšilová, K., 1282
Post, A.H., 259
Post, J.E., 2540
Post, R.L., 2029
Postema, G.A., 104
Potemkowska, E.A., 831
Potgieter, D.J.J., 5477
Pottenger, L.A., 1190
Potter, J.D., 4331
Potter, M., 4870
Potter, R., 5817
Potts, Jr., J.T., 1926, 4537, 4787, 4801, 4812, 6394
Poulik, M.D., 3542, 4968
Poulose, K., 4077
Pourfar, M., 6233, 8162
Powanda, M.C., 5578
Powell, C., 8220
Powell, D., 2637, 2835, 2909, 2910
Powell, J.R., 8221
Powers, D.A., 1818, 4013
Powers, D.M., 3934, 7558
Powrie, W.D., 4877
Poznanski, S., 4577
Pozzuoli, R., 8199
Prabhu, V.K.K., 3004
Pradel, L.-A., 1995, 5712
Prager, E.M., 2022, 2073, 6262
Pragnell, I.B., 8215
Prahl, J.W., 1941
Prairie, R.L., 5093
Praissman, M., 4806
Prajsnar, B., 688
Prakash, O., 5339
Pras, M., 3754
Prasad, R., 5004
Prasolova, I.D., 5263
Prat, J.P., 1094
Pratesi, C., 263, 3611, 3702, 4017
Prato, V., 4020
Pratt, H.M., 1531
Pratt, J.J., 496, 1048
Praus, R., 1752
Pravdic, N., 728
Pravdina, N.F., 8130
Preetz, W., 60, 133, 260, 497, 7640, 7936, 7937
Preiss, J., 6263
Prellwitz, W., 1653
Prelog, V., 6828
Prencipe, L., 3223
Prentice, N., 6324, 6331
Preobrazhenskaya, N.N., 7010, 7013, 7051, 7124, 7595
Preobrazhenskii, N.A., 1032, 1781, 7042
Presant, C.A., 986
Prescott, J.M., 421, 2074, 5514, 6467
Preslock, J.P., 4711
Pressman, D., 1630, 1660–1662
Prestayko, A.W., 2370, 7363, 7364
Preston, J.A., 1036
Pribaldi, I.W., 3952
Pribor, H.C., 5205
Pribush, R.A., 7919
Price, C.A., 7222
Price, H.D., 2763, 3412
Price, J.E., 4263
Price, R.G., 6220, 6225, 6264, 6265, 6625
Priess, H., 7118

Pringle, C.R., 8131
Pringle, J.R., 2012, 5690
Pringle, R.C., 3707
Prins-van Der Meulen, P.Y.F., 2080, 6170, 6171
Printsev, M.P., 4312
Přistoupil, T.I., 61, 62
Pritchard, D.J., 3607
Probst, E., 3440, 3490
Procaccio, P., 844, 3529, 3530, 3975
Procházka, Z., 1421, 1501
Prockop, D.J., 1755, 5431
Procsal, D., 5206
Prokof'ev, M.A., 7010, 7013, 7051, 7052, 7124
Prokof'eva, N.V., 1594
Prokopová, D., 1734
Prokopová, E., 1444, 7854, 7952
Prokoptzeva, T.A., 7763
Proskuryakov, M.T., 6458
Prosky, L., 1095
Proso, Z., 8064
Prost, B., 2633
Prota, G., 7838, 7840, 7841
Protserova, N.M., 501, 3236
Pruess, D.L., 1378
Prus-Glowacki, W., 90
Prusík, Z., 4669, 4712
Prusoff, W.H., 5684
Prydz, H., 3308, 4818, 5912
Prynne, C.J., 3725
Pryse-Phillips, W.E.M., 3663
Przybyla, H., 261, 7671
Przybylski, Z., 6065
Pshenova, K.V., 2731
Puca, G.A., 5761
Pućar, Z., 3174, 7943, 7956, 8052, 8064
Pucell, A.G., 6566
Puchkov, V.A., 1482
Puchwein, G., 5650
Puck, T.-T., 5150
Puerschel, M., 4639
Pueschel, C.R., 555
Puffer, H.W., 3023
Pugacheva, Í.B., 2075
Pugliarello, M.C., 897, 898
Puigserver, A., 2076
Pulkrábek, P., 7045
Puppione, D.L., 1196, 1200, 1201
Purcell, R.H., 2613
Purkayastha, R., 7787
Purpura, C.D., 333
Purygin, P.P., 7046, 7050, 7053
Pushkarev, I.A., 3232, 3233, 3647
Pushkarskaya, N.L., 8130
Puski, G., 2813
Puszkin, E., 3441
Puszkin, S., 3441, 4202, 6542
Pusztai, A., 813–815, 2236, 3125
Putignano, A., 1835
Putman, S.J., 6792
Putna, L., 1807
Puutula, L., 7684
Pyatnickii, I.V., 7957
Pyrovolaskis, J., 1077
Pyun, H.Y., 4324

Q

Quaggia, S., 4056
Quarfordt, S.H., 1160
Quarles, R.H., 922, 926
Quashnock, J., 5512
Quast, R., 134, 498
Querinjean, P., 1654, 4145
Quin, L.D., 1422
Quincey, R.U., 7394
Qureshi, M., 63, 7998

R

Raap, J., 1516
Rabaey, M., 209
Rabin, E.Z., 6596
Rabin, R., 5056
Rabinowitz, J., 7615
Rabinowitz, J.C., 5486, 6841
Rabinowitz, M., 3248
Rachmilewitz, D., 1202, 1203
Rachmilewitz, E.A., 4014
Racker, E., 2936, 6920, 8075
Racover, Y., 2997
Racusen, D., 262, 499
Radam, G., 5762, 5763
Radavsky, Yu.L., 1591
Radding, C.M., 6597, 7442
Radhakrishnamurthy, B., 894, 896, 1042
Radhakrishnan, A.N., 5289
Radhakrishnan, T.M., 1433, 1927
Radiskevics, I., 2515
Radlovskaya, Z.T., 500
Radola, B.J., 398, 556, 4100, 5384, 5385, 5887
Radola, V., 307
Radzhapov, R.A., 7771
Raeburn, S., 5526, 5545, 5546

Räihä, N.C.R., 5202
Rafaelsen, O.J., 4171
Raffeiner, W., 4908
Rafferty, G.A., 702
Raftell, M., 2371, 6066, 8220
Raftery, M.A., 4468, 4858
Rager, K., 4781
Raghu, K., 2348
Raghunathan, R., 6266
Rahman, A.V., 7817
Raikher, I.I., 501
Raimondi, L., 4867
Rainey, D.W., 2738
Raiteri, M., 4205, 4206
Rajagopalan, K.V., 5347, 5487, 6890
Rajamäki, A., 895
RajBhandary, U.L., 7459
Rakhimov, K.R., 599
Raleigh, J.A., 7747
Rall, J.E., 1918
Ralofsky, C.A., 7712
Ralph, P., 4915
Ralson, G.B., 4600
Ramachandran, J., 1505
Ramachandran, S., 6067
Ramakrishnan, T., 6764
Ramaley, J.A., 3399
Ramaley, R., 5676, 6836
Ramalingam, K.V., 732
Ramanathan, N., 4847
Ramirez, F., 7316
Ramirez, G., 2468, 8109
Ramirez, Z. de M., 3234
Ramos, F., 5515
Ramot, B., 4016, 5155
Ramponi, G., 2077, 5020, 6567
Ramsden, D.B., 502
Ramus, J., 7223
Rana, M.W., 1938
Rand, Jr., A.G., 4384, 4406
Rand, R.N., 242, 399, 600
Rangoonwala, N., 8039
Ranjekar, P.K., 1819
Ranney, H.M., 4015, 4016
Rantanen, J., 1746
Rao, B.S.N., 1375
Rao, K.S.P.B., 4346, 4347, 6072
Rao, R.B., 4847
Rao, V.N.V., 621
Raohakrishnan, A.N., 5289
Rapaka, S.R., 1473, 1474
Rapaport, S.I., 1873
Rapi, G., 263, 3611, 4017
Rapp, H.J., 3119
Rapp, R., 6097
Rapp, W., 1132, 2639, 5039, 5207
Rappaport, H.P., 343, 2146
Rappe, A., 2154, 7685
Rappoport, S., 7177, 7441
Raps, S., 7802
Rasch, E.M., 3049
Rasched, I.R., 6133
Rashkhovan, B.A., 7879
Rask, L., 4282, 3400
Raskova, N.V., 7606
Rasmussen, C., 6153
Rasmussen, D.I., 6068
Rastogi, R.P., 135, 136
Ratcliffe, R.W., 7700
Ratcliffe, W.A., 923
Rath, M., 806
Rathelot, J., 6015
Rathnam, P., 1890, 1893
Rattazzi, M.C., 5016
Ratych, I.B., 4848
Ratych, O.T., 2053
Rauch, R., 4713
Raué, H.A., 7257
Rauen, H.M., 7880
Rauenbusch, E., 6475
Rauner, R., 6728
Raunio, V., 532, 6061
Rauterberg, J., 1747
Rava, R., 1281
Raveed, D., 2437
Ravi, J.M., 4018
Ravin, H.A., 4139
Ravina, I., 137
Ravindranathan, T., 7074
Ravoo, E., 154
Raw, I., 1816
Rawitch, A.B., 1951, 4603, 4604
Rawson, J.R., 7258
Rawstron, J.R., 6069
Ray, D.A., 739
Ray, D.K., 343, 2146
Ray, T.K., 2469
Raybin, O.M., 5913
Raymond, J., 5409
Raymond, S., 503
Raynaud, M., 2631, 3235
Raynaud, P., 4920
Rayner, L., 1225
Raz, A., 1002
Razafimahaleo, E., 952, 1655, 3146, 3147
Razin, S., 2436, 2454, 2455, 2470, 2471, 2861
Read, K.R.H., 3083

Reade, D.C., 3612
Reaveley, D.A., 2472
Rebello, P.F., 7767
Rebentisch, B.A., 3801, 3872
Rebeyrotte, P., 504, 1739, 2078, 2238
Reboud, A.-M., 2372, 2373, 7460, 8080
Reboud, J.P., 2373, 7460, 8080
Rechenberger, J., 1069
Rechler, M.M., 5034, 6758, 6940
Redding, T.W., 4717
Reddy, M.C., 5914
Reddy, N.B., 4374
Reddy, R., 7461, 7462
Reddy, S.R.R., 6522
Reddy, Y.S., 4332
Redfield, B., 2278, 2397
Redfield, J.A., 4990
Redkar, V.D., 5764
Red'kina, T.U., 5614
Redman, J.R., 6679
Redshaw, M.R., 1226
Reeck, G.R., 1928, 6443
Reed, E.J., 688
Reed, L.J., 1942, 1953
Reed, R.A., 4007
Rees, A.R., 6444
Rees, E.D., 2696
Rees, K.R., 7300, 7321
Reese, C.B., 7074, 7106, 7107, 7121, 7610
Reeves, H.C., 5057, 6680
Reeves, R.E., 5642, 6941
Register, A.M., 6768
Rehfeld, D.W., 5615
Rehfeld, N., 6440, 6423
Rehn, K., 2430
Reibel, L., 1826, 3931
Reich, E., 2474, 4450
Reich, G., 64
Reich, M., 2595, 2648
Reichart, Jr., L.E., 1891, 4727
Reichel, A., 264, 3613
Reicher, I.I., 3236
Reichert, R., 4415
Reichert, S., 4840
Reichlin, M., 1622
Reichmann, M.E., 2262, 5839
Reichold Chemie A.-G., 400
Reid, B.R., 2149
Reid, E., 6228, 7352
Reid, K.B.M., 3237
Reid, M.S., 3048
Reid, R.G.B., 6070
Reijnders, L., 7216, 7259
Reilly, T.J., 6424
Reiman, E.M., 5765
Reimers, F.E., 2934, 5051
Reimo, T., 1925
Rein, A., 7365
Reinauer, H., 5258, 7870
Reiner, A.M., 5475
Reinfrank, R.F., 6028
Reingold, A.L., 1190
Reinhammar, B., 5370
Reinhardt, G.A., 6445
Reinhold, J.G., 5072
Reinolds, H.Y., 3239
Reisfeld, R.A., 1656, 4941, 4942
Reisinger, L., 3837
Reisman, R., 6115
Reisner, A.H., 2862
Reiss, O.K., 6055
Reiss-Husson, F., 2843
Reithel, F.J., 163, 2034, 6132, 6481, 6482,
  6485
Rejnek, J., 1656
Rejnková, J., 843
Rekun, G.M., 4019
Rembold, H., 3024
Remington, L., 7402
Remold, H.G., 3238, 6332
Remy, R., 2473
Renard, A., 5376
René, A.M., 2079
Renkonen, O., 1116, 1170
Renn, D.W., 65
Renninger, W., 5003, 6524
Renold, A.E., 526
Renton, J.A., 4090
Rentsch, I., 3614
Renwick, G.M., 7848
Renz, P., 7686
Repanovici, R., 2535, 7187, 7188
Repke, D.W., 4773, 4814
Resch, E.M., 5859
Reschke, L., 320
Reshef, T., 3754
Reshetov, P.D., 7763
Resmini, P., 2695, 2700, 2739, 4545
Ressler, C., 1423, 1426, 8048
Ressler, N., 5208, 6525
Retèl, J., 6598, 7260, 7261
Reuber, M.D., 6684
Reuter, A.M., 3615
Reuterby, J., 1673
Revel, M., 8213
Revillard, J.P., 2158
Rexrodt, F., 1743
Reyes, H., 6576

Reynier, M., 7212
Reynolds, C.A., 3952
Reynolds, J.H., 2013
Reysset, G., 6333
Reztsova, V.V., 1031
Rho, G.L., 1084
Rhoads, R.E., 5438
Rhodes, C., 6267
Ribadeau-Dumas, B., 1876, 1878
Ribarac-Stepic, N., 3616
Ribeiro, T., 4533
Ribo, J.J., 2684
Ricard, J., 5409, 5414
Ricci, C., 6257
Ricco, G., 4020
Rice, E.W., 7818
Rice, R.H., 2536
Rich, A., 2282, 2299, 4309, 4915, 7439
Richard, A., 2975, 2976
Richards, F., 6597
Richards, F.F., 1657
Richards, G.M., 7122
Richards, G.N., 701
Richardson, A.H., 7023
Richardson, C.C., 5659, 7532
Richardson, K.E., 5977
Richardson, N., 2932
Richardson, T., 4548, 5426
Richert, D.A., 1118, 1179
Riches, P.I., 3809
Richey, D.P., 5853
Richman, P.G., 5544
Richmond, R.C., 3627, 8221
Richter, A.J., 793
Richter, G., 7269
Richter, G.W., 1820, 1821, 4086
Richter, K.H., 3873, 4021
Rickard, C.G., 2540
Rickert, W.S., 1373
Rickli, E.E., 1687
Rickwood, D., 3844
Riddle, M., 1772
Riddleston, B., 6792
Ridenour, E.O., 8187
Rieder, H.P., 1158, 1161, 3617, 4245
Riedl, G., 5391
Rieger, F., 6041
Riepertinger, C., 5529, 5644, 6857
Ries, Jr., H.E., 534
Rietschel, L., 1247
Rieunier, M., 8222
Rifkin, D.B., 2474
Rigas, D.A., 987
Riggs, A., 1600, 1776, 3959, 3989
Riggs, V., 3520
Righetti, A.B.-B., 6071
Righetti, P., 66, 572, 3947, 4103, 7165
Righi, D., 7839
Rilbe, H., 344, 551
Riley, R.F., 2237, 4969
Riley, W.D., 2131, 5597
Rinaldi, A., 5294
Rinalduzzi, B., 7558
Rinderknecht, H., 6965
Ring, E., 4369
Ringelhann, B., 3983
Ringold, H.J., 1978
Riniker, B., 1502, 1896, 1922, 4808
Rintola, P., 7579
Ripa, A., 461
Ripan, R., 7926, 7960, 7983, 8065
Ripplinger, J., 4640
Riquodis, M., 1044
Risse, H.-J., 806
Rita, G.A., 6393
Rittel, W., 1502, 1896, 1922, 4808
Rittenberg, M.B., 5703
Rittenberg, S.C., 5452, 5457
Ritter, E., 2775
Ritter, F.J., 2080, 6171, 6172
Ritthaler, F., 3455
Riva, F., 5603
Rivero, A., 4240
Rivett, D.E., 1276
Rizov, B., 7772
Rizvi, S., 4527
Rizzo, P.A., 4219
Robb, D.A., 1965, 5362
Robb, F.T., 5196
Robbins, J.B., 3575
Robbins, K.C., 1692, 3352, 3353
Robers, J.E., 2885, 2886
Robert, B., 1744
Robert, L., 890, 1744, 3755
Robert-Gero, M., 6819
Roberts, B.I., 899
Roberts, D.B., 2263
Roberts, D.M., 3718, 3719
Roberts, D.W.A., 5915
Roberts, E., 4107
Roberts, J., 6499, 6700
Roberts, J.F., 5112
Roberts, K.D., 5941
Roberts, L.B., 3487
Roberts, P.C.B., 265
Roberts, R.C., 3401, 6352, 6377
Roberts, R.M., 266, 6969
Roberts, T.K., 6072

Robertson, D.C., 2132, 2133
Robertson, D.M., 3756
Robertson, H.P., 7449
Robertson, M.C., 4714
Robin, Y., 5766
Robinet-Levy, M., 4022, 4023, 8222
Robinovitch, M.R., 6268
Robins, E., 6244
Robinson, A., 7263
Robinson, A.R., 5199
Robinson, C.H., 6770
Robinson, C.J., 4812
Robinson, D., 5880, 6217, 6220, 6269, 6625
Robinson, H.K., 557
Robinson, J.C., 6921
Robinson, J.W., 7262
Robinson, K., 6942
Robinson, L.C., 8132
Robinson, S.L., 6427
Robinson, T., 1284
Roblin, R., 2537
Robyt, J.F., 2081, 6173
Rocca, A., 2849
Rocchi, R., 1453, 6236
Roch, P., 3242
Rocha, V., 5058
Rochat, C., 3020, 4461
Rochat, H., 3020, 4461
Roche, T.E., 6681
Ro-Choi, T.S., 7461, 7462
Rockey, J.H., 1658, 3128, 4729
Rodbard, D., 138, 157, 371, 406, 792, 3375, 3575
Rodén, L., 740, 761, 957
Roderick, T.H., 5212
Rodermund, O.E., 3727
Rodgers, A., 2374
Rodgers, R., 5672
Rodino, E., 3618
Rodionov, O.S., 5407
Rodionov, V.M., 4823
Rodis, P., 2917
Rodnight, R., 4216, 8053
Rodolico, R., 5192
Rodrick, G.E., 5194, 5209
Rodwell, V.W., 5902, 6610
Roe, C.R., 5476, 5767
Roe, D.H., 7527
Roelcke, D., 832
Roeloffs, J., 2104
Roelofsen, B., 5925
Roelofs-Fizaan, L.E.A.M., 1047
Roesch, R., 6124
Roeschlau, P., 1910
Röschlau, P., 4774
Rössler, K., 7929
Roessler, W.G., 2636
Rogers, D.A., 2801
Rogers, G.E., 3744, 3761, 4842
Rogers, M.E., 7366
Rogler, J.C., 1748
Rognes, A., 5623
Rogos, R., 2188, 3670
Rogosa, M., 5043
Rohde, W., 5673
Roheim, P.S., 1202, 1203
Rohlfing, S.R., 3703, 3704
Roholt, O.A., 1630, 1660–1662
Rohringer, R., 1285
Rohrlich, M., 1588, 1589
Roitt, I.M., 4737
Roizman, B., 2520
Rokicki, W., 3705
Rolan, R.G., 4402
Rolfe, B., 2461, 2475
Rolland, M., 1552, 4750
Rollin, F., 7279
Rollins, R.E., 4598
Romano, C., 2607
Romanova, A.K., 6682
Romanovskii, P.Y., 1553
Romanowski, H., 7881
Romaskevich, A.I., 1430
Romel, C., 6073
Romeo, A., 8083
Ronald, A.P., 1822, 4049
Ronan, R., 1703, 3458, 4788
Roncari, D.A.K., 2147
Ronchi, S., 1957
Roncone, A., 1901
Ronquiest, G., 7616
Ronzio, R.A., 1374, 4425
Rooney, S., 2072
Roques, M., 4742, 4748, 4750
Rosa, J., 4024
Rosa, R., 5152
Rosa, U., 3478
Rosalki, S.B., 5768
Rosca, I., 7641
Rose, F.L., 3490
Rose, I.A., 6683
Rose, N.R., 6050
Rose, Z.B., 6793
Roseghini, M., 1266
Rosei, M.A., 7658
Roselino, E., 5681
Roseman, S., 717, 2441, 2757

Rosemeyer, D., 3706
Rosemeyer, M.A., 1947, 5107, 5635
Rosen, B.P., 1339, 2772
Rosen, O.M., 5769, 5996, 5997
Rosenau, W., 4970
Rosenbaum, J.L., 431
Rosenberg, A.P., 8163
Rosenberg, E.Y., 6777
Rosenberg, G.Y., 675
Rosenberg, H., 2060, 2769, 8017
Rosenberg, I.H., 1488
Rosenberg, J.S., 6102
Rosenberg, S.A., 3442
Rosenberry, T.L., 5872
Rosenblum, C., 7882
Rosenblum, D., 6074
Rosenblum, E.N., 1442
Rosenbusch, J.P., 2014
Rosenfeld, E.L., 4987
Rosenfeld, G.C., 2350, 7507
Rosenkranz, W., 3683
Rosenstand, A., 5405
Rosenthal, A., 1535, 6186
Rosenthal, S., 688
Rosenzweig, J., 6597
Roser, H., 1019
Rosik, J., 661, 662
Roskoski, Jr., R., 1424, 7659
Roslansky, P.F., 2497
Rosmus, J., 1395, 1721, 1752, 2153, 4305
Rosner, W., 3402
Ross, C.A.C., 3707
Ross, C.R., 1956, 5127, 5129
Ross, D.L., 1162
Ross, G.C., 3073
Ross, R.F., 2634
Ross, S.B., 5439
Rosselin, G., 92
Rosseneu-Motreff, M.Y., 3600, 3619
Rossetini, S.M.O., 4496
Rossetti, G.P., 8092
Rossi, G., 3287
Rossi, R., 4843
Rosso, G., 6794
Rosti, D., 1823
Roszman, T.L., 2635, 2863
Rotary, C., 139, 3240
Rotbøl, L., 4906, 5210
Rotermund, H.-M., 3711
Roth, C., 3879
Roth, D.E., 6759, 6877
Roth, Jr., E.F., 4025
Roth, J.R., 2219, 5158
Roth, J.S., 2375
Rothe, W., 6446
Rothfus, J.A., 2712
Rothschild, H., 2376
Rothschild, S.S., 7361
Rothstein, A., 1131
Rothwell, J.D., 2538
Rotilio, G., 6887
Rotman, M., 1637
Rottem, S., 2861
Roubaud, P., 8188
Rouge, P., 2945
Rouget, P., 6820
Rourke, A.W., 1866
Roussel, J., 5100
Roussel, P., 921
Routier, P., 1319
Routs, R.J., 562
Rovery, M., 4411
Rowe, D.J.F., 5950
Rowe, J., 2862
Rowe, J.J.M., 6270
Rowe, P.B., 2443, 5579
Rowland, L.P., 4128, 4311
Rowley, P.T., 2377
Roy, B.P., 2015
Roy, D.N., 1375, 1590
Roy-Burman, P., 7463
Roychoudhury, R., 7089, 7464
Rozacky, E., 2653
Rozee, K.R., 2530
Rozen, V.B., 4807
Rozenberg, G.Ya., 3988
Rozenfel'd, E.L., 6207
Rozengart, V.I., 6033, 6034
Rozenszajn, L.A., 5211
Rubenstein, A.H., 1913, 1914
Rubensten, B., 1204
Rubery, E.D., 7513
Rubin, A.B., 2549, 7374
Rubin, B.A., 5415
Rubin, C.S., 5769
Rubina, K.M., 6033, 6034
Rubin de Celis, G., 7549
Rubinson, H., 6795
Rubinstein, D., 1195, 1204
Rubinstein, H.M., 3945, 5114
Rubinstein, L., 7367
Rubinstein, W.A., 3241
Ruckdeschel, A., 7903–7906, 7931–7934
Rucker, R.B., 1748
Rudakova, I.P., 7042
Ruddle, F.H., 5212, 6943, 6944
Ruddon, R.W., 5770
Rudescu, K., 4153, 6532

Rudilxoff, S., 3254
Rudinger, J., 1412, 7575
Rudland, P.S., 2504, 7096, 7491
Rudloff, V., 2338
Rudman, D., 1163, 1554, 4715
Rudney, H., 5534, 5535
Rudolph, F.B., 6760
Rudowski, A., 649
Rudzite, L.N., 7137
Rübner, H., 8164
Rueckert, R.R., 166
Rümke, P.H., 4907
Ruet, A., 5633
Ruettinger, R.T., 4088
Ruf, H.-H., 6866
Ruff, M.D., 3025
Ruffie, J., 4024
Ruhenstroth-Bauer, G., 267, 8165
Ruiz, M.C., 6513
Ruiz-Carrillo, A., 3038, 3042, 3908
Ruíz-Herrera, J., 6135
Ruiz Reyes, G., 3234
Rukenstein, A., 5991
Rukmini, C., 1534
Runnegar, M.T.C., 6075, 6076
Runyon, E.H., 2829
Ruppel, H.G., 7541
Rusch, H.P., 1582, 3035, 7205, 7206, 7241
Rush, E.A., 1376
Russell, A.F., 707
Russell, F.E., 3026
Russell, I.J., 6153
Russell, J., 2001
Russell, L.M., 2579
Russell, M.P., 4338
Russell, P.J., 5737
Russell, S.W., 4970
Russell, T.R., 3092, 3514
Russev, G.C., 7385
Russo, G., 4026
Russo, V., 4632
Russo-Alesi, F., 7742
Rust, N., 3374
Rust, R., 211
Ruth, R.C., 6745
Rutherford, D.B., 5128
Rutkowski, B.J., 505
Rutner, A.C., 2134, 6796
Ruttenberg, A., 7571
Ruttenberg, M.A., 1503
Rutter, A.C., 2218, 3986
Rutter, W.J., 2129, 4536, 6272, 6651, 6663, 6948
Ryabchikov, D.I., 7909
Ryabinin, N.A., 622
Ryabushko, T.A., 6189
Ryall-Wilson, J., 6919
Ryan, C.A., 2791
Ryan, G., 1424
Ryan, J.W., 1939, 6447
Ryan, K.J., 8189, 8190
Ryan, M.F., 3403
Rybachuk, G.N., 3129
Rybák, M., 6448
Rychlík, I., 6477, 6478, 7045, 7054, 7083, 7172
Rydén, L., 1824, 1825, 4370
Ryder, E., 6852
Ryle, A.P., 2051
Ryley, H.C., 4540
Rymaszewski, J., 4577
Rymo, L., 2148
Rys, R., 1340
Rys'ev, O.A., 402
Ryszka, F.J., 1886, 4644, 4716
Rytel, M.W., 3671
Rzedzicki, J., 1325
Rzucidlo, L., 8223

S

Saadsalem, E.M., 7735
Saari, J.C., 1954
Saarinen, P., 4664
Saarni, E.S., 3200
Sabarwall, P.K., 4578
Sabirov, M.S., 3638
Sablik, J., 7671
Sablina, I.V., 7578
Sabo, E.F., 1498
Sabol, S., 2378
Sacher, R.M., 7602
Sachs, H., 4710
Sachs, L., 2433
Sadahiro, S., 3590
Sadana, J.C., 5328, 5339
Sadarangani, S.H., 8166
Sadgopal, A., 3874, 4819
Sadilkina, V.Y., 1416
Sadoff, H.L., 5558, 5561
Sadovsky, E., 5961
Saeed, S.A., 2082
Safaraliev, P.M., 2884
Safarova, P., 5771
Saffhill, R., 7040, 7074
Saffran, M., 1897
Safonov, V.I., 2162, 2740, 2814, 2947, 2948, 7562

Safonova, M.P., 2162, 2814, 2947, 2948, 7562, 7947
Saga, M., 5213, 5290
Sagara, G., 2810
Sage, H.J., 975, 976, 988, 993
Sagitullin, R.S., 1482
Sagradyan, S.I., 7923
Sahib, M.K., 3875
Sahmel, O.H., 242, 297
Sahulka, J., 5829, 5916
Saifer, A., 1853, 4203, 6233
Sailer, D., 3158
Saini, P.K., 6077
Saini, R., 6173
Saint-Paul, M., 2238
Sair, R.A., 4548
Saita, M., 6174
Saito, A., 2578
Saito, K., 809, 4634
Saito, M., 5021, 5772
Saito, N., 7807
Saito, R., 386
Saito, S., 786
Saito, T., 5214
Sajanova, V.V., 2949
Sakagishi, Y., 67–69
Sakaguchi, G., 2616
Sakaguchi, K., 2476, 2490
Sakaguchi, S., 2616
Sakai, F., 7264
Sakakibara, S., 1470
Sakamoto, A., 1152
Sakamoto, N., 2135
Sakamoto, Y., 7423, 7754
Sakanoue, M., 7908, 7975
Sakata, H., 5481
Sakazaki, R., 7736
Sakhibov, D.N., 4477, 6449
Sakhenko, E.V., 4180
Sakura, N., 1521
Sakurabayashi, I., 1012, 1079
Sakurada, T., 1134
Sakurai, K., 4634
Sakurai, Y., 5340, 7762
Sakuraya, M., 3286, 3620
Sakurazawa, M., 7753, 7762
Sakwa, W., 7910
Salach, J.I., 6078, 6079
Salák, J., 3242, 4027
Salaman, D.F., 7362, 7368
Salaman, M.R., 3621
Salas, M., 5627, 5640
Saldanha, P.H., 5191
Salem, H.M., 4403
Salk, J., 4179, 5151
Salkie, M.L., 784, 6271
Sallaberger, G., 287, 298, 436, 521, 4908
Sallach, H.J., 5716, 6637
Sallei, J.P., 2185
Sallis, J.D., 6080
Salo, W.L., 680
Salomon, D., 6960
Salomon, R., 7520
Salomonsky, N.L., 693
Salser, J.S., 5319
Salton, M.R.J., 1224, 1571, 2083, 2422, 2487, 5334, 6563, 6564, 6568, 6579
Saltza, M.V., 4805
Saltzgaber, J., 2572
Salvaggio, J.E., 1
Salvato, B., 907
Salvatore, G., 1918
Salviati, G., 2354
Salzman, L.A., 2539
Salzman, N.P., 5741
Samborski, D.J., 1285
Sambray, R.Y., 5946
Sambray, Y.M., 5946
Samejima, K., 7665
Samejima, T., 5823
Samejima, Y., 4460, 6021
Samland, H., 363, 364
Samloff, I.M., 4437
Sammel, O.H., 242, 297
Sammons, D., 2110
Samoilova, O.I., 1402
Samokhvalov, G.I., 1270
Sampson, J., 7369
Samra, S.A., 554
Samson, R.R., 4539
Samuel, D., 6835
Samuels, S., 1377, 8229
Samuelson, G., 41, 1328
Samy, T.S.A., 1892
Sanada, Y., 5580
Sanborn, B.M., 1983
Sanchez, R.A., 712, 7075
Sandal, P.C., 2681
Sandberg, L.B., 1749, 1750, 3757
Sandermann, Jr., H., 703, 5674
Sanders, B.G., 3272
Sanders, L.A., 3852, 3877
Sanders, M.M., 3876
Sanders, T.G., 6272
Sanderson, G.R., 692
Sandler, M., 5279, 5302
Sandor, G., 3622
Sandor, M., 3622

Sandrin, E., 1469
Sandson, J.J., 886
Sandvik, O., 6334
Sanfourche, F., 7214
Sangar, V.K., 2946
Sanger, F., 7398, 7465, 7500
Sani, B., 4835
San Martin Casamada, R., 7557
San Martin de Viale, L.C., 6695
Sanno, Y., 7029
Sano, I., 1356, 1380
Sano, R., 6536
Sansing, N., 7537
Santachiari, A.S., 6620
Santacroce, C., 7838
Santamaria, P., 4831
Santarios, K., 2777
Santer, M., 7466, 7467
Santer, U.V., 7466
Santer, V., 2584
Santolamazza, C., 5945
Santomé, J.A., 4656
Santoni, C., 6641
Sanwal, B.D., 1996, 6668, 6697
Sapag-Hagar, M., 4995
Sapico, V., 5773
Sapolsky, A.I., 6450
Saponara, A.G., 7319, 7396
Sapse, A.T., 4532, 4541
Sapsford, C.W., 5196
Sarda, L., 6015, 6112
Sardet, C., 1201, 1205
Sargent, J.R., 17, 1445
Sarkar, P.K., 6843
Sarkar, S., 1867
Sarles, H., 4533, 6229
Sarma, P.S., 1364
Sarmiento, L., 3017
Sarnecka-Keller, M., 1439
Sarner, J., 5686
Sasaki, A., 5844, 6308
Sasaki, K., 1000, 1466, 3535
Sasaki, M., 1126
Sasaki, S., 6056
Sasaki, Y., 4084
Šašek, A., 2741–2744, 2968
Sasivimolkul, V., 4775
Sass, N.L., 6966
Sasse, M., 2993
Sasser, J.N., 3053, 3062
Sata, T., 1079, 1164
Satake, M., 7312
Šatava, J., 7516
Sato, F., 5215, 7069
Sato, J., 8176
Sato, K., 2808, 3027, 3028
Sato, M., 6273
Sato, R., 4154, 5470
Sato, S., 1466, 1871, 3027, 3028, 3404,
    4469, 5772, 6689, 8225
Sato, T., 4157, 6429
Sato, Y., 905, 906, 7601
Satterlee, L.D., 4129–4131
Sauer, M.C.W., 6451
Sauer, R., 4962
Saunders, G.F., 5755, 7215, 7497
Saunders, L.H., 6945
Saunders, R., 3243
Saura, A., 5162
Saurabayashi, I., 1078
Sautiére, P., 1769, 3849, 3878
Sauvagnargues, J.C., 5930
Sauvan, R.L., 5266
Savage, Jr., C.R., 1940, 4849
Savage, H.E., 267
Savage, T.F., 5873, 6081
Savory, J., 4235
Savoy, C.F., 2427
Savrda, J., 1504, 1920
Savvin, S.B., 1279, 1280, 1286
Sawa, T., 7760
Sawada, H., 91, 3449
Sawada, T., 3027, 3028
Sawada, Y., 7722, 7776
Sawai, H., 2950
Sawai, T., 6540
Sawaki, S., 5198
Sawicki, E., 612, 7570
Sawyer, T.H., 6797
Sawyer, W.H., 2929
Sax, S.M., 449
Saxena, B.B., 1890, 1893
Saxena, I.D., 785
Saxena, K.C., 859
Sayler, J., 2381
Sayles, Jr., V.B., 1535
Scandalios, J.G., 6128
Scandurra, R., 5616, 5617
Scannell, J.P., 1378
Scanu, A.M., 1165, 1234, 3467, 3475
Scardi, V., 5618
Scassellati, G.A., 3478
Schaad, N.W., 2336
Schabort, J.C., 5477
Schachman, H.K., 5262, 6674
Schachner, M., 2016
Schachter, E.M., 2282
Schaefer, H., 1003, 1256, 5371

Schaefer, W., 2540
Schaeg, W., 6527
Schafer, D.J., 1522
Schaich, E., 6847
Schallock, M.R., 7717
Schally, A.V., 1555, 4717
Schammel, P., 8191
Schams, D., 4718, 4719
Schantz, E.J., 2636
Schapira, F., 5774, 6652, 6684, 6746
Schapira, G., 2290, 2291, 3931
Scharf, R., 4813
Scharff, M.D., 2223
Scharmann, W., 1827, 6599
Schattka, K., 7032
Schatz, G., 2558, 2572
Schaub, M.C., 4333, 4334, 4375, 6335
Schaup, H.W., 7265
Schechter, B., 1505
Schechter, I., 1505
Schechter, M.S., 2987, 2988
Scheer, E.R., 695
Scheetz, R.W., 6528
Schegget, J.T., 7528
Scheid, A., 1268
Scheidt, P., 7959
Scheiffarth, F., 530, 3677, 4181
Schein, P.S., 8236
Scheinberg, S.L., 973
Scheinbuks, J., 2379
Scheit, K.H., 7014, 7056, 7103
Schell, H.D., 350, 361, 362, 3152, 3244
Schell, K.R., 7145
Schellner, H.P., 3623, 4883
Schena, F.P., 4895, 4896
Schenkein, I., 245, 580, 6452
Schenker, T.M., 5216
Schepartz, A.I., 5377
Scher, I., 2477
Scheraga, H.A., 3317
Scherbaum, O.H., 5067
Scherillo, G., 7838, 7840, 7841
Scherrer, K., 2358, 7376
Schetters, H., 7123
Schettler, C.H., 4883
Schick, J., 7842
Schieffarth, F., 5217
Schiff, R., 6274
Schiffman, S., 1873
Schildknecht, H., 3074, 4971
Schill, W.B., 3580, 5663–5665, 7354
Schiller, P.W., 1508
Schimke, R.T., 2294, 4817, 4889, 4965,
    5323, 5397, 6715, 7359, 8184
Schimmel, S.D., 5607
Schindler, H., 4480
Schipper, Jr., A.L., 5399
Schirmer, H., 383
Schirmer, I., 5588
Schirmer, R.H., 5588
Schlam, M.L., 204
Schlamowitz, M., 4892
Schlegel-Haueter, S., 6275
Schleif, R.F., 6889
Schleifer, K.H., 857
Schlesinger, D., 3245
Schlesinger, M.J., 5917
Schlessinger, D., 2269
Schleyer, F., 3706
Schleyer, M., 3381, 4857
Schlie, I., 7670
Schlierf, G., 1133, 1185, 3682
Schlimme, E., 5677
Schloesser, K., 506
Schmalbeck, J., 1065, 1066, 1136
Schmale, J.D., 8191
Schmeltz, C., 7839
Schmer, G., 3345, 3346
Schmeyer, I.R., 3710
Schmid, K., 848, 853, 863, 951, 3595
Schmidt, Jr., D.E., 6615
Schmidt, D.G., 18, 140
Schmidt, D.V., 4605, 4606
Schmidt, G., 3188
Schmidt, J., 2149, 4468, 4858
Schmidt, N.F., 5022
Schmidt, R.M., 3668, 3669
Schmidt, R.P., 5297
Schmidt, T., 7819
Schmidt, V., 5210
Schmidt, W., 251, 252, 579
Schmidt, W.A.K., 979
Schmidt-Kastner, G., 2058
Schmidtmann, W., 320
Schmir, M., 4647
Schmitt, H., 2380
Schmitt, J., 3176, 4104
Schmitz, R., 2478, 2588
Schmoyer, I.R., 3710
Schmukler, M., 5218
Schnackerz, K.D., 6768
Schnaitman, C.A., 2479, 2573
Schnaitman, T.A., 2550
Schnatz, J.D., 6082
Schneck, L., 6233
Schneider, A., 4290
Schneider, C.H., 1506
Schneider, D.L., 8075

Schneider, I., 6439–6441
Schneider, S.L., 3405
Schneider, W., 3708
Schneiderman, H., 3709
Schneiders, I., 2274, 2275
Schneidman, K., 6748
Schneit, A.W., 6453
Schnitzer, N., 6098
Schoellmann, G., 1510
Schön, E., 6910
Schöne, H.-H., 4759
Schoenenberger, G.A., 1227, 1228, 1235
Schoenewaldt, E.F., 7599
Schoenhorn, W., 3687
Schoenmakers, J.G.G., 4283, 4284, 4820
Schöpf, J.A.L., 2581
Schofield, R., 3991
Schofield, W.B., 5483
Scholl, A., 5775, 5776
Schonbaum, G.R., 1988
Schonfeld, G., 1206
Schonfeld, S.A., 3201
Schoor, W.P., 6083
Schor, M.T., 2083, 6563, 6564, 6568
Schott, H., 8192
Schrader, W.T., 4497
Schraer, R., 6704
Schram, A.C., 3624
Schramm, V.L., 2084
Schramm, W., 4838
Schreiber, G., 3711
Schroeder, D.D., 6839
Schroeder, W.A., 3971, 4028
Schröter, W., 5777
Schrohenloher, R.E., 3166
Schronenloher, E.E., 3092
Schubert, J.C.F., 8181
Schürch, P.M., 5172
Schürmann, P., 718, 719
Schuett, K.H., 456, 507, 3170
Schuette, H.R., 7586
Schuetzler, G., 3632
Schuller, E., 3246
Schulman, H.M., 2651, 4091
Schultz, J., 4296, 5393, 5394, 6621
Schultze, I.T., 5675
Schulz, G.V., 5565
Schulz, H., 5478
Schulz, P., 363, 364
Schumacher, G.F.B., 4498
Schumacher, K., 3247
Schumacher, M., 910
Schumacher, R., 612
Schuman, J.M., 1080
Schur, P.H., 3476
Schurch, D., 4029
Schurzi, W., 6492
Schuster, R., 4415
Schutov, A.D., 2818
Schutz, G., 5427, 7370
Schutzbach, J.S., 641, 5581
Schvachkin, Yu.P., 1507, 4776, 8226
Schwab, A.J., 5354, 7244
Schwabe, C., 1911, 2085
Schwabe, K.P., 5496
Schwaiger, S., 1668
Schwam, H., 7599
Schwantes, A.R., 4030
Schwantes, M.L.B., 4030
Schwartz, D., 5219
Schwartz, I.L., 1470, 7575
Schwartz, J.H., 6175, 6489
Schwartz, M., 5582
Schwartz, M.L., 1686, 3347, 3348
Schwartz, S.A., 7773
Schwartz, S.O., 3703, 3704
Schwarz, S., 4840
Schweiger, A., 2589, 3880, 4832, 8185
Schweiger, H.-G., 2889
Schweizer, M., 5220
Schweizer, M.P., 7446
Schwenke, K.D., 4833
Schweppe, J.S., 1122
Schwick, H.G., 2155, 3519
Schwing, J.P., 7927
Schwinn, H., 5565
Schwoeppe, H., 2261
Schwrk, W.S., 6084
Schwyzer, R., 1508
Schyma, D., 2239, 3625
Schyns, R., 1396, 4407, 4431
Scocca, J.J., 5583
Scocca, J.R., 632, 816
Scoffone, E., 1453
Sconzo, G., 7316, 7371, 7372
Scopes, R.K., 5874
Scott, A.M., 6085
Scott, C.F., 6732
Scott, E.M., 6086
Scott, J.E., 729
Scott, J.F., 7190
Scott, K., 6075
Scott, K.J., 2172
Scott, L.E., 4087
Scott, R.B., 4031
Scott, R.M., 321
Scott, W.A., 1980
Scotto, J.M., 4209

Scrimgeour, K.G., 5479
Scripcariu, A.I., 4032
Scripcariu, D., 4032
Seal, U.S., 2250
Sealock, R.W., 2794
Seamark, R.F., 4737
Seamonds, B., 1828
Searcy, R., 1096
Searle, F., 7915
Seavey, B.K., 596, 1894, 1895, 4652, 4689
Sebald, W., 2577, 5354, 7244
Sebastiani, A., 3626
Šebesta, K., 7344
Secchi, C., 572, 4720
Secchi, G.C., 5220
Seck, I., 2878
Secours, V., 3555
Sedee, P.D.W., 1198
Sedelnikova, E.A., 7076
Sedláková, E., 4712
Sedmak, J., 5676, 6836
Sedmerova, V., 4579
Sedov, Y.S., 239
Sedwick, W.D., 5778
Seeber, S., 7468–7470
Seegers, W., 5937
Seese, P.G., 7517
Sega, E., 3712
Segal, H.L., 4437, 5580
Segal, S., 1659
Segen, B.J., 2457
Segre, A., 3627
Segrest, J.P., 858
Sehen, R.J., 3248
Sehon, A.H., 1468, 5827
Seidel, D., 1099, 1123, 1166, 1167, 1223
Seidel, G., 6893
Seidl, D.S., 2795
Seif, M., 3729
Seifart, K.H., 5779, 5780
Seifert, W., 4522, 5685
Seiffert, U.B., 3628
Seiler, H., 5358
Seiler, N., 308, 309, 323, 601, 1379
Seitov, Z.S., 4580, 6436
Seitz, I., 4575
Sekeris, C.E., 3805, 3863, 3873, 5780, 7450
Sekiguchi, T., 7820
Sekine, T., 3221
Sekura, D.L., 8110
Sela, I., 7488
Sela, M., 1505, 1659, 2064, 7521, 7701
Selariu, C., 5619
Sélégny, E., 401, 7990
Seligmann, Jr., E.B., 4472
Seligy, V.L., 3443, 3881, 3882, 3915
Selim, R., 4462
Selinger, Z., 2464
Seller, M.J., 4033
Sellers, L., 3777
Sellinger, O.Z., 2480, 2481
Sells, B.H., 330, 2289, 2381, 4668
Semb, T.H., 6087
Semenova, V.A., 4841, 7847
Sementovs'ka, G.P., 7879
Semenza, G., 6275
Semkin, E.P., 1509
Sen, G., 5378
Sendecki, W., 2382
Sender, P.M., 4377
Senegacnik, J., 1829
Senft, A.W., 6451
Seng, R., 6078, 6079
Sengupta, M., 101, 116, 141–144
Senior, A.E., 2030, 6545, 6569, 6570
Seniow, A., 269
Sennett, R.E., 6723
Seno, N., 708, 737, 772, 786, 787
Senov, P.L., 49, 7858, 7883
Senshu, T., 3883, 3884
Sentenac, A., 5633
Seon, B.-K., 1660–1662, 2071
Sequi, P., 5408
Serban, M., 4378
Sercarz, E.E., 4532, 4541
Serebrjakov, N.G., 2870
Serebryanii, S.V., 238, 1298, 3069
Serebryany, S.E., 1591
Serenkova, N.G., 2217
Sergeeva, T.I., 2641
Seringe, P., 1840, 5152
Serlupi-Crescenzi, G., 6955, 6967
Serov, O.L., 4992, 5221
Serpokrylova, N.K., 2824, 2825
Sethi, K.K., 1168
Seto, A., 3249, 3250
Seto, S., 1533, 3021
Seubert, W., 5547, 6856
Seufert, D., 6856
Sevast'yanova, G.A., 7150
Severin, E.S., 1385, 2006, 7655
Severin, S.E., 1971, 5254
Sevilla, C.L., 5584
Sexton, K.R., 2745
Sexton, L., 8163
Seyama, S., 6844
Seyde, W., 2189, 3493
Seyer, J.M., 1730, 3758
Seymour, L.K., 70, see also Kirschner, S.L.

Sezaki, M., 7774
Sfaello, Z., 4238
Sgarbieri, V.C., 6347
Sgouris, J.T., 3251, 3361, 3713
Shaaya, E., 7373
Shaban, M.A.E., 730
Shabarova, Z.A., 7010, 7013, 7051, 7052, 7124
Shafai, T., 6088, 6089
Shah, S.A., 7506
Shahani, K.M., 6234
Shaikh, Z.A., 4859
Shakhmatova, E.I., 1477
Shalinets, A.B., 145
Shall, S., 4766–4769
Shaloby, F.Y., 771
Shaltiel, S., 2017, 5267, 5559, 7701
Shamberger, Jr., R.J., 6470
Shams, M., 1058
Shan, D.V., 2383
Shanberge, J.N., 3349
Shanbrom, E., 488, 5018
Shannon, J.E., 5311
Shannon, L.M., 1981
Shanygina, K.I., 5781
Shaper, J.H., 5551
Shapira, E., 6336
Shapira, G., 1826, 2329
Shapira, R., 1446, 1854, 4194
Shapiro, A.L., 174
Shapiro, B.M., 2482
Shapiro, S.S., 4499, 5972
Shapiro, T.A., 7656
Shapiro, Yu.O., 4105
Sharetskii, A.N., 6926
Sharipov, K.O., 3629
Sharkov, V.I., 671
Sharma, N.C., 4207
Sharon, N., 735, 5871, 6261, 6616
Sharp, G.D., 4034
Shatkin, A.J., 2396, 2531, 7471
Shaughnessy, P.D., 3630
Shavlovsky, M.M., 1830, 4161–4163
Shaw, C., 3664
Shaw, C.R., 3581, 5004
Shaw, D.C., 1973, 2060, 2086, 3086, 4590, 4591, 4600, 5461–5463
Shaw, D.J., 18
Shaw, G., 6986, 6995, 7041, 7043
Shaw, J., 1218
Shaw, L.M.J., 3885
Shaw, M.E., 2209
Shaw, R.C., 4986
Shaw, W.V., 2615
Shchegoleva, L.I., 3075
Shcherbakov, V.P., 1014, 2541
Shchukina, L.A., 1509, 1524, 1525
Shea, M.B., 909
Shearman, D.J.C., 4539, 5879
Shechter, Y., 1277
Sheedy, R.J., 6685
Sheehan, J.T., 1498, 4805
Sheena, A.H., 4035
Shehadeh, Z.H., 3602
Sheinker, Y.N., 7726
Shekhonin, B.V., 6090
Shell, E.E., 2131
Shelton, E., 5386
Shelton, J.B., 3971, 4028
Shelton, J.R., 3971, 4028
Shelton, K.R., 2240, 3443, 3886, 4834
Shelukhin, G.K., 3195
Shemin, D., 2836
Shen, C., 1218
Shen, C.H., 7302
Shenk, T.E., 7266
Shepherd, G.R., 3887
Shepherd, L., 7603
Sheppard, G., 8037
Sheppard, R.C., 1350, 1351, 1479
Sheraidah, G.S., 6093
Sherbaum, C.H., 5067
Sherbon, J.W., 4358
Sheridan, J.W., 3252
Sherma, J., 19
Sherman, L.A., 1688
Shermer, R.W., 8156
Sherod, D., 3888
Sherry, S., 1682, 1688
Sherwin, A.L., 5782
Sherwin, R.M., 4246
Sherwood, L.M., 4972
Shethna, Y.I., 2672, 2673
Sheu, C.W., 334
Shevchenko, N.A., 2541
Shevchuk, Ya.G., 4212
Sheys, G.H., 1982, 5059
Shiba, M., 3631
Shiba, T., 1380
Shibaev, V.N., 715, 6980, 6981, 7007, 7015, 7070
Shibasaki, K., 2810, 2811, 2815
Shibayama, K., 5147
Shichi, H., 7843
Shiegert, M., 3632
Shields, J.E., 4277
Shifrin, S., 6155, 6529
Shigekawa, M., 4335

Shigesada, K., 1381, 1382
Shigezane, K., 1489
Shih, J.H.C., 1981
Shih, T.-B., 1786
Shih, T.Y., 3889
Shikama, K., 4121
Shikimi, T., 1556
Shikita, M., 5215
Shilo, M., 3030
Shim, B.-S., 3253
Shimabayashi, Y., 7529
Shimada, A., 927
Shimada, K., 5918
Shimada, T., 3576, 4079, 4080
Shimamoto, T., 3633
Shiman, R., 5440
Shimao, K., 3634
Shimazue, T., 6627
Shimidzu, T., 6987, 7124
Shimizu, M., 7662, 7663, 7753
Shimoda, K., 395
Shimomura, M., 7678, 7679
Shimomura, O., 3076
Shimomura, R., 1774
Shimomura, T., 6130
Shimonishi, Y., 1912
Shimoyama, O., 524
Shimura, K., 3044, 3045, 3082, 3918
Shin, B.C., 847, 3418
Shinagawa, M., 7935, 7981, 8061
Shindo, Y., 6013
Shinjo, S., 4080
Shinkai, K., 3370, 6474
Shinoda, T., 6091
Shinogi, M., 128, 7978, 8006
Shinohara, R., 6530
Shinomiya, T., 1592
Shinskii, N.G., 7010, 7013, 7051, 7052, 7124
Shiosaka, T., 2864
Shiow, S.J., 384
Shiozawa, C., 2064
Shipolini, R.A., 4442, 5295, 6092
Shirai, E., 4490, 4500
Shirai, M., 7999
Shirakawa, M., 3584
Shirato, S., 7741
Shirey, T., 3077
Shirshov, A.T., 2285
Shishido, S., 7855
Shishiyama, J., 5680
Shishkin, G.V., 7047
Shishnkin, S.S., 2394
Shive, W., 6946
Shizuta, Y., 6747
Shkantova, N.G., 654
Shklair, I.L., 2865
Shleser, R., 2519
Shlyakhovenko, V.A., 508
Shmeleva, G.A., 4776
Shoham, D., 5211
Shoji, J., 1357
Shoji, J.I., 7736
Shome, B., 1888
Shooter, E.M., 4197, 4974
Shooter, K.V., 7472
Shore, B., 1169
Shore, V., 1169
Short, R.V., 5137
Short, W.A., 642
Shorthouse, M., 6740
Shortman, R.C., 4225
Shortridge, K.F., 928, 1236
Shows, T.B., 5212
Shoyab, M., 5783, 5784
Shrager, P., 3444
Shrago, E., 6849
Shrivastava, P.K., 3635, 3636
Shrivastava, S.M., 3349
Shropshire, W., 7801
Shtyleva, Y.A., 1838
Shukla, S.K., 7925
Shukolyukov, S.A., 4285, 5120
Shukuya, R., 3576, 3977
Shulman, H.J., 886
Shulman, N.R., 1683
Shulman, S., 4501, 4502, 4747
Shungskaya, V.E., 6970
Shurina, N.A., 3697
Shuster, L., 602, 603
Shutova, K.I., 7778
Shuttleworth, C.A., 3770, 4973
Shvachkin, Yu.P., 1507, 4776
Shvartsval'd, E.P., 7844
Shvedov, V.P., 7958
Shvedova, V.N., 3637
Shvets, V.I., 1032
Sia, C.-L., 4067
Siber, G.R., 5782
Sica, D., 7838
Sica, V., 5761, 6214
Siccardi, A.G., 2482
Sicho, V., 4579
Sick, H., 2984
Siddiqi, O., 5883
Siddiqui, I.R., 643, 704, 705
Sie, H.G., 5982
Sieber, P., 1502, 1896, 4808

Siebert, C.J., 270
Siegel, F.L., 4217, 4218
Siegel, G.J., 1557, 6571
Siegel, S., 6295
Siegelman, H.W., 7805
Siekevitz, P., 6209
Sierens, L., 5296
Siess, E.A., 5480
Siest, G., 6644
Sievers, G., 1831
Sievert, H.W., 1025
Sigel, M.M., 3254
Sightler, J.H., 5055
Sigrist, C., 6192
Šikl, D., 817
Silaev, A.B., 754, 1437, 7735, 7771
Silano, V., 2689, 2690, 2727, 2746–2749, 4891
Silber, R., 8113
Silberberg, V.L., 6623
Silenzi, M., 1309
Sillero, A., 2511, 7125
Sillero, M.A.G., 2344, 2378
Silman, I., 5965
Silpananta, P., 5222
Silva, M.E., 749
Silva, R.A.P.S., 3497
Silver, M.S., 6375
Silverman, P., 6965
Silverman, S.J., 2636
Silverstein, S.C., 7237
Silvestrini, B., 7884
Sim, S.S., 6615
Simal Lozano, J., 4607
Šimek, L., 3283
Simes, G.N., 509
Simion, K., 510
Simionescu, C., 616
Simmonds, H.A., 6988
Simmons, J.E., 412
Simmons, P.B., 4208
Simmons, R.L., 3210
Simmons, W.B., 271, 672
Simms, E.S., 4870
Simon, A.-M., 1974
Simon, B., 6572
Simon, F.R., 2483
Simon, J., 4470
Simonarson, B., 5785
Simonianová, E., 5002
Simonovic, I., 3388
Simons, K., 1116, 1117, 1121, 1170, 1960, 2542, 4160
Simonsen, H.B., 3759
Simonson, L.G., 2865
Simonson, R., 731
Simpkins, H., 2453
Simpson, D.L., 883
Simpson, R.T., 1766, 3890
Simukova, N.A., 7143, 7408
Sinanuvong, C., 6622
Sinay, P., 686
Sindile, N., 2951
Singer, C.E., 7473
Singer, F., 4010, 5552
Singer, M.F., 7085
Singer, S.J., 3107
Singer, T.P., 1970, 5330, 6078, 6079, 7653
Singh, J., 1593, 2484, 2657, 2674
Singh, K., 136
Singh, L., 2796
Singh, M., 3114
Singh, R.N.P., 1895, 4689, 4690
Singh, R.P., 7267
Singh, R.S., 7938
Sinha, A.K., 6400
Sinha, R., 5223
Sinha, Y.N., 4690
Sinibaldi, M., 7558, 7911, 8016
Sinitsina, A.L., 1886
Sinsabaugh, H.A., 8133
Sipe, J.D., 7471
Sipos, T., 2087, 6317, 6337
Sirbasku, D.A., 7253, 7268
Sirbu, I., 7821
Sirota, A.I., 2824–2826
Sirotnak, F.M., 5319
Sirtori, C., 1171
Sitaramayya, A., 6505
Sito, A.F., 7284
Sixi, H.R., 2000, 6775
Sjöberg, B.-M., 2866
Sjödin, B., 567, 568, 1004
Sjöholm, I., 2867
Sjöquist, J., 2867–2869
Sjöqvist, A., 2206, 2327, 2328
Sjöstrand, J., 4704
Sjogren, R.E., 2403
Skaare, K., 2816, 4404
Skamene, E., 3255
Skehel, J.J., 8129
Skeleton, G.S., 6624
Skendzel, L.P., 5015
Skiba, W.E., 6295
Skillen, A.V., 6093
Skilleter, D.N., 5224
Sklyankina, V.A., 1027, 1405, 7607
Sklyanskaya, E.I., 3781

Škoda, J., 7091
Skoog, N., 3164
Skopes, R.K., 4376
Skoultchi, A.I., 7453
Škvaril, F., 3218, 3283
Skyring, G.W., 5349
Slabnik, E., 5585
Slack, E., 3050
Slagel, D.E., 4208
Slater, D.W., 3078
Slater, G.G., 175, 511
Slaunwhite, W.R., 7676
Slaunwhite, Jr., W.R., 3405
Slavik, M., 2268
Slavkov, I.L., 818
Slayter, H.S., 7451
Sletten, K., 1635, 7810
Slining, K.D., 385
Slivka, S., 1215
Sloan, H.R., 5948
Sloan, J., 6175
Slomiany, B.L., 956
Slor, H., 6600, 6601
Slovenc, M., 8022
Sluyterman, L.A.A., 6338
Smallwood, B.M., 6986, 7041
Smeby, R.R., 1455, 1480
Smeds, S., 2241, 4743–4746
Šmejkal, J., 6985
Smellie, R.M.S., 7333
Šmigán, P., 2566
Smikun, T.Ya., 388
Smillie, L.B., 1988, 2019, 2049
Smirnov, M.N., 2163, 2870
Smirnov, V.D., 7052
Smirnov, V.N., 2870
Smirnov, V.T., 4503
Smirnov, V.V., 7763
Smirnov, W.A., 5744
Smirnova, A.P., 1507, 1509
Smirnova, G.M., 7763
Smirnova, G.V., 7580
Smirnova, I.A., 508
Smirnova, M.P., 1416
Šmirous, F., 8000
Smith, A., 1351, 1531
Smith, A.C., 3079, 4286–4289
Smith, A.E., 7474, 7475
Smith, A.F., 4974, 5879
Smith, A.G., 5566
Smith, B.R., 3256, 4860
Smith, C.H., 5586
Smith, C.M., 5268
Smith, D.B., 3144, 3192, 3990
Smith, D.R., 8121
Smith, D.W., 3757, 3760
Smith, E., 3086
Smith, E.C., 5209, 5873, 6081
Smith, E.L., 1943, 3802, 5428, 6316
Smith, E.W., 1817
Smith, F.M., 3445
Smith, G.F., 1689
Smith, G.R., 7473
Smith, H., 2613
Smith, H.H., 2892
Smith, H.O., 6587, 6602
Smith, I., 20, 21, 71, 2088, 7590
Smith, I.C.P., 3198
Smith, J., 3499
Smith, J.A., 3342, 3891
Smith, J.D., 7422
Smith, J.H., 2637
Smith, J.K., 581, 6094
Smith, J.N., 1355, 7782, 7783
Smith, J.T., 6486, 6487
Smith, L., 2658
Smith, L.C., 5988, 5989
Smith, L.F., 1812
Smith, L.L., 3950, 4028
Smith, M., 4062
Smith, M.C., 3795
Smith, M.W., 3282
Smith, P., 2880
Smith, P.F., 2485
Smith, R., 1237
Smith, R.A., 5678
Smith, S., 2150
Smith, T.A., 6754
Smith, T.E., 6686
Smith, U., 1939
Smith, V.A., 1419
Smith, W.G., 1419
Smith, W.J., 5163
Smithies, O., 1770
Smith-Johannsen, H., 4106
Smits, A., 6963
Smits, M.R., 4045
Smola, E., 1284
Smolyaninov, V.V., 7604, 8023, 8024
Smrt, J., 6989, 7126–7129, 7144
Smythe, R., 2871
Snehalatha, C., 1083
Snell, E.E., 2105
Snell, E.S., 2109
Snell, D.T., 2543
Sniker, D.Y., 1425
Snow, M.L., 1426
Snyder, H.E., 4130, 4131

Snyder, R., 6782
Snyder, R.M., 2550
Sober, H.A., 1766
Soberano, M.E., 1510
Sobo, E.F., 4805
Sobolewski, G., 1103
Sobotka, J., 1172
Sobra, J., 1081
Soda, K., 1383, 5481, 5620, 6531, 7591
Sodano, G., 7831
Šodek, J., 6315, 6339
Soderberg, L.S.F., 7374
Sodetz, J.M., 4432
Sodhi, H.S., 1173
Söll, D., 6814
Sofer, W.H., 5046, 5092
Soffer, R.L., 5607
Sofronova, M.Yu., 2486
Sofuku, S., 7731
Sogulyaeva, V.M., 3069
Soifer, D., 4209
Soja, D.M., 6745
Sokatch, J.R., 5613
Sokolov, I.N., 5744
Sokolova, L.V., 1242
Sokolovsky, M., 2089, 2090, 6496
Solberg, H.E., 5548
Solea, M., 7996
Solie, T.N., 4476
Solis, B.G., 6529
Sollohub, S.V., 1956, 5128
Soloff, M.S., 4861
Solomon, A., 3257
Solomon, J., 5129
Solomon-Santi-Banez, G., 3194
Solotorovsky, M., 7374
Solov'eva, Yu.P., 671
Soltuz, V., 72
Solum, N.O., 3350
Solymosy, F., 7095
Solyom, A., 3468
Som, S., 3848
Somer, H., 5786
Somero, G.N., 5225
Somers, E., 8193
Sommer, H., 413
Sommer, K.R., 3866
Sommerville, J., 2872
Sonneborn, H.-H., 2091, 2092, 5003, 6383, 6454
Sonnenberg, M., 1898, 4691, 4721
Sonnenbichler, J., 3784, 3860, 3892, 7045
Sonnet, J., 7845
Sonnet, S., 5482
Sonnino, S., 5895
Soperberg, L.S.F., 7374
Sorcini, M., 4036
Soria, J., 1690
Sorice, F., 3661
Sorkina, D.A., 272, 4228, 4528
Šorm, F., 700, 1421, 1501, 1523, 1648, 1649, 1919, 2045, 2056, 4426, 4618, 4619, 4675, 6985, 7002–7005, 7035, 7058, 7111, 7112
Sorof, S., 4835
Sorokin, P., 818
Sorokin, V.M., 4471, 4477, 4478
Sorokina, I.B., 7763
Soru, E., 4153, 5516, 6532
Sorvari, T.E., 788
Sosa, M.P., 2917
Sotirov, N., 3893, 4037
Soto, A.R., 6295
Sotorres, A.M., 7817
Sottocasa, G.L., 5338
Soucie, W.G., 6036
Souda, Y., 127
Southern, E.M., 7477, 7535
Soutorová, M., 4733
Souville, C., 6229
Souza, C.W., 377, 392, 5320
Sova, O., 273, 274, 450, 3566, 3567
Sovetkin, S.V., 3638
Spahr, P.-F., 6573, 7399, 7401, 7487
Sparkes, R.S., 3924, 5023, 5226
Sparrow, M.P., 4336
Spear, P.G., 2520
Spears, C.L., 6492
Spector, A., 1931, 4290
Spector, A.R., 3771, 4975
Spector, L.B., 5625, 5804
Spector, T., 5458
Spelsberg, T.C., 3894–3896, 5787, 7375, 8233
Spencer, C.J., 5605
Spencer, D., 5630
Spencer, E.M., 3639
Spencer, H.H., 5139
Spencer, M., 7476
Spencer, N., 5698
Spencer, T.E., 5380, 6701
Sperling, R., 5830
Spero, L., 2636
Speth, V., 3446
Spiegelberg, H.L., 1941, 3258
Spiegelman, S., 3078, 5645, 7228
Spiekerman, A.M., 6467
Spierto, F.W., 4798

Spiess, E., 7269
Spiess, G.I., 5650
Spik, G., 722, 1832
Spiker, S., 2951a, 3866, 3869
Spira, R., 3703, 3704
Spiridonova, S.M., 6980, 6981, 7070
Spiro, R.G., 884, 1735
Spitnik-Elson, P., 2384
Spitzauer, P., 2589
Spivak, V.A., 3177, 6421
Spohn, M., 4165
Spohr, G., 7376
Spona, S., 2039
Spoor, T., 5666
Sporn, M.B., 7447
Spotorno, G.M.L., 5269
Sprague, L.M., 6095
Sprenger, I., 991
Sprindrich, J., 4529
Sprindrichova, D., 4529
Sprössler, B., 6888, 8204
Sprouse, R.F., 6455, 6456
Spudich, J.A., 4337
Spurr, E.D., 466
Spyridakis, A., 2675
Squire, P.G., 4474
Sreebny, L.M., 6268
Sreenivasan, A., 481, 1221, 4825
Srere, P.A., 1348, 6675
Srinivasan, S.R., 894, 896, 1042, 1141, 5875
Srivastava, H.C., 732
Srivastava, S.K., 5177, 5788, 6276
Staal, G.E.J., 5789, 5790
Stadtman, E.R., 5288, 5434, 6838
Stadtman, T.C., 6781, 6786
Staerk, J., 6533
Stafford, M.A., 5791, 5794
Stafford, W.F., 3080
Stahl, C.H., 866
Stahl, J., 2273, 2402
Stahl, M., 3296
Stahl, P.D., 6277
Stahl, W.L., 4183, 6176
Stahmann, M.A., 5404, 5471
Stahn, R., 2428, 8185, 8186
Staib, F., 6332
Stainov, D., 322
Stainov, G., 322
Stallcup, W.B., 5270
Stalon, V., 5502, 5507, 5515
Štamberg, J., 7952
Stancer, D., 3259–3261
Stanchev, B.D., 7377
Štanek, R., 4504
Stanfield, S., 2149
Stankevich, E.I., 1425
Stanulovic, M., 358
Staples, D.M., 7430
Staples, R.C., 5694
Staprans, I., 4338
Starbuck, W.C., 3879
Starcher, B.C., 885
Stark, J.R., 634
Starke, K., 8050, 8051
Starkweather, W.H., 5139
St. Arnaud, R.J., 8195
Starness, W.L., 6946
Starodub, N.F., 4019, 4038
Starosel'tseva, L.K., 1745, 4761
Starostin, N.N., 3262
Starr, J.L., 1376
Starzynska, R., 4777
Stasiuk, L., 6591
Šťastný, M., 1257
Staudenbauer, W., 803
Staudinger, H., 5435, 6866
Stauffacher, W., 526
Stavy (Rodeh) R., 7542
Staynov, D., 7191, 7193
Stealey, J.R., 6177
Steck, T.L., 739, 3422, 3447, 7201
Stedman, E., 5080
Steele, M.W., 5227
Steele, R.S., 695
Steensgaard, J., 3531
Steere, R.L., 275
Steers, Jr., E., 3433, 3452, 6155, 6178, 7801
Stefaniak, O., 7687
Stefanini, S., 4039
Stefanovich, V., 789
Steffensen, D.M., 442
Stege, W.D., 7793
Stegeman, W.J., 7270
Stegemann, H., 171, 176, 553, 2242, 2930, 6252a, 6278
Steggles, A.W., 3896
Stegink, L.D., 1833, 1983, 5097
Steichen-Defalque, M., 5482, 7845
Stein, G., 3897
Stein, H., 3263
Stein, M.D., 976
Stein, O., 1203
Stein, S., 4040
Stein, Y., 1203
Steinberg, I.Z., 5830
Steinbuch, M., 3141, 3264, 4258, 4159
Steiner, D.F., 1909, 1913, 1914, 4764, 4771

Steiner, H., 1884
Steiner, J.C., 4530
Steiner, R.F., 4409
Steinert, P.M., 3761
Steinmeyer, C.L., 6051, 6052
Steitz, J.A., 7096
Stekhoven, F.S., 4862
Steller, K.E., 7592
Stellwagen, E., 5690
Stellwagen, R.H., 3898
Stelmaszynśka, T., 5416
Stelzl, E., 6064
Stemer, A., 8110
Stempel, A., 1378
Stenflo, J., 4433, 4434
Stenhouse, A., 3193
Stenman, U.-H., 4523, 7688
Stenn, K.S., 3351
Stenram, U., 7378
Stenroos, O.O., 3640
Stensio, K.E., 22, 1258
Štěpán, A.V., 145, 7974
Stepanov, A.V., 145, 7974
Stepanov, V.M., 2075, 2103, 5005
Stepanov, V.V., 8227, 8228
Stepanova, N.D., 145
Stepchkov, K.A., 1594
Stephan, W., 422
Stephen, W.P., 5229, 5934
Stephens, R.M., 3786, 3858
Stephenson, F.A., 4714
Stern, E.L., 957
Stern, H.S., 4077
Sternbach, H., 5663–5665, 5677
Sternberg, M., 6340
Stesina, L.N., 5277
Stetsenko, O.G., 6201
Stevan, L.J., 4472
Steven, F.S., 893, 1751, 3752, 5763, 3764
Stevens, D.F., 3520
Stevens, F.C., 1595, 2789, 5428
Stevens, J., 7379
Stevens, K.M., 4035
Stevens, T.J., 304
Stevens-Clark, J.R., 5678
Stevenson, D.E., 6228
Stevenson, F.K., 958
Stevenson, K.J., 2050
Stevenson, S.M., 2171
Steward, D.L., 7145
Stewart, G.J., 3339
Stewart, I., 733
Stewart, J.A., 4210, 4211
Stewart, J.C.M., 7610
Stewart, J.M., 1459, 1939
Sticht, G., 1269
Stigbrand, T., 2671
Stiller, E., 1165, 3467
Stirewalt, W.S., 6512
Stirling, J.L., 6220, 6279
Stocken, L.A., 1758, 3790
Stockx, J., 7016
Stoddard, M., 6375
Stöcklin, G., 7929
Stöffler, G., 2321, 2385, 7423, 7424
Stoeker, K., 1691
Stoev, S., 1289
Stoffel, W., 1265, 1267–1269, 2429, 4934, 8091
Stoilov, S., 8134
Stolbach, L.L., 6012
Stoll, P.J., 3367, 3368
Stollar, V., 7266
Stoltz, J.F., 146, 310, 3448, 3714, 8142, 8154, 8161, 8167, 8194
Stoltz, M., 146
Stoltz, M.L., 4812
Stolzenbach, F.E., 5156
Stombaugh, N.A., 2673
Stone, A.L., 793, 7843
Stone, B.A., 6161
Stone, Jr., W., 4541
Stonier, P.D., 3753
Stonington, O.G., 7540
Stool, E., 2093
Stoolmiller, A.C., 740
Stoppani, A.O.M., 6113
Størmer, F.C., 2120, 5035, 5455, 5456, 6664, 6884
Stosiek, U., 6096
Stouthamer, A.H., 2603
Stoward, P.J., 788
Strachan, D.S., 6097
Strachan, R.G., 7599
Stracher, A., 4345
Stranks, D.R., 7626
Strasser, R., 673
Strasser, T., 1102
Strathern, J., 1675
Stratil, A., 3641
Stratman, F.W., 6574
Straub, P.W., 1691
Strauch, H., 5762, 5763
Strauch, L., 276, 582, 604, 3642, 5876, 6335
Strausbauch, P.H., 1663, 4872, 6687
Strautmanis, F., 3643
Strawich, E.S., 5895

Streeck, R.E., 7109, 7271
Streiff, F., 3448, 3714, 8142, 8161, 8167, 8194
Streifler, C., 6098
Strekalov, A.A., 4041, 4042
Stretton, R.J., 742, 4760, 7690
Strickland, R.D., 73
Strickland, W.N., 1964
Strickler, A., 277, 583, 584, 605
Stringer, C.D., 2145
Stringham, Jr., R.M., 4518, 4519
Strittmatter, P., 1984, 1985
Strobbe, R., 1529, 8135
Strobel, G.A., 819
Strohman, R.L., 1863
Stromeyer, C.T., 5060
Strominger, J.L., 694, 803, 960, 2759, 2773 5453, 5674, 5898, 8140
Strong, R.C., 7712
Strongin, A.Ya., 5005
Strosbery, A.D., 1664
Stroud, R.M., 3208, 3284
Strous, G.J.A.M., 4293
Strouse, B., 6163
Strukova, S.M., 3292, 3293, 3336
Strydom, A.J.C., 3766
Stubblefield, E., 3916
Stuchlík, M., 7593
Stucky, I., 6383
Studer, R.Q., 1467, 1884
Stukel, J.J., 129
Stulberg, C.S., 5199
Stumm, C., 2952
Stupp, Y., 7701
Sturgeon, P., 8168
Stutz, E., 7258
Styliou, M.H., 1054
Su, L.Y., 5784
Su, J.-C., 6972
Su, S., 6534
Suarez, F., 2513
Subden, R.E., 2873
Subirana, J.A., 3038, 3041, 3042
Sudaka, P., 4132
Sudderuddin, K.I., 278, 6457
Suelter, C.H., 2003
Sugano, H., 2389, 3005, 7478
Sugeno, K., 2676
Sugihara, H., 3209
Sugihara, R., 6280
Sugii, M., 1384
Sugimoto, S., 6688
Sugimura, T., 780, 2668, 4151, 4410, 5740, 6689
Suginaka, H., 2773
Sugino, Y., 5918
Sugita, Y., 3925, 5341
Sugiyama, H., 2602, 3021
Sugiyama, K., 4157
Sugiyama, T., 2136, 5846, 6627, 7230
Sugiyama, Y., 1005
Suhara, K., 4146
Suketa, Y., 1384
Sukhomlinov, B.F., 3643, 4133, 4134, 4212
Šulc, K., 4048
Šulcová, H., 1752
Suleimanov, I.G., 2699
Suling, W.J., 5304, 5305
Sulivan, B., 2991
Sulkowski, E., 6591, 6968
Sullova, A., 274
Sulston, J.E., 7121
Sumi, T., 5792
Summaria, L., 1692, 3352, 3353
Summers, D.F., 2223, 8099
Summers, J., 8116
Summers, T.F., 5805
Summers, W.C., 7272
Sumper, M., 6857
Sun, S.-C., 6182, 6183
Sunada, Y., 7718
Sundaram, K., 8166
Sundaram, T.K., 6850
Sundby, F., 1906, 1915, 4809
Sunderman, Jr., F.W., 3690, 4143
Sung, M.T., 1770
Suno, M., 6593
Supin, G.S., 7578
Sures, I., 5528
Surguchev, A.P., 2874, 6821–6823
Surgucheva, I.G., 6821–6823
Suriano, J.R., 5331
Surinov, B.P., 6926, 6947
Sushchenko, N.I., 3081
Sushchinskaya, L.V., 6458
Susker, H., 7863
Suskind, S.R., 2376
Susor, W.A., 6948
Suss, R.H., 6341
Sussman, H.S., 6099
Susz, J.P., 2585
Sutnick, A.I., 3690
Sutter, A., 5852, 6179
Suttie, J.W., 2383, 4430
Suvorov, N.N., 1242, 7595
Suyama, H., 3449
Suyama, Y., 2266
Suzaki, S., 6990

Suzuki, A., 7673
Suzuki, F., 6677, 6690
Suzuki, H., 6196–6198
Suzuki, K., 3980
Suzuki, M., 1389
Suzuki, N., 6689
Suzuki, S., 5928, 7761, 7855, 7984
Suzuki, T., 953, 1384, 1547, 1548, 1702, 2070, 3209, 3365, 4422, 4464, 6021, 6437, 6459, 6461, 6471
Suzuki, Y., 7381
Suzuno, R., 3576a
Svasti, J., 1665, 3265
Svendsen, P.J., 566, 585, 2243, 3266
Svensson, B., 1806
Svensson, M., 558
Svensson, S.H., 2244
Sviridov, S.M., 5006
Svozil, B., 3599
Swami, K.S., 4352, 4374
Swaminathan, N., 1924
Swanborg, N.K., 5199
Swanborg, R.H., 4213
Swanea, J.B., 3006
Swaney, J.B., 2548
Swank, R.T., 2677
Swanson, A.A., 6460
Swanson, P.D., 4183
Swart, L.S., 3765, 3766
Swarup-Mitra, S., 351
Sweeney, C.M., 4727
Sweeney, M.J., 3518
Sweeney, S.C., 1911
Swetly, P., 2574
Swislocki, N.I., 4721
Switzer, R.L., 5679
Sy, J., 7380
Sykes, B.C., 1753, 3767
Sykes, J., 7263
Sypherd, P., 2269
Sysoev, A.F., 2713
Szabados, J., 6532
Szafranski, P., 7282
Szakaly, S., 4614
Szalay, A., 7273
Szczerlik, A., 3267
Szczklik, A., 3354, 4435
Szego, C.M., 4861
Szeinberg, A., 5417
Szekacz, I., 5007
Székely, M., 7467
Szer, W., 7274
Szeto, R.C., 1948
Szewczuk, A., 5523
Szigeti, M., 3755
Szilagyi, S., 606
Sztaricskai, F., 7726
Szucs, A., 7951
Szulmajster, J., 2488
Szylit, M., 372, 512, 535, 2245, 2246, 5230, 5877
Szymanski, J., 7910
Szysko, A., 2247

T

Tachibana, T., 8175
Tachiki, T., 7097
Tack, B.F., 6691
Tada, K., 4782
Tadayyon, E., 4191
Tagawa, H., 7120
Tagawa, Y., 7662
Taguchi, R., 7741
Taikova, N.V., 1298
Taira, H., 3082
Tajima, T., 4043, 4044
Takada, A., 3355
Takada, J., 7985
Takada, Y., 3355
Takagi, M., 2386, 7382
Takagi, N., 2953
Takagi, T., 1693, 3356–3358
Takagi, Y., 5215, 6580, 6592
Takahara, J., 4705
Takahara, T., 8019
Takahashi, E., 5348
Takahashi, H., 4338, 6461
Takahashi, K., 5824, 5831–5835
Takahashi, M., 6315, 7518, 7519
Takahashi, S., 6100, 7775
Takahashi, T., 147, 993, 4473, 6462, 7529
Takahashi, Y., 6006, 6813, 7381
Takai, A., 7596
Takaiti, O., 4343, 4362
Takaku, F., 6858
Takakura, K., 6689
Takamori, Y., 3899
Takamura, N., 1489
Takano, T., 7462
Takanohashi, S., 6978
Takaoka, T., 8176
Takasaki, Y., 6798
Takasawa, S., 7710
Takashima, K., 6794
Takebayashi, N., 7033
Takebe, I., 7264

Takeda, A., 3899
Takeda, I., 7657
Takeda, M., 5747, 5806
Takeda, Y., 1630, 6677, 6690
Takedo, Y., 6180
Takegoshi, I., 7886
Takemori, S., 2875, 4146
Takemoto, T., 2953
Takenaka, O., 6501
Takenishi, T., 7030, 7077
Takeo, K., 4985, 5587, 6692, 6693
Takeo, T., 5418
Takesue, S., 5337
Taketa, F., 1834, 3987, 4045
Taketa, K., 5025, 5232, 5238, 5239
Taketomi, B.T., 1207
Takeuchi, I., 1472
Takeuchi, T., 2776, 2788, 7708, 7711,
  7747, 7756, 7758–7760, 7774
Takita, T., 7707, 7709, 7759
Takiura, K., 644, 645
Tal, M., 7146
Talalay, P., 6770
Talevi, L.A., 8183
Tallan, H.H., 6739, 6748
Talley, D.J., 5297
Talmadge, K.W., 819
Talwar, G.P., 4207
Tamai, T., 7981, 7985
Tamaki, K., 7856
Tamaoki, T., 2298, 8096
Tamiya, N., 1481, 1871, 1872, 1874, 4469,
  5924
Tamm, C., 7021
Tamoto, K., 3211
Tamsitt, J.R., 4051
Tamura, F., 1517
Tamura, H., 414, 4722–4724
Tamura, M., 5473
Tamura, Y., 7753
Tamura, Z., 7660, 7661, 7665–7667
Tan, C.G.L., 1595
Tan, K.B., 390
Tan, K.K., 6101
Tan, P.L., 2638
Tanabe, T., 4574
Tanada, Y., 3007
Tanaka, A., 1885
Tanaka, F., 5543
Tanaka, T., 2386, 5728, 6535, 7436, 7478
Tanaka, Y., 6181
Tandon, A., 859
Tanemura, S., 5065
Tanenbaum, S.W., 6182, 6183
Tanev, G., 4641
Tanford, C., 1237, 1811
Tang, J., 2032, 2046, 2047, 2094, 2095
Tani, T., 5680
Tanigaki, Y., 3370
Taniguchi, K., 3977
Taniguchi, N., 790, 791, 4379, 6714
Taniguchi, T., 5920
Tanimoto, Y., 1082
Taniuchi, H., 2021, 2096, 2097
Taniyama, H., 7721, 7722, 7776
Tanner, M.J.A., 3450, 3451
Tannock, G.A., 7508
Tannoia, N., 1835
Tao, M., 2544
Tapaswi, P.K., 7294
Tappel, A.L., 6488
Tarasse, C., 751
Tarcay, L., 2876
Tardy, J., 4214
Tarentino, A.I., 6281
Targino de Aranjo, J., 4046
Tarkan, E., 6036
Tarkhanova, I.A., 3177, 3268
Tarlow, D., 1114
Tárnoky, A.L., 3644, 3715
Tartakovsky, S.A., 6678
Tarui, S., 5793
Tarussova, N.B., 7046, 7053
Tarutani, O., 4747
Tarver, H., 3489
Tasdhome, M., 1719
Tashian, R.E., 6713, 6736
Tashima, Y., 6102
Tashiro, Y., 386
Tasseron, J.G., 4850
Tassi-Micco, C., 2749, 2895
Tassin, J.-P., 5061
Tata, S.J., 2248, 6949
Tataurov, C.P., 1416
Tate, M.E., 7672, 7674
Tate, S.S., 6694, 6845
Tateo, F., 2954
Tatsuta, K., 7777
Tatum, E.L., 1980
Tatyanenko, L.V., 5298
Tauber-Finkelstein, M., 5267
Taubert, M., 2239, 3625
Taubman, M.A., 4623
Taurog, A., 5419
Taurston, J.R., 2860
Tavolato, B.A., 4247
Tay, S., 2453
Taylor, A., 2545

Taylor, A.N., 3408, 3409
Taylor, A.T., 5794
Taylor, C.W., 7462
Taylor, D.G., 6625
Taylor, Jr., F.B., 3216, 4436
Taylor, G., 3001
Taylor, I.E.P., 5483
Taylor, J.M., 1558, 6354, 7275
Taylor, K.B., 4531
Taylor, K.J.W., 8169
Taylor, K.W., 4794
Taylor, L., 1072
Taylor, L.L., 6291
Taylor, M.W., 7297
Taylor, N.F., 687
Taylor, R.T., 7689
Taylor, T., 4398
Taylor, W.H., 6358, 6359, 6376
Taylor, W.J., 1836
Tazawa, I., 7063
Tazawa, S., 7071
Tchen, T.T., 5600
Tchuchrova, A.I., 959
Te Chen Chien, 6689
Tecson, E.M.S., 2750
Tedesco, T.A., 536, 5795
Teeple, L.J., 5216
Tegelstrom, H., 6103
Teger-Nilsson, A.C., 1694
Teican-Gheorghiu, M., 3341
Teissere, M., 5414
Teller, D.C., 3346, 6499, 6651
Temmerman, J., 2343
Temples, B., 2615
Tencheva, Z.S., 7383
Tenenhouse, H., 6596
Teng, C.-M., 4465
Teng, C.S., 3900, 3901, 4976
Teng, C.T., 3900, 4976
Tengerdy, R.P., 3269
Tentori, L., 1392, 3047, 3999, 4036
Teodorescu, M., 6532
Teodorovic, D., 3645
Terajima, K., 674
Teraki, Y., 1388
Teramoto, Y., 384
Terao, K., 2387–2389
Terao, T., 7147
Terentev, A.P., 7580
Terenzi, H.F., 5681
Terhorst, C., 2360, 2361, 2390
Ter-Markar'yan, M.O., 2217
Terp, B., 4099
Terriere, C.C., 5484
Terris, S., 1913
Terry, T.M., 2466, 8114
Terwilliger, R.C., 3083
Tesařová-Věchetová, A., 1172
Tesio, C., 4032
Tessman, E.S., 2519
Testaferrata, A., 263, 1309, 1341, 1342,
 3611, 4017
Teuber, M., 2827
Teuwis, J.-C., 4351
Teven, J.M.G., 106
Tewari, C.P., 6515
Tewari, K.K., 2955, 7515
Tewari, S.N., 7559
Texier, J.J., 2908
Tezak, B., 8022
Tezuka, T., 3768, 8229
Thach, R.E., 8207
Thakur, M.L., 117
Thambiah, R., 2215
Thang, D.-C., 5682, 5797
Thang, M.-N., 5682, 5797
Thang, M.-V., 5796
Thatcher, C.J., 7581
Thayer, J.D., 8191
Thayer, S.A., 4856
Thein, M.M., 2919
Theisen, M.C., 5678
Theodor, I., 1873
Theodore, T.S., 2845
Theorell, H., 1978, 1979, 5201
Theron, C.N., 4751
Thibert, P., 4368
Thiebe, R., 7276, 7428, 7455
Thiessen, M., 1052, 1053
Thijs, L.G., 5087
Thilo, E., 5961
Thirion, J.-P., 6799
Thobe, J., 308, 309, 323, 601
Tholey, G., 6102
Thoma, J.A., 6270
Thomas, A.H., 7702
Thomas, A.V., 1779
Thomas, D.B., 860
Thomas, D.M., 6048
Thomas, E.L., 8190
Thomas, G., 3902, 4147
Thomas, J.A., 5574, 8170
Thomas, J.H., 4778
Thomas, J.O., 1986, 5265
Thomas, L., 6463, 6572
Thomas, M.E., 1337, 6964
Thomas, P., 4836
Thomas, P.J., 4649

Thomas-Morvan, C., 4734
Thommegay, C., 1303–1305
Thompson, A.R., 1992, 2015, 3008, 3029
Thompson, E.B., 5612
Thompson, E.O.P., 1777
Thompson, H.A., 7277
Thompson, J.E., 613
Thompson, J.W., 8230
Thompson, M.P., 4581, 4582
Thompson, R., 6104
Thomson, J.A., 3067
Thomson, J.K., 679
Thorell, J.I., 5420
Thornber, J.P., 2923
Thorner, J.W., 2018
Thornton, A.C.R., 3741
Thorson, B., 40, 2816, 4124, 4404
Thorun, W., 177
Thuline, H.C., 5233
Thuma, E., 5588
Thurman, D.A., 2152
Tichá, M., 969, 989
Tichonicky, L., 4950
Tichý, M., 3270, 4935, 8200
Tiemeier, D.C., 6846
Tiesler, E., 6105
Tihlárik, K., 1008
Tikhomirova, A.S., 6153
Tikhomirova-Sidorova, N.S., 7037
Tikhonenko, T.I., 2408, 2522
Tilak, M., 1903, 1904
Tilgner, H., 5024
Tillack, T.W., 3433, 3452
Tilley, B.E., 6797
Tillmann, W., 5777
Timasheff, G.N., 1958
Timell, T.E., 672
Timko, J.L., 7185
Timpl, R., 1729, 3309, 3424, 3735, 3773
Tinelli, R., 820
Ting, I.P., 5052, 5053, 5058
Tinker, D.O., 6120
Tinyakova, O.Kh., 1594
Tiollais, P., 7192, 7214, 7419
Tipper, D.J., 1575
Tipton, K.F., 5013, 5235
Tirimanna, A.S.L., 5421
Tischendorf, F.W., 3271
Tischendorf, M.M., 3271
Tischer, R.G., 7079
Tisdale, H., 6078
Tiselius, A.W.K., 279, 578
Tishkoff, G.H., 3359
Titani, K., 1584, 2071, 2098, 2676
Titarenko, I.F., 3646
Titov, M.B., 6666
Titov, M.I., 4645
Titova, N.A., 7846
Tittensor, J.R., 7022
Tittobello, A., 6106
Tjutrina, G.V., 959
Tkachenko, A.V., 239, 537, 2249
Tkachenko, R.I., 2956, 2957
Tkocz, C., 1754
Tlach, K.F., 280–282, 365, 538, 3492
Tobari, C., 4248
Tobari, Y.N., 5994
Tobey, R.A., 3815
Tobita, T., 5274
Tochikura, T., 7097
Toda, J., 7087
Todd, G., 513
Todorut, I., 7976
Tömpe, L., 3246
Toevs, L.A., 3043
Toguchi, R., 861
Toivonen, I., 7579
Tokarsky, E., 6452
Tokimatsu, H., 7435
Tokiwa, F., 148, 8071
Tokoro, Y., 6464
Tokunaga, A., 3470
Tokunaga, K., 7706
Tokura, S., 5539
Tokushige, M., 6747
Tokutomi, M., 8009
Tolbert, B.M., 2063
Tolbert, N.E., 5064, 5615
Tolchinsaya, V.E., 3056
Toledo, F.S.A., 4046
Tolkachev, V.N., 1270
Tolosa, E.A., 1385, 6706
Tomar, R.H., 3216, 4436
Tomasi, L.G., 4189
Tomasi, Jr., T.B., 1621, 1622
Tomaszewska, J., 4608
Tomatis, R., 6236
Tometsko, A., 1904
Tomikawa, M., 2359
Tomimatsu, Y., 5234
Tomio, J.M., 6695
Tomioka, S., 3631
Tomita, K., 6013, 6549
Tomita, S., 674, 3989
Tomito, K., 5214, 6549
Tomkins, G., 5597
Tomkins, G.M., 6607, 6730
Tomkins, J.K., 7384

Tomoda, K., 6322
Tomonaga, T., 2222
Tomovic, O., 358
Tomoyeda, M., 5836
Tomozawa, Y., 6953
Tomus, M., 7924, 7964, 7986, 7996
Tonato, M., 7364
Tondeur, D., 149
Tonet, N., 7799
Toniolo, C., 1453
Tonomura, A., 990
Tonomura, Y., 2071, 4335
Toole, B.P., 3769
Tooley, M., 4225
Toom, P.M., 4474, 6110
Torcea, S., 4032
Torchia, D.A., 1511
Torisu, M., 3221
Torjesen, P.A., 7810
Torres, H.N., 6873
Torresani, J., 4742, 4748, 4750
Torrigiani, G., 4737
Torsvik, H., 1174
Tosa, T., 6536
Tosi, R.M., 8171
Tosteson, D.C., 3444
Totan, M., 7986
Toth, G., 2958
Toth, J., 1165, 3467
Tourtellotte, W.W., 4247
Touster, O., 6277, 6583, 6907
Tovarova, I.I., 7778
Tovey, K.C., 6969
Towe, K.M., 7801
Towle, D.W., 6575
Townsend, D.E., 5023, 5226, 5345
Toyoda, M., 4583, 4584
Toyosawa, I., 1271
Toyoshima, S., 990
Trabalza, N., 5700
Trail, M.A., 514
Trakateliis, A.C., 1903, 1904, 4782
Trams, E.G., 1208
Traniello, S., 2099, 5919, 6107
Trapp, G.A., 2250
Traugh, J.A., 2391
Traugott, C., 5798, 5799
Traut, R.R., 162, 2292, 2369, 2391, 2405
Trautmann, K.H., 3009
Trautwein, A., 4666
Travers, A.A., 5632, 5854, 6889
Traverso, G., 1233
Traverso, S., 6576
Traverso-Cori, A., 6576
Travis, J., 2100, 2112, 6352, 6353, 6377
Travis, J.C., 3272, 4047
Trávníček, T., 4048
Trayer, I.P., 4380, 5589
Treadwell, C.R., 6011
Trelstad, R.L., 3769
Tremaine, J.H., 2493, 2494
Trenner, N.R., 7882
Tret, J., 8031
Tretiak, D.N., 407
Treves, C., 2077, 5020, 6567
Trevithick, J.R., 3800
Trew, J.A., 5223
Triantaphyllopoulos, D.C., 1685
Triau, R., 3480
Trifonov, S., 4037
Trifonova, Zh.P., 1437
Trim, A.R., 7479
Tripathi, K.K., 4585
Tripathi, R.K., 5953, 5970
Tripathi, S.N., 7938
Triplett, E.L., 5366
Triplett, R.B., 3417, 3453, 8115, 8116
Trippi, V.S., 5422
Tristram, G.R., 3745
Troisi, R.M., 343
Troitskaya, N.A., 5808
Troitsky, G.V., 3481
Tronier, B., 6184
Trop, M., 5425, 6301
Trown, P.W., 7480
Truchlinski, J., 1255
Trudinger, P.A., 5349
Trueb, W., 7553
Truebsbach, A., 4594
Truffa-Bachi, P., 1954
Tsai, C.M., 6800
Tsai, M.Y., 5800
Tsai, Y.H., 1771
Tsanev, R.G., 2293, 7193, 7385, 8088
Tsao, H.S., 4786
Tschesche, R., 7670
Tse, J., 692
Tserkovnitskaya, I.A., 7900, 8055
Tsetanova, E., 6696
Tsfasman, I.M., 2462
Tsilevich, T.L., 7046, 7053, 7137
Ts'o, J.P.O.P., 7526
Ts'o, P.O.P., 6991, 7116
Tsolas, O., 5520, 5521
Tsou, K.C., 7017
Tsuboi, K.K., 2151
Tsuchiya, K., 4092
Tsuchiya, T., 7777

Tsuda, I., 3537
Tsugawa, N., 91, 4505, 4506
Tsugita, A., 1576
Tsugo, T., 4584
Tsuji, H., 6137
Tsuji, M., 6022
Tsuji, S., 6108, 6109
Tsuji, Y., 938
Tsukamoto, T., 1246
Tsuneki, T., 7478
Tsunematsu, N., 7978, 8006
Tsunoda, K., 5928
Tsuru, D., 6137, 6143, 6626
Tsurugi, K., 2392, 8097
Tsurumi, K., 770
Tsuruo, T., 7069
Tsushima, K., 2667
Tsutsumi, Y., 5290
Tsuyuki, H., 1822, 4049, 4107, 4923
Tsveleva, A.G., 5467
Tsvetkov, V.S., 3515
Tsybul'skaya, L.M., 3988
Tsygir, E.N., 7885
Tu, A.T., 4475, 4476, 6110
Tu, J.I., 1366
Tucker, L.C.N., 678
Tucker, R.G., 2877
Tuckett, S., 2432
Tudball, N., 4836
Tukamato, H., 1063
Tully, J., 5993
Tully, E., 6514
Tung, A.K., 4810
Tung, J.-S., 178
Tung, K.K., 6185, 6186
Tuppy, H., 2574, 5355, 6187, 6282
Turakulov, Ya.Kh., 4477, 4478
Turati, G., 2354
Turchin, K.F., 7726
Turczynowski, R., 3716
Turesky, S., 1330
Turher, R.B., 6419
Turian, G., 2859, 2873
Turini, P., 6078, 6079
Turkenkopf, I., 6646
Turkington, R.W., 1772, 2352, 3851
Turková, J., 2101, 6296, 6342
Turner, A.J., 5235
Turner, B.J., 5621
Turner, B.M., 5590
Turner, D.R., 4164
Turner, K.J., 3612
Turner, M.D., 4437, 6370
Turner, M.E., 430
Turner, M.W., 1666, 1667, 3102
Turner, R.B., 6419
Turner, R.J., 4955
Turnowsky, F., 7498
Turpin, M., 1739
Turvey, J.R., 713
Tuychiev, A.V., 2918
Tuzimura, K., 1391
Tweto, J., 6837
Twiddy, E., 5639
Twu, J.S., 6548
Tykva, R., 324
Tympner, K.-D., 3642
Tyrawska-Spychalowa, D., 7194, 7386
Tzagoloff, A., 6577, 8076, 8077

U

Uchida, T., 5820
Uchimura, H., 531, 5140
Udenfriend, S., 2205, 5281, 5438, 6640
Udris, O., 3647
Ueda, H., 3449
Ueda, K., 4957
Ueda, M., 7886
Ueda, T., 5485
Uehara, R., 5920
Ueki, H., 3551
Ueki, M., 3820
Ueki, T., 7992
Uerkvitz, W., 5591
Uesugi, S., 6578, 6991, 7064, 7065
Ueyanagi, J., 7718
Ugel, A.R., 792
Uhlenbruck, G., 991, 6445
Uhr, J.W., 3277
Ui, M., 5792
Ui, N., 150, 414, 4722–4724, 4749, 5878
Uitto, J., 1755
Ujimoto, K., 8013
Ukai, T., 3470
Ukita, T., 7006, 7067–7069
Ulitzur, S., 3030
Ullrich, V., 5435, 6866
Umans, R.S., 7526
Umemura, Y., 7382
Umezawa, H., 1578, 2776, 2788, 6518, 7694, 7704, 7707–7711, 7747, 7756, 7758–7760, 7774, 7775, 7777, 7779, 7780
Umezawa, S., 7777
Umezurike, G.M., 6188
Umfleet, R.A., 3337, 3338

Umino, K., 7752, 7753
Underdown, B.J., 2959
Unemoto, T., 5921
Unger, E., 7903–7906, 7931–7934
Unger, F.M., 7498
Unger, G., 6441
Unglaub, W., 413
Uno, A., 1472
Unsöld, H.J., 2767
Upadhya, M.D., 6900
Upadhyay, S.R., 7929
Uram, M., 4542
Urata, G., 6858
Urban, J., 5236
Urban, P.F., 4294
Urbano, C., 5056
Urbaschek, B., 2639
Uriarte, A., 3293
Uribe-Echevarria Uriarte, J.M., 4995
Uriel, J., 282, 4438, 5008, 5810, 6330
Urushibara, T., 7675
Urushizaki, I., 4108
Uryvaev, L.V., 2187, 2546, 2552
Usatenko, M.S., 5145
Usov, A.I., 630
Uspenskaya, J.U., 5614
Uspenskaya, V.D., 2163
Ustinnikov, B.A., 283
Ustyuzhanin, G.E., 7037
Usui, T., 7777
Utahara, R., 7704, 7710
Uterman, G., 1175, 1176
Utsunomiya, J., 515
Uttenthal, L.O., 4704, 4725
Utter, F.M., 5459, 5733, 5801
Uusi-Rauva, E., 4609, 4642
Uyeda, K., 5486, 5793
Uyemura, K., 4214, 4248
Uzorin, E.K., 6970
Uzunov, P., 6111

V

Vacariu, A., 29, 4050
Vacchini, V., 4002
Vachek, H., 5847
Vacheron, M.-J., 821
Vachon, M., 2993
Vacík, J., 151–153, 217, 469
Vacíková, A., 6283
Vadlamudi, B.P., 1445
Vaeck, S.V., 6397, 6611
Vafin, A.Z., 6378
Vagelos, P.R., 2147, 6705, 6851, 6855, 6862
Vahlquist, A., 4282, 4291
Vahouny, G.V., 6011
Vaisman, B.L., 2251
Vajda, J.J., 284
Vakhabov, A.Kh., 349
Valch, A., 368
Valdés, E., 2115
Valdivieso, D., 4051
Valenta, L., 4750
Valentin, L., 6913
Valentine, R.C., 5500
Valeriote, F., 5597
Valitova, R.Kh., 337
Valkoun, A., 7611
Valkovich, G., 3532
Vallee, B.L., 1978, 5115
Vallega-Magasich, A., 4995
Valmikinanthan, K., 621, 1083, 2252
Valotaire, Y., 5855
Vambutas, V.K., 2487
Vamos, L., 6950
Van Aert, A., 31
Vaňásek, J., 4935
Van Baelen, H., 4863
Van Ballegooijen, E.C., 416
Van Beynum, G.M.A., 2526
Van Bockxmeer, F.M., 4336
Van Breda Vriesman, P.J.C., 3274
Vance, P.G., 6890
Van Dam, K., 8231
Vandamme, D., 1105, 3619
Vandecasteele, J.-P., 5061
Vandecasteele, N., 3600
Van Deenen, L.L.M., 5925
Vandekerkove, M., 2633
Vandenberghe, A., 8120
Van den Bos, R.C., 7278, 7481
Van den Broecke-Siddré, A., 4907
Van den Oord, A.H.A., 4135
Van den Ploeg, P.H.W., 1907
Van der Bosch, J., 3316
Vanderheiden, B.S., 6971
Van der Heiden, D.A., 6465
Van der Henl, C., 4109
VanderLaan, W.P., 4690
Van der Loo, W., 1627
Van der Marel, T., 2080, 6170, 6171
Van der Meer, C., 1710
Vandermeers, A., 4439
Van der Mei, D., 2547
Van der Put, A.J.M., 1293
Van der Rest, M., 2856

Van der Stichelen, R.M., 463
Van der Veen, N.G., 109
Van der Wal, P.G., 4671
Van der Walt, B., 4751
Van der Wel, H., 2960
Van der Wiel, H.J., 415
Van de Stadt, R.J., 8231
Van de Woude, G.F., 2495, 2548
Van Doorenmaalen, W.J., 4258
Vandyck, G., 7917
Vaněček, J., 1837
Van Eyk, H.G., 586, 4109, 4110
Vanfraechem, J., 4977
Van Furth, R., 3273
Van Heijenoort, J., 1386, 2488
Van Hell, H., 4811
Van Heyningen, R., 614
Van Holde, K.E., 8092
Vanhumbeeck, J., 6824
Van Kamp, G.J., 4292
Van Kampen, E.J., 1097
Van Kraaikamp, M., 4820
Van Kreel, B.K., 586
Van Leeuwen, C., 4401
Van Loon, C., 5788
Van Milligen-Boersma, L., 5789, 5790
Van Moerkerk, H.Th.B., 4862
Vanmontagu, M., 7016
Van Neerbos, B.R., 804
Vannier, W.E., 3243
Vannotti, M., 1084
Van Ooij, W.J., 7939, 8066
Van Ormondt, H., 2102
Van Os, G.A.J., 1695, 1696
Van Oss, C.J., 516
Van Overbeke, M., 1313, 1314, 1715
Van Praag, D., 793
Van Praag, H.M., 1272
Van Rapenbusch, R., 6815, 6909
Van Regenmortel, M.H.V., 93
Van Slyke, K., 438
Van Spanning, H.W., 767
Van Thoai, N., 1995, 2008, 5321, 5766, 7598
Van Thiem, H., 2008
Van Tnosi, N., 5316
Van Tol, A., 2027
Van Triet, A.J., 6465
Van Vunakis, H., 6357
Van Went, J.L., 2952
Van Westreenen, H., 4293
Van Woudenberg, P., 1272
Van Zyl, A., 4751
Vaptsarova, M., 818
Varadachari, S., 2252
Varadi, P.F., 8012
Varga, J.M., 2253, 5429
Vargas, J.I., 8020
Varghese, N., 621
Vargues, R., 3179, 3180
Varlamova, E.V., 2824–2826
Varleta-Cortez, R., 4995
Varma, A.K., 5683
Varmus, H.E., 7275
Varner, J.E., 5905
Varon, S., 4974
Varricchio, F., 6840
Varrone, S., 5109
Varshal, G.M., 7940
Varshavskaya, L.S., 6982, 7042
Varshavsky, A.Ya., 3818, 3903
Varshney, K.G., 7998
Varteresz, V., 3854
Vasconcelos, A.C.L., 2393
Vaseney, V.I., 2103
Vasiletz, I.M., 1830, 4161–4163
Vasil'eva, E.D., 2254, 5857
Vasil'eva, E.N., 3574
Vasileva, G.A., 1838
Vasil'eva, N.V., 1429
Vasington, F.D., 2772
Vassilev, A.E., 675
Vastamäki, M., 1746
Vasu, S., 345, 5837, 7151, 7543
Vatier, J., 4966
Vatter, A.E., 6055
Vaughan, J.C., 2961, 2963
Vaugoyeau, G., 2076
Vávra, S., 7815
Vaz, C.A., 2164
Vdovenko, V.M., 402
Veber, D.F., 7599
Vecchi, G., 1084, 4752
Večerek, B., 539, 5180, 5228
Vecher, A.S., 6189
Vedenina, I.Ya., 6682
Vedrine, Y., 5100
Veerabhadrappa, P.S., 5909, 5922, 5923
Veerkamp, J.H., 795
Vegner, R.E., 1512, 1513
Veis, A., 743, 1718, 3770, 3771, 4973
Veissiere, D., 1159
Veldstra, H., 2527
Vélez de Santiago, M., 7967
Velichkina, A.D., 7561
Velick, S.F., 5268
Velik, L.V., 3232, 3233, 3647
Veliz, G., 8224

Vella, F., 1839, 3919, 4052–4054
Vendrely, R., 390, 393, 2985, 2986, 3799, 7195
Venegas, A., 6484
Venkov, C.D., 2293, 8088
Venkov, P.V., 7387
Vennegoor, C., 4256, 6825, 7388
Vensel, W.H., 6466
Verbeek, F., 7917
Verdejo, G.V., 517
Vereczkey, L., 7327
Veres, K., 7715
Vereschak, V., 3069
Vergani, C., 1084, 3717
Vergara, E.V., 5886
Vergeichik, T.Kh., 7788
Verger, R., 6112
Verheggen, Th.P.E.M., 217, 416, 469, 563, 564
Verheyden, J., 1046
Verhue, W.M., 5430
Verkhovskaya, P.B., 7098
Verly, W.G., 5497
Verma, I.M., 7209, 7482
Vermaat, R.J., 4110
Vermeulen, T., 154, 231
Vernier, J., 4978
Vernon, C.A., 4466, 5598, 5603, 6092
Vernon, L.P., 2437, 7806
Vernon, S.K., 2549
Véron, M., 1954, 6951
Verpoorte, J.A., 3445, 6284, 6287, 7614
Versey, J.B., 466
Vértes, M., 3891
Vesco, C., 7389, 7390
Veselkina, R.V., 7847
Vesell, E.S., 5439, 6870
Veselovskaya, T.V., 8130
Vesterberg, O., 74, 435, 559, 560, 4004, 4144, 5856
Vestermark, A., 567, 568, 1004, 7918, 8067, 8068
Vestermark, A.G.E., 518
Vestling, C.S., 1975, 1983, 5178
Via, Jr., H.D., 311
Vicomte, M., 3510
Vidal, J.C., 346, 6113
Vidali, G., 2640, 3783, 3904, 3905
Vielle-Breitburd, F., 6537
Viennot, N., 4595
Vieth, W.R., 6173
Vigdorchik, M.M., 7595
Viglione, M., 1316
Vignais, P.V., 5705
Vigne, R., 7483
Vigneron, C., 3448, 5802
Vigyazo, L.V., 23
Viikari, J., 1074
Vilain, C., 8170
Vilceanu, N., 7617
Vilhardt, H., 4726
Vilkas, E., 1273
Villafranca, J.J., 5522, 6749
Villanueva, E., 4507, 7549
Villanuevo, P., 3719
Villar-Palasi, C., 5571
Villie, F., 5179
Vincendon, G., 4214
Vincent, D., 5372
Vincent, J.P., 4440
Vinogradov, S.N., 5342
Vinson, S.B., 3084
Viñuela, E., 5627
Virella, G., 3275
Virkkunen, P., 8005
Virmaux, N., 4294
Virtanen, R., 451, 7912, 7987
Virupaksha, T.K., 2040, 6300
Visentin, L.P., 8085, 7279
Vishnyakov, A.P., 7847
Visser, J.P., 1471
Visser, S., 1514–1516, 2104
Visuri, K., 4523, 6190, 6343
Viswanatha, T., 1373
Vitagliano, V., 7854
Vitek, R.K., 75
Vitetta, E.S., 3276, 3277
Vitol, M.Y., 8226
Vitrano, E., 7372
Vittur, F., 897, 898
Vivaldi, G., 3999
Vlachoyannis, G., 3573
Vladescu, C., 5009
Vlajnic, R., 6426
Vlodavets, I.N., 155
Vlodavsky, I., 2433
Vodovar, M., 6795
Vodrážka, Z., 843, 1807, 3143
Voelcker, G., 4980
Voelter, W., 4147, 4980
Voetsch, W., 4980
Vogel, J., 1259
Vogel, O., 1987, 5271, 5272
Vogel, Z., 8213
Vogelberg, K.H., 366
Voggel, K.H., 519, 2233, 3678
Voggel, K.K., 387
Voglino, G.F., 4610

Vogt, P.K., 7208
Vogt, W., 3188, 6893
Voicu, A., 7545, 7914
Voigt, H.P., 7109
Voissire, G., 105, 7621
Volchek, A.G., 4807
Volgin, V.P., 5237
Volgin, Yu.B., 2641
Volk, B.W., 6233
Volk, M.J., 6680
Volk, W.A., 693
Volkin, E., 7531
Volkova, V.M., 1486
Vollosovich, A.G., 7562
Voloshanenko, G.P., 2933, 7565
Voluiskaya, E.N., 4779
Volzhin, V.L., 607, 608
Von der Decken, A., 8098, 8232
Von der Haar, F., 5677, 6805
Von der Mark, K., 3728
Von Dippe, P.J., 1419
Von Elbe, J.H., 5426
Von Figura, K., 6285
Von Kerékjártó, B., 7573
Von Linke, R., 6379
Von Muenchhausen, P.A., 285
Von Rosen, G., 3316, 3364
Von Wartburg, J.-P., 5172, 5216, 5411
Voorma, H.O., 7509
Vormittag, W., 4010
Vorob'eva, T.A., 155
Vorobyov, L.V., 5298
Voronina, O.I., 7778
Vorontsov, N.N., 4093
Vorova, M.K., 5260
Voskobinikov, G.V., 2255
Voss, Jr., E.W., 3254
Votrin, I.I., 2394
Votruba, I., 324, 7078
Vournakis, J.N., 4309
Vovan, L., 4003
Voynow, P., 1565, 2287, 2318, 2395
Voytek, P., 286, 4441, 5530, 5684
Voznaya, E.E., 156, 7822
Vrba, M., 520
Vukcevic-Kovacevic, V., 7887
Vukotic, M., 4111
Vulpis, G., 3278, 4055, 4056
Výmola, F., 2622, 2642

W

Wachter, H., 298, 423, 436, 521, 4908
Wachter, P.E., 2107
Wada, F., 5147
Wada, H., 2105, 5622
Wada, M., 373, 1085, 1086, 1146, 1177, 1178
Wada, O., 6858
Waddy, C.T., 4586
Wade, P.T., 3927, 4057, 4058
Wade, R.D., 1404, 1460, 1522, 2026
Wadström, T., 2643, 6191
Wählby, S., 6344
Waehneldt, T.V., 4215, 4294
Wagener, G.N., 4231
Wagener, K., 522
Wagh, P.V., 899
Wagle, S.R., 6067
Wagner, E.F., 8018
Wagner, F.W., 2074, 6467
Wagner, G.S., 5767
Wagner, Jr., H.N., 4077
Wagner, O., 6475
Wagner, R.K., 3406, 4855, 4864, 4865
Wagner, R.R., 2550
Wagner, T.E., 3906, 8233
Wagner, W., 367
Wagström, B., 652
Wahi, P.N., 2617, 2618, 4917
Wahren, H., 5098, 6103
Wahrenburg, M., 1470
Wahten, H., 6103
Waitkus, R.F., 4862
Wajcman, H., 1840, 4024
Wakabayashi, T., 4320
Wake, R.G., 1880, 4562
Waki, M., 7720, 7727–7730, 7737, 7738
Wakil, S.J., 5478, 5532
Wakim, J., 6270
Waks, M., 1668
Wald, I., 4224
Waldenström, J., 6826
Waldesbühl, M., 4524
Waldmann-Meyer, H., 179–181, 2256
Waldschmidt-Leitz, E., 2644, 2645, 6192
Waldvogel, G., 6828
Waley, S.G., 4264, 4267, 6785
Wålinder, O., 5803
Walker, A.W., 288
Walker, C.E., 8234
Walker, D.G., 5748
Walker, J.E., 4247, 7739
Walker, J.M., 5603

Walker, J.R.L., 613
Walker, J.S., 1526
Walker, P.D., 5885
Walker, P.G., 2218
Walker, R.T., 6992, 7533
Walker, T.S., 1596, 2678, 2962
Walker, W.H., 1554, 1970, 7653
Walkowiak, H., 831
Wall, H.M., 702
Wall, J.S., 2686, 2693, 2732, 2734, 2735
Wallace, H.W., 823
Wallach, D.F.H., 3422, 3446, 3454
Wallén, P., 3360
Wallenfels, K., 6133
Waller, J.-P., 6807, 6815, 6819
Walsh, A., 417
Walsh, Jr., C.T., 5804
Walsh, D.A., 4979, 5765
Walsh, K.A., 1927, 2098
Walter, G., 5685
Walter, H.J., 7937
Walter, R., 1470, 7575
Walter, T.J., 7280
Walters, J.A.L.I., 1696
Walters, R.A., 3814, 3815, 7319
Walther, B.T., 4536
Walther, F., 8181
Walther, G., 5862
Waltzinger, W., 473
Wan, A.S.C., 7563
Wane, A., 2878, 4000
Wang, A.C., 3160
Wang, C.C., 1787, 1788
Wang, C.-L., 1786, 3629
Wang, C.-M., 3010
Wang, C.-Z.L., 7331
Wang, F.L., 7779
Wang, H.L., 6345
Wang, J., 544
Wang, J.H., 6298
Wang, J.L., 2899
Wang, K.-T., 289, 290, 1451
Wang, L.C., 2817
Wang, P.Y., 734
Wang, R., 2149
Wang, S., 1397
Wang, S.S., 6173
Wang, T., 2357, 6833
Wang, T.S.-F., 5778
Wang, T.W., 4442, 7568
Wang, T.Y., 3833, 3838, 3907
Wangel, A.G., 4912
Wangh, L., 3908
Ward, C.W., 6468
Ward, D.N., 4727
Ward, M.A., 2652
Ward, P.A., 3238
Ward, R., 2523
Ward, R.L., 2396
Ward, S., 347, 8032
Wardi, A.H., 437, 796
Wardlaw, A.C., 2530
Ware, B.R., 3648
Warner, N.L., 3222
Warner, R.C., 6852
Warnick, C.T., 6193
Warnock, M.L., 6114, 6115
Warren, C.A., 2260
Warshaw, J.B., 6012
Warth, A.D., 694, 960
Warwick, P.E., 5320
Warwick, R.R.G., 5879
Wash, D.B., 2988
Washington, R.J., 1546
Wasi, P., 4001
Wassef, M.K., 5686
Wasserman, A.R., 1593, 2484, 2657
Wasserman, L., 797
Wasserman, R.H., 3407–3409
Wasteson, Å., 961
Wasyl, Ż., 6059
Watanabe, A., 5025, 5232, 5238, 5239
Watanabe, H., 3007
Watanabe, I., 7769
Watanabe, K.A., 7764
Watanabe, M., 8019
Watanabe, S., 4313, 4314, 4338, 5807
Watanabe, T., 4097, 5622
Watelet, M., 1043
Waterfield, M.D., 1638
Waterhouse, C., 1144
Waterman, M.R., 4059
Watkin, J.E., 452
Watkins, G.L., 4060
Watkins, W.B., 4728
Watkins, W.M., 5553, 6177
Watrous, B.J., 5706
Watson, D.H., 2551
Watson, J.A., 5059
Watson, K.F., 5645
Watson, P.J., 325
Watson-Walker, J., 7690
Watt, J.G., 3193, 3279
Watt, S., 4337
Watt, W.B., 814, 815, 2236, 5273
Watts, D.C., 5785
Wayman, B.J., 7491
Weatherall, D.J., 1845, 3939
Weaver, D.D., 6086

Weaver, R.F., 5487
Webb, A.C., 726
Webb, E.C., 6075, 6076
Webb, T., 7713
Weber, B.H., 4444
Weber, D.J., 2348
Weber, H.L., 6891
Weber, K., 1536, 1587, 2014, 2534, 5010
Weber, M., 4357, 6059
Weber, M.M., 5331
Weber, T.H., 992
Weber, U., 1916
Webr, U., 6847
Webster, R.O., 4112
Wecchio, G., 1084, 4752
Wechter, W.J., 7130
Weed, R.I., 725
Weeds, A.G., 1868, 1869
Weeke, B., 3280, 3393, 3649, 4113
Wegner, H., 3324, 3686
Wegner, L., 7861, 7862
Wehinger, H., 4061, 6750
Wehrmann, F., 291
Weibel, E.R., 1186
Weicker, H., 3455
Weidekamm, E., 3447
Weigand, K., 3711
Weigel, N., 2757, 7915
Weigl, J., 523
Weihing, R.R., 1870, 2879
Weil, J., 3179, 3180
Weil, R., 7306
Weill, J.D., 485, 1094
Weimer, H.E., 861, 3718
Weimer, H.R., 3719
Wein, J., 2257
Weinberg, R., 7391
Weiner, A.M., 1536, 2534
Weiner, H., 5251
Weiner, J.H., 2765, 2774
Weiner, L.M., 7517
Weinert, M., 1917, 4780
Weinheimer, P.F., 1609, 3091, 3092
Weinkam, R.J., 1427, 1559
Weinshilboum, R., 5439
Weinstein, E., 6116
Weinstein, H.G., 743
Weinstein, I.B., 7168, 7288
Weintraub, I.A., 2818
Weintraub, M.S., 4892
Weis, A., 3140
Weis, P., 580
Weise, H.C., 4796
Weise, M., 1952
Weiser, M.M., 646, 3773
Weiss, A., 7146
Weiss, B., 6111
Weiss, G.H., 157
Weiss, H., 2577, 2679, 5354
Weiss, J.B., 1751, 3752, 3763
Weiss, L., 8172
Weiss, S.B., 7197
Weissbach, H., 2278, 2397, 8206, 8216
Weissman, N., 1750, 3757
Weissman, S.M., 7357, 7417, 7418, 7442,
  7452
Weissmann, B., 6538
Weissmann, C., 6880
Weissmann, G., 6393
Weitkamp, L.R., 3688
Weitzel, G., 4781
Welch, S.G., 6801
Welch, V.A., 1189
Welfle, H., 2273–2275, 2398–2402
Welinder, K.G., 1988
Weller, D.L., 2403, 3520
Weller, M., 4216
Wellington, G.H., 4358
Wellmann, E., 6864, 6892
Wellner, D., 1963
Wells, J.R.E., 2086, 6346
Wells, R.D., 5655, 5656
Wells, M.A., 6117
Wels, C.M., 744
Welsh, B.C., 7517
Wenberg, G.M., 3920
Wendel, A., 5396, 6847
Wendel, U., 6893
Wendt, P., 1743
Weng, M.-I., 1783
Wenger, D.A., 6286
Wenger, J.I., 5062
Wenn, R.V., 1843
Wenzel, M., 8033
Wenzel, U., 194, 7622, 7944
Werle, E., 4838, 4840, 6401
Werner, G., 268, 279, 309, 323, 601
Werner, J.K., 3025
Werner, M., 1087, 2183, 2258, 4249
Werthemer, S., 3720
Weser, U., 4147, 4980
Wessler, E., 798, 799
Wessler, S., 3367, 3368
West, C.R., 8173
West, N.B., 6952
Westall, F.C., 1850
Westerfeld, W.W., 1118, 1179
Westergaard, O., 5687

Westerhausen, M., 3721
Westermark, T., 7918
Westlake, D.W.S., 6665
Westlin, N.E., 6087
Westphal, O., 664, 935, 936, 942, 1021, 1023
Westphal, U., 834, 3374, 3403
Wetmore, S.J., 6287
Wetter, O., 1669
Wettstein, F.O., 2304, 8093
Weyers, R., 1710
Wheat, R.W., 695
Wheaton, T.A., 733
Wheeler, A.M., 5630
Wheeling, C.H., 3085
Whelan, H.A., 6528, 6539
Whelan, W.J., 6158
Whetzel, N.K., 5601
Whitaker, D.R., 6311
Whitaker, J.R., 24, 6347
Whitby, L.G., 6094
White, D.O., 2514, 2515
White, H.B., 5240
White, H.M., 3462
White, I.N.H., 6118
White, J.M., 340, 4062
White, J.S., 7513
White, L.H., 262, 5297
White, L.M., 903
White, R.C., 676, 7099
White, R.S., 5688
White, T.T., 4419
White, W.F., 4717
White, W.L., 2539
Whitehead, P.H., 3722
Whitehead, Jr., R.J., 3564
Whitehouse, Jr., F., 1634
Whitelam, J.M., 2404
Whiteley, H.R., 5549
Whiteley, J.M., 5322
Whiteside, T.L., 6579
White-Stevens, R.H., 5441
Whitfeld, P.R., 5630
Whitfield, Jr., H.J., 5592
Whitney, G., 911
Whitney, P.J., 2963
Whitt, G.S., 5019, 5241, 5242, 6046
Whittaker, J.H., 1845
Wiame, J.-M., 5502, 5515
Wicken, A.J., 2426
Wickerhauser, M., 3361
Wickner, R.B., 5689
Wickremasinghe, R.G., 5724
Wiebel, F.J., 5442
Wiechmann, M., 1379
Wied, G.L., 4498
Wiedemann, B., 8067, 8068
Wiegandt, H., 1176
Wiegman, T., 1272
Wieland, O.H., 5480
Wieland, T., 1278, 7026, 7664
Wiesmeyer, H., 6619
Wightman, F., 5604
Wigle, D.T., 1773, 3909
Wikman, J., 7484
Wikman-Coffelt, J., 2405
Wilchek, M., 4872, 5425
Wilcox, H.G., 1180, 1181, 1216
Wild, D.G., 8027
Wild, G.A., 513
Wildman, S.G., 2955, 6586, 8084
Wildner, G.F., 6628
Wiley, E.R., 1742
Wiley, R.H., 3627
Wilgus, H., 5690
Wilhelm, F.X., 3914
Wilhelm, J.A., 3910–3913
Wilhelm, M.L., 3914
Wilken, D., 6849
Wilkens, D.C., 5477
Wilkes, S.H., 2074
Wilkins, D.J., 2259, 2260
Wilkins, N.P., 1841, 3981
Wilkinson, B.R., 3772
Wilkinson, D.S., 7392
Wilkinson, J.M., 1646, 1842, 4380
Wilkinson, S.G., 933, 1020, 1022, 1033
Will, H., 5593
Wille, L.E., 1182, 1183
Willecke, K., 2775
Willén, R., 7393
Willhardt, I.H., 6706
Williams, B.L., 6288
Williams, D.C., 3756, 6347
Williams, D.H., 623
Williams, E.D., 5278
Williams, G.R., 205, 5356
Williams, J.G., 182, 1428, 1843, 4114
Williams, J.O., 6681
Williams, K.L., 3086
Williams, L.C., 3359
Williams, M.N., 1498, 5318
Williams, N.R., 702
Williams, P.A., 6618
Williams, R.A.D., 5063
Williams, R.E., 3915
Williams, R.O., 3456
Williams, T., 1378

Williams, V.R., 2137
Williams, W.J., 6442
Williamson, A.R., 2170, 3206, 3281, 3621, 4866
Williamson, R., 7337, 7355, 7485, 7505
Wilshire, J.F.K., 1276
Wilson, A.C., 1446, 2022, 2073, 5075, 5076, 6262
Wilson, C.B., 4208
Wilson, C.M., 2796
Wilson, C.W., 5838
Wilson, D.B., 5691, 6469
Wilson, D.L., 8032
Wilson, D.V., 6986, 7019, 7041, 7043
Wilson, H.L., 8102
Wilson, J., 7553
Wilson, J.B., 3950, 3952, 3967, 4054
Wilson, J.E., 5343, 5704
Wilson, J.H., 3323
Wilson, K.A., 4443
Wilson, K.J., 2074
Wilson, R.B., 1206
Wilson, S.H., 4821, 7394
Wilson, W.D., 1711
Wilt, E.M., 7532
Wiltink, W.F., 4109
Wiltshire, B.G., 3921, 4063
Wiman, B., 3360
Winand, R.J., 920, 8111
Winchester, B.G., 5880, 6217, 6289
Windisch, R.M., 4251
Windmueller, H.G., 1229
Windridge, G.C., 1473–1476
Winegrad, A.I., 5105
Wingate, J.M., 3453
Wingo, W.J., 299
Winkelman, J., 326, 453, 1184
Winkelman, J.W., 1238
Winkler, H., 2581, 5436
Winkler, W.J., 64, 1224
Winnacker, E.L., 5299
Winnick, T., 4714
Winshell, E.B., 6516
Winstead, J.A., 6751
Winsten, W.A., 7196
Winter, E., 1310
Winter, W.P., 6380
Winterhalter, K.H., 1844
Winterhoff, D., 2261, 4837, 4981
Wintermeyer, W., 7455
Winters, H., 6894
Wintersberger, E., 5671
Wintersberger, U., 2880
Winzler, R.J., 860
Wirotama, I.P.G., 3750, 4575
Wirth, H., 594
Wirz, W., 1506
Wise, R.W., 4064
Wiseman, F.H., 7888
Wiseman, R.L., 4893
Wisser, H., 4242
Wissler, R.W., 1190
Witheiler, J., 6469
Wittenberger, C.L., 5247
Witter, A., 4684
Wittmann, C., 2373
Wittmann, H.-G., 2320, 2321, 2338–2340
Wittmann-Liebold, B., 2390
Witty, R., 3282
Wober, W., 2646, 2647
Wodnar, A., 7282
Woenckhaus, C., 1387, 1989, 7583
Woenckhaus, J.W., 1560
Woese, C.R., 7219
Woessner, Jr., J.F., 6450, 6470
Wojciak, W., 7913
Wojcicki, J., 7152
Wojcierowski, J., 7406
Wojtecka, E., 6418
Wojtecka-Lukasik, E., 1740
Wojtowicz, M.B., 6290
Wolcott, J.M., 4570
Wolcott, M., 3092
Wolcott, R.G., 4858
Wold, F., 6707, 6745
Wolf, B., 2262, 5839
Wolf, D., 5636, 5692
Wolf, D.E., 7882
Wolf, G., 4103, 5840, 5904
Wolf, I., 1551, 3773
Wolf, M.E., 6119
Wolf, M.J., 2693
Wolf, P.L., 5973
Wolf, R.O., 6291
Wolf, W.J., 2782, 2783, 2805
Wolfenden, R., 6953
Wolfenstein-Todel, C., 1670
Wolff, A., 1125
Wolff, C.M., 7928
Wolff, D.J., 4217, 4218
Wolff, H., 1231
Wolff, I., 2574
Wolff, R., 1034
Wolfram, G., 1187
Wolfrom, M.L., 706, 734
Wolintz, A.H., 5805
Wollenberger, A., 5593
Wollenweber, J., 1088, 1185

Wollgiehn, R., 7273
Wollmer, A., 2984, 4755
Wolman, M., 4192
Wolowelsky, J., 315, 329
Wong, J.T.-F., 2270, 2271, 5135
Wong, R.C., 6381
Wong, S.-C.C., 4054, 6752
Wong, S.C.K., 1511
Wong, T.-W., 7197
Wood, D.A., 2590
Wood, D.B., 6865
Wood, E., 4136
Wood, H.G., 5500, 6895
Wood, J.L., 5847
Wood, P.D.S., 1079
Wood, P.J., 705, 3362
Wood, R.D., 2632
Wood, T.M., 6194, 6195
Wood, W.A., 2132, 2133, 6634, 6650
Wood, W.G., 1845
Woodburn, M.J., 2636
Woodcock, C.L.F., 7281
Woodhead, J.S., 4812
Woodroof, E.A., 5841
Woods, E.F., 4851
Woods, J.W., 642
Woodward, C., 4792
Woodward, V.W., 5048
Wool, I.G., 2297, 2351
Woolf, A., 4094
Woolfolk, B.J., 3423
Woolfolk, C.A., 5283
Woolley, D.E., 2881
Woolum, J.C., 4815
Wootton, I.D.P., 6206
Work, T.S., 2557
Woronick, C.L., 6028
Wray, W., 3916
Wright, A.N., 7781
Wright, Jr., G.L., 2263, 2595, 2648, 3651, 4252
Wright, H.T., 4444
Wright, J.A., 6697
Wright, J.E., 5185
Wright, R., 5899
Wrightstone, R.N., 1775, 3950
Wrigley, C.W., 1447, 2264, 2688
Wrigley, N.G., 5500
Wrigley, W., 2688
Wriston, Jr., J.C., 2043, 2053, 6506, 6528, 6539
Wronski, A., 1260, 1261, 1300, 1311, 1343, 1440, 1448
Wu, H.C., 2489
Wu, J.-Y., 2143
Wu, K., 1394
Wu, P.H., 289, 290
Wu, T.-C., 4655
Wu, T.-W., 6120
Wu, W.H., 4729
Wu, W.T., 2137
Wu, Y.V., 2745
Wülker, W., 3011
Wünsch, E., 4813
Wulfson, N.S., 1482
Wuntch, T., 5133, 5243
Wuppermann, T., 3363, 3364
Wuu, T.-C., 1897
Wybenga, D.R., 326, 453
Wyke, A.W., 3728
Wyler, H., 76
Wyman, J., 3928, 3972
Wyngaarden, J.B., 5579
Wyss, O., 2496

Y

Yablonskii, V.A., 4508
Yabuki, H., 2882
Yabuta, A., 6013, 6549
Yada, S., 91
Yadomae, T., 667, 699
Yagi, A., 1246, 7694, 7777
Yagi, I., 2265
Yagi, K., 2571, 5284, 5300, 7596
Yagisawa, M., 7711
Yaguchi, M., 7279, 8085
Yaizleeva, A.A., 2751
Yajima, H., 1517–1519
Yajima, T., 7740
Yakovlev, V.A., 5298
Yakusheva, M.I., 6250
Yamada, E.W., 2007
Yamada, H., 1251, 6661, 7644
Yamada, J., 1538
Yamada, M., 5244, 6802
Yamada, S., 384
Yamada, T., 4279, 5274, 8019, 8174–8176
Yamagami, K., 3974
Yamagata, S., 4154, 6896
Yamagishi, S., 6540
Yamagishi, Y., 4828
Yamaguchi, I., 7741
Yamaguchi, K., 4065
Yamaguchi, S., 2841
Yamaguchi, T., 2476, 2490, 4994
Yamaguchi, Y., 4505, 4506

Yamaji, K., 4782
Yamaleeva, A.A., 3831
Yamamoto, H., 7780
Yamamoto, I., 7878
Yamamoto, M., 5842
Yamamoto, N., 5693
Yamamoto, S., 3285, 5231, 5488
Yamamoto, T., 951, 1383, 4489, 6531, 7591
Yamamura, H., 1774, 3917, 5739, 5806
Yamamura, Y., 6006
Yamana, K., 7287
Yamanaka, H., 4065
Yamanaka, M., 6292
Yamanaka, N., 2571
Yamanaka, W., 1201
Yamane, K., 929, 2591, 6196–6198
Yamano, T., 5329
Yamaoka, S., 3535
Yamasaki, E., 2278, 2397
Yamasaki, H., 4486
Yamasaki, M., 5843
Yamasaki, N., 1898
Yamashina, I., 862, 913, 2359, 6273, 6503
Yamashiro, D., 1520, 4657, 4660
Yamashita, H., 3652
Yamashita, M., 1597, 5153
Yamashita, T., 3283
Yamato, K., 6536
Yamauchi, F., 647
Yamauchi, K., 4583, 4584
Yamauchi, T., 862
Yamazaki, A., 6990, 7030, 7077
Yamazaki, H., 2538
Yamazaki, R.K., 5064
Yamazaki, S., 1101
Yambe, T., 1388
Yanai, R., 4730, 4731
Yanagi, S., 6655, 6656
Yanaihara, C., 1521
Yanaihara, N., 1521
Yanase, T., 3978
Yang, C.C., 1875, 4449, 4479
Yang, C.-H., 2308
Yang, C.S., 1969
Yang, H.J., 1787, 1788, 1875, 4479
Yang, S.S., 2567, 2575, 2576
Yang, T.-I., 6972
Yang, Y., 4344
Yanin, M., 6806, 7486
Yaniv, Z., 5694
Yano, M., 3365, 6471
Yano, Y., 2600
Yanofsky, S.A., 7198
Yanulaitis, A.A., 6823
Yao, K., 1389
Yaphe, W., 934
Yarbrough, J.D., 2877
Yard, A.S., 4499
Yaron, A., 6348, 6413, 6472
Yaroni, S., 5425
Yarovenko, V.L., 283
Yarus, M.J., 4959
Yashunskii, V.G., 1402
Yasova, A.K., 3165
Yasue, T., 404
Yasumatsu, M., 7679
Yasumoto, M., 6991
Yasunobu, K.T., 5281
Yasuoka, S., 3653
Yavorkovskaya, E.K., 3232, 3233
Yavorkovskii, L.I., 3647
Yavzina, N.E., 7857
Yawson, G.J., 3723
Yazlovetsky, I.G., 698
Yefremova, L.L., 6706
Yegorova, T.P., 3366
Yemtezeva, I.B., 2685
Yen, T.T.T., 6774
Yin, E.T., 3367, 3368
Yip, K.F., 7017
Yip, Y.K., 6067
Yman, L., 6473
Yokobayashi, K., 6199
Yokosawa, H., 5274
Yokote, Y., 6349
Yokotsuka, K., 3044, 3918
Yonce, L.R., 3319
Yoneda, H., 7625, 7642, 7892
Yonemasu, K., 3284
Yonetani, T., 4059
Yoneyama, Y., 3925, 5341
Yonezawa, F., 3095
Yonezawa, S., 230
Yong, F.C., 5351
Yong Sung Choi, 2592
Yoo, A.L., 1025
Yoon, C.-S., 3253
York, J.L., 1608
Yosaida, A., 5074
Yoshida, A., 1398, 2106, 5807, 6771, 6772, 6803
Yoshida, F., 6323
Yoshida, H., 4469, 5924, 6661, 7762
Yoshida, K., 5843
Yoshida, M., 158, 3045, 3918
Yoshida, N., 1443, 1929, 5844, 6308
Yoshida, T., 445

Yoshida, Y., 37, 674
Yoshihara, O., 6149
Yoshikawa, J., 6292
Yoshikawa, M., 2786, 7601
Yoshikawa, T., 6198
Yoshimoto, A., 5214
Yoshimoto, T., 6626
Yoshimura, J., 1005
Yoshimura, T., 1990
Yoshimura, Y., 6121
Yoshinaga, M., 3285
Yoshinaga, T., 6698
Yoshino, K., 3286
Yoshino, M., 6603
Yoshino, T., 5836, 7633
Yoshioka, R., 4115
Yoshioka, M., 7665–7667
Yoshioka, Y., 7087
Yoshizaki, H., 863
Yosida, T.H., 4092
Yosizawa, Z., 736, 875, 876
Yott, B., 5142
You, K.S., 5476
Youatt, J., 7848
Youdim, M.B.H., 5279, 5301, 5302
Young, A., 6646
Young, C.Y., 8192
Young, D.S., 8235
Young, E., 1096, 4876
Young, E.G., 2964
Young, G.T., 1522
Young, K.E., 3776, 7289
Young, M., 5939
Young, N.M., 976, 993, 4874
Young, R.C., 8236
Young, R.M., 2406
Young, W.J., 5557
Younger, L.R., 7395
Youngman, P.M., 4095
Yount, W.J., 1934
Yourno, J., 5065, 5158, 6929
Yphantis, D.A., 3080
Yu, A.T., 4474
Yu, B.P., 2450, 2491
Yu, C.K., 6848
Yu, J.Y.-L., 4509, 4510, 4982
Yu, R.J., 2107
Yuan, D., 7407
Yuan, H.H.H., 1431
Yudin, L.G., 7580
Yue, S.B., 5303
Yui, C., 5815
Yui-Furihata, C., 1598
Yukawa, H., 524
Yukelson, L.Ya., 4471, 4477, 4478
Yukhnovets, R.A., 272
Yuldashev, P.Kh., 2920, 2965, 5037
Yulo, T., 4296
Yunis, A.A., 5594, 5595
Yunuskhanov, Sh., 2918
Yunusov, L.Yu., 3087
Yunusov, R.Yu., 800, 3087
Yur'eva, V.I., 4405
Yurewicz, E.C., 6200
Yurina, N.P., 2363
Yurkevich, A.M., 6982, 7042
Yurkov, Yu.A., 5808
Yusupova, D.V., 6604

Z

Zaagsma, J., 77
Zabor de Behrens, G., 5560
Zacchello, F., 5325
Zach, W.H., 7148
Zacharius, R.M., 805, 2966
Zachau, H.G., 7109, 7271, 7276, 7427, 7428, 7455–7457
Zadeh, H.E., 5422
Zadražil, S., 7422
Zaduban, M., 8062
Zagalsky, P.F., 3088, 3089
Zagata, R., 2108
Zager, N.I., 6202
Zagórska, L., 7282
Zagòrski, W., 7282
Zaharia, O., 5516, 6532
Zahler, P., 1186
Zahler, W.L., 2562, 2578, 2593
Zahlten, R.N., 6574
Zahn, H., 1461, 1756, 1908, 1910, 1917, 4774, 4780
Zahnley, J.C., 4880
Zahor, D., 3654
Zaidenzaig, Y., 2017, 5559
Zaidman, J., 4066
Zail, S.S., 2425, 3457
Zaitlin, M., 2967, 8034
Zaitsev, V.M., 7927
Zaitseva, G.N., 2285, 2407, 2874, 6821–6823
Zaitseva, K.A., 1242
Žak, B., 5973, 7517
Zakaria, Md., 117
Zakharova, I.Ya., 2846
Zakharova, N.I., 7947
Zakin, D., 5330

Zakrzewska, A., 6954
Zakrzewski, K., 3636
Zaktreger, L.I., 7789
Zalik, S., 2583, 2718, 8155
Zalitis, J., 5245
Zalkin, H., 5567, 5568
Zalut, C., 1903, 1904
Zámečnik, P.C., 6817
Zamfir, I., 7821
Zamfirescu-Gheorghiu, M., 5009
Zamiri, I., 4116
Zammarchi, E., 1309, 1341, 1342
Zamosciamyk, H., 3771
Zampetti, F., 3846
Zamudio, I., 5356
Zandberg, J., 2547
Zanen, J., 1580
Zanini, A., 4732
Zaoral, M., 1523, 1899
Zapisek, W.F., 7396
Zappacosta, S., 3287
Zapponi, M.C., 1957
Zarafonetis, C.J., 5139
Zarkadas, C.G., 2019
Zarkowsky, H., 5489
Zaslavsky, D., 137
Zavadskaya, Yu.S., 3637
Zawielak, J., 4611
Zec, Z.J., 403
Zegers, B.J.M., 428, 1671
Zehavi, U., 639, 686, 735
Zehavi-Willner, T., 7397
Zehnder, K., 1469
Zeiger, R.S., 7520
Zeiller, K., 8147, 8177–8181, 8185
Zeitler, G., 7903–7906, 7931–7934
Zeitlin, H., 7950
Zeitman, B.B., 6424
Zelaya, M.S., 4897
Zelenay, K., 7988
Zelenka, S., 2968
Zelinka, J., 5809
Zelinková, E., 5809
Zell, T.E., 805
Zemel, E.S., 454, 455
Žemlička, J., 6993, 7018, 7045, 7054,
    7061, 7083, 7108, 7131
Zenkova, V.A., 7726
Zerega, F., 4810
Zerner, B., 6075, 6076
Zetterqvist, E., 1674
Zettlemoyer, A.C., 7959
Zfasman, I.M., 2492, 5066
Zgliczyński, J.M., 5416
Zhagat, R., 6721
Zharikova, G.G., 2874, 7771
Zharov, V.V., 4180
Zhdanov, V.M., 2187, 2408, 2546, 2552,
    3781, 7283, 7284
Zhenodarova, S.M., 7076
Zhidovinov, G.I., 4824
Zhuchikhina, A.A., 5120
Zhumatov, Kh.Zh., 6201
Zhura, K.D., 2933
Zhuze, A.L., 1524, 1525
Ziegenhorn, J., 2020
Ziegler, G.B., 1089
Ziegler, M., 4783–4785
Zigman, S., 4295, 4296
Zikakis, J.P., 4598
Zilkha, H., 7605
Zillig, W., 2002, 2016, 5685
Zimina, O.N., 1331
Zimmerhackl, E., 7903–7906, 7931–7934
Zimmerman, B., 1672
Zimmerman, D.H., 3288
Zimmerman, E.F., 2594, 4983
Zimmermann, B.K., 3774
Zimmermann, F.O., 6096
Zingerman, M.Ya., 4381
Ziolecka, I., 8223
Zipilivan, E.M., 4587
Ziter, F., 6553
Zito, R., 930
Zlotkin, E., 3031
Zmbova, B., 8010
Zoellner, N., 1089, 1187
Zolfaghari, S.P., 5929
Zoltobrocki, M., 1387
Zolton, R.P., 3369
Zoreff, E., 5417
Zorrilla, E., 1016
Zosim, Z.L., 388
Zschocke, R.H., 4117
Zubaidov, V., 2752–2755
Zubchenko, I.A., 3090
Zuber, C., 4524
Zuber, H., 1922, 2093
Zucker-Franklin, D., 8113
Zull, J.E., 4773, 4814
Zumft, W.G., 2680, 5344
Zur, M., 6869
Zuska, J., 217, 469
Zutra, A., 7036
Zvilichowsky, B., 1026
Zvyagintsev, D.G., 8144
Zwaal, R.F.A., 5925
Zwaan, J., 3289, 4297

Zwartz, J.A., 94, 2969
Zweers, A., 4255
Zweig, G., 19, 24
Zwilling, R., 2041, 2092, 6379, 6382, 6383, 6408, 6446
Zyabreva, E.N., 2740, 2756
Zydeck, F.A., 2553

List of Compounds Electrophoresed

GUIDE TO THE LIST OF COMPOUNDS ELECTROPHORESED

The List of compounds electrophoresed includes as many compounds as we were able to collect and identify. In addition, some items refer to "fragments" and "sub-units" of macromolecular entities, *e.g.*, proteins, which are the result of structural analysis. In this respect, as mentioned already in the Introduction, this Biblography differs from those previously published. As it frequently happens that naturally occuring macromolecular substances do not carry a specific name in the sense of chemical terminology, and as a close investigation of the papers involved appeared to us to be worth including in this book, we felt forced to list the substances subjected to electrophoresis under the group name with an additional specification of the source material.

Example: **Macroglobulin(s)**

–, α_1-
–, – from rabbit
–, α_2-
–, – bovine
–, – human
–, – – **subunits**
etc.

The reason is obviously that whole classes of natural compounds may be included under a single name, lactate dehydrogenase being a good example. In order to make the information more up-to-date, we have added the source in all instances in which it was possible to obtain the information from the original paper. In some papers, however, the authors themselves do not mention the source they used during their work. In such a situation, which occurs mostly with incompletely specified commercial preparations, we have included only the group name in the List of compounds electrophoresed.

In cases when the naturally occurring macromolecular compound was characterized by its molecular size in Svenberg units, this number is also added.

Example: **Glycoproteins**, 9,5 Sα_1

In general, the following types of compounds are not indexed here.

(1) Peptides without specific biological action, which are low-molecular-weight peptides resulting mainly from structural protein analyses. These are to be found under the parent compound with the addition "structural studies".
Example: **Actin**, structural studies

(2) Commercial names of preparations that are mixtures of several compounds, except mixtures of enzymes which have a widely used trivial name.
Example: **Pronase**

(3) Oligonucleotides, which arise as a product of the structural analysis of nucleic acids, are

omitted and are to be found under DNA and RNA, structural studies. The system of listing these is identical with that under item (1).

When preparing the List of compounds electrophoresed, we followed several rules, as listed below. Firstly, if there is a simple trivial name for a compound that has a complex chemical name, the former was preferred. This approach also holds for enzymes, which, when data were available, are supplied together with the corresponding E.C. number. The name of the enzyme according to the Enzyme Commission nomenclature is given whenever possible as a cross-reference. Problems of nomenclature such as the existence of different names for the same compound (globulins, for instance) can easily be a source of confusion; in order to avoid this unfavourable situation, it was decided to use cross-references whenever the need for them was felt. For example, for toxins cross-references to neurotoxins and venoms were added.

Under glycoproteins, only those which are commonly recognized as glycoproteins are listed. It happens, therefore, that other compounds which by definition can also be considered as glycoproteins, should be looked for under a specific name in another chapter of this book and in another part of this List of compounds electrophoresed.

As far as stereoisomers and optically active substances are concerned, they are not distinguished in the present List, except for enzymes (*e.g.*, see **L-Arabinose isomerase**), nucleosides and nucleotides (*e.g.*, see **Uracil**, 1-(5′-amino-5′-deoxy-β-D-**xylofuranosyl)-)**.

In sub-dividing a large series of compounds that differ according to their origin, involving procedures for isolating substances from natural material and in dealing with structural studies on these types of compounds, the following hierarchy (from which some items may, of course, be omitted) was used:

tRNA

– from . . . (different sources)
– from . . . (different sources), structural studies
– structural studies
– . . . . . . (different chemical modifications)
– – (different chemical modifications), from . . . (different sources)
– – structural studies

The system for organic compounds

In general, the system introduced by Macek and co-workers (Bibliography of Paper and Thin-Layer Chromatography 1961–1965, p. 828) has been followed throughout this work. In our opinion, this approach has the advantage of adequate uniformity within the bibliographic series. For those readers who do not possess the quoted Bibliography, these rules, together with our slight alterations, are repeated here. Trivial names have been preferred in selecting names for the compounds indexed, as it will be under these names that most readers will look for them. When several trivial names exist, the most commonly used name was chosen.

Substances frequently subjected to electrophoresis

The names of compounds subjected to electrophoresis relatively rarely are followed by numbers referring to all relevant papers in the bibliography. A reference to a whole chapter *in italics* is given for a compound, if most of the papers which deal with it are located in one chapter of the bibliography (*e.g.*, **Glycosaminoglycans**); in addition, references are also given to other papers describing the electrophoretic technique for the compound when these are located in other chapters.

Finally, the names of substances whose electrophoretic separation is described in a number of papers or in any book on electrophoresis, which may be consulted for the technique, are followed by a reference *in italics* marked with*, which indicates the chapter dealing with them (*e.g.*, a reference to the whole amino acid group is given at alanine). No more attention is paid to the occurrence of such a substance in other chapters. In view of the space available, it was not possible to include all synonyms – the book does not aim to be a substitute for a chemical dictionary.

The reader is recommended to note the following rules, which were followed in naming compounds for which no common trivial names exist:

(1) The names formed according to the substitution principle are given under the main part of the name. This part, placed first and printed in **bold** type, is called the "index compound", and is followed first by functional prefixes and then by endings, both in **alphabetical** order.

Examples: Dinitroaniline *see under* **Aniline**, 2,4-dinitro-
Dimethylmannose *see under* **Mannose, 3,4-di-O-methyl-**
Benzyloxymethyluracil *see under* **Uracil**, 5-benzyloxymethyl-

(2) The first separable functional ending following a name is considered to be part of the index compound and both together represent a single index heading.

Examples: 1-Amino-4-bromoanthraquinone-2-**sulfonic acid** *see under* **Anthraquinone-2-sulfonic acid,** 1-amino-4-bromo-;
similarly Propionic acid, 2-benzoylamino-3-methylamino, methylamide, etc.

(3) Names formed by combining a radical (or several radicals) and a designation of a functional class or a name of a cation or anion are used unchanged. Fusion-type names are treated in the same way.

Examples: **Ethylmorphine**
Methyl phosphorofluoridate

(4) When these radical-type names (*cf.*, the preceding point) are substituted, they are regarded as index compounds representing index headings.

Examples: **Ethylamine**, 1-phenyl-
Propylamine, 3-methylmercapto-

(5) For compounds with several different functional groups, the major function is determined from the following order of precedence for citation as a suffix: carboxylic acid, sulphonic acid, amide, aldehyde, nitrile, ketone, alcohol, phenol, thiol, amine, ether, thioether (sulphoxide, sulphone). Other functional groups are generally treated as suffixes.

Example: **Naphthol**, amino-, and not **Naphthylamine**, hydroxy-

(6) The prefixes oxa, thia and aza, as well as the condensation prefixes ending in -o (such as benzo- and naphtho-) and the prefixes thio- and seleno-, belong to the index compounds

and are therefore inseparable as prefixes. The same holds for the prefixes *allo*-, bis-, cyclo-, epi-, iso-, and nor-, which are considered in alphabetizing the names.

Examples: **Azathymidine**

Cyclopenten-3-one, 1-hydroxy-, **phosphate**

Norpantetheine, ethyl-, 4-monophosphate

2-Thio-6-azauridine

(7) The prefixes *n*-, *sec.*-, *tert.*-, *o*-, *m*- and *p*-, are italicized and have been ignored when alphabetizing. The prefixes N, O and S, etc., have also been ignored when alphabetizing.

(8) Deoxy-compounds have in most instances been entered under the name of the parent compound, *e.g.*, deoxyribose under **Ribose**, deoxy-, but some special compounds have been entered under their full names, *e.g.* **Deoxyribonucleic acid**.

(9) The cations and the majority of amphoteric compounds are indexed under the respective element. Only anions of elements of strongly acidic character are indexed as such (*e.g.*, for sulfates, *see* **Sulfates**).

A

Aabomycin 7741
Ablastamycin 7758
Acacetin 612
Acetaldehyde, sulfo- 7600
Acetal phosphatides, from human serum 1031
Acetate kinase (E.C. 2.7.2.1), from *Escherichia coli* 5625
Acetic acid 562, 8004
–, fluoro- 1003
Acetoacetyl coenzyme A thiolase (E.C. 2.3.1.9), from yeast 5534, 5535
Acetohydroxamic acid, N-carboxymethylimino-, iron complex 1400
Acetohydroxy acid enzymes
–isomerase, from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* 6764
Acetol, phosphate 7611
Acetolactate decarboxylase (2-acetolactate carboxylyase) (E.C. 4.1.1.5), from *Aerobacter aerogenes* 6664
– – subunits of 2120
– from *Serratia marcescens* 6884
Acetone, 1,3-dihydroxy-, phosphate 710, 718, 7608
Acetophenone 1252
–, 4-amino- 1248
–, 2-hydroxy- 1252
–, 2-methoxy- 1252
–, 4-methoxy 1252
–, 2-nitro- 1252
Acetylcholine *see* Choline, acetyl-
Acetylcholinesterase (E.C. 3.1.1.7) 5872, 5875, 5935, 5965, 6041, 6089
– from bovine erythrocytes 5939
– from *Electrophorus electricus* 5939
– from erythrocytes 5954
– from human erythrocytes 5936, 6089
– from trout brain 5932
– isoenzymes of 6031
– – from housefly brain 5970
– I, from human erythrocytes 6088
– II, from human erythrocytes 6088
Acetylcholine hydrolase *see* Acetylcholinesterase

Acetyl CoA enzymes
– acetyl-coenzyme A C-acetyltransferase *see* Acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase
– carboxylase (acetyl CoA:CO_2 ligase) (E.C. 6.4.1.2) 6851, 6855
– – from liver 6852
– – from rat liver, subunits 6853
– – from yeast 6857
Acetylesterases (E.C. 3.1.1.6), from chicken 6023
– from guinea pig 6023
– from hog 6023
– from horse 6023
– from opossum 6023
– from rat 6023
– from sheep 6023
N-Acetylgalactosaminidase, α- 6538
N-Acetylglucosaminidase, α- 6285
–, β- (E.C. 3.2.1.30) 6191, 6292, 6921
–, – from *Aspergillus oryzae* 6157
–, – from *Bacillus subtilis* B 6167
–, – from bovine spleen 6284
–, – from human kidney 6220
–, – from human tissue 6264, 6265, 6279
–, – from ram testis 6289
–, – from sheep 5880
N-Acetylhexosaminidase, β- 5861, 6287
–, – from hen oviduct 6281
–, – from porcine kidney 6287
–, – isoenzymes 6233, 6249
O-Acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase 6896
N-Acetylneuraminate glycohydrolase *see* Neuraminidase
N-Acetylneuraminic acid aldolase, from *Clostridium perfringens* 6642
O-Acetylserine enzymes
– cysteine synthetase 6730
– sulfhydrylase, from *Salmonella typhimurium* 6607
– sulfhydrylase–serine transacetylase 6730
Acetyltransferase, histone specific from rat thymus nuclei 5528
– structural studies 2020
Acid enzymes
– nuclease, from rat liver microsome 6583
– nucleoside triphosphatase, from rat liver

mitochondria 6552
– phosphatase (phosphomonoesterase) (E.C. 3.1.3.2) 3588, 4482, 4505, 4984, 5007, 5862, 5868, 5893, 5920, 5960, 6000, 6903, 6904, 6908
– – from erythrocytes 6004, 6091, 6105
– – from *Fusarium moniliforme* 5924
– – from human erythrocytes 5945, 6118
– – from human prostatae 4506, 5960, 6059
– – from human saliva 6116
– – from lysosomes 6583
– – from *Sarcophilus harrisii* 6080
– – from serum 5973
– – from silk gland of *Samia cynthia ricini* 6100
– – from sperm 6065
– – from *Tragopogon* sp. 5908
– – complex from wheat leaf 5915
– – isoenzymes 5927
– – – from *Apis mellifera* 6027
– – – from human liver 5977
– phosphomonoesterase *see* Acid phosphatase
– protease, from sorghum 6300
α_1-Acid glycoprotein 859, 862, 863, 951, 3140, 3403, 3658, 4496
Acid glycosaminoglycans 758
Aconitase (E.C. 4.2.1.3) 6716, 6740, 6749
– from bovine liver 6733
– from hog 6716
– from porcine heart 6728, 6749
Aconitate hydratase *see* **Aconitase**
Acrylic acid, 3-(3-indolyl)- 1275
–, – nitrile 1275
ACTH *see* Hormone, adrenocorticotropic, α_b
Actin 1863, 1867, 4322, 4337, 4342, 4343, 4359, 4376, 4377, 4380
– from *Acanthamoeba* 2879
– – structural studies 1870
– from muscle, structural studies 1870
– from rabbit 4325, 4335
– treated with glutaraldehyde 4359
–, F- 2153, 4339
–, – from trout 1856
–, G- 2153, 4340, 4341
–, – from trout 1856
α-Actinin 4343, 4376
–myoglobin complex 4377
Actinobolin 7694
Actinomycin, structural studies 1357
– C 7694
Actinospectacin 7694
Actinoxanthin 7763
Actomyosin, from hog, arterial 4336
– – skeletal 4336
– from human 4306
– from platelets 4345
N-Acylamino acid amidohydrolase *see* Aminoacylase
Acyl carrier protein, from *Escherichia coli* 2775
– – structural studies 1533
– from yeast 2775
– structural studies 2147
Acylcholine acyl-hydrolase 2082
Acyl CoA enzymes
– acetyl-CoA C-acyltransferase 5547
– synthetase, from *Escherichia coli* 6835
Acyl phosphatase (E.C. 3.6.1.7), from horse liver 6567
– from horse muscle, structural studies 2077
Adenine 6961, 6964, 6973
– alkaline hydrolysate of 9-substituted 6992
– dinucleotide 6964
–, 9-alkyl- 6992
–, 9-(β-D-arabinofuranosyl)- and derivatives *see* Spongoadenosine and derivatives
–, 9-benzyl- 6992
–, 9-carboxymethyl- 6992
–, 1-carboxymethyl-9-methyl- 7020
–, 9-cyclohexyl- 6992
–, 9-ethyl- 6992
–, 9-(α-D-lyxofuranosyl)- 7035
–, – 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7035
–, – 2′-monophosphate 7035
–, – 3′-monophosphate 7035
–, – 5′-monophosphate 7035
–, – 2′-monophosphite 7035
–, – 3′-monophosphite 7035
–, – 5′-monophosphite 7035

—, 9-methyl- 6992
—, 9-phenyl- 6992
—, 8-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 6973
—, 9-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- 6992
Adenosine 6961, 6972, 6973, 6993, 7035, 7041, 7057, 7059, 7097, 7130, 7443
—deaminase (aminohydrolase) (E.C. 3.5.4.4) 6517, 6525
— — from bay scallop 6495
— — from calf intestinal mucosa, structural studies 2072
— — from mouse brain 6515
— — isoenzymes 6524
— — — bovine 6514
— — — human 6474
— kinase (E.C. 2.7.1.20), from yeast 5650
— 2′-phosphite 7035
— 3′-phosphite 7035
— 5′-pyrophosphate sulfurylase, from yeast 5624
—triphosphatase (E.C. 3.6.1.3) 6557, 6561, 6569
— — from *Bacillus megaterium* 6550, 6561
— — from bovine heart mitochondria 6554
— — from canine renal medulla 6556
— — from *Electrophorus electricus*, structural studies 6571
— — from *Escherichia coli* 6555
— — from mammalian brain 6542
— — from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* 6563, 6564, 6568
— — — subunits 2083
— — from *Mimosa pudica* L. 6543
— — from mitochondria 6545, 6570
— — — structural studies 2055
— — from rabbit kidney 6575
— — from rabbit muscle 6576
— — from rat liver mitochondria 6546, 6558, 6574
— — from sarcoplasmic reticulum 6560
— — from *Streptococcus faecalis* 6541
— — from thermophylic bacteria 6559
— — from yeast mitochondria 6577
— — HCO_3^- stimulated, from pancreas 6572
— — membrane bound, from *Bacillus megaterium* 6562
— — phosphorylated intermediate of the sodium—potassium dependent 6557
— — structural studies 2059
— — transport, sodium—potassium dependent, structural studies 2023
—, 5′-O-acetyl- 6982
—, 3′-O-acetyl-5′-O-formyl-7107
—, 3′-O-acetyl-2′O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl-7107
—, 3′-O-acetyl-2′-O-tetrahydropyranyl-7107
—, N-acetylseryl- 7502
—, N-acetylvalyl- 7501
—, adenylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7107, 7110
—, adenylyl-adenylyl- 7110
—, 2′(3′)-O-(α-alanyl)- 7045
—, 2′(3′)-O-(α-aminoacyl)- 7045
—, 5′-amino-5′-deoxy- 7113
—, 2′(3′)-O-(1-aminoethane-1-phosphonyl)-6993
—, 2′(3′)-O-(1-amino-2-phenylethane-1-phosphonyl)- 6993
—, N^6-benzoyl-2′-deoxy- 7033
—, N^6-benzoyl-2′-deoxy-5′-O-tosyl- 7038
—, 2′-O-benzoyl-N^6, N^6-dimethyl 7074
—, 3′-O-benzoyl-N^6, N^6-dimethyl- 7074
—, 3′-O-benzoyl-N^6, N^6-dimethyl-2′,5′-di-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl-7074
—, 5′-N-benzylamino-5′-deoxy-6984
—, 2′(3′)-O-(1-benzyloxycarbonylaminoethane-1-phosphonyl)- 6993
—, 2′(3′)-O-(1-benzyloxycarbonylamino-2-phenylethane-1-phosphonyl)- 6993
—, 2′, 3′-bis-O-(α-alanyl)- 7045
—, 2′, 3′-bis-O-(α-aminoacyl)- 7045
—, 5′-N-cyclohexylamino-5′-deoxy-6984
—, cytidylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′(3′)-O-leucylglycyl-7108
—, cytidylyl-uridylyl- 7110
—, 5′-deoxy-, methylammonium *p*-toluenesulfonate 6984
—, 5′-deoxy-5′(3-dimethylaminopropylamino)- 6979
—, 2′, 5′-di-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl-7074
—, 2′, 5′-di-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl-

adenylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl- 7107
–, 2′, 5′-di-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl-N^{6}, N^{6}-dimethyl- 7074
–, guanidyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7110
–, 2′(3′)-O-leucyl- 7045
–, 2′(3′)-O-lysyl- 7045
–, 2′(3′)-O-phenylalany- 7045
–, 2′(3′)-O-prolyl- 7045
–, seryl- 7045, 7502
–, thymidilyl-(5′ → 3′)-2′-deoxy-, 5′-phosphate 7033
–, uridilyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7110
–, uridilyl-adenylyl- 7110
–, uridilyl-uridilyl- 7110
Adenosine diphosphates
– diphosphate 568, 6957, 6964, 6966, 6967, 6971, 6974, 7064, 7086, 7088, 7111
– – copolymers 7085
– – glucose 7070
– – 2′(3′)-O-isovaleryl ester 7036
– – phosphatase, from rat spleen 6037
– – ribose transferase, from rat liver 5546
– 3′-diphosphate 7061
– 5′-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) 6974
–, bromo- 7063
–, deoxy-, copolymers 7085
–, hydroxy- 7063
–, N^{1}-methyl-, diphosphate glucose 7070
Adenosine monophosphates
– 2′, 3′-cyclic monophosphates 7035, 7061, 7110
– 3′, 5′-cyclic monophosphates 6962, 7048
– monophosphate 568, 6957, 6964, 6966, 6967, 7024, 7034, 7040–7042, 7048, 7064, 7070, 7086, 7088, 7097, 7110, 7111, 7130, 7611
– – brominated 7064
– 2′-monophosphate 7035, 7064
– 2′(3′)-monophosphate 7040, 7110
– 3′-monophosphate 7035, 7061, 7064, 7095, 7111
– monophosphate enzymes *see* Adenylate enzymes
– 3′-phosphate-5′-phosphosulfate 6966
– 5′-phosphomorpholide 7042, 7070
– 5′-phosphosulfate 6966
–, 3′-O-acetyl-N^{6}-benzoyl-2′-deoxy-, 5′-monophosphate 7033
–, 3′-O-acetyl-2′-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl-, 5′-monophosphate 7107
–, adenylyl-(3′ → 5′)-, 3′-monophosphate 7107
–, – 5′-monophosphate 6968
–, 5′-amino-5′-deoxy-, 3′, 5′-cyclic phosphoramidate 6984
–, – O-(4-nitrophenyl)phosphoramidate 6984
–, – phorphoramidate 7113
–, – O-(2,2,2-trichloroethyl)phosphoramidate 7113
–, N^{6}-benzoyl-2′-deoxy-, 5′-monophosphate 7033
–, N^{6}-benzoyl-2′-deoxy-5′-O-tosyl-, 3′-cyanoethyl phosphorothioate 7038
–, 5′-benzylamino-5′-deoxy-, 3′, 5′-cyclic phosphoramidate, sodium salt 6984
–, 8-bromo-, 3′, 5′-cyclic monophosphate 7064
–, 8-bromo-, 3′, 5′-cyclic monophosphate 7064
–, – 2′-monophosphate 7064
–, – 3′-monophosphate 7064
–, – 5′-monophosphate 7063
–, 8-bromo-2′-O-tosyl-, 5′-monophosphate 7065
–, cytidylyl-(5′ → 3′)-, 5′-monophosphate 7106
–, 2′-deoxy-, 5′-monophosphate 7033
–, 5′-deoxy-5′-(3-dimethylaminopropylamino)-, 3′-cyclic phosphoramidate 6979
–, 5′-deoxy-5′-methylamino-, 3′, 5′-cyclic phosphoramidate, sodium salt 6984
–, – cycloamide of 3′-thiophosphate, sodium salt 6979
–, 5′-deoxy-5′-octylamino-, 3′, 5′-cyclic phosphoramidate 6984
–, – cycloamide of 3′-thiophosphate, sodium salt 6979
–, O$^{5′}$, N^{6}-diacetyl-, 3′-monophosphate 7110

–, O$^{5'}$, N^{6}-diacetyl-O$^{2'}$-tetrahydropyranyl-, 3'-monophosphate 7110
–, 2', 5'-di-O-(1-ethoxyethyl)-, 3'-monophosphate 7061
–, N^{6}-dimethylamino methylene-, 2', 3'-cyclic phosphate 7061
–, 8-hydroxy-, 5'-monophosphate 7063
–, 2'-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl-, 5'-monophosphate 7107
–, 5'-O-pivaloyl-2'-O-tetrahydropyranyl-, 3'-monophosphate 7106
–, 2'-O-tetrahydropyranyl-, 3'-monophosphate 7110
–, 2'-O-tosyl-, 5'-monophosphate 7065
–, 5'-O-tosyl-, 3'-phosphorothioate 7038
Adenosine 5'-tetraphosphate 6964
Adenosine triphosphates
– 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) 6974
– – disulfide 6974
– triphosphate 568, 6966, 6967, 6971, 6972, 6974, 7611
– – acetate phosphotransferase *see* Acetate kinase
– – aminohydrolase *see* Adenylate enzymes, deaminase
– – AMP phosphotransferase 5588
– – L-arginine phosphotransferase, structural studies 2008
– – L-aspartate 4-phosphotransferase *see* Aspartokinase
– – creatine phosphotransferase *see* Creatine kinase
– – diphosphohydrolase *see* Apyrase
– – D-fructose 1-phosphate 6-fructotransferase *see* Phosphofructokinase
– – glutamine synthetase adynylyl transferase, from *Escherichia coli* 5636
– – glycerol phosphotransferase (E.C. 2.7.1.30) 2018
– – D-hexose 6-phosphotransferase *see* Hexokinase
– – nucleoside diphosphate phosphotransferase *see* Nucleotide diphosphokinase
– – phosphatase, from rat spleen 6037
– – 3-phospho-D-glycerate 1-phosphotransferase *see* Phosphoglycerate kinase
– – phosphohydrolase *see* Adenosine, triphosphatase
– – pyruvate phosphotransferase *see* Pyruvate kinase
– – D-ribose-5-phosphate pyrophosphotransferase *see* Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase
– – 5-ribulose-5-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase *see* Phosphoribulokinase
– – sulfurylase (ATP-sulfate adenylyl transferase) (E.C. 2.7.7.4) 5783, 5784
– – – from *Nitrobacter agilis* 5683
Adenosine-5'-carboxylic acid, 2'-deoxy- 7018
S-Adenosylmethionine:catechol-O-methyltransferase *see* Catechol O-methyltransferase
Adenylate enzymes (AMP enzymes)
– cyclase, from *Neurospora crassa* 6873
– deaminase (E.C. 3.5.4.6) 2110
– – from rabbit skeletal muscle 6476
– kinase (E.C. 2.7.4.3) 5396, 5754, 5799
– – from human erythrocytes 5698, 5762
– – from rat liver 5773
– – isoenzymes 5714, 5737, 5768
– nucleosidase (AMP phosphoribohydrolase) (E.C. 3.2.2.4), from *Azotobacter vinelandii* 6603
– – subunits 2084
– transferase (E.C. 2.7.7.–) 5692
Adenylic acid *see* Adenosine monophosphates
Adipic acid, 2-amino- 1351
ADP *see* Adenosine diphosphates
Adrenocorticotropic hormone *see* Hormone, adrenocorticotropic, α_b
Aequorin, from *Aequorea species* 3076
Aeruginosin, A 7832
– B 7833, 7834
– –, demethyl- 7833
Aflatoxin 621
Agar, structural studies 934
Agglutinin, from wheat germ 978, 980, 982
Aglycones, from *Coprosma spathulata* 7874a

Agmatine, N^2-benzoyl- 1355
–, N^2-(4-nitrobenzoyl)- 1355
α-Alanine *1287–1428**
– aminopeptidase 6389, 6441
– – from urine 6439, 6440
– – isoenzymes 6465
– dansyl derivative 1345, 1392, 1393
– dinitrophenyl derivative 1287
– fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivative 1391
– racemase, from *Pseudomonas* sp. 6794
–, 3-cyano- 8048
–, 3-cyano-N-(4-methoxybenzyloxy)- 1423
–, 3-(3,4-dihydro-5-hydroxy-3-oxo-2H-1, 4-benzothiazin-7-yl)- 7838
–, 3-(1,3-dihydroxy-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-dihydroimidazol-2-yl)- 1427
–, 3-(4-hydroxybenzothiazol-6-yl)- 7838, 7841
–, 3-(1-hydroxycyclohexyl)- 1426
–, 3-(1-hydroxy-4,4,5,5-tetramethyldihydroimidazol-2-yl)- 1427
–, uridylyl-(5′ → N)-, ethyl ester 7052
–, – (2-hydroxyethyl) ester 7052
–, – tetrahydropyranyloxyethyl ester 7052
β-Alanine, 3-(pyrazol-4-yl)- 1413
α-Alaninol 1273
Alastrim virus 8148
Albocuprein, I, from human brain 4139
– II, from human brain 4139
Albomycin 7714
Alboverticillin 7694
Albumen 4945
– from egg 4877
Albumin 856, 1029, 1132, 2220, 2224, 2641, 3140, 3511, 3544, 3659, 3684, 3716, 4483, 4496, 4498, 4697
– from cerebrospinal fluid 4227
– from cod white muscle 4346
– from *Coffea arabica* 2895
– from *Coffea canephora* 2895
– from cottonseed 2965
– from eggs 3456
– from hen 3654
– from human liver 4831
– from milk 4608
– from rat 3157
– from rat adenohypophysis 4696
– from rice 2684
– from seeds 2926
– from serum *see* Serum albumin
– from *Sorghum* sp. 2753
– from spinal fluid 4232
– from *Triticum aestivum* 2689, 2690, 2746, 2747
– from *Triticum durum* 2690, 2746
– from wheat 2701, 2702
– from *Xenopus laevis* 3479
– Kashmir 3644
– platelet 3504
– Syracuse 3709
– triiodothyronine binding 1127
– 13A, from flour 2703
– 13B, from flour 2703
Albuminoid 4296
– from muscle 4400
Alcohol(s) *609–613**
– dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.1) 4987, 5364, 5846
– – from *Astasia longa* 5082
– – from bovine liver 5338
– – from *Hevea brasiliensis* 5257
– – from horse liver 5115, 5135, 5172, 5200
– – – EE subunits 1979
– – – ES subunits 1979
– – – SS subunits 1979
– – – structural studies 1966
– – from human liver 5201, 5202, 5215
– – from rat liver 5072
– – from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 5062
– – from yeast 162, 5045, 5157, 5537, 5646, 6928
– – isoenzymes 5216
– – – from *Drosophila* 5194
– – – from *Drosophila obscura* 5162
– – – from horse liver, structural studies 1967, 1968, 1978
– – – from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 5061
– – – from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 5041
– NADP oxidoreductase *see* Aldehyde,

reductase, NADP linked
Aldehyde(s) *614–623**
– dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.2.1.3), from horse liver 5251
– – from rat hepatoma 5250
– – from rat liver 5246
– reductase (E.C. 1.1.1.1), NADP linked, from porcine brain 5093, 5235
Alditol:NAPD oxidoreductase *see* Aldose reductase
Aldolase (E.C. 4.1.2.7) 898, 1867, 2134, 4122, 4378, 5010, 5338, 5646, 6673, 6674, 6683, 6692
– from *Ascaris suum* 6679
– from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* 6688
– from brain 6644
– from brain tumor 6689
– from cattle 6685
– from chicken liver 6672
– from codfish muscle 6662
– from *Hevea brasiliensis* 5257
– from human liver 6746
– from liver 6648
– from muscle (E.C. 4.1.2.13) 2110, 6655
– from pigeon muscle 6656
– from rabbit erythrocytes 6652
– from rat 6948
– from rat liver 6647, 6654
– from rat muscle (E.C. 4.1.2.13) 6654
– from shark, structural studies 2113
– from shark muscle 2113
– from sheep 6685
– from yeast 6651
– BC-subunits 2129
– isoenzymes 6666, 6693
– – from chicken breast muscle 6670
– – from chicken muscle 6671
– – from human muscle 6696
– – from human serum 6696
– – from rabbit tissues 6657
– A 6649
– – from muscle 6684
– B 6649
– C, from brain **6684,** 6689
Aldose, 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-, oxidation products with bromine 728
Aldose-1-epimerase *see* Mutarotase
Aldose reductase (E.C. 1.1.1.21) 1982
– from human placenta 5105
– from *Rhodotorula* sp. 5059
– subunits 1982
Aldosterone 1240
Aliesterase (E.C. 3.1.1.1) 3071
– from *Macoma* sp. 6070
Alizarin 612
Alkaline enzymes
– dehydrogenase 4984
– fructose 1,6-diphosphatase 6925
– phosphatase (E.C. 3.1.3.1) 2309, 3508, 3701, 4482, 4998, 5863, 5897, 5929, 5930, 5950, 5960, 5961, 5971, 5989, 5990, 6006, 6071, 6099, 6463, 6903, 6907, 6910, 6929, 7088
– – from *Bacillus licheniformis* 5901
– – – structural studies
– – from *Biomphalaria* sp. 6047
– – from canine bone 6052
– – from canine intestine 6052
– – from canine kidney 6052
– – from canine liver 6052
– – from chicken 5951, 5952
– – from chicken serum 6081
– – from chyle 6012
– – from dog 6051, 6228
– – from guinea pig bone marrow 6074
– – from human intestine 5981
– – from human liver 6094
– – from human placenta 6099
– – from human serum 5985
– – from human tissues 6048, 6115
– – from liver 5982
– – from milk 6062
– – from rats 5943
– – from rat intestine 6077
– – from rat kidney 6042
– – from rat serum 6071
– – from serum 6009
– – isoenzymes 5873, 5879, 5917, 5929, 5939, 5957, 5998, 6069, 6073, 6087, 6098, 6101, 6119
– – – from cattle serum 5928
– – – from human liver 6106

– – – from human serum 6008
– – – from human tissues 5959, 6014, 6038
– – – from mouse 5964
– – – from rat serum 5926
– – – from serum 6093
– – slow migrating components 5937
– – structural studies 2088
– phosphomonoesterase, from *Artemia salina* 3940
– proteinase, from *Aspergillus* sp. 6325
– – – structural studies 2101
– – from *Aspergillus flavus* 6342
– pyrophosphatase (E.C. 3.6.1.1), from rat liver 6013, 6549
– – from yeast 6549
– – isoenzymes 6547
Alkaloids *7544–7563**
– from *Equisetum* **sp. 7552**
– from *Rauwolfia serpentina* 7562
– from *Solanaceae* 7552
Allergens, from hen's egg 4876
– from ragweed pollen 2959
Allitol 691
***Allo*antigens**, H-2^{b} **927**
– H-2, from mouse 3277
– H-2^{d}, from normal cells 2591
– – from tumor cells 2591
– TL, from mouse 3277
***Allo*isoleucine** 7740
–, N-methyl- 1357, 7740
***Allo*purinol** 6988
– riboside 6988
Allose 642
Altrose, 3-O-acetyl-2,4-diacetamido-2,4,6-trideoxy-, methyloside 735
Aluminium 7953, 7954, 7957, 7998
– complex with ethylenediamine-N, N′-disuccinic acid 7638
Amaranth 949
Americium 7977
Amiben 7787
Amicetin 7694
Amidase-esterase, from *Clostridia* 6335
Amidohydrolases, from *Mycobacterium smegmatis* 6511
Amidopyrine 7544
Amine(s) *1247–1261**
– dehydrogenase, from *Pseudomonas* sp. 5286
– from rat liver mitochondria 5280
Amino acid(s) *1287–1343**
– arylamidase, from human organs 6523
– decarboxylase, from hog kidney 6640
– derivatives *1344–1428**
– oxidase (E.C. 1.4.3.2) 162, 1951
– – from cobra venom 4470
– – from rat kidney 5290
– – from *Vipera ammodytes* venom 5295
– – structural studies 1951
– – isoenzymes, structural studies 1963
– – S-carboxymethylated, structural studies 1951
– – reduced, structural studies 1951
– transaminase, from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 5613
–, N-salicylidene-, amide, complex with copper 7635
–, – esters, complex with copper 7635
D-Amino acid oxidase [D-amino acid: oxygen oxidoreductase (deaminating)] (E.C. 1.4.3.3.) 5284, 5300, 5316
Aminoacyl enzymes
– aminoacylase (E.C. 3.5.1.14), from *Parkinsonia aculeata* L. 6508
– arylamidase, human 6477
– tRNA binding enzyme, from *Uromyces phaseoli* 5694
– tRNA synthetase 343, 6804
– – from rat liver 6825
– transferase I (elongation factor 1), from rat liver 5525
– transferase II (translocation factor) 5531
– – from rat liver 5527, 5545, 5546
– – – subunits 5526
Aminoalcohols *1262–1273**
4-Aminobutyrate transaminase, from *Pseudomonas* sp. 5600
δ-Aminolevulinate dehydratase (5-aminolevulinate hydrolyase) (E.C. 4.2.1.24) 6715
– from bovine liver 6723

– from mouse 6715
– from mouse liver, structural studies 2116
– from rat liver 6723
δ-Aminolevulinate synthetase, from rabbit reticulocytes 6858
Aminopeptidase, from *Aeromonas proteolytica*, structural studies 2074
– from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, subunits 2093
– from *Escherichia coli* B 6298
– from rat kidney 6463
– M, structural studies 2036
– P 6472
Aminophenazone (aminopyrine) 7887
Aminosidin 7693
Amino sugars, isothiocyanate derivatives 729
Aminotransferase 5157
– from *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. 5604
– from spinach 5615
Amniotic fluid 4924
AMP *see* Adenosine monophosphates
Ampholines 408
Amphomycin 7712
Amphotericin B 7694
Ampicillin 7696, 7745
Amylase 372, 2989, 3588, 5877, 6255, 6900, 6937
– from *Actinomycetes* 6189
– from barley 6159
– from corn 6122
– from *Drosophila melanogaster* 6224–6226
– from *Homarus americanus* 6290
– from human pancreatic juice 6229
– from human parotid saliva 6291
– from human saliva 6210, 6280
– from human serum 6223
– from parotid saliva 6251, 6288
– from pigeon pancreas 6221
– from *Pisum sativum* 6318
– from porcine serum 6240
– from *Pseudomonas stutzeri* 6172
– from rat parotid 6268
– from rye 6159
– from wheat 6123
– isoenzymes 4515, 4994
– – from human (E.C. 3.6.1.5) 6222, 6241, 6283
– – from human serum 6283
– – from porcine intestine 6218
– – from *Pseudomonas* sp. 6199
– – from rats 6260
– – from saliva 6205
–, α- (E.C. 3.2.1.1) 4482, 4998, 6162, 6192, 6219, 6239, 6283, 6623, 6902
–, – from *Aspergillus oryzae*, structural studies 2066
–, – from *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* 6138
–, – from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* 6169
–, – from chick pancreas 6239
–, – from human pancreas 6202
–, – from human parotid gland 6202
–, – from mouse submaxillary gland 6232
–, – from porcine, A-subunit 2081
–, – – B-subunit 2081
–, – from porcine pancreas 6270
–, – from rat pancreas 6272
–, – from rat parotid 6272
–, – from wheat 6165, 6166
–, – isoenzymes 5858, 5867, 6206
–, – – from human organs 6202
–, – – from rice 6181
–, β- (E.C. 3.2.1.2) 6192
–, – from barley 6184, 6190
–, – from sweet potato 6180
–, – from *Vicia faba* 6129
–, – from wheat 6152, 6164
–, γ-, acid 4988
–, – human 6207
Amylo-1,4-glycosidase (acidic and neutral) 6227
Amylo-1,6-glycosidase (E.C. 3.2.1.33) 6939
Amylo-1,6-glycosidase-oligo-(1,4 → 1,4)-glucan transferase (E.C. 2.4.1.25) 5572
Amyloid 3754
– protein, structural studies 3738
Amylomaltase (E.C. 2.4.1.3) 5565

Amylopectin 669
– 6-glucanohydrolase *see* Pullulanase
ANAase *see* Aminoacyl enzymes, arylamidase
Anabasine 7550
Anaphylatoxin 3112, 3188
Angiotensin, analogues 1473
– I 1538, 1542, 1939
– II 1541, 1542
– – analogues 1455, 1474–1476, 1495, 1509, 1553, 1559
– – structural studies 1495, 1512, 1513
Angiotensinamide 1551
Angustmycin, A 7694
– B 7694
– C 7694
2,5-Anhydroaldehydomannose, 6-sodium sulfate 734
2.5-Anhydro-D-allitol, 1-(5-amino-6-chloropyrimidin-4-yl)-1-deoxy-7057
–, 1-amino-1-deoxy- 7057
–, 1-(6-aminopurin-9-yl)-1-deoxy- 7057
–, 1-(6-chloropurin-9-yl)-1-deoxy-7057
–, 1-(6-chloropurin-9-yl)-1-deoxy-3,4-O-ethoxymethylene- 7057
–, 1-deoxy-1-(6-hydroxypurin-9-yl)- 7057
Anhydroerythromycin 7766
4,7-Anhydrooctulosonic acid, 3-deoxy- 693
4,8-Anhydrooctulosonic acid, 3-deoxy- 693
Aniline, 2-bromo- 1248
–, 3-bromo- 1248
–, 4-bromo- 1248
–, 3-chloro- 1248
–, 4-chloro- 1248
–, 2,4-dinitro- 1282
–, 2-nitro- 1248
–, 3-nitro- 1248
–, 4-nitro- 1248
***m*-Anisidine** 1248
***o*-Anisidine** 1248, 1259
– derivatives 1259
***p*-Anisidine** 1248, 1259
– derivatives 1259
Anisole, 4-nitro- 1283
Anserine 1388, 4369, 6964
Anthocyanins 7807
Anthranilate enzymes
– 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase 5567, 5568, 5654
– – from *Aerobacter aerogenes* 6860
– synthetase, from *Aerobacter aerogenes* 6860
– – from *Salmonella typhimurium* 5568
– – lipase treated 5568
Anthranilic acid 1248
Anthraquinone, 1-amino-2-bromo-4-(4-methyl-2-sulfophenylamino)- 7792
–, 1-amino-2-methyl-4-(4-methyl-2-sulfophenylamino)- 7792
–, 1,4-bis(4-methyl-2-sulfophenylamino)- 7792
–, 1,4-bis(4-methyl-3-sulfophenylamino)- 7792
–, 1,4-bis(3-sulfo-2,4,6-trimethylphenylamino)- 7792
–, 1,5-diamino-4,8-dihydroxy- 7792
–, 1,2-dihydroxy- *see* Alizarin
–, 1,4-dihydroxy- *see* Quinalizarin
–, 1-hydroxy- 612
–, 1-hydroxy-4-(4-methyl-3-sulfophenylamino)- 7792
–, 1-methylamino-4-(4-methylphenylamino)- 7792
Anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, 1-amino- 7792
Anthraquinone-2,6-disulfonic acid, 4-(4-acetamidophenylamino)-1-amino- 7792
–, 1,4-diamino- 7792
–, 4,8-diamino-1,5-dihydroxy- 7792
Anthraquinone-2,7-disulfonic acid, 4-(4-acetamidophenylamino)-1-amino- 7792
–, 4-[4-N-acetyl-N-methyl(aminophenylamino)]-1-amino- 7792
–, 1-amino- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-(3-aminophenylamino)- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-(3-amino-4-sulfophenylamino)- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)aminosulfonylphenylamino]- 7792

–, 1-amino-4-bromo- 7792
–, 5-amino-6-bromo-8-(4-methyl-2-sulfophenylamino)- 7792
–, 8-amino-7-bromo-5-(4-methyl-2-sulfophenylamino)- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-(2-carboxyphenylamino)- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-(3-carboxyphenylamino)- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-(4-carboxyphenylamino)- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-cylcohexylamino- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-(3-ethoxycarbonylphenylamino)- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-hydroxy- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-[4-(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfonylphenylamino] - 7792
–, 5-amino-6-methyl-8-(4-methyl-2-sulfophenylamino)- 7792
–, 8-amino-7-methyl-5-(4-methyl-2-sulfophenylamino)- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-(4-methyl-2-sulfophenylamino)- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-phenylamino- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-(2-sulfophenylamino)- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-(3-sulfophenylamino)- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-(4-sulfophenylamino)- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-(*m*-tolylamino)- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-(*o*-tolylamino)- 7792
–, 1-amino-4-(*p*-tolylamino)- 7792
–, 5,8-bis(3-sulfophenylamino)- 7792
–, 1,4-bis(3-sulfo-2,4,6-trimethylphenylamino)-6,7-dichloro- 7792
–, 4,8-diamino-1,5-dihydroxy- 7792
Anthrax serum 3681
1-Anthrol 612
Antibody(ies), anti-*p*-azophenyltrimethylammonium 3154
– antiestradiol 3126
– antihapten 3107
– – BrCN fragments 1630
– – from rabbit 3145
– diphteritic 3236
– induced by 2,4-dinitrophenylinsulin 3191
– rabbit, to group C Streptococcal carbohydrate 3142
– tetanic 3236
– to 2,4-dinitrophenyl group 3283
– γ_A, from rabbit colostrum 4623
α_1-**Antichymotrypsin** 168, 3139, 3140
Anticoagulant principle, from *Agkistrodon acutus* venom 4465
Antiestrogens 4944
Antigens, A_w/SH 3674
– from *Bordetella pertussis* 2634
– from guinea pig 4942
– from low ragweed pollen 2913
– from *Neisseria meningitidis* 2633
– from *Paramecia aurelia* 2862
– from spores of *Bacillus megaterium* 2849
– from toxoplasma 2609
– from *Trypanosoma gambiense* 2878
– from vegetative form of *Bacillus megaterium* 2849
– E, from bovine plasma albumin 1701
– F 855
– K, from bovine plasma albumin 1701
– H-2, mouse 4964
– HB Ag, hepatitis associated 2613
Anti-γ-globulin 3093
Antihemocyanin, from rabbit serum 2170
Antihemophilic factor (globulin A) *see* Factor VIII
Antihemorrhagic factor, from *Trimeresurus flavoviridis* 3590
Antimony 7920, 7992, 7998, 8036
Anti-mouse γ-globulin, from goat 3101
Antiplasminogen 3353
Antiproteinases, from rabbits 6334
Antiserum, (A-O) 3211
– (A-2) 3211
– β_{1C}/β_{1A} 3179
– γ_2-globulin, rabbit 3211
– 7S γ_2-globulin antiserum, anti-guinea pig 3211
Antistreptokinase 3353
Antithrombin 3290
– III 3307, 3313, 3368
Antitoxins, diphtheric, from horse 3646
Antitransaminase 3598, 4943
α_1-**Antitrypsin** 168, 856, 3140, 3511, 3530, 3575, 3658, 3659, 3663, 4415, 4496, 4498

Apigenin 612, 617
– 7β-rutinoside 619
–, 6,8-di-C-glucosyl- 617
–, 7-O-(β-D-glucosyl)-8-C-(β-D-glycosyl)-4′-O-methyl- 623
D-**Apiose** 703
Apoerythrocuprein 4980
Apoferritin 4088, 4107
– from horse, structural studies 1821, 1837
– from horse spleen, subunits 4088
– from rat, structural studies 1821
– subunits 4067
Apolipoproteins 1130
– from chicken serum 3462
– from egg yolk 3462
– from human plasma 1106
– high density 3458, 3463, 3465, 3467
– – cyanogen bromide fragments 1703
– – human 3466
– – rat 1204
– low density 3459, 3464
– – from rat 1204
– very low density 3461, 3475
– β 3460
– C, structural studies 3987
Apomyoglobin, from sperm whale 4125
– – structural studies 1778
Apophosphorylase b 5577
Aposerine dehydratase 6724
Apotransferrin, succinylated 4117
Apyrase (E.C. 3.6.1.5), from potato 6576
– from rat liver 6544
Aquayamycin 7774
α-L-**Arabinofuranosidase**, from *Corticum rolfsii* 6149
Arabinose 702
– isomerase (E.C. 5.3.1.3.), from *Escherichia coli* 6790
– β-methyloside 702
–, 2,4-di-O-methyl- 697
–, 3,5-di-O-methyl- 698
–, 2-C-methyl- 702
–, – β-methyloside 702
–, 2-O-methyl- 697
α-**Arachin** 2809
Arginase (E.C. 3.5.3.1) 6484, 6498
– from bovine liver 6496
– from chicken liver 6494
– from insect fat body 6522
– from rabbit liver 6537
– from rat liver 6498, 6500, 6535
– isoenzymes 6521
– mammalian 6497
Arginine *1287–1428**
– dansyl derivatives 1345, 1392, 1393
– dinitrophenyl derivative 55, 1287
– fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivative 1391
– glyoxylated 5284
–, N^2-(4-aminobenzoyl)- 1355
–, **N^2-benzoyl- 1355**
–, N^2-(4-nitrobenzoyl)- 1355
L-**Arginine enzymes**
– amidinohydrolase *see* Arginase
– decarboxylase (l-arginine carboxylase) (E.C. 4.1.1.19) 2109
– – from *Escherichia coli*, subunits 2109
– kinase (E.C. 2.7.3.3) 5316, 5712, 5766, 6901
– – structural studies 1995
– tRNA ligase (AMP) *see* Arginyl-tRNA synthetase
– ureo-hydrolase *see* Arginase
Arginyl enzymes
– tRNA protein transferase, from mammalian cells 5530
– tRNA synthetase from *Escherichia coli* 6817, 6818
Aristeromycin 7694
– 6′-phosphate 6978
o-**Arsanilic acid** 1248
p-**Arsanilic acid** 1248
Arsenazo III 1286
Arsenic 7992, 7998, 8045
Aryl enzymes
– amidase, from human liver 6479
– – – subunits 2061
– – from *Tineola bisselliella* 6468
– esterases (E.C. 3.1.1.2) 3071
– – from bovine 6023
– – from chicken 6023
– – from guinea pig 6023

– – from hog 6023
– – from horse 6023
– – from opossum 6023
– – from porcine cerebral cortex 5944
– – from rat 6023
– – from sheep 6023
– formylamine amidohydrolase *see* Formamidase
– sulfatase (arylsulfate sulfohydrolase) (E.C. 3.1.6.1) 5883
– – from *Aspergillus nidulans* 5883
– – from *Aspergillus oryzae* 5886
– – from human placenta 5966
– – from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 5888
– A, from chicken brain 5976
– – from human urine 5948
Ascorbate oxidase (E.C. 1.10.3.3), from cucumber 5368
Ascorbic acid 7677
– **3-phosphate 7678**
– 3-sulfate 7676
–, 5,6-O-benzylidene- 7676
–, – 3-sulfate 7676
–, 5,6-O-isopropylidene- 7678
Asparaginase (E.C. 3.5.1.1) 2031, 2053, 6493, 6520, 6532, 6536, 6539
– from *Bacillus coagulans* 6506
– from *Escherichia coli* 6533
– – subunits 2042
– from *Escherichia coli* B 6529, 6539
– – subunits 2043, 2053
– from *Fusarium tricinatum* 6528
– from *Mycobacterium bovis* 6532
– from *Proteus vulgaris* 6536
– A, from *Escherichia coli* **6475**
– II from *Escherichia coli* 6489
Asparagine *1287–1428**
– amidohydrolase *see* Asparaginase
Aspartase (E.C. 4.3.1.1), from *Escherichia coli* 6760
Aspartate enzymes
– aminotransferase (2-oxoglutarate transaminase) (E.C. 2.6.1.1) 4378, 4482, 5193, 5227, 5606, 5608, 5611, 6900, 6910, 6926
– – from bovine heart 5618
– – from bovine kidney 5616
– – from *Cyprinodon nevadensis* 5621
– – from *Mytilus edulis* 5609
– – from porcine heart 5598
– – – structural studies 2011, 5603
– – from serum 5608
– – cytoplasmic, from rat brain 5619
– – isoenzymes 5622
– – – from dog heart 5596
– – mitochondrial, from rat brain 5619
– – succinylated 5622
– transcarbamylase (E.C. 2.1.3.2) 5010, 5513
– – from *Escherichia coli* 5509
– – – structural studies 2014
– – from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 5490
– – from *Streptococcus faecalis* **5514**
L-Aspartate enzymes
– β-decarboxylase (L-aspartate 4-carboxy-lyase) (E.C. 4.1.1.12) 6694
– kinase *see* Aspartokinase
– 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase (transaminase) *see* Aspartate enzymes, aminotransferase
D-Aspartate oxidase 5294
Aspartic acid *1287–1428**
– dansyl derivatives 1345, 1392, 1393
– dinitrophenylderivatives 55, 1287
– fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivatives 1391
– β-hydroxamate 1419
– 4-C^{14}-marked 8048
–, N-carbamoyl- 1245
–, – β-methylamide 1425
Aspartokinase (E.C. 2.7.2.4), from *Escherichia coli* 5649
– I–homoserine dehydrogenase I, from *Escherichia coli* 1954, 6868, 6951
– – – structural studies 1954
– II, methionine repressible, from *Escherichia coli* 6909
4-L-Aspartyl glycosylamine amidohydrolase, from kidney 6503
β-Aspartylpeptidase, from *Escherichia coli* 6302
Aspergillopeptidase 6326
– from *Aspergillus flavus* 6342
Aspergillus oryzae 8218

Aspergillus sojal 8218
Astragalin 612
ATCase, C 2012
– R 2012
ATP *see* Adenosine triphosphates
– phosphohydrolase *see* Adenosine, triphosphatase
Atropine 7544, 7563
Avidin-biotin 5846
Azaarenes 7570
6-Azathymidine 7060
– 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
– 2′(3′)-monophosphate 7060
6-Azauracil, 1-(5-O-benzoyl-β-D-lyxofuranosyl)- 7055
–, 1-(5-O-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 7055
–, 1-(β-D-lyxofuranosyl)- 7055
6-Azauridine 7055, 7060
– 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
– 3′-monophosphate 7111
– 5′-monophosphate 7111
–, guanydyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7110
–, N^3-methyl-, 2′,3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
–, – 2′(3′)-monophosphate 7060
Azobenzene, 4-dimethylamino-3′-methyl- 1253
Azoferredoxin, from *Clostridium pasteurianum*, subunits 1583
Azomycin 7694
Azoprotein, k_2-5S 4835
Azure A 7817

B

Bacitracin 4210, 7690, 7694
Bacteriocin, from *Enterobacter cloacae* DF 13 2603
Bacteriophage, MS 2, ribonuclease T_1 digest 8120
– *Qβ* 2518
Barbital 562
Barbituric acid 7544
– sodium salt 7544
–, 5,5-dibromo- 7585
Barium 7890, 7978, 7990, 7991, 7994, 7998
– complex with ethylenediamine-N,N′-disuccinic acid 7638
BD-12 7694
Belladonna alkaloids 7544
Bence-Jones protein 1642, 3151, 3207, 3257, 3258, 3271, 4899
– human, type K, structural studies 1660
– structural studies 1661, 1662, 1669
– λ 3257
– BR 3257
– LEN C_L 3257
– LEN V_L 3257
Bentonite 7910
– lithium 137
– sodium 137
Benzaldehyde, 3-hydroxy- 7782
Benzene, 1,3,5-trinitro- 1283
Benzenesulfonic acid, 3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxy- 7601
–, 4-nitro- 1282
Benzidine 1248
Benzimidazole 7686
–, 5,6-dimethyl- 7686
–, 2-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 6973
1,2-Benzisothiazole, 3-amino- 7574
–, – oxidation products 7566
1,2-Benzisothiazoline, 3-imino- 7574
–, – oxidation products 7566
Benzoic acid 1355
–, 3-acetylamino-5-methylacetylamino-2,4,6-triiodo- *see* Uromiron
–, 2-amino- *see* Anthranilic acid
–, 3-amino- 1248
–, 4-amino- 1248, 1355
–, 2,4-dinitro- 1282
–, 3,5-dinitro- 1282
–, 3-hydroxy- 7782
–, **3-nitro- 1282**
–, 4-nitro- 1282, 1355
Benzophenone 1252
–, 2,2′-dihydroxy- 1252
–, 2,4′-dihydroxy- 1252
–, 4,4′-dihydroxy- 1252
–, 4-hydroxy- 1252

Benzyl alcohol, 3-hydroxy- 7782
Berbamine 7551
Berberine 7551
–, demethyleno- 7551
–, dihydro- 7551
–, oxy- 7551
–, tetrahydro- 7551
Berberubine 7551
–, **allyl- 7551**
–, benzyl- 7551
–, butyl- 7551
–, **ethyl- 7551**
–, pentyl- 7551
–, propyl- 7551
Beryllium 7626, 7998
Betalamic acid 7837
Betanidin, decarboxy-, dimethyl ester 7827
Betanin 7808
Bile components, from rat 8200
Bile pigments 7844
Biliproteins 2932
– from *Bombyx mori* 3070
Bilirubin 7836
Biocytin 7683
Biopolymers 460
Biopterin 7669
Biotin 7683
– avidin complex 5846
– carboxyl carrier protein 6855
Biphenyl, 2-hydroxy- 612
–, 4-hydroxy- 612
Biphenyl-4-sulfonic acid, 2,4′-dinitro- 1282
Bisalbumin 3482, 3694
Bismuth 7890, 7961, 7992, 7998
Bis-riboflavine, benzoquinoid 7648
– – diphosphate 7648
Bithionol 7601
– sulfone 7601
– sulfoxide 7601
Blasticidin S 7694
Blastokinin 4959
– from rabbit uterus 4946
Bleomycins 7694, 7707, 7709
Bougainvillein, r-II 7808
– r-III 7808
– r-IV 7808
– r-V 7808
– – from bracts of *Bougainvillea glabra* var. *sauderiana* 7809
Bowman-Birk trypsin inhibitor, from soybean *see* Trypsin inhibitor, from soybean
Bradykinin 1534, 1544, 1549, 1556, 3495
– analogues 1459, 1460
– structural studies 1522
–, methionyl-lysyl- 3495
Bresein 7771
Bromate 8004
Bromelain, components of 816
Bromide 8004
Bromophenol Blue 341
Brucine 7563
Buffalopox virus 8148
Bufotenine 1275
Bungarotoxin, α- 4459, 4460, 4468
–, – complex with electroplax membranes 4858
–, β 4459
Butane-1-phosphonic acid, 1-amino- 7612
–, 1,4-diamino- 7612
Butyleneglycol dehydrogenase, from *Aerobacter aerogenes* 5035
Butyric acid, 2-amino-4-phosphono- 7612
–, 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)- 7787
–, 2-hydroxy- 562
–, 3-hydroxy- 568
–, 4-(3-indolyl)- 1275
Butyrolactone, 2-amino-4-cylcohexanespiro- 1426
BY-81 7694

C

Cadmium 7992, 7994, 7998
– complex with N-acetylputrescine cholinphosphamide 1270
– complex with ethylenediamine-N,N′-disuccinic acid 7638
Caerulein, analogues 1456
Caffeine 711, **7545**, 7887
Calcitonin, **porcine 4786**

– structural studies 1469
– M, human 4808
Calcium 7990, 7991, 7994, 7998
– complex with ethylenediamine-N,N′-disuccinic acid 7638
– sensitizing factor 4375
Calliphorin, from *Calliphora erythrocephala* 3072
Canavanine 1373
–, deamino- 1373
Capreomycin, I 7694
– II 7694
Caproamide, hydroxy- 7853
Caproic acid, 6-amidino-2-amino- 1408
–, 6-amino- 7853
Caprolactam 7853
Caramels 8205
Carbamoyl phosphate: L-aspartate carbamoyltransferase *see* Aspartate enzymes, transcarbamylase
Carbamoyl phosphate synthetase (E.C. 2.7.2.5), from *Escherichia coli* 2144
– from rat liver 5722
– α-subunits 2144
– β-subunits 2144
Carbazole, 2-hydroxy- 612
Carbomycin 7694
Carbon 7994
– dioxide, from natural gas 465
Carbonate(s) 562
– dehydratase A 5396
– hydrolase *see* Carbonic anhydrase, B
– hydro-lyase *see* Carbonic anhydrase
Carbonic anhydrase (E.C. 4.2.1.1) 162, 1867, 4453, 6741, 6750, 6928, 7444
– from bovine 6708
– from Elasmobranchi 6735
– from erythrocytes 6713
– from *Galea musteolides* 6710
– from *Gallus domesticus* erythrocytes 6704
– from guinea pig 6711
– from horse erythrocytes 6714, 6720
– from human reticulocytes 6736
– from rabbit uterus 6734
– from sheep erythrocytes 6700
– isoenzymes 6719
– – from *Cavia aperea* 6709
– – from *Cavia forcellus* 6709
– – from human erythrocytes 6718
– – from human kidney 6742, 6743
– – from rabbit erythrocytes 6734
– – from *Sepia officinalis* 6699
– B 2225
– – human 6738, 6744, 6752
– – porcine 6701
– C 2225
– – human 6731, 6738
Carboxylesterase (carboxylic ester hydrolase) (E.C. 3.1.1.1) 5909, 5933, 6902
– from bovine liver 5933, 5967, 5968, 6076
– from equine liver 5968
– from human liver 5968
– from kidney, structural studies 2054
– from liver, structural studies 2054, 6928
– from ovine liver 5968
– from ox liver 6075
– from *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5922
– from *Pisum sativum* 5909
– from porcine kidney, structural studies 2044
– from porcine liver 6005, 6060
– – structural studies 2044
– from rat liver 6032
– benzylsulfonylfluoride inhibited 6005
– isoenzymes, from *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5923
– 1, from bovine liver 6076
– 6, from bovine liver 6076
– 3, from bovine liver 6076
Carboxypeptidase, from *Aspergillus* sp. 6305
– from cotton 6307
– from cotyledons 6306
– from porcine kidney 6396
– A 166, 4649, 5316
– – from barley 6343
– – from human tissues 6623
– – from porcine pancreas 6432
– – from porcine, structural studies 2089, 2090

– – from *Protopterus aethiopicus* 6443
– DD, from *Streptomyces* sp. 6313, 6314
Carnitine acyltransferase, from calf liver 5548
Carnosine 1388, 4369, 6964
Carotene 15,5′-dioxygenase, from rabbit intestine 5465
Carotenoproteins, from *Copepoda* 3089
– from *Crustacea* 3088
Casein 3129, 4563
– bovine 4547, 4548, 4557, 4572, 4576, 4586
– – structural studies 1881
– goat 4557
– human 4544, 4557, 4561, 4571
– mouse 4554, 4555
– rabbit 4544
– rat 4554
– structural studies 1877, 1879, 1883, 4565
–, α- 4558, 4559, 4564, 4575, 4577, 4578, 4641
–, α_S- 4565, 4572, 4617, 4634
–, – from Morzarella cheese 4545
–, α_{S0}- 4546
–, α_{S1}- 4546
–, – dephosphorylated 4550
–, – structural studies 4581
–, – A 4581
–, – B, structural studies 1878
–, β- 4552, 4556, 4560, 4564, 4570, 4572, 4575, 4577, 4582, 4583, 4585, 4617, 4634, 4641
–, – structural studies 1882
–, β_1- 4558
–, β_2- 4558
–, βA_2-, bovine, BrCN fragments 1876
–, γ- 4543, 4560, 4565, 4585
–, – A 4560
–, – B 4560
–, κ- 2195, 4549, 4565, 4567, 4568, 4570, 4573, 4578, 4617
–, – bovine 4562
–, – polyphosphate complex 4570
–, – rennin treated 4549
–, – structural studies 1880
–, m- 4559
–, n- 4559
–, R- 4543
–, S- 4543
–, TS- 4543
Catalase (E.C. 1.11.1.6) 898, 2110, 2120, 2134, 2277, 3074, 4340, 4984, 5157, 5338, 5364, 5375, 5396, 5456, 5646, 6621, 6717, 6847, 6900, 6937
– from beef liver 5401, 5403
– from erythrocytes 5406, 5417
– from guinea pig liver 5403
– from horse erythrocytes 5411
– from human erythrocytes 5411
– from mouse liver 5392, 5397, 5403
– from *Mycobacteria* 5376
– from *Mycobacterium gastri* 5379
– from *Mycobacterium smegmatis* 5379
– from rabbit liver 5403
– from rat liver 5402, 5403
– isoenzymes 5373
– – from *Mycobacteria* 5398
– – from wheat 5404
Catechol 7874a
– forming enzyme 5475
–O-methyl transferase (E.C. 2.1.1.6) 5496, 5497
– – from human liver 5492
– – from rat liver 5491
– oxidase 4984
– 1,2-oxygenase (E.C. 1.13.1.1), from *Trichosporon cutaneum* 5429
Cathepsin(s) 6416
– from porcine kidney 6421
– A, from bovine spleen 6423
– B1 6403, 6438
– C 4429, 6424
– – from bovine spleen 6424
– – from rat liver 6424
– D, from bovine spleen 6430
– – from bovine uterus 6450, 6470
– – from chicken liver 6402
– – isoenzymes 2025
–, carboxy- 6399
Cells *8106–8181**
– antibody forming 8180

– erythropoietic 8181
– from blood 99, 595
– from bone marrow 8181
– from BP 8 ascites tumor 8159
– from Ehrlich ascites tumor 8169
– from tumor 8150, 8175, 8176
– granulopoietic 8181
– hemolysin producing 8179
– wall component, from *Lactobacillus acidophilus* 8101
– – from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*, fragments 8107
Cellulase (E.C. 3.2.1.4) 6124, 6253
– from *Myrothecium verrucaria* 6171
– – structural studies 2080
– from *Polyphorus schweinitzii* Fr. 6124
– from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 6196, 6198
– cell bound, from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 6197
– C_1 component, from *Trichoderma koningii* 6195
– A, extracellular, from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 6197
– B, extracellular, from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 6197
Cellulose, products of pyrolysis 8214
Centose 643
Cephalosporin C, 7α-methoxy- 7700
Ceph-3-em-4-oic acid, 3-(N-methylanilinomethyl)-7β-phenylacetomido- 7697
Cerebrocuprein 4137
Cerebrosides 1029
– from human platelets 1029
Cerebroside sulfatase 2203
Cerium 7970, 7973, 7976, 7980, 7981, 7984, 7996, 8036
Ceruloplasmin 2225, 3139, 3264, 3658, 3663, 4541
– albino rat 4162
– aminomethylated 4160
– derivatives 4157
– human 4156, 4158, 4160, 4163, 4831
– – structural studies 1824, 1830, 4161, 4163
– porcine 4157
– – structural studies 1825
Cesium 7964, 7985, 7991, 7998, 8036
Chicago Blue 6B 7822
Chitin synthetase inhibitor 8197
Chlorate 8004
Chloride 562, 8004
Chlormethiazole, metabolites 7870
Chlorogenic acid 7551
Chlorophyll, *a* 7804
– *b* 7804
– protein complexes 2923, 7802
Chloroquine 7877
Chlorotetracycline 7694
Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin, structural studies 1498, 1921
Choleragen 2624
Choleragoid 2624
Cholesterol 1029, 1238, 1244, 1245
– from human platelets 1029
– esterase (E.C. 3.1.1.13), from pancreatic juice 6011
– esters 1029
Choline *1262–1273**
– acetyltransferase (E.C. 2.3.1.6), from guinea pig brain 5540
– – from pigeon brain 5540
– esterase (E.C. 3.1.1.8) 3066, 3071, 5992
– – from horse serum 6036, 6096
– – from human serum 5986, 6024, 6033, 6034, 6086
– – from rat serum 6033
– isoenzymes 5962, 5963, 6028, 6049
– structural studies 2082
– –, butyryl-, from horse serum 6029
– –, – isoenzymes 5953
–, acetyl- 1264, 1266
–, acryloyl- 1266
–, lysophosphatidyl- 1029
–, phosphatidyl- 1029, 1262
–, – degradation products 1265
Chondroitin 767
– sulfate 738, 745, 758, 763, 781, 782, 789, 887, 895, 5869
– – histone complex 773
– – isomers 786

– – oversulfated 794
– – proteoglycan 740
– – reaction product with squid chondrosulfatase 737
– – structural studies 961
– sulfate A (4-sulfate) 736, 743, 747, 748, 751, 759, 762, 764–767, 769, 770, 774, 775, 780, 787, 875
– sulfate B (dermatan sulfate) 743, 748, 751, 753, 759, 762, 764–767, 769, 770, 780, 787, 790, 954
– – structural studies 945
– sulfate C (6-sulfate) 743, 751, 759, 762, 764, 775, 780, 787
Chondroitinase, ABC 6271
– AC 6271
Chorismate mutase, from *Euglena gracilis* 6891
– from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 6888
– prephenate dehydrogenase, from *Aerobacter aerogenes* 5461, 5462
– – structural studies 1973
Chromaffin granules 8112
Chromate 7942, 8004
Chromatin 3807
– from chicken erythrocytes 3881
– from chinese hamster cells 3889
– from yeast 2880
– structural studies 3890
Chromatophores, from *Rhodospirillum rubrum* 2438
Chromium 7625, 7626, 7630, 7942, 7955, 7994, 7998, 7999, 8049
– complex with glycero-2-phosphate 8035
– cyano–thiocyano complexes 7622
Chromogranine, bovine 4967
– A 4932, 4933
Chromomycin A_3 7694
Chromotropic acid, bis-phenylazoderivatives 1279, 1280
– phenylazoderivatives 1279, 1280
Chrysene 612
–, 6-hydroxy-612
Chylomicrons 1072, 1090, 1092, 1097, 1177, 1187, 1198
Chymopapain 6624
Chymotrypsin (E.C. 3.4.4.5) 898, 4409, 4444, 5157, 6446
– from *Chelydra serpentina* 6369
– from human tissues 6352, 6353, 6623
– from *Pseudemys elegans* 6369
– from turtle, structural studies 2067
– cationic, ovine 6265
– diisopropyl (^{32}P) phosphorofluoridated structural studies 2086
– heavy chain 2134
– inhibitor, from human tears 4538
– – from potatoes 2791
– light chain 2134
– nitrated, structural studies 2045
– structural studies 2204
– 3-sulfonated, structural studies 2045
–, α- 2069, 5878, 6362, 6366, 6409
–, – inhibitor, from potatoes 2777
–, β- 6409
–, γ- 4444, 6409
–, σ- 6409
–, B, bovine 6366
–, C, from porcine pancreas 6363
Chymotrypsinogen 162, 1969, 2031, 2134, 2277, 3416, 4427, 4439, 4444, 5447, 5724, 5828, 5920, 6409, 6902, 7444
– from *Pseudemys elegans* 4427
– A 166, 178, 4327, 4328, 5364
– – from bovine pancreas 4918
– – maleylated 178
– B 4411
– C 4411
–, α- 174, 2110, 6784
–, – A 2236, 4649
Citrate, (isocitrate) hydro-lyase *see* Aconitase
– synthase (citrate oxaloacetate-lyase CoA acetylating) (E.C. 4.3.1.7) 6675
– – from *Escherichia coli* 6697
– – from rat heart 6675
– – from rat liver 6675
Citric acid 562
– α-cyclohexylamide 994
– β-cyclohexylamide 994
– formation by adipose tissue mitochondria 1001

– α-methyl ester 994
– β-methyl ester 994
Citrosamine 733
– ethyl ester 733
Citrulline, N^2-(4-aminobenzoyl)- 1355
–, N^2-benzoyl- 1355
–, N^2-(4-nitrobenzoyl)- 1355
Clostridiopeptidase, A 5876, 6335
– B (clostripain) (E.C. 3.4.4.20) 6320, 6321
Clupeine, structural studies 1768
– structural study of the Z component 3821
Cobalamine, cyano- *see* Vitamin B_{12}
–, Co-ethyl- 7681
–, Co-methyl- 7681
– a, Co-methyl- 7681
– Nm, Co-methyl- 7681
Cobalt 7625, 7955, 7964, 7994, 7998, 8000
– binuclear heteropolycompounds (with tungsten) 8065
– complex with ethylenediamine 7642
– complex with ethylenediamine-N,N′-disuccinic acid 7638
– complex with glycine 7639
– complex with various metallic chlorides 7641
– potassium carbonato-bis(glycinato) cobalt complexes with glutamic acid 7634
Cobamides 7680, 7682
Cobinamides 7680, 7682, 7686
Cobramines 4522
Cobrotoxin 4448, 4449, 6449
– structural studies 1875, 4479
Cocoonase, from *Antherata mylitta* 6400
Codeine 7544, 7563
– phosphate 7887
Coenzyme A 7662, 7663
– SS-glutathione reductase, from yeast 5472
–, 2-carboxy- 7662
–, 2-carboxy-dephospho- 7662
–, 3′-dephospho- 7667
–, guano- 7663
–, homo- *see* Homocoenzyme A
–, inosino- 7663
–, malonyl-, transacylase from *Escherichia coli* 5532
–, α-methyl- 7662
–, β-methyl- 7662
–, oxalyl- 1364
–, panthoethyl- 7664
Coenzyme A-S-sulfonic acid, 3′-dephospho- 7667
Colchicine 7563
Colicin 7757
– E_1 7773
– E_3, from *Escherichia coli* CA-38, multiple forms 2836
– I.A 7765
– I.B 7765
Colimycin 7755
Colipase, bovine 6015
– from porcine pancreas 5974
Colistin 7694, 7874
–, glycyl- 7715
Collagen 56, 776, 3732, 3739, 3747, 3756, 3762, 3763, 3769, 3770, 3774
– from basement membrane 3742
– from bone 3745
– from bone dentine, structural studies 1712
– from bovine cornea, structural studies 1752
– from bovine tendon, structural studies 1726
– from calf tendon, structural studies 1714
– from chicken, structural studies 1730
– from glomerular basement membrane, structural studies 1735
– from guinea pig, structural studies 1746
– from *Loligo*, structural studies 1746
– from *Metridium dianthus*, structural studies 1602–1604, 1746
– from muscle 3748
– – structural studies 1742
– from octopus, structural studies 1746
– from rat, α_1 CB_8 fragment 1717
– from rat kidney, structural studies 1721
– from rat skin, structural studies 1720

– structural studies 1481, 1713, 1716, 1727, 1731, 1734, 1736, 1738, 1748
– breakdown products 2153
– mammalian, structural studies 1722
– precursors 3725
– pre-α-fraction 1751
– protein–polysaccharide complex 3764
– α-chain 1718, 1751, 1753, 3724, 3743, 3746, 3757
– α_1-chain 1754, 3739
– – from calf, BrCN fragments 1743
– – from calf skin 1733
– – – BrCN fragments 1747
– – from calf tendon 1755
– – cyanogen bromide fragments 1741
– α_2-chain 1754
– – from calf tendon 1755
– – structural studies 1729
– β-chain **1751, 3739**
Collagenase (E.C. 3.4.4.19) 2203, 6387
– from *Clostridium histolyticum* 6335
– from human skin 6386
– from human tissues 6385
– from rat gingiva 6453
– from rat skin 6464
– from tadpole (*Rana catesbiana*) 6407, 6431
– from uterus 6412
– proenzyme 6818
– 2 6335
Collagenolytic enzyme, from *Aspergillus oryzae* 6327
Collagen proline hydroxylase 5438
2,4,6-Collidine 6961
Companion ~~**protein**, from~~ *Galleria mellonella* L. 3071
Complement 3112, 3123
– components 3221
– C_1 subcomponent 3237
– derivatives 3212
Conalbumin 4892
Conarachin, α_1- 2809
–, α_2- 2809
Concanavalin A 968, 975, 2883, 2887, 2929
– structural studies 2904
– subunits 2899
Conidia, from *Neurospora crassa* 8193
Coordination compounds *7617–7642**
Copper 7914, 7915, 7957, 7958, 7964, 7992, 7997, 7998, 8064
– complexes 1400
– – with aspartic acid 7636
– – with N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)glycinehydroxamic acid 7637
– – with ethylenediamine-N,N′-disuccinic acid 7638
– – with N-salicylidene-α-aminodicarboxylic acid 7635
Coproporphyrin 7571
– isomers, ^{14}C-labelled 7579
Cordycepin 7694
Core protein IV, from mitochondria 2556
Corotonase (E.C. 4.2.1.17) 2118
– subunits 2118
Corrinoids 7687
Corticosterone, deoxy- 1240
Corticotropin, structural studies 1462–1464, 1885
– leucine analogue 1465
–, α-, β- alanine analogue 1464
–, – sarcosine analogue 1464
–, β-, glutamine^5-phenylalanine^9 analogue, 1-20 amide 4672
–, – glutamine^5-β-(3-pyrazolyl)alanine^6, 1-20 amide 4672
Corynebacteriophage 2604
***p*-Coumaric acid**, 2-hydroxyputrescine amide 1285
Coumarin, 3-(α-acetonyl-4-iodobenzyl)-4-hydroxy- 8047
–, 7-hydroxy-4-methyl- 612
Coumermycin A_1 7694
Coupling factor (cF), for oxidative phosphorylation 8073
Creatine kinase (phosphokinase) (E.C. 2.7.3.2) 2015, 4122, 4998, 5700, 5715, 5798, 6805
– from brain 5775
– from carp muscle 5719
– from heart 5775
– from human muscle 6553

– from mitochondria 5711
– from *Scylliorhinus canicula* 5785
– from skeletal muscle 5775
– from *Teleostei* 5776
– structural studies 1992, 2015
– isoenzymes 5720, 5745, 5782, 5786
– – from chick 5744
– – from *Rana pipiens* 5716
Crispatine 7548
Crotoxin 4453
Crystallin(s), from chick lens 4257
– from human lens cortex 4257
– from human lens nucleus 4257
–, α- 4257, 4265, 4270, 4275, 4276 4278, 4292
–, – from bovine lenses, structural studies 4262
–, – from calf lenses 4284, 4290
–, – – structural studies 4255
–, – structural studies 1931, 1938, 4255
–, – S-carboxymethylated 4283
–, – subunits 1933, 4283
–, – A$_1$ subunit 1933
–, – A$_2$ subunit 1933
–, – B$_1$ subunit 1933
–, – B$_2$ subunit 1933
–, β- 4257, 4297
–, γ- 4265, 4278, 4279, 4296
–, – from calf lens, structural studies 4266
–, – structural studies 4267
–, – component I 4295
–, – component II 4295
3-Cyanoalanine synthase 6763
Cyanocobalamine *see* Vitamin B$_{12}$
Cyclamidomycin 7775
Cyclic adenosine 3′, 5′-monophosphate phosphodiesterase, from human brain 6063
– from rat cerebellum 6111
Cyclic adenosine 2′, 3′-monophosphate 3′-phosphohydrolase 6612
3′, 5′-Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, from pea 5905
– from rat tissues 5949
2′, 3′-Cyclic phosphodiesterase with 3′-nucleotidase activity, from *Bacillus subtilis* 5918
– from *Vibrio alginolyticus* 5921
3,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,2-diol-1-carboxylic acid (NAD$^+$) oxidoreductase (decarboxylating) 5475
Cyclopenten-3-one, 1-hydroxy-, phosphate 7533
Cyclophosphamide 7880
β-Cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase, isoenzymes from *Penicillium cyclopium* 5477
Cyclosemigramicidin S 7738
–, β-Ala^5- 7729
Cycloserine 7693, 7694
Cynaustraline 7548
Cystathionase (E.C. 4.2.1.15) 6712, 6748
– from human liver 6739
– from rat liver 6739
Cystathionine 1347, 1362
– synthase (E.C. 4.2.1.13) 6706
– – from rat liver 6722, 6726, 6729
–, N-acetyl- 1368
Cysteamine 1347, 1385, 1406, 7666
– disulfoxide 1406
–, S-acetyl- 1406
Cysteic acid 1369, 1406
Cysteine *1287–1428**
– dansyl derivatives 1345, 1392, 1393
– desulfhydrase [L-cysteine hydrogen sulfide-lyase (deaminating)] (E.C. 4.4.1.1) 2122
– dinitrophenyl derivatives 55, 1287
– fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivatives 1391
– synthetase, from *Salmonella typhimurium* 6730
– – structural studies 6730
–, N-acetyl-S-[4-amino-6-(1-cyano-1-methylethylamino)-*s*-triazin-2-yl]- 7784
–, S-(2-aminoethyl)- 1383
–, S-carboxyethyl- 1369
–, S-(2-carboxy-1,2-dimethylethyl)- 1358
–, S-(2-carboxy-2-hydroxyethyl)- 1389
–, S-carboxymethyl- 1369, 1387
–, S-(2-carboxy-1-methylethyl)- 1358, 1369
–, S-(3-carboxypropyl)- 1414, 4674

–, glutamyl-S-methyl- 1366
–, S-(2-hydroxyethyl)- 1347, 1385
–, S-(3-methoxycarbonylpropyl)- 1414
–, S-methyl- 1353
Cysteine-S-sulfonic acid 7666
Cystine *1287–1428**
Cytidine 6961, 6972, 7005, 7016, 7069, 7130, 7443
–, 3′-O-acetyl-N^4-benzoyl- 7074
–, adenylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7110, 7130
–, N^4-anisoyl- 7074
–, N^3-benzyl- 7069
–, 2′-O-benzyl- 7069
–, 2′, 5′-bis-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl-N^4-anisoyl- 7074
–, cytidyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7110
–, 2′-deoxy- 7000
–, guanylyl- 7110
–, N^4, O$^{2'}$, O$^{3'}$, O$^{5'}$-tetraanisoyl- 7074
–, uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7110
Cytidine diphosphates
– diphosphate 6971, 7111
– – D-glucose oxidoreductase 5453
– – 2′(3′)-O-isovaleryl ester 7036
–, N-hydroxy-, 5′-diphosphate 7144
–, N-methoxy-, 5′-diphosphate 7144
Cytidine monophosphates
– 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7061, 7110
– monophosphate 6957, 6967, 7016, 7042, 7111, 7119
– 2′(3′)-monophosphate 7037, 7040, 7110
– 3′-phosphate 7061, 7108, 7111
–, adenylyl-(3′ → 5′)-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7037
–, – 3′-monophosphate 7037
–, N^6-benzoyl-2′-deoxy-5′-O-tosyl-, 3′-cyanoethylphosphorothioate 7038
–, 2′, 5′-bis[O-(1-ethoxyethyl)]-, 3′-monophosphate 7061
–, deoxy-, phosphate, aminohydrolase *see* Deoxycytidylate deaminase
–, N, O$^{5'}$-diacetyl-2′-O-(1-ethoxyethyl)-, 3′-monophosphate 7126
–, 5′-phosphocytidyl-, 5′-monophosphate 6968
–, 5′-phosphoguanidyl-, 5′-monophosphate 7119
–, 5′-O-tosyl-, 3′-phosphorothioate 7038
Cytidine triphosphates
– triphosphate 6964, 6967, 6971
Cytochrome 2543
– *b*, from *Neurospora crassa* 2679
– b_2, from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2661
– – – structural studies 2664
– – from yeast 2665, 2675
– – carboxymethylated 1974
– b_5 4148
– – from chicken, structural studies 1816
– – from human tissue, structural studies 1816
– – from monkey, structural studies 1816
– – from porcine, structural studies 1816
– – from rat liver 5323, 5337
– – structural studies 1483–1486
– – reductase (E.C. 1.6.2.2), structural studies 1984, 1985
– $b_{557.7}$, from *Rhodospirillum rubrum* 1561
– b_{559} 2657
– *c* 166, 898, 962, 1230, 1969, 2120, 2134, 2236, 2427, 2503, 2664, 3416, 4147, 4149–4151, 4153, 4210, 4453, 4649, 5327, 5338, 5396, 5456, 5920, 6698, 6717
– – from carp 3061
– – from *Cyprinus carpio*, structural sutdies 1802
– – from *Debaryomyces kloekeri*, structural studies 2676
– – from honey lens 6901
– – from horse 595, 3061
– – from *Lucilia cuprina* 3086
– – from *Rhodospirillum molischianum* 2654
– – from *Trypanosoma* sp. 2659
– – from *Tubifex* sp. 3061
– – from *Ustilago sphaerogena* 5342
– – from yeast 2668
– – structural studies 1584, 1838
– – dimer 2134

– c_1 4152
– c_2, from *Rhodospirillum rubrum* 1561
– c_4, from *Azotobacter vinelandii* 2677
– c_5, from *Azotobacter vinelandii* 2677
– c'_5 4154
– c_{550}, from *Bacillus subtilis* 2666
– – from *Crithidia fasciculata* 2658
– – from *Spirillum itersonii* 2650
– c_{551}, from *Alcaligenes faecalis* 2660
– c_{552}, from *Euglena* sp. 2667
– c_{554}, from *Bacillus subtilis* 2666
– c_{555}, from *Crithidia fasciculata* 2658, 5331
– c_{557}, from *Alcaligenes faecalis* 2661
– cc', from *Rhodospirillum rubrum* 1561
– *f*, from spinach 2674
– – from spinach grana membranes, subunits 1593
– *h*, from *Helix pomatia* 3065
– oxidase (E.C. 1.9.3.1) 2556, 2577, 5356
– – **from bovine heart, subunits 1969**
– – from heart muscle 5351
– – from *Neurospora crassa* 5350, 5354
– – from *Pseudomonas* sp. 5352
– – from yeast 5355
Cytosine 6961, 6964, 7005, 7130
–, 2′, 5′-bis(O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl)-N^4-benzoyl- 7074
–, 5′-methyl- 6961
Cytotoxic factor, from lymph nodes 4963

D

Danomycin 7694
DDT-dehydrochlorinase (E.C. 4.5.1.1), subunits 2115
Deaminase, from avian erythrocytes 6933
1-Deazaadenosine, cyclo-N^6-acetyl-2′, 3′-O-isopropylidene-5′-O-(*p*-toluenesulfonyl)- 7066
3-Deazaadenosine, 5′-phosphate 7071
β-Decarboxylase, from *Escherichia coli* 6676
Decylcitrate synthase (E.C. 4.1.3.7) from *Penicillium spiculisporum* 6669, 6863
Degranulating substance, from *Ascaris suum* 3029
Deoxy compounds *see also* under parent names
3-Deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase (E.C. 4.1.2.15) 6665
– from *Neurospora crassa* 6653
Deoxycytidylate deaminase (deoxycytidylate aminohydrolase) (E.C. 3.5.4.12) 6510
– subunits 2062
Deoxynucleoside, 3′-monophosphate 7089
– 5′-monophosphate 7089
Deoxyribonuclease 5810
– from diphtheria bacteria 6604
– from *Drosophila melanogaster* 6585
– from *Escherichia coli* 6588
– from *Hemophilus influenzae* 6587, 6602
– II, from myeloblasts 6590
– – from salmon testes 5842
– – from sheep spleen 6600
Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) 338
– from adenovirus 7518
– from ***Aspergillus oryzae* 7525**
– from bacteriophage 7514
– – T_2 7519
– – T_5, structural studies 7531
– from calf thymus 7529
– from *Escherichia coli* 7517
– – structural studies 7534
– from pea chloroplasts 7515
– from polyoma virus 7513
– from rat thymocytes 7521
– from simian virus 40 7024
– – structural studies 7530
– complexes with benzpyrene 7526
– complexes with RNA 7536
– D-loop 7528
– labelled with [Me-^{3}H] methionine, from frog gastrulae 7504
– methylase, from *Escherichia coli* 5849
– microbial 7520
– nuclear, satellite from yeast 6598
– polymerase (deoxynucleotidyltransferase) (E.C. 2.7.7.7) 5646, 5687, 5724, 5778

– – from bacteriophage T_4 5643, 5667
– – from *Escherichia coli* 5662
– – from *Micrococcus luteus* 5655, 5656
– – from myeloblastosis virus 5645
– – from *Tetrahymena* 5687
– – from *Xenopus laevis* 5721
– – I, from *Escherichia coli* 5659
– – II, from *Escherichia coli* 5659, 5689
– α-satelite, from guinea pig 7535
– – structural studies 7535
–, App-, from *Escherichia coli* 7532
***trans*-N-Deoxyribosylase** [nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase; nucleoside: purine(pyrimidine) deoxyribosyltransferase] (E.C. 2.4.2.6) 5591
Deoxythymidine diphosphate-glucose oxidoreductase 5489
Deoxythymidine kinase, from *Escherichia coli* 5684
Dermatan sulfate *see* Chondroitin sulfate, B
Destomycin, A 7694
– B 7694
Dextran 669
–, carboxymethyl- 675
–, – methoxycarbonylmethylamide 675
–, – treated with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide 675
Dextranase (E.C. 3.2.1.11), from *Penicillium luteum* 6137
– **I**, from *Aspergillus carneus* 6143
– **II**, from *Aspergillus carneus* 6143
Dextransucrase (E.C. 2.4.1.5) 5576
Dextrin : 6-glucohydrolase *see* Amylo-1,6-glucosidase
Diacetyl (acetoin) reductase, from *Aerobacter aerogenes* 5455, 5456
Diamine oxidase 5282
Dibenzofuran, 2-hydroxy- 612
Dicamba 7787
Dichlorprop 7787
Dichromate 8004
Dichrostachinic acid 1369
Dienomycin 7777
Diguanosine, polyphosphates 7125
***o*-Dihydricphenol *m*-O-methyltransferase,** from parsley 5495
Dihydrofolate reductase (E.C. 1.5.1.3) 5304, 5314, 5322
– from chicken liver 5311
– from *Diplococcus pneumoniae* 5319
– from *Escherichia coli* B 5318
– from hamster 5313
– from *Lactobacillus casei* 5307, 5317
– from *Streptococcus faecium* 5304, 5305, 5315, 5320
– from T_4 bacteriophase 5310
– from yeast 5312
– form I, from *Lactobacillus casei* 5310
– form II, from *Lactobacillus casei* 5310
Dihydrolipoamide enzymes
– dehydrogenase, from *Escherichia coli* 5271, 5272
– transacetylase, from *Escherichia coli* 5271, 5272
Dihydropteridine reductase, from sheep liver 5448
L-3,4-Dihydroxyphenylalanine carboxylyase *see* DOPA decarboxylase
2,5-Dihydroxypyridine oxidase, from *Pseudomonas putida* 5452
2,6-Dihydroxypyridine oxidase 5457
Diketo acid hydrolase, from bovine liver 6615
3,5-Dinitrotyrosine aminotransferase 5607
Diosmetin 617
–, 6,8-di-C-glycosyl- 617
–, 6-C-glucosyl- 617
–, 8-C-glucosyl- 617
Dipeptidase, human 6398
– renal, structural studies 2079
Depeptidocarboxypeptidase, from *Escherichia coli* 6348
Dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I *see* Cathepsin C
Dipeptidyl arylamidase II, from pituitary 6509
***o*-Diphenol enzymes**
– oxidase 6908
– – from potatoes 5357
– O_2-oxidoreductase *see* Tyrosinase
***p*-Diphenol enzymes**

– oxidase (O_2-oxidoreductase, laccase) (E.C. 1.10.3.2) 5360, 5363, 5370
– – from *Rhus vernicifera* 5370
– – from *Stereum frustulatum* 5360, 5363
– – isoenzymes, from *Polyporus versicolor* 5360
Diphenyl, derivatives *see* Biphenyl, derivatives
Diphenylamine, derivatives 1259
Diphenylarsonic acid 7631
Diphenylene oxide, 2-hydroxy- 612
Diphenyl oxide, 4-acetamido- 7592
–, 3-acetamido-4′-nitro- 7592
–, 3-cyano-4′-nitro- 7592
–, 3-methoxy-4′-nitro- 7592
–, 4-methoxy-4′-nitro- 7592
Diphenyl sulfide, bis(3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxy)- 7601
Diphenyl sulfone, bis(3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxy)- 7601
Diphenyl sulfoxide, bis-(3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxy)- 7601
2,3-Diphospho-D-glycerate : 2-phospho-D-glycerate phosphotransferase *see* Phosphoglycerate enzymes, mutase
Diphosphopyridine nucleotide rubredoxin reductase 5485
Diphtheria antitoxin, from horse serum 3286
Diphtheria toxin 1580, 2604
– from *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*, structural studies 1572, 2608
– structural studies 1564, 1567
– subunits 1580
4,4′-Dipyridinium salts
–, N,N′-dioctyl-, dibromide 7578
–, N-methyl-N′-propyl-, dibromide 7578
(3′ → 5′)-Diribonucleoside phosphate, 5′-phosphate 7110
– 5′-phosphite 7110
Disaccharidase, from intestine, structural studies 6204
Disaccharide, from earthworm cuticle-collagen 638
2,4-Dithiothymidine, 5′ -diphosphate 7056
– 5′-triphosphate 7056
2,4-Dithiouridine, 5′-diphosphate 7056
– 5′-triphosphate 7056
DNA *see* Deoxyribonucleic acid
DNase *see* Deoxyribonuclease
DOPA *1344–1428**
– decarboxylase (E.C. 4.1.1.26), from hog kidney 6640
Dopamine β-hydroxylase (E.C. 1.14.2.1) 5436, 5437, 5439
Double enzyme [Histidinol dehydrogenase-imidazolyl acetophosphate (E.C. 1.1.1.-23): L-glutamate aminotransferase (E.C. 2.6.1.9)], from *Salmonella typhimurium* 6929
DPN *see* Nicotinamide, adenine dinucleotide
Drosopterin 7669
Dysprosium 7970

E

Echinatine 7548
Echinochrome A 2990
Edein, structural studies 7716
– A_1 7716
– B_1 7716
Elaidic acid 997
Elastase (E.C. 3.4.4.7) 2203, 6388, 6405, 6409, 6414, 6415
– from porcine, structural studies 2050
– from ***Pseudomonas aeruginosa*** **6341**
– acetylated 6414
Elastin 3755, 3757, 3760, 3767
– from bovine Ligamentum nuchae, structural studies 1744
– from human aorta, structural studies 1744
– structural studies 1739, 1740
Elastolytic enzyme *see* Pronase
Eledoisin 1544
Elongation factor, from *Escherichia coli* 8210
Embrionic cells, amphibian 8155
Emetine 7563

Endo compounds *see also* under parent names
Endo-β-1,4-glucan hydrolase, from barley 6160
Endolysin, from gamma-phage, structural studies 1576
Endonuclease, from bovine plasma 6580, 6581
– from *Escherichia coli* 5814
– from *Helix aspersa* 6589
– from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* 6592
Endopeptidase(s), from *Sepia officinalis* 6446
– from uterine secretion 6413
– from *Vibrio* B-30 6317, 6337
– structural studies 2037
– with α-chymotrypsin activity, structural studies 2041
– with trypsin activity 2041
Endoplasmic reticulum
– light, from rat liver 8184
– rough, from rat liver 8184
– smooth, from rat liver 4817, 8184
Endotoxin(s), from *Microcystis aeruginosa* NRC-1 2630
– from *Serratia marcescens* 2646, 2647
Enolase *see* Phosphopyruvate hydratase
Enoyl coenzyme A hydratase (E.C. 4.2.1.-17) *see* Corotonase
Enterokinase (enteropeptidase) (E.C. 3.4.4.8) 6425
– structural studies 6425
Enterotoxin, from *Staphylococci* 2600, 2601
– A 2638
– – from *Staphylococcus aureus* 2636
– B, from *Staphylococcus aureus* 2597, 2599, 2627, 2636
– E, from *Staphylococci* 2598
Enzymes *4984–6954**
– from avian erythrocytes 6933
– from *Clostridium perfringens*, type A 6954
– from *Entamoeba* sp. 6941
– from human amniotic fluid 6448
– from *Mycobacterium lacticum* 6942
– from *Phaseolus aureus* 6952
– from *Phaseolus coccineus* 6952
– from *Phaseolus lunatus* 6952
– from *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6952
– catalysing sulfurylation of phenols, from rat liver 6882
– diisopropyl phosphorofluoridated, from milk, structural studies 2086
– membrane bound, from *Escherichia coli* 2441
– proteolytic, from *Streptomyces griseus*, *see* Pronase
– renin-like, from mouse submaxillary glands 6354
– starch degrading, in maize endosperm 6128
– trypsin-like, from *Streptomyces griseus*, structural studies 2049
– CWE 6331
– E_1 5453
– E_3 5453
Ephedrine 7554, 7563
– ^{14}C-labelled 7554
Ephedrone 7554
Epidermal growth factor 1558
Erabutoxin, from *Laticauda semifasciata* 1872
– a, from *Laticauda semifasciata* 1871
Erbium 7970
Ergometrine 7563
Ergothionine 6964
Erythritol, α-glucosyl- 634
Erythrocruonin, from *Cirraformia grandis* 3006
Erythrocuprein 4137, 4147
– from human erythrocytes 1804
– structural studies 1804
Erythrocytes 595, 8137, 8142, 8143, 8149, 8152, 8153, 8158, 8162, 8166
– human 8154, 8168
– – fragments 8115
– membranes 1026, 8113
– – fractions 824
L-Erythro-3,5-diaminohexanoate dehydrogenase, from *Clostridium* sp. 5444
D-Erythrohexulosonic acid, 3-deoxy-,

potassium salt 727
Erythromycin(s) 7694
– structural studies 7766
– A 7766
– B 7766
– C 7766
Erythropoietin 4925
– human 4926
– sheep 4931, 4952
D-**Erythrose** 677
Escherichia coli 595, 8192
Esculin 612
Esein 7771
Esterase(s) 5942, 6058, 6900, 6903, 6904, 6907, 6908, 6926
– from chicken liver 6065
– from equine serum 6017, 6019
– from *Galleria mellonella* L. hemolymph 2999, 3000
– from fowl 6001
– from hamster kidney 6248
– from hamster liver 6248
– from horse 6085
– from human brain 5975
– from human dental pulp 6097
– from human lungs 5947
– from human serum 6024
– from *Katsuwonus pelamis* 6035
– from liver 6044, 6045, 6945
– from *Macoma* sp. 6070
– from *Marchanta polymorpha* 5882
– from mouse kidney 6248
– from mouse liver 6248
– from *Musca domestica* 5955
– – central nervous system 6053
– – nervous system 6054
– from *Periplaneta americana* muscles 5934
– from *Peromyscus* sp. serum 6068
– from *Phaseolus* sp. cotyledons 6952
– from *Philomachus pugnax* 3627
– from *Pisum sativum* 6318
– from *Pomoxis annularis rafinesque* 6046
– from *Pomoxis nigromamaculatus lesueur* 6046
– from porcine liver 5999, 6030
– from rat aorta 6090
– from rat kidney 6084, 6248
– from rat liver 6084, 6248
– from rat lung 6055
– from seminal plasma 6072
– from sheep serum 6016
– from skipjack tuna 6095
– from wheat germ 5894
– from yolk sac membrane 5983
– isoenzymes, from potato 2902
– – from rat liver 6020, 6108
– nonspecific 4482, 4984, 4987, 6899, 6937
– – from rat placenta 5980
– – isoenzymes, from *Schistosoma mansoni* 5108
– pulmonary 6274
Esteropeptidase, from mouse submaxillary gland 6433
Estradiol, glutathione conjugate 1239
– receptor-bound 4855
– "receptors", from microsomes 2350
Etamycin, structural studies 7739
Ethane, 1-(4-cyanophenoxy)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)- 7592
–, 1-(4-methoxyphenoxy)-2-(4-nitrophenoxy)- 7592
–, 1-(4-nitrophenoxy)-2-phenoxy- 7592
–, 1-(4-nitrophenoxy)-2-tosyloxy- 7592
Ethane-1-phosphonic acid, 1-amino- 7612
–, 2-amino- 7612, 7615
–, 1-amino-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- 7612
–, 1-amino-1-methyl- 7612
–, 1-amino-2-phenyl- 7612
–, 1-benzyloxycarbonylamino- 6993
–, 1-benzyloxycarbonylamino-2-phenyl- 6993
–, 1,2-diamino- 7612
Ethanolamine 935, 1356, 7615
– phosphate 935, 1022, 1269, 7606, 7609, 7615
–, lysophosphatidyl- (*see also* Lysolecithin) 1029
–, phosphatidyl- 1029, 1262
Ethylamine, 1-phenyl- 1252

–, 2-phenyl- 1252
Ethylenediamine-N,N′-disuccinic acid, metal chelates 1401, 7638
Ethylmorphine 7544
Euglobulin(s) 4609
– human 4423
Europium 7970, 7973, 7977, 7987, 7994, 7996
Exo compounds *see also* under parent names
Exo-enterotoxin, from *Vibrio cholerae* 2624
Exo-mannan 809
Exonuclease, from *Micrococcus sodonensis* 6584
– from *Neurospora crassa* 6596
– β, protein complex 6597
Exotoxins, from *Shigella dysenteriae* 2610

F

Factor(s)
– deficient in hunter syndrome 4922
– stimulating DNA transcription 8219
– V 3344
– – reacting with Russel's viper venom 1873
– VII, from serum 3308
– VIII 3324, 3346
– – from bovine 3346
– – from kidney 4914
– X 3291, 3322
– – inhibitor 3367, 3368
– – reacting with Russel's viper venom 1873
– X_a *see* Thromboplastin
– XII 3336
– XIII, structural studies 3347
– B, from beef heart mitochondria 2567
– G, from *Escherichia coli* 2844
– – from silk gland of silkworm 3082
FAD *see* Flavine, adenine dinucleotide
Fatty acids, from human platelets 1029
Fatty acid synthetase, from bovine mammary gland 6831
– from pigeon liver 6834
– from porcine liver 6828
– from rabbit tissues 6827
– from rat liver 6830, 6837
– from rat mammary gland, structural studies 2150
– structural studies 2147
Fatty acyl thioesterase I, from *Escherichia coli* 6609
Ferredoxin 4210
– from *Bacillus polymyxa* 2673
– from *Cucumis sativus* 2669
– from parsley 2655
– NADP reductase 5324
– nitrite oxidoreductase, from *Chlorella* sp. 5344
Ferricyanide 8004, 8021
Ferrihemoglobin *see* Methemoglobin
Ferrimycin A 7694
Ferritin 556, 572, 586, 1820, 2220, 4068, 4071, 4077–4079, 4085–4089, 4095, 4096, 4099–4102, 4105, 4107, 4116
–, α- 4099
–, β- 4099
–, γ- 4099
–, δ- 4099
Ferulic acid, 2-hydroxyputrescine amide 1285
Fetoprotein, α- 3476, 3511, 3536, 3542, 3583, 3701, 4828
–, β- 3536
Fetuin 2236, 3542
Fiber antigens, from adenoviruses 2499
Fibrin *3290–3369**
– from lobster 2978
– structural studies 1676, 1693
– cross-linked with plasma factor XIII 3347
– non-cross-linked 3347
– stabilizing factor 3358, 5539
– sulfolyzed 3356
–, S-sulfo- 3357
Fibrinogen 1029, 1683, *3290–3369*, 4534
– from *Cairinea* sp. 3311
– from lobster 2978, 2983
– structural studies 1434, 1676–1679, 1681–1686, 1689, 1690, 3315, 3332

– α(A)-chain, structural studies 1673
– carboxymethylated 3309
– cyanogen bromide fragments 1673, 3309
– derivatives 3330
– fraction, I-4 1688
– – I-8 1688
– – I-8D$_5$ 1688
– fragment D 1675
– reduced 3309
– sulfolyzed 3356, 3364
–, S-sulfo- 3295
–, – α-chain 3309
Fibrinopeptides 1691
– canine 1674
– A 1680, 1694
– B 1694
Fibroin 3068, 3087
Ficin (E.C. 3.4.4.12), structural studies 2038
Flagellin 2230, 2842
– from *Bacillus megaterium* 2850
– from *Bacillus* sp. 2847
– from *Bacillus subtilis* 1563
– from *Proteus mirabilis* 2822
– – cyanogen bromide fragments 1573
– from *Proteus* sp. 2847
– from *Proteus vulgaris* 1563
– – structural studies 1563
– from *Salmonella adelaide*, cyanogen bromide fragments 1566
– from *Salmonella* sp. 2847
Flavine, adenine dinucleotide 7656
– – phosphate 7656
– mononucleotide 7648, 7656
– nicotinamide dinucleotide 7024
Fluorene, 2-hydroxy- 612
–, 3-hydroxy- 612
Fluorides 8004
Formaldoxime, complexes with barium 7620
– complexes with copper 7620
– complexes with iron 7620
– complexes with manganese 7620
– complexes with nickel 7620
– complexes with strontium 7620
– complexes with vanadium 7620
Formamidase (aryl-formylamine amidohydrolase) (E.C. 3.5.1.9) 6530
Formic acid 562, 8004
–, carbamimidoyl-, N-substituted 1005
Formycin 7694, 7760
–, oxo- 7694
– B 7694, 7760
Formylglycinamide ribonucleotide amidotransferase (E.C. 6.3.5.3) 6839
Formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase (E.C. 6.3.4.3), from *Clostridium acidi-urici* 6841
– from *Clostridium cylindrosporum* 6841
Fructose 625, 6131
– 1,6-diphosphatase (E.C. 3.1.3.11) 6057
– – from *Candida utilis* 5919
– – from *Crustacea* 6007
– – from *Genypterus chilensis* 5995
– – from rabbit kidney 5972, 6102
– – from rabbit liver 5972, 6025, 6107
– – from rabbit skeletal muscle 5972, 5978
– – structural studies 2065
– – subunits, from rabbit liver 2099
– – subunits, from rabbit muscle 2027
– 1,6-diphosphate 718
– – aldolase (E.C. 4.1.2.13) 2998, 6629, 6670, 6671, 6685, 6688, 6746
– – – from *Ascaris suum* muscle 6659
– – – from bovine 6663
– – – from chicken 6663
– – – – structural studies 2124
– – – from dog 6663
– – – from human tissues 6663
– – – from monkey 6663
– – – from muscle 6629
– – – from perch 6663
– – – from *Phormia regina* Meigen 6635
– – – from porcine 6663
– – – from rabbit 6663
– – – – structural studies 2124
– – – from *Rana pipiens* 6637
– – – from rat 6663
– – – from sharpe 6663
– – – from turtle 6663
– – – isoenzymes 6663
– 6-phosphate 625, 718

–, 1-(α-glucosyl)- 6131
–, 1,3,4,6-tetra-O-methyl-, from *Claviceps purpurea* 696
–, 3,4,6-tri-O-methyl-, from *Claviceps purpurea* 696
FSH *see* Hormone, follicle stimulating
Fucose 639, 747, 926
– 1-monophosphate 717
– 4-monosulfate 708
–, acetochloro-, LiOH treated 717
–, – silver phosphate treated 717
α-Fucosidase (E.C. 3.2.1.38), from rat epididymus 6216
– from *Trichomonas foetus* 6177
α-Fucosyl transferase, from human submaxillary gland 5553
Fulvine 7548
Fumarase (fumarate hydratase) (E.C. 4.2.1.2) 2120, 6805
– from porcine heart 6732
– – subunits 2130
Fumaric acid 568
– formation by adipose tissue mitochondria 1001
Furadan 7786
–, 3-oxo- 7786
–, – "phenol" 7786

G

Gadolinium 7970, 7987
Galactitol, 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- 873
Galactokinase (E.C. 2.1.7.6), from erythrocytes 5802
– from *Escherichia coli* 5691
– from human placenta 5788
Galactomuramic acid 695
Galactosamine 865
–, N-acetyl- 720, 865
Galactose 625, 639, 865, 939, 957
– benzyloside 2,6-disulfate, barium salt 713
– benzyloside 4-sulfate, barium salt 713
– 2,3-disulfate, barium salt 713
– 2,6-disulfate, barium salt 713
– 2,3-disulfate methyloside, barium salt 713
– 2,6-disulfate methyloside, barium salt 713
– methyloside 4-sulfate, barium salt 713
– 2-nitrophenyloside 6-phosphate, dicyclohexylammonium salt 714
– phosphate 625
– 1-phosphate uridic transferase (E.C. 2.7.7.12) 5774, 5795
– 4-sulfate, barium salt 713
– 6-sulfate 934
–, 1,2:3,4-di-O-isopropylidene-, 6-sulfate, pyridinium salt 630
–, 3-O-(β-galactosyl)- 761
–, glucuronosyl- 690, 761
–, 2-O-methyl- 697
–, 2,3,6-tri-O-benzoyl-, methyloside 4-sulfate, pyridinium salt 630
–, 2,3,4-tri-O-methyl- 697
–, 2,3,6-tri-O-methyl- 697
Galactosidase, α- (E.C. 3.2.1.22), from human tissues 6208
–, β- (β-galactoside galactohydrolase) (E.C. 3.2.1.23) 2488, 5010, 6125, 6244
–, – from brain 6244
–, – from *Escherichia coli* 6131, 6132, 6178
–, – from hog intestine 6273
–, – from human kidney 6220
–, – from human tissues 6232, 6264
–, – from *Neurospora crassa* 6147, 6418
–, – from *Saccharomyces fragilis* 6153
–, – from *Saccharomyces lactis* 6125
Galactosyl transferase 5551
Galacturonic acid 657, 669, 684
–, 2-amino-2-deoxy- 681
Gallium 7951, 7957, 7958, 7998
Gallophaeomelanins 7829, 7831
Gangliosides 1029, 1030
Gardona 7781
Gastric juice 6376
– from rat 4531
Gastricsin, from human gastric juice 6374
– – structural studies 2046
Gastrin, structural studies 1479, 4806

– I, (Leu^{15})human- 4813
GDP *see* Guanosine diphosphates
Gelatine 1728, 3741
Gentamycin 7693
– C_1 7694
– C_2 7694
Glebomycin 7694
Gliadin 2719, 2721, 2722
– from wheat 2687
– – structural studies 1588, 1589
– structural studies 1585
–, α- 2736
–, γ- 2714
–, γ_1- 2745
–, γ_2- 2745
Globin 4027
– [^{35}S] methionine labelled, structural studies 7369
– structural studies 3278
– α-chain 3980
– β-chain 3980
Globulins (*see also* Macroglobulins) 3143, 4226
– from bean seeds 2949
– from calf serum 3547
– from cotton seeds 2920, 2965
– from *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2888
– from rape seeds 2911
– from rat liver 4823
– from rice 2710
– from seeds 2926
– from serum 3223
– from sorghum 2752, 2755
– from soybean 2798, 2809, 2813
– from *Triticum aestivum* 2747
– from *Triticum durum* 2746, 2747
– antihuman, antilymphoblast 3210
– corticosteroid binding 3374
– dansylated 2240
– estrogen-binding 3402
– 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-binding 3384
– thyroxine-bindng 502, 3394, 3401
– triiodothyronine-binding 1127
–, α- 3157, 3240, 3494, 3515, 3627, 3684, 4483, 4534, 4971
–, – bovine 3604
–, – foetal 3472
–, – from hen 3654
–, – human 3165
–, – in urine 4897
–, α_1- 771, 2224, 3129, 3157, 3181, 3488, 3530, 3574, 3586, 3670, 3716, 6009
–, – from hide 4844
–, – from human serum 3273
–, – from rat serum 845
–, – from spinal fluid 4232
–, – from *Xenopus laevis* 3479
–, α_1f- 3181
–, α_2- 233, 771, 2224, 3129, 3150, 3488, 3530, 3574, 3586, 3670, 3696, 4225, 5966, 6009
–, – from cerumen 4535
–, – from colostrum 4535
–, – from hide 4844
–, – from milk 4535
–, – from rat serum 845
–, – from spinal fluid 4232
–, – from sweat 4535
–, – from tears 4535
–, – from *Xenopus laevis* 3479
–, α_2-M- 3133
–, β- 233, 771, 2224, 3286, 3388, 3494, 3515, 3530, 3574, 3586, 3670, 3696, 3716, 4225, 4483, 4534, 4927, 6009
–, – from bovine serum 3604
–, – from hen 3654
–, – from rat serum 845
–, – from spinal fluid 4232
–, – from urine 4897
–, β_1- 3129, 3488
–, – from hide 4844
–, – fast 3180
–, – slow 3180
–, β_{1A}- 3117, 3140
–, β_2- 3103, 3129, 3488, 3684, 4291
–, – from hide 4844
–, γ- 595, 601, 771, 830, 1029, 2031, 2224, 2230, 2498, 3129, 3189, 3225, 3251, 3286, 3388, 3416, 3488, 3494, 3515, 3530, 3574, 3620, 3670, 3685, 3708, 3716, 4081, 4225, 4483, 4506,

4534, 5066, 5966, 6009, 6040
–, – from *Acipenser gueldenstaedti* 3195
–, – from bovine tissue 2240
–, – from hen 3654
–, – from hide 4844
–, – from human liver 4831
–, – from human tissue 316, 350, 3194, 3195, 5920
–, – from lymph node cells 3288
–, – from myeloma 4943
–, – from rabbit 3184, 4943
–, – from rat serum 845
–, – from sheep 3572
–, – from spinal fluid 4232
–, – from urine 4897
–, – from *Xenopus laevis* 3479
–, – structural studies 1493
–, – alkylated and reduced 3186
–, – heavy chain 174, 6784
–, – light chain 174, 6784
–, γ_1- 3684
–, – from rice 2950
–, γ_2- 3684
–, – from rice 2950
–, – from sheep 3264
–, γ_3-, from rice 2950
–, γA- 3095, 3128
–, γG- 3113, 3244, 3708
–, – heavy chain 1629
–, – light chain 1629, 1653
–, – – structural studies 1629
–, – γC-myeloma, light chain 1653
–, γG_a- 3094
–, γG_b-, from dog 3094
–, γG_c- 3139
–, – from dog 3094
–, γM- 3247
–, γ1M- 4506
–, γT-, from horse 3128
–, A, from cotton seeds, structural studies 1577
–, – carboxymethylated 1577
–, Gc- 3139, 3140, 3176
–, Hp- 3176
–, $3S\gamma_1$-, human 6744
–, 7S-, from cotton seeds 2918
–, 7Sγ- 4498
–, $7S\gamma_{2a}$- 3118
–, $7S\gamma_{2b}$- 3118
–, Tf- 3176
Glucagon 1909, 4784, 4785
– bovine 4789, 4790
– guinea pig 4794
– pigeon 4810
– porcine 4789
– – structural studies 1911
– rabbit 4809
Glucan(s), (1 → 6)-linked 664, 665
– phosphorylases, from rabbit tissues 5587
α-1,4-Glucanase *see* Mycodextranase
β-1,4-Glucanase, from *Fusarium solani* 6194
α-1,4-Glucan-4-glucanohydrolase *see* Amylase
β-1,4-Glucan 4-glucanohydrolase (cellulase) (E.C. 3.2.1.4) 6124, 6253
– from *Helix pomatia* 6253
– from *Myrothecium verrucaria* 6171
– – structural studies 2080
– from *Polyporus schweinitzii* Fr. 6124
– from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 6196, 6198
– cell bound, from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 6197
– C_1 component, from *Trichoderma koningii* 6195
– A_1-extracellular, from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 6197
– B-extracellular, from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 6197
α-1,4-Glucan:α-1,4-glucan-4-oligoglucan transferase *see* Oligo-1,4-transferase
α-1,4-Glucan glucohydrolase *see* Glucoamylase
α-1,4-Glucan:D-glucose 4-glycosyl transferase *see* Amylomaltase
β-1,3-Glucan hydrolase, from *Nicotiana glutinosa* 6161
α-1,4-Glucan:orthophosphate glucosyl transferase *see* Glycogen phosphorylase
D-Glucarate hydrolyase, from *Pseudomonas A* 6725

Glucitol 691
– 2,3-O-butylidene-, tetrose from 677
–, α-glucosyl- 634
–, hexa-O-benzoyl- 691
–, 6-O-methylglucosyl- 5501
Glucoamylase (E.C. 3.2.1.3), from *Aspergillus niger* 6154
– from human tissue 6154, 6207
– from rat intestine 6275
Glucokinase (ATP:D-glucose-6-phosphotransferase) (E.C. 2.7.1.2) 6941
– from rat liver 5759
Glucomuramic acid 695
Gluconic acid 1006
–, 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-687
Glucosamine 633, 665, 695, 865, 935, 1832
– 2,6-disulfate 748, 944
– N-sulfate 748, 944
–, N-acetyl- 720, 865
–, N-acetyl-N-(aspart-4-oyl)- 1415
–, N-acetyl-N-(aspart-4-oyl)-3-O-(α-mannosyl)- 730
β-Glucosaminidase, N-acetyl- *see* N-Acetyl-β-glucosaminidase
Glucose 614, 625, 639, 642, 665, 684, 711, 935, 938, 939, 5824, 6131
– 1,6-diphosphate, bis-dicylocohexylammonium salt 709
– 2,3-disulfate, barium salt 713
– 4,6-disulfate, barium salt 713
– 2,3-disulfate methyloside, barium salt 713
– 4,6-disulfate methyloside, barium salt 713
– 1,2-O-ethylene derivatives 732
– isomerase, from *Streptomyces* sp. 6798
– methyloside 8037
– O_2 oxidoreductase (glucose oxidase) (E.C. 1.1.3.4), from *Penicillium amagasakiense*, subunits 1990
– – from *Penicillium vitale* 5026
– – fungal 593
– – structural studies 957
– 6-phosphatase (E.C. 3.1.3.9), from human liver 5956
– 1-phosphate 718
– 6-phosphate 625, 665, 709, 715, 718, 935, 7025
– – dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.49) 1980, 5023, 5025, 5028, 5054, 5110, 5188, 5191, 5193, 5203, 5231, 5449, 6904, 6908
– – – from *Candida utilis*, subunits 1952
– – – from chinese hamster 6927
– – – from granulocytes 5125
– – – from human blood 5074
– – – from human erythrocytes 5091, 5107, 5139
– – – – subunits 1947
– – – from human tissues 5117, 5119, 5124, 5151, 5154, 5210, 5225, 5226, 6927
– – – – maleylated 1947
– – – from leucocytes 5125
– – – from mouse 5211, 6927
– – – from mule 5137
– – – from *Mus musculus* 5211, 6927
– – – from rat 5221
– – – from rat adipose tissue 5083–5085
– – – from rat liver 5141, 5152, 5182, 5231, 5238, 5239
– – – from rat serum 5190
– – – from retina 5120
– – – from *Streptococcus mitis* 5063
– – – from *Streptococcus salivarius* 5063
– – – from *Trypanosoma brucei* 5190
– – – from yeast 5028
– – – isoenzymes 5011
– – – – from *Candida utilis* 5040
– – – – from human tissues 5199
– – – – from rat adipose tissue 5084, 5085
– – isomerase 6941
– – – from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* 6787
– – ketol isomerase *see* Phosphoglucose isomerase
– – NADP⁺ oxidoreductase *see* Glucose, 6-phosphate dehydrogenase
– – phosphohydrolase *see* Glucose, 6-phosphatase

—, 3-deoxy-3-fluoro- 687
—, 2,3-di-O-methyl- 697, 706
—, 1,2-O-ethylene- 732
—, 6-O-(β-fructosyl)-, from *Claviceps purpurea* 696
—, 3-O-(2-hydroxyethyl)- 732
—, 6-O-(2-hydroxyethyl)- 732
—, 3-O-methyl- 697
—, 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-methyl- 711
—, 2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl-, methyloside 6- sulfate, pyridinium salt 630
—, 2,3,4-tri-O-methyl-, methyloside from *Claviceps purpurea* 696
—, 2,3,6-tri-O-methyl- 705, 711
L-Glucose 938
Glucosidase, α- (E.C. 3.2.1.20) 6254, 7218
—, — from cattle liver 6213, 6214
—, — from *Mucor rouxii* 6135
—, — from rat liver 6243
—, β- (E.C. 3.2.1.21) 6175, 6188, 6903
—, — from *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 6188
—, — from *Fusarium solani* 6194
—, — from human kidney 6220
—, — from human tissues 6264
—, — from porcine kidney 5880
α,α′-Glucoside-1-glucohydrolase *see* Trehalase
Glucosinolase *see* Myrosinase
Glucuronic acid 657, 684, 685, 690, 761, 945, 957
— methyloside, sodium salt 692
—, 2-amino-2-deoxy- 681, 688
—, benzoyl- 1355
Glucuronidase (D-glucuronide glucuronohydrolase), α- (E.C. 3.2.1.30), from *Flavobacterium heparinum* 6193
—, β- (E.C. 3.2.1.31) 6903, 6921
—, — from mouse mastocytome 6263
—, — from rat liver 6277
D-Glucuronolactone dehydrogenase, from rat liver 5246
Glutamate enzymes
— ammonia ligase *see* Glutamine synthetase
— aspartate transaminase (E.C. 2.6.1.1) 5611
— — from porcine heart, structural studies 2011
— decarboxylase (glutamate 1-carboxy-lyase) (E.C. 4.1.1.15), from *Clostridium perfringens* 6641
— — from *Escherichia coli* 6687
— dehydrogenase [L-glutamate: NAD(P) oxidoreductase (deaminating)] (E.C. 1.4.1.3; E.C. 1.4.1.4) 2488, 5278, 5287, 5291, 5293, 5450, 5476, 6899, 6904, 6908
— — from bovine liver, structural studies 1943
— — from *Clostridium* sp. 5299
— — from *Drosophila* 5194
— — from *Hevea brasiliensis* 5257
— — from human liver 5287
— — from *Micrococcus aerogenes* 5283
— — from pea roots 5292
— — from rat liver 5278
— — from rat serum 5190
— — from *Trypanosoma brucei* 5190
— — isoenzymes 5303
— — NADP specific, from *Neurospora crassa*, structural studies 1964
— — succinylated 5291
— NADP oxidoreductase (glutamate synthase), from *Escherichia coli* 5288
— oxaloacetate transaminase (E.C. 2.6.1.1) 4482, 5193, 5608, 6900
— — from serum 5608
— phenylpyruvate aminotransferase 5614, 5617
— pyruvate transaminase (E.C. 2.6.1.2) 4482, 5610
— — from erythrocytes 6912
Glutamic acid, dansyl derivative 1345, 1392, 1393
— dinitrophenyl derivative 55, 1287
— fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivatives 1391
— α-hydrazide 1386
— γ-hydrazide 1382
—, N-(4-aminobenzoyl)- 1355, 1407
—, N^2-benzoyl- 1355
—, 3-chloro-N-trifluoroacetyl-, diethyl ester 7718

–, N-formimidoyl- 1344
–, 4-hydroxy-4-methyl- 1369
–, 3-methyl- 1351
–, 4-methyl- 1351
–, N-(4-nitrobenzoyl)- 1355
–, N-tyrosyl- 1407
Glutaminase (E.C. 3.5.1.2), from *Clostridium welchii* 6504
– from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 6531
– from *Pseudomonas* sp. 6501
Glutaminase-asparaginase, from *Achromobacteriaceae* 6526
– from *Acinebacteria* 6499
Glutamine, dehydrogenase, from *Escherichia coli* 5288
– 2-oxoacid aminotransferase *see* γ-Glutamyl enzymes, transferase
– synthetase (E.C. 6.3.1.2) 5692
–– from chicken liver 6844
– – from chicken retina 6843
– – from *Escherichia coli* 6840
– – – P_I component 6838
– – – P_{II} component 6838
– – from hamster liver 6846
– – from rat liver 5602, 6844, 6845
– –, adenosyl- 7045
γ-Glutamyl enzymes
– cyclotransferase, from human brain 5544
– – from porcine liver 5523
– cysteine:glycin-ligase (E.C. 6.3.2.3) 6847
– – synthetase, from rat kidney 6842
– 4-hydroxybenzene oxygenase, from *Agaricus bisporus* 5487
– transferase (E.C. 2.3.2.2) 6930
– transpeptidase (E.C. 2.3.2.1) 5536, 5542
– tRNA-synthetase, from *Escherichia coli* 6814
Glutaric acid, 3-(S-cysteinyl)- 1358
–, 2-oxo- 568
–, – 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone 995
Glutathione, peroxidase (glutathione: hydrogen peroxide oxidoreductase) (E.C. 1.11.1.9) 5395, 5396
–, S-methyl- 1353
Glutellin(s) 2732, 2734, 2735, 2750
Gluten 2706, 2719
– from Chinese Spring 2688
– from wheat 2686, 2688
– – subunits 2686
Glutenin 2719, 2722
– from wheat 2711, 2712
Glycans, from streptococcal cell walls 812
Glyceraldehyde 614
– 3-phosphate 568, 718
– – dehydrogenase:NAD^+ oxidoreductase (phosphorylating) (E.C. 1.2.1.12) 2110, 2556, 4122, 5208, 5259, 5262, 5846, 6906
– – – from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* 5267
– – – from bovine liver 5255
– – – from cariogenic *Streptococci* 5247
– – – from *Escherichia coli* 6906
– – – from *Hevea brasiliensis* 5257
– – – from honeybee 5253
– – – from human erythrocytes 5265
– – – from liver 5269
– – – from lobster, structural studies 1949
– – – from muscle 5269
– – – from rabbit 5270
– – – from rabbit heart 5260, 5264
– – – from rabbit muscle 5268
– – – from yeast 5270
– – – structural studies 1957, 1986, 5252, 5262
– – lyase *see* Fructose, 1,6-diphosphate aldolase
Glyceric acid, phosphate 710, 718
Glyceroguloheptitol, 3-O-methyl- 678
Glycerol 711, 6131
– ester hydrolase *see* Lipase
– kinase, from *Escherichia coli*, subunits 2018
– 1-phosphate 614, 5686, 7608, 7611
– 2-phosphate, complexes with chromium 7941
– – aldolase, from *Drosophila melanogaster* 6636
– 3-phosphate dehydrogenase (glycerol-3-phosphate:NAD oxidoreductase) (E.C. 1.1.1.8) 1956, 1972, 5240, 5450
– – from bumble bee muscle 5233
– – from chicken breast muscle 5240

– – from chicken liver 5240
– – from cockroach 5228
– – from *Coturnix coturnix japonica* 5244
– – from honeybee 6901
– – – structural studies 1944
– – from honeybee muscle 5233
– – from rabbit, structural studies 1944
– – from rabbit muscle 5160, 5233
– – from rat muscle 5129
– – from rat serum 5190
– – from *Trypanosoma brucei* 5190
– – structural studies 196, 1972
– – cytoplasmatic, from rat liver 5128, 5129
– – isoenzymes, from *Katsuwonus pelamis* 5174
Glyceromannoheptose 939
Glycine *1287–1428**
– complex with cobalt 7639
– dansyl derivatives 1345, 1392, 1393
– dinitrophenyl derivatives 55, 1287
– fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivatives 1391
–, N-(2-aminoethyl)- 1404
–, N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-, hydroxamate, iron complexes 7637
–, *cis*-α-carboxycyclopropyl- 1369
–, *trans*-α-carboxycyclopropyl- 1369
–, *trans*-α-carboxymethylcyclopropyl- 1350
–, N-(α-citroyl)- 994
–, – ethyl ester 994
–, N-(β-citroyl)- 994
–, – ethyl ester 994
–, 2-cyano- 1423
–, N-ethoxycarbonyl- 1513
–, N-(9-methylpurin-6-yl)- 7020
–, N-(2-nitrobenzenesulfenyl)asparaginyl-S-(3-methoxycarbonylpropyl)homocysteinylprolyl-leucyl-, amide 1421
–, ornithyl- 7575
Glycinin, from soybean 2799, 2802
– – subunits 2797
Glycogen 736
– debranching enzyme, from rabbit liver 6874
– phosphorylase (α-1,4-glucan:orthophosphate glucosyl transferase) (E.C. 2.4.1.1) 5550, 5559, 5569, 6939
– – from bovine spleen 5569
– – from lobster muscle 5550
– – from porcine muscle 5564
– – from rat muscle 5584
– – structural studies 2017
– – isoenzymes 5593
– – – from human leucocytes 5594
– synthase (E.C. 2.4.1.11), from rabbit skeletal muscle 5586
– – from rat liver 5580
– – phosphatase, from bovine heart 5574
Glyco-α-lactalbumin 4588
Glycolaldehyde, phosphate 1267
Glycolic acid 1006
Glycolipids *1020, 1022–1026*
– from erythrocyte membrane 837, 1026
– partial hydrolysates 1023
Glycolipophosphoprotein, calcium binding *see* Vitellogenin
Glycopeptides *801–930*
– from ascites hepatoma AH 66 microsomes 913
– from bovine submaxillary mucin 876
– from bronchial mucus 921
– from calf cornea 890
– from *Cetorhinus maximus* 918
– from goblet cells, fucose containing 910
– from human erythrocyte membrane 858, 860
– from *Listeria monocytogenes* 820
– from *Octopus vulgaris* hemolymph 907
– from pineapple stem bromelain 816
– from porcine pituitary posterior lobe 916
– from porcine thyroglobulin, structural studies 946
– from rabbit gastric mucosa 875
– from *Raja clavata* 918
– from rat brain 913
Glycoproteins *801–930*
– from basement membrane 880, 884, 885
– from blood 3611
– form bovine aorta 896
– from bovine kidney 896

– from bovine skin 896
– from calf scapula cartilage 898
– from cell wall, hydroxyproline rich 881
– from chicken ovalbumin 904
– from *Dictyostelium discoideum* 806
– from erythrocytes 832
– – amidated 832
– from fibroblasts membranes 882
– from granuloma (experimental) 895
– from hog gastric mucosa, structural studies 956
– from human colostrum 928
– from human erythrocyte membranes 836, 858, 1026
– from human serum 378, 438, 849
– from *Limnea stagnalis*, structural studies 959
– from milk fat globules 919
– from mouse liver microsomal membrane 833
– from mouse liver plasma 835
– from murine H-2 *allo*antigen 925
– from parotid saliva 871
– from *Phaseolus vulgaris* 813, 815
– from pig aorta 3755
– from pig gallbladder bile 874
– from pineal gland 922
– from porcine aorta 890
– from rat aorta, soluble 776
– from rat brain 912
– from rat cerebral cortex 909
– from rat intestine surface membrane 867
– from rat myelin 926
– from rat small intestine 864
– from *Salmonella choleraesuis* 818
– from *Scyliorhinus canicula* L. 924
– from serum 823, 846
– – heme binding 842
– from sycamore tissue culture cells 914
– from Tamm hors-fall 958
– from *Vicia faba*, hydroxyproline containing 814
– from Yoshida ascites tumor 828, 930
– exophtalmos-producing, structural studies 920
– H-active, structural studies 943
– histidine rich 841
– inactivator C_1 3519
– neutral, from fundic juice 747
– – from gastric mucus 747
– thyrotropin-active, structural studies 920
–, α_1- 834, 844
–, α_1-acid 854, 856, 917
–, – peptic digest 853
–, – structural studies 951
–, α_1X- 3139, 3140
–, α_2- 851
–, α_2HS- 168, 856, 3139, 3140
–, α_2Zn- 856
–, β-, from human serum 827
–, β_1-, from human plasma 848
–, β_2- 844, 856
–, γ-, glycine rich 826
–, A, from bovine Achilles tendon 877
–, B, from bovine Achilles tendon 877
–, – from bovine aorta 889
–, 8Sα_3 838
–, 9,5Sα_1, from human serum 839
–, T–H, from rabbit 921
–, – iodoacetamide alkylated 923
Glycosaminoglycans (*see also* Mucopolysaccharides) 736–800
– from cat invertebrate disc 744
– from dog gastric juice 747
– from rabbit aorta 785
– from rabbit gastric mucosa 875
– from urine 798
– – acidic 780
– – sulfated 791
β-Glycosidase, from human kidney 6269
– from urine 6269
Glycosphingosylprotein 1207
Glycuronans, glycosamino- 887
Glycylprolyl β-naphthylamidase, from human submaxillary gland 6519
Glyoxal, phenyl- 1315
GMP *see* Guanosine monophosphates
Gold 7998
Golgi membranes, from rat liver 8104
Gonadotropins *see* Hormone, gonadotropic
GOT *see* Glutamate enzymes, oxaloacetate transaminase

Gougeromycin 7779
Gougerotin 7694
Gramicidin, J 7694
– S 1424, 7731, 7737, 7738 (*see also* Semigramicidin S)
– – structural studies 7727, 7728, 7733
–, Ala$^{3,3'}$- 7719
–, β-Ala$^{5,5'}$- 7729
–, 2,2′-(2,4-diaminobutyric acid)- 7737
–, Gly$^{3,3'}$- **7719**
–, Leu- 7723
–, D-Leu$^{4,4'}$- 7720
–, Lys$^{2,2'}$- 7737
–, D-Val$^{4,4'}$- 7720
Granules, **neurophypophysal** 4726
Granulocytes, from human blood 8146
Growth factor, epidermal 4843, 4849
– – structural studies 1940
Growth hormone *see* Somatotropin
GSH (growth stimulating hormone) *see* Somatotropin
GTP *see* Guanosine triphosphates
GTP:oxaloacetate carboxylase (transphosphorylating) *see* Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase
Guanethidine 7873
– N-oxide 7873
Guanidine, 2-(6-carboxyhexylamino)ethyl- 7873
γ-Guanidinobutyrate amidinohydrolase, from *Pseudomonas putida* 6610
Guanido compounds, from *Ricinus communis* var. *limarron* seeds 1284
Guanine 321, 6961, 6964, 6965
– deaminase (E.C. 3.5.4.3), from mouse brain 6505
– – from mouse liver 6505
– – from rat liver 6505
–, N^2-palmitoyl- 7059
–, 9-(β-xylosyl)-, 5′-phosphate 6990
Guanosine 321, 6961, 6972, 7059, 7443
– 5′-methanephosphonate 6975
– 2′(3′)-phosphites of 5′-O-substituted derivatives 6975
– 5′-sulfate 6975
–, N^2-acetyl-2′-O-acetyluridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′, 3′-di-O-acetyl- 7126
–, 3′-O-acetyl-N^2-benzoyl- 7074
–, 3′-O-acetyl-N^2-benzoyl-2′, 5′-di-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl- 7074
–, adenylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7110
–, N^2-benzoyl-2′, 5′-di-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl- 7074
–, cytidylyl-(3′ → 5′)-uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7110, 7126
–, 2′-deoxyuridylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 6975
–, 2′, 5′-di-O-(1-ethoxyethyl)uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-deoxy- 7127
–, 2′, 5′-di-O-(1-ethoxyethyl)uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-N^2-dimethylaminomethylenedeoxyguanylyl(3′ → 5′)-N^2-dimethylaminomethylenedeoxy- 7127
–, 5,6-dihydrouridylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7127
–, N^2-dimethyl- 7084
–, N^2-dimethylaminomethylene-uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7126
–, guanylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7110
–, guanylyl-(3′ → 5′)-guanylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7110
–, 8-hydroxy-2′, 3′-O-isopropylidene- 7062
–, N^2-methyl- 7084
–, N^2, O$^{2'}$, O$^{3'}$, O$^{5'}$-tetrabenzoyl- 7074
–, uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7110
–, uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-deoxy- 7127
–, uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7110
Guanosine diphosphates
– 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 5′-monophosphate, P$^{5'}$-methyl ester 6975
– diphosphate 6957, 6967, 6971
– – 2′(3′)-O-isovaleryl ester 7036
– 2′(3′), 5′-diphosphate 7663
– 5′-diphosphate 6975
– – D-mannose oxidoreductase, from *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5466
–, bromo-, diphosphate 7063
–, dimethylamino-, diphosphate 7063
–, hydroxy-, diphosphate 7062, 7063
Guanosine monophosphates
– 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 6975, 6999,

7004, 7034, 7039, 7061, 7110
– – 5′-methanephosphonate 6975
– – 5′-phosphite 6975
– – 5′-phosphoromolybdate 7663
– – 5′-sulfate 6975
– monophosphate 6957, 6967
– 2′(3′)-monophosphate 6999, 7034, 7039, 7110
– – 5′-O-substituted derivatives 6975
– 3′-monophosphate 6975, 7061, 7119
– 5′-monophosphate 7040
– – P$^{5'}$-methyl ester 6975
– – – 2′(3′)-phosphite 6975
–, 5′-O-acetyl-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 6975
–, 5′-amino-5′-deoxy-2′, 3′-O-isopropylidene-, 5′-diphenylphosphoramide 7032
–, bromo-, monophosphate 7063
–, deoxy-, 5′-monophosphate 6987
–, N^2, O^5-diacetyl-, 3′-monophosphate 7110
–, N^2, O$^{5'}$-diacetyl-O$^{2'}$-tetrahydropyranyl-, 3′-monophosphate 7110
–, 2′, 5′-di-O-(1-ethoxyethyl)-, 3′- monophosphate 7061
–, 5′-dimethoxytrityl-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 6989
–, N^2, N^2-dimethyl-, 5′-monophosphate 7077
–, 8-dimethylamino-, 5′-monophosphate 7063
–, N^2-dimethylaminomethylene-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7061
–, guanylyl-(3′ → 5′)-, 5′-monophosphate 7119
–, 8-hydroxy-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7062
–, – monophosphate 7063
–, – 5′-monophosphate 7062
–, – – enzymatically treated 7062
–, N^1-methyl-, 5′-monophosphate 7030
–, N^2-methyl-, 5′-monophosphate 7077
–, 2′-O-tetrahydropyranyl-, 3′-monophosphate 7110
–, uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-, 5′-monophosphate 7119

Guanosine triphosphates
– 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 5′-diphosphate 6975
– triphosphate 6964, 6967, 6971
–, 8-hydroxy-, 5′-monophosphate 7062
Guanyloribonuclease (E.C. 2.7.7.26), from *Aspergillus fumigatus,* structural studies 5818
Gulonic acid, 2-oxo- 1006
Gulonolactone oxidase (L-gulono-γ-lactone: O$_2$ oxidoreductase) (E.C. 1.1.3.8), from rat microsomes 5116
Gum, from *Acacia nubica benth,* structural studies 931
– from *Araucaria bidwillii,* structural studies 932

H

Hafnium 7998
Hageman factor cofactor 3521
Halidohydrolase 6618
Haptoglobin 167, 378, 837, 3096, 3124, 3125, 3130–3132, 3139, 3140, 3150, 3170, 3173, 3174, 3197, 3219, 3227, 3228, 3234, 3248, 3252, 3262, 3272, 3289, 3378, 3588, 3658, 3663, 3945, 4007, 4208, 4226, 4506, 4534
– canine 3253
– human 3104, 4831
– – structural studies 1668
– porcine 3144, 3192, 3204, 3253
– structural studies 1616, 1617, 1650
– β-chain, structural studies 1611
– hemoglobin complex 3133, 3144, 3198, 3199, 3219, 3289, 3383, 3540, 3962, 3978, 3995, 4007
– – porcine 3383
– – rabbit 3383
– 1-1 3134, 3135
– 2-1, monomeric 3139, 3140
HCS *see* Somatomammotropin, chorionic
Heavy meromyosin 1867, 4305, 4309, 4380
– rabbit 1863
– structural studies 1862

– subfragment I 1855
Heleurine 7548
Helicorubin 3065
Heliotridine 7548
–, 7-angelyl- 7548
Heliotrine 7548
– N-oxide 7548
Heliotric acid 7548
Hemagglutinins 962, 2203
– from *Agaricus bisporus* 986
– from *Agaricus campestris* 988
– – structural studies 988
– from *Bauhinia purpurea alba* seeds 977
– from *Dolichos biflorus* 970, 971, 991
– from *Helix pomatia* 974
– from *Lens culinaris* seeds 990
– from *Lens esculenta* Moench 989
– from lima bean 972
– from *Phaseolus lunatus* 973
– from *Phaseolus vulgaris* 984, 987, 992
– – structural studies 985
– from *Pisum sativum* 964, 967, 969
– from soybean 965
– from *Ulex europens* 981
– A, from *Lens culinaris* 976, 993
– – from soybean 965
– B, from *Lens culinaris* 976
– – from soybean 965
– C, from soybean 965
– D, from soybean 965
Heme protein, from *Ascaris suum* 3008
Hemerythrin, from *Dendrostomum pyroides* 2981
– from *Golfingia gouldii*, structural studies 1605
– from *Hingula unginus* 2991
– structural studies 1608
Hemicellulose 654
Hemocoelic fluid 3003
Hemocyanins 2973
– from *Callinectes sapidus* 2989
– from *Oila leopoldvillensis* 2979, 2980
– from *Sepia officinalis* 2976
–, α- from *Helix pomatia* 2977
–, β- from *Helix pomatia* 2977
Hemoglobin 222, 340, 378, 593, 1867, 2110, 2170, 2175, 2185, 2192, 2245, 2246, 2450, 2556, 2998, 3197, 3252, 3253, 3289, 3383, 3540, 3611, 4007, 4084, 4482, 4697, 5406, 5447, 5566, 6810
– from *Acipenser gueldenstaeditii* 3992
– from albino rats 3998
– from animals 3948
– from anthropoid apes 4057
– from August rats 3998
– from bone marrow 4040
– from *Bos bubalus*, structural studies 1819
– from bovine blood 556, 595, 3936, 5537
– from *Bubo virginianus* 3919
– – structural studies 3919
– from *Callisaurus* sp. 3965
– from camel 3963
– from carp 4122
– from cat 3973, 3987, 4045
– from *Catostomus clarkii* 4013
– – structural studies 1818
– from cattle 3962
– from *Cetaceae* 3924
– from chicken 3846, 4029
– – structural studies 1780, 1793
– from chicken erythroblasts 4037
– from chicken erythrocytes 4037
– from chimpanzee, structural studies 1800
– from *Chironomus thummi thummi* 2984
– from *Cophosaurus* sp. 3965
– from *Coryphaena hippurus* 3926
– from cow 3963, 4028
– from *Cyprinus carpio* 3959
– from *Daphnia magna* 3005
– from dolphin 3966
– from donkey 3963
– from eel 4011
– from *Eisenia foetida* 3994
– from elephant 3963
– from *Eptatretus burgeri* 3925
– from *Eptatretus stoutii* 3989
– from *Erinaceus roumanicus* 1813
– – structural studies 1813
– from *Euphagus cyanocephalus* 3934

– from frog 4064
– from *Glycera dibranchiata*, H-component 1828
– – L-component 1828
– – structural studies 1600
– from goat 3957, 3963, 4047
– – α-chain 1775
– from hibernating animals 3920
– from *Holbrookia* sp. 3965
– from hooded rats 3998
– from horse 3963
– from human blood 263, 3945–3947, 3953, 3958, 3960, 3999, 4002, 4003, 4006, 4015, 4017, 4020, 4027, 4031, 4045, 4046, 4050, 4052, 4053, 4066
– – adult *see* Hemoglobin, A_1
– – foetal *see* Hemoglobin, F
– – pathological 3971
– – structural studies 3919
– from laboratory animals 3976
– from *Macacca irus* 3927, 4058
– from *Macacca mulatta*, structural studies 1814
– from *Macacca speciosa* 3983
– from *Macropulos giganteus*, structural studies 1777
– from *Marsupialia* 3597
– from *Mesocricetus auratus* 4032
– from *Mesocricetus brandti* 4032
– from *Mesocricetus newtoni* 4032
– from *Moina macropa* 3005
– from mouse 3943, 3954, 3985, 3991, 4009, 4033, 4041, 4055, 4056
– from *Mustellidae* 4021
– from *Mycine glutinosa* 4004
– from nonhuman primates 3969
– from *Odocoilus virginianus* 3967
– from *Ovis canadensis* 4093
– from *Ovis dalli* 4093
– from rabbit, structural studies 1826
– – – β-chain 1801
– from *Rana catesbiana* 528
– – structural studies 1776
– from *Rana esculenta*, β-chain 1795
– – – structural studies 1795
– from rat 4019, 4040, 4048
– – α-chain 1812
– – β-chain 1812
– – structural studies 1807
– from *Reptilia* 3609
– from *Salmo clarki clarki*, structural studies 1822
– from *Salmo gairdneri*, structural studies 1822
– from *Salmo gairdneri irideus* 3974
– from salmon 4049
– from salmonoid fishes 4065
– from *Salmo salar* 3981
– – structural studies 1841
– from scombroid fishes 4034
– from sheep 3963
– from *Spalax leucodon* 4032
– from sparrow 3932
– – structural studies 3932
– from spleen 4040
– from *Tinca tinca*, structural studies 1794
– from *Triturus cristatus* 4036
– from *Triturus viridescens* 3933
– from trout 3928
– from tuna 3922
– from *Tursiops truncatus* 3966
– from turtle 3993
– from *Uma* sp. 3965
– from Virginia white-tailed deer 3967
– structural studies 1808, 1810, 1844
– partially oxidized 3935
– polymers 4042
– reductase complex, from yeast 5473
– subunits 1823
– treated with iodoacetamide 4011
– treated with mercaptoethanol 3934, 4011
– treated with nitrogen mustard 4025
– treated with potassium ferricyanide 4011
– treated with sodium nitrite 4011
– A 3289, 3980, 3996, 4014, 4035, 4059
– – from baboon (*Papio cynocephalus*) 3969
– – from chimpanzee (*Pan satyrus*) 3969
– – from gibbon (*Hylobates lar*) 3969
– – from human blood 1833
– – from macaque (*Macacca irus*) 3969

– – structural studies 1834
– – fractions 1829
– A$_0$ 3449
– A$_1$ 3972
– A$_2$ 3449, 3970, 3975, 3979, 3982, 4005, 4008, 4026, 4035, 4043, 4044, 4061, 6750
– – structural studies 1835
– – Indonesia 3952
– – – structural studies 3591
– – NYU 4054
– – Sphakia 4054
– A$_{Ic}$ 3949
– – structural studies 1789
– A-β, structural studies 1834
– B, structural studies 1834
– – fractions 1829
– B(D$_4$), structural studies 1791
– B-β, structural studies 1834
– C 3970
– – Georgetown, structural studies 1809
– – Harlem 3983
– – Rhodesia 4028
– D, Los Angeles, structural studies 1840
– – Zambia 4028
– F 3449, 3968, 3972, 3977, 3980, 3982, 3996, 4035
– – γ-chain 3977
– – Malta 3939
– – Texas I. 3921
– F$_0$, from human blood 1833
– F$_1$, from human blood 1833
– – α-chain 1833
– G, Hsi-Tsou, structural studies 1786
– – Szuhu, structural studies 1787
– – Taichung 3929
– – – structural studies 1785
– – Taiwan-ami, structural studies 1784
– H 4001, 4014
– J, Taichung, structural studies 1788
– – Singapore, structural studies 1783
– S 3983, 3996, 4018, 4035
– α, from deer, structural studies 1836
– Abidjan 3941
– Borås, structural studies 1806
– Broussais, structural studies 1839
– Denmark Hill α 95 (G 2) 4063
– Dhofar 3997
– Etobicoke 3942
– Hasharon 3940
– Korle BU 3983
– Leopore Baltimore, structural studies 1817
– Mahidol 4012
– Manitoba, structural studies 1796
– NYU 4016
– Richmond 3949, 3950
– – α^A 3950
– – α^X 3950
– – β^R 3950
– – β^X 3950
– Sauria:Iguanidae 3964
– Shepherds Bush, structural studies 4062
– Tacoma, structural studies 1792
– Ta-Li 3929
– Toulouse 4024
– Wien 4010
–, amidino- 3990
–, carbonmonoxy- 3986, 4006, 4039
–, maleyl- 3990
Hemolymph protein, from *Carcinus maenas* 2973
Hemolysate(s), bat erythrocytes 4051
– bovine 3449
– dog 3449
– horse 3449
– monkey 3449
– porcine 3449
Hemolysin, from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 2642
–, α- 2615
–, β- from *Staphylococcus aureus* 2643
–, δ- 2615
–, – structural studies 2615
Hemopexin 3139, 3140, 3378, 3530, 3663, 4081
– from human serum 843
– complexes, porcine 3383
– – rabbit 3383
Hemorrhagic factor I, from *Agkistrodon halys blomhofii* venom 4464
Hemorrhagic principle, from *Trimeresurus*

flavoviridis venom 4473
Heparan sulfate 751, 759, 780, 787, 887
Heparin 742, 743, 748, 758, 759, 762–770, 774, 779, 780, 787, 800, 875, 894, 994
– from rat skin 949
– structural studies 949
– cofactor 3307
– heparinase digest 633
– mucosa, from porcine 949
– products of degradation 690
– reaction products with amino acids 754
– sulfamidase, from lymphoid tissues 6871
Heparitin sulfate 746, 753, 764, 766, 770, 789, 790, 875
– A 749
– B 749
– C 749
– D 749
Hepatocuprein 4137
Hepta-γ-glutamic acid 1488
Heptanucleotides, T_1 RNAase digest of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells 7470
Heptathionate 8023
Heroin 7558
Hetacillin 7745
Hexa-γ-glutamic acid 1488
Hexametaphosphite 8013
Hexathionate 8023
4-Hexenoic acid, 2-amino-6-hydroxy-5-methyl- 1350
–, 2-amino- 5-methyl- 1349
D-*erythro*-Hex-2-enono-1,4-lactone, 2-acetamido-5,6-di-O-acetyl-2,3-dideoxy- 728
–, 2-acetamido-2,3-dideoxy-5,6-O-isopropylidene- 728
D-*threo*-Hex-2-enono-1,4-lactone, 2-acetamido-2,3-dideoxy-5,6-O-isopropylidene- 728
–, 2-acetamido-2,3-dideoxy- 728
Hexanoic acid, derivatives *see* Caproic acid, derivatives
Hexokinase (ATP : D-hexose-6-phosphotransferase) (E.C. 2.7.1.1) 2120, 5635, 5676, 5706, 5725, 5758, 5772
– from bovine brain 5764
– from rat brain 5704
– from yeast 2012
– form P-I 5675
– form P-II 5675
– form S 5676
– isoenzymes 5725, 5738, 5781, 5808
– – from human erythrocytes 5718, 5777
Hexosamines 747, 939
Hexosaminidases
– A, from human tissue 6276
– – from liver 6286
– – from white blood cells 6256
– B, from human tissue **6276**
– – from liver 6286
– – from white blood cells 6256
– –, **N-acetyl-, from porcine kidney 6287**
Hexose monophosphates 710
Hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.47) 5177
– from different rat tissues 5177
β-Hexosidase, from *Helix pomatia* 6235
– from *Sporohomyces singularis* 6127
High density lipopriteins *see* Lipoproteins, high density
Hippuran 7815
Hippuric acid 1355
–, 4-amino 1355, 1407
–, 4-nitro- 1355
Histamine 1251, 1252, 1254, 1255, 1260, 6964
–, pyridoxyl- 1251
Histidase (L-histidine ammonia-lyase) (E.C. 4.3.1.3) 6754, 6759, 6919
– from *Pseudomonas* sp. 6758
– structural studies 2121
Histidine *1287–1428**
– carboxyl-lyase *see* Histindine, decarboxylase
– copper complex 1399
– dansyl derivatives 1345, 1392, 1393
– decarboxylase (histindine carboxy-lyase) (E.C. 4.1.1.22), from *Lactobacillus* 30A 2131
– – from *Micrococcus* sp. 6678
– – dinitrophenyl derivatives 55, 1287

– – fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivatives 1391
– – metabolites 7590
–, N-acetyl- 6964
–, N^2-(4-aminobenzoyl)- 1355
–, N^2-benzoyl- 1355
–, N-carboxymethyl- 1387
–, N-glycosylvalyl- 1458
–, inosinyl-(3′ → N^{imid})- 7048
–, iodo- 5262
–, 1-methyl- 1344, 1388, 6964
–, 3-methyl- 6964
–, N^2-(4-nitrobenzoyl)- 1355
–, 3-phospho- 1348
Histidinol 6964
– dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.23) 5157, 6929
– – from *Salmonella typhimurium* 5034, 5065, 6940
– – structural studies 5065, 5157
Histiocytes 8170
Histioplasmin 6454, 6455
Histones 393, 431, 3777, 3807
– from alligator liver 173
– from *Allomyces arbuscula* Butl. 2951
– from *Arbacia lixula* 3038
– from avian erythrocytes 3877, 3905, 3915
– from bovine pancreas 3828
– from bovine thymus, structural studies 1757
– from Buffalo fish erythrocytes 3868
– from bullfrog erythrocytes 173
– from bursa Fabricii 3893
– from calf brain 3859
– from calf thymus 173, 355, 2882, 3029, 3045, 3782, 3784, 3786, 3792, 3799, 3802, 3804, 3816, 3817, 3822, 3827, 3829, 3859, 3860, 3866, 3870, 3884, 3892, 3918
– from calf thyroid 3843
– from calf tissues 3847
– from chicken erythroblasts 3846
– from chicken erythrocytes 3786, 3804, 3822, 3858, 3883, 3911, 3914
– from chicken muscles 3783
– from chicken thymus 3893
– from chicken tissues 3847
– from chromatin from rabbit liver, structural studies 1766
– from crickets 3039
– from *Drosophila melanogaster* 3032, 3036, 3866
– from duck erythrocytes 3804
– from erythrocytes 3896
– from *Euglena gracilis* 2853
– from fish liver 3866
– from goose erythrocytes 3882
– from heart 3896
– from HeLa cells 3785, 3810
– from hen erythrocytes 173
– from hen lung 173
– from *Holothuria tubulosa* 3041
– frum human placenta 3866
– from liver 3896
– from liver chromatin 3795
– from mammary gland 3898
– – structural studies 1772
– from meali bugs 3039
– from mouse liver 3851
– from mouse mammary gland 3851
– from mouse tissues 3847
– from oviduct chromatin 3896
– from pea 2905, 2938, 2951a
– – structural studies 1570
– from *Physarum polycephalum* 3035
– from rabbit kidney, structural studies 1766
– from rabbit reticulocytes 3811
– from rabbit spleen, structural studies 1766
– from rat brain 3806
– from rat liver 3792, 3796, 3797, 3816, 3837, 3908, 3910
– – structural studies 1770
– – subunits 2317
– from rat thymus 3803, 3816, 3894
– from sea urchin 3034
– from *Shizosaccharomyces pombe* 1568
– from silk gland 3044, 3045
– from spleen 3896
– from *Sus scrofa domestica* 3871

– from tabacco 2955
– from *Tetrahymena* sp. 2822, 3816
– from trout testis 3794, 3849
– from tumor tissues 1765
– from turtle erythrocytes 173
– from uterus 3780
– from wheat 2683, 2751
– structural studies 1771, 1774
– arginine- rich 2095, 3808, 3879
– – from calf thymus, structural studies 1769
– – from porcine thymus 3878
– complexes with corticosteroids 1771
– deacetylase, from calf thymus 6878
– – activity, from calf thymus 3904
– **glycine- rich 3879**
– – from porcine thymus 3878
– kinase, from rat liver 5806
– lysine-rich 3791, 3808
– – from calf spleen 3825
– – from calf thymus 3872
– – from chicken spleen 3825
– – from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells 3888
– – from hepatoma cells 3778
– – from mouse liver 3888
– – from muscle 3853
– – from rat liver 3778, 3825
– – from rat spleen 3825
– – from rat thymus 3825
– – structural studies 1759, 1760
– nuclear, from myxomycete *Physarum polycephalum*, structural studies 1582
– phosphorylated, from hepatoma cells 3875
– serine-rich 3808, 3862
– very lysine-rich 3862
– – from **Echinoderms 3042**
– – from **Molluscs 3042**
– F 1 773, 3038
– – from hepatoma cells 3779, 3865
– – from rat thymus 3790
– – – structural studies 3790
– – structural studies 1758, 3917
– F 2a, from hog kidney 3836
– F $2a_1$ 1765, 3038, 3087, 3903, 3904, 3906
– – from human leukaemic cells, structural studies 1762
– F $2a_2$ 1765, 3038
– F 2b 3038
– – from calf thymus 173, 3809
– – – structural studies 1764
– – from fish liver 173
– – structural studies 3917
– F 2c, from avian erythrocytes 3822
– F 3 3038, 3903, 3904
– – from calf thymus 3852
– T, from trout testis 3909
– II b_1, from trout testis 3793, 3909
– II b_2, from trout testis 3909
– IV, from pea embryo 3802
– – from trout testis, structural studies 1761
HMM *see* Heavy meromyosin
Holmium 7970
Holophosphorylase b 5577
Homatropine 7563
Homoarginine 5982
Homocoenzyme A 7662
Homocysteine, S-(3-carboxypropyl)- 1421, 1501
–, **S-**(1,2-dicarboxyethyl)- 1365
–, **S-**(3-methoxycarbonylpropyl)- 1421, 1501
Homolanthionine synthase, from human liver 6748
2′(3′) → 5-Homooligo-L-ribonucleotides 7111
Homoserine, dehydratase (E.C. 4.2.1.15) 6748
– dehydrogenase (L-homoserine:NADP oxidoreductase) (E.C. 1.1.1.3) 6909
– – from *Escherichia coli* 5055
– – from *Neurospora crassa* 5048
– dehydrogenase II (methionine-repressible), from *Escherichia coli* K12 6909
–, N-amidino- 1373
–, – anhydride 1373
–, O-malonyl- 1411
–, O-oxalyl- 1411
HON 7694
Hordein 2729, 2730

– in barley 2203
– structural studies 2729
Hormone(s) (*see also* names of individual gland products and hormones) 540
– adrenocorticotropic, α_h, from bovine, structural studies 1887
– – from sheep, structural studies 1887
– – structural studies 1896
– – dansylated, structural studies 1508
– α^{1-19}-adrenocorticotropic 1451
– – nonadecapeptide 1451
– antidiuretic *see* **Vasopressin**
– binding protein *see* Pituitary hormones,
– follicle stimulating 4693
– – from human tissue 1893, 4666
– – from rat 4692
– – from sheep, subunits 4707
– – α-subunits 1893
– – β-subunits 1893
– gonadotropic 4719
– – from human pituitary 4646
– – from human tissue 4666
– – from mouse 4692
– – from placenta 4795
– – after iodination by lactoperoxidase and chloramine T 4196
– – chorionic, human 4666, 4791, 4796, 4800, 4802, 4803, 4811
– – – structural studies 4796
– – – α-chain 1924
– – – β-chain 1924
– – isohormones 4799
– interstitial cell-stimulating, bovine 4708
– – cyanogen bromide fragments 1892
– β-lipolytic, porcine 4663
– γ-lipotropic 4667
– luteinizing 1888, 4666, 4669, 4692, 4717, 4802
– – bovine 4644, 4716
– – – C I chain 1925
– – calf 4718
– – human 4803
– – ovine 4665
– – rat 4681, 4727
– – C I chain 950, 1888
– – C II chain 950, 1888
– – nitration products 4654
– – subunits 1889–1891
– – – structural studies 1889
– – α-subunits 4669
– – β-subunits 4669
– luteotropic, rat 4680
– melanocyte stimulating 4685
– – α- 56
– – β- 1019
– – – structural studies 1517, 1518
– melanophore stimulating 4671
– – from *Rana pipiens* 4711
– parathyroid 4797, 4814
– – bovine 443, 4788, 4798
– – – structural studies 4537, 4788
– – porcine 4812
– – isohormones 4801
– thyroid stimulating 414, 1888, 1890
– – structural studies 950, 1888
– – bovine, α-chain 1924, 1925
– – – β-chain 1924
– – whale 4722–4724
– – glycopeptides 950
– – nitration products 4654
– – long acting 8225
– thyrotropin releasing, analogues 1507
– – structural studies 1467, 1884
– TSH releasing 4717
Humic acids 7828
– from lignite 7835
– from peat 7835
– from soil 7835
– brown 7823, 7826
– gray 7823, 7826
Humus substances 8227, 8228
Hyaluronic acid 736, 738, 739, 743, 748, 751, 758, 762–767, 769, 770, 774, 775, 778, 780, 782, 787, 789, 875, 887, 894, 5869
Hyaluronidase (E.C. 3.2.99.1) 5857, 5869, 6267
– from bovine testes 6271, 6730
– from ram testes 6730
Hydatid fluid 8199
– human 8199
Hydrogenase, from *Clostridium pasteurianum* 5460, 6568

Hydrogen peroxide 711
Hydrogen sulfide, separation from natural gas 465
Hydrolases, from European elm bark 6622
– from rat kidney 6625
Hydroquinone 611
D-**2-Hydroxy acid dehydrogenase** [D-2-hydroxy acid (acceptor) oxidoreductase] (E.C. 1.1.99.6), from rabbit kidney 5099
L-**3-Hydroxy acid dehydrogenase**, from *Drosophila melanogaster* 5092
L-**2-Hydroxy acid oxidase**, from hog kidney 5212
β-Hydroxyacyl acyl carrier protein dehydrase 6705
***p*-Hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase**, from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 5458
***m*-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol dehydrogenase**, from *Penicillium urticae* 5451
α-Hydroxybutyric acid dehydrogenase, from rat heart 5179
β-Hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase, from *Escherichia coli* 6875
Hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase, from bovine glands 5504
3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA synthase 5846
4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxoglutarate aldolase 6691
D-**6-Hydroxynicotine oxidase**, from *Arthrobacter oxidans* 5447
Hydroxynitrile-lyase (E.C. 4.2.1.11), isoenzymes 6761
Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases (oxidoreductases)
–, 3α-hydroxy- 5476
–, 17β-hydroxy-, from human placenta 5204
–, – from porcine kidney 5170
–, 20α-hydroxy, from porcine testes 5214
Hygromycin B 7964
Hyoscine *see* Scopolamine
Hypophosphate 7615, 8014
Hypophosphite 7615, 8014
Hypotaurine 1406, 7666
Hypotaurocyamine 7598
Hypoxanthine 6961, 6964, 6988
– guanine phosphoribosyl transferase (E.C. 2.4.2.8) 5557, 6927
– – isoenzymes 1991
–, 9-alkyl- 6992
–, 9-benzyl- 6992
–, 9-cyclohexyl- 6992
–, 9-ethyl- 6992
–, 9-(α-L-lyxofuranosyl)-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7035
–, – 3′-monophosphate 7035
–, 9-methyl- 6992
–, 9-phenyl- 6992
–, 9-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)- 6992
–, 9-(β-D-xylofuranosyl)-, 3′, 5′-cyclic phosphate 6978
–, – 5′-monophosphate 6978
Hypusine 1380

I

Iditol, dehydrogenase *see* Sorbitol dehydrogenase
–, hexa-O-benzoyl- 691
IDP *see* Inosine, diphosphate
Iduronic acid 684, 957
– α-methyloside, sodium salt 692
– β-methyloside, sodium salt 692
–, 3-O-acetyl-2,4-diacetamido-2,4,6-trideoxy-, α-methyloside, sodium salt 735
Ig A *see* Immunoglobulin A
Ig G *see* Immunoglobulin G
Imidazole 6964, 7568
–, 2-aminomethyl- 7573
–, 2-hydroxymethyl-1-methyl-5-nitro-, carbamate 7882
–, 1-methyl- 7130
Imidazoleacetic acid 7590
Imidazole-4-carboxylic acid, 5-amino-, amide 7019
–, 5-amino-1-methyl-, amide 7020
–, 5-amino-1-(α-D-ribofuranosyl)- 7019
–, 5-benzoylamino-1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-amide 7087

–, 1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-5-thenoylamino-, amide 7087
Imidazolelactic acid 7590
Imidazolepropionic acid 7590
Imidazolidine, 2-(6-carboxyhexylimino)- 7873
Imidazolyl acetol phosphate: L-glutamate aminotransferase 6940
3H-Imidazo(2,1-*i*)purin-8(7H)-one, 3-methyl- 7020
1H-Imidazo(4,5-*c*)pyridine, 4-amino-1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 7071
–, 4-chloro-1-(2,3-O-isopropylidene-β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 7071
–, 4-chloro-1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 7071
–, 4-chloro-1-(2,3,5-tri-O-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 7071
–, 4-hydroxy-1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 7071
–, 4-methylamino-1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 7071
Iminodiacetic acid, hydroxamate, copper complex 1400
– – iron complex 1400
–, 2,3-dihydroxypropyl- 1402
Immune macroglobulin, from *Polyodon spathula* 3092
– – structural studies 3092
Immunoglobulins (*see also* Globulins) 159, 837, 3658, 4607
– from bovine 3282
– from dog 3094
– from *Epinephelus itaira*, subunits 2974
– from gastric juice 4539
– from hedgehog 3182
– from hog 3282
– – κ-chain 1648
– – λ-chain 1628
– – – structural studies 1647
– from horse 3094, 3169, 3235, 3282
– from human 3264, 3282
– – myeloma 3151
– from marine toad (*Bufo marinus*), structural studies 1609
– from mouse, κ-light chain, structural studies 1665
– from rabbit, heavy chain 1646
– – light chain, structural studies 1641
– from shark 3153, 3254
– from sheep 3282
– from sheep colostrum 4624
– from sting ray 3201
– from tumours, structural studies 1654
– from *Xenopus laevis*, reduced, alkylated 3200
– carbamoylated 3280
– heavy chains 3229
– – structural studies 1627
– light chain 1640, 1642, 3229
– – heterogenity 1633
– – structural studies 1619
– κ-chain 1615
– – structural studies 1645
– λ-chain 1615
– with antitoxic activity against diphtheria antiserum 3214
– A 439, 3115, 3139, 3140, 3158, 3232, 3246, 3248, 4534, 4541, 4637
– – from bovine colostrum 4630
– – from bovine saliva 4630
– – from bovine serum 3231
– – from colostrum 3230
– – from dog 3239
– – from hog 3110
– – from hog colostrum 4636
– – from hog milk 4615
– – from human 3167, 3190
– – from human saliva 4524
– – from rabbit 3167
– – reduced 3178
– Aa 1^+ 3250
– A_2, heavy chain 1670
– – from human myeloma, structural studies 1670
– C 4247
– D, from dysgammaglobulinemic serum 3106
– – human, structural studies 1651
– $F(ab')_2$, fragments 1634
– G 439, 3102, 3115, 3138–3141, 3148, 3158, 3161, 3168, 3175, 3177, 3193, 3213, 3232, 3248, 3268, 3285, 4496, 4541

– – from cerebrospinal fluid and serum 4227
– – from goat 3154
– – – structural studies 1663
– – from hog 962, 3410
– – – κ-chain, structural studies 1649
– – from hog colostrum 4636
– – from human myeloma, F_{ab} fragment 1671
– – – F_d fragment 1671
– – – structural studies 1666
– – from human tissue 3275
– – – F_c sub-fragments 1631
– – from myeloma 3160
– – from rabbit 3156, 3249, 3276
– – – F_d fragment 1659
– – from urine 4899
– – structural studies 1624
– – Fc′ fragment 1667, 3102
– – $P^{Fc'}$ fragment 3102
– – heavy chain 1672
– – light chain 1626, 1672, 3151
– – κ-light chain 1656
– – 7S, from rabbit 3137
– G_1, from hog 3110
– – from mouse 3281
– – from myeloma 3202
– – – structural studies 3265
– G_2, from hedgehog 3183
– – from hog 3110
– – from human subject 3203
– M 164, 1635, 3097, 3115, 3139, 3158, 3164, 3171, 3225, 3226, 3232, 3246, 3248, 3263, 4496, 4534
– – from hog 3110
– – from human serum 3242
– – from human subject 3166
– – – structural studies 1614
– – – heavy chain 1655
– – from porcine colostrum 4636
– – from rabbit 3249
– – structural studies 1620, 1622, 1639
– – heavy chain 1623, 1672
– – – Bal 1623
– – – Bus 1623
– – – Dau 1623
– – – Dos 1623
– – light chain 1623, 1672
– M, 7-S, human 3127
– M, 19-S, structural studies 1613
– γ_A 3683
– γ_G 3256, 3683
– – from horse, structural studies 1658
– – from human subject 3152
– – – structural studies 1621, 3217, 3218
– – cyanogen bromide fragments 3109
– – light chain 3152
– γ_1G, structural studies 1643
– γ_2G, structural studies 1643
– γG2a, structural studies 1625
– γM 3185, 3274, 3683
– – glycopeptides from 1636
– γ_1M 3185
– γT, from horse 1658
– κ, light chain, structural studies 1644
– 14 S, from *Lepistoseus osseus* 3091
–, anti- 3255
–, anti-Rh 3279
IMP *see* Inosine monophosphate
– NADP⁺ oxidoreductase *see* Inosine-5′-phosphate dehydrogenase
Indium 7957, 7998
Indole, 1-(2,3-di-O-acetyl-β-ribofuranosyl)-, 5′-monophosphate 7595
–, 5-hydroxy- 7649
–, 1-(β-ribofuranosyl)- 7595
–, – 5′-diphenylphosphate 7595
–, – 5′-monophenylphosphate 7595
–, – 5′-monophosphate 7595
Indole-3-acetic acid 1275
–, 5-hydroxy- 1275
Indole-3-acrylic acid 1275
– nitrile 1275
Indolecarboxylic acids 7580
– amides 7580
Indole-3-glyoxylic acid 1275
Indole-3-lactic acid 1275
Indoles, from *Piptadenia peregrina* seeds 1275
Indophenol oxidase 6927
Indospicine 1408
Inhibitors

– from chloroplast coupling factor I 2936
– of protein synthesis 8232
– of thrombin–fibrinogen reaction, from rat liver 4818
Inhibitory factors
– from myofibrils 4380
– from rabbit 4335
Initiation factors
– F_1 8207, 8213
– – from *Escherichia coli* ribosomes 2344
– F_2 8213
– F_3 2378, 8213
– – from *Escherichia coli* ribosomes 2313
Injury protein, from *Galleria mellonella* L. 3071
Inosine 6964, 6972, 7034
– 2′,3′-cyclic phosphate 7034, 7035
– diphosphate 7086
– 2′-monophosphate 7035
– 2′(3′)-monophosphate 7034
– 3′-monophosphate 7035
– 5′-monophosphate 7029, 7034, 7041, 7086, 7663
– 2′(3′)-monophosphite 7034
– 5′-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.2.1.14), from *Aerobacter aerogenes* 5248
– – from *Bacillus subtilis* 5274
– + P_i ⇌ hypoxanthine + α-D-ribose-1-phosphate *see* Purine nucleoside phosphorylase
–, 3′-O-acetyl- 7074
–, 3′-O-acetyl-2′, 5′-di-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl- 7074
–, 2-(1-adamantyldithio)- 7087
–, 2-aryl-, 5′-monophosphates 7087
–, 1-carboxyethyl-2′, 3′-O-isopropylidene- 7022
–, 2-chloro-, ammonium salt 7087
–, 2′, 5′-di-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl- 7074
–, 2-furfurylthio- 7087
–, – 5′-monophosphate 7087
–, 2-mercapto- 7087
–, – 5′-monophosphate 7087
–, – – S-substituted derivatives 7087
–, N^1-methyl-, 5′-monophosphate 7030
–, 2-methylmercapto-, 5′-monophosphate 7077
–, 2-phenyl- 7087
–, 2-(2-thienyl)- 7087
Inosinic acid *see* Inosine, 5′-monophosphate
Inositol, hexaphosphate, degradation products 7672
– phosphatides 1029
– – from human platelets 1029
Insulin 150, 526, 2309, 2543, 4649, 4753–4785, 5817
– bovine 1913, 4715, 4756, 4764
– – B-chain 1904, 1908
– – C-chain 4764
– calf 4754, 4755, 4783
– – A-chain 1916
– cattle 4758
– from *Acomys cahirinus* 4756
– from *Meleagris gallopavo* 4781
– from *Mus musculus* 4756
– human, B-chain 1903, 1908
– mouse, A-chain 1900
– – B-chain 1900
– sheep, A-chain 1916
– structural studies 4774
– Bunte salt 1917
– carboxymethylated 4763
– A-chain 1907, 1917
– – structural studies 1911
– B-chain 1910
– – oxidized, structural studies 4765
– – structural studies 1487, 1911
– dansyl derivative 169
– ethyl glycinate reacted 4772
– intermediates in synthesis 1908
– metabolites of, in rat liver 1901
– modified with hydroxysuccinimide ester of 2,2-dimethyl-3-formyl-L-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid 4768
– reacted with 3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-1-ethylcarbodiimide 4772
– ^{35}S sulfated 4778
–, acetamidino- 4773
–, acetyl- 4755, 4769
–, arginyl- 4780

–, bis(*tert.*-butyloxycarbonyl)- 4759
–, carbamyl- 4766
–, des-pentapeptide-B^{26-30} 4776
–, des-Phe^{B^1} - 4759
–, methylthiocarbamyl- 4766
–, 3-nitrotyrosine- 4770
Interferon 3259–3261
Intermedine 7548
Intrinsic factor 4912
Invertase (E.C. 3.2.1.26), from *Neurospora crassa* 6156
Iodate 8004, 8010, 8062
Iodide 8004, 8007, 8058, 8063
Iodine 8005, 8008, 8010, 8012, 8036, 8062
Iodoprotein, 27S, from thyroid, structural studies 1918
Iridium 7930–7932, 7938, 7939, 7998, 8066
– complexes 8066
Iron 7945, 7948, 7950, 7952, 7957, 7958, 7994, 7997, 7998, 8064
Isoamylase *see* Pullulanase
Isobetanin 7808
Isobougainvillein-r-II 7808
Isocitrate dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.41) 4869, 5031, 5106, 5476, 6904
– from *Azotobacter vinelandii* 5031
– from erythrocytes 6912
– from porcine heart 5106
– from rainbow-trout liver 5184
– from rat serum 5190
– from *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* 5036
– from *Trypanosoma brucei* 5190
– from yeast 5045a
– isoenzymes, from rat heart 5145
– – from rat liver 5145
– NADP-dependent 6927
– NADP linked, from porcine heart 5183
– – from trout liver 5183
– $NADP^+$-specific (E.C. 1.1.1.42), from *Azotobacter vinelandii* 5032
– – from *Escherichia coli* 5057
– – from *Halobacterium salinarium* 5027
Isocitrate lyase (E.C. 4.1.3.1) 6680
– from *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* 6680
– from *Pseudomonas indigofera* 6681
Isocytidine, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
– 2′(3′)-monophosphate 7060
Isocytosine 6961
Isoleucine *1287–1428**
– dansyl derivatives 1345, 1392, 1393
– dinitrophenyl derivatives 55, 1287
– fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivative 1391
–, N-methyl- 1357, 7740
Isoleucyl tRNA synthetase, from *Escherichia coli* 6806
Isomaltulose 6131
Isomerase synthetase, from *Aerobacter aerogenes* 6934
– from *Escherichia coli* 6934
– from *Salmonella typhimurium* 6934
Isonicotinic acid 7588
Isoorientin 617
Isopentalamine 1252
Isophthalic acid, 5-nitro- 1282
Isoprene–methyl methacrylate copolymer latex 7855
C_{55}-Isoprenoid alcohol phosphokinase, from *Staphylococcus aureus* 5674
C_{55}-Isoprenyl pyrophosphate phosphatase, from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* 5898
β-Isopropylmalate dehydrogenase, from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 5056
– from *Salmonella typhimurium* 1977
– structural studies 1977
β-Isopropylmalate : NAD oxidoreductase, decarboxylating (E.C. 1.1.1.–) 1977
α-Isopropylmalate synthase (E.C. 2.3.1.c), from *Salmonella typhimurium* 5524, 5533, 5537, 5538
– tetramer 5538
Isoquinoline, 5-hydroxy- 612
Isoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- 7586
Isoviomycin 7721
–, tetrahydro-, structural studies 7721
Isovitexin 617
Isoxanthopterin 7669
–, 6-methyl- 7668
Isoxazolidine-5-acetic acid, 2′-amino-3-

oxo- *see* Tricholomic acid
2-Isoxazolin-5-one, 4-(3-aminopropyl)- 1422

J

Jacobine 7548
Jaconine 7548
Jatrorhizine 7551
–, allyl- 7551
–, benzyl- 7551
–, butyl- 7551
–, ethyl- 7551
–, isobutyl- 7551
–, isopenty- 7551
–, isopropy- 7551
–, pentyl- 7551
–, propyl- 7551
Josamycin 7694
Juices, colon from rabbit 4920
– duodenal, human 6623
– pancreatic, human 4419

K

Kadaverin 1252
Kallidin 1549, 3495
Kallikrein (E.C. 3.4.4.21) 6304
– bovine 6471
– from hog pancreas 6428
– from porcine submandibular gland 6401
– inhibitors 6304
– A 2058
– B 2058
Kanamycin 7693, 7704
–, 3′,4′-dideoxy- 7711
– A 7694
– B 7694
– –, 3′,4′-dideoxy- 7708
– C 7694
Kasugamycin 7694
Kefiran 941
Keratan sulfate *see* Keratosulfate
Kerateine, S-carboxymethyl- structural studies 1723
Keratin 3737, 3740, 3744, 3759, 3761, 3772
– structural studies 1725, 1732, 2153
–, α- 3766
Keratinase, from *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, structural studies 2107
Keratohyalin 8229
– bovine 792
γ-Keratose 3765
Keratosulfate 759, 762, 764, 766, 770, 780
β-Ketoacyl acyl carrier protein enzymes
– reductase, from *Escherichia coli* 5478
– synthetase, from *Escherichia coli* 6862
Ketoacyl CoA thiolases, from bovine liver 5541
2-Keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase (E.C. 4.1.2.12), from *Pseudomonas putida* 6634, 6650
– structural studies 2132, 2133
– S-carboxymethylated 2133
α-Ketoglutarate dehydrogenase, from breast muscle 5254
2-Keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase, from bovine liver 6658
– from *Escherichia coli* 6676
Ketose-1-phosphate aldehydase (E.C. 4.1.2.7) 6673
Δ^5-3-Ketosteroid isomerase 6770
Kikumycin, A 7694
– B 7694
Kinin, releasing enzyme, from *Echis coloratus* venom 6869
– peptides 1549
Kininogen 3366
– bovine, BrCN fragments 1701
– I 3365
– II 953, 3365
– – dimer 3365
Kininogenase, from human plasma 6893
Konjac mannan, structural studies 940
Kunitz inhibitor 2779
Kynurenine, formamidase *see* Formamidase
– hydroxylase (E.C. 1.14.1.2) 5435

L

Laccase (*p*-diphenol oxidase) (E.C. 1.10.3.2) 5360, 5363, 5370
– from *Polyporus versicolor* 5359, 5363
– from *Rhus vernicifera* 5370
– from *Stereum frustulatum* 5360, 5363
– – isoenzymes, from *Polyporus versicolor* 5360
α-Lactalbumin 438, 4589, 4590, 4592, 4595, 4599, 4602–4606, 4617
– structural studies 2795, 4605
β-Lactamase *see* Pencillinase
β-Lactam hydrolase, from *Bacillus cereus* 6605
Lactase (E.C. 3.2.1.23), intestinal 6204, 6275
Lactate enzymes
– dehydrogenase (oxidoreductase) (E.C. 1.1.1.27) 512, 515, 2120, 2427, 2664, 2998, 3544, 4122, 4378, 4482, 4869, 4984, 4987, 4995, 5013, 5050, 5149, 5188, 5193, 5195, 5227, 5449, 5450, 5646, 6904, 6908, 6910, 6928, 6945
– – from *Aerobacter aerogenes* 5039
– – from *Artemia salina* 5121
– – from bats 5136
– – from bovine heart, subunits 1958
– – from *Chironomus* sp. 3011
– – from *Escherichia coli* 5039
– – from *Gillichthys mirabilis* 5225
– – from goose serum 5229
– – from *Hevea brasiliensis* 5257
– – from human leucocytes 5176
– – from human seminal plasma 5209
– – from human tissues 5080, 5113, 5227
– – from *Lactobacilllus* sp. 5042, 5043
– – from *Orconectes limosus* 5236
– – from *Passer domesticus* 5122
– – from porcine heart, structural studies 1989
– – from *Proteus vulgaris* 5039
– – from *Pythium debarianum* 5050
– – from rabbit kidney 5156
– – from *Rana pipiens* 5243
– – – heart 5243
– – from rat adipose tissue 5186
– – from rat serum 5190
– – from retina 5120
– – from *Salmo* sp. 5185
– – from *Salmo fontinalis*, liver 5076
– – from *Salmo gairdneri*, brain 5076
– – – liver 5076
– – – muscle 5076
– – from *Salmo trutta*, heart 5076
– – – muscle 5076
– – from *Savelinus* sp. 5185
– – from *Trypanosoma brucei* 5190
– – structural studies 1983
– isoenzymes 2196, 2233, 2245, 3588, 3609, 5012, 5015, 5017–5019, 5021, 5022, 5070, 5090, 5100, 5102, 5164, 5165, 5193, 5242, 6927
– – from *Ascaris suum* 5163
– – from *Cerebellum* 5140
– – from *Cricetulus griseus* 5138
– – from *Cricetulus migratorius* 5138
– – from dog 5123
– – from dogfish muscle 5166
– – from *Drosophila* 5194
– – from *Fundulus heteroclitus* L. 5181
– – from *Gadus morhua* 5171
– – from *Gadus virens* 5171
– – from guinea pig 5079
– – – skeletal muscle 5073, 5198
– – from *Haemonchus contortus* 5163
– – from heat muscle 5140
– – from human fibroblasts 5067
– – from human heart 5077
– – from human placenta 5173
– – from human serum 5086, 5087
– – from human tissues 5103, 5114, 5118, 5126, 5130, 5144, 5150, 5153, 5189, 5207, 5220, 5222, 5237
– – from *Hymenolepis diminuta* 5098
– – from liver 5140
– – from *Mercenaria mercenaria* 5197
– – from *Meriones unguiculatus* 5169
– – from neck muscle 5140
– – from neurones 5140
– – from *Oesophagostomum radiatum* 5163

– – from *Polycheta* 5148
– – from rabbit brain 5068
– – from *Rana pipiens* 5133
– – from rat brain 5180
– – from rat heart 5179
– – from rat liver 5218, 5223
– – from rat mitochondria 5069
– – from rat skeletal muscle 5073, 5218, 5219
– – from rodents 5147
– – from salamanders 5104
– – from seals 5196
– – from trypanosomes 5112
– – A 6943
– – AAAA-isozyme, from frog gastrocnemius muscle 5133
– – – from frog heart 5133
– – – from frog testes 5133
– – B 6620, 6943
– – BBAA-isozyme, from frog heart 5133
– – – from frog testes 5133
– – BBB-isozyme, from frog heart 5133
– – – from frog testes 5133
– – X, from bovine muscle 5159
– – – from bovine testis 5159
– – I/II type 5220
– – IV/V type 5220
– racemase (E.C. 5.1.2.1), from *Lactobacillus sake* 6778
Lactic acid 614, 1004
Lacto-N-difucodecaose 628
–, lactaminyl- 628
Lactoferrin 4140–4142, 4145
Lacto-N-fucoheptaose, I, lactaminyl- 628
– II, lactaminyl- 628
Lacto-N-fucopentaose, lactaminyl- 628
Lactogen, human 4972
Lactoglobulin, α- 4593, 4607, 4634, 4641
–, β- 438, 550, 1867, 4556, 4591, 4593–4595, 4600, 4610, 4611, 4617, 4641
–, – treated with diethylpyrocarbonate 5840
–, – A 4596, 4601, 4607
–, – B 4596, 4601, 4607
Lactoperoxidase 5381, 5420
Lactose synthetase (E.C. 2.4.1.22) 5570, 5589
Lacto-N-tetraose, dilactaminyl- 628
–, – acetolysate 722
Laminarin 669
Lampit 7862
Lanthanum 7965, 7970, 7973, 7978, 7981, 7986, 7987, 7998, 8042, 8046
– complex with 2-hydroxybutyric acid 7980
Lanthionine 1354, 1385, 1715
–, β-methyl-, sulfone 1354
Lasiocarpine 7548
– N-oxide 7548
Latexes, from *Ficus* sp., with proteolytic activity 6347
Latifoline 7548
LDH *see* Lactate enzymes, dehydrogenase
Lead 7890, 7992, 7994, 7998
Lectin 970
Leghemoglobin 2651
– from snake beans 2649
Legumin 2891
Leucine *1287–1428**
– aminopeptidase (E.C. 3.4.1.1) 4482, 5316, 6394, 6899, 6900, 6903, 6904, 6917
– – from bovine lens 6392
– – from chicory roots 6952
– – from cotyledons of *Phaseolus* sp. 6952
– – isoenzymes 6465
– – subunits 2085
– dansyl derivative 1345, 1392, 1393
– dehydrogenase 5481
– dinitrophenyl derivative 55, 1287
– fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivative 1391
– naphthylamidase 4984
– tRNA ligase (AMP) *see* Leucyl tRNA synthetase
–, benzyloxycarbonylglycyl-D-phenylalanyl-, methyl ester 1449
–, benzyloxycarbonyl-D-phenylalanyl-, methyl ester 1449
Leucocytes 8146
Leucomycins 7694
Leucotactic factor 3238
Leucyl tRNA synthetase [L-leucine tRNA ligase (AMP)] (E.C. 6.1.1.4) 6813, 6820, 6824

– from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* 6824
– from *Escherichia coli,* structural studies 2146
– isoenzymes, from *Bacillus brevis* 6823
Leupeptin(s) 2776, 2788
– Ac-LL, structural studies 1578
– Pr-LL, structural studies 1578
Levulinic acid 1006
–, 5-amino- 1377, 1382, 7571
–, – treated with acetylacetone 1381
LH *see* Luteinizing hormone
Light meromyosin 1859, 1863, 1865, 1867, 4302, 4309, 4380
Lignin 616
– carbohydrate complexes 671
Limonilic acid 1243
– hydrolyzed 1243
Limonin 1243
Limonoic acid 1243
– A-ring lactone 1243
– D-ring lactone 1243
Lincomycin 7684
Linoleoate:oxygen oxidoreductase *see* Lipooxygenase
Linoleic acid 997
Linolic acid *see* Linoleic acid
Lipase (E.C. 3.1.1.3) 5900, 6058
– from bovine pancreas 6015
– from *Corynebacterium acnes* 5900
– from human pancreas 6022, 6623
– from pancreas 6043, 6902
– from porcine pancreas 5988, 6083, 6112
– from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 5895
– from rat pancreas 6067
– from wheat germ 5894
Lipids, from *Cancer magister* Dana 1010
Lipoamide dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.6.4.3), from porcine heart 5340, 5343
– isoenzymes 5326, 5330
Lipoate dehydrogenase, from rat serum 5190
– from *Trypanosoma brucei* 5190
Lipolytic activity, alkaline, from rabbit serum 6082
Lipolytic acyl-hydrolase, from potato tubers 5996
Lipolytic esterase, from mouse 6109
Lipooxygenase (lipoxidase) (E.C. 1.13.1.13) 5428
– from soybean 5423–5425, 5428, 5430
– isoenzymes 5426
Lipopolysaccharides, from *Escherichia coli* 1025
– from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 1022
– – structural studies 933, 1020
– from *Salmonella minnesota,* structural studies 942
– from *Salmonella* sp. 1219
– from *Veillonella* sp., structural studies 939
Lipoproteins, from barley flour 1217
– from bovine tissues 1189, 1193
– from cattle 1197
– from cell wall of *Escherichia coli* 1230
– from *Endocimus ruber* (scarlet ibis) 1208
– from *Escherichia coli* 1218
– from guinea pig 1188
– from *Halobacterium holobium* membrane 1212
– from horse 1197
– – serum 1191
– from human serum 366, 378
– from human tissues 1195
– from killer whales 1200
– from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* 1224
– from mouse skin, structural studies 1235
– from porcine serum 1194
– from rat 1190, 1195
– from rat liver Golgi apparatus 1221
– from rat liver mitochondria 1220
– from *Sardinops caerulea* Girard 1196
– from serum 481
– from squirrel monkeys 1192
– high density 1074, 1138, 1144, 1149, 1163, 1165, 1169, 1173, 1192, 3467, 3468
– – bovine 1193
– – guinea pig 1205
– – human 1100
– – rat 1202, 1203
– – structural studies 1149, 1234, 1698
– low density 1074, 1099, 1109, 1140,

1144, 1163, 1192
– – guinea pig 1201, 1205
– – structural studies 1236, 1237
– very low density 1104, 1156, 1164, 3468
– – from guinea pig 1205
– – from human lymph 3464
– – from liver 1216
– – from monkey 1206
– – structural studies 1232
– – delipidated 1160
– – R–Glu peptide 1156
– – R–Thr peptide 1156
– – R–Val peptide 1156
– lipase 5910, 5979
– – from bovine milk 5969
– – human 5987
– mixture 1236
– toxic, from mouse skin 1227, 1228
–, α- 1040, 1053, 1054, 1068, 1072, 1076, 1090, 1092, 1097, 1124, 1141, 1171, 1177, 1187, 1188, 1192, 3301, 3488
–, α_1- 1048, 1113, 1168, 1174, 1175, 1198, 3530, 3663
–, – triiodothyronine binding 1127
–, α_2- 1090, 1112, 1151, 3247
–, β- 1042, 1053, 1054, 1072, 1073, 1076, 1090, 1092, 1097, 1124, 1125, 1141, 1150, 1152, 1171, 1174, 1187, 1188, 1192, 1198, 1229, 3139, 3140, 3267, 3663
–, – triiodothyronine binding 1127
–, β_1- 1040, 3242, 3488, 3530, 4340
–, β_2- 1040, 3488
–, Fα_1- 1113
–, Lp(a)- 1170
–, Lp-X- 1166
–, Mα_1- 1113
–, pre-α- 1097, 1157
–, pre-β- 1042, 1053, 1054, 1090, 1097, 1124, 1125, 1141, 1150, 1171, 1177, 1182, 1183, 1187, 1188, 1198
–, Sα_1- 1113
–, X- 1222
Lipoxidase *see* Lipooxygenase
Lipoyl dehydrogenase *see* Lipoamide dehydrogenase
Lithium 7912
Lividomycin(s) 7706
– A 7769, 7780
– B 7769
LMM *see* Light meromyosin
Luciferase, from *Diplocardia longa* 5380
– from *Renilla reniformis* 6879
Lumazine, 7-hydroxy-6-methyl-8-ribityl- 7657
Luteinizing hormone *see* Hormone, luteinizing
Lutetium 7970, 8042
2,4-Lutidine 6961
2,6-Lutidine 7586, 7587
Lycopsamine 7548
Lymphochylomicrons 1028
Lymphocytes 8136, 8139, 8140, 8177, 8181
– from bone marrow 8178
– from human blood 8146
– from spleen 8178
– A 8165
– B 8165
Lymphotoxin, human 4970
Lysine *1287–1428**
– dansyl derivatives 1345, 1392, 1393
– dinitrophenyl derivatives 55, 1287
– fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivatives 1391
– from *Tegula pfeifferi* 6613
– 2-ketoglutarate aminotransferase 5620
– monooxygenase 5488
–, N^6-carboxymethyl- 1352
–, 5-(β-galactopyranosyloxy)- 1415
–, inosine monophosphate-($5' \rightarrow N^6$)- 7048
–, N^6-methyl- 1340
D-α-Lysine mutase, from *Clostridium sticklandii* 6786
Lysolecithin, α_{S1}-casein complex 1225
Lysozyme (E.C. 3.4.4.5) 166, 2240, 2309, 2427, 2440, 2498, 2543, 2786, 4328, 4518, 4522, 4541, 4604, 4905, 5066, 5860, 5871, 6215, 6311, 6414, 8186
– from balvon milk (E.C. 3.2.1.17) 6215

– from botwhite quail egg, structural studies 2073
– from bovine milk 6234
– from *Carica papaya* 6624
– from chicken, tryptic digest 2022
– from egg white 2503, 4453, 4603, 5646, 6230, 6261
– – dansylated 169
– – structural studies 6246
– from hen egg 6211
– – structural studies 2105
– from human parotid saliva 6291
– from human serum 6291
– from human tissues 6238
– – structural studies 2068
– from human urine 6291
– from leucocytes 6258
– from *Nephthys hombergi* 6259
– from *Papaya* 2024
– – reduced, carboxymethylated 2024
– from pheasant, tryptic digest 2022
– from quail, tryptic digest 2022
– from rat 6266
– from tears 6203
– structural studies 1435, 2057, 2063, 2064
– carboxymethylated, structural studies 1438
– oxidized 6230
– treated with diethyl pyrocarbonate 5840
– T_4, from *Escherichia coli* 6146
–, 2-aminoethyl- 166
–, 2-carboxyethyl- 166
–, 2-hydroxyethyl- 166
–, – from bacteriophage of *Escherichia coli* 6126
Lysyl tRNA synthetase [lysine tRNA ligase (AMP)] (E.C. 6.1.1.6), from *Escherichia coli* 6811, 6817, 6826
Lytic enzyme, from *Escherichia coli,* coliphage N_2O F′ induced 6619
α-Lytic protease, from *Sorangium* sp. 6311
– – acetylated 6311

M

Macroglobulin(s) (*see also* Immune macroglobulin; Immunoglobulins) 3108, 4226
–, α_1- 851
–, – from rabbit 3184
–, α_2- 1092, 3139, 3140, 3150, 3242, 3243, 3246, 3247, 3267, 3354, 3663, 4340, 4643
–, – bovine 3209
–, – human 3146, 3147
–, – – subunits 3172
–, – mouse 3159
–, – rabbit 3184
–, – structural studies 1612
–, – antiplasmin 6411
–, – nickel containing, from rabbit serum 4143
–, – proteolytic activity 6435
Macromycin 7747
Macrophages 8138
Magnesium 7994, 7998
Malate enzymes
– dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) (NADP) *see* Malic enzyme
L-Malate enzymes
– dehydrogenase (L-malate:NAD oxidoreductase) (E.C. 1.1.1.37) 4378, 4482, 5053, 5064, 5149, 5155, 5161, 5476, 6904, 6908, 6941
– – from *Cactus philloclades* 5053
– – from *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* 5060
– – from *Coelenterata* 5081
– – from *Drosophila virilis* 5175
– – from heart mitochondria, structural studies 1955
– – from leaves 5064
– – from maize endosperm 5044
– – from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* 5066
– – from *Neurospora crassa* 5033
– – from *Pleurodeles* sp. 5134
– – from porcine heart 5078, 5109
– – from porcine mitochondria 5071
– – from rat liver mitochondria 5088
– – – subunits 1975

– – from rat serum 5190
– – from salmon 5075
– – from spinach leaves 5058
– – from trout 5075
– – from *Trypanosoma brucei* 5190
– – isoenzymes 2195, 5024, 5161, 5193
– – – from *Bacillus subtilis* 5029
– – – from bovine brain 5132
– – – from *Fundulus heteroclitus* 5241
– – – from human tissues 5118
– – – from rat liver mitochondria 5178
– – – from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 5030
– – – from *Schistosoma mausoni* 5108
– – – from tobacco 5038
– – – from trypanosomes 5112
– dehydrogenase NAD dependent 6927
Malic acid 568
– formation by adipose tissue mitochondria 1001
–, 3-methyl- 1000
Malic enzyme (E.C. 1.1.1.40) 5131, 5146, 5219
– from *Ascaris suum* 5127
– from bovine heart mitochondria 5131
– from chicken liver 5219
– from hamster liver 5167
– from *Hymenolepsis diminuta* 5168
– from *Opuntia ficusindica* 5052
– from rat liver 5167, 5213
Maloideen-hydroxynitril-lyases 6762
Malonic acid 562
Maltase, human 6207
Maltodextrine phosphorylase (E.C. 2.4.1.1), from *Escherichia coli* 5562
Maltulose 6131
Malvinon 612
Mandelic acid, racemase (E.C. 5.1.2.2), from *Pseudomonas putida* 6777
–, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy- 1009
Manganese 7994, 7998, 8064
Manganin, from peanut seeds 2653
Mannitol, α-glucosyl- 634
Mannobiose 635
Mannoheptaose 641
Mannono-1,4-lactone, 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-5,6-O-isopropylidene- 728
Mannomuramic acid 686
Mannopentaose 641
Mannosamine 865
–, N-acetyl- 865
Mannose 635, 639, 641
– 1-phosphate 716
–, 3,4-di-O-methyl- 697, 704
–, 4,6-di-O-methyl- 697
–, α-glucosyl- 634
α-D-Mannosidase (α-D-mannoside mannohydrolase) (E.C. 3.2.1.24) 6175
– from human tissues 6217
– from *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6168
– from soybean 6174
Mannotetraose 635, 641
Mannotriose 635, 641
Mannuronic acid 684
–, 2-amino-2-deoxy- 681, 688
MCPA 7787
Melanin 4869
– in Dubin-Johnson's disease 7845
α-Melanotropin 4683
Mellitin 3017, 3018, 3021
– structural studies 1599, 1601, 1607, 3014, 3015
– derivatives 3012
Membranes, from blood cells, fragments 8108
– from erythrocytes 8100, 8116
– – fragments 8102
– from **HeLa cells** 8099
– from *Mycoplasma laidlawii* 2436, 8114
– from rat liver fractions 8103
– from rat liver mitochondria 6574
– from *Rhodospirillum rubrum*, fragments 2458
– from *Staphylococcus aureus* Copenhagen 8105
– basement, glomerular 8111
– – tubular 8111
– chloroplast 2410
– mitochondrial 8074
– sarcoplasmic, trypsin fragmented 2464
– smooth type, from rat liver microsomes 8220
– synaptosomal, from rat brain 8109

Mercaptalbumin 3502, 4596
Mercaptopyruvate sulfur transferase (E.C. 2.8.1.2), from *Escherichia coli* 5847
Mercury 7918, 7958, 7992, 7998
Meromyosin, heavy *see* Heavy meromyosin
– light *see* Light meromyosin
Mesoglyceroguloheptitol, 4-O-methyl- 678
Mesoinositol 684
Metallothionein, rabbit 4144
Metamyosin 4312
Metanilic acid 1282
Metazidehemerythrin, monomer 1605
– octamer 1605
Methanephosphonic acid, amino- 7612
Methaqualone, metabolites 7878
– N-oxide 7878
Methemoglobin 3935, 3986
– reductase 5464
– – from human nonerythroid cells 5353
– – isoenzymes 5469
Methionine *1287–1428**
– activating enzyme, from human erythrocytes 6870
– cleaving enzyme 2106
– dansyl derivative 1345, 1392, 1393
– dinitrophenyl derivative 55, 1287
– fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivative 1391
– sRNA ligase (AMP) *see* Methionyl tRNA synthetase
– sulfone 1374
– sulfoxide 1374
– sulfoximine 1374
–, N-acetyl- 1372
–, **N-formyl- 1372, 1420**
Methionyl tRNA synthetase (E.C. 6.1.1.10) 6807, 6815, 6822
– from *Bacillus brevis* 6821
– from *Escherichia coli* 6815, 6819
4-Methoxybenzoate O-demethylase, from *Pseudomonas putida* 6866
Methylase, from *Escherichia coli* 5506
β-Methylaspartase (3-methylaspartate ammonia-lyase) (E.C. 4.3.1.2) 2137
α-Methyleneglutarate mutase 6781
Methylenetetrahydrocholate:dUrd-5′-P C-methyltransferase *see* Thymidylate synthetase
Methylesterase, from tomato pectin 5887
β-Methylgalactoside permease, from *Escherichia coli* 2760
Methylglyoxal synthase, from *Escherichia coli* 6876
Methylitaconate isomerase 6781
Methyl phosphorofluoridate 7613
5-Methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine methyltransferase 7689
3-Methylthiopropionaldehyde peroxidase, from apples 5418
Methyltransferases, from rat thymus 5499
4-Methylumbelliferone caprylate esterase 6043
Methymycin 7694
Metmyoglobin 4121, 4130
– bovine 4131
– human 4132
β_2-Microglobulin 3103, 3129, 3488, 3684, 4291
– from hide 4844
Microsomes, from rat liver 8091
Migration inhibitory factor 3238
Milk clotting enzyme 6905, 6950
Minimine 3017
Minor bifidus factor, from carrot 7667
Mitochondria 8186
– from adrenals 8072
– from liver 8072
– from placenta 8072
– from porcine liver 2569
– from rat liver 8184
– from yeast **8076**
– – particles 8077
Mitomycin C 7694
M-line protein, from muscle 4366
Molybdenum 7630, 7923, 7964, 7998
– complex with pyrocatechol 7632
Molybdoferredoxin, from *Clostridium pasteurianum* 2652, 2680
Monellin, from *Dioscoreophyllum cumminsii* 2935
Monoamine oxidase [monoamine:O_2-oxidoreductase (deaminating)] (E.C. 1.4.3.4) 5277, 5298
– from beef liver mitochondria 5281

– from bovine liver mitochondria 5277
– from human brain mitochondria 5279
– from monkey 5289
– from rat brain mitochondria 5302
– from rat liver mitochondria 5296, 5301
– from *Sarcina lutea* 5298
Monocrotaline 7548
Monogalactolipase, from *Phaseolus multiflorus* Lam. 6140
Mononucleotides 7110
Monosaccharides, sulfates 713
–, O-methyl- 699
Morin 612
Morphine 7544, 7558, 7563
MSH *see* Hormone, melanophore (melanocyte) stimulating
Mucin(s), canine, gastric 870
– from the respiratory tract 866
– porcine submaxillary 4521, 4527
Mucopeptide, N-acetylmuramylhydrolase *see* Lysozyme
Mucopolysaccharide(s), N-acetylneuramyl hydrolase *see* Neuraminidase
– acid *see* Glycosaminoglycans
– from different avian organs 763
– from dog gastric mucosa, structural studies 955
– **from sheep lung 763**
Mucoproteins, from mixed saliva 872
– from ovine submaxillary gland 869
– from parotid saliva 872
– from saliva of sublingual glands 872
– from saliva of submandibular glands 872
– from serum 830
– nonmigrating 4483
Murein 1231
Murine-toxic proteins, from *Pasteurella pestis* 2629
Muropeptide C_3 2545
Mutarotase, from bovine kidney 6767
Mycerin 7755
Mycodextranase 6185, 6186
Myelin 1210, 1211, 4165, 4192
Myeloma globulin G 5563 2170
Myeloma proteins 2498
– with antihapten antibody activity 4870
Myeloma serum 3113
Myeloperoxidase 5393
Myogens 4354, 4385
– from *Chrysophrys aurata* 4403
– from hake 4370
– from *Tilapia nilotica* 4403
Myoglobin 162, 166, 601, 962, 2031, 2134, 2664, 3416, 3757, 3773, 4210, 4327, 4404, 4649, 5157, 5724, 7444
– from *Acanthopleura granulata* radular muscle 3083
– from bovine tissues 4129
– – structural studies 1799
– from carp 4122
– from *Cercophitecidae* 4123
– from chicken muscle 4120
– from *Chrysophrys aurata* 4403
– from *Cygnus cygnus* 4133
– **from dolphin, structural studies 1815**
– from horse 556, 4135
– – cyanogen bromide **fragments 1798**
– – structural studies 1790, 1797
– from horse heart 2210
– – guanidylated, structural studies 1803
– from human tissues 4118, 4119, 4127, 4128
– from *Macacca fascicularis* 4123
– from *Macacca mulatta*, structural studies 1814
– from *Ondatra zibethica* 4133
– from *Paella vulgata* 3047
– from *Pan troglodytes*, structural studies 1805
– **from *Papio anubis* 4123**
– from sperm whale 4125, 4126
– – structural studies 1778, 1779
– from *Tilapia nilotica* 4403
– structural studies 1468, 1842
– dimer 2134
– in food products 4124
Myokinase 5646
Myosin 2153, 2498, 3420, 4305, 4305a, 4322, 4345, 4359, 4376, 4377
– from chicken 1863
– from rabbit, subunits 1861
– from rabbit muscle 1863

– from smooth muscle 4306
– from *Tilapia nilotica* 4403
– structural studies 1863, 2153
– acetylated 4305a
– – from frog 4301
– – from rabbit 4301
– – from turtle 4301
– alkylated 4299
– cardiac, from rabbit 4298
– – structural studies 1860, 1869
– fragments 4310
– large subunits 1858
– light chains 1857, 1868
– polymers 4305
– skeletal, chicken 4301
– – frog 4301
– – human 4301, 4306, 4311
– – rabbit 4301
– – structural studies 1860, 1869
– subfragment-1 4303, 4307
– subunits 1866, 4300
– succinylated 4305a
–, α- 2153, 4400
–, β- 4400
–, γ- 2153, 4400
Myosin A-adenosine triphosphatase (E.C. 3.6.1.3), structural studies 2071
Myrosinase 6883
– from *Sinapis alba* L. 6608

N

NAD 7024, 7025, 7097
– reaction product with *p*-nitrophenylphosphate 7097
NAD enzymes
– glycohydrolase (E.C. 3.2.2.6), from rat liver 6209
– – from rat spleen 6257
– – from *Streptococci* 6134
– kinase (E.C. 2.7.1.23) 5752
– synthetase (E.C. 6.3.5.1) 6848
NADH enzymes
– cytochrome b_5 reductase (E.C. 1.6.2.2), from bovine liver 5338
– dehydrogenase, from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* 5334
– diaphorase, from rat serum 5190
– – from *Spinacea oleracea* 5335
– FAD-oxidoreductase, from *Escherichia coli* 5474
– methemoglobin reductase, from human erythrocytes 5482
– oxidase, from *Rhodospirillum rubrum* 5336
NADP 7094, 7097
– analogue 7097
NADP enzymes
– diaphorase 6941
– isocitrate dehydrogenase, from porcine heart, structural studies 1948
– malate dehydrogenase, isoenzymes, from beef tissues 5094
– – – from guinea pig tissues 5094
– – – from mouse tissues 5094
– – – from pigeon tissues 5094
– – – from porcine tissues 5094
– – – from rabbit tissues 5094
– – – from rat tissues 5094
– – – from sea gull tissues 5094
– NAD kinase, from *Rhodospirillum rubrum* 5693
NADPH enzymes
– cytochrome *c* reductase (E.C. 1.6.2.3), from rabbit liver 5329
– – from rat liver 5323, 5337
– diaphorase, from human erythrocytes 5482
– – from rat serum 5190
– oxidase, vitamin K_3 dependent, from liver microsomes 5470
Napthacenequinone, 6,11-dihydroxy- 612
Naphthalene, 2,3-dihydroxy-, monoglucuronate 7602
–, – monosulfate 7602
Naphthalene-1,5-disulfonic acid, 4-nitro- 1282
Naphthoimidazole 7686
–, dimethyl- 7686
1-Naphthol 612
2-Naphthol 612

1-Naphthylamine 1248
2-Naphthylamine 1248
Narbomycin 7694
Narcotine 7544, 7558
Neamine 7694
Negamycin 7756
Nellite 7785
Neodymium 7970, 7973, 7987
Neomycin(s) 7690, 7691
– B 7694
– C 7694
D-*erythro*-Neopterin 7673, 7675
– 3′-monophosphate 7675
L-*threo*-Neopterin 7675
– 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7675
Neptunium, complexes with alizarin 7962
– complexes with arsenazo I 7962
– complexes with diphenylcarbazide 7962
– complexes with thorin I 7962
Nerve growth factor 4919, 4974
– from *Vipera russelli* venom 4466
Netropsin 7694
Neucoccin 426
Neuraminic acid 682
–, N-acetyl- 683, 725, 873
–, N,O-diacetyl- 683
Neuraminidase (E.C. 3.2.1.18) 6282, 8108
– from *Diplococcus pneumoniae* 6182
– from human platelets 6212
– from influenza virus 6201
– from *Pneumococci* sp. 6176
– – isoenzymes 6183
– from porcine kidney 6187
– from *Vibrio cholerae* 6187
– structural studies 2052
Neurophysins 4649
– bovine 4710
– – fractions 4647
– – structural studies 4653
– ovine, structural studies 4653
– porcine 4653, 4725
– – structural studies 4653
– rat 4651, 4655
– sheep 4728
– C, bovine 4713
– I, bovine 4662
– – porcine 4650
– – – structural studies 1897
– II, bovine 4662
– – – partially and fully nitrated 4662
– – porcine 4650
– III, porcine 4650
Neurotoxin(s) (*see also* Toxins, Venoms), from *Crotalus durrisus terrificus* 4517
– from *Enhydrina schistosa* 4451
– from *Naja haje* 4461
– from *Naja naja* 4457, 4461
– from *Naja naja siamensis* 4450
– from *Naja nigricolis* 4462
– from scorpion 3020
NHC *see* Proteins, specific, non-histone, from chromosomes
Nickel 7952, 7964, 7994, 7998, 8000
Nicotianine 1369
Nicotinamide 6961, 7097
– adenine dinucleotide (NAD) 7024, 7025, 7097
– – DPN-dependent glycerophosphate dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.8) 5096
– – phosphate (NADP) 7097
– deamidase, from rabbit liver, F_1 protein 6534
– – – F_2 protein 6534
– mononucleotide 7024, 7025, 7097
– – pyrophosphorylase (nicotinamide mononucleotide:pyrophosphate phosphoribosyl transferase) (E.C. 2.4.2.12) 5578
– nucleoside, diphosphate glucose 7025
– – diphosphate ribose 7025
– nucleotides 7611
– riboside 7097
– – 2′, 5′-diphosphate 7097
– – 3′, 5′-diphosphate 7097
– – 5′-phosphorofluoridate 7613
Nicotine 7550
Nicotinic acid 6961, 7588
– hydroxylase 5434
Nigeran 4-glucanohydrolase *see* Mycodextranase
Niobium 7998, 8036
Nitrate reductase, from *Micrococcus denitrificans* 5332

– from *Spinacea oleracea* 5335

Nitrite reductase, from *Achromobacter fischeri* 5328, 5339

Nitroasparaginase 6507

***p*-Nitrophenyl acetate hydrolase**, from *Streptomyces griseus* 6345

***p*-Nitrophenylphosphatase**, from yeast 5884

Nojirimycin 7694

Non-hemic fractions, from red cell hemolyzates 4020

Non-histones, from acid-treated calf thymus chromatin 3892

Norophthalmic acid 1524

Norpantetheine, ethyl-, 4′-monophosphate 7664

Novobiocin 7694

Noxiptilin 7861

– ^{14}C 8056

Nuclease, micrococcal, structural studies 2102

–staphylococcal 6591, 6599

– – structural studies 1454, 2021, 2035, 2096, 2097

– B 22 5667

– I, from mung bean 6582

– T, staphylococcal, structural studies 2021

Nucleic acids *7149–7543**

– from *Aspergillus niger* 7543

– from potato virus X 7538

– from *Volvox carteri* 7537

– from *Xenopus laevis* 7539

Nucleopeptides, from chinese silkworm pupa 1606

Nucleoprotamine 3849

Nucleoproteins, from chicken eruthrocytes 3855

Nucleoside(s) *6955–7099**

– aminoacyl derivatives 7108

–deuterium labelling 7130

– diphosphokinase (ATP:nucleoside diphosphate phosphotransferase) (E.C. 2.7.4.6) 5676, 5756

– – from *Bacillus subtilis* 5676

– – from bovine heart cytosol, phosphorylated 5705

– – from bovine liver 5803

– – isoenzymes 5702

– phosphoacyl hydrolase, from *Escherichia coli* 6573

– phosphotransferase, from carrot 5672

– triphosphate: RNA nucleotidyl transferase *see* RNA polymerase

3′-Nucleotidase, from potato tubers 6593

5′-Nucleotidase (E.C. 3.1.3.5), from rat liver 6595

Nucleotidases and nucleosidases *6580–6604**

Nucleotides *6955–7148**

– aminoacyl derivatives 7108

– deuterium labelling 7130

– from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* cells 681

– phosphodiesterase cyclic 5996

– – from bovine heart 5997

– – from buffalo 6010

– phosphorylation products 8060

–pyrophosphatase (E.C. 3.6.1.9), from rat liver 5931

– – from yeast 6548

–, dideoxy- 7104

Nylon, 6 7849

– 11 7849

– 66 7849

Nystatin 7694

O

Octonic acid, 3-deoxy-2-oxo- 665, 939, 942

Octopine dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.5.1.11) 5316, 5321

Oleandomycin 7694

Oleic acid 997

Oligonucleotides *7100–7130**

– deuterium labelling 7130

– from ribosomal RNA of HeLa cells 7101

– synthesis 7129

Oligosaccharides 625–647

– from cultures of *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* 647

– from heparin 633

– from partial acid hydrolyzate of mannan 940
– from *Salmonella* sp. 636
– β-D-(1 → 6)-linked 665
Oligosides 628
Oligo-1,4-transferase (E.C. 2.4.1.24) 6939
Ophthalmic acid, derivatives 1525
Opsin *see* Scotopsin
Orcinol 7782
Orientin 617
Ornithine *1287–1428**
– carbamoyltransferase (E.C. 2.1.3.3) 5516
– – from *Streptococcus faecalis* 5510, 5511
– – from *Escherichia coli* 5507
– – from *Halobacterium salinarium* 5495
– – from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 5502, 5515
– dansyl derivative 1345, 1392, 1393
– decarboxylase, from rat liver 6643, 6677
– dinitrophenyl derivative 55, 1287
– fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivative 1391
– transcarbamylase *see* Ornithine, carbamoyltransferase
–, N^2-(4-aminobenzoyl)- 1355
–, N^5-benzoyl- 1355
–, N^2,N^5-bis(4-aminobenzoyl)- 1355
–, N^2,N^5-bis(4-nitrobenzoyl)- 1355
–, N^2,N^5-dibenzoyl- 1355
–, N^5-(1-iminoethyl)- 1378
–, N^5-(4-nitrobenzoyl)- 1355
–, N^5-tosyl- 7575
Orosomucoid *see* α_1-Acid glycoprotein
Orotic acid, bromination 7585
–, 5-bromo- 7585
Orotidine *see* Uridine-6-carboxylic acid
Orsellinate depside hydrolase 6621
Orthophosphate enzymes
– monoester phosphohydrolase *see* Alkaline phosphatase
– oxaloacetate carboxy-lyase (phosphorylating) *see* Phosphoenolpyruvate, carboxylase
Oryzoxymycin 7759
Osmium 7640, 7931, 7932, 7936–7938
Ovalbumin 162, 166, 438, 452, 898, 962, 1932, 1969, 2031, 2240, 2309, 2539, 2556, 3211, 3410, 3757, 3773, 4147, 4340, 4418, 4453, 4649, 4882, 4889, 4892, 4893, 4905, 5066, 5396, 5447, 5654, 5846, 5920, 6717, 6784, 6847, 7359, 7444
– dimer 2134
– structural studies 1935
– A 2225
– B 2225
Ovoinhibitor(s), from chicken egg white 4880
– elastase 6405
Ovomucin 903, 905
– degradation products 906
Ovomucoid 900–902, 2990, 4892, 6405
– elastase 6405
– neuraminidase digest 541
Ovotransferrin 1843, 4073, 4101, 4113
– structural studies 1843
Oxalic acid 562, 1006, 8004
Oxaloacetate enzymes
– lyase (E.C. 4.1.3.7), subunits 2111
– transcarboxylase, from *Propionibacterium* 6895
2-Oxo acid carboxy-lyase *see* Pyruvate decarboxylase
Oxyacanthine 7551
β-Oxybutyric dehydrogenase 4869
Oxygenase *see* Soybean lipoxidase
Oxyhemoglobin 3986, 4011, 4049
–N-α-(bromoacetoxymethyl)maleimide derivative 3923
Oxymyoglobin 4121
Oxypurinol, riboside 6988
Oxytetracycline 7694
Oxytocin 4658, 4660
– analogues 1501
– α-dimer 4660
– β-dimer 4660
– structural studies 1478, 1899
–, deamino- 4675
–, deamino-carba- 4674
–, deamino-(1,6-homolanthionine)- 1501
–, (7-glycine)- 4645

–, iodo- 8058
–, (7-D-leucine)- 4645
–, [1-(N-methylhemicystine)]- 4657
–, (4-norvaline)- 4658
Oxytocinase, human 6478
– isoenzymes 6502

P

Palladium 7931, 7932, 7938, 7998, 8000
Palmatine 7551
Palustramic acid, dihydro- 7553
Pancreatic enzymes
– lipase *see* Lipase
– peptidase (E.C. 3.4.4.7), precursors 4542
– phospholipase *see* Phospholipase
Pancreatic juice 4533
Pancreatin 5870
Panthetheine 7658
– 4′-phosphate 7666, 7667
– – degradation product 7661
Pantetheine-S-sulfonic acid 7661, 7667
– 4′-phosphate 7660, 7667
Pantethine 7661, 7666, 7667
Panthothenic acid 7658, 7661
– 4′-phosphate 7661, 7665
Papain (E.C. 3.4.4.10) 6315, 6624
– reduced and alkylated 6336
Papaverin 7544, 7558, 7563
γM-Paramacroglobulins 3136
Paramyosin 4304
– from *Mercenaria mercenaria* 3080
Paraprotein(s) 3099, 3113, 3625, 3708, 4951
– light chain, type K 3708
–, γA- 3708
Parathyroid hormone *see* Hormone, parathyroid
Paromamine 7694, 7704
Paromomycin 7693
– I 7694
– II 7694
Parvalbumin(s) 4370, 4371
– from carp muscle 1864
– from *Raja clavata* 4351
– from *Raja montagni* 4351
Pectin(s) 653, 669
– esterase, from *Fusarium oxysporum* (E.C. 3.1.1.11) 5907
– transeliminase (E.C. 4.2.99.3), from *Penicillium digitatum* 6867
– – from *Penicillium italicum* 6867
Pelvetian 669
Penicillanic acid, 6-amino-, digested by pronase 7701
Penicillin 7698
– β-lactamase *see* Penicillinase
Penicillinase (β-lactamase) (E.C. 3.5.2.6) 6513, 6527
– from *Escherichia coli* 6486, 6516, 6518, 6540
– from gram negative bacteria 6487
– from *Proteus mirabilis* 6486
– from *Salmonella typhimurium* 6516
– from *Staphylococcus aureus* 6527
Penicillium stoloniferum virus 8118
Penicilloic acid 6513
Penicillopepsin 6315, 6339
Pentamycin 7694
Pentanephosphonic acid, 1-amino- 7612
Pentanoic acid, derivatives *see* Valeric acid, derivatives
Pentathionate 8023
Pepsin 162, 178, 452, 962, 2031, 2120, 2309, 2427, 3416, 4417, 5157, 5456, 5566, 5859, 6381, 6423, 6621, 6717, 6784, 7444, 7803
– from bonito 6367
– from bovine tissues 6378
– from chicken 6350
– from human gastric mucosa extracts 6358, 6359, 6374
– – structural studies 2046
– from porcine tissues 6359
– – structural studies 2094
– structural studies 2032, 2039, 2047, 2056, 2075, 2095, 2103
– maleylated 178
– C, structural studies 2051
Pepsinogen 2503, 4414, 4417, 4998, 5859, 6381.

– from chicken 6350
– from rat 4410
– A, from chicken 6357
– C, from chicken 6357
– D, from chicken 6357
–, citraconyl- 4428
–, itaconyl- 4428
–, maleyl- 4428
Peptidase(s), from *Apis mellifica* L, structural studies 2041
– from guinea pig intestine 6356
– from human intestinal mucosa 6355
– from *Mycoplasma laidlawii*, structural studies 2033
– from sheep erythrocytes 6469
– from tadpole (*Rana catesbeiana*) 6407
– diisopropyl phosphorofluoridated, from yeast, structural studies 2086
– A, from *Agkistrodon piscivorus* 6467
– B, from human tissues 6943
Peptide(s) 1429–4983
– from *Bacillus brevis* 1526
– from *Billia hippocatanum* seeds 1531
– from gastric juice 1546
– from *Staphylococcues aureus* 1532
– bradykinin potentiating, from *Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii* 1547, 1548
– dansyl derivatives 1437
– fluorescent, from *Azotobacter vinelandii* 1466
– growth hormone-releasing, structural studies 1555
– hydrolase, from wheat embryo 6331
– lipolytic, from pituitary 1554
– A, from trypsinogen activation 1927
– C, from trypsinogen activation 1927
– F, from trypsinogen activation 1927
– R, from bovine myelin 1850
Peptidoglycan(s), from *Bacillus subtilis* spores, structural studies 960
– from bovine trachea, structural studies 947
– from cartilage 883, 897
– – structural studies 886
– from *Nocardia kirovani* 821
– from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* cell walls, structural studies 808
– from rat liver submicrosomal fraction, structural studies 948
–chondroitin-4-sulfate containing 878
Peptidyl enzymes
– L-amino acid hydrolase *see* Carboxypeptidase A
– L-lysine hydrolase *see* Carboxypeptidase B
– tRNA hydrolase 6512
Perbromate 8017
Perchlorate 8004
Periodate 8004, 8062
Peroxidase (E.C. 1.11.1.7) 3074, 4984, 5385, 5390, 5399, 6899, 6900, 6908, 6937
– from avian plasma 5383
– from *Brassica napus* L. 5409
– from *Carpa hiscus* 5400
– from corn 5415
– from goat submaxillary gland 5378
– from guinea pig 5386
– from hog thyroid 5419
– from horseradish roots 5407, 5412
– – structural studies 1988
– from human smooth muscle 5391
– from intestinal mucosa 5416
– from *Lycopersicon esculentum* 5389
– from *Mycobacteria* 5367
– from pea roots 5382
– from *Phaseolus aureus* 5413
– from *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5413
– from *Pisum sativum* 6318
– from plants 499
– from snail liver 6903
– from tobacco 5377, 5422
– from wheat germs 5408
– from *Zea mays* 5413
– structural studies 1981
– isoenzymes, from corn 5374
– – from horseradish roots, structural studies 1981
– – from *Plantago* sp. 5387
– – from potato 2902
– – from rice 5388
– – from tea leaves 5421

– – from wheat 5404
– R_1, from lentil roots 5414
– R'_1, from lentil roots 5414
– R_2, from lentil roots 5414
Peroxizomes, from rat liver 8184
Peroxydisulfate 8004
Phage like particles, from *Escherichia coli* 2521
Phenacetin 7887
Phenazone 7887
Phenobarbital 7544
Phenol, oxidase from *Chironomus* sp. 3011
–, 2-amino- 1248, 1259
–, 3-amino- 1248, 1259
–, 4-amino- 1248, 1259
–, 2-amino-4-nitro- 7790
–, 3-*tert*.-butyl- 7782
–, 3,5-di-*tert*.-butyl- 7783
–, 2,6-dinitro- 1282
–, 3-(2-hydroxy-*tert*.-butyl)- 7782
–, 2-nitro- 1282
–, 4-nitro- 1282, 1283
–, – β-D-riboside-5′-phosphate 7764
Phenols, heteroaromatic 612
– nitroamine derivatives, hair color products 7790
–phenolic substances in beverages 609
–phenolic substances in wine 610
–polynuclear aromatic 612
Phenolsulfophthalein, alkyl derivatives 394
– bromo derivatives 394
– chloro derivatives 394
– iodo derivatives 394
Phenothiazine(s) 7860, 7867
Phenoxyacetic acid, 2,4-dichloro- 7787, 7788
–, 2,4,5-trichloro- 7787
Phenylalanine, ammonia-lyase (E.C. 4.1.3.5) 6755
– – from *Sporobolomyces pararoseus* 6757
– – from yeast 6756
– hydroxylase [L-phenylalanine, tetrahydropteridine:O_2 oxidoreductase (4-hydroxylating)] (E.C. 1.14.3.1) 5433
– – from *Macaca irus* 5432
– racemase, from *Bacillus brevis* 6802
– tRNA synthetase 6809
– – subunits 2142
– – – oxidized by performic acid 2142
–, N-acetyl-5-(S-cysteinyl)-3,4-dihydroxy-, ethyl ester 7840
–, 3-amino-4-hydroxy- 7830, 7831
–, 4-amino-3-hydroxy- 7838, 7841
–, benzyloxycarbonylglycyl-leucyl-, hydrazide 1449
–, 4-[N,N-bis(2-chloroethylamino)]-uridylyl-5′-(P → N)-, ethyl ester 7047
–, 5-bromouridylyl-(5′ → N)- 7051
–, 5-*n*-butylaminouridylyl-(5′ → N)- 7051
–, 3-carboxy- 1369
–, 3-carboxy-4-hydroxy- 1369
–, 2-(S-cysteinyl)-3,4-dihydroxy- 7830
–, 3,4-dihydroxy- *1344–1428**
–, 3-(1,3-dihydroxy-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-dihydroimidazol-2-yl)alanyl-prolyl- 1559
–, 5-hydroxyuridine-5′, O^5-cyclophospho-(P → N)- 7051
–, 5-hydroxyuridine-O^5-phospho(P → N)- 7051
–, 5-hydroxyuridylyl-(5′ → N)- 7051
–, D-leucyl-, methyl ester 1449
–, N-mercaptothiocarbonyl-, dipotassium salt 7599
–, 5-methyluridylyl-(5′ → N)- 7051
–, 5-morpholinouridylyl-(5′ → N)- 7051
–, N-(2-nitrobenzenesulfenyl) glycyl-D-leucyl-, methyl ester 1449
–, N-(2-nitrobenzenesulfenyl)-D-leucyl-, methyl ester 1449
–, thymidylyl-(5′ → N)- 7051
–, uridylyl-(5′ → N)- 7051
D-Phenylalanine, D-leucyl-, methyl ester 1449
–, N-(2-nitrobenzenesulfenyl)-D-leucyl-, methyl ester 1449
***m*-Phenylenediamine** 1248, 1259
–, 4-nitro- 7790
***o*-Phenylenediamine** 1248, 1259
***p*-Phenylenediamine** 1248, 1259

–, N,N′-bis(4-amino-3-sulfoanthraquinon-1-yl)-7792
–, N,N-dimethyl- 1248
Phenylglycine, 3-carboxy- 1369
–, 3-carboxy-4-hydroxy- 1369
Phenylpyruvate keto–enol isomerase *see* Thyroid tautomerase
Phenylphosphordiamidate, N,N′-dimethyl-7785
Pheophytin 7842
Phleomycins 7694
Phosphatase (E.C. 3.1.3.2) 6899, 6900, 6937
– from *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* 5889
Phosphates 562, 709, 2334, 4682, 7048, 7890, 8014, 8018, 8053
Phosphatide acyl-hydrolase *see* Phospholipase
Phosphatidylcholine choline phosphohydrolase *see* Phospholipase C
Phosphite 7615, 8014
Phosphoacetylglucosamine mutase (E.C. 2.7.5.2), from porcine submaxillary gland 5713
Phosphocarrier protein, from *Escherichia coli* 2757
Phosphodiesterase (E.C. 3.1.4.1) 5839, 5903, 6907
– from carrot 5899
– from sugar beet leaves 5904
– from *Vipera ammodytes* venom 5295
Phosphoenol pyruvate enzymes
– carboxykinase (E.C. 4.1.1.32) 6631, 6632
– – from sheep kidney 6632
– carboxylase (E.C. 4.1.1.31) 6668
– – from *Chladomydomonas reinhardtii* 6638
– – from *Escherichia coli* 6686, 6698
– – from *Salmonella typhimurium* 6668
– – from sheep kidney 6633
Phosphofructokinase (E.C. 2.7.1.11) 5642, 5690, 5736, 5746, 5792
– from *Bacteroides symbiosus* (E.C. 2.7.1.3) 5642
– from erythrocytes 5790
– from human erythrocytes 5742
– from liver 5736
– from muscle 5736
– from rabbit erythrocytes (E.C. 2.7.1.40) 5793
– from rabbit liver 5800
– from rat 5740
– from yeast 5626, 5644
– isoenzymes 5746
6-Phospho-β-D-galactosidase, from *Staphylococci* 6141
Phosphoglucomutase (E.C. 2.7.5.1) 5763, 6927, 6941
– from *Clupea harrengus* 5743
– from erythrocytes 5726
– from human erythrocytes 5749
– from porcine erythrocytes 5771
– from rabbit muscle, structural studies 1996, 2000
– from salmon 5801
– isoenzymes (E.C. 2.7.5.a) 5709
– – from erythrocytes 5697
– – from human erythrocytes 5710
– – from rabbit muscle 6775
– phenotypes, from *Sebastodes alutis* 5733
6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase [6-phospho-D-gluconate:NADP$^+$-oxidoreductase (decarboxylating)] (E.C. 1.1.1.44) 2998, 5016, 5089, 5203, 5206, 6904, 6927
– from *Felis rufa* Schreber 5232
– from human tissues 5119
– from *Katsuwonus pelanis* 5174
– from rat 5101
– from rat adipose tissue 5083, 5085
– from rat liver 5206
– from rat serum 5190
– from *Trypanosoma brucei* 5190
– isoenzymes, from rat adipose tissue 5084
Phosphoglucose isomerase (E.C. 5.3.1.9) 2151, 4122, 6771, 6772, 6803
– from human erythrocytes 2151
– – subunits 2151
– from human heart 6791

– from human kidney 6791
– from human liver 6791
– from human tissues 6771
– from mouse 6772
– from rabbit 6801
– from rabbit muscle 6768
– – subunits 2139
– from rat heart 6791
– from rat kidney 6791
– from rat liver 6791
3-Phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase, from rat serum 5190
–from *Trypanosoma brucei* 5190
–acetylated, structural studies 5014
Phosphoglycerate enzymes
– kinase (ATP:3-phospho-D-glycerate-1-phosphotransferase) (E.C. 2.7.2.3) 5651, 5695, 6906, 6927
– – from *Escherichia coli* 6906
– – from human tissues 5753, 5807
– – from rabbit muscle 5804
– mutase 5730, 6773, 6793, 6906
– – from chicken breast muscle 5731
– – from *Escherichia coli* 6906
2-Phospho-D-glycerate hydro-lyase *see* Phosphopyruvate hydratase
3-Phospho-D-glycerate carboxylase (dimerizing) *see* Ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase
Phospholipase (E.C. 3.1.1.4) 6021
– from *Bacillus megaterium* 5913
– from *Crotalus adamanteus* 6117
– A, from cobra venom 4470, 5946
– – from honeybee venom 6092
– – from *Laticauda semifasciata* venom 6110
– – isoenzymes, from *Naja naja* venom 6078, 6079
– – – from *Vipera russellii* venom 6079
–A-I, from *Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii* 6021
–A-II, from *Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii* *6021*
– A_2, from *Crotalus atrox* venom 6120
– C (E.C. 3.1.4.3) 5890, 5912, 5925, 6954
– – from *Bacillus cereus* 5912, 5925
– P-I, from *Bothrops* venoms 6113
– P-2, from *Bothrops* venoms 6113
Phospholipids 1028
Phosphomonoesterase, human 6039
Phosphonatase, structural studies 2060
Phosphoprotein kinase, from rat liver 5747
Phosphoproteins, from brain 4188
– from calf thymus 3827
– anionic, from bone 4973, 4975
Phosphopyruvate hydratase (enolase) (E.C. 4.2.1.11) 2112, 4122, 5646, 6745
– from beef 6707
– from coho salmon 6707
– from dog 6707
– from frog 6707
– from *L. mesenteroides* 6707
– from *Macacca mulatta* 6751
– from *Oncorhyncus keta* 6745
– from *Oncorhyncus kisutch* 6745
– from rabbit 6707
– from turtle 6707
– from yeast 6707, 6721
– structural studies 2108
– A, subunits 2112
– B, subunits 2112
Phosphoramidic hexose transferase 5678
5-Phosphoribose isomerase (E.C. 5.3.1.6) 6796
– from pea leaves 6766
– from spinach 6796
Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate enzymes
– amidotransferase 5579
– – from pigeon liver 5579
– phosphoribosyltransferase, from *Salmonella typhimurium*, subunits 5567
– synthetase (E.C. 2.7.6.1) 5679, 5717
– – from *Salmonella typhimurium* 5679
Phosphoribosyltransferase 5592
– the wild type 5592
Phosphoribulokinase 6925
Phosphorus acids 8014
Phosphorylase (E.C. 2.4.1.1) 162, 2110
– from bovine corpus luteum 5595
– from dogfish muscle 5555
– from muscle, structural studies 2019
– from *Solanum tuberosum* 5585

– a 7444
– – from rabbit muscle 5566
– b, from muscle 5554
– – from rabbit muscle 2488, 5566
– – from porcine heart 5563
Phosphotransacetylase (E.C. 2.3.1.8), from *Lactobacillus fermenti* 5543
– from *Veillonella alcalescens* 5549
Phosphotransferase (E.C. 2.7.1.1), specific for galactosides 5647
Phosphovanadotungstenic acid 7922
Phosvitin, from *Columba* sp. eggs 4881
– from duck egg yolk 4878
– from ostrich egg yolk 4878
– from egg white 4885, 4887, 4890, 4893
– from *Streptopelia* sp. eggs 4881
– from turkey egg yolk 4878
Photoreceptor subunits, from *Rhodosphirillum rubrum* 8110
Phthalic acid, 3-nitro- 1282
Phycocyanin 7803
–, C- from *Oscillatoria ogardhii* 7810
–, – from *Phormidium luridum* 7805
Phyllocaerulein, analogues 1457
Physalaemin 8204
Physostigmine 7563
Phytochrome 1596, 2678, 7801
– structural studies 1596
Phytoferritin, from *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4116
Phytohemagglutinins *see* Hemagglutinins
Picloram 7787
3-Picoline 7587
4-Picoline 6961, 7587
Picric acid 1939
Picromycin 7694
Pigments, fluorescent, from *Pseudomonas mildenbergii*, structural studies 1586
– A, produced by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* 7848
– B, produced by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* 7848
Pilocarpine 7563
Pimelic acid, 2-amino- 1369
Pipecolic acid 7596
1-Piperideine-2-carboxylic acid 7596
1-Piperideine-6-carboxylic acid 7591

Piperidinium compounds
–, 1-[4-(2-biphenyloxy)butyl]-1-ethyl-, bromide 7593
–, 1-[4-(4-biphenyloxy)butyl]-1-ethyl-, bromide 7593
–, 1-butyl-1-ethyl-, bromide 7593
–, 1-butyl-1-[4-(2-naphthyloxy)butyl]-, bromide 7593
–, 1-[4-(4-*tert.*-butylphenoxy)butyl]-1-ethyl-, bromide 7593
–, 1-cyclohexyl-1-[4-(2-naphthyloxy)butyl]-, bromide 7593
–, 1-decyl-1-ethyl-, bromide 7593
–, 1-dodecyl-1-[4-(2-naphthyloxy)butyl]-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-heptyl-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-hexyl-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1 [4(2-methoxyphenoxy)butyl]-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-[4-(3-methoxyphenoxy)butyl]-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-[4-(1-naphthyloxy)butyl]-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-[6-(2-naphthyloxy)hexyl]-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-[8-(2-naphthyloxy)octyl]-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-[4-(2-naphthyloxy)pentyl]-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-[3-(2-naphthyloxy)propyl]-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-nonyl-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-[4-nonylphenoxy)butyl]-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-octyl-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-pentyl-7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-(4-phenoxybutyl)-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-(2-phenoxyethyl)-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-(5-phenoxypentyl)-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-(3-phenoxypropyl)-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-propyl-, bromide 7593
–, 1-ethyl-1-{4-[4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-

butyl)phenoxy]butyl}-, bromide 7593
–, 1-heptyl-1-[4-(2-naphthyloxy)butyl]-, bromide 7593
–, 1-hexyl-1-[4-(2-naphthyloxy)butyl]-, bromide 7593
–, 1-[4-(2-naphthyloxy)butyl]-1-nonyl-, bromide 7593
–, 1-[4-(2-naphthyloxy)butyl]-1-octyl-, bromide 7593
–, 1-[4-(2-naphthyloxy)butyl]-1-pentyl-, bromide 7593
–, 1-[4-(2-naphthyloxy)butyl]-1-propyl-, bromide 7593
–, 1-[4-(2-naphthyloxy)butyl]-1-tetradecyl-, bromide 7593
–, 1-[4-(2-naphthyloxy)butyl]-1-undecyl-, bromide 7593
2-Piperidone, 3-amino-1-tosyl- 7575
Pituitary hormones *4643–4732**
Pivalic acid 1006
Plaque microbe toxin 2623
Plaque murine toxin 2621
Plasma albumin, *cis*-bovine 3639
Plasma membranes, from rat liver 8184
Plasma tromboplastin component 3342
Plasmin 1692, 3352, 3353, 4416, 4424
– bovine 2070
– human 6429
– – S-carboxymethylated, heavy chain 1692
– – streptokinase complex 3353
– structural studies 2070
Plasminogen 1692, 3352, 3353, 3360, 3369, 4413, 4416
– **activator 4421**
– dog 3312
– duck 3294
– human 3294, 4412, 4423, 4424, 5699
– – complex with 2,5-dihydroxy-5-nitrobenzylstreptokinase 5699
– – complex with streptokinase 5699
– – structural studies 1678
– proactivator 3355
– rabbit 4432
Plastocyanin 2731, 6920
Platinum 7931, 7932, 7938, 7998, 8000
Platelets 8145, 8149, 8156, 8167
– clumping substance, from rabbit plasma 3633
–α fraction 1029
– β-M fraction 1029
– β_1 fraction 1029
– β_2 fraction 1029
– γ-M fraction 1029
– human 8160
Platynecine 7548
Platyphylline 7544
Pluramycin A 7694
Plutonium 8036
– **colored complex with alizarin 7962**
– colored complex with arsenazo I 7962
– colored complex with diphenylcarbazide 7962
– colored complex with thorin I 7962
Poliovirus 7508, 8124
Polyacrylic acid 7854
Polyadenylic acid 7144
– methylated 7482
– structural studies 7411
Polyalanine 7198
Polycytidylic acid, N-hydroxy- 7144
–, **N-methoxy- 7144**
Polyene antibiotics 7695
Polygalacturonase 6278
– from *Fusarium oxysporum* 6139
– from *Verticillium albo-atrum* 6163
Polyglutamic acid 1444
Polylysine 1444
Polymethacrylic acid 7854, 7856
Polymyxin 7691
– B 7690, 7694
– M, structural studies 7735
–, glutaminyl- 7715
–, **glycyl- 7715**
Polynucleotide(s) 7131–7148
– aminoacyl derivatives 7108
– AMP-rich 7134
– deoxy derivatives 7102
– ligase, from calf thymus 6859
– phosphorylase (polynucleotide: orthophosphate nucleotidyl transferase) (E.C. 2.7.7.8) 5682, 5796, 6563, 7088

– – from *Azotobacter vinelandii* 5560
– – from *Escherichia coli* 5552, 5682
– – from *Micrococcus luteus,* form-I, structural studies 2005
– – – form-T, structural studies 2005
– – structural studies 5560
Polyol enzymes
–dehydrogenase *see* Sorbitol dehydrogenase
– NADP$^+$ oxidoreductase *see* Aldose reductase
Polyoxin, A 7694
– J 7761
– K 7761
– L 7761
Polypeptide(s), gastric, inhibitory 1539, 1540
– from surface membranes of mammalian cells 1545
– hemolytic, from *Bombina* sp. 1530
– non-covalently associated with thyroglobulin 1552
Polyphenol oxidase (E.C. 1.10.3.1), from grape leaves 5371
– from *Streptomyces antibioticus* 5365
– from wheat 5404
Polyphosphates 8019
Polyribonucleotide:**orthophosphate nucleotidyl transferase** *see* Polynucleotide, phosphorylase
Polyribosomes, bacterial, subunits 8086
Polysaccharide(s), from *Anogeissus leiocarpus* gum 649
– from *Cladophora rupertis* 670
– from *Khaya senegalensis* gum 648
– from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus,* structural studies 938
– from mouse mastocytoma 760
– from *Mycobacterium avium* 2863
– from *Mycobacterium bovis* 2863
– from *Pneumococcus* type XIX 667
– from *Polyporus borealis* (Wahlenb.) 652
– from *Polyporus igniarius* (Fr.) 651
– from poplar (*Populus monilifera* H.) 660
– from *Salix alba* L. 659
– from *Salmonella typhimurium,* structural studies 936
– from *Torulopsis colliculosa* 817
– from *Tussilago farfara* 656
– from white willow 659
– acidic, from *Rhizobium trifolii 391*
– – glucose containing, from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* 938
– depolymerase 6200
Polytetrafluoroethylene 7857
Polythionates 8023, 8024
Porphobilinogen 7571, 7589
– deaminase 6932
– – from wheat 6753
Porphobilinogenase 6933
– from **soyabean** callus tissue 6932
Porphyrins 7567
Postalbumin 3139
Potassium 7912, 7988, 7989, 7991, 7998, 8067
Praseodymium 7970, 7973, 7981, 7987
– complexes with 2-hydroxyisobutyric acid 7980
Prealbumin 1029, 1092, 3139, 3140, 3396, 3488, 3511, 4225, 4291, 4483, 4498, 4506, 4541
– from hen 3654
– from mouse serum 3615
– from spinal fluid 4232
– from tears 4532
– reduced and alkylated 3397
– retinol binding protein complex 3396, 3397
– subunits 1936
– thyroxine binding 502
– – structural studies 3400
– tryptophan-rich 856
–, ρ_2- 3658
Preceruloplasmin 4155
Precipitins, against *Candida albicans* 3266
– against *Treponema antigens* 3100
Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 17α-hydroxy-21-iodo- 1242
Prekallikrein, from bovine plasma 6461

– activator, from bovine plasma 4422
Pre-phenoloxidase, from *Bombyx mori* 5443
Preribosomes, from HeLa cells 2358
Preanthocyane F$_3$, from *Calluna vulgaris* L. 7800
Procarboxypeptidase, from human pancreatic juice 4419
– A (E.C. 3.4.2.1) 6902
– – from dogfish 6420
– – structural studies 2076
– A-S6, subunits 2026
– B, from African lungfish (*Protopterus aethiopicus*) 6443
Prochymosin 4406
Procollagen 3728
– α_2 chain 3733
Proelastase (E.C. 3.4.4.7) 4542, 6202, 6409
– pancreatic 6902
Progenitor toxin 2602
– structural studies 2602
Proinsulin 4762, 4764, 4783
– bovine 162, 4771
– – C-peptide 1909, 1913
– human, pancreatic C-peptide 1909
– porcine, structural studies 1521
– rat, C-peptide 1906, 1915
– structural studies 1912, 1914, 4771
Prolactin 596, 4648, 4687, 4688, 4695, 4697, 4698, 4702, 4703, 4730
– human 4673, 4689, 4690
– mouse 4652, 4701, 4731
– ovine 1894
– rat 4668, **4676–4678, 4696, 4699, 4706**
Prolamin(s) 2203
– from rice endosperm 2750
– from sorghum 2754
Proline *1287–1428**
– dansyl derivative 1345, 1392, 1393
– dinitrophenyl derivative 55, 1287
– fluoroesceinthiocarbamyl derivative 1391
– hydroxylase 5431
– iminopeptidase, isoenzymes, from human oral cavity 6368
X-Prolyl aminopeptidase, from porcine kidney 6395
Promelittin, structural studies 1607
Pronase 6295, 6301
– from porcine pancreas 6445
– from *Streptomyces griseus* 6345
– structural studies 2078
Propane, 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-(4-nitrophenoxy)- 7592
Propanediol, phosphate 7611
Propane-1-phosphonic acid, 1-amino- 7612
–, 3-amino- 7612
–, 1-amino-2-methyl- 7612
–, 1,3-diamino- 7612
Propeptidase 6409
Propionic acid, 3-amino-2-phenylacetamido- 7697
–, 2-amino-3-phospho- 7612
–, 3-amino-2-sulfo- 7605
–, 2-benzoylamino-3-methylamino- 1405
–, – methylamide 7607
–, 2,3-diamino- 8044
Propranolol 8044
–, N-acetyl- 8044
–, O-acetyl- 8044
Propylamine, 3-methylmercapto- 1252
Prorennin 4406
Prostaglandins *994–1005*
– A$_2$ 1002
– E$_2$ 1002
– F$_{2\alpha}$ 1002
Protamines *1757–1774**
– from trout 3812, 3841
– – testis 3876
– from tuna *see* Thynnin
– structural studies 1773
Protease, from *Aeromonas* sp. 6334
– from *Alternaria tenuissima* 6309
– from *Anagasta kuchniella* 6419
– from *Aspergillus flavus* 6296
– from *Aspergillus oryzae* 6296
– from *Aspergillus terricola* 6312
– from *Astacus leptodactylus* Esch., structural studies 2092
– from *Bacillus subtilis* 6333

– from barley 6324
– from *Candida albicans* 6332
– from *Carcinus maenas* 6408
– from *Crustacea* 6379
– from *Drosera* sp. 6294
– from fin whale 6366
– from french beans 6346
– from fungi, structural studies 2078
– from gastric juice 6351
– from gastric mucosa 6351
– from human erythrocyte membrane 6427
– from *Lethocerus cordiofanus* venom 6444
– from leucocytes 6410
– from *Metridium senile,* chymotrypsin like 6362
– from *Mucor miehei* 6340
– from *Nephentes* sp. 6294
– from *Rhizopus oligosporus* 6344
– from *Schistosoma mansoni* 6451
– from senile human lenses 6460
– from *Serratia* sp. 6322
– from *Sorangium* sp. *see* α-Lytic protease
– from *Staphylococcus aureus* 6299
– from starfish 6391
– from *Streptomyces griseus see* Pronase
– from *Vespa orientalis* 2091
– from *Vipera lebetina turanica* 6449
– from wheat 6310
– acid *see* Acid enzymes, protease
– alkaline *see* Alkaline enzymes, proteinase
– bacterial, structural studies 2078
– chymotrypsin like, from tumors 6466
– inhibitors, from *Actinomycetes see* Leupeptins
– – from bronchial secretion 4840
– – from Lima bean 2789
– – – carboxyamidomethylated, structural studies 1595
– – – trypsin modified 2789
– – from navy beans 2778
– – from potato 2787
– inhibitor IIa, from potatoes 2786
– inhibitor IIb, from potatoes 2786
– neutral, from leucocytes 4420
– – from rabbit leucocytes 6393
– – from *Streptomyces caespitosus* 6349
– – from *Streptomyces naraensis* 6303
– A, from mouse submaxillary gland 6452
– a, from *Agkistrodon halys blomhoffi* 6458
– b, from *Agkistrodon halys blomhoffi* 6437
–c, from *Agkistrodon halys blomhoffi* 6458
– D, from *Carica papaya* 6624
– – from mouse submaxillary gland 6452
– I, from *Escherichia coli* 6330
–, H_2- from *Trimeresurus flavoviridis* venom 6462
Protein kinase, from calf thymus 5761
– from heart muscle 5769
– from muscle 5765
– from **rainbow-trout testis 5732**
– from rat liver 5770
– from skeletal muscle 5723
– from tubulin 4209
Protein phosphokinase 5750
Proteinpolysaccharides, from human costal cartilage, light fraction 892
– from human intervertebral disc 893
Proteins
– from *Acetabularia* 2889, 2896
– from adrenals, iron–sulfur containing 4146
– from algae 2964
– from ***Alosa aestivalis*** **4953**
– from amniotic fluid 4978
– from *Anaplasma marginale* 3057
– from *Anopheles gambiae* 3073
– from *Aphelenchus* 3053
– from *Arbacia punctulata* 3077
– from *Ascaris suum* 3081
– from *Azotobacter vinelandii* 2672
– from *Bacillus brevis* 2472
– from *Bacillus licheniformis* mesosomes 2472
– from *Bacillus subtilis* spore coat 2590
– from *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2611, 2848
– – spores 2582, 2848
– from barbs 3744
– from barley 2728, 2748
– from beef heart mitochondria 2572
– from beer 4927

– from beet 2933
– from blue cheese 4575
– from *Bombyx mori* 3075
– from bovine colostrum 4631
– from bovine corneal epithelium 4253, 4254
– from bovine enamel 3758
– from bovine hide 4844
– from bovine retinal outer segments 4294
– from *Brachiopoda* 3063, 3064
– from brain tumours 4208
– from *Brassica* sp. 2961
– – seeds 2925
– from calamus 3744
– from calf thymus 3838
– from Camembert cheese 4575
– from *Candida* sp. 2832
– from *Carassius auratus* oocytes 4936
– from cerebellar chromatin 3885
– from cerebrospinal fluid 2211
– from cervical muscus 4481, 4498
– from Cheddar cheese 4575
– from cheeses 4575
– from chicken oviduct 4982
– from *Chlamydomonas* sp. 2877
– from chloroplasts, lamellar *see* Proteins, lamellar
– from chromaffin granules 2581
– from *Chromatium* sp., ion-containing 2662, 2663
– from *Clostridium tetani* 2641
– from cockroach 3066
– from cod serum 3607
– from *Coniferae* 2931
– from *Coprinus lagopus* 2871
– from corn endosperm 2693
– from *Crotalus atrox* venom 6120
– from crystalline style of molluscs 3048
– from *Cucurbita pepo* 2691
– from cuticle 2982
– from dentin 3771
– from *Dianthus caryophyllus* 2927
– from *Dianthus plumarius* 2927
– from *Dirofilaria immitis* 3085
– from *Ditylenchus* 3053
– from *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 3055
– from *Drosophila melanogaster*, from salivary gland nuclei 3032
– from Edam cheese 4575
– from ejaculate *see* Proteins, seminal plasma
– from Emmental cheese 4575, 4614
– from *Ephestia kuhniella* 3051
– from epidermis 4845
– from epididymal fluid 4480
– from *Erwinia* sp. 2637
– From erythrocyte ghosts 3427–3429, 3451
– from erythrocytes, copper–zinc containing 4136
– from *Escherichia coli* K 12, structural studies 1574
– from *Fasciola gigantea* 3016
– from *Fasciola hepatica* 3016
– from feathers 4851
– from *Fusarium oxysporum* 2963
– from *Galleria mellonella* 3070a
– from *Gammarus balcanicus* 3090
– from *Glossina morsitans* Westwood 3050
– from *Gossypium* sp. 2897, 2919
– from grain sorghum flour 2716
– from hair 3731
– from hair follicle 4842
– from Harz cheese 4575
– from hemolymph, from various sources *see* Proteins, hemolymph
– from *Heterodera* 3053
– from hides 4847, 4848
– from hog fundic mucosa 4910
– from honeybee 3024
– – moulting fluid 2997
– – pupae 3019
– from human colostrum 4620
– from human erythrocyte hemolyzate 3449
– from human γD myeloma, structural studies 1941
– from human parotid saliva 4513, 4516, 4522, 4526, 4530
– from human saliva 4511, 4512, 4514, 4518, 4519, 4528, 4529
– from human uterine fluid 4500

– from jack bean 2900
– from leaves 2945
– from *Leucophaea maderae* 3045
– from *Lilium longiflorum* 2903
– from Limburg cheese 4575
– from *Lotus pedunculatus* 2942
– from lymphocytes, insoluble 2587
– – neoplastic 2584
– – soluble 2587
– from *Macropipus puber* 3058
– from malt 2937
– from *Medicago sativa* 2906
– from medulla 3744
– from *Meloidogyne* 3053
– from *Meloidogyne arenaria* 3062
– from *Meloidogyne incognita* 3062
– from merino wool, high-S 1737
– from microsomes 2347
– from mouse liver plasma 835
– from mouse melanoma, water-soluble 4869
– from mung bean cytoplasm 2393
– from must 2958
– from *Mycobacterium avium* 2863
– from *Mycobacterium bovis* 2863
– from Mycoplasma cells, highly reproducible 2861
– – species-specific 2861
– from myelin 4164, 4165, 4177, 4194, 4197, 4215
– – basic, structural studies 1852
– – encephalitogenic, structural studies 1854
– from G-myeloma 5563
– from *Neoamphitrite figulus* 3052
– from *Neurospora crassa* 2873
– from oil seeds 2954
– from onion 2934
– from optic nerve 4260
– from pea 2944, 2956, 2957
– from phages *see* Proteins, phage
– from *Phytophora fragariae* 2909
– from *Phytophora infectans* 2916
– from *Phytophora* sp. 2910
– from pituitary chromatin 3885
– from plasma cell tumor MOPC 46, structural studies 850
– from *Plasmodium lophurae* 3057
– from porcine colostrum 4616
– from potatoes 2901, 2902, 2917, 2930, 2966, 2968, 2969
– from potato tuber 805
– from prostatic fluid 4482
– from rabbit kidney chromatin 1766
– from rabbit lymph nodes 4915
– from rabbit oviduct 4499
– from rachis 3744
– from *Rana esculenta* lymph 3613
– from rat liver, carcinogen treated 4815
– – chromatin 3776
– – diabetic 4816
– – microsomes 2359
– – mitochondria 2571
– from red cells, Rh-positive 3455
– from reticulocytes 2281
– from retina cells, aggregation promoting 2579
– from *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* 2843
– –bacteriochlorophyll containing 2656
– from Roquefort cheese 4613
– from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 2870
– from saliva, from parotid glands 872
– – from sublingual glands 872
– – from submandibular glands 872
– from sarcoplasmic reticulum 4361, 4363, 4368, 4372, 4373
– from scale 3744
– from *Schistosoma japonicum* 3025, 3027
– from sciatic nerve 4169
– from scorpion venom 3020
– from sea urchin coelomic fluid 2990
– from seminal plasma *see* Proteins, seminal plasma
– from *Sepia officinalis* L. blood 2975, 2976
– from silkworm 3069
– – eggs 3056
– from *Sinapis* sp. 2961
– from skeletal muscle microsomes 2354
– from soybean 2780
– – structural studies 1597
– from *Spalax ehrenbergi* 3581
– from spices 2893

– from spinal cord, encephalitogenic 4173
– from sputum 4540
– from squid eye lens nucleus 3079
– from submitochondrial vesicles 2562
– from sweat 4977
– from synaptosomes 2585, 4180, 4205
– from *Synchytrium endobioticum* zoosporangia 2907
– from tepetum lucidum of the cat, zinc containing 4138
– from *Tenebrio molitor* 3070a
– from testes 4488
– from *Tilapia honorum* 4923
– from *Tilapia melanopleura* 4923
– from *Tilapia mosambica* 4923
– from *Tilapia zillii* 4923
– from Tilsit cheese 4575
– from tobacco 2967
– from *Trichomycetes* 2946
– from *Trifolium dubium* 2942
– from *Trifolium pratense* 2942
– from *Trifolium repens* 2942
– from *Trifolium subterraneum* 2942
– from *Triticum dicoccoides* seed 2715
– from *Triticum dicoccum* seed 2715
– from *Triticum timopheevi* seed 2715
– from *Trypanosoma brucei* 2854
– from *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 2854
– from tsetse larvae 3050
– from urine 2158, 2908, 4235, 4239
– – sex dependent 4901, 4902
– from uterine estradiol receptors 4861
– from uterine secretions 4490
– from *Verticillium albo-atrum* 2963
– from *Verticillium dakliae* 2963
– from *Verticillium* sp. 2941
– from wheat 2737, 2742–2744
– from wheat flour 2725
– from wool, sulfur poor 3734
– – sulfur rich 3730, 3765
– from *Xanthomonas fragariae* 2835
– from *Xanthomonas pruni* 2637
– from yeast 2558, 2574
– – mitochondria 2568
– – structural studies 1594
– from *Zea mays* 2723
– in β-thalassemnia 3673
– A, from *Staphylococcus aureus* 2867–2869
– A_1, bovine structural studies 1850
– – from bovine myelin, structural studies 1847
– – – encephalitogenic, structural studies 1849
– – – structural studies 1851
– – from bovine spinal cord, structural studies 4172
– – from human myelin, structural studies 1847
– B 2543
– C_{12}, of human complement 3486
– E, from trypsinogen activation 1927
– F_1, from mitochondrial particles 8076
– G_1, from hamster ovary 4929
– M, from chicken sarcoma 4362
– – from muscle 4366
– – from *Streptococci* 2855
– – from *Streptococcus pyogenes* 2607
– S 5819
– S-100, specific 4214
– – from bovine brain 4210
– – from brain 4211
– 7S, from human myeloma 4875
– h, from mouse skin 4947
– α_1A, from human liver 4831
– α_1B, from human liver 4831
– α_{2u} 4902
– β 6597
– β_1A, from human liver 4831
– 1, from *Escherichia coli*, histidine containing 2757
– 2, from *Escherichia coli*, histidine containing 2757
– 315, Fab′ fragments 1637
–, dansyl- 169
–, iodo- 4737
Proteins, hemolymph
– from *Acheta* sp. 3010
– from american cockroach 2982
– from *Callinectes sapidus* 2989
– from *Dolichopoda geniculata* 3002
– from *Galleria mellonella* L. 3000

– from *Galleria* sp. 3010
– from *Heliothis* 3084
– from honey bee 2994–2996
– from insect 2156
– from *Leucophaea maderae* 2987
– from *Ligia oceanica* 2972
– from *Oncopeltus fasciatus* 2971
– from oyster 2970
– from *Periplaneta americana* L. 3004
– from *Porcellio dilatatus* 2972
– from *Pseudaletia unipuncta* 3007
– from scorpions 2993
– from *Tenebrio mollitor* 3009
– from *Tenebrio* sp. 3010

Proteins, lamellar
– from chloroplasts 2393, 2446, 2473, 2478, 2588
– – of horse bean 2947
– – of onion 2947
– – of *Vicia faba* 2447
– – structural 2583

Proteins, lens
– from calf, subunits 4256
– from cat 209
– from chicken 4262
– from cows 4262
– from *Cuculiformers* 4271
– from freshwater fishes 4272
– from Golden croakers *(Micropogon undulatus)* 4262
– from *Musophagiformes* 4271
– from rabbit 174, 4262
– from rodents 4268
– from squid eye 3079
– αA_2 chain 4293
– cold insoluble 4269
– nuclear 4280

Proteins, membrane
– from *Acholeplasma laidlawii* membrane 2431, 2454, 2455
– from amoeba membranes 2440
– from *Bacillus megaterium* membrane 2415, 2452, 2476
– from *Bacillus subtilis* 2488
– from bacterial membrane 2462, 2465
– from brain membranes 2451
– from calf thymus membrane 4957
– from cytoplasmic membranes, from *Bacillus licheniformis* 2472
– – from *Bacillus megaterium* KM 2490
– from erythrocyte membrane 487, 837, 847, 2424, 2425, 3412–3418, 3420–3422, 3424, 3427, 3430–3433, 3435, 3437, 3439, 3442, 3444–3446, 3450, 3453, 3456
– – solubilized 7614
– from *Escherichia coli* membrane 2412, 2427, 2430, 2432, 2461, 2475, 2482, 2489
– from fibroblast membrane 2477
– from Gram-negative bacteria membrane 2479
– from *Halobaterium halobium* membrane 1212
– from intracellular membrane of brain cortex 2480
– from liver cell membrane 2418, 2424, 2456
– from lymphocyte plasma membrane 840
– from lysosomal membrane 2429
– from mammalian surface membranes 2467
– from microsomal membrane 2272, 2368, 2371, 2573
– from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* membrane 2417, 2422, 2463, 2468, 2487, 2492
– – structural studies 1571
– from mitochondrial membrane 2559–2561, 2563, 2564, 2573, 2577
– – structural studies 2578
– – from bovine heart 997
– – from HeLa cells 2555
– – from *Neurospora crassa* 2554, 2570
– – from *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* 2567
– – from yeast, carboxymethylated 2575
– from *Mycoplasma laidlawii* 2436, 2466, 2470, 2471, 2485
– from myelin membrane 4827
– from outer mitochondrial membrane 2428

- from plasma membrane, from liver 2409, 2411, 2419, 2429, 2483
- – from mammary gland 2352
- – from porcine lymphocytes 3410
- – from rat liver 2411, 2429, 2453
- – from platelet **membrane 3436**
- from *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* membrane 2457
- from *Rhodospirillum rubrum* membrane 2437, 2459, 2460
- from sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane 2449
- – ethylmaleimide labeled 2464
- from sarcotubular membrane 2450, 2491
- from smooth membrane, from African green monkey 2520
- – from human (HEp-2) cells 2520
- from synaptic membranes 2481
- from synaptosomal membrane 2423, 2468
- A_1, from myelin membrane, structural studies 1848

Proteins, milk
- from bovine milk 4593, 4612, 4613, 4628, 4634, 4635, 4639
- from buffalo milk 4593
- from goat milk 4613, 4639
- from human milk 4602, 4622, 4633, 4639
- from mouse milk 4554
- from porcine milk **4558, 4597, 4625**
- from rat milk 4554, 4640
- from sheep milk 4613, 4639, 4641
- X, from sheep milk 4558

Proteins, phage
- from phage A 22 2496
- from phage A 31 2496
- from phage B 17 2503
- from phage M 12 2533
- from phage R 17 1562, 2534, 2538
- – structural studies 1562
- from **phage** S 13 2519
- from phage T-even 2497
- from phage T 2 2525
- from phage T 2 DDVI 2522
- **from phage T 4 2503, 2504, 2529, 2541**
- from phage T 5 2516
- from phage ZJ 2 2543
- from phage Qβ 2511, 2518, 2536
- from phage ΦX 174 2512, 2519, 2547
- from RNA phage, structural studies 1587
- from Vi-phage II **2545**

Proteins, ribosomal 431, 4918
- acidic 2397
- 30 S 2277
- from ***Azotobacter vinelandii* 2379**
- from *Bacillus licheniformis* 77
- from *Beta vulgaris* 2312
- from *Brassica oleracea* 2312
- from **calf lens,** subunits 4256
- from chick embryo 2304
- from *Chlamydomonas reinhardi* 2331
- from *Enterobacteriaceae* 2336
- from *Escherichia coli* 2199, 2269, 2271, 2278, 2289, 2292, 2296, 2300, 2301, 2307, 2313, 2316, 2318, 2322, 2337, 2340, 2344–2346, 2353, 2381, 2385, 2403, 2406, 7279
- – structural studies 1565
- – 30 S 2321, 2356, 2357, 2362, 2367, 2378, 2384, 2391, 2395
- – 50 S 2315, 2320, 2369, 2384, 2391
- – 70 S 2338
- – A_1, 50 S 2361, 2390
- – A_2, 50 S 2361, 2390
- from ***Halobacterium cutirubrum* 7279**
- from housefly eggs 2305
- from *Latuca dioica* 2312
- from liver 2274, 2405
- from mammals 2325, 2326, 2352, 2365
- from mouse ascites tumor cells 2330
- from mouse liver, subunits 2317
- from mouse lymphoma cells 2298
- from *Mycoplasma hominis* 2332
- from *Myxobacter* 495 2382
- from *Neurospora crassa* 2310, 2376
- from Novikoff hepatoma 2405
- from pea seeds 2314
- from *Pythium debaryanum* 2348
- from rabbit liver 2329
- from rabbit reticulocytes 2329, 2333, 2334, 2355

– – ribosomal subunits 2309
– from rat liver 2291, 2294, 2297, 2327, 2364, 2366, 2372, 2383, 2386–2388, 2392, 2399–2402
– – 32 S 2389
– – 40 S 7460
– – 47 S 2389
– from reticulocytes 2377
– from *Rhizopus arrhizus* 2348
– from sarcoma 180 tumor cells 2276
– from sheep thyroid, 80 S 2349
– from skeletal muscle 2351
– from spinach leaves 2311
– from *Spinacia oleracea* 2312
– from *Streptococcus faecalis* 2279, 2280
– from *Strigomonas* 2407
– from *Xenopus laevis* 2306
– from *Xenopus* ovary 2303
– from yeast 2323, 2324, 2339, 2380
– species specific, from liver 2275
– species unspecific, from liver 2275
Proteins, seminal plasma
– from boar seminal plasma 4489
– from ejaculate 4484
– from human seminal plasma 4486, 4487
– from seminal plasma 4485, 4492–4496, 4501–4506
– from spermathecae, from honeybee 2996
Proteins, specific
– acidic, from brain nuclei 3900
– – from kidney nuclei 3900
– – from rat liver chromatin 3900
– – from rat liver nuclei 3900
– – from rat spleen 3900
– acidic nuclear 3901
– acidic structural 3735
– – from skin 3773
– actin like, from *Dictyostelium discoideum* 2881
– – from fibroblasts 4344
– actomyosin like, from brain 4204
– amyloid like 3736
– basic, from *Arbacia punctulata* 3040
– – from myelin, structural studies 1852
– – chromosomal 3909
– – encephalitogenic (*see also* Proteins, A_1) 4169, 4179, 4200, 4201
– – – from bovine myelin 4179
– – – from human brain 4168
– – – from mouse skin 4947
– – – structural studies 4201
– **Bence-Jones *see* Bence-Jones protein**
– cadmium binding, from rat liver 4859
– calcium binding 3407, 4854, **4857**
– – from brain 4217
– – from chick duodenal mucosa 3385
– – from human duodenal mucosa 3385
– – from human kidney 3382
– – from intestine 4852, 4853
– – from porcine brain 4218
– – from porcine duodenal mucosa 3385
– – from rat duodenal mucosa 3385
– – from ***Xenopus laevis serum*** 3391
– – vitamin D dependent 3408, 3409
– carotenoid binding 3627
– chlorophyll complex 2890
– cholecalciferol binding 3379
– colchicine binding 3441
– concanavalin A binding, from rat erythrocytes 3370
– contractile, from blood platelets *see* Thrombosthenin
– cortisol binding 4865
– – from rat liver 4819
– C-reactive 3505, 3541
– – dog 4969
– – human 4969
– – monkey 4969
– – rabbit 4969
– delta 4339
– – **F-actin complex 4339**
– dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binding, in oligomycin-sensitive ATPase 4862
– DNA binding, from chinese hamster ovary 4929
– embryonic, from feather 3744
– encephalitogenic 4178, 4213
– – bovine 4170
– – – structural studies 1846
– – from myelin, structural studies 1854
– estradiol binding 4864
– estrogen binding, from uterus 4856

– estrogen induced, from uterus 4913
– flagellar 431
– folate binding 2443
– galactose binding, from *Escherichia coli* 2760–2763, 2767
– glutamine binding, from *Escherichia coli* 2774
– group specific, human 3554
– hemorrhagic, from *Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii* 4464
– – from *Trimeresurus flavoviridis* venom 4463, 4473
– – from *Vipera lebetina* venom 4458
– histidine binding, from *Salmonella typhimurium* 2772
– 25-hydroxycholecalciferol binding 3379
– inhibitor of adenosine 3′, 5′-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases 4979
– iron binding, from *Macropipus puber* 3059
– LAO binding, from *Escherichia coli* 1339
– leucine binding, from *Escherichia coli* 2765, 2771
– microtubular, from Chinese hamster cells 4928
– mitochondrial, structural 2566
– myeloma, light chain 3258
– myeloma A, DR light chains 3257
– myeloma G_{2a} 3281
– myofibrillar, from Z-line 4350
– nervous specific, S-100 4167
– neurohypophyseal, from rat 4704
– non-histone, from chromatin 3833, 3844
– – – from Novikoff hepatoma 3833
– – from chromosomes 1763, 3897, 3907
– – – from chicken erythrocytes 3807
– – – from rabbit liver 1766
– – – from rat 3873
– – – from rat kidney 3807
– – – from rat liver 3807
– – – structural studies 1763
– – from rat liver 3910
– nuclear, acid soluble from rat liver 3805
– nucleolar, from Novikoff hepatoma 3912
– oestrogen sensitive 3564
– penicillin binding, from *Bacillus cereus* 2773
– from *Bacillus subtilis* 2759, 2773
– – from *Escherichia coli* 2773
– – from *Staphylococcus aureus* 2773
– periplasmic, from Gram negative bacteria 2827
– phenylalanine binding, from *Comamonas* sp. 2766
– phosphate binding, from *Escherichia coli* 2769
– pilocarpine induced, from sweat 4939, 4940
– pregnancy 4956
– progesterone binding 4865
– – from chick oviduct 4497
– quabain binding 4183
– relaxing **4313, 4333**
– released from platelets by thrombin 1029
– retinol binding 1699, 3386, 3392, 3397, 4282, 4291
– – structural studies 1708
– RNA binding 2404
– – from rat liver 4832
– sarcoplasmic, from rat skeletal muscle 4349
– – from rat uterus 4349
– sex dependent, from mouse urine 4907
– steroids binding 3399, 3406
– structural, from beef heart mitochondria 2572
– sulfur containing, from hair 3753
– **(^{131}I) or (^{125}I) labeled 8025**
– thromboplastic, from *Vipera lebetina* venom 4458
– thyroid, from guinea pig 4744
– thyroid stimulator, long acting 4860
– thyroxine binding 3377, 3395, 3404
– – from human serum 3382
– tightly bound to mRNA 4918
– toxic, from *Bungarus multicinctus see* α-Bungarotoxin
– urophysial 4221
– vitamin B_{12} binding 3371–3373, 3380
– – from chicken serum 3390
– – from human saliva 4523
– – from saliva 4520
– vitamin B_{12} complex 7688
– vitamin D binding, from human plasma 3398

Proteins, viral
- from adenovirus 2499, 2544, 2549
- – type 2 174
- from alfalfa mosaic virus 2527
- – S-carboxymethylated 2526
- – cyanogen bromide treated 2526
- from arbovirus 2510
- from broad bean mottle virus 2493, 2494
- from brome mosaic virus 2493, 2494
- from cowpea chlorotic mottle virus 2493, 2494
- from cucumber green mottle mosaic virus 2528
- from encephalomyocarditis virus 2498
- from enterovirus 2517
- from feline leukemia virus 2540
- from foot and mouth disease virus 1529, 2495, 2548
- from Harvey sarcoma virus 2532, 2533
- from herpes simplex virus 2520, 2551
- from influenza virus 2502, 2505, 2514, 2515
- from Kilham rat virus 2539
- from Newcastle disease virus 2507, 2508
- from parainfluenza virus 2501
- from polyhedrosis virus of silkworm, cyanogen bromide fragments 1591
- from polyoma virus 2509, 2537
- from potato virus X 178
- – maleylated 178
- from Rauscher leukemia virus 2532, 2533
- from reovirus 2530, 2531
- – type 3 capsid, structural studies 1590
- from rhinovirus 2524
- from semliky forest virus 2542
- from simian virus 40 2506, 2513
- from tobacco mosaic virus 178
- – maleylated 178
- from Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus 2552
- from Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus 2546
- from vesicular stomatitis virus 2550

Proteoglycan(s) *see* Peptidoglycan(s)

Proteolipids, from mitochondrial membranes 1213

Prothrombin 3291–3293, 3302, 3317, 3318, 3327, 3342, 3343, 3359, 3361, 4430, 4433
- bovine 3300, 3329, 4434
- human 3322

Protocollagen hydroxylase *see* Proline, hydroxylase

Protoporphyrin, ^{14}C labelled 7579

Prunoiden hydroxynitril lyases 6762

Pseudocholinesterase (E.C. 3.1.1.8) 4999
- structural studies 2082

Pseudocollagenase, from *Clostridium histolyticum* 6319

Pseudoephedrine 7554

Pseudoglobulins 4609

Pteridin, H_2–CH_2OH pyrophospho kinase, from *Escherichia coli* 5853
- –, 2-amino-4-hydroxy- 7669
- –, 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-methyl- 7675
- –6,7-dimethyl-2,4-dioxo-8-(1-D-ribityl) hexahydro- 7673
- –, 8-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2,4,7-trioxohexahydro- 7673
- –, 6-methyl-8-(1-D-ribityl)-2,4,7-trioxohexahydro- 7673

Pteridine-6-carboxylic acid, 2-amino-4-hydroxy- 7669, 7675

Pterin 7668
- –, dihydro-6-hydroxymethyl- 7670
- –, dihydro-6-trihydroxypropyl- 7670

Pterin-6-carboxylic acid 7668

Pterin-7-carboxylic acid 7668

Pullulanase (E.C. 3.2.1.9) 6133, 6158
- from *Aerobacter aerogenes* 6133, 6158
- from pancreas 6245
- from porcine pancreas 6219
- isoenzymes, from rats 6237
- salivary 6245

Purine 6961
- nucleoside phosphorylase (E.C. 2.4.2.1), from *Bacillus cereus* 5558, 5561
- – isoenzymes 5590
- –, 2-amino- 6961

–, 2-amino-6-chloro- 6961
–, 2-amino-6-mercapto-9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7034
–, 6-mercapto-9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7034
Puromycin 7694, 7767, 7768
–, N-formylmethionyl- 7743
Putidolumazine 7673
Putreanine 1356
Putrescine 1250
– transaminase, from *Pseudomonas* sp. 5600
Pyocin R, from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 2833
– – subunits 1592, 1598
Pyrene, 1-hydroxy- 612
3(2H)Pyridazinone, 2-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 7028
–, – 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7028
–, – 5′-diphosphate 7028
–, – 2′(3′)-monophosphate 7028
–, – 3′-monophosphate 7028
–, – 5′-monophosphate 7028
–, uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 7028
Pyridine 6961
– derivatives 1259
– nucleotide dehydrogenase, from human erythrocytes 5341
– nucleotide transhydrogenase (E.C. 1.6.1.1), from *Azotobacter vinelandii* 5333
Pyridine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid 7588
Pyridinium compounds
– 3-acetyl-1-carboxymethylpyridinium bromide 7583
–3-bromoacetyl-1-(2-carboxyethyl)pyridinium bromide 7583
–3-bromoacetyl-1-(5-carboxypentyl) pyridinium bromide 7583
–1-[4-(4-bromophenoxy)phenyl] pyridinium salt 7592
–1-[4-(4-*tert.*-butylphenoxy)phenyl] pyridinium bromide 7593
–1-[4-(3-chlorophenoxy)phenyl] pyridinium salt 7592
–1-[4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl] pyridinium salt 7592
–1-{4-[2-(4-cyanophenoxy)ethoxy] phenyl}-pyridinium picrate 7592
– 1-[4-(3-cyanophenoxy)phenyl] pyridinium salt 7592
– 1-[4-(4-cyanophenoxy)phenyl] pyridinium salt 7592
– 1-ethyl-2-(2-pyridyl)pyridinium bromide 7578
–2-methyl-1-[4-(2-naphthyloxy)butyl] pyridinium bromide 7593
– 1-[4-(2-naphthyloxy)butyl] pyridinium bromide 7593
–1-[4-(4-nitrophenoxy)phenyl] pyridinium salt 7592
–1-[4-(4-nonylphenoxy)butyl] pyridinium bromide 7593
–1-octyl-4-(4-pyridyl)pyridinium bromide 7578
–1-(4-phenoxyphenyl)pyridinium salt 7592
–1-{4-[4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl) phenoxy] butyl}pyridinium bromide 7593
Pyridomycin 7694
2(1H)-Pyridone, 3-carbamoyl-1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-, 5′-monophosphate 7026
–, 1-(2′, 3′-O-ethoxymethylene-β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 7028
–, 1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 7028
–, – 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7028
–, – 5′-diphosphate 7028
–, – 5′-imidazolyl phosphate 7027
–, – 2′(3′)-monophosphate 7028
–, – 3′-monophosphate 7028
–, – 5′-monophosphate 7028
–, uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 7028
Pyridoxal 5577, 7644, 7645
– phosphate 7645
– – monomethyl ester 5577
– – N-oxide 5577
–, 5′-deoxy-, methylenephosphonate 5577

–, 3-O-methyl-, phosphate phosphorylase *b* 5577
– phosphate 7645
Pyridoxol (pyridoxine) 6961, 7644, 7645, 7649
– kinase, from *Escherichia coli* 5688
– phosphate 7645
Pyrimidine 6961
– ribonucleoside kinase (uridine kinase) (E.C. 2.7.1.48), from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* 5755
– – from rat liver 5394
–, 6-alkylamino-4,5-diamino- 6992
–, 2-amino- 6961
–, 2-amino-4,6-dihydroxy- 6961
–, 2-amino-4,6-dimethyl- 6961
–, 5-(2,5-anhydro-D-allonoyl)amino-4,6-diamino- 6973
–, 6-benzylamino-4,5-diamino- 6992
–, 6-chloro-2,**4-diamino- 6961**
–, **6-cyclohexylamino-4,5-diamino- 6992**
–, 4,5-diamino- 6961
–, 4,5-diamino-6-ethylamino- 6992
–, 4,5-diamino-6-methylamino- 6992
–, 4,5-diamino-6-phenylamino- 6992
–, 2,4,6-triamino- 6961
2(1H)-Pyrimidone, 1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 7078
–, – 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7039
–, – 5′-monophosphate 7039, 7073, 7078
4(3H)-Pyrimidone, 3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-, 2′, 3′- cyclic phosphate 7039, 7073
–, – 5′-monophosphate 7039, 7073
Pyrocatechol 611
– molybdenate complex 7632
– monophosphate 7610
–, 3,5-di-*tert*.-butyl- 7783
Pyrophosphatase (E.C. 3.6.1.1), from serum 6009
– structural studies 6565
– phosphohydrolase *see* Alkaline pyrophosphatase
Pyrophosphate 712, 8014
Pyrophosphite 8014
2-Pyrrolidone, dansyl- 1379
2-Pyrrolidone-5-carboxylic acid 1376, 7565
Pyrrolidonecarboxylyl peptidase 6606
Pyrrolizidine, alkaloids 7548
–, 7α-hydroxy-1-methylene- 7548
Pyruvate enzymes
– carboxylase [pyruvate:CO_2 ligase (ADP)] (E.C. 6.4.1.1) 6854
– – from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* 6850
– – from rat liver 6849, 6856
– – from yeast 6857
– decarboxylase (E.C. 4.1.1.1) 6646
– – from yeast 6646
– dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.2.4.1) 5258
– – from bovine heart, structural studies 1942
– – from bovine kidney, structural studies 1942
– – from *Escherichia coli* 5266, 5271, 5272
– – – subunits 1953, 1987
– – from muscle, structural studies 1971
– – from porcine heart muscle 5258, 5480
– ferredoxin oxidoreductase 5486
– kinase (E.C. 2.7.1.40) 162, 1867, 2120, 2134, 2556, 4122, 5646, 5696, 5703, 5708, 5751, 5760, 7444
– – from erythrocytes 5696, 5789
– – from *Hevea brasiliensis* 5257
– – from human erythrocytes 5703
– – from liver 5727
– – from mouse liver 5707
– – from *Mucor rouxii* 5681
– – from rat 5728, 6948
– – from rat liver 5748
– – from yeast 2003
– – – structural studies 2003
– lipoate oxidoreductase (acceptor acylating) *see* Pyruvate enzymes, dehydrogenase
Pyruvic acid 568, 1004
– dinitrophenylhydrazone 995
– enol phosphate 718

Q

Quaternary ammonium compounds (*see also* Piperidinium compounds *and* Pyridinium compounds)
– benzyl-dimethyl-[4(4-biphenyloxy) butyl] ammonium bromide 7593
– benzyl-dimethyl-[4-(4-*tert*. butylphenoxy)butyl] ammonium bromide 7593
– benzyl-dimethyl-[4-(2-naphthyloxy)-butyl] ammoniumbromide 7593
– benzyl-dimethyl-[4-(4-nonylphenoxy) butyl] ammonium bromide 7593
– benzyl-dimethyl-{4-[4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenoxy] butyl }ammonium bromide 7593
– [4-(4-*tert*.-butylphenoxy)butyl] trimethylammonium bromide 7593
– [4-(2-naphthyloxy)butyl] trimethylammonium bromide 7593
Quinalizarin 612
4(3H)-Quinazolinone, 3-(2-hydroxymethylphenyl)-2-methyl- 7878
–, 2-methyl-3-(*o*-tolyl)-, N-oxide 7878
Quinic acid 8040
Quinidine 7563
Quinine 7563
Quinoid dihydropterin reductase 5479
Quinoline, 5-hydroxy- 612
–, 8-hydroxy- 612

R

Radioactive substances *8025–8068**
Radon 7931
Rare earths *7965–7987**
Raunatin 7562
Red blood cells, trypsin digestion 8115
Relaxing protein 4313, 4333
Remazol Brilliant Orange RR 7811
– hydroxyethylsulfone form 7811
– sulfoester form 7811
– vinylsulfone form 7811
Renin (E.C. 3.4.4.15) 4406
– bovine 6434
– A (E.C. 3.4.4.3), from lamb 6436
– B (E.C. 3.4.4.3), from lamb 6436
– like enzyme, from *Aspergillus niger* 6293
– – from rabbit uterus 6447
– – from uterus of pregnant rabbit 6384
Replicase, Qβ 6880, 6889
Reserpine 7555, 7561, 7563
– conversion products 7555
Resin acids *7849–7857**
Resorcinol 7782
–, 5-methyl- *see* Orcinol
Retrocyclosemigramicidin S 7738
Retrogramicidin S 7738
Retronecine 7548
Rhamnose 939
L-**Rhamnulose-1-phosphate aldolase**, from *Escherichia coli* 6639
Rhenium 7923, 7929, 7967, 8004
Rhodamine 7819
Rhodanese (E.C. 2.8.1.1) 5845
Rhodium 7932, 7938
Rhodopsin 4285, 7824
– bovine 7843
Rhodopterin 7668
Rhodotorula 595
Ribitol, α-glucosyl- 634
Riboflavine *7644–7657*
– 5′-diphosphate 7648
– 5′-phosphate *see* Flavine, mononucleotide
P^1-(Riboflavine-5′)-P^1-(adenosine-5′) monophosphate 7656
α-Ribofuranose, 1-phosphate 712
β-Ribofuranose, 1-phosphate 712
α-D-Ribohexopyranose, 3-deoxy-, phosphate 715
Ribonuclease 150, 2629, 5810, 5817, 5837–5839, 6423
– from *Bacillus subtilis* 5843
– from bovine aorta 5828
– from bovine pancreas 5822, 5828, 5830
– – structural studies 1515, 1516
– from bovine tissues 837
– from *Chalaropsis* sp. (E.C. 2.7.7.16) 5816
– from λ phage, structural studies 7442
– from pancreas 5646

– – tryptic digest of performic acid oxidized 5840
– from rabbit 5827
– from *Rhizopus oligosporus* 5841
– from *Rhizopus* sp. (E.C. 2.7.7.17) 5826, 5836
– from *Streptomyces aureofaciens* (E.C. 2.7.7.26) 5809
– from *Streptomyces erythreus* 5844
– from *Streptomyces glaucescens* (E.C. 2.7.7.16) 5364
– from *Vicia faba* 5828
– inhibitor, from rat liver 4820
– treated with diethyl pyrocarbonate 5840
– treated with maleic acid 5840
– A (E.C. 2.7.7.16) 162, 2248, 5456, 5819, 7444
– – from bovine pancreas, structural studies 1503
– – from pancreas, structural studies 2013
– – structural studies 2010
– AS 5821
– BS-1 5812
– BS-2 5812
– M, from *Aspergillus saitoi* 5823
– N_1 5820
– S 162
– T_1 (E.C. 2.7.7.26) 5815, 5824, 5831
– – structural studies 5831–5835
– – trinitrophenylated 5824
– U_1 5820
– U_4, from *Ustilago spherogena* (E.C. 2.7.1.-) 5811
– V_{S_1} 5822
– V_{S_2} 5822
– I, bovine 5729
– II, from *Escherichia coli* 5552
Ribonucleate nucleotide-2′-transferase (cyclizing) (E.C. 2.7.7.17), from *Aspergillus saitoi* 5823
Ribonucleic acid *see* RNA
Ribonucleosides, 5′-O-(4-methoxytrityl)- 7054
–, 2′(3′)-O-phenylalanyl- 7054
–, 5′-O-trityl- 7054
Ribonucleoside triphosphate–RNA nucleotidyltransferase *see* RNA polymerase, DNA dependent
Ribonucleotide reductase 4998
– from T_4 bacteriophage 5445
– from *Lactobacillus leichmanii*, peptides 1976
Ribonucleoproteins, from guinea pig liver 3854
– from macrophages 3813
– from rat liver 3819, 3820, 3845, 3863
– from tobacco plants, potato virus X infected 7243
– structural studies 2277
– DNA associated 3861
– particles from preribosomes 2358
Ribose 702
– α-methyloside 702
– monophosphate 7024
– 1-phosphate 712
– 5-phosphate 718, 7025
– – isomerase (D-ribose 5-phosphate ketol-isomerase) (E.C. 5.3.1.6) 6796
– – – from pea leaves 6766
– – – from spinach 6796
–, 2-deoxy-, 5-phosphate 7613
–, – reaction product with orcin 7814
–, 2-C-methyl- 702
–, – benzyloside 700
–, – derivatives 700
–, – methyloside 702
–, 2-C-methyl-1,2,3,5-tetra-O-acetyl- 700
–, 2-C-methyl-2,3,5-tri-O-acetyl-, methyloside 700
Ribosomes 8079
– from cotyledons of mungbean seed 8082
– from *Escherichia coli* 8090, 8094, 8096
– – structural studies 7451
– from mouse plasmocytoma tumors, structural studies 7444
– from rabbit reticulocytes 2334
– from rat liver 8088
– from roots 8082

– from *Locusta migratoria* 7244
– structural studies 7439
– complexes 8081
– subunits 8083
– – from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* 8085
– – from chick embryo 8093
– – from *Escherichia coli* 8085
– – from *Halobacterium cutirubrum* 8085
– – from rat liver 8080, 8098
– – from rat muscle 8098
– 30 S subunits, structural studies 7416
– 32 S subunits, from rat liver 8097
– 40 S subunits 7460
– 42 S subunits, from *Dictyostelium discoideum* 7225
– 47 S subunits, from rat liver 8097
– 50 S subunits 2358, 8078
– – from *Escherichia coli* 2361, 8090, 8092
– – – structural studies 7424, 7435
– 60 S subunits, from rat liver 8097
– 61 S subunits, from *Dictyostelium discoideum* 7225

Ribosylamine 5-phosphate:pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase *see* Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase

Ribulose 1,5-diphosphate 567
– carboxylase (E.C. 4.1.1.39) 5846, 6627
– – from *Chlamydomonas reinhardi* 6645
– – from *Chromatium* sp. 6627
– – from *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* 6660, 6682
– – – structural studies 2123
– – from *Hydrogenomonas facilis* 6660
– – from tomato plants 6628
– – subunits 2134, 2136

L-Ribulose 5-phosphate 4-epimerase (E.C. 5.1.3.4), from *Escherichia coli* 6783

Ricin 2625, 2644, 2645

Ristomycin, structural studies 7726

RNA 56, 7149–7509, 7536
– from adenovirus 2 infected cells, structural studies 7452
– from adrenal tumor cells 7311
– from *Aedes aegypti* 7302
– from arbovirus 7238
– from avian myeloblastosis virus 7400
– from avian tumor viruses 7208
– from bacteriophage f_2, structural studies 7449, 7503
– from bacteriophage R 17 7500, 7508
– – structural studies 7398, 7399, 7433, 7448, 7465, 7487
– from bacteriophage MS 2, structural studies 8120
– from bacteriophage ZIK/1 7262
– from calf lens 7334
– from calf thymus 3838
– from chinese hamster ovary 7365
– from *Chironomus tentans* 7168
– from *Datura* plants 7488
– from *Drosophila* 7168
– from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells 7323, 7347
– from encephalomyocarditis virus, structural studies 7475
– from *Escherichia coli* 7168, 7213, 7224, 7234, 7489, 8092
– – phage ϕ-80 induced 7252
– – structural studies 7401
– from *Euglena gracilis* 7269
– from foot-and-mouth disease virus 7199
– from HeLa cell chromatin 7303
– from immature rat uterus 7333
– from influenza virus 7255, 7256
– from L cells 7322
– from liver cytoplasma 7393
– from *Locusta migratoria* 7332
– from monkey kidney cell cultures 7188
– from mouse spleen 7345
– from *Mycoplasma laidlawii* 7495
– from Newcastle disease virus 7283
– from *Physarum polycephalum* 7205, 7206
– from PI^{798} lymphosarcoma cells 7379
– from poliovirus 7232, 7246, 7248, 7249
– – carboxymethylated 7248
– from rat 7292, 7307
– from rat adrenals 7293
– from rat liver 7289, 7305, 7320, 7342, 7378

– from rat liver microsomes 7285
– from rat thymus chromatin 7375
– from reovirus, structural studies 7404
– – subunits 7471
– from *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis* mitochondria 5831
– from sea urchin embryo 7316, 7328
– from Sendai virus 7284
– from snails 7294
– from *Tetrahymena pyriformis* 7220
– from tobacco leaves 7264
– from tobacco plants 7243, 7488
– from tomato 7267
– from *Tradescantia paludosa* 7239
– from yeast, structural studies 7479
– from yeast mitochondria 7216, 7259
– from *Zea mays* 7231
– structural studies 7221
– adenovirus 7VA-induced, structural studies 7357
– bacterial 7494
– chromosomal, structural studies 7432
– coliphage T 7, specific 7272
– complexes with polyphosphates, from yeast 7204
– cytoplasmatic 462, 7492
– – from *Aspergillus nidulans*, structural studies 7482
– – from myeloma tumor cells 7331
– – from sea urchin 7315
– – from spleen 7377
– DNA hybrids 7542
– DNA like, from rat liver nuclei 7450
– erythropoietin induced, from mouse liver 7355
– glial 7308
– low molecular chromatin, structural studies 7436
– methylated, from Chinese hamster 7396
– mitochondrial 7492
– – from *Aspergillus nidulans*, structural studies 7482
– – from HeLa cells 7321
– – from rat liver 7286, 7318
– – from rodents 7291
– – in mengovirus infected CHO cells 7390
– neuronal 7308
– nuclear 7353, 7357, 7391, 7392
– – from rat liver 7362, 7368
– phage f$_2$ induced 7282
– ^{32}P labelled 7214
– poliovirus specific 7356
– polymerase DNA-dependent (ribonucleoside triphosphate: RNA nucleotidyltransferase) (E.C. 2.7.7.6) 2004, 5008, 5010, 5631–5633, 5648, 5663, 5680, 5780, 6810, 6889
– – from *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* 5640
– – from *Bacillus subtilis* 5627
– – from calf thymus 5735
– – – structural studies 1999
– – from coconut 5657, 5658
– – from *Escherichia coli* 5623, 5628, 5629, 5631, 5633, 5638, 5641, 5653, 5664–5666, 5668, 5669, 5685
– – – structural studies 1994, 2004
– – from *Pseudomonas indigofera* 5680
– – from *Pseudomonas putida*, structural studies 2004
– – from rat liver 5779, 5780
– – from yeast 5671
– – histone complexes 5787
– – subunits 2002
– – – T_4 modified 2016
– – β-subunit, from *Bacillus subtilis* 5627
– – β′-subunit, from *Bacillus subtilis* 5627
– polymerase Qβ RNA dependent 5734
– polyribosomal, from liver 7176, 7388
– replicase 6886
– Sindbis virus induced 7266
– synthetised in T_5-infected *Escherchia coli* 7253, 7268
– treated with formaldehyde 7305
– tritium labelled 7214
– viral 7490
dsRNA 7490
mRNA 7370
– from bacteriophage M 13 7226
– from coliphage M 13 7227
– from *Euglena gracilis* 7200
– from KB-cells 7179
– from L-cells 7317

– from mammals, structural studies 7447
– from rabbit reticulocytes 7339
– from reovirus 7237
– from sea urchin embryo, structural studies 7431
– structural studies 7339
– globin 7290, 7301, 7337, 7348
– – from mouse reticulocytes 7369
– – from rabbit reticulocytes 7369
– – methylated 7505
– α-globin 7175
– β-globin 7175
– hemoglobin 7336, 7341, 7358
– myosin 7324
– polyribosomal, from avian erythroblasts 7376
– 9 S, structural studies 7485
– T_4 specific 7245
mIRNA, cytoplasmatic, from avian erythroblasts 7376
rRNA 331, 7154, 7156, 7158, 7188, 7191, 7209, 7217, 7233, 7330, 7391, 7392
– from *Acetabularia* 7281
– from algae 7223
– from *Amphibia* 7366
– from *Anacystis nidulans* 7273
– from *Arbacia punctulata* 7380
– from bacteriophage Qβ, structural studies 7430
– from brain 7329
– from chick embryo 7296
– from chicken leukemic myeloblasts, structural studies 7400
– from *Chironomus tentans* 7367
– from chloroplasts 7235
– from *Coxiela tarneti* 7277
– from *Drosophila melanogaster* 7384
– from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells 7343
– from *Escherichia coli* 7202, 7203, 7244, 7270
– – structural studies 7467
– from *Euglena gracilis* 7222
– from *Halobacterium cutirubrum* 7279
– from HeLa cells, structural studies 7405
– from human tissues 7295
– from Leghorn hens 7359
– from *Locusta migratoria* 7244
– from mammals 7385
– from mitochondria 7349
– from mouse 7295
– from murine leukemia virus 7201
– from *Neurospora crassa* 7244
– from Novikoff hepatoma, structural studies 7470
– from *Paracentrotus lividus* 7371, 7372
– from *Physarum polycephalum* 7241
– from *Pisum sativum* 7254
– from poliovirus 7508
– from rat liver 7193, 7325, 7327, 7334
– – methylation study 7506
– from rat liver mitochondria 7313
– from *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* 7263
– from yeast 7261
– from yeast protoplasts 7260
– structural studies 7426, 7445, 7476
– precursors, from HeLa cells 7389
– MS 2 7274
– 4 S 7191, 7212, 7350
– – from adrenal tumor cells 7310
– – from brain 7381
– – from *Chironomus tentans* 7309
– – from mammals 7493
– – from Novikoff hepatoma 7364
– – from rat brain 7383
– – labelled with (Me-^{3}H) methionine 7504
– 4.5 S, from Novikoff hepatoma, structural studies 7462
– 4–7 S 7351
– – from Novikoff hepatoma 7363
– – from rat liver 7363
– 4–8 S, nuclear 7461
– 5 S 7172, 7185, 7195, 7215, 7224, 7299, 7360
– – from brain 7381
– – from broad-bean leaves 7250
– – from erythroid cells 7298
– – from *Escherichia coli* 7212, 7214
– – – structural studies 7483
– – from KB-cells, structural studies 7417, 7418

– – from *Marsupialia,* structural studies 7403
– – from plants 7251
– – from *Salmonella typhimurium* 7257
– – from *Xenopus laevis* 7287, 7304
– – structural studies **7434, 7461**
– 6 S 7185
– 7 S, uridylic acid rich 7326
– 7–8 S, from KB-cells 7178
– 8 S, from Novikoff hepatoma 7364
– 9 S 7337
– 14 S 7337
– 16 S 7219
– – from *Escherichia coli* 7429
– – from *Proteus mirabilis* 7477
– – structural studies 7412, 7415, 7466
– 17 S, from yeast, structural studies 7481
– 18 S 7170, 7195, 7224, 7302, 7350
– – from brain 7381
– – from chick embryo 7296
– – from rat brain 7383
– – from rat liver 7387
– – – structural studies 7423
– – labelled with (Me-^{3}H)methionine 7504
– 20 S 7278
– 23 S 7219
– – from *Escherichia coli* 7265
– – structural studies 7413, 7414
– 25 S 7170
– 26 S 7302
– – from yeast, structural studies 7481
– – illyanassa 7335
– 28 S 7195, 7224, 7258, 7350
– – from brain 7381
– – from chick embryo 7296
– – from Novikoff hepatoma, structural studies 7468
– – from rat brain 7383
– – from rat liver 7387
– – – structural studies 7423
– – structural studies 7469, 7484
– – labelled with (Me-^{3}H)methionine 7504
– 29.5 S, from rat liver 7312
– 30 S 7279, 7302, 7337
– 35 S, structural studies 7469
– 40 S, from *Rana pipiens* 7504
– 41 S 7302
– 45 S 7338
– – structural studies 7469
– 50 S 7279, 7496
– 60 S, from rat liver 7382
– 70 S 7279
– – structural studies 7463
sRNA 7212
tRNA 7185, 7198, 7242, 7297, 7391
– from *Escherichia coli* 7221, 7229
– – structural studies 7437
– from HeLa cells 7230
– from rat liver 7288, 7360, 7394
– from reticulocytes 7397
– from sheep reticulocytes 7340
– from wheat 7236
– from *Xenopus laevis* 7304
– from yeast, structural studies 7420, 7428
– structural studies, 7410, 7441, 7456, 7457
– ligase, subunits 2148
– nucleotidyl transferase 5677
– – from rabbit liver 5635
– synthetase, complex with tRNA 7210
– – subunits 2149
– 4 S 7195
tRNA(N-acetylPhe) 7211
tRNA(N-acetylVal) 7501
tRNA(Ala), from *Escherichia coli,* structural studies 7402
tRNA(Ala–Val) 7198
tRNA(Arg) 7165, 7509
tRNA(Asp), from yeast, structural studies 7421
tRNA(Cys), from rabbit reticulocytes, structural studies 7453
tRNA(N-formylMet) 7509
– from wheat 7236
– structural studies 7314
tRNA(His), structural studies 7473
tRNA(Met) 7165, 7196, 7306, 7314, 7491
– from *Escherichia coli* 7491
– from yeast, structural studies 7459
– structural studies 7474
tRNA$_f$(Met) 7491

– from *Escherichia coli* 7306
tRNA$_m$(Met) 7491, 7499
tRNA(Phe) 7165, 7211
– from yeast 7271, 7276
– structural studies 7207, 7455
tRNA(Ser), from yeast 7271
– structural studies 7427
tRNA(Tyr), from *Escherchia coli*, structural studies 7422
tRNA(Val) 7088
– structural studies 7486
– polypeptidyl, ribonuclease digest 7198
tRNA(Val–Gly–Phe) 7177
Robinin 612
Rose Bengal 7815, 7821
Rubidium 7991, 7998
Ruthenium 7931, 7932, 7935, 7938, 7940, 7998, 8036

S

Saccharose 718
Salicylate hydroxylase (E.C. 1.14.13.1) 5441
Salicylic acid 7544
–, O-acetyl- 7544, 7887
–, 4-amino- 1248
Salsolidine 7544
Salsoline 7544
Samarium 7970, 7973, 7987
Sanfilippo A factor, from fibroblasts 887
Sangivamycin 7694
Saramycetin 7742
Sarcoplasmic reticulum, fragments 8106
– tritox X-100 solubilized 2445
Sarcosine, tris(hydroxymethyl)- 1402
Sargassan 669
Satellite tobacco necrosis virus, structural studies 1579
Scandium 7979
Scopolamine 7563
Scotopsin 4277, 4285
Secretin 1537
– porcine, structural studies 4804
– structural studies 4805
Secretory component, bound 3178
– free 3178
– – bovine 3196
– – human 3196
Secretory granules, adenohypophyseal, phosphorylated 4682
Sedoheptulose, 7-phosphate:glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dihydroxyacetone transferase *see* Transaldolase
– 7-phosphate:glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate glycolaldehyde transferase *see* Transketolase
Selenate 8020
Selenite 8004
Selenium 7998
Selenocysteine, Glu-Se-methyl- 1366
Selenomethionine 7603
Semigramicidin S, (3-alanine)- 7719
–, (3-glycine)- 7719
–, leucine- 7723
–, (4-D-leucine)- 7720
–, (4-D-valine)- 7720
Semihemoglobin, $\alpha(-)\beta(+)$ 4059
– $(\alpha H)_2\beta_2$, human 3937
– – (2,9 S)-dimeric form 3937
– – (4,9 S)-tetrameric form 3937
– β 3938
Senecionine 7548
Seneciphylline 7548
Sensitins, from *Mycobacteria* 2829
Sepiapterin 7669
Sericin 3058, 3068
Serine *1287–1428**
– dansyl derivative 1345, 1392, 1393
– dehydratase [L-serine hydrolyase (deaminating)] (E.C. 4.2.1.13) 6724
– – from rat liver 6737
– dinitrophenyl derivative 55, 1287
– diphosphate 7606
– fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivative 1391
– hydroxymethylase (E.C. 2.1.2.1), subunits 5512
– phosphate 1371, 1681, 2334, 2391, 4216, 4682, 7606, 7615, 8053
– sulfhydrase (E.C. 4.2.1.22) 6706
– transacetylase 6730

– transhydroxymethylase *see* Serine, hydroxymethylase
–, 3-O-(α-arabinosyl)- 1415
–, 3-O-(α-glucosyl)- 1418
–, O-malonyl- 1411
–, 3-phenyl- 6964
–, phosphatidyl, from human platelets 1029
–, O-succinyl- 1411
–, 3-O-(β-xylosyl)- 1415
D-**Serine**, O-carbamoyl- 7694
–, N-malonyl- 1361
Seromucoids 861, 3596, 3718
Serotonin 1272
– creatinine sulfate 1275
–, N-methyl- 1275
Serum, from *Salamandra salamandra almanzoris*, fractions 3506
– from *Salamandra salamandra bejarae*, fractions 3506
– from rabbits exposed to low temperatures 3620
– c'_3 component 3179
– human 1166
Serum albumin 452, 526, 593, 595, 601, 771, 1867, 1969, 2134, 2185, 2230, 2236, 3129, 3253, 3303, 3387, 3494, 3503, 3504, 3508, 3515, 3516, 4225, 4506, 4534, 4541, 5157, 5316, 6928
– antihuman 482
– bovine 162–164, 350, 550, 556, 837, 962, 1932, 2012, 2031, 2105, 2110, 2120, 2209, 2225, 2240, 2249, 2503, 2556, 3167, 3410, 3416, 3456, 3483, 3517, 3533, 3551, 3604, 3619, 3631, 3648, 3650, 3773, 4327, 4340, 4418, 4596, 4649, 4811, 4918, 5338, 5447, 5456, 5537, 5566, 5646, 5677, 5920, 6698, 6934, 7444
– – structural studies 1695–1697, 1699, 1706, 1710, 1711
– – cystine blocked 3650
– – dimer 2225, 2629, 4340
– – iodoacetamide blocked 3650
– – monomer 2629
– – steroid binding fragments 1705
– – sulfhydryl blocked 3650
– – trimer 4340
– calf 3547
– fowl 3501
– from *Ensantina eschscholtzi* 3603
– from *Macronectes* ssp. 3630
– from *Rana catesbiana* 3576
– human 150, 438, 482, 784, 1002, 3425, 3426, 3478, 3525, 3529–3531, 3537, 3538, 3574, 3635, 3636, 3670, 3688, 3690, 5396
– – structural studies 3511
– mice 4652
– rabbit 2174, 3489, 3620
– rat 3534
– dansyl derivatives 169
– A, bovine 3502
– B_2, bovine 3502
– C, bovine 3502
– E, bovine 3502
–, α_1- 3685
–, – from human serum 1002
–, α_2- 3685
–, – from human serum 1002
–, β- 3685
Serum protein 164, 393, 397, 399, 515, 532, 540, 543, 776, 1147, 2203, 2220, 2221, 2229, 2233, 2252
– from *Acipenser gueldenstaedti* serum 3195
– from antarctic fishes 3544
– from bovine serum 3643
– from *Caecilidae* 3578
– from *Capromys pilorides* 3540
– from *Carcinus maenas* 2973
– from *Challipepea squamata* 3624
– from domestic animals 3546
– from *Geocapromys ingrabami* 3540
– from giant grouper *Epinephelus itaira* 2974
– from human serum 438, 449, 453, 538, 2168, 2176, 2180, 2181, 2189, 2193, 2194, 2216, 2245, 2263
– – C lq 3284
– – α_1 3529

– – α_2 3529

– – β 3529

– – γ 3529

– from *Huso huso* **3560**

– from *Luxilus* sp. 3570

– from *Macronectes* ssp. 3630

– from *Macropipus puber* L. 2985, 2986, 3509, 3510

– from *Meles meles* 3566, 3567

– from *Microphylidae* 3578

– from *Mugil cephalus* L. 3602

– from *Notropis* sp. 3570

– from *Petromyzon marinus* 4111

– from *Philomachus pugnax* 3627

– from *Plagiodontia hylaneum* 3540

– from rabbit serum 2205

– from *Rana pipiens* 3608, 3640

– from rat serum 805, 3656, 3718

– from *Rhinophyrynidae* 3578

– from *Salmo salar* 3561

– from *Spermophilus undulatus* 4094

– from *Sphenodon* sp. 3609

– from weaverbird 3643

– from wild animals 3546

– from *Xenopus laevis* 3516

– bound N-acetylneuramineic acid 771

– bound fucose 771

– bound hexosamine 771

– bound hexose 771

– bound uronic acid 771

– lithium carmine **dyed 7816**

Seryl protease 6333

Seryl-tRNA synthetase (E.C. 6.1.1.11), from yeast 6810

SF-701 7694

***Shigella flexneri* 2a** 8183

Sialic acid (*see also* Neuraminic acid) 747, 829

– glycoprotein: N-acetylneuraminic acid transferase 6212

Sialofucohexosaminoglycans, from rat brain glycoproteins 911

Sialoglycoproteins, from erythrocyte membrane 824

Siderophilin, from human liver 4831

Silver 7890, 7918, 7992, 8064

Silvex 7787

Siomycin 7750, 7751

Snake venoms *4445–4479**

Sodium 7912, 7988, 7991, 8067, 8068

Somatomammotropin, chorionic 4793

Somatotropin 4687–4689, 4695, 4702, 4703, 4720

– bovine 596, 4656, 4691, 4714, 4721

– – structural studies 1895, 1898, 4656

– human 4643

– mouse 4731

– ovine 4656, 4686

– – structural studies 4656

– rat 4668, 4680, **4681, 4696, 4705**

– structural studies 1886

Sorbitol 6131

– dehydrogenase (L-iditol dehydrogenase) (E.C. 1.1.1.14) 5178, 5187

– from rat liver 5187

Sorbose 6131

–, α-glycosyl- 6131

Soybean lipoxidase (E.C. 1.99.2.1) 5423

Soybean trypsin inhibitor *see* Trypsin, inhibitor, from soybean

Spectabiline 7548

Spectrin 2435

– guinea pig 3452

– horse 3452

– human 3452

– rabbit 3452

– sheep 3452

Spermidine 1250

Spermine 1249, 1250

Sphinganine, eicosa- 1268

Sphingenine, phoshpate 1267

Sphingomyelin 1029, 1262

– from human platelets 1029

Sphingosine, dihydro-, 1-phosphate 1269

Spiramycin, I 7694

– II 7694

– III 7694

Spongoadenosine 6977

–, 8,2′-anhydro-8-mercaptospongoadenosine-3′-phosphoryl-(3′ → 5′)-8,2′-anhydro-8-mercapto- 6991

–, 8,2′-anhydro-8-mercapto, 3′, 5′-cyclic phosphate 7065

–, N^6-dimethylaminomethylene-5′-O-trityl-, 3′-monophosphate 6991
–, 8-mercapto- 6976, 6977
Staphylokinase 5856
Staphylolytic enzyme, F_1, from *Streptomyces griseus* 6626
– F_2, from *Streptomyces griseus* 6626
Starch–chloral hydrate–furfural coacervate 650
Starch–chloral hydrate–gelatin coacervate 650
Stearic acid 997
Stellacyanin, from latex of *Rhus vernicifera* 5370
Steroids, 11-hydroxy- 419
Steroid sulfatase (E.C. 3.1.6.2) 3941
Sterol ester hydrolase *see* Cholesterol, esterase
Streptidine 7770
Streptobiosamine 7770
Streptococcus faecalis 8192
Streptokinase 3353, 4424, 5699, 5848
– human plasminogen activator complex 4436
Streptolysin, from hemolytic *Streptococci* 2614
Streptomycin 7694, 7703, 7772
–, dihydro- 7694, 7703
–, dihydrodeoxy- 7703
–, hydroxy- 7694
–, mannosido- 7694
Streptomycin A, adenylyl- 7710
Streptothricin 7694, 7776, 7778
Strontium 7990, 7991, 7994, 7996, 7998, 8036
Strychnine 7563
Styphnic acid 1282
Submitochondrial particles 8075
Subtilisin (E.C. 3.4.4.16) 6316
– BPN′ 6328, 6329
– –, azo- 6328
Subtilopeptidase A, diisopropyl phosphorofluoridated 2086
Succinate enzymes
– coenzyme A ligase (ADP) *see* Succinyl CoA enzymes, synthetase
– dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.3.99.1) 5476
– – from beef heart 5276
– – from *Carassinus aureatus* L. 5276
– – from rat serum 5190
– – from *Trypanosoma brucei* 5190
– – structural studies 1970
Succinic acid 562, 568
– formation by adipose tissue mitochondria 1001
Succinic thiokinase (E.C. 6.2.1.5), from *Escherichia coli* 6829
Succinyl CoA enzymes
– synthetase (E.C. 6.2.1.4) 6829
– – from *Escherichia coli* 6833, 6836
– – from pigeon muscle 6832
– – from porcine heart, subunits 2140
– – subunits 2138, 2143
Sucrase, from *Drosophila melanogaster* 6242, 6254
Sucrose *see* Saccharose
– synthetase (E.C. 2.4.1.13), from *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5556
Sugar, diphosphates 710
– methylated, from *Claviceps purpurea* 696
– phosphates 625
Sulfamethoxazolum 7886
Sulfamic acid, N-(4-carboxyphenyl)- 1355
Sulfamidase, from rat tissues 5984
Sulfanilamides 7879
Sulfanilic acid 1248
–, 3-nitro- 1282
Sulfates 1406, 6966, 8044
Sulfides 8023
Sulfite enzymes
– oxidase, from chicken liver 5347
– reductase (E.C. 1.8.1.2), from *Desulfovibrio gigas* 5349
– – from *Desulfovibrio vulgaris* 5348
– – from *Disulfatomaculum nigrificans* 5349
– – from *Escherichia coli* 5346
– – from *Salmonella typhimurium* 5346
Sulfites 8021
Sulfoacetaldehyde 7600
Superoxide dismutase, from bovine erythrocytes 6872

– from *Neurospora crassa* 6885
– from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 5454
– from *Streptococcus mutans* 6890
– subunits 1961
Supinidine, viridiflorate 7548
Supinine 7548
– N-oxide 7548
Synaptic particles 8189
Synaptosomes 8182
Synovial fluid 4935

T

Takadiastase, from *Aspergillus oryzae* 6953
Tannine, from wine 8196
Tartaric acid 562
Tartronic acid 1006
Taurine 1406
Tautomerase (E.C. 5.3.2.1), in hog thyroid 6769
Technetium 7925, 7968, 7972
Tectochrysin 612
Tektins 3420, 3456
Tellurate 7928, 8010
Tellurite 7928, 8010
Tellurium 7998, 8059
Terbium 7970
Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (E.C. 2.7.7.7) 5701
Tertiomycin, A 7694
– B 7694
Testosterone 1241
– estradiol binding globulin, from human plasma 3375
–, dihydro-, receptor bound 4855
Tetanus antibodies 3713
Tetracycline 7694
–, chloro- *see* Chlorotetracycline
–, 5-hydroxy- *see* Oxytetracycline
Tetracycline-L-methylenelysine 7749
5,6,7,8-Tetrahydrofolate enzymes
– dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.5.1.3) 5306
– NADP$^+$ oxidoreductase *see* Dihydrofolate reductase
Tetrametaphosphate 8029
Tetrathionate 8023
Tetrazolium oxidase 5471
– from *Sebastodes* sp. 5459
Thallium 7991, 7998
Thaumatin, I, from *Thaumatococcus daniellii* Benth 2960
– II, from *Thaumatococcus deniellii* Benth 2960
Thebaol 7544
Thermolysin 4442
– cyanogen bromide fragments 2098
Thialysine 1347, 1385
Thiamine 7654
– monophosphate 7024
4H-1,4-Thiazine-1,1-dioxide, 3-methyl-4-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)tetrahydro- 7862
2-Thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid, 2-nitramino- 7581
5′-Thioadenosine, 2′, 5′-dideoxy-, 3′, 5′-cyclic phosphate 7038
2-Thio-6-azauridine 7060
– 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
4-Thio-6-azauridine 7060
– 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
– 2′(3′)-monophosphate 7060
Thiobarbiturates 7876
2-Thiobarbituric acid, 5-allyl-5-(1-cyclohexenyl)- 7876
–, 5-allyl-5-isobutyl- 7876
–, 5-*sec.*-butyl-5-ethyl- 7876
Thiocyanates 8004
5′-Thiocytidine, 5′-deoxy-, 3′, 5′-cyclic phosphorothioate 7038
2-Thiohistidine 6964
Thiolase (E.C. 2.3.1.9) 5547
– from porcine heart 5529
– subunits 1997
–, acetyl-, structural studies 1998
–, carbamoylmethyl-, structural studies 1998
Thiopental, complexes with copper and pyridine 7876
Thioredoxin, from *Escherichia coli* 2841, 2866
– from rat liver 4949
– cyanogen bromide fragments 2840
Thiosulfate 8004, 8023
– cyanide sulfurtransferase *see* Rhodanese

– sulfurtransferase, structural studies 1993, 2001
Thiotaurine 1406
2-Thiothymidine, 5′-monophosphate 7056
4-Thiothymidine, 3′-O-acetyldeoxy-, 5′-phosphorimidazolidate 7014
5′-Thiothymidine, 5′-deoxy-, 3′, 5′-cyclic phosphorothioate 7038
–, 5′-deoxy-(3′-O → 5′-S)-thymidylyl- 7038
2-Thiouridine 7060
– 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
– 2′(3′)-monophosphate 7060
4-Thiouridine, 2′, 3′-O-ethoxymethylene-, 5′-phosphorimidazolidate 7014
Thorium 7979, 7994, 7998
Threohexose, 2,3,6-trideoxy-, 2,4-dinitrophenyl hydrazone 723
Threohexulosonic acid, 3-deoxy-, potassium salt 727
Theo-D$_S$-isocitrate:NADP oxidoreductase (decarboxylating) *see* Isocitrate dehydrogenase
Threonine *1287–1428**
– aldolase, from *Candida humicola* 6661
– dansyl derivative 1345, 1392, 1393
– deaminase (E.C. 4.2.1.16), from *Escherichia coli* 6747
– – from *Rhodospirillum rubrum* 6717
– dehydratase (E.C. 4.2.1.16), from *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* 6702
– – from yeast 6727
– dinitrophenyl derivative 55, 1287
– fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivative 1391
– hydrolase *or* hydroxylyase (deaminating) *see* Threonine, deaminase
– phosphate 1371, 2334, 2391, 4682, 7616
– sensitive aspartokinase–homoserine dehydrogenase complex, from *Escherichia coli* 9723
–, O-(β-glucosyl)-, methyl ester 1409
–, N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)- 7458
Thrombin (E.C. 3.4.4.13) 3298, 3302, 3319, 3351
– bovine 3345
– human 3322
– Parke-Davis 3328
– S-carboxymethylated 3292
– like enzyme, from the venom of *Crotalus adamanteus* 3331
– sensitive protein, from human blood platelets 3305
Thromboplastin 3301
Thrombosthenin, from equine platelets 3299
– A 3440
Thulium 7970
Thymidine 7005, 7033, 7058
– kinase (E.C. 2.7.1.21), from adenovirus 5639
– – from *Escherichia coli* 5673
– – from human tissues 5794
– – from human tumors 5791
– phosphorylase (thymidine:orthophosphate deoxyribosyltransferase) (E.C. 2.4.2.4), from *Haemophilus influenzae* 5583
– – from *Escherichia coli* 5582
–, 3′-O-acetyl-5′-amino-5′-deoxy- 7113
–, 5′-amino-5′-deoxy- 7133
–, 5′-amino-5′-deoxy-[5′-azido-5′-deoxythymidylyl-(3′ → 5′)]- 7113
–, 5′-amino-5′-deoxythymidylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7113
–, 2′-deoxy- 7000
–, – 3′(4′)-monophosphite 6998
–, thymidylyl-(3′ → 5′)-, ethyl ester 7117
–, – methyl ester 7117
Thymidine monophosphates
– 3′-(2-cyanoethyl)phosphate 7021
– 3′-(2-cyanoethyl)phosphorothioate 7038
– 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 6998
– 3′, 4′-cyclic phosphate 6998
– monophosphate 6958
– 2′-monophosphate 6998
– 2′(4′)-monophosphate 6998
– 3′-monophosphate 6998
– 5′-monophosphate 7051
– – kinase (E.C. 2.7.4.9), from *Escherichia coli* 5661
– 3′-phosphothioate 7038
–, 3′-O-acetyl-,5′-monophosphate 7033

–, 3′-O-acetyl-5′-amino-5′-deoxy-, *p*-nitrophenylphosphoramidate 7113
–, 5′-amino-5′-deoxy-, diphenylphosphoramidate 7032
–, – *p*-nitrophenylphosphoramidate 7113
–, – phosphoramidate 7113
–, – (2,2,2-trichloroethyl)phosphoramidate 7113
–, 2′-deoxy-, 3′, 4′-cyclic phosphate 6998
–, – 3′(4′)-monophosphate 6998
–, – 5′-monophosphate 7033
–, – 5′-phosphoranilidate 7033
–, $C_{(1)}$-methyl-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
–, – 2′(3′)-monophosphate 7060
–, 5′-O-tosyl-, 3′-(2-cyanoethyl)phosphorothioate 7038
–, – 3′-phosphorothioate 7038
Thymidine-5′-carboxylic acid 7018
Thymidylate synthetase (E.C. 2.1.1.b) 5508
– from calf thymus 5503
– from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells 5498
– from *Lactobacillus casei* 5493
– carboxymethylated 5508
– – cyanogen bromide fragments 5508
– 5-fluoro-2′-deoxyuridylate complex 5505
Thymidylic acid *see* Thymidine monophosphates
Thymine 6961, 6964, 7005, 7011, 7058
–, 1-(α-D-lyxofuranosyl)- 7003
–, – 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7003
–, – 2′-monophosphate 7003
–, – 3′-monophosphate 7003
–, – 2′-monophosphite 7003
–, – 3′-monophosphite 7003
–, – 5′-monophosphite 7003
–, 1-(α-L-lyxofuranosyl)- 7003
–, – 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7003
–, – 2′-monophosphite 7003
–, – 3′-monophosphite 7003
–, – 5′-monophosphite 7003
–, O^2, 5′-(α-D-methyl- 2-deoxyribofuranosido)- 7008
Thymocytes 8177, 8178
Thynnin 3787
– Y_2 3788, 3789
Thyrocalcitonin, porcine 4787
– – structural studies 1926
–, α- 1502
–, – structural studies 1922
Thyroglobulin 150, 4735, 4742
– hog 4749
– human 4747, 4750
– porcine 438
– rat 4752
– structural studies 4741
– subunits 1923, 4736, 4748
– 12 S 4743
– 19 S 4743, 4745, 4746, 4751
– 27 S 4743
Thyroid stimulating hormone *see* Pituitary hormones
Thyroid tautomerase (E.C. 5.3.2.1) 6769
Thyrotropin(s), bovine 4661
– human 4664
– releasing hormone *see* Pituitary hormones
–, α- 4661
–, β- 4661
–, γ- 4661
Thyroxine binding globulin 502, 3394, 3401
– from human serum 3393
Thyroxine binding proteins 3377, 3395, 3404
Tin 7961
Titanium 7949
– dioxide 7959
Tobacco mosaic virus 7508, 8117, 8123, 8134
Toluene, 2,3-dinitro- 1282
Toluene-2-sulfonic acid, 4-nitro- 1282
***o*-Toluic acid**, 4-nitro- 1282
***p*-Toluic acid**, 2-nitro- 1282
***m*-Toluidine** 1248
***o*-Toluidine** 1248
***p*-Toluidine** 1248
Toluidine Blue 7817
Tonofilaments 3768
Toxins (*see also* Venoms and toxic prin-

ciples, according to the respective source and chemical nature)
– from *Bacillus anthracis* 2626
– from *Brucella* sp. 2617, 2618
– from *Clostridium botulinum* 2605, 2612, 2616
– – structural studies 1581
– from *Clostridium tetani* 2641
– from *H. atricaudatus* 4522
– from *Lathyrus sativus* 1534
– from *Latrodectus mactans* 3026
– from *Lytocarpus nuttingi* 3023
– from *Pasteurella pestis* 2620, 2628, 2629
– – subunits 2628
– from *Prymnesium parvum* 3030
– from *Staphylococci* 2622
– – erythrogenic 2631
– from *Staphylococcus aureus* 2643
– from *Vibrio cholerae* 2606
–, α-, from *Clostridium oedematiens*, type B 2632
–, – from *Straphylococci* 2640
Toyocamycin 7694
Transaldolase (E.C. 2.2.1.2), from bovine mammary gland 5519
– from *Candida utilis* 5521
– isoenzymes 5520
Transcarboxylase 5500
Transcobalamin 7684
Transcortin 3405, 4807, 4863
Transfer factor, from *Escherichia coli* 2770
– TU, from *Escherichia coli* 8216
Transferrin 856, 1092, 1867, 3139, 3140, 3176, 3511, 3512, 3530, 3544, 3627, 3630, 3659, 3663, 4069, 4070, 4072 4074, 4076, 4080–4084, 4090–4094, 4097, 4098, 4103, 4104, 4108–4112, 4114, 4142, 4145, 4208, 4496, 4498, 4507, 4534, 4541, 5566
– from hagfish, subunits 4066
– human 438, 837, 4066, 6784
– – structural studies 1811, 1827, 1832
– cyanogen bromide fragments 1782
– A 4106
– B 4106
– C 4106
– D 4106
Transglucosylamylase, from *Candida tropicalis* 5575
Transglutaminase, from guinea pig liver, structural studies 5601
Transketolase (E.C. 2.2.1.1) 5259
– from *Spinacea oleracea* 5522
– from yeast 5517, 5518
Transpeptidase 5539
Trehalase (trehalase 1-glucohydrolase) (E.C. 3.2.1.28) 6252, 6254
– from *Apis mellifera* 6252
– from *Drosophila melanogaster* 6242
– from *Phormia regina* 6136
Trehalosamine 7694
Treponema pallidum 8191
Tributyrinase, from rat tissues 5958
Tricholomic acid 7718
Trichomycin 7694
Tridecanoic acid 939
–, 3-hydroxy- 939
Trinucleoside, monophosphate 6959
Triose phosphate enzymes
– dehydrogenase 2998
– – from honeybee 6901
– – structural studies 1946
– isomerase (E.C. 5.3.1.1) 2145, 4122, 4998, 6765, 6774, 6782, 6795
– – from chicken muscle 6784, 6792
– – from human erythrocytes 6797
– – from human fibroblasts 6795
– – from liver 6782
– – from muscle 6788
– – from pea leaves 6765
– – from rabbit muscle 6776, 6780, 6784, 6785
– – – subunits 2145
– – from yeast 6788
– – isoenzymes, from rabbit 6779
Tripeptidases, human 6398
Triphenyl compounds
– arsine 7631
– triphosphate 8013
Triphosphate (tripolyphosphate) 8014
Triprotamines 3830
Triribonucleoside, diphosphates 7110
Trithionate 8023
Tropocalcin 4323

Tropocollagen (*see also* Collagen) 877, 3729, 3752
– from calf skin, structural studies 1726
– complexes with protein-polysaccharides 3752
– tetranitromethane treated 3729
Tropoelastin, from porcine aorta, structural studies 1749, 1750
Tropomyosin 1867, 2153, 4313, 4314, 4317, 4322, 4329, 4330, 4332, 4333, 4341, 4359, 4376, 4377, 4380
– from chick skeletal muscle 4331
– from porcine arteria 4336
– from porcine bone 4336
– from *Rana nigromaculata* 4326
– from uterus 4315
– complex with tropomyonin 4333
– complex with troponin 4377
– dimer 4337
– – complex with troponin 4337
– treated with glutaraldehyde 4359
Troponin 4313, 4314, 4316, 4318, 4320, 4322, 4323, 4327, 4332, 4333, 4337
– from rabbit 4319, 4335
– from skeletal muscle 4315
– from uterus 4315
– cardiac, rabbit 4338
– skeletal, porcine 4336
– – rabbit 4338
– A 4324, 4328, 4375, 4376
– – structural studies 4324
– B 4334, 4376
Trypan Blue 7812
Trypsin (E.C. 3.4.4.4) 166, 174, 962, 1577, 1867, 2120, 2134, 2309, 2427, 2556, 4409, 4415, 4420, 5066, 5316, 5456, 5537, 5566, 5870, 6406, 6621, 6698, 6717, 6902, 7803
– bovine 6366
– dog 6373
– from *Carcinus maenas* 6408
– human 6377, 6623
– ovine, structural studies 2100
– porcine 4441
– complexes with α_1-antitrypsin 6372
– complexes with α-macroglobulins 6372
– inhibitor 2543
– – from bovine pancreas 4442
– – from cow colostrum 4619
– – – structural studies 1919, 4618
– – from human tears 4538
– – from pancreas, reduced and carboxamidomethylated 4443
– – – structural studies 4426
– – from porcine colostrum 4629
– – from potatoes 2777
– – from rabbit serum 4429
– – from serum 4420
– – from soybean 2277, 2779–2785, 2792, 2794, 2796, 2805
– – – coconase modified 2784
– – – structural studies 2795
– kallikrein inhibitor 4838
– like activity, from serum 4435
– like enzyme, from *Evasteria trochelii* 6380
– – from *Streptomyces erythreus* 6308
– – converted to guanidinobenzoyl derivatives 6614
– like protease, from crayfish 6382
– B 6380
–, α-, structural studies 2087
–, β-, structural studies 2087
Trypsinogen 2503, 4407, 4431, 4439
– bovine, nitrated monomer 4440
– human 6360
– porcine 4441
– structural studies 1504, 1920, 1929
– S-sulfo-, structural studies 1396
Tryptamine 1252, 1275
–, 5-hydroxy- *see* Serotonin
–, N-methyl- 1275
Tryptophan *1287–1428**
– dansyl derivative 1345, 1392, 1393
– dinitrophenyl derivative 55, 1287
– fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivative 1391
– oxigenase (L-tryptophan:oxygen oxidoreductase) (E.C. 1.13.1.12) 5427
– synthetase (E.C. 4.2.1.20), from *Escherichia coli*, subunits 2119
– – – α-subunits 2117, 2125
– – from *Pseudomonas putida*, subunits 2127
– – subunits 2114

– – – N-ethylmaleimide labelled 2126
– – α-subunits 6934
–, 5-fluoro- 1275
–, 5-hydroxy- 1275
Tryptophanase (E.C. 4.2.1.e), from *Escherichia coli* 6703
– – structural studies 2128
Tryptophanyl tRNA synthetase (E.C. 6.1.1.2), from bovine pancreas 6808
– from *Escherichia coli* 6812
– – subunits 2141
Tsushimycin 7736
Tubercidin 7694
Tuberculoprotein 2596, 2619
Tubocurarine 7563
Tubulin, from porcine brain 4209
Tungsten 7919, 7921, 7923, 7960, 7964, 8065
Turanose 6131
Tylosin 7694
Tyramine 1252
– oxidase *see* Monoamine oxidase
Tyrocidine 7659
– from *Bacillus brevis* 7754
– C, structural studies 7725
– E 7730
Tyrosinase (tyrosine oxidase) (E.C. 1.10.3.1) 1945, 4869, 5362, 5364, 5372
– from *Amphibia* 5366
– from human melanoma 5358
– from mushroom 5362
– – structural studies 1965
– from **mouse** melanoma 5367
– from *Streptomyces glaucescens* 5364
– from **xanthic goldfish 5369**
– structural studies 1945
– isoenzymes 1965
– – from mushroom 5361
Tyrosine *1287–1428**
– aminotransferase (E.C. 2.6.1.5) 5597, 5599, 5605, 5612
– α, β-aminomutase 6881
– dansyl derivative 1345, 1392, 1393
– dinitrophenyl derivative 55, 1287
– fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivative 1391
– hydroxylase, from bovine adrenal medulla 5440
– product with tetranitromethane 1428
–, 3-amino- 1407
–, N-benzyloxycarbonyl-O-(3-bromobenzyl)- 1520
–, O-carboxymethyl- 1352
–, 3,5-diiodo- 1407, 5262
–, α-(α, β-dioleylglyceryl)phosphoryl- 1032
–, **N-histidyl- 1407**
–, N-lysyl- 1407
Tyrosyl tRNA synthetase (E.C. 6.1.1.1), from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 6813
– from yeast 6805

U

Umecyanin, from horseradish root 2671
Undecaprenol, mannosyl-1-phosphoryl- 716
Uracil 6961, 6964, 7005, 7127
–, 6-amino- 6961
–, 1-(5′-amino-5′-deoxy-β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7067
–, 1-(5′-amino-5′-deoxy-β-D-xylofuranosyl)-N^3-methyl- 7067
–, 1-(α-L-arabinofuranosyl)- 7000
–, – 5′-phosphate 7003
–, – 5′-phosphite 7003
–, 1-(5′-azido-5′-deoxy-2′, 3′-di-O-benzoyl-β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7067
–, 1-(5′-azido-5′-deoxy-β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7067
–, 1-(5′-azido-5′-deoxy-β-D-xylofuranosyl)-N^3-methyl- 7067
–, 5-azidomethyl- 7058
–, N-benzoyl-1-(2′, 3′-di-O-benzoyl-5′-O-tosyl-β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7067
–, 1-(5′-O-benzoyl-2′, 3′-O-ethoxymethylene-β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7003
–, 1-(2′-O-benzoyl-3′, 5′-O-isopropylidene-β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7067
–, 1-(5′-O-benzoyl-β-D-lyxofuranosyl)- 7003
–, 1-(2′-O-benzoyl-5′-O-tosyl-β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7067
–, 1-(2′-O-benzoyl-β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7067

—, 5-benzyloxymethyl- 7058
—, 1-(5′-bromo-5′-deoxy-β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7006
—, 1-(5′-chloro-5′-deoxy-β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7006
—, 1-(5′-deoxy-2′, 3′-di-O-acetyl-5′-iodo-β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7066
—, 1-(5′-deoxy-5′-iodo-β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7006
—, 1-(5′-deoxy-β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7006
—, 1-(3′, 5′-epoxy-β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7006, 7067
—, 1-(2′, 3′-O-ethoxymethylene-β-D-lyxofuranosyl)- 7003
—, 1-(β-D-lyxofuranosyl)- 7003
—, — 2′-phosphate 7003
—, — 3′-phosphate 7003
—, — 5′-phosphate 7003
—, — 2′-phosphite 7003
—, — 3′-phosphite 7003
—, — 5′-phosphite 7003
—, 6-methyl-3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)- 7002
—, — 5′-phosphate 7002
—, 5-methylthio- 6995
—, 3-methyl-1-(β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7068
—, 1-(β-D-xylofuranosyl)- 7003
—, — 3′, 5′-cyclic phosphate 7003
—, — 5′-phosphate 7003
—, — 3′-phosphite 7003
—, — 5′-phosphite 7003
Uranium 7960, 7961, 7963, 7964, 7979, 7986, 7994, 7998, 8000, 8036, 8055
Urate oxidase *see* Uricase
Urea 711, 1281, 4315
—, methyl- 1281
Urease (urea-amido hydrolase) (E.C. 3.5.1.5) 2028, 6480–6482, 6490
— from jack bean 6491
— — subunits 2034
— structural studies 2028
— isoenzymes 6492
— treatment with 1,2-propanediol 6485
Uric acid 6964
—, 9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-, 5′-phosphate 7062
Uriease (urate:oxygen oxidoreductase) (E.C. 1.7.3.3) 5345
Uridine 6964, 6972, 6994, 6998, 7000, 7003–7005, 7009, 7017, 7034, 7035, 7051, 7061, 7130, 7443
— 2′-phosphite 7003
— 3′-phosphite 7003
— 5′-phosphite 7003
—, 3′-O-acetyl-, methanesulfonation product 6996
—, 3′-O-acetyl-2′, 5′-di-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl)- 7074
—, 2′-O-acetyl-5′-O-dimethoxytrityluridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′, 3′-di-O-acetyl- 7126
—, 2′-O-acetyluridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′, 3′-di-O-acetyl- 7126
—, adenylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7061, 7110
—, adenylyl-(3′ → 5′)-adenylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7106, 7110
—, adenylyl-(3′ → 5′)-cytidylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7037
—, 5-azidomethyl- 7058
—, 5-benzyloxymethyl- 7058
—, bromodeoxy- 6958
—, cytidylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7121
—, cytidylyl-(3′ → 5′)-uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7110
—, 3′, 5′-di-O-acetyl-, methanesulfonation product 6996
—, 2′, 3′-di-O-acetyluridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′, 3′-di-O-acetyl- 7126
—, 2′, 5′-di-O-(1-ethoxyethyl)- 7127
—, — methanesulfonation products 6996
—, 2′, 5′-di-O-(1-ethoxyethyl)uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-deoxyguanylyl-(3′ → 5′)-deoxyguanylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′, 3′-O-ethoxymethylene- 7127
—, 2′, 5′-di-O-(1-ethoxyethyl)uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-deoxyguanylyl-(3′ → 5′)-deoxyguanylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′, 3′-O-ethoxymethylene-5,6-dihydro- 7127
—, 2′, 5′-di-O-(1-ethoxyethyl)uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′, 3′-di-O-(1-ethoxyethyl)- 7126
—, 5,6-dihydrouridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-deoxyguanylyl-(3′ → 5′)-deoxyguanylyl-(3′ → 5′)-5,6-dihydro- 7127
—, 5′-O-di(4-methoxyphenyl)phenyl-

methyl-5-nitro- 7060

–, 2′, 5′-di-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl- 7074

–, 2′, 5′-di-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl-uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl- 7107

–, 2′, 5′-di-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl-uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′-O-tetrahydropyranyl- 7107

–, 5′-O-dimethoxytrityluridylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7126

–, 2′, 5′-di-O-tetrahydropyranyluridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′, 3′-di-O-tetrahydropyranyl- 7126

–, 2′-O-(1-ethoxyethyl)-, methanesulfonation product 6996

–, 2′, 3′-O-ethoxymethylene- 7003

–, N^3-ethyl- 7061

–, 5-fluoro- 7072

–, guanylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7004, 7110, 7121

–, – 5′-O-substituted derivatives 6975

–, guanylyl-(3′ → 5′)-adenylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7110

–, guanylyl-(3′ → 5′)-N^3-(2-hydroxyethyl)- 7001

–, 1-methyl-, 4-sulfonate 6997

–, – 4-thiosulfate 6997

–, 5-nitro- 7060

–, 2-(3′-O-phosphoryl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-pyridaz-3-onyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7028

–, 1-(3′-O-phosphoryl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-pyrid-2-onyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7028

–, 2′-O-tetrahydropyranyladenylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′-O-tetrahydropyranyladenylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′, 3′-O-methoxymethylidene- 7106

–, 2′-O-tetrahydropyranyluridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′-O-tetrahydropyranyladenylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′, 3′-O-methoxymethylidene- 7106

–, 2′-O-tetrahydropyranyluridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′-O-tetrahydropyranyluridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-2′, 3′-O-methoxymethylidene- 7106

–, uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 6999, 7002, 7107, 7110, 7112, 7126, 7128

–, uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-adenylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7106

–, uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-deoxyguanylyl-(3′ → 5′)-deoxyguanylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7127

–, uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-deoxyguanylyl-(3′ → 5′)-deoxyguanylyl-(3′ → 5′)-5,6-dihydro- 7127

–, uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7106, 7107, 7110, 7126, 7128

–, uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 7128

Uridine-5-carboxylic acid 6999

– 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 6999

– – ethyl ester 6999

– ethyl ester 6999

– – 2′(3′)-phosphate 6999

– – 5′-phosphate 6999

– 2′(3′)-phosphate 6999

– 5′-phosphate 6999

–, guanylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 6999

–, – ethyl ester 6999

–, 2′, 3′-O-isopropylidene- 6999

–, – ethyl ester 6999

–, uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)- 6999

–, – ethyl ester 6999

Uridine-5′-carboxylic acid, 2′-deoxy- 7018

–, 2′-deoxy-5-fluoro- 7018

Uridine-6-carboxylic acid 6999, 7009

– 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060

– 5′-phosphate 7009, 7091

– – decarboxylase (orotidine 5′-phosphate decarboxylase) (E.C. 4.1.1.23), from brain 6630

– 5′-phosphite 7009, 7091

–, 2′, 3′-O-ethoxymethylene- 7009

–, N^3-methyl- 7009

–, – 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060

–, – 5′-phosphate 7009

Uridine diphosphates

– 5′-(3-deoxy-α-D-ribohexopyranosyl disodium diphosphate) 715

– diphosphate (UDP) 720, 6957, 6964, 6967, 6971, 7017

– – N-acetylgalactosamine 7012

– – N-acetylglucosaminuronic acid 680

– – N-acetylhexosaminuronic acid, from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* 680

– – N-acetylmannosaminuronic acid 680
– – apiose:7-O-(β-D-glucosyl)flavone apiosyltransferase 5852
– – galactosamine 7012
– – galactose 4-epimerase (E.C. 5.1.3.2), from bovine tissue 6800
– – from yeast 6789
– – galactose pyrophosphorylase 5850
– – glucose dehydrogenase (UDPglucose: NAD oxidoreductase) (E.C. 1.1.1.22), from bovine liver 5245
– – – – structural studies 1959
– – – from chick embryo 5111
– – glucose:α-1,4-glucan α-4-glucosyltransferase (E.C. 2.4.1.11) 6939
– – – from heart 5571
– – – from skeletal muscle 5571
– – glucose phosphorylase (E.C. 2.7.7.9) 5850
– – – from *Salmonella typhimurium* 5660
– – – from *Sorghum vulgare* 5637
– – – subunits 2009
– – glucuronic acid 685, 761
– – glucuronly transferase (E.C. 2.4.1.17), from liver 5573
– – glycogen α-4-glucosyltransferase *see* Glycogen synthase
– – 2′(3′)-O-isovaleryl ester 7036
– 5′-diphosphate 6995, 7027, 7039, 7111
– 5′-(α-D-glucopyranosyl)-, diphosphate 715
– 5-methanesulfonyl-, 5′-diphosphate 6995
–, 6-methyl-, 5′-diphosphate 7002
Uridine monophosphates
– 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 6994, 6998, 6999, 7002, 7004, 7028, 7034, 7039, 7060, 7061, 7110
– monophosphate (UMP) 6957, 6964, 6967, 7017, 7110
– 2′-phosphate 6998, 7035
– 2′(3′)-phosphate 6995, 6999, 7001, 7004, 7028, 7039, 7040, 7060, 7061, 7110, 7128
– 3′-phosphate 6975, 6994, 6998, 7003, 7009, 7034, 7035, 7111, 7126, 7127
– 3′(2′)-phosphate 7037
– 5′-phosphate 6964, 6995, 7001, 7003, 7014, 7027, 7034, 7039, 7042, 7051, 7091, 7111, 7119
– – alanineoxyethyl ester 7052
– 5′-phosphomorpholide, triethylammonium salt 7042
– phosphorylase (uridine:orthophosphate ribosyl transferase) (E.C. 2.4.2.3), from *Haemophilus influenzae* 5583
– – from rat liver, structural studies 2007
–, 3′-O-acetyl-2′-O-methoxytetrahydropyranyl-, 5′-phosphate 7107
–, 5′-O-acetyl-2′-O-tetrahydropyranyl-, 3′-(2-cyanoethyl) phosphate 7128
–, – 3′-phosphate 7106, 7126
–, – – monoammonium salt 7106
–, – 3′-(2,2,2-trichloroethyl) phosphate 7128
–, adenylyl-(3′ → 5′)-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7037
–, – 3′-phosphate 7037
–, adenylyl-(3′ → 5′)-uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-, 3′(2′)-phosphate 7037
–, 5′-O-(1-alkoxyalkyl)-, 3′-phosphate 7076
–, 5-amino-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
–, 2′-O-benzoylpropionyl-3′-O-methoxyacetyl-, 5′-phosphate 7017
–, 3′-O-benzoyl-2′-O-tetrahydropyranyl-, 5′-phosphate 7107
–, 5-bromo-, 5′-phosphate 7051
–, 5-*n*-butylamino-, 5′-phosphate 7051
–, 5-chloro-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
–, N-{3-[N′-(2-chloroethyl)-N′-methylamino]propyl}-, 5′-phosphate 7047
–, cytidylyl-(3′ → 5′)-, 5′-phosphate 7106
–, 2′, 5′-di-O-(1-ethoxyethyl)-, 3′-phosphate 7127
–, 2′, 5′-di-O-(1-ethoxyethyl)-5,6-dihydro-, 3′-phosphate 7127
–, 5,6-dihydro-2′, 3′-O-ethoxymethylene-, 5′-phosphate 7127
–, 5,6-dimethyl-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060

–, 5-dimethylamino-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
–, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-, 5′-phosphamide 7047
–, 2′, 3′-O-ethoxymethylene-, 5′-phosphate 7127
–, 5-ethyl-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
–, 5-fluoro-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
–, 5′-O-formyl-2′-O-tetrahydropyranyl-, 3′-(2-cyanoethyl)phosphate 7128
–, guanylyl-(3′ → 5′)-, 5′-phosphate 7119
–, 5-hydroxy-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
–, – 5′-phosphate 7051
–, N^3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7001
–, – 5′-phosphate 7001
–, 2′, 3′-O-isopropylidene-5-methanesulfonyl-, 5′-phosphate 6995
–, 5-methanesulfonyl-, 5′-phosphate 6995
–, N^3-methyl-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7061
–, – 2′(3′)-phosphate 7061
–, 6-methyl-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
–, – 5′-phosphate 7002
–, 5-morpholino-, 5′-phosphate 7051
–, 5-nitro-, 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7060
–, 2′-O-tetrahydropyranyl-, 5′-phosphate 7107
–, uridylyl-(3′ → 5′)-, 3′-phosphate 7107
–, uridylyl-(5′ → 3′)-, 5′-phosphate 6968, 7106
Uridine triphosphates
– triphosphate (UTP) 6957, 6967, 6971, 7090
– – α-D-glucose-1-phosphate uridylyl transferase *see* Uridine diphosphates, diphosphate glucose phosphorylase
Uridylic acid *see* Uridine monophosphates, 5′-phosphates
Urocanase 6759, 6919
– from *Pseudomonas putida* 6877
Urocanic acid 1266, 6964, 7564
– ethyl ester 1266
Urokinase 4418, 4421
– inhibitor (E.C. 3.4.4.a) 4418
Uromiron 8057
Uroporphyrins 7571
Uroporphyrinogen carboxy-lyase (E.C. 4.1.1.37), from avian erythrocytes 6695
UTP *see* Uridine triphosphates

V

Vaccinia virus 8132, 8148
Valeric acid, 5-amino- 1422
–, 5-amino-5-cyano- 1422
–, 5-amino-4-hydroxy- 1382
–, – treated with acetylacetone 1381
Valine *1287–1428**
– dansyl derivative 1345, 1392, 1393
– dinitrophenyl derivative 55, 1287
– fluoresceinthiocarbamyl derivative 1391
–, N-acetyl- 7501
–, N-methyl- 1357, 7740
Valyl tRNA synthetase, from *Escherichia coli* 6806, 6816
Vanadium 7923, 7998
Vancomycin, structural studies 7734
– iodinated 7732
Variegation virus, citrus infectious 8119
Variola virus 8148
Vasopressin 4729, 4792
– structural studies 1899
– analogues 1477, 1494, 1523
–, (1,6-aminosuberic acid, 8-lysine)- 1470
–, (8-arginine)- 4712
–, (1-deamino-4-decarboxamido-8-arginine)- 4659
–, (4-decarboxamido-8-arginine)- 4659
–, (8-glutamine)- 4708
–, (7-glycine, 8-arginine)- 1494
–, (8-homolysine)- 1452
Venoms (*see also* Toxins)
– from *Agkistrodon acutus* 4465
– from *Agkistrodon rhodostoma* 4474
– from *Agkistrodon* sp. 4447
– from *Androctonus australis* 3031
– from *Colubridae* 4467, 4471, 4474, 4478

– from coral snake 4472
– from *Crotalidae* sp. 4446, 4447
– from *Crotalus adamanteus* 4455, 4516, 4522
– from *Crotalus basiliscus* 4522
– from *Crotalus h. horridus* 4522
– from *Crotalus m. hollosus* 4522
– from *Crotalus scutulatus* 4522
– from *Crotalus v. cerberus* 4522
– from *Crotalus v. helleri* 4522
– from *Crotalus v. viridis* 4522
– from *Elapidae* sp. 4446
– from *Enhydrina schistoza* 4474
– from *Heloderma suspectum* 4522
– from honeybee 3022
– from *Lapemis hardwickii* 4475
– from *Laticauda colubrina* 4469
– from *Laticauda laticaudata* 4469
– from *Laticauda semifasciata* 4476
– from *Lethocerus cordofanus* 6444
– from *Naja naja* 4454, 4522
– from *Naja naja atra* 4452, 4470
– from *Naja naja siamensis* 4457
– from *Trimeresurus flavoviridis* 4456
– from *Vipera ammodytes ammodytes* 4445
– from *Vipera russeli* 1873, 4452
Vicenin-2 617
Vicillin 2894
– from *Pisum* sp. 2924
Viomycidine 7746
Viomycin 7694, 7713, 7722, 7724
– structural studies 7722
– sulfate 7693
Viruses
– coropea mosaic virus 8128
– C-type virus 8122
– foot and mouth disease virus 8131, 8135
– mixoviruses 8130
– potato spindle tuber viroid 8121
– Teschen virus 8125
– tobacco mosaic virus 7508, 8117, 8123, 8134
– X-virus 8127
Vitamins
– (^{131}I) or (^{125}I) labeled 8025
– B_1 *see* Thiamine
– B_2 *see* Riboflavine
– B_6 (*see also* Pyridoxal, Pyridoxamine, *or* Pyridoxol) 7646, 7647
– B_{12} 7681, 7685, 7689
– C *see* Ascorbic acid
Vitellogenin 1214
– from *Xenopus laevis* 1214, 1226, 3479
Vitexin 617
–, 2-O-(β-D-xylosyl)- 617

W

Waxes, from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* 1013
Wool, structural studies 1715, 1719, 1723, 1724, 1737, 1756

X

Xanthine 6961, 6964, 6965, 6988
– dehydrogenase 5356
– – from *Colias* sp. 5273
– – from *Drosophila melanogaster* 5249
–, 7-methyl- 6988
Xanthone, 4-hydroxy- 612
Xanthopterin 7668, 7669
–, 7-methyl- 7668
Xanthosine 7034
– 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate 7034
– 5′-phosphate aminase, subunits 2135
Xanthurenic acid 6964
Xylan(s) 654
– lignin compounds 731
α-D-Xylohexopyranose, 4-deoxy-, diphosphate 715
–, – phosphate 715
Xylonic acid 957
Xylose, 2,4-di-O-methyl- 697, 705
–, 3,4-O-di-(β-D-galactosyl)- 761
–, (α-D-glucosyl)- 634
–, glucuronyl-3-galactosyl-3-galactosyl-761
L-Xylose, (α-D-glucosyl)- 634

β-D-Xylosidase (β-xyloside xylohydrolase) (E.C. 3.2.1.37), from *Bacillus pumilus* 12 6142
Xylosyltransferase, isoenzymes from *Cryptococcus laurentii* 5581

Y

Yolk sac culture fluid 3511
Ytterbium 7970
Yttrium 7973, 7979, 7987, 7998, 8036, 8046

Z

Zeatin, ribonucleotide 7041
– riboside 7041
– – 5′-phosphate, barium salt 6986
Zein 2696, 2756
Zeosterine 669
Zinc 7943, 7956, 7958, 7964, 7992, 7994, 7998
Zirconium 7979, 7998, 8036
Zymogens, from human gastric mucosa 4437

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We wish to express our deepest gratitude to many people who, at different stages of the preparation of this manuscript, helped us with advice, practical assistance and in other ways. We would like to express our thanks to Mrs. E. Štolcová and Mrs. M. Ciprová for typing the final manuscript and to Mrs. H. Málková for her help in compiling the Author Index. For a great deal of editorial work on the manuscript and galley proofs and for a continuous supply of good humour in conflicting situations, we are deeply indebted to Miss J. Krausová and to Dr. R. Vytášek. We are also obliged to the Associate Editor of the Journal of Chromatography, Doc. Dr. Karel Macek, for his continuous interest and frequent advice during the preparation of this manuscript.

Prague, April 30th, 1974

Zdeněk Deyl
Jan Kopecký
Jiří Davídek
Milada Juřicová
Rudolf Helm

COLLABORATORS

M. Ciprová
J. Hurych
F. Jursík
J. Krausová
K. Macek
H. Málková
K. Míková
V. Rábek
J. Seifert
O. Vančíková
L. Vacková
J. Velíšek
R. Vitášek

INTRODUCTION

During recent years, it has been the editorial policy of the Journal of Chromatography to supply its readers with extensive information about groups and types of substances separated. In this issue, a Bibliography on Electrophoretic Techniques is presented. As in previous Bibliographies, this one also had to respect the specific problems of the separation technique to which it is devoted.

This book is complementary to previously published Bibliographies on paper, thin-layer and column chromatography, and it may be attractive because of the vast development in electrophoretic techniques that is currently occurring and which is expected to increase in the near future. However, this development does not cover equally the technique itself and its routine applications. Many applications nowadays have become simply routine procedures applied in laboratories in the same way as classical analytical procedures such as titrimetry and gravimetry. Some of the electrophoretic techniques that exhibit molecular sieving effects, particularly polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, have slowly replaced complicated and sophisticated systems and devices for the determination of molecular weight in everyday practice.

When starting with the selection of papers for this Bibliography, we had to take a decision on which classification system would be the most appropriate. As in previous Bibliographies and in the classification system of the Journal of Chromatography, we tried to avoid a substantial change in the basic 35-item classification system, as we considered it absolutely necessary to have reasonable uniformity throughout all of these compilations of bibliographic data. It is our opinion that some research workers may need information on a particular type of compound or series of compounds with respect to all types of separation procedures, *e.g.*, paper, thin-layer and column chromatography, and perhaps also electrophoresis.

On the other hand, everyone who becomes involved in electrophoretic techniques recognizes very rapidly that the increase in the number of papers published on this separation procedures is not in proportion in all the diverse fields of chemistry and biochemistry and recognizes also that biochemistry and the separation of hydrophilic substances are the most popular fields. It would be interesting to know not how many papers on enzymes and proteins deal with electrophoretic procedures, but to know those which do not deal with this technique. The result of the present situation is, of course, that chapters on peptides and proteins, structural studies on proteins, and enzymes contain more references than the remainder of the book. It could easily be predicted that in electrophoresis we shall not deal with compounds that are not ionizable; therefore, we do not have a single entry about the separation of hydrocarbons. However, there are fields in electrophoresis in which this technique could be applied and which still lack applications. The separations of oxo compounds, phenols and alkaloids are good examples.

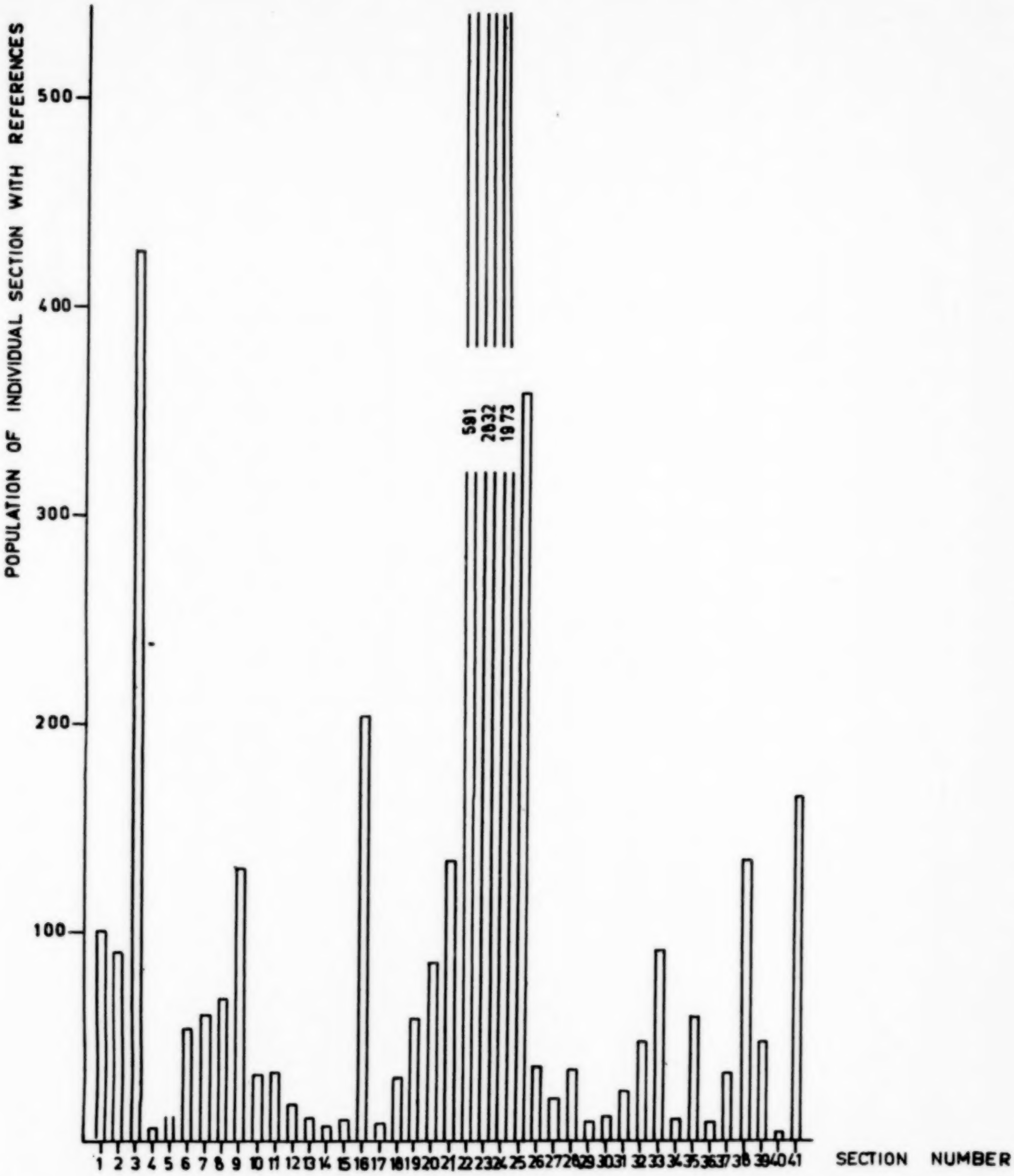


Fig. 1. Number of references to individual classes of compounds. The figure indicates the uneven application of electrophoretic techniques in different fields of chemistry. Item "Radioactive substances" does not involve all the separations in which radioactive compounds were used, but only those separations which are contributing to the technique of separating this particular type of compounds. Items "Structure investigation of polysaccharides and glycoproteins" and "Elucidation of primary structure of peptides and proteins" may, from another point of view, be transferred at least partly under "Peptides". 1 = Reviews and books; 2 = Theory; 3 = Technical progress; 4 = Alcohols and phenols; 5 = Oxo compounds and compounds containing heterocyclic oxygen; 6 = Carbohydrates; 7 = Carbohydrate derivatives; 8 = Glycosaminoglycans; 9 = Glycoproteins and glycopeptides; 10 = Structure investigation of polysaccharides and glycoproteins; 11 = Hemagglutinins; 12 = Carboxylic acids; 13 = Lipids; 14 = Glycolipids and lipopolysaccharides; 15 = Phospholipids; 16 = Lipoproteins; 17 = Steroids and terpenes; 18 = Amines and quaternary ammonium bases; 19 = Amino acids; 20 = Amino acid derivatives; 21 = Peptides; 22 = Elucidation of primary structure of peptides and proteins; 23 = Proteins; 24 = Enzymes; 25 = RNA; 26 = DNA; 27 = Alkaloids; 28 = Compounds with heterocyclic nitrogen; 29 = Organic sulphur and selenium compounds; 30 = Organic phosphorus compounds; 31 = Organometallic and coordination compounds; 32 = Vitamins; 33 = Antibiotics; 34 = Pesticides; 35 = Dyes and pigments; 36 = Macromolecular substances and plastics; 37 = Applications in pharmacology and toxicology; 38 = Inorganic compounds; 39 = Radioactive substances; 40 = Surfactants and detergents; 41 = Cells and subcellular particles.

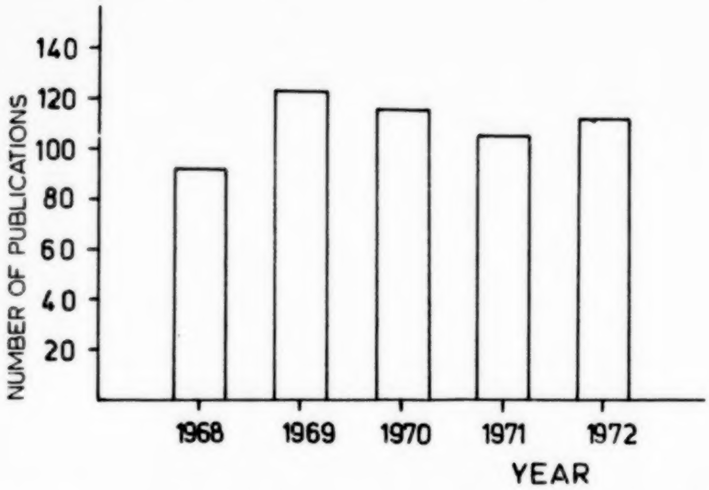


Fig. 2. Number of publications devoted to the methodical progress of electrophoresis during the years covered by this book. Papers summarized in "Applications" were not considered for this figure.

In the present volume, we have tried to supply the reader with information on both methodological progress and applications. As a substantial proportion of methodological progress is due to the vast expansion of electrophoretic separations in the area of proteins, enzymes and peptidic fragments and is applicable only in this area, we transferred these methodological papers to the sub-chapters General techniques in Proteins and in Enzymes. This might lead to a premature conclusion that there is less material on methodological progress than on applications. It is true, however, that in the years covered by the Bibliography (1968–1972), less has been published on methodology than on applications. We believe that the present Bibliography reflects very well the present situation in electrophoretic separations, with the exception of clinical and biological applications, which, if not contributing substantially to the separation procedures themselves, were omitted from this book. It can be concluded that it is the nature of the electrophoretic techniques used which makes the individual chapters of this book so uneven. This is demonstrated in Fig. 1, in which the population of individual chapters of this book with references is summarized. The publication of electrophoretic procedures during the period 1968–1972 is another fact which is worth illustrating. The result of our survey is presented in Fig. 2.

Rules for selecting papers

In general, the rules for selecting papers are identical in this Bibliography with those in Macek's Bibliography of Paper and Thin-Layer Chromatography and with those in our previous book on Column Chromatography. However, for those who do not have these books readily available, we would like to review these rules once more. Of publications which do not cover electrophoresis, we decided to take those which either present a new methodological aspect or which offer a general method of separation, isolation or purification of a particular group of compounds. This aspect has been applied even when the nature of the impurities present in the sample was unknown, but to a much lesser extent than in the Bibliography of Column Chromatography, as electrophoretic techniques are much less used for preparative purposes.

Electrophoretic techniques are frequently used for specific types of separations which are of high diagnostic value and widely used in clinical laboratories. This fact led us to introduce some special chapters throughout this book in which the biological, physiological and pathophysiological applications of certain types of electrophoretic separations are summarized. Also, the larger chapters had to be subdivided much more than was necessary in previous bibliographic volumes in order to be able to classify the references adequately. Of course, we are aware that our classification system for proteins is not perfect and that there could be a great deal of discussion about it. Also, in some instances it offers the possibility of listing a particular type of compound in two different chapters. The necessity to secure a certain degree of uniformity with the previous Bibliographies has been discussed already and, as we had to effect a compromise, we suggest that the reader who may not know where to look for a certain type of protein should consult the List of compounds subjected to electrophoresis at the end of this volume.

System of listing the references

In general, we utilized the experience gained during preparation of the previous Bibliographies, as we believe that from the practical point of view this system is adequate. With respect to the bibliography of electrophoresis published periodically in the Bibliography section of the Journal of Chromatography, we had to re-check every item, the result of which is naturally that some of the references have been listed under a different section from that in which it was originally placed, and some references are included which at first seemed unimportant from an electrophoretic point of view and which became interesting when investigated more closely. It also happened, although rarely, that other references were omitted for the same reasons. As mentioned before, we tried to keep the original 35-item listing system of the Journal of Chromatography and the previously introduced systems in the previous Bibliographies and, for the sake of clarity, we had to subdivide some of the original chapters, namely those which are related to high-molecular-weight substances, particularly proteins, peptides, enzymes and nucleic acids. On the other hand, because some chapters were much smaller, we had to combine them. These changes can easily be seen from the Contents.

We are also aware that various aspects of this volume could be subjected to some degree of improvement in future Bibliographies and in the bibliographic section which is published monthly in the Journal of Chromatography. We shall be obliged to anyone who is willing to consider the problems related to providing rapid information about separation procedures and to communicate with us.

Relation to other bibliographies

This Bibliography is naturally related to Bibliographies on other separation techniques, which have been published mainly in connection with the Journal of Chromatography and, to a much lesser extent, elsewhere. For those readers who are not familiar with these Bibliographies, they are summarized below:

I. Macek, K. and Hais, I.M.: *Bibliography of Paper Chromatography 1944–1956 and Survey of Applications.* Publ. House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague, and Academic Press, London and New York, 1960, 767 pp. (Sold in Western countries with an English introduction.)

II. Macek, K., Hais, I.M., Gasparič, J., Kopecký, J. and Rábek, V.: *Bibliography of Paper Chromatography 1957–1960 and Survey of Applications.* Publ. House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague, and Academic Press, London and New York, 1962, 706 pp.
Macek, K., Hais, I.M., Gasparič, J., Kopecký, J. and Rábek, V.: *Bibliographie 1957–1960 und Anwendungen.* Volume III of the serial publication: Hais, I.M. and Macek, K. (Editors): *Handbuch der Papierchromatographie.* G. Fischer Verlag, Jena, 1963, 700 pp.

III. Macek, K., Hais, I.M., Kopecký, J. and Gasparič, J.: *Bibliography of Paper and Thin-Layer Chromatography 1961–1965 and Survey of Applications* (The bibliography appeared as a Supplementary Volume of the Journal of Chromatography 1968).

IV. Macek, K., Hais, I.M., Kopecký, J., Rábek, V. and Churáček, J.: *Bibliography of Paper and Thin-Layer Chromatography 1966–1969 and Survey of Applications.* (The bibliography appeared as Supplementary Volume No. 2 to the Journal of Chromatography 1972).

V. Deyl, Z., Rosmus, J., Juřicová, M. and Kopecký, J.: *Bibliography of Column Chromatography 1967–1970 and Survey of Applications* (the bibliography appeared as Supplementary Volume No. 3 of the Journal of Chromatography 1973).

Formal notes

The headings of the articles are given in the original languages when these are English, German or French. When an abstract or summary of a paper is available in any of these languages, the authors have sometimes included its title. In other instances, the English translations of the titles have been given. Article headings are printed in parentheses if they are not given in the original languages. The brief characteristics that sometimes appear after the bibliographic data replace the title if the latter is inaccessible and serve to supplement it only when neither the title nor the location of the study in a certain chapter adequately reveals the exact nature of the electrophoretic problem involved.

Abstract journals. In the case of some studies published in the less accessible journals, we have also included the corresponding references in *C.A.*, *I.C.*, *Z. Anal. Chem.* or *Anal. Abstr.* The omission of such a reference, however, does not necessarily imply that the paper has not been abstracted in any of the above journals, and its inclusion, on the other hand, does not always mean that the original text was not available to the authors of the Bibliography. The article may therefore be referred to in the List of Compounds Electrophoresed even in the instances in which the particular compound is not mentioned in the abstract.

The transliteration of names of authors and titles of journals originally written in Cyrillic, Japanese or Chinese script has been carried out according to the style used in *C.A.* In some instances, when Russian or Bulgarian authors have published in Latin script, their non-standard transliteration may have been followed in the reference, but standard transliteration was used for the Author Index. Serbian names were transliterated according to the Croatian system.

Abbreviations of journal titles. In principle, we have used the abbreviations included in "Access", 1969 ed., a publication of the Chemical Abstracts Service published by the American Chemical Society.

Whenever two different types of listing of compounds are possible, preference is given to the chemical nature of the compound chromatographed rather than to the source or type of application. Thus haemoglobins are located among metalloproteins and not among blood proteins. If there are several substituents of equal importance in an organic compound, the compound is listed under the type which, according to the present listing system, comes later: thus a compound containing amino, nitro, oxo and thio groups is located under Organic sulphur compounds.

Most of the items listed carry a special note referring to the media in which the electrophoretic separation occurred. If a sorbent or medium not generally used is involved, a reference is given to the original paper in whcih the preparation of this medium has been described. However, in some items this information is missing, *e.g.*, for those papers which were available to us only as an abstract in which such details are not always given.

Papers in which the molecular weights of individual compounds separated were estimated by electrophoretic sieving techniques are either directly listed in the chapter Relation between molecular properties and electrophoretic behaviour, if they contribute substantially to the theory of electrophoretic separation according to molecular weight. If, however, the application to a specific type of compounds is more important, the paper is listed in the corresponding chapter in **Special Part** and a cross-reference to the abovementioned chapter is given.

Answers that can be supplied by the present bibliography:

(1) Which studies are concerned with a particular type of electrophoretic separation? What is the progress in the equipment? For what type of compounds is a particular type of electrophoretic separation applicable? These papers have to be searched for mainly in the General Part, with the exception of specialized applications such as electrophoresis and detection of proteins, peptides, nucleic acids and enzymes.

(2) Which studies are concerned with a particular group of substances? In order to find these papers, follow the Contents of the second part of the book (**Special Part**).

(3) Which studies deal with the particular compound or, alternatively, has a particular compound ever been subjected to electrophoresis? Check the List of Compounds Electrophoresed for this purpose. Compounds listed directly in the Contents of the **Special Part section are not included in the List of Compounds Electrophoresed.** Also, individual amino acids, nucleotides and sugar polymers are listed only under the group names, and it is therefore recommended that the Contents should be also checked for completeness. For more detailed information regarding the List of Compounds Electrophoresed, see p. 751. Because of the specific problems with proteins, in which a number of chemical entities are characterized just by a group name and source from which the particular protein has been isolated, the source material is included in the List of Compounds Electrophoresed.

(4) What papers have been published by a particular author? Check the Author Index for this purpose.

(5) What sorbents or what media have been used for a particular group of compounds? Check the notes attached to the end of individual items of the Bibliography and use

the Contents of the Special Part section for finding the appropriate group of compounds.

(6) Which compounds have been separated by electrophoresis side by side in a particular publication? As in the previous Bibliographies, this book also does not supply the reader with a direct answer. However, some information can be derived from the heading under which a particular paper is listed. In spite of the fact that the list of all the compounds separated in a particular paper has been available to us during the preparation of this publication, it has been omitted in the final stage in order to keep the Bibliography to a reasonable size.

This Bibliography covers over 90 journals known to publish papers on electrophoretic procedures. The time period covered is from January 1968 to December 1972. Of course, in addition to regular searches in journals, occasional references available to us directly as reprints to be found in the main chemical and abstract journals are included. The code for an abstract journal is supplied in this case: the main abstract journals checked for completeness are *C.A. (Chemical Abstracts), Anal. Abstr. (Analytical Abstracts)* and *I.C. (Index Chemicus).*

Papers that are not listed in this Bibliography include:

(1) papers that fail to show a substantial contribution to the technical development of electrophoresis;
(2) meeting reports and corresponding shortened versions (abstracts), even if they appeared in print;
(3) papers that were not available to us or that we failed to find.

To conclude this Introduction, we would like to say that we are aware that there must be mistakes in this book. We have come to the conclusion that it is practically impossible to avoid such errors. We worked on this Bibliography with maximum care and we sincerely hope that those mistakes which remain will not decrease the value of the information in this book. This also applies to this Introduction. From personal experience, I know that most readers do not read Introductions. I don't either! As a matter of fact, the only rare occasion on which I do read an Introduction is when I have to write one myself, and the only reason is to obtain some inspiration from people who are more qualified, more intelligent and more eloquent than myself. Therefore, I believe that if there is something missing from this Introduction which should have been mentioned, few will realize it and perhaps it will also not detract from the remainder of the book.

Prague, April 30th, 1973 Zdeněk Deyl

BLANK
PAGE

General Part

BLANK
PAGE

GENERAL REVIEWS AND BOOKS

Books on electrophoretic separations

1 Anonymous: *International Symposium V, Chromatographie Électrophorèse, Bruxelles, 1968,* Presses Académiques Européennes, 1969, 594 pp.

2 Anonymous: *International Symposium VI, Chromatographie Électrophorèse, Bruxelles, 1970,* Presses Académiques Européennes, 1971.

3 Arquembourg, P.C., Salvaggio, J.E. and Bickers, J.N.: *Primer of Immunoelectrophoresis.* Karger, Basel, 1970, 83 pp.

4 Backhausz, R.: *Immunodiffusion und Immunoelektrophorese: Grundlagen, Methoden und Ergebnisse.* Fischer, Jena, 1967, 516 pp.

5 Bier, M. (Editor): *Electrophoresis,* Vol. 2, Academic Press, New York, 1967, 533 pp.; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 72695g.

6 Cann, J.R.: Electrophoresis. In Leach, S.J. (Editor): *Physical Principles in Technical Protein Chemistry.* Academic Press, New York, 1969, p. 369–450; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 128732u.

7 Cawley, L.P.: *Electrophoresis and Immunoelectrophoresis.* Little and Brown, Boston, Mass., 1969, 360 pp.

8 Cawley, L.P., Chin, H.P., Epstein, E. and Kelsey, R.L.: *Clinical Electrophoresis.* Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1969, 160 pp.; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 11318t.

9 Chin, H.P.: *Cellulose Acetate Electrophoresis – Techniques and Applications.* Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., London, 1970, 139 pp.

10 Gerritson, T. (Editor): *Modern Separation Methods of Macromolecules and Particles.* (Vol. 2 of *Progress in Separations and Purification*). Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1969, 250 pp.

11 Gordon, A.H.: *Electrophoresis of Proteins in Polyacrylamide and Starch Gels.* North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1969, 150 pp.

12 Haywood, B.J.: *Electrophoresis; Technical Application, a Bibliography of Abstracts.* Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1969, 440 pp.; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 36185q.

13 Hjertén, S.: *Free Zone Electrophoresis.* Almqvist and Wiksell, Uppsala, 1967, 117 pp.; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 6710g.

14 Korkisch, J.: *Modern Methods for the Separation of Rare Metal Ions.* Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1969.

15 Maurer, H.R.: *Disc Electrophoresis.* Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1970, 594 pp.

16 Maurer, H.R.: *Disk-Elektrophorese, Theorie und Praxis der diskontinuierlichen Polyakrylamidgel Elektrophorese.* De Gruyter, Berlin, 1968, 221 pp.

17 Sargent, J.R.: *Methods of Zone Electrophoresis,* 2nd ed., BDH, Poole, 1969, 118 pp.; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 136821n.

18 Shaw, D.J.: *Electrophoresis.* Academic Press, New York, N.Y., 1969, 144 pp.

19 Sherma, J. and Zweig, G.: Paper Chromatography. In Zweig, G. and Whitaker, J.R. (Editors-in-Chief): *Paper Chromatography and Paper Electrophoresis.* Vol. II. Academic Press, New York, 1971, 614 pp.

20 Smith, I. (Editor): *Chromatographic and Electrophoretic Techniques. Vol. 2. Zone Electrophoresis.* Interscience, New York, 2nd ed., 1968, 524 pp.; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 39037s.

21 Smith, I.: *Chromatographic and Electrophoretic Techniques.* Wiley, New York, 1969, 1080 pp.

22 Stensio, K.E. and Ekedahl, G.: *Chromatography and Electrophoresis.* Norstedt, Stockholm, 1969, 227 pp.; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 29334e.

23 Vigyazo, L.V.: *(Paper Electrophoresis).* Muszaki Kiado, Budapest, 1967, 288 pp.; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 99828k.

24 Zweig, G. and Whitaker, J.R.: *Paper Chromatography and Electrophoresis.* Vol. I and II. Academic Press, New York, London, 1967.

Reviews on electrophoresis

Check also the chapters on Reviews which appear in the individual paragraphs of the Special Part for completeness.

25 Bayles, J.W.: Review of the physical chemistry of electrophoresis. *J. Oil Colour Chem. Ass.*, 55 (1972) 467–479; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 52608p.

26 Brewer, J.M. and Ashworth, R.B.: Disc electrophoresis. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 46 (1969) 41–45 – polyacrylamide gel.

27 Cann, R.: Recent advances in the theory and practice of electrophoresis. *Immunochemistry,* 5 (1968) 107–134; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 75588k.

28 Catsimpoolas, N.: Immunoelectrofocusing. *Sci. Tools,* 16 (1969) 1–5; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 120361f – agarose gel, polyacrylamide gel.

29 Cirje, M., Boerescu, J. and Vacariu, A.: (Disc electrophoresis). *Stud. Cercet. Fiziol.*, 15 (1970) 349–355; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 10164y.

30 Daussant, J. and Grabar, P.: L'analyse immuno-électrophorétique et ses domaines d'application. *Int. Symp. V, Chromatogr. Electrophor., Bruxelles, 1968,* 1969, p. 20–31.

31 Degraef, R. and Van Aert, A.: (Acrylamide gel disc electrophoresis). *Ind. Chim. Belge,* 36 (1971) 679–688; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 6948x – polyacrylamide gel.

32 Everaerts, F.M.: Isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 65 (1972) 3–17.

33 Frentz, R.: (Principle methods and apparatus for electrophoresis). *Pharm. Biol.*, 5 (1967) 95–101; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 19376c – paper, cellulose acetate.

34 Gabriel, O.: Analytical disc gel electrophoresis. *Methods Enzymol.*, 22 (1971) 565–578; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 105900v – polyacrylamide gel.

35 Hais, I.M.: Isolation and purification procedures. *Fundam. Biochem. Pharmacol.*, (1971) 35–49; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137626x.

36 Hayashi, K. and Ohba, Y.: (Method of SDS (sodium dodecyl sulfate)–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Tampakushitsu, Kakusan, Koso,* 17 (1972) 304–311; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 75624e – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

37 Hayashi, K. and Yoshida, Y.: Agar gel electrophoresis. *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kauishi,* 44 (1970) 332–335; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 91812n – agarose, agaropectin.

38 Hello, O.: Moving boundary analysis. *J. Electroanal. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem.*, 19 (1968) 37–40; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 68503w.

39 Hjertén, S.: Free zone electrophoresis. Theory, equipment and applications. *Methods Biochem. Anal.*, 18 (1970) 55–79; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 32148c.

40 Heoyem, T. and Thorson, B.: (Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Medlemsbl. Nor. Veterinaerforen,* 21 (1969) 129–134; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 46567j.

41 Holmgren, G., Jeppson, J.O. and Samuelson, G.: High-voltage electrophoresis. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 26 (1970) 313–318; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 50456b.

42 Homolka, J.: Paper electrophoresis in combination with polarography. *Int. Symp. Chromatogr. Electrophor., 5th, 1968,* Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1969, p. 103–108; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 9725j.

43 Janos, J.: Electrophoretic techniques and apparatuses. *Hung. Sci. Instrum.*, (1968) 1–14; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 6427c.

44 Johansson, B.G.: Thin-layer gel filtration and related methods. *New Tech. Amino Acids, Peptide, Protein Anal.*, (1971) 249–269; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 31061q.

45 Johansson, B.G.: Agarose gel electrophoresis. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest., Suppl.*, 29 (1972) 7–19; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72171u – agarose.

46 Kaplun, N.A. and Obrosov, A.N.: (Problems of medicinal electrophoresis). *Vop. Kurortol., Fizioter. Lech. Fiz. Kult.*, 35 (1970) 289–293; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 51803z.

47 Kikutani, M.: (Disc electrophoresis). *Kagaku To Seibutsu,* 7 (1969) 545–551; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 148353m.

48 Kindler, U.: (Lipoprotein electrophoresis). *Med. Welt,* 23 (1972) 1323–1324; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 1663r – agar gel.

49 Knizhnik, A.Z., Pechennikov, V.M. and Senov, P.L.: (Thin-layer electrophoresis). *Farmatsiya (Moscow),* 19 (1970) 64–67; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 69879t.

50 Kolin, A. and Luner, S.J.: Endless-belt electrophoresis. *Progr. Separ. Purif.*, 4 (1971) 93–132; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 31949q.

51 Lang, C.: (Electrophoresis. Immune electrophoresis. I). *Gyogyszereszet,* 14 (1970) 324–327; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 96732n – paper, cellulose acetate, starch gel, agar gel.

52 Lang, C.: (Electrophoresis. Immune electrophoresis. II). *Gyogyszereszet,* 15 (1971) 134–137; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 96733p – agar gel, immunodiffusion.

53 Mabry, C.C.: High-voltage electrophoresis. *Crit. Rev. Clin. Lab. Sci.*, 1 (1970) 135–190; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 23221u.

54 Martin, A.J.P.: Electrophoresis and chromatography. *Column Chromatogr. Int. Symp. Separ. Methods, 5th, 1969,* 1970, p. 16–22; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 67909r.

55 Munier, R.L.: (New methods and applications in thin-layer chromatography and electrophoresis). *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 236 (1968) 358–396; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16700p.

56 Nagai, Y.: (Disc electrophoresis). *Tampakushitsu Kakusan Koso, Bessatsu,* 9 (1967) 3–14; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 8762v.

57 Nandi, M. and Lewis, G.P.: Thin-layer acrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 23 (1970) 727–729; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 61503r.

58 Nedviga, N.N.: (Paper electrophoresis methods). *Veterinariya (Moscow)*, 48 (1971) 94–95; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150646y – paper.

59 Pastuska, G. and Krueger, R.: New developments in thin-layer electrophoresis. *Int. Symp. Chromatogr. Electrophor., 4th, 1966*, 1968, p. 180–186; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 87014r – thin-layer electrophoresis.

60 Preetz, W.: (Ionophoresis separation procedures in analytical chemistry). *Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.*, 11 (1969) 375–429; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 4471.

61 Přistoupil, T.I.: (Microchromatography and microelectrophoresis on nitrocellulose membranes). *Chem. Listy*, 63 (1969) 577–595; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 1852 – nitrocellulose.

62 Přistoupil, T.I.: Microchromatography and microelectrophoresis on nitrocellulose membranes. *Chromatogr. Rev.*, 12 (1970) 109–125; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 706.

63 Qureshi, M.: A review on the chromatography and electrophoresis on the papers impregnated with the inorganic ion exchangers. *Int. Symp. V, Chromatogr. Electrophor., Bruxelles, 1968*, 1969, p. 197–203 – paper.

64 Reich, G., Hebestreit, G. and Winkler, J.: Electrophorese in Polyacrylamid Gel. *Z. Chem.*, 6 (1966) 401–407; *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 234 (1968) 367.

65 Renn, D.W. and Mueller, G.P.: Agarose in gel filtration, electrophoresis and immunology. *Drugs Sea, Trans. Symp., 1967*, 1968, p. 277–290; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 51590m.

66 Righetti, P. and Drysdale, J.W.: Isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 236 (1971) 17–28 – isoelectric focusing.

67 Sakagishi, Y.: Electrophoresis. I. *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 18 (1969) 1524–1536.

68 Sakagishi, Y.: Electrophoresis. II. *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 19 (1970) 170–181.

69 Sakagishi, Y.: Electrophoresis. III. *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 19 (1970) 305–310.

70 Seymour, L.K.: High voltage electrophoresis as an analytical tool. *Solutions*, 6 (1967) 17–19; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 119258j.

71 Smith, I.: Zone electrophoresis. In Browning, D.R. (Editor): *Chromatography*, McGraw-Hill, London, 1969, p. 120–135; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 104240f.

72 Soltuz, V. and Bozac, R.: (Starch gel electrophoresis). *Lucr. Stiint., Inst. Agron., Cluj, Ser. Med. Vet. Zooteh.*, 23–24 (1968) 19–25; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 73702x – starch gel.

73 Strickland, R.D.: Electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 42 (1970) 32R–57R.

74 Vesterberg, O.: Isoelectric focusing of proteins. *Methods Enzymol.*, 22 (1971) 389–412; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 95236s – isoelectric focusing.

75 Vitek, R.K.: Chemical separation using high voltages. *Amer. Lab.*, (1970) 62–66, 68–69; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 107955v – paper.

76 Wyler, H.: (Paper electrophoresis). *Chem. Unserer Zeit*, 3 (1969) 111–115; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 9722f.

77 Zaagsma, J.: (Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Chem. Tech. (Amsterdam)*, 23 (1968) 753–758; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 112186s – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 522.

Reviews on the application to various fields of applied science and technology

Check also the chapters on Reviews which appear in the individual paragraphs of the Special Part for completeness.

78 Berger, S.: (Electrophoresis in biochemistry and medicine). *VDI (Ver. Deut. Ing.) Z.*, 109 (1967) 893–895; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 19382b.

79 Cann, J.R. and Goad, W.B.: Two or more electrophoretic zones from a single macromolecule. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 151 (1968) 638–649; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 83364v.

80 Chanin, L.M.: Research directed toward experimental investigation of electrophoresis in plasmas. Clearinghouse Fed. Sci. Tech. Inf., Springfield, Va., 1969, 51 pp.

81 Davignon, J. and Langelier, M.: (Combined electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation in diagnosis of primary hyperlipidemias). *Union Med. Can.*, 100 (1971) 2120–2128; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 31956q.

82 De Bruin, A.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in industrial toxicology. *Med. Lav.*, 61 (1970) 33–40; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 54064z – polyacrylamide gel.

83 Farkaš, J.: (Utilization of acrylamide gel electrophoresis in food protein studies). *Elelmiszervizsgalati Kozlem.*, 16 (1970) 155–161; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 21904r – polyacrylamide gel.

84 Gottlieb, L.D.: Gel electrophoresis. New approach to the study of evolution. *BioScience*, 21 (1971) 939–944; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 137323a.

85 Hemmingsen, L.: (Disc electrophoresis. Its practical use in clinical chemistry as a diagnostic aid). *Ugeskr. Laeger.*, 129 (1967) 1033–1037; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 728x.

86 Huebner, V.R.: *Rapid identification of microorganisms by continuous particle electrophoresis.* Clearinghouse Fed. Sci. Tech. Inf., Springfield, Va., 1968, 24 pp.

87 Kallikorm, A.P.: (Possibilities for using microelectrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel for studying biopolymers). *Tartu Riikliku Ulikooli Toim.*, 249 (1969) 110–116; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 60934v – polyacrylamide gel.

88 Lederer, M.: Results in inorganic paper chromatography and electrophoresis. In La Grange, G. and Renoz, L. (Editors): *Int. Symp. Chromatogr. Electrophor., 5th, 1968,* Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1969, p. 11–19; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 59445p.

89 Maurer, H.R. and Allen, R.C.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in clinical chemistry. Problems of standardization and performance. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 40 (1972) 359–370 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

90 Nowacki, E. and Prus-Glowacki, W.: (Biochemical analysis in experimental botany and biochemical genetics). *Wiad. Bot.*, 16 (1972) 19–33; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 16073d – immunoelectrophoresis.

91 Ohya, I., Tsugawa, N., Sawada, H. and Yada, S.: (Medico-legal application of precipitation-electrophoresis). *Kagaku Keisatsu Kenkyusho Hokoku,* 23 (1970) 214–220; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 33234f – agarose.

92 Rosselin, G.: (Separation of free and antibody-bound labeled hormones). *Rev. Med. Liege,* 23 (1968) 17–31; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 9918d – paper.

93 Van Regenmortel, M.H.V.: Applications of electrophoresis in virology. *Ann. Phytopathol.*, 1 (1969) 127–143; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 572z.

94 Zwartz, J.A.: Die Bedeutung der Elektrophorese, jetzt auch in der Nahrungsuntersuchung. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 257 (1971) 235.

PRINCIPLES, THEORY AND INFORMATION OF GENERAL INTEREST IN ELECTROPHORESIS

Theory and mechanism of electrophoretic separations

95 Achiwa, S.: (True electroosmosis and Wiedemann constant in equipment for vertical paper electrophoresis). *Shiga-Kenritsu Tanki Daigaku Gakujutsu Zasshi,* (1969) 1–4; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 74499g.

96 Alekseev, A.I., Merkushev, O.M. and Lavrov, I.S.: (Electrophoresis of conducting particles). *Kolloid Zh.*, 34 (1972) 302–303; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 9954m.

97 Badzio, T.: High-voltage paper electrophoresis at various proportions of liquid and solid phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 60 (1971) 150–152 – paper.

98 Badzio, T. and Pompowski, T.: (Conditions for stable electrophoretic system in high-voltage electrophoresis). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw),* 15 (1970) 411–416; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 2814 – paper.

99 Belokon, A.N., Popov, M.P., Gubarev, E.A., Lakin, K.M. and Efimov, V.S.: (Device for determining electrophoretic blood cell mobility). *Farmakol. Toksikol. (Moscow),* 33 (1970) 634–638; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 10176d.

100 Bhatnagar, P.D.: (Electrophoretic motion of colloidal particles under constant current. A new setup for measuring the potential in a migrating sol). *Kolloid Zh.*, 29 (1967) 598–601; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 53687q.

101 Biswas, D.N. and Sengupta, M.: The theory of electrophoresis of liquid drops. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 44 (1967) 1042–1048; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 72691c.

102 Blattler, D.P. and Bradley, A.R.: Temperature measurement and control in quantitative polyacrylamide electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 47 (1972) 296–299 – polyacrylamide gel.

103 Brakke, M.K., Allington, R.W. and Langille, F.A.: Mobility measurements by photometric analysis of zone electrophoresis in a sucrose gradient column. *Anal. Biochem.*, 25 (1968) 30–39 – zone electrophoresis, sucrose gradient electrophoresis.

104 Brouwer, G. and Postema, G.A.: Theory of the separation in displacement electrophoresis. *J. Electrochem. Soc.*, 117 (1970) 874–878; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 59529q – displacement electrophoresis.

105 Chabard, J.L., Besse, G., Voissire, G., Petit, J. and Berger, J.A.: Stability of complexes studied by thin-layer electrophoresis. I. General theory application to weak acids. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1970) 2425–2431; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 66876d – paper.

106 Cox, H.C., Hessels, J.K.C. and Teven, J.M.G.: On the efficiency of gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 66 (1972) 19–27.

107 Dahlquist, A.J. and Brodie, I.: Electrophoretic development of electrostatic charge images from colloidal suspensions of carbon. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 40 (1969) 3020–3027; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 54051y.

108 Dea, I.C.M. and Anderson, D.M.W.: Chromatography, electrophoresis and other methods of fractionation and separation. *Tech. Chem.*, 4 (1972) 1–56.

109 De Ligny, C.L. and Van der Veen, N.G.: Peak broadening in paper chromatography and related techniques. VIII. Peak broadening in thin-layer electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 71 (1972) 307–317.

110 Dirksen, M.L. and Chrambach, A.: Studies on the redox state in polyacrylamide gels. *Separ. Sci.*, 7 (1972) 747–772.

111 Dukhin, S.S.: (Applicability of the Smoluchowski equation in the electrophoresis of solid conducting particles). *Kolloid. Zh.*, 34 (1972) 637–638; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 156783h.

112 Ghosh, B.N.: The possibility of transforming an equation derived for electroosmosis with surface conductance correction into the corresponding electrophoretic equation. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 44 (1967) 790–791; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 30478d.

113 Giddings, J.C.: Generation of variance, theoretical plates, resolution and peak capacity in electrophoresis and sedimentation. *Separ. Sci.*, 4 (1969) 181–189.

114 Giddings, J.C. and Dahlgren, K.: Resolution and peak capacity in equilibrium-gradient methods of separation. *Separ. Sci.*, 6 (1971) 345–356.

115 Hohenwallner, W. and Gabl, F.: (Comparability of paper and acetate film electrophoresis). *Wien. Klin. Wochenschr.*, 82 (1970) 809–811; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 95220m – paper, acetate film.

116 Jana, S.S., Biswas, D.N. and Sengupta, M.: Relaxation correction in the theory of electrophoresis of nonconducting solid spherical particles. II. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 47 (1970) 527–534; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 81010k.

117 Jha, K.M., Zakaria, Md. and Thakur, M.L.: New entropy equation for electrophoresis and sedimentation potential and temperature-dependence of the new interaction rate constant. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 48 (1971) 895–900; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 90968t.

118 Jokl, V.: Papierelektrophorese von Metallionen in EDTA-Ligandenpuffern. I. Theoretische Behandlung. *J. Chromatogr.*, 71 (1972) 523–531 – paper.

119 Jollivet, J.: (New concept in electrophoresis). *Int. Symp. Chromatogr. Electrophor., 5th, 1968,* Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1969, p. 63–65; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 120354f.

120 Kiso, Y. and Falk, E.: The theoretical study of the paper electrophoretic separation of low-molecular weight substances. I. Application to amino acids and peptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 59 (1971) 401–414.

121 Lancelot, F. and Gilbert, J.: (Theory of electrophoresis of strong acids). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C,* 268 (1969) 306–308; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 81288v.

122 Lancelot, F. and Gilbert, J.: (Electrophoresis of a strong acid. Anodic accumulation). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C,* 269 (1969) 1333–1335; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 59582f.

123 Longsworth, L.G.: American chemical society award in chromatography and electrophoresis. *Chem. Eng. News,* 46 (1968) 64; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 74950k.

124 Maurer, H.R.: Basic principles of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and some recent advances of the technique. *Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris),* 29 (1971) 205–210; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 105828c – polyacrylamide gel.

125 Mills, R.A.: Analysis of electrophoretic boundary gradient patterns. II. Some general relations for concentration-dependent transport. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 140 (1970) 425–429.

126 Mills, R.A.: Analysis of electrophoretic boundary gradient patterns. III. Effects of linearly concentration-dependent fields. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 140 (1970) 430–436.

127 Mori, I., Motohashi, N., Souda, Y. and Kiso, Y.: Electrophoretic separation of indicator reagents by making focusing zones in a polyacrylamide medium with a pH gradient. *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.),* 21 (1972) 9–15 – polyacrylamide gel.

128 Mori, I., Shinogi, M., Falk, E. and Kiso, Y.: Electrophoretic determination of pK-values of indicators and their relation to color changes. *Talanta,* 19 (1972) 299–306; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 121111q.

129 Morrison, Jr., F.A. and Stukel, J.J.: Electrophoresis of an insulating sphere normal to a conducting plane. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.,* 33 (1970) 88–93; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 136816q.

130 Nowosz-Arkuszewska, I. and Pompowski, T.: (Some physicochemical phenomena in electrophoretic columns. I. Temperature distribution). *Rocz. Chem.,* 42 (1968) 321–331; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 70151y – cellulose powder, Celite, seaside sand.

131 Nowosz-Arkuszewska, I. and Pompowski, T.: (Some physicochemical phenomena in electrophoretic columns. II. Dependence of temperature changes on the current direction). *Rocz. Chem.,* 42 (1968) 1083–1094; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 80671g.

132 Parreira, H.C.: Electrophoresis in liquids of low dielectric coefficient. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.,* 29 (1969) 432–438; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 81287u.

133 Preetz, W. and Homborg, H.: Zonenformen bei der Ionophorese. *J. Chromatogr.,* 54 (1971) 115–122 – paper Schleicher and Schüll.

134 Quast, R.: The electroosmotic flow in agarose gels and the value of agarose as stabilizing agent in gel electrofocusing. *J. Chromatogr.,* 54 (1971) 405–412 – agarose, different types and procedures.

135 Rastogi, R.P. and Misra, B.M.: Cross-phenomenological coefficients. IX. Electrophoresis and sedimentation potential in Pyrex–acetone and quartz–water systems. *Trans. Farad. Soc.,* 63 (1967) 2926–2930; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 16470t.

136 Rastogi, R.P., Singh, K. and Misra, B.M.: Thermoosmosis and electroosmosis of water and electrophoresis of suspensions in water. *Eur. Symp. Fresh. Water Sea, Prepr. Pap., 2nd, Athens,* 6 (106) (1967) 4 pp.; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 43067y.

137 Ravina, I. and Zaslavsky, D.: Nonlinear electrokinetic phenomena. II. Experiments with electrophoresis of clay particles. *Soil Sci.,* 106 (1968) 94–100; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 70155c.

138 Rodbard, D. and Chrambach, A.: Unified theory for gel electrophoresis and gel filtration. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.,* 65 (1970) 970–977; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 18832q.

139 Rotary, C.: (Electrophoresis as a method for exploring physical effort and degree of training). In La Grange, G. and Renoz, L. (Editors): *Int. Symp. Chromatogr. Electrophor., 5th, 1968,* Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1969, p. 289–295; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 121380y.

140 Schmidt, D.G.: (Electrophoresis: the movement of electrically charged particles in an electric field). *Chem. Weekbl.*, 67 (1971) A11–A12; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 14705u – starch gel.

141 Sengupta, M.: Booth electrophoresis equation for liquid drops. *Indian J. Chem.*, 5 (1967) 648–649; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 70156d.

142 Sengupta, M.: Booth theory of electrophoresis of liquid drops. *J. Electroanal. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem.*, 19 (1968) 199–204; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 89895r.

143 Sengupta, M. and Bose, A.K.: The relaxation and surface conductivity corrections in the theory of electrophoresis of nonconducting solid spherical particles. *J. Electroanal. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem.*, 18 (1968) 21–31; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 13248u.

144 Sengupta, M. and Jana, S.S.: Relaxation correction in the theory of electrophoresis. *Indian J. Chem.*, 10 (1972) 509–512; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 144139q.

145 Stepanova, N.D., Shalinets, A.B. and Stepanov, A.V.: (Criteria of the effectiveness of separation and resolving power of zone electrophoresis). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 46 (1972) 70–73; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 129348t.

146 Stoltz, J.F., Stoltz, M., Peters, A., Collin, F. and Larcan, A.: (Method for measuring the electrophoretic mobility of colloidal particles in suspension. Theory and comparison of various electrophoretic cells). *J. Chim. Phys. Physicochim. Biol.*, 66 (1969) 922–928; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 74498f.

147 Takahashi, T., Noda, I. and Nagasawa, M.: Electrophoresis of a rod-like polyelectrolyte in salt solution. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 74 (1970) 1280–1284; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 104243j – free flow.

148 Tondeur, D. and Dodds, J.A.: (Improvement of electrophoresis laws. Extensions of the theory of the mobile interface by mathematical analogy with chromatography). *J. Chim. Phys. Physicochim. Biol.*, 69 (1972) 441–451; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 9986y.

149 Tokiwa, F. and Imamura, T.: Electrophoretic mobility studies of colloidal particles in aqueous solutions of various phosphates. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 46 (1969) 280–284; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 95316k.

150 Ui, N.: Isoelectric points and conformation of proteins. I. Effect of urea on the behaviour of some proteins in isoelectric focusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 567–581 – isoelectric focusing.

151 Vacík, J.: Theory of paper electrophoresis. I. Equation of continuity in paper electrophoresis. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 1713–1719.

152 Vacík, J. and Fiedler, V.: Theory of paper electrophoresis. II. Solution of continuity equation by analogue computer. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 2123–2129.

153 Vacík, J. and Fidler, Z.: Theory of paper electrophoresis. III. Solution of continuity equation for nonlinear distribution functions. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 2342–2346.

154 Vermeulen, T., Nady, L., Krochta, J.M., Ravoo, E. and Howery, D.: Design theory and separations in preparative-scale continuous-flow annular-bed electrophoresis. *Ind. Eng. Chem., Process Des.*, 10 (1971) 91–102; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 43874h.

155 Vorobeva, T.A., Vlodavets, I.N. and Dukhin, S.S.: Hydrodynamic features of microelectrophoresis in an alternating-current field. *Kolloid Zh.*, 32 (1970) 189–194; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 91813p.

156 Voznaya, E.E. and Grigorov, O.N.: (Effect of volume and direction of the electroosmotic flow on the zone electrophoresis of methylene blue in capillary porous media). *Vestn. Leningrad Univ., Fiz. Khim.*, (1972) 112–121; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 131026a – zone electrophoresis.

157 Weiss, G.H. and Rodbard, D.: Diffusion-dependent peak broadening in pore gradient electrophoresis. *Separ. Sci.*, 7 (1972) 217–232.

158 Yoshida, M. and Miduno, Z.: Electrophoresis diffusion equilibrium. New method for measuring the charge of polyelectrolytes. *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.*, 10 (1971) 18–30; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 80173z.

See also: 25, 39, 562.

Relation between molecular properties and electrophoretic behaviour

159 Ahmad-Zadeh, C. and Piguet, J.D.: (Comparison of the molecular weights of polypeptide chains of immunoglobulins of different origins, determined by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Pathol. Microbiol.*, 36 (1970) 305; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 97134k – polyacrylamide gel.

160 Andersson, L.O., Borg, H. and Mikaelsson, M.: Molecular weight estimations of proteins by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gels of graded porosity. *FEBS Lett.*, 20 (1972) 199–202; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 109893p – polyacrylamide gel.

161 Banker, G.A. and Cotman, C.W.: Meaurement of free electrophoretic mobility and retardation coefficient of protein–sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes by gel electrophoresis. A method to validate molecular weight estimates. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5856–5861 – polyacrylamide gel.

162 Bickle, T.A. and Traut, R.R.: Differences in size and number of 80S and 70S ribosomal proteins by dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6828–6834 – polyacrylamide gel.

163 Blattler, D.P. and Reithel, F.J.: Molecular weight determinations and the influence of gel density, protein charges and protein shape in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 46 (1970) 286–292 – polyacrylamide gel.

164 Chiga, M., Brewer, G.J., Lopez-Correla, E. and Noelken, M.E.: Electrophoresis of serum in dodecylsulfate–polyacrylamide gel and its comparison with sedimentation velocity techniques. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 36 (1972) 574–578 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

165 Dingman, C.W.: Relation between the molecular weight of polyribonucleotides and their electrophoretic mobility in agarose–acrylamide gels. *Proc. 1st Eur. Biophys. Congr.*, 1 (1971) 251–258; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137078v – agarose–polyacrylamide gel.

166 Dunker, A.K. and Rueckert, R.R.: Observations on molecular weight determinations on polyacrylamide gel. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5074–5080 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

167 Felgenhauer, K.: Evaluation of molecular radius by exclusion gel electrophoresis, demonstrated on haptoglobins. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 17 (1969) 505–509; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 15141u.

168 Felgenhauer, K.: Molecular size of human serum proteins determined by exclusion gel electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 32 (1971) 53–57 – polyacrylamide gel.

169 Inouye, M.: Internal standards for molecular weight determinations of protein by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Applications to envelope proteins of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4834–4838 – polyacrylamide gel.

170 Kiehn, E.D. and Holland, J.J.: Membrane and nonmembrane proteins of mammalian cells. Synthesis, turnover and size distribution. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1716–1728 – polyacrylamide gel.

171 Koenig, R., Stegemann, H., Francksen, H. and Paul, H.L.: Determination of the molecular weights by polyacrylamide electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 207 (1970) 184–189 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

172 Neuhoff, V.: Disc electrophoresis as a micro-analytical method for the characterization of macromolecules. *Mitt. Deut. Pharm. Ges. Pharm. Ges. DDR*, 303 (1970) 289–314; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 3663 – polyacrylamide gel.

173 Panyim, S. and Chalkley, R.: The molecular weights of vertebrate histones exploiting a modified sodium dodecyl sulfate electrophoretic method. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 7557–7560 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

174 Shapiro, A.L. and Maizel, Jr., J.V.: Molecular weight estimation of polypeptides by SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: further data concerning resolving power and general considerations. *Anal. Biochem.*, 29 (1969) 505–514 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

175 Slater, G.G.: Stable pattern formation and determination of molecular size by pore-limit electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 41 (1969) 1039 – polyacrylamide gel.

176 Stegemann, H.: Protein mapping, rapid dialysis and determination of molecular weights in the microgram range. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 252 (1970) 165–169; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 28635n – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

177 Thorun, W.: (Molecular sieving effect in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis as a function of molecular size, gel concentration and gel cross-linkage and its use in the determination of molecular weights). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 9 (1971) 3–12; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 95181z.

178 Tung, J.-S. and Knight, C.A.: Effect of charge on the determination of molecular weight of proteins by gel electrophoresis in SDS. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 42 (1971) 1117–1121 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

179 Waldmann-Meyer, H.: Stokes radius of macromolecules determined from electrophoresis in agarose. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 16 (1969) 715–721; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 44863 – agarose.

180 Waldmann-Meyer, H.: Rheophoretic evaluation of Stokes radii in gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 261 (1972) 148–160 – Sephadex G-100 Superfine.

181 Waldmann-Meyer, H.: Universal relation between transport velocity and molecular radius in exclusion chromatography and electrophoresis. *Proc. 1st Eur. Biophys. Congr.*, 1 (1971) 159–163; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 96538z.

182 Williams, J.G. and Gratzer, W.B.: Limitations of the detergent-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis method for molecular weight determination of proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 57 (1971) 121–125 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 765, 775, 896, 962, 1565, 1594, 1863, 1867, 1928, 1932, 1945, 1948, 1958, 1991, 2004, 2012, 2014, 2099, 2110, 2116, 2122, 2133, 2134, 2145, 2163, 2167, 2187, 2225, 2227, 2230, 2236, 2242, 2287, 2309, 2424, 2427, 2543, 2556, 2576, 2686, 2745, 2766, 2791, 2928, 2929, 3032, 3298, 3330, 3416, 3427, 3430, 3436, 3454, 3740, 3757, 3773, 3830, 3909, 3923, 4067, 4122, 4206, 4327, 4328, 4340, 4453, 4649, 4653, 4752, 4914, 5066, 5223, 5264, 5291, 5316, 5338, 5396, 5447, 5452, 5512, 5522, 5526, 5537, 5567, 5579, 5586, 5592, 5667, 5690, 5701, 5920, 5933, 6023, 6079, 6180, 6200, 6277, 6546, 6578, 6650, 6717, 6784, 6817, 6847, 6854, 6875, 6929, 6940, 7157, 7210, 7364, 7367, 7444, 7519, 7538.

TECHNIQUES OF ELECTROPHORESIS

Laboratory devices for electrophoresis

ELECTROPHORETIC APPARATUS

183 Abadi, D.M.: Discontinuous electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel slab. *Clin. Chem.*, 15 (1969) 35–41; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 2886 – polyacrylamide gel.

184 Achiwa, S.: (Analysis of paper electrophoresis. IV. Paper-electrophoresis equipment). *Denki Kagaku Oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku*, 35 (1967) 574–577; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 68504x.

185 Achiwa, S.: (Paper-electrophoresis analysis methods. V. Paper-electrophoresis equipment). *Denki Kagaku Oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku*, 35 (1968) 470–475; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 89961j.

186 Allington, R.W.: Electrophoresis apparatus. *Fr. Pat.*, 1,495,824 (Cl. B 01 k), 22 Sept. 1967, U.S. Appl. 25 May 1966, 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 880239t.

187 Arquembourg, P.C.: Apparatus and techniques for immunoelectrophoresis of serum proteins. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,494,846 (Cl. 204–180; B 01 kd), 10 Feb. 1970, Appl. 24 Feb. 1965–11 June 1968, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 129365p.

188 Bean, C.P. and Deblois, R.W.: Apparatus for analyzing small particles suspended in a liquid. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,107,214 (Cl. G 01 n, A 61 b), 2 Sept. 1971, U.S. Appl. 20 Feb. 1970, 20 pp.; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 153243c.

189 Beckman Instruments: Continuous-flow electrophoresis apparatus. *Brit. Pat.*, 1,130,426 (Cl. B 01 k), 16 Oct. 1968, U.S. Appl. 18 June 1965 – 21 Feb. 1966, 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 12902d – continuous-flow electrophoresis.

190 Beckman Instruments: Continuous-flow electrophoresis apparatus. *Brit. Pat.*, 1,130,427 (Cl. B 01 t), 16 Oct. 1968, U.S. Appl. 8 Dec. 1965, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 12903e – continuous-flow electrophoresis.

191 Beckman Instruments: Electrophoresis apparatus. *Brit. Pat.*, 1,088,308 (Cl. B 01 k) 25 Oct. 1967, U.S. Appl. 23 Aug. 1965, 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 12904f.

192 Bergrahm, B.: Apparatus for zone electrophoresis in vertical column. *Sci. Tools*, 14 (1967) 34–38; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 66233p.

193 Besaw, L.C., Dalby, P.L. and Lillevik, H.A.: A multicompartmental disc electrophoresis apparatus. *Anal. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 632–634.

194 Blasius, E. and Wenzel, U.: Apparatur zur Gelionophorese in nichtwässrigen Lösungsmitteln. *J. Chromatogr.*, 49 (1970) 527–533 – gel-forming cellulose acetate.

195 Bochenkov, A.A. and Keering, Yu.Yu.: (Apparatus for gel electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo*, (1971) 432–44; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 95238u.

196 Brit. I.S.: (Apparatus for continuous preparative paper electrophoresis). *Vop. Immunol.,* 2 (1966) 211–214; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 755d.

197 Broome, J.: Apparatus for separating electrophoretically active substances. *U.S. Pat.,* 3,506,554 (Cl. 204–180, B 01 k), 14 Apr. 1970, Appl. 28 Apr. 1966 – 15 March 1968, 6 pp.; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 7697y.

198 Buchler, J.: Apparatus for temperature-controlled preparative and analytical electrophoresis. *U.S. Pat.,* 3,375,187 (Cl. 204–301), 26 March 1968, Appl. 13 May 1965, 8 pp.; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 61829y.

199 Buchler, J.: Electrophoresis apparatus. *Fr. Pat.,* 1,499,413 (Cl. B 01 k), 27 Oct. 1967, Appl. 9 Sept. 1966, 9 pp.; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 99830e.

200 Buchler, J.: Apparatus for gel electrophoresis in polyacrylamide medium with temperature programming. *Ger. Pat.,* 1,284,943 (Cl. B 01 d, G 01 n), 12 Dec. 1968, Appl. 16 Aug. 1966, 9 pp.; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 93885a.

201 Buchler, J.: Apparatus for gel electrophoresis. *Brit. Pat.,* 1,150,907 (Cl. B 01 k), 7 May 1969, Appl. 29 July 1966, 9 pp.; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 51526r.

202 Camps, J.M., Arias, E. and Martinez, C.: (Vertical electrophoresis apparatus with polyacrylamide gel). *Invest. Pesq.,* 35 (1971) 521–530; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 155997y.

203 Chalvardjian, A.: An apparatus for vertical gel electrophoresis on microscope slides. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 26 (1969) 174–176 – polyacrylamide gel.

204 Chrambach, A., Pickett, J., Schlam, M.L., Kapadia, G. and Holtzman, N.A.: A partitioned slab apparatus for one-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in multiphasic buffer systems under a wide range of conditions. *Separ. Sci.,* 7 (1972) 773–783.

205 Clarke, C. and Williams, G.R.: Compact, water-jacketed, microelectrophoresis assembly. *Lab. Pract.,* 20 (1971) 124; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 113673t.

206 Dahlgren, D.A.: Separation of proteins by column gel electrophoresis. *Ger. Offen. Pat.,* 1, 919,894 (Cl. C 08 h), 6 Nov. 1969, U.S. Appl. 24 Apr. 1968, 12 pp.; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 39712v.

207 Darlage, L.: An inexpensive low voltage paper strip electrophoresis apparatus. *Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci.,* 76 (1967) 223–226; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 15572m.

208 Delcourt, R.: (An apparatus for the kinetic study of electrophoresis of coloured substances in acrylamide gel). *Ann. Biol. Clin.,* 25 (1967) 1261–1267; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 102445v – polyacrylamide gel.

209 De Mets, M., Lagasse, A. and Rabaey, M.: A new apparatus for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.,* 43 (1969) 145–149 – polyacrylamide gel.

210 Diezel, W., Kopperschläger, G. and Hofmann, E.: Preparation of a glass microelectrode. Design of a preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis glass apparatus. *Acta Biol. Med. Ger.,* 24 (1970) 721–724; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 28594y.

211 Dijksterhuis, P.R. and Rust, R.: Displacement electrophoresis apparatus. *Ger. Offen. Pat.,* 1,948,982 (Cl. G 01 n), 9 Apr. 1970, Neth. Appl. 30 Sept. 1968, 29 pp.; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 5299w.

212 Dmitrenko, N.P.: (Improvement in apparatus for electrophoresis in a sucrose density gradient). *Lab. Delo,* (1972) 8–12; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 83067v.

213 Elevitch, F.R.: Apparatus for using thin films for electrophoresis and chemical analyses. *Fr. Pat.,* 1,542,784 (Cl. B 01 k, A 61 b), 18 Oct. 1968, U.S. Appl. 13 Sept. 1966 – 29 Aug. 1967; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 119474p.

214 Elevitch, F.R.: Apparatus for producing thin-film components for electrophoresis and chemical and similar analysis. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,056,049 (Cl. G 01 n, B 01 d), 3 June 1971, U.S. Appl. 17 Nov. 1969, 41 pp.; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 83926d.

215 Elevitch, F.R.: Thin-film electrophoretic apparatus. *Fr. Pat.*, 2,069,512 (Cl. B 01 k, B 32 b, C 08 j), 8 Oct. 1971, U.S. Appl., 877,378, 17 Nov. 1969, 26 pp.; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 58512z.

216 Everaerts, F.M. and Hoving-Keulemans, W.M.L.: Zone electrophoresis in capillary tubes. *Sci. Tools*, 17 (1970) 25–28; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 9398w.

217 Everaerts, F.M., Vacík, J., Verheggen, Th.P.E.M. and Zuska, J.: Isotachophoresis. Experiments with electrolyte counterflow. *J. Chromatogr.*, 60 (1971) 397–405.

218 Fredriksson, S.: Apparatus for displacement electrophoresis. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 23 (1969) 1450–1453; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 64577s.

219 Friemel, H., Kleist, H. and Brock, J.: Supplementary equipment for microelectrophoresis on cellulose acetate films. *Z. Med. Labortech.*, 10 (1969) 96–101; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 585f – cellulose acetate.

220 Garfinkle, B.: Mechanical fractionation of polyacrylamide gel slabs. *Anal. Biochem.*, 38 (1970) 552–554.

221 Gineitis, A.: (Multisample electrophoresis apparatus for vertical acrylamide starch-gel slabs). *Tsitologiya*, 11 (1969) 396–397; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 19414a.

222 Godson, G.N.: A simple apparatus for rapid isoelectrofocusing of multiple samples on a microscale. *Anal. Biochem.*, 35 (1970) 66–67.

223 Grassmann, W.: Support-free continuous electrophoresis apparatus. *Brit. Pat.*, 1,098,307 (Cl. B 01 k), 10 Jan. 1968, Ger. Appl. 18 Nov. 1963 – 13 Dec. 1963, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 61828x.

224 Grassmann, W. and Hannig, K.: Continuous carrier-free, vertical electrophoresis. *Ger. Pat.*, 1,442,416 (Cl. B 01 d), 9 Apr. 1970, Appl. 13 Dec. 1963, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 18883g.

225 Gussmann, S.: Apparatus for the demonstration of enzyme polymorphism (enlargement and improvement of the apparatus of Radam and Strauch). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 15 (1969) 333–335; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 39642x – gel electrophoresis.

226 Gussmann, S.: (Water-cooled high frequency starch-gel electrophoresis apparatus for the routine presentation of the $C'3$-(β_{1c}-globulin-, Pt) polymorphism). *Aertzl. Lab.*, 18 (1972) 44–47; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150622n – starch gel.

227 Heemstra, R.J. and Johansen, R.T.: (Use of a recently developed continuous electrophoresis apparatus in petroleum studies). *Szu. Azione*, (1969) 65–96; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 72550t.

228 Hele, P. and Boyle, P.E.: Improved tube fitting for acrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 46 (1972) 356–357.

229 Herron, J.D.: Simplified apparatus for electrophoresis on paper. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 46 (1969) 527 – paper.

230 Hori, S.H., Kamada, T. and Yonezawa, S.: Apparatus for starch gel electrophoresis. *Acta Histochem. Cytochem.*, 4 (1971) 107–109; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 109839a.

231 Howery, D.G., Vermeulen, T. and Nady, L.: Continuous-flow rectangular-bed electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 10 (1972) 557–559.

232 Huebner, V.R.: Voltage gradient control system for electrophoresis apparatus. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,563,872 (Cl. 204–180; B 01 k), 16 Feb. 1971, Appl. 28 Aug. 1968, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 146718g.

233 Iwata, T.: Method and apparatus for magnetoelectrophoresis. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,356, 604 (Cl. 204–180), 5 Dec. 1967, Japan Appl. 14 March 1963, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 46949y – starch gel, starch paper.

234 Jankovics, L.R.: Construction of microelectrophoresis equipment for research laboratory experiments and classroom demonstration. *Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci.*, 30 (1966) 187–191; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 72689k.

235 Kaltschmidt, E.: Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis apparatus and method for separating dissolved particles. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,107,092 (Cl. B 01 k), 31 Aug. 1972, Appl. P 21 07 092.8, 15 Feb. 1971, 17 pp.; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 137139m.

236 Kamaryt, J.: (Apparatus for the revelation and photodocumentation of agar gel enzyme electropherograms). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 391–392; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 2537.

237 Kamm, L. and Mes, J.: An apparatus to facilitate the preparation of continuous and gradient disc acrylamide gels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 62 (1971) 383–390 – polyacrylamide gel.

238 Kavsan, V.M., Moroz, L.V. and Serebryanii, S.V.: (Simplified instrument for horizontal high-voltage paper electrophoresis). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 40 (1968) 104–107; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 102427r.

239 Khokhlov, A.M., Tkachenko, A.V., Kuzin, G.I., Sedov, Y.S. and Lunevskij, V.Z.: (Apparatus for microelectrophoresis). *Otkrytiya, Izobret., Prom. Obraztoy, Tovarnye Znaki, U.S.S.R. Pat.*, 254–192 (Cl. B 01 k), 7 Oct. 1969, Appl. 24 Nov. 1967, 46 (1969) 117; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 68561a.

240 Klug, O.: (Electrophoresis apparatus and auxiliary equipment). *Meres Automat.*, 16 (1968) 101–106; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 44754c – silica gel, starch gel, paper.

241 Kolin, A.: Electrophoretic fractionation apparatus. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,451,918 (Cl. 204–299; B 01 kd), 24 June 1969, Appl. 22 Oct. 1965, 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 62516x.

242 La Paglia, A.J., Rand, R.N. and Sammel, O.H.: Migration tank for electrophoresis under controlled conditions. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,371,027 (Cl. 204–299), 27 Feb. 1968, Appl. 1 Apr. 1965, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 81667b.

243 László, T.: Apparatus for paper and gel electrophoresis. *Revta Chim.*, 19 (1968) 545–546; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 686.

244 Lawrence, J.McC., Grant, D.R. and Herrick, H.E.: Apparatus for vertical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Cereal Chem.*, 47 (1970) 91–98; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 21986y.

245 Levy, M. and Schenkein, I.: Apparatus for electrophoretic separation in a gel column. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,616,454 (Cl. 204–299; B 01 k), 26 Oct. 1971; Appl. 13 March 1969, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 43698v – polyacrylamide gel.

246 Liberti, P.A.: Centrifugal chromatography and electrophoresis device. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,395,093 (Cl. 204–301), 30 July 1968, Appl. 18 Dec. 1964 – 27 Sept. 1967, 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 54584m.

247 McLeester, R.C.: Electrophoresis apparatus. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,657,260 (Cl. 204–299; B 01 k), 18 Apr. 1972, Appl. 75,366, 25 Sept. 1970, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 31290p.

248 Maraudiuc, D.: Electrophoresis apparatus. *Rom. Pat.*, 52,014 (Cl. B 01 dk), 6 Nov. 1969, Appl. 19 Dec. 1967, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 26964z.

249 Miller, D.M.: Density gradient zone electrophoresis apparatus. *Anal. Biochem.*, 49 (1972) 177–183.

250 Natelson, S.: Apparatus for the separation of chemical components by the combination of electrophoresis and gel filtration. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,450,624 (Cl. 204–299; B 01 k), 17 June 1966, 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 64587v.

251 Nees, S. and Schmidt, W.: Electrophoresis apparatus with two working tanks. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,056,127 (Cl. B 01 k), 31 May 1972, Appl. P 20 56 127.7, 14 Nov. 1970, 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 85303p.

252 Nees, S. and Schmidt, W.: Electrophoresis apparatus with two working tanks. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,056,128 (Cl. B 01 d), 10 Aug. 1972, Appl. P 20 56 128.8–24, 14 Nov. 1970, 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 141787p.

253 Neihof, R.: Microelectrophoresis apparatus employing palladium electrodes. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 30 (1969) 128–133; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 6833m.

254 Paksi, J.: Electrophoresis system and method. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,497,441 (Cl. B 01 k), 24 Feb. 1970, Appl. 16 May 1967, 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 118415d.

255 Parfitt, G.D.: A micro-electrophoresis apparatus for dispersions in hydrocarbon media. *J. Oil Colour Chem. Ass.*, 51 (1968) 137–142; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 107839g.

256 Philpot, J.S.L.: Electrophoretic separation apparatus. *Brit. Pat.*, 1,150,722 (Cl. B 01 k), 30 Apr. 1969, Appl. 5 Feb. 1965, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 54052c.

257 Philpot, J.S.L.: Electrophoretic apparatus. *Brit. Pat.*, 1,186,184 (Cl. B 01 k), 2 Apr. 1970, Appl. 23 March 1966, 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 134513q.

258 Pogacar, P.P.: Device for chromatographic and electrophoretic separation. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,387,710 (Cl. 210–94), 11 June 1968, Ger. Appl. 27 Feb. 1965, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 37438z.

259 Post, A.H., Polinsky, R.J. and Dwyer, J.L.: Electrophoresis apparatus. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,142,628 (Cl. B 01 k), 4 May 1972, U.S. Appl. 84,587, 28 Oct. 1970, 17 pp.; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 111198c.

260 Preetz, W. and Pfeifer, H.L.: Improved apparatus for carrier-free continuous-flow electrophoresis. *Talanta*, 16 (1969) 1444–1447; *Anal. Abstr.* 19 (1970) 4571.

261 Przybyla, H. and Kwapniewski, Z.: (Multipurpose apparatus for paper and for thin-layer electrophoresis. I). *Zesz. Nauk Politech. Krakow., Chem.*, (1968) 3–11; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 134476e.

262 Racusen, D. and White, L.H.: A unified apparatus for paper and gel electrophoresis. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 49 (1972) 439–440.

263 Rapi, G., Frangini, V., Moggi, C., Pratesi, C. and Testaferrata, A.: (Radial electrophoresis and microelectrophoresis on gel of cellulose acetate. I. Equipment, method and application to the proteins of serum. First results on hemoglobins). *Riv. Clin. Pediat.*, 78 (1966) 785–800; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 10097e – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

264 Reichel, A.: (Arrangement for horizontal polyacrylamide electrophoresis). *Z. Med. Labortech.*, 9 (1968) 352–356; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 19423c – polyacrylamide gel.

265 Roberts, P.C.B.: Vertical acrylamide gel electrophoresis apparatus. *Chem. Ind. (London),* (1972) 850–852; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 1620z.

266 Roberts, R.M. and Jones, J.S.: Improved apparatus for vertical gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 49 (1972) 592–597 – polyacrylamide gel.

267 Ruhenstroth-Bauer, G.: Apparatus for microelectrophoresis. *Ger. Pat.*, 1,254,883 (Cl. G 01 n), 23 Nov. 1967, Appl. 7 March 1961, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 75682m.

268 Savage, H.E. and Kuchler, R.J.: Versatile composite gel column for the electrophoretic separation of ribonucleic acid molecules. *Prep. Biochem.*, 1 (1971) 345–360; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 96554b.

269 Seniow, A.: (Apparatus for zone electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis). *Przegl. Zool.*, 9 (1965) 445–447; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 57265y.

270 Siebert, C.J. and Hull, D.W.: Apparatus for the transfer of fluid samples to gel-like substances. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,616,387 (Cl. 204–180 G; B 01 k), 26 Oct. 1971, Appl. 13 Nov. 1969, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 96655k.

271 Simmons, W.B., Fendley, T.W. and Melius, P.: Modification of paper electrophoresis equipment to accomodate polyacetate strips. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 47 (1970) 563 – cellulose polyacetate sheets.

272 Sorkina, D.A. and Yuknovets, R.A.: (Simple apparatus for high-voltage electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo,* (1972) 119–120; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137632w.

273 Sova, O.: (Apparatus for electrophoretic separation of blood proteins in acrylamide gel). *Chem. Listy,* 63 (1969) 1360–1363; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 51636f.

274 Sova, O. and Sullová, A.: (Handy apparatus for high-voltage paper electrophoresis). *Chem. Listy,* 65 (1971) 1102–1106; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 153202r – paper.

275 Steere, R.L. and Davis, R.E.: Liquid zone electrophoresis apparatus. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,533,935 (Cl. 204–299; B 01 kd), 13 Oct. 1970, Appl. 20 March 1968, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 25405b.

276 Strauch, L.: (Apparatus for preparative disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *DECHEMA (Deut. Ges. Chem. Apparatewesen), Monogr.*, 62 (1968) 285–293; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 61481z.

277 Strickler, A.: Continuous-flow electrophoresis apparatus. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,412,007 (Cl. 204–299), 19 Nov. 1968, Appl. 23 Aug. 1965, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 48944h.

278 Sudderuddin, K.I.: Simple modification of the standard disc-electrophoresis apparatus. *Lab. Pract.*, 20 (1971) 809–810; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 1061.

279 Tiselius, A.W.K., Hjertén, S. and Jersted, S.: Apparatus for carrying out gel electrophoresis. *Swed. Pat.*, 328,135 (Cl. G 01 n), 7 Sept. 1970, Appl. 12,620/68, 19 Sept. 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 5849d.

280 Tlach, K.F.: Separation chamber for electrophoresis apparatus. *Ger. Pat.*, 1,648,942 (Cl. G 01 n), 28 Dec. 1972, Appl. P 16 48 942.2–52, 18 Aug. 1967, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 79404b.

281 Tlach, K.F.: Universal separation chamber for zone electrophoresis. *Jena Rev. (Engl. Transl.),* 14 (1969) 139–141; *C:A.*, 71 (1969) 105685w.

282 Tlach, K.F.: (New carrier electrophoresis equipment from VEB Carl Zeiss Jena). *Z. Med. Labortech.*, 12 (1971) 48–56; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 85013c – carrier-free electrophoresis.

283 Uriel, J.: Apparatus for electrophoresis separation. *Fr. Pat.*, 1,501,992 (Cl. B 01 k), 18 Nov. 1967, Appl. 3 Oct. 1966, 3 pp.

284 Ustinnikov, B.A., Yarovenko, V.L. and Ermolin, G.A.: Apparatus for electrophoresis of biological material in a polyacrylamide gel. *U.S.S.R. Pat.*, 337,684 (Cl. G 10 n), 5 May 1972, Appl. 15 Apr. 1970; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72346c – polyacrylamide gel.

285 Vajda, J.J. and Gilbert, J.J.: Electrophoresis apparatus for separation of serum proteins for diagnostic purposes. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,021,127 (Cl. B 01 k), 12 Nov. 1970, U.S. Appl. 29 Apr. 1969, 17 pp.; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 61565n.

286 Von Muenchhausen, P.A.: Electrophoretic separation apparatus. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,616,455 (Cl. 204–299 B 01 k), 26 Oct. 1971, Ger. Appl. 10 May 1968, 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 26706d.

287 Voytek, P.: Conversion of analytical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis apparatus into a small preparative electrophoresis apparatus. *Anal. Biochem.*, 47 (1972) 629–635 – polyacrylamide gel.

288 Walker, A.W. and Pollard, A.C.: A simple and inexpensive apparatus for vertical polyacrylamide gel slab electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 23 (1969) 370–373 – polacrylamide gel.

289 Wang, K.-T. and Wu, P.-H.: (Nylon-layer chromatography. XV. Apparatus for electrophoresis). *Hua Hsueh*, (1968) 83–85; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 95315j.

290 Wang, K.-T. and Wu, P.-H.: Polyamide-layer chromatography. XV. Apparatus for electrophoresis. *Chemistry (Taipei)*, (1968) 83–85; *Anal. Abstr.*, 17 (1969) 2377 – acryl-resin plates.

291 Wehrmann, F.: Process and apparatus for electrophoresis. *Fr. Pat.*, 1,534,494 (Cl. C 23 b), 26 June 1968, Austrian Appl. 22 Aug. 1966 – 21 July 1967, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 51309f.

See also: 33, 39, 43, 60, 61, 93, 423, 606.

APPLICATORS AND PIPETTING DEVICES

292 Baumstark, J.S.: Pipetting device for preparation of the second or electrophoretic stage of peptide maps. *Anal. Biochem.*, 39 (1971) 73–78.

293 Bradley, G.F. and Mazu, M.J.: Device for rapid sample application to agar gel preceding electrophoresis. *Tech. Bull. Regist. Med. Technol.*, 38 (1968) 64–66; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 24984z.

294 Carruthers, M.E.: Flexible electrophoresis applicator for use with the autoanalyzer in routine protein analysis. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 23 (1970) 450–451; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 3106 – cellulose acetate.

295 Cordis, C.: Applicator for chromatography and electrophoresis. *Brit. Pat.*, 1,177, 730 (Cl. B 01 d), 14 Jan. 1970, U.S. Appl. 19 June 1967, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 123325d.

296 Nerenberg, S.T., Ganger, C. and DeMarco, L.: Multi-antiserums applicator for use in solid-support immunoelectrophoresis on cellulose acetate. *Clin. Chem.*, 18 (1972) 1021–1023; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 161652u – cellulose acetate membrane, immunoelectrophoresis.

297 Sammel, O.H.: Sample applicator for electrophoresis. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,360,454 (Cl. 204–299), 26 Dec. 1967, Appl. 2 Apr. 1965, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 61830s.

298 Wachter, H., Guetter, W., Hausen, A. and Sallaberger, G.: (Simple transfer device for chromatography and electrophoresis). *Mikrochim. Acta,* 5 (1970) 1022–1028; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 3078.

299 Wingo, W.J., Carlson, G.L. and Bordenca, C.M.: Apparatus for rapid application of samples in paper chromatography, paper electrophoresis and thin-layer chromatography. *Ala. J. Med. Sci.*, 6 (1969) 464–465; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 97207v.

SPECIAL CELLS FOR ELECTROPHORETIC SEPARATIONS

300 Brewer, G.F.E. and Horsch, M.E.: (Disposable U-cell for determining particle mobility). *Paint Varn. Prod.*, 58 (1968) 54–56; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 37168m.

301 Cartwright, N.J. and Broadbent, D.A.: Cylindrical cells for preparative and analytical electrophoresis. *Lab. Pract.*, 20 (1971) 873–874; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 1060.

302 El-Hawary, M.F.S. and Ibrahim, A.M.: Simple cells for gel and immunoelectrophoresis. *J. Egypt. Med. Ass.*, 51 (1968) 750–764; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 28757n.

303 Gordon, M.J. and Ogle, D.G.: Electrokinetic demonstration cell. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,474,024 (Cl. 204–299; B 01 k), 21 Oct. 1969, Appl. 1 Aug. 1966, 3 pp.

304 Hamilton, J.D. and Stevens, T.J.: A double-tube flat microelectrophoresis cell. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 25 (1967) 519–525; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 72686e.

305 Kashii, K.: Electrolytic cell for electrophoresis of dilute electrolyte solutions. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,056,784 (Cl. A 01 k), 3 June 1971, Japan Appl. 20 Nov. 1969, 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 80166.

306 Lappe, T.: Electrophoretic membrane cell. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 1,913,411 (Cl. B 01 d), 24 Sept. 1970, Appl. 17 March 1969, 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 25406c.

307 Radola, V.: Divided chamber for thin-layer isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,013,840 (Cl. B 01 k), 14 Oct. 1971, Appl. 23 March 1970; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 22764g – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel, agarose, dextran gel, cellulose.

308 Seiler, N., Thobe, J. and Gottfried, W.: Separation chamber for continuous deflecting electrophoresis. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,051,715 (Cl. B 01 k), 27 Apr.1972, Appl. P 20 51 715.1, 21 Oct. 1970, 22 pp.; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 111196c.

309 Seiler, N., Thobe, J. and Werner, G.: (Electrophoresis in a carrier-free buffer stream. II. A modified separation chamber). *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 252 (1970) 179–182; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 23844v – continuous electrophoresis.

310 Stoltz, J.F., Larcan, A. and Niclause, M.: (Rectangular two-way liquid-phase electrophoresis cell). *J. Chim. Phys. Physicochim. Biol.*, 67 (1970) 1678–1679; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 57648z.

311 Via, Jr., H.D.: Electrophoresis migration chamber. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,445,360 (Cl. 204–180; B 01 k), 20 May 1979), Appl. 9 Oct. 1964, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 54050a.

See also: 574, 2216.

SCANNING DEVICES AND DEVICES FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDING

312 Brain, P.: A reflectance scanner for electrophoretic strips. *S. Afr. Med. J.*, 42 (1968) 435–452; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 84812x.

313 Cartwright, N.J. and Jeynes, M.H.: Densitometer attachment for gel electrophoretic measurements in the Unicam SP800 spectrophotometer. *Lab. Pract.*, 21 (1972) 643–644, 648; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 134863g.

314 Fishbein, W.N.: Quantitative densitometry of 1–50 μg protein in acrylamide gel slabs with Coomassie blue. *Anal. Biochem.*, 46 (1972) 388–401 – polyacrylamide gel.

315 Gressel, J. and Wolowelsky, J.: A spectrophotometer attachment for scanning polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 24 (1968) 157–161.

316 Griffith, I.P.: Immediate visualization of proteins in dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels by prestaining with remazol dyes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 46 (1972) 402–412 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

317 Harris, L.B.: Pulsed high-field photomicrographic apparatus for measuring electrophoretic mobility in insulating liquids. *Rev. Sci. Instrum.*, 40 (1969) 905–907; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 2784.

318 Marrs, B. and Kaplan, S.: Polyacrylamide gel scanning attachment for ISCO UV or visible analyzer. Clearinghouse Fed. Sci. Tech. Inf., Springfield, Va., PB Rep. No. 194295, 1970, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 29543p.

319 Ogawa, Y.: (Cellulose electrophoresis. VIII. Clearing of cellulose acetate strips and scanning error). *Igaku To Seibutsugaku*, 75 (1969) 128–130; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 57375e.

320 Schmidtmann, W., Kaempffer, R. and Reschke, L.: (Cellulose acetate film electrophoresis evaluated with an electronic scanner). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 15 (1969) 165–174; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 88282t – paper, cellulose acetate.

321 Scott, R.M. and Pietrzak, J.: Scanning of acrylic gel by a modified spectrophotofluorimeter. *Lab. Pract.*, 20 (1971) 806–807, 810; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 1066.

322 Stainov, D. and Stainov, G.: Double-beam recording spectrodensitometer. *J. Sci. Instrum.*, 2 (1969) 1114–1115; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 28725a.

323 Thobe, J., Seiler, N. and Werner, G.: (Electrophoresis in a carrier-free buffer stream. III. Simple apparatus for the optical evaluation of numerous samples simultaneously). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 700–706; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 31059d.

324 Tykva, R. and Votruba, I.: Estimation of radioactivity in electrophoresis gels by a scanning semiconductographic procedure. *Anal. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 18–27 – agarose–polyacrylamide gel.

325 Watson, P.J. and Lobstein, O.E.: Experience with the millipore (TM) system and densitometer and the Titan III (TM) for routine electrophoresis. *Proc. 7th Int. Congr. Clin. Chem., 1969,* 1 (1970) 163–166; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1033y – cellulose acetate.

326 Winkelman, J. and Wybenga, D.R.: Automatic calculation of densitometer scans of electrophoretic strips. *Clin. Chem.*, 15 (1969) 708–711; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 78023v.

SLICING AND FRACTIONATING DEVICES

327 Gilson, W. and Gilson, R.: An automatic high-precision acrylamide gel fractionator. *Anal. Biochem.*, 47 (1972) 321–328 – polyacrylamide gel.

328 Goldberger, R.F.: A new device for slicing polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 25 (1968) 46–54 – polyacrylamide gel.

329 Gressel, J. and Wolowelsky, J.: A "macrotome" for polyacrylamide gel and tissue slicing. *Anal. Biochem.*, 22 (1968) 352–354 – polyacrylamide gel.

330 Groves, W.E., Davis, Jr., F.C. and Sells, B.H.: An automatic device for sectioning analytical polyacrylamide gels: radioactive *Escherichia coli* 50S ribosomal proteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 24 (1968) 462–469 – polyacrylamide gel.

331 Iandolo, J.J.: Device for slicing polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 36 (1970) 6–10.

332 Malacinski, G.M. and Gordon, G.: Instrument for slicing and handling radioactive polyacrylamide gels. *Chem. Instrum.*, 3 (1971) 89–96; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 57799v – polyacrylamide gel.

333 Moore, G.L. and Purpura, C.D.: A modified polyacrylamide gel slicer. *Anal. Biochem.*, 39 (1971) 258–260.

334 Sheu, C.W.: A modified microtome for slicing polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 49 (1972) 23–28 – polyacrylamide gel.

OTHER ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTROPHORESIS

335 Buchler, J.: Fractional electrophoresis separator. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,553,097 (Cl. 204–299; B 01 k), 5 Jan. 1971, Appl. 29 Dec. 1967, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 89024j.

336 Catsimpoolas, N. and Kenney, J.: A logarithmic sample slot former for sodium dodecyl sulfate electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 64 (1972) 190–192 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

337 Khanvkin, Yu.A., Valitova, R.Kh. and Akatova, E.N.: (Zone-electrophoretic methods. I. All-purpose cooling chamber for gel and paper electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo*, (1969) 355–357; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 64579u.

338 Kidby, D.K.: A simple gradient mixer and its application to small polyacrylamide gel columns. *Anal. Biochem.*, 34 (1970) 478–484.

339 Kleist, H., Friemel, H., Brock, J., Muecke, D. and Nelius, H.: Thermoelectric cooling system for gel and immunoelectrophoresis. *Z. Med. Labortech.*, 11 (1970) 351–355; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 31071b.

340 Malik, A.S. and White, J.M.: Elution tray for multiple elution of hemoglobin from starch gel. *Anal. Biochem.*, 47 (1972) 305–310.

341 Mann, M.B. and Huang, P.C.: An elution attachment for analytical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 32 (1969) 138–144.

342 Peterson, J.I.: Gel electrophoresis destaining apparatus. *Anal. Biochem.*, 25 (1968) 257–259.

343 Ray, D.K., Troisi, R.M. and Rappaport, H.P.: An elution device for analytical-scale polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 32 (1969) 322–330 – polyacrylamide gel.

344 Rilbe, H. and Petterson, S.: Simple method for preparation of approximately constant density in small columns. *Separ. Sci.*, 3 (1968) 535–549; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 2106.

345 Vasu, S.: Device for pouring polyacrylamide plates used in nucleic acid and protein electrophoresis. *Stud. Cercet. Biochim.*, 12 (1969) 393–396; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 129274h.

346 Vidal, J.C.: Generator of poly(acrylamide) concentration gradients. *An. Asoc. Quim. Argent.*, 59 (1971) 353–360; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 34934n.

347 Ward, S.: An improved transverse destaining apparatus for acrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 33 (1970) 259–262.

See also: 50.

Supports for electrophoretic separations

AGAR, AGAROSE AND STARCH CELS

348 Barteling, S.J.: Simple method for the preparation of agarose. *Clin. Chem.*, 15 (1969) 1002–1005; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 4572.

349 Egorov, A.M., Vakhabov, A.Kh. and Chernyak, V.Ya.: Isolation of agarose and granulation of agar and agarose gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 46 (1970) 143–148.

350 Ghetie, V. and Schell, H.D.: New synthetic agarose derivatives and their application in electrophoresis and chromatography. *Rev. Roum. Biochim.*, 4 (1967) 179–184; *Anal. Abstr.*, 15 (1968) 7707 – agarose.

351 Ghosh, S.K., Swarup-Mitra, S. and Chatterjea, J.B.: Preparation of a simple substitute for hydrolyzed starch suitable for gel electrophoresis of hemoglobins. *Bull. Calcutta Sch. Trop. Med.*, 16 (1968) 72–73; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 623w – starch gel.

352 Kalashnikov, V.P. and Klyueva, S.G.: Electrophoresis on agar gel with a system for flowing buffer solution. *Lab. Delo*, (1968) 756–757; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 2105.

353 Khramov, V.A. and Galaev, Yu.V.: (Simple procedure for purifying agar for the microelectrophoresis of proteins in an agar gel). *Lab. Delo*, (1968) 311; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 41623y – agar gel.

354 Kořínek, J.: Modification of agar carrier gel for immunoelectrophoretic separation of human blood serum proteins. *Vnitř. Lék.*, 15 (1969) 1025–1028; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 63481q – immunoelectrophoresis agar gel.

355 Lååås, T.: Agar derivatives for chromatography, electrophoresis and gel-bound enzymes. II. Charge-free agar. *J. Chromatogr.*, 66 (1972) 347–355 – agar gel, charge-free.

356 Loštický, C. and Bednařík, T.: (Modification of the capillary start for zone electrophoresis in agar gel). *Chem. Listy*, 62 (1968) 854–857; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 70154h – agar gel.

357 Lutsik, M.D.: (Preparative electrophoresis of proteins in a starch gel). *Lab. Delo,* (1968) 378–379; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 80670f – starch gel.

358 Miletic, D., Stanulovic, M., Kikindanin, V. and Tomovic, O.: Purification of agar. Arh. Farm., 18 (1968) 27–30; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 65045u.

359 Mittal, V.P., Atal, P.R. and Kulshrestha, R.C.: Purified agar for electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis. *Indian Vet. J.*, 49 (1972) 456–460; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 45019u.

360 Porath, J.O. and Janson, J.-C.: Stabilized agar products. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,131,139 (Cl. C 08 b, C 12 k, C 01 j), 13 Dec. 1971, Swed. Appl. 8819/1970, 25 Jan. 1970, 26 pp.; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 115174w.

361 Schell, H.D. and Ghetie, V.F.: (Agar derivatives with application in gel filtration, column chromatography and gel electrophoresis). *Rom. Biochem. Lett.*, (1970) 103–112; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 121136k – DEAE-agarose, CM-agarose.

362 Schell, H.D. and Ghetie, V.F.: Synthetic agarose derivatives. *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 1,905,981 (Cl. B 08 b), 8 Oct. 1970, Rom. Appl. 6 Feb. 1968, 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 14350d.

363 Schulz, P., Krueger, G. and Samland, H.: Starch for electrophoresis. *Brit. Pat.*, 1,089,728 (Cl. C 13 l), 8 Nov. 1967, Appl. 23 Sept. 1966, 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 14278n.

364 Schulz, P., Krueger, G. and Samland, H.: Starch production for electrophoresis. *Fr. Pat.*, 1,487,298 (Cl. C 13 l), 30 June 1967, Appl. 22 July 1966, 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 60732d.

365 Tlach, K.F.: Carrier material for electrophoresis. *Ger. (East) Pat.*, 63,420 (Cl. G 01 n), 20 Aug. 1968, Appl. 20 Dec. 1967, 1 p.; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 81296w – agar gel.

366 Vogelberg, K.H.: (Documentation of gel-lipid electrophoresis on cellophane films). *Klin. Wochenschr.*, 47 (1969) 722; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 78029a – agarose.

367 Wagner, W.: (Ion-exchange gel electrophoresis). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 136 (1968) 175–176; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 93424k – agar gel.

See also: 37, 45, 65, 72, 1059, 2220, 2247, 2252, 2254, 7158, 7511.

POLYACRYLAMIDE GELS AND COMBINATION OF POLYACRYLAMIDE WITH OTHER SUPPORTS

368 Determann, H. and Valch, A.: (Macroporous polyacrylamide for immunological diffusion techniques). *Z. Naturforsch. B,* 27 (1972) 683–688; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 85180w – polyacrylamide gel.

369 Needles, H.L.: Effect of sodium components on large pore polyacrylamide gel formation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 35 (1970) 533–537 – polyacrylamide gel.

370 Petropakis, H.J., Anglemier, A.F. and Montgomery, M.W.: On the use of prerun to remove catalyst residues in discontinuous gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 46 (1972) 594–597 – polyacrylamide gel.

371 Rodbard, D., Levitov, C. and Chrambach, A.: Electrophoresis in highly cross-linked polyacrylamide gels. *Separ. Sci.*, 7 (1972) 705–723.

372 Szylit, M.: (Electrophoresis with specific adsorption. Amylase–starch interactions in mixed polyacrylamide–starch gel). *Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris)*, 29 (1971) 215–227; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 105893v – starch–polyacrylamide gel.

373 Wada, M.: (Improvement of gel layer preparation for disc electrophoresis). *Rinsho Byori*, 20 (1972) 139–140; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 31095d.

See also: 26, 29, 31, 34, 36, 40, 47, 56, 64, 77, 2177, 2232, 2241, 7158, 7511.

CELLULOSE DERIVATIVES AND PAPER

374 Abaturova, N.A.: (Porous fibrous condensation structures of cellulose acetate). *Khim. Tekhnol. Proizvod. Tsellyul*, (1968) 279–288; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 134349r.

375 Concustell Bas, E. and Gener Segui, J.: Cellulose acetate strips for use in electrophoresis. *Span. Pat.*, 360,039, 16 June 1970, Appl. 9 Nov. 1968, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 88866y – cellulose acetate.

376 Del Campo, G.B.: Cellulose acetate films and blocks, especially for rapid preparative analytical electrophoresis and immunization techniques. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,045,222 (Cl. C 08 b), 9 Dec. 1971, Ital. Appl. 28 Apr. 1970, 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 114365.

377 Dwyer, J.L., Paine, R.A. and Souza, C.W.: Laminated film for the evaluation of diffusion processes. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 1,907,732 (Cl. G 01 n), 9 Oct. 1969, U.S. Appl. 35 March 1968, 20 pp.; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 63562s – cellulose acetate.

378 Kohn, J.: (Electrophoresis on cellulose acetate). *GIT (Glas-Instrum.-Techn.) Fachz. Lab.*, 15 (1971) 1349–1352, 1355; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 1059.

379 Lutsik, M.D., Litvin, I.I. and Lutsik, B.D.: (Preparation of acetylcellulose films for the electrophoresis of proteins). *Lab. Delo*, (1972) 409–411; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 98430c.

380 Meffroy-Biget, A.M.: (Cellulose acetate gel (binders for ion-exchange membranes)). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C*, 266 (1968) 1329–1331; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 11026p – cellulose acetate gel.

381 Miyahara, Y.: (Cellulose acetate electrophoresis. I. Comparison of cellulose acetate membranes). *Nippon Eiseikensa Gishikai Zasshi*, 15 (1966) 73–75; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 65046p.

382 Phaefflin, W.: Use of cellulose acetate films in immunoelectrophoresis. *Med. Lab.*, 23 (1970) 85–90; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 84548c – cellulose acetate.

383 Schirmer, H.: Fixation of paper strips for horizontal electrophoresis. *Ger. Pat.*, 1,298,737 (Cl. G 01 n), 3 July 1969, Appl. 29 Nov. 1962, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 74508j.

384 Shiow, S.J., Teramoto, Y., Kawahata, K., Fujita, S., Abe, T. and Yamada, S.: Practical conditions for electrophoresis using cellulose acetate membranes. *Shika Igaku*, 31 (1968) 655–662; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 39646b – cellulose acetate.

385 Slining, K.D.: Cellulose-coated chromatographic sheets. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,498,830 (Cl. 117–138.8; C 08 dj; B 01 d), 3 March 1970, Appl. 1 March 1967, 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 123198q.

386 Tashiro, Y., Nakata, S. and Saito, R.: (Partition extract method of cellulose acetate electrophoresis. The use of "Teepol" extractant). *Nippon Eiseikensa Gishikai Zasshi,* 16 (1967) 41–44; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 112053e.

387 Voggel, K.K. and Harms, A.: Improved procedure for cellulose acetate-membrane electrophoresis. *GIT (Glas-Instrum.-Tech.) Fachz. Lab.*, 16 (1972) 312–314; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 3399.

388 Zosim, Z.L., Ermolenko, I.N., Smikun, T.Ya., Astapenko, V.I. and Longin, M.L.: (New kind of paper for chromatography and electrophoresis). *Zavod. Lab.*, 36 (1970) 922–923; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 4462 – paper coated with polyethylene.

See also: 58, 61–63, 76, 115, 2222, 2224, 2229.

PROPERTIES OF OTHER SUPPORTS AND BINDERS USED IN ELECTROPHORESIS

389 Busse, V.: (Serum electrophoresis. I. Paper chromatographic study of dyes used in coloring electrophoresis strips). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 6 (1968) 273–277; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 65047g.

390 Coirault, Y., Tan, K.B. and Vendrely, R.: (Solid supports for electrophoresis of total histones and histone fractions). *Int. Symp. Chromatogr. Electrophor., 4th, 1966,* 1968, p. 262–267; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 87015s – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel, starch–Sephadex G-100.

391 Dudman, W.F.: Detection of acidic polysaccharides in gels by DEAE–dextran. *Anal. Biochem.*, 46 (1972) 668–673 – agarose.

392 Dwyer, J.L., Paine, R.A. and Souza, C.W.: Laminated plastic sheets for electrophoresis. *Fr. Pat.*, 1,551,343 (Cl. B 32 b; G 01 n), 27 Dec. 1968, U.S. Appl. 27 March 1967, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 50980b.

393 Ghidalia, W., Vendrely, R. and Coirault, Y.: (A new mixed support for zone electrophoresis – Sephadex–agarose–starch gel). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 52 (1970) 110–112; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 14106.

394 Guillermo, A. and Eneida, R.: (Electrophoresis on paper impregnated with phenolsulfonephthalein-derivative indicators). *An. Asoc. Quim. Argent.*, 55 (1967) 53–60; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 8275p – paper.

395 Hiratsuka, N. and Shimoda, K.: Transparent electrophoretic membranes. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,154,881 (Cl. G 01 n), 10 May 1972, Japan Appl. 70 96 404, 4 Nov. 1970, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 52730x – cellulose acetate.

396 Jaworek, D.: Dünnschicht-Chromatographie und -Elektrophorese an Molekularsieben. *Int. Symp. VI, Chromatogr. Electrophor., Bruxelles, 1970,* (1971) 118–125 – Sephadex layers.

397 Kobozev, G.V. and Azhitskii, G.Yu.: (Preparative electrophoresis in a sucrose density gradient). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 40 (1968) 217–221; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16727c.

398 Radola, B.J.: (Isoelectric focusing in gel stabilized layers). *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,013,844 (Cl. B 01 k, C 07 g, A 61 k), 14 Oct. 1971, Appl. 23 March 1970, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 22766a – isoelectric focusing.

399 Rand, R.N. and Mueller, G.P.: Medium for electrophoresis. *Fr. Pat.*, 1,479,801 (Cl. B 01 k), 5 May 1967, U.S. Appl. 21 May 1964, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 851g.

400 Reichold Chemie AG: Water-dilutable binders for electrophoresis. *Fr. Pat.*, 1,541,164 (Cl. C 08 g), 4 Oct. 1968, Ger. Appl. 29 Dec. 1966, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 51319j.

401 Selegny, E., Fenyo, J.C., Broun, G., Matray, F. and De Bernardy, C.: Rapid separation of some amino acids by ion-exchange paper electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 47 (1970) 552–554 – ion-exchange paper.

402 Vdovenko, V.M., Bobrova, V.M. and Rysev, O.A.: (Transparent gel). *U.S.S.R. Pat.*, 274,475 (Cl. G 01 nt), 24 June 1970, Appl. 6 March 1969; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 25404a.

403 Zec, Z.J.: Antiserum-impregnated strips for immunoelectrophoresis. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,432,424 (Cl. 204–299; B 01 k), 11 March 1969, Appl. 23 Aug. 1965, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 20528x – immunoelectrophoresis.

See also: 2239.

Buffer systems

404 Aoki, T., Aoki, H., Nakashimma, S. and Yasue, T.: (Variation in the concentration of Veronal buffer in cellulose acetate electrophoresis). *Rinsho Byori*, 19 (1971) 151–154; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1076q – cellulose acetate.

405 Bates, L.S. and Deyoe, C.W.: Polyacrylamide gel electrofocusing and the ampholyte shift. *J. Chromatogr.*, 73 (1972) 296–297 – polyacrylamide gel electrofocusing.

406 Chrambach, A., Hearing, E., Lunney, J. and Rodbard, B.: Experimental validation of the predicted properties of a multiphasic buffer system applied to polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Separ. Sci.*, 7 (1972) 725–745.

407 Clayton, J.W. and Tretiak, D.N.: Amine–citrate buffers for pH control in starch gel electrophoresis. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.*, 29 (1972) 1169–1172; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 123540y – starch gel.

408 Frater, R.: Behavior of ampholines during isoelectric focusing. *Anal. Biochem.*, 38 (1970) 536–538.

409 Fredrikssson, S.: Scanning isoelectric focusing in small density gradient columns. II. Microfractionation of column contents. Evaluation of pH course. Isoelectric points of β-lactoglobulins A and B. *Anal. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 575–585 – isoelectric focusing.

410 Hazama, H. and Ochimura, H.: Separation of fast and slow components of S-100 protein by column electrophoresis with continuous buffer system and application to microelectrophoresis. *Experientia*, 28 (1972) 1256–1258; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 161669e – polyacrylamide gel.

411 Maurer, H.R. and Allen, R.C.: (Useful buffer and gel systems for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 10 (1972) 220–225; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 4841 – carrier not given.

412 Miles, L.E.M. and Simmons, J.E.: Instability of pH gradients in isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gel. *Anal. Biochem.*, 49 (1972) 109–117 – polyacrylamide gel.

413 Sommer. H. and Unglaub, W.: (Effect of buffer–membrane combinations on the results of cellulose acetate membrane electrophoresis). *Zentralbl. Veterinaermed., Reihe B,* 18 (1971) 779–786; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150641t – cellulose acetate.

414 Tamura, H. and Ui, N.: A new buffer system for disc electrophoresis suitable for slightly basic proteins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 71 (1972) 543–545 – polyacrylamide gel.

Detection

For detection of radioactively labelled compounds see the chapter on Radioactive substances; General techniques (8026–8034).

415 Van de Wiel, H.J.: Design of a high-resolution detection system for use in isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 64 (1972) 196–200.

416 Verheggen, Th.P.E.M., Van Ballegooijen, E.C., Massen, C.H. and Everaerts, F.M.: Detection electrodes for electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 64 (1972) 185–189.

417 Walsh, A.: Photosensitive pigment powders useful for electrophoretic image reproduction. *Fr. Pat.*, 1,524,448 (Cl. G 03 j), 10 May 1968, U.S. Appl. 21 Apr. 1966, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 92756t.

See also: 2176, 2186, 2205, 2226, 2248, 2249, 7166.

GENERAL METHODS AND PROCEDURES USED IN RECORDING ELECTROPHEROGRAMS

418 Luner, S.J.: Ultraviolet photography for visualization of separation patterns of zone electrophoresis and other methods. *Anal. Biochem.*, 23 (1968) 357–358.

419 Meskill, V.P.: Negative contrast prints of electrophoretic separations on acetate strips. *Lab. Pract.*, 19 (1970) 496; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 2816.

420 Patterson, R. and Phillips, M.: Aid for photographing polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 43 (1971) 628–629.

421 Pollard, D.R. and Prescott, J.M.: Polyacrylamide gel recording by contact printing. *Anal. Biochem.*, 42 (1971) 286–288 – polyacrylamide gel.

422 Stephan, W. and Frahm, U.: (Method for the identification and localization of Laurell electrophoresis peaks). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 8 (1970) 391–393; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 905b.

423 Wachter, H.: (Automatic staining apparatus for electrophoretic media). *GIT (Glas-Instrum.-Techn.) Fachz. Lab.*, 12 (1968) 1174, 1177–1178; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 2112.

DYES USED IN STAINING ELECTROPHEROGRAMS AND THEIR PROPERTIES

424 Awdeh, Z.L.: Staining method for proteins after isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. *Sci. Tools,* 16 (1969) 42–43; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 107683p – isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel.

425 Benaim, M.: (Rapid method of fixation and staining of polysaccharide sulfates on paper). *Bull. Soc. Pharm. Marseille,* 17 (1968) 139–141; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 18975t.

426 Busse, V.: (Preparation of pure dyes suitable for staining electrophoretograms. II. Methods of serum electrophoresis). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 239–240; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 46555d.

427 Diezel, W., Kopperschläger, G. and Hofmann, E.: An improved procedure for protein staining in polyacrylamide gels with a new type of Coomassie Brilliant Blue. *Anal. Biochem.*, 48 (1972) 617–620.

428 Easley, C.W., Zegers, B.J.M. and De Vijlder, M.M.A.: Application of specialized techniques for specific staining of peptide maps on various media. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 175 (1969) 211–213 – paper, cellulose layers, silica gel layers.

429 Ferris, G., Budd, R.E. and Easterling, R.E.: Removal of background stain from electrophoresis supporting medium. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,355,372 (Cl. 204–180), 28 Nov. 1967, Appl. 6 March 1965, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 27479d – polyacrylamide gel.

430 Fish, N.L., Mickelsen, R., Turner, M.E., Barnhart, J.L. and Cunningham, B.A.: Comparison of Coomassie Brilliant Blue R 250 and Amido Black 10B for detection of whey protein bands after disc electrophoresis. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 52 (1969) 1095–1097; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 57413g – polyacrylamide gel.

431 Gorovsky, M.A., Carlson, K. and Rosenbaum, J.L.: Simple method for quantitative densitometry of polyacrylamide gels using fast green. *Anal. Biochem.*, 35 (1970) 359–370 – polyacrylamide gel.

432 Hiebert, M., Gauldie, J. and Hillcoat, B.L.: Multiple enzyme forms from protein–bromphenol blue interaction during gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 46 (1972) 433–437 – polyacrylamide gel.

433 Malik, N. and Berrie, A.: New stain fixative for proteins separated by gel isoelectric focusing based on Coomassie Brilliant Blue. *Anal. Biochem.*, 49 (1972) 173–176.

434 Polzhofer, K.P. and Ney, K.H.: Elektrophorese und Anfärbbarkeit von synthetischen Peptiden. *J. Chromatogr.*, 43 (1969) 404–407 – polyacrylamide gel.

435 Vesterberg, O.: Staining of protein zones after isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 243 (1971) 345–348 – isoelectric focusing.

436 Wachter, H., Guetter, W., Hausen, A. and Sallaberger, G.: (Interference by electrolytes in the staining with Amido Black 10B of electrophoretically separated proteins). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 8 (1970) 27–29; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 433.

437 Wardi, A.H. and Allen, W.S.: Alcian blue staining of glycoprotein. *Anal. Biochem.*, 48 (1972) 621–623.

See also: 801, 1094, 1095, 7181, 7186, 7188.

Quantitation

438 Blattler, D.P., Garner, F., Van Slyke, K. and Bradley, A.: Quantitative electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gels of 2–40%. *J. Chromatogr.*, 64 (1972) 147–155 – polyacrylamide gel.

439 Dewar, J.H. and Latner, A.L.: Immunological technique for identifying protein areas in gel slabs. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 28 (1970) 149–152.

440 Dravid, A.R., Fredén, H. and Larson, S.: A simple spectrophotometric scanning procedure for quantitative estimation of protein in polyacrylamide gels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 41 (1969) 53–60 – polyacrylamide gel.

441 Fossati, R.: (Photodensitometry after electrophoretic tracing). *Gazz. Med. Ital.*, 126 (1967) 221–225; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 19426u.

442 Gray, R.H. and Steffensen, D.M.: A high-resolution method for slicing and counting radioactivity in polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 24 (1968) 44–53 – polyacrylamide gel.

443 Hawker, D.C.: Automatic digital integration of radioimmunoassay chromatoelectrophoresis peaks. *Anal. Biochem.*, 30 (1969) 144–159 – chromatoelectrophoresis.

444 Hjertén, S.: A new method for the concentration of high and low molecular weight substances and for their recovery following electrophoresis, partition and precipitation experiments. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 237 (1971) 395–403 – polyacrylamide gel.

445 Inui, S., Matutomo, K., Ando, H., Kojima, M., Hayashi, M., Iriyama, H., Yoshida, T., Fujita, T. and Kato, H.: (Measuring microquantities of protein by immunoelectrodiffusion). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 14 (1969) 173–177; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 41006m – agar gel.

446 Kruski, A.W. and Narayan, K.A.: Some quantitative aspects of disc electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 570–572 – polyacrylamide gel.

447 Larskii, E.G.: (Quantitative methods of immunoelectrophoresis). *Lab. Delo*, (1972) 398–404; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 111097w – immunoelectrophoresis.

448 McEwen, B.S.: Combustion analysis of radioactivity and densitometry of protein in polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 25 (1968) 172–180 – polyacrylamide gel.

449 Sax, S.M. and Moore, J.J.: Computer calculation of serum protein electrophoresis, based on peak-height measurements. *Clin. Chem.*, 16 (1970) 760–762; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 446 – cellulose acetate.

450 Sova, O. and Mäsiar, P.: (Quantitative semiautomatic evaluation of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using the densitometers, ERI 10, 63 and 65). *Z. Med. Labortech.*, 11 (1970) 306–310; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 15896u – polyacrylamide gel.

451 Virtanen, R. and Kivalo, P.: (Quantitative high-voltage zone electrophoresis method). *Suom. Kemistilehti B*, 42 (1969) 182–184; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 118474b.

452 Watkin, J.E. and Miller, R.A.: Quantitative measurement of protein in disc electrophoresis by direct ultraviolet absorbance. *Anal. Biochem.*, 34 (1970) 424–435.

453 Winkelman, J. and Wybenga, D.: Automated calculation of densitometer scans of electrophoretic strips. *Clin. Chem.*, 15 (1969) 708–711; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 3536.

454 Zemel, E.S.: Protein quantitation plate for electrophoretic apparatus. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,554,894 (Cl. 204–299; B 01 kd), 12 Jan. 1971, Appl. 11 Jan. 1968, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 95353g – immunoelectrophoresis.

455 Zemel, E.S.: Protein quantitation plate for an electrophoretic apparatus. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,582,490 (Cl. 204–180; B 01 k), 1 June 1971, Appl. 9 Feb. 1970, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 31190g – agar gel.

See also: 2172, 3396.

Practice and new arrangements of electrophoretic procedures

SUBJECTS OF GENERAL INTEREST

456 Abraham, K., Schuett, K., Mueller, I. and Hoffmeister, H.: (Continuous polyacrylamide electrophoresis. I. Studies on normal serums). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 8 (1970) 92–98; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 829j – polyacrylamide gel.

457 Allen, R.C. and Moore, D.J.: Electrophoretic system for concentrating and separating charged particles. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,620,947 (Cl. 204–180 G; B 01 k), 16 Nov. 1971, Appl. 10 Apr. 1969, 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 96656m.

458 Alper, C.A. and Johnson, A.M.: Immunofixation electrophoresis. A technique for the study of protein polymorphism. *Vox Sang.*, 17 (1969) 445–452; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 41008p.

459 Baehr, R.: (Combination of preparative agar gel and discontinuous polyacrylamide electrophoresis). *Z. Gesamte Inn. Med. Ihre Grenzgeb.*, 27 (1972) 751–754; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 25968v – agar gel, polyacrylamide gel.

460 Barlow, G.H. and Lazer, L.V.: Moving boundary "partition" electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 39 (1971) 1–6.

461 Bendetskii, K.M. and Ripa, A.: (Division of migrants with different retardations by the paper during electrophoresis). *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis, Kim. Ser.*, (1967) 698–704; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 70157e – paper.

462 Birnboim, H.C.: Semiautomatic fractionation of dilute polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 29 (1969) 498–504 – polyacrylamide gel.

463 Bugyaki, L. and Van der Stichelen, R.M.: Vertical starch gel electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of irradiated and nonirradiated animal proteins. *Nucl. Sci. Abstr.*, 26 (1972) 43233; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 28016u – starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

464 Bundschuh, G.: Präparative Trennung von Proteingemischen durch Sephadexgelfiltration bei gleichzeitiger Einwirkung von Gleichstrom (Retardationsfiltration). *J. Chromatogr.*, 56 (1971) 241–252 – immunoelectrophoresis.

465 Crownover, C.F. and Every, L.: Low-temperature electrophoretic liquefied gas separation. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,349,020 (Cl. 204–180), 24 Oct. 1967, Appl. 8 Jan. 1964, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 41979y.

466 Davies, D.R., Spurr, E.D. and Versey, J.B.: Modifications to the technique of two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. *Clin. Sci.,* 40 (1971) 411–417; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 96728r – immunoelectrophoresis.

467 El-Sharkawy, T.A. and Huisingh, D.: Improved method for immunoelectrophoretic research. *Infec. Immunity,* 3 (1971) 711; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 138472q – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

468 Evatt, B.L.: Gel electrophoresis. *U.S. Pat.,* 3,576,727 (Cl. 204–180; B 01 k), 27 Apr. 1971, Appl. 23 May 1968, 4 pp.; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 31193t.

469 Everaerts, F.M., Vacík, J., Verheggen, Th.P.E.M. and Zuska, J.: Displacement electrophoresis. Experiments with counterflow of electrolyte. *J. Chromatogr.,* 49 (1970) 262–268.

470 Franck, A.: (Laboratory practice. I. Data processing, chromatography, electrophoresis). *Chem.-Ztg., Chem. App.,* 92 (1968) 115–125; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 97028e – paper.

471 Fric, F.: (Dual disc electrophoresis). *Biologia (Bratislava),* 26 (1971) 257–260; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 1075p – polyacrylamide gel.

472 Geldermann, H.: Improved method for horizontal starch-gel electrophoresis. *Anim. Blood Groups Biochem. Gen.,* 1 (1970) 229–233; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 72264k – starch gel.

473 Groulade, J., Pichot, P. and Waltzinger, W.: (Technical aspects of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Pharm. Biol., 5* (1967) 125–132; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 19428w – polyacrylamide gel.

474 See 42.

475 Jacobson, K.B.: Sandwich dialysis. *Anal. Biochem.,* 38 (1970) 555–557 – polyacrylamide gel.

476 Janado, M., Azuma, J. and Onodera, K.: New apparatus for preparative gel electrophoresis. *Agr. Biol. Chem.,* 36 (1972) 2247–2250; *Anal. Abstr.,* 25 (1973) 578 – polyacrylamide gel.

477 Khavkin, Yu.A. and Akatova, E.N.: (Zone electrophoresis methods. II. Horizontal electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel with a transverse density gradient). *Lab. Delo,* (1969) 411–415; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 87020q – polyacrylamide gel.

478 Khormendi, F.: Column electrophoresis apparatus. *Hung. Pat.,* 4,836 (Cl. B 01 k), 28 Aug. 1972, Appl. LA-724, 13 Nov. 1969, 9 pp.; *C.A.,* 78 (1973) 31927x.

479 Klepikov, N.N. and Annenkov, G.A.: (Fixation of electropherograms in starch gel suitable for preparating autoradiographs). *Lab. Delo,* (1969) 669–670; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 63479v.

480 Kolin, A.: Electrophoretic separation. *U.S. Pat.,* 3,520,793 (Cl. 204–299; B 01 k) 14 July 1970, Appl. 29 Sept. 1967, 5 pp.; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 67936k – electrophoresis in a fluid belt.

481 Koppikar, S.V., Fatterpaker, P. and Breenivasan, A.: Sephadex sandwich disc electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.,* 33 (1970) 366–373 – polyacrylamide gel.

482 Kostner, G. and Holásek, A.: Influence of dextran and polyethylene glycol on sensitivity of two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis and electroimmunodiffusion. *Anal. Biochem.,* 46 (1972) 680–683 – immunoelectrophoresis.

483 Kovář, V. and Jettmar, V.: Paper electrophoresis. *Czech. Pat.,* 134,120 (Cl. G 01 n), 15 Nov. 1969, Appl. 8 Dec. 1967, 3 pp.; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 68172r.

484 Krawczyk, A.: (Ionophoresis and electrophoresis of organic compounds in a non-aqueous solvent medium). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw),* 16 (1971) 657–670; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 141097x – paper.

485 Lamy, J., Lamy, J., Compin, S. and Weill, J.D.: (New method of electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel in pH and porosite gradient). *Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris),* 29 (1971) 123–143; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 72215v – polyacrylamide gel.

486 Laurell, C.B.: Electroimmunoassay. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest., Suppl.,* 29 (1972) 21–37; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72172v – agarose.

487 Lenard, J.: Rapid and effective removal of sodium dodecyl sulfate from proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 662–668 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

488 Louderback, A.L., Natland, M.C. and Shanbrom, E.: Electrophoresis method. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,497,437 (Cl. 204–180; B 01 k), 24 Feb. 1970, Appl. 21 June 1967, 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 104269x – agar gel.

489 Margolis, J. and Kenrick, K.G.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in a continuous molecular sieve gradient. *Anal. Biochem.*, 25 (1968) 347–362 – polyacrylamide gel.

490 Martin, A.J.P.: Electrophoretic analysis. *Fr. Pat.*, 1,562,418 (Cl. B 01 k), 4 Apr. 1969, Brit. Appl. 6 Apr. 1967, 17 pp.; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 74507d.

491 Martin, A.J.P. and Everaerts, F.M.: Displacement electrophoresis. *Proc. Roy. Soc., Ser. A,* 316 (1970) 493–514; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 125399e.

492 Migita, S.: (New method of quantitative analysis by immunoelectrophoresis). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku,* 15 (1970) 65–80; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 105905a – immunoelectrophoresis.

493 Mukherjee, H.G. and Nag, S.P.: Electro-chromatography in the study and separation of ions. *Indian J. Appl. Chem.*, 32 (1969) 331; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 150697z – paper.

494 Nerenberg, S.T. and Pogojeff, G.: Liebig condenser disc electrophoresis. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 51 (1969) 229–237; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 103576s – polyacrylamide gel.

495 Peterson, R.C.: New system of disc electrophoresis using large acrylamide gels. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 56 (1967) 1489–1492; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 773h.

496 Pratt, J.J. and Dangerfield, W.G.: Polyacrylamide gels of increasing concentration gradient for the electrophoresis of lipoproteins. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 23 (1969) 189–201 – polyacrylamide gel.

497 Preetz, W.: (The countercurrent electrophoresis method). *Talanta,* 15 (1968) 155; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 66228v.

498 Quast, R.: (Dry storage of flat disc electrophoresis plates of polyacrylamide gel). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 9 (1971) 175; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 136125e – polyacrylamide gel.

499 Racusen, D. and Foote, M.: Doubly discontinuous electrophoresis on sucrose gradients for the analysis of plant peroxidases. *Anal. Biochem.*, 25 (1968) 164–171 – sucrose gradient electrophoresis.

500 Radlovskaya, Z.T.: (Polyacrylamide gel horizontal-electrophoresis). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 42 (1970) 524–526; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 28644q – polyacrylamide gel.

501 Raikher, I.I. and Protserova, N.M.: (Countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis). *Lab. Delo,* (1967) 674–676; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 37672a – immunoelectrophoresis.

502 Ramsden, D.B.: The use of material labelled with soft β-emitters in the Laurell immunoelectrophoretic technique. *J. Chromatogr.*, 67 (1972) 382–384 – Laurell two-dimensional electrophoresis.

503 Raymond, S. and Broome, J.: Multiphase electrophoretic distribution. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,470,080 (Cl. 204–180; B 01 k), 30 Sept. 1969, Appl. 27 June 1966, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 14277u.

504 Rebeyrotte, P., Lobbe, J.P. and Koutsoukos, A.: Technical modifications of the two-dimensional immunoelectrophoretic method; application to some biological fluids. *Amer. Biol. Clin.*, 28 (1970) 153–158; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 21391w – immunoelectrophoresis.

505 Rutkowski, B.J.: An electrophoretic study of the detergency process. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 45 (1968) 266–271; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 115891n.

506 Schloesser, K.: (Experiment: rapid electrophoresis). *Chem. Unserer Zeit*, 5 (1971) 27–28; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 51r – cellulose acetate.

507 Schuett, K.H. and Hoffmeister, H.: (Continuous polyacrylamide electrophoresis. II. Diagnosis of malignant and inflammatory lung conditions). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 9 (1971) 201–206; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 32892g – polyacrylamide gel.

508 Shlyakhovenko, V.A. and Smirnova, I.A.: (Use of sodium hydrosulfite during acrylamide polymerization for electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo*, (1970) 311; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 46074n.

509 Simes, G.N.: (Methods of vertical electrophoresis in starch gel). *Sb. Nauch. Rab., Vses. Nauch.-Isssled. Inst. Zhivotnovod.*, (1969) 107–109; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 148351j – starch gel.

510 Simion, K. and Fletcher, O.: High field electrophoresis in low conductivity liquids. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 25 (1967) 421–428; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 39034p – electrophoresis in transformer oil.

511 Slater, G.G.: Pore-limit electrophoresis on a gradient of polyacrylamide gel. *Anal. Biochem.*, 24 (1968) 215–217 – polyacrylamide gel.

512 Szylit, M.: (Simplified procedure for two-dimensional electrophoresis). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 49 (1967) 1884–1887; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 57373c.

513 Todd, G. and Wild, G.A.: Electrophoretic technique for the separation of granular mixed solids using very high voltage gradients in nonaqueous dispersion media. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 33 (1970) 178–182; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 7682q.

514 Trail, M.A.: High speed immunoelectrophoresis. *Lab. Pract.*, 17 (1968) 709; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 17598y – immunoelectrophoresis on agar.

515 Utsunomiya, J.: (A new vertical Cyanogum electrophoresis). *Ochanomizu Igaku Zasshi*, 15 (1967) 119–121; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 112054f – polyacrylamide gel.

516 Van Oss, C.J. and Bronson, P.M.: Immunoelectrophoresis. *Immunochemistry*, 6 (1969) 775–778; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 40995w.

517 Verdejo, G.V.: Microparticle electrophoresis. *Ion (Madrid)*, 29 (1969) 443–446; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 25371w.

518 Vestermark, A.G.E.: Electrophoretic separation of ionized components. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,040,091 (Cl. G 01 n), 11 March 1971, Swed. Appl. 18 Aug. 1969, 21 pp.; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 134691n – paper.

519 Voggel, K.H. and Harms, A.: (Improved procedure for cellulose acetate electrophoresis). *GIT (Glas-Instrum.-Tech.) Fachz. Lab.*, 16 (1972) 312–314; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72186c – cellulose acetate.

520 Vrba, M.: (Vertical electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Chem. Listy*, 66 (1972) 123461y – polyacrylamide gel.

521 Wachter, H., Guetter, W., Hausen, A. and Sallaberger, G.: (Universal direct-transfer technique for multi-dimensional chromatography and electrophoresis). *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 248 (1969) 331–332; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 74346a.

522 Wagener, K., Freyer, H.D. and Bilal, B.A.: Countercurrent electrophoresis. *Separ. Sci.*, 6 (1971) 483–503.

523 Weigl, J.: Image formation by electrophoresis. *Fr. Pat.*, 1,537,971 (Cl. G 03 g), 30 Aug. 1968, U.S. Appl. 21 July 1968, 8 pp.

524 Yakawa, H., Kanai, S., Shimoyama, O. and Kurino, T.: (Separation of particles from emulsions exposed to electric potential). *Kagaku Kogaku*, 35 (1971) 656–663; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 80559a.

See also: 7154, 7169.

MICROELECTROPHORETIC TECHNIQUES

525 Babamova-Vilarova, A.: (Microelectrophoretic method in paper–agar gel). *God. Zb. Med. Fak. Skopje*, 13 (1966) 227–237; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 112052d – paper–agar gel.

526 Burr, I.M., Balant, L., Stauffacher, W. and Renold, A.E.: Micro gel electrophoresis modification for dilute (protein) solutions. *Anal. Biochem.*, 35 (1970) 82–86.

527 Dames, W., Maurer, H.R. and Neuhoff, V.: Micro antigen–antibody crossed electrophoresis in vertical agarose gels following micro-disc electrophoresis. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 554–558; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 2457t – agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

528 Dan, M.: New method for microelectrophoresis. Separation of hemoglobins contained in erythrocytes of *Rana catesbeiana* tadpoles. *Exp. Cell Res.*, 63 (1970) 436–442; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 39004g – polyacrylamide gel.

529 Everaerts, F.M.: Electrophoretic analysis in capillaries based on the displacement principle. *Proc. Conf. Appl. Phys. Chem., 2nd, 1971*, 1 (1971) 135–144; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 80849r.

530 Goetz, H., Scheiffarth, F. and Eberl, M.: (Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis on microscope slides). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 8 (1970) 306–310; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 3506 – polyacrylamide gel.

531 Hazama, H. and Uchimura, H.: Microelectrophoresis in thin-layer slab of mixed agarose acrylamide gel. *Microchem. J.*, 17 (1972) 318–324; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 85187d – agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

532 Krause, U. and Raunio, V.: Micro gel electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 17 (1967) 251–254; *Anal. Abstr.*, 15 (1968) 6839 – polyacrylamide gel.

533 Maurer, H.R. and Dati, F.A.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis on micro slabs. *Anal. Biochem.*, 46 (1972) 19–32.

534 Ries, Jr., H.E. and Meyers, B.L.: Microelectrophoresis and electron-microscope studies with polymeric flocculants. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 15 (1971) 2023–2034; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 98905v – free-flow electrophoresis.

535 Szylit, M.: Microélectrophorèse en couche mince avec élution continue. *Int. Symp. V, Chromatogr., Electrophor., Bruxelles, 1968,* 1969, p. 121–129 – polyacrylamide gel.

536 Tedesco, T.A., Bonow, R. and Mellman, W.J.: Vertical column electrophoresis in Sephadex G-200. *Anal. Biochem.*, 46 (1972) 173–180 – Sephadex G-200.

537 Tkachenko, A.V. and Khokhlov, A.M.: (Device with programmed control for microelectrophoresis on agar). *Med. Tekh.*, 3 (1969) 49–51; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 46568k – agar gel.

538 Tlach, K.F.: (Microelectrophoresis). *Z. Med. Labortech.*, 8 (1967) 293; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 90203z – paper, agar gel.

539 Večerek, B., Štěpán, J., Hynie, I. and Kácl, K.: Micro modification of quantitative electrophoresis in agar gel. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 141–147; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 36077y – agar gel.

See also: 176, 2179, 2207, 2217, 2241, 2246, 2249.

ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING

540 Badgley, D.B.: Electrophoretic fractionation of ampholytes. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,355,375 (Cl. 204–299), 28 Nov. 1967, Appl. 9 Oct. 1962, 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 75683m.

541 Beeley, J.G.: Ovomucoid heterogeneity examined by flat bed isoelectric focusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 230 (1971) 595–598.

542 Catsimpoolas, N.: Sectional immunoelectrofocusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 175 (1969) 214–216 – immunoelectrofocusing.

543 Catsimpoolas, N.: Immuno-electrofocusing electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 27 (1970) 365–366 – polyacrylamide gel.

544 Catsimpoolas, N. and Wang, J.: Scanning gel isoelectrofocusing of proteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 39 (1971) 141–155.

545 Conway-Jacobs, A. and Lewin, L.M.: Isoelectric focusing in acrylamide gels: use of amphoteric dyes as internal markers for determination of isoelectric points. *Anal. Biochem.*, 43 (1971) 394–400.

546 Dale, G. and Latner, A.L.: Isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. *Lancet,* (1968) 847–848; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 608d – polyacrylamide gel-gradient column.

547 Dale, G. and Latner, A.L.: Isoelectric focusing of serum proteins in acrylamide gels followed by electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 24 (1969) 61–68 – polyacrylamide gel.

548 Davies, H.: Physical and chemical properties of the Ampholine chemicals. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 17 (1969) 389–396; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 35075d.

549 Deelstra, H. and Dufonteny, L.: Ion focusing by electrophoresis. *Proc. Afr. Symp. Peaceful Uses At. Energy,* 1970, p. 543–548; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 130806f.

550 Grossbach, U.: Microelectrofocusing of proteins in capillary gels. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 667–672.

551 Jonsson, M., Pettersson, E and Rilbe, H.: Isoelectric fractionation, analysis and characterization of ampholytes in natural pH gradients. VIII. Continuous recording of pH and light absorbances of column effluent after isoelectric focusing. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 23 (1969) 1553–1559.

552 Kenrick, K.G. and Margolis, J.: Isoelectric focusing and gradient gel electrophoresis: a two-dimensional technique. *Anal. Biochem.*, 33 (1970) 204–207 – polyacrylamide gel.

553 Macko, V. and Stegeman, H.: Free electrofocusing in a coil of polyethylene tubing. *Anal. Biochem.*, 37 (1970) 186–190.

554 Nakleh, E.T., Samra, S.A. and Awdeh, Z.L.: Isoelectric focusing of phenanthroline iron complexes and their possible use as pH markers. *Anal. Biochem.*, 49 (1972) 218–224.

555 Pueschel, C.R. and Lima, F.W.: Application of the retaining ion technique to separation of ions by electrophoretic focusing ions. *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.*, 6 (1971) 145–150; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 134444j – paper.

556 Radola, B.J.: Thin-layer isoelectric focusing of proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 194 (1969) 335–338 – Sephadex G-75.

557 Robinson, H.K.: Comparison of different techniques for isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gel slabs using bacterial asparaginases. *Anal. Biochem.*, 49 (1972) 353–366 – polyacrylamide gel.

558 Svensson, H.: (Focusing electrophoresis). *Sv. Kem. Tidskr.*, 79 (1967) 654–659; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 75627x.

559 Vesterberg, O.: Separation of proteins from carrier ampholytes. *Sci. Tools*, 16 (1969) 24–27 – Sephadex G-50.

560 Vesterberg, O.: Isoelectric focusing of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 257 (1972) 11–19.

See also: 28, 66, 74, 307, 398, 1407, 2161, 2169–2171, 2175, 2178, 2179, 2184, 2189, 2190, 2192, 2218, 2237, 2243, 2264, 2403, 2627, 2779, 2780, 2797, 2800, 2817, 2843, 2930, 3028, 3126, 3157, 3207, 3321, 3493, 3593, 3621, 3639. 3936, 3986, 4144, 4419, 4596, 4710, 4863, 4871, 4906, 4919, 5045a, 5209, 5384, 5423, 5564, 5861, 5878, 6320, 7165, 7688, 8108.

ISOTACHOPHORESIS

561 Chrambach, A., Kapadia, G. and Cantz, M.: Isotachophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. *Separ. Sci.*, 7 (1972) 785–816.

562 Everaerts, F.M. and Routs, R.J.: Calculation and measurement of concentrations in isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 58 (1971) 181–194.

563 Everaerts, F.M. and Verheggen, Th.P.E.M.: Isotachophoresis. Electrophoresis analysis in capillaries. *J. Chromatogr.*, 53 (1970) 315–328.

564 Everaerts, F.M. and Verheggen, Th.P.E.M.: High-resolution isotachophoresis by means of direct conductivity measurements with miniature sensing electrodes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 73 (1972) 193–210.

565 Griffith, A. and Catsimpoolas, N.: General aspects of analytical isotachophoresis of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 45 (1972) 192–201 – isotachophoresis in polyacrylamide gels.

566 Svendsen, P.J.: Isotachophoretic separation of electrically charged components of a solution. *Ger. Pat.*, 2,117,285 (Cl. B 01 k), 6 July 1972, Swed. Appl. 4779, 8 Apr. 1970, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 103744q.

567 Vestermark, A. and Sjödin, B.: Isotachophoresis use alone or in two-dimensional combination with zone electrophoresis for the small-scale isolation of labelled ribulose-1,5-diphosphate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 71 (1972) 588–592.

568 Vestermark, A. and Sjödin, B.: Isotachophoresis in two-dimensional combination with zone electrophoresis for the concentration and separation of glucose metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 73 (1972) 211–218.

See also: 32, 1293, 2180, 8001, 8068.

Preparative and continuous procedures

GENERAL TECHNIQUES

569 Bergrahm, B. and Harlestam, R.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with continuous elution in the Uniphor 7900 column electrophoresis system. *Sci. Tools*, 15 (1968) 26–28; *C.A*:, 70 (1968) 61478e – polyacrylamide gel.

570 Khavkin, Yu.A.: (Zone electrophoresis. III. Preparative and analytical electrophoresis on vertical polyacrylamide gel). *Lab. Delo*, (1969) 503–507; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 98830j – polyacrylamide gel.

571 Natelson, S.: Preparative separation by gel electrophoresis. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,346,479 (Cl. 204–301), 10 Oct. 1967, Appl. 9 Apr. 1969, 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 10712x.

572 Righetti, P. and Secchi, C.: Preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 72 (1972) 165–175 – polyacrylamide gel.

SPECIAL APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR PREPARATIVE AND CONTINUOUS ELECTROPHORESIS

573 Beckman Instruments, Inc.: Continuous particle electrophoresis: *Brit. Pat.*, 1,179,345 (Cl. B 01 k), 28 June 1970, U.S. Appl. 14 Apr. 1967, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 7696x.

574 Cartwright, N.J. and Broadbent, D.A.: Cylindrical cells for preparative and analytical electrophoresis. *Lab. Pract.*, 20 (1971) 873–874; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 31967u.

575 Dorman, P.L.: Apparatus for preparative electrophoresis on gel support media. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,539,493 (Cl. 204–299; B 01 dk), 10 Nov. 1970, Appl. 31 Aug. 1967, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 45985w.

576 Gordeev, Yu.N.: (Apparatus for inclined preparative gel electrophoresis yielding fractions of the substance being studied in high concentrations). *Lab. Delo,* (1970) 248–252; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 32165f – agar gel.

577 Gusev, A.I.: (Device for the preparative separation of substances by disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med.*, 68 (1969) 104–108; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 75459b – polyacrylamide gel.

578 Hjertén, W.E.S., Jerstedt, N.I.L.S. and Tiselius, A.W.K.: Preparative gel electrophoresis apparatus. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,616,457 (Cl. 204–299; B 01 k), 26 Oct. 1971, Swed. Appl. 19 Sept. 1968, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 35517v.

579 Nees, S. and Schmidt, W.: Preparative electrophoresis apparatus with separation and elution chambers. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,056,129 (Cl. B 01 d), 31 May 1972, Appl. P 20 56 127.9, 14 Nov. 1970, 16 pp.; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 85304q.

580 Schenkein, I., Levy, M. and Weis, P.: Apparatus for preparative electrophoresis through gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 25 (1968) 387–395.

581 Smith, J.K. and Moss, D.W.: A new apparatus for preparative gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 25 (1968) 500–509.

582 Strauch, L.: (Apparatus for automatically-regulated preparative disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels). *Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris),* 29 (1971) 229–241; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 105847h – polyacrylamide gel.

583 Strickler, A.: Continuous-electrophoresis cell with a lateral pH gradient. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,655,541 (Cl. 204–180R; B 01 k), 11 Apr. 1972, Appl. 5,021, 22 Jan. 1970, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 22113f.

584 Strickler, A.: Cross-section illuminator for a continuous-particle electrophoresis cell. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,663,395 (Cl. 204–180R; B 01 k), 16 May 1972, Appl. 885,941, 17 Dec. 1969, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 63909p.

585 Svendsen, P.J.: A laboratory-scale preparative column electrophoresis apparatus for powder-stabilized supporting media. *Anal. Biochem.*, 25 (1968) 236–245.

586 Van Kreel, B.K., Pijnenburg, A.M.C., Van Eijk, H.G. and Leijnse, B.: A new device for preparative acrylamide gel electrophoresis and its use for the fractionation of a horse spleen ferritin preparation. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 32 (1971) 103–107.

PRACTICE OF PREPARATIVE, LARGE SCALE AND CONTINUOUS ELECTROPHORESIS

587 Berducou, J., Laulhere, J.P. and Lambert, J.: (Molecular sieving by electrophoresis. Construction of a simple device for preparation and analysis). *Analysis,* 1 (1972) 234–237; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 25942q – polyacrylamide gel.

588 Bier, M.: Electrophoresis as an industrial process. *AIChE Symp. Ser.*, 68 (1972) 84–93; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 141798t – forced-flow electrophoresis.

589 Bier, M. and Moulik, S.P.: Water purification by large-scale electrophoresis. In Francisco, M.N. (Editor): *Proc. Annu. Amer. Water Resour. Conf., 3rd, 1967,* Amer. Water Resour. Ass., p. 524–538; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 14234m – forced-flow electrophoresis.

590 Boyde, T.R.C.: Single-stage preparative electrophoresis with discontinuous elution. *Occas. Pap. Dep. Biochem., Makerere Univ.*, No. 1, 1971, 28 pp; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 85134j:

591 Brinichoff, N. and Doehner, L.: Preparative electrophoresis. *Z. Med. Labortech.*, 10 (1969) 146–150; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 9758x – agar gel.

592 Duimel, W.J.M. and Cox, H.C.: Use of a discontinuous buffer system in preparative gel electrophoresis. *Sci. Tools,* 18 (1971) 10–11; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 32005r – polyacrylamide gel.

593 Fullarton, J.R. and Kenny, A.J.: A rapid system for preparative electrophoresis depending on isoelectric buffers of low conductivity. *Biochem. J.*, 116 (1970) 147–149 – isoelectric focusing.

594 Hannig, K. and Wirth, H.: Automation of carrier-free electrophoresis separation processes. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 1,800,993 (Cl. G 01 n), 27 May 1970, Appl. 3 Oct. 1968, 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 48849t.

595 Kolin, A. and Luner, S.J.: Continuous electrophoresis in fluid endless belts. *Anal. Biochem.*, 30 (1969) 111–131 – flow electrophoresis.

596 Lewis, U.J., Cheever, E.V. and Seavey, B.K.: Purification of bovine growth hormone and prolactin by preparative electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 24 (1968) 162–175 – polyacrylamide gel.

597 Nerenberg, S.T. and Pogojeff, G.: Preparative electrochromatography and electrophoresis using adapted Sephadex and other columns. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 51 (1969) 728–740; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 67819h – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel, agar gel.

598 Nikolaev, A.A.: (Preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of soluble liver proteins). *Byull. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Fiziol. Biokhim. Sel'skokhoz. Zhivotn.*, (1970) 64–68; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 85038q – polyacrylamide gel.

599 Rakhimov, K.R. and Derenchuk, N.M.: (Preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of serum proteins). *Byull. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Fiziol. Biokhim. Sel'skokhoz. Zhivotn.*, (1969) 75–79; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 31056a – polyacrylamide gel.

600 Rand, R.N.: Electrophoretic process with continuous scanning. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,432,414 (Cl. 204–180; B 01 k), 11 March 1969, Appl. 1 Apr. 1965, 4 pp. – agarose.

601 Seiler, N., Thobe, J. and Werner, G.: Electrophoresis in a carrier-free buffer stream. I. Continuous separation in ampholyte gradients. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 865–868; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 73698a – continuous isoelectric focusing.

602 Shuster, L.: Preparative acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Continuous and disc techniques. *Methods Enzymol.*, 22 (1971) 412–433; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 95241q – polyacrylamide gel.

603 Shuster, L.: Preparative gel-density gradient electrophoresis. *Methods Enzymol.*, 22 (1971) 434–437; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 105904z – polyacrylamide gel.

604 Strauch, L.: Determination and preparative isolation of fractions of a mixture by electrophoresis. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 1,598,583 (Cl. G 01 n), 24 Sept. 1970, Appl. 31 March 1967, 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 95353f – demonstrated on polyacrylamide gel.

605 Strickler, A.: Injection and collection pressure control in continuous electrophoresis apparatus. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,496,990 (Cl. 204–299; B 01 k), 17 Feb. 1970, Appl. 5 July 1967, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 104270r.

606 Szilagyi, S.: (Continuous paper electrophoresis with "FOELFO"). *Acta Biol. Debrecina,* 7/8 (1970) 55–64; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 93190q – paper.

607 Volzhin, V.L.: (Preparative column electrophoresis with axial elution in an interrupted system). *Izv. Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad.*, (1969) 125–130; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 109668r – polyacrylamide gel.

608 Volzhin, V.L.: Preparative electrophoresis. *U.S.S.R. Pat.*, 260,953 (Cl. G 01 n), 6 Jan. 1970, Appl. 24 Jan. 1968; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 18882f.

Special Part

ALCOHOLS AND PHENOLS

609 Burkhardt, R.: (Electrophoresis of phenolic substances in beverages). *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 58 (1967) 496–498; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 95155r.

610 Burkhardt, R.: Electrophoresis of tannin substance of wine with use of a gelatinised cellulose acetate film. *Nahrung*, 12 (1968) 615–621; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 584 – gelatinised cellulose acetate.

611 Miyagawa, T.: (Study on paper electrophoresis of developing agents. II. Paper electrophoresis of 9-dihydroxybenzene, *p*-dihydroxybenzene and their derivatives). *Kogyo Kagaku Zasshi*, 71 (1968) 213–217; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 110299r – paper.

612 Sawicki, E., Guyer, M., Schumacher, R., Elbert, W.C. and Engel, C.R.: Electrophoretic and chromatographic separation and fluorimetric analysis of polynuclear phenols. Application to air pollution. *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1968) 1025–1039; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 99149q.

613 Walker, J.R.L. and Thompson, J.E.: Thin-layer electrophoresis of phenolic compounds. *Lab. Pract.*, 18 (1969) 629–631, 653; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 77083c – cellulose Whatman CC-41.

See also: 7547, 7782, 7783.

OXO COMPOUNDS AND COMPOUNDS CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

614 Charlton, J.M. and Van Heyningen, R.: A specific enzymic assay of D-glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone. *Anal. Biochem.*, 30 (1969) 313–326 – paper.

615 De Carnevale Bonino, R.C.D., Dobrecky, J., Garber, C., Lombardi, N.M. and Assem de Juares, E.M.: Analytical study of nitrofurans. *Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent.*, 34 (1969) 95–98; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 7314w.

616 Draganova, R. and Simionescu, C.: (Electrophoretic study of lignin during neutral sulfite delignification). *Cell. Chem. Technol.*, 2 (1968) 359–367; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 98077y.

617 Gentili, B. and Horowitz, R.M.: Flavonoids of citrus. IX. Some new C-glycosylflavones and a nuclear magnetic resonance method for differentiating 6- and 8-C-glycosyl isomers. *J. Org. Chem.*, 33 (1968) 1571–1577; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 96849.

618 Hösel, W. and Barz, W.: Enzymatic transformation of flavonoids with a cell-free preparation from *Cicer arietinum* L. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 261 (1972) 294–303 – paper Machery & Nagel 2214.

618a May, C.E. and Brown, J.M.A.: The separation of plant glycosides and aglycones using thin-layer chromatography and electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 53 (1970) 399–402 – cellulose thin layer.

619 Nordby, H.E., Fisher, J.F. and Kew, T.J.: Apigenin 7-β-rutinoside, a new flavonoid from the leaves of *Citrus paradisi. Phytochemistry,* 7 (1968) 1653–1657; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 104285.

620 Plaza, S.: (Paper ionophoresis of ketones and aldehydes as xanthydrazones). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw),* 17 (1972) 379–385; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 34251n – paper.

621 Rao, V.N.V., Valmikinathan, K. and Varghese, N.: Binding of aflatoxin by plasma albumin *in vitro. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 165 (1968) 288–289 – paper.

622 Raybinin, N.A. and Kolenko, I.P.: (Synthesis and reactions of halogen-containing compounds of furan series. I. Synthesis of α-substituted tetrahydrofurans). *Khim. Geterotsikl. Soedin.*, (1968) 8–10; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 98835.

623 Williams, D.H., Oelrichs, P. and Marshall, J.T.B.: 7-O-β-D-glucosyl-8-C-β-D glucosyl-4′-O-methylapigenin. A new flavone from *Trema aspera. J. Chem. Soc., C,* (1968) 941–947; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 96764 – paper.

See also: 1315, 7782, 8047.

CARBOHYDRATES

Review

624 Kinoshita, T.: (Paper chromatography, paper electrophoresis and thin-layer chromatography of sugars). *Rinsho Byori, Rinjizokan,* 20 (1972) 18–38; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 172360y – paper.

See also: 16.

Mono- and oligosaccharides

625 Anraku, Y.: Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. V. Further studies on the galactose transport system in *Escherichia coli. J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 70 (1971) 855–866 – paper Toyo 51A.

626 Baig, M.M. and Aminoff, D.: Glycoproteins and blood group activity. I. Oligosaccharides of serologically inactive hog submaxillary glycoproteins. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 6111–6118 – paper Whatman 3MM.

627 Barollier, J. and Busse, V.: (Combined electrophoretic separation of proteins and carbohydrates on one strip). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.,* 9 (1971) 53–56; *Anal. Abstr.,* 21 (1971) 4305.

628 Grimmonprez, L. and Montreuil, J.: Physicochemical study of six new oligosides isolated from human milk. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.,* 50 (1968) 843–855; *I.C.,* 31 (1968) 163198.

629 Ito, H., Ichikizaki, I. and Ando, T.: Synthesis and properties of arginine oligopeptides. *Int. J. Protein Res.,* 2 (1970) 59–65; *I.C.,* 37 (1970) 144297.

630 Kochetkov, N.K., Usov, A.I. and Adamyants, K.S.: (Monosaccharides. 26. Solvolytic desulfating of monosaccharide sulfates). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.,* 42 (1972) 1617–1622; *I.C.,* 46 (1972) 194513.

631 Landge, A.B. and Bose, J.L.: Structure of the disaccharide from *Asparagus racemosus* (shatamuli). *Indian J. Chem.,* 8 (1970) 588–589; *I.C.,* 39 (1970) 164247.

632 Lee, Y.C. and Scocca, J.R.: A common structural unit in asparagine–oligosaccharides of several glycoproteins from different sources. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 5753–5758 – paper.

633 Linker, A. and Hovingh, P.: Isolation and characterization of oligosaccharides obtained from heparin by the action of heparinase. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 563–568 – cellulose acetate.

634 Manners, D.J., Pennie, I.R. and Stark, J.R.: Studies on carbohydrate-metabolising enzymes. XVII. The enzymic synthesis of some disaccharides containing α-D-glucosyl residues. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 7 (1968) 291–298; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 102407 – paper.

635 Misaki, A., Ito, T. and Harada, T.: Constitutional studies on the mucilage of "Yamanoimo", *Dioscorea batatas* decne, forma Tsukune. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 36 (1972) 761–771; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 193997 – paper Toyo-Roshi 52.

636 Mühlradt, P.F.: Biosynthesis of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. The *in vitro* transfer of phosphate to the heptose moiety of the core. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 11 (1969) 241–248 – paper.

637 Mühlradt, P.F.: Biosynthesis of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. Studies on the transfer of glucose, galactose and phosphate to the core in a cell free system. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 20–27 – paper.

638 Muir, L. and Lee, Y.C.: Structures of the D-galactose oligosaccharides from earthworm cuticle collagen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 2343–2349 – paper Whatman 3MM.

639 Neumann, H. and Zehavi, V.: Acid labile sugar in pepsinogen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 36 (1969) 151–155 – paper.

640 Nhan, L.-B., Jann, B. and Jann, K.: Immunochmistry of K antigens of *Escherichia coli.* The K29 antigen of *Escherichia coli* 09 : K29(A) : H^-. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 21 (1971) 226–234 – paper Schleicher & Schüll 2043a.

641 Schutzbach, J.S. and Ankel, H.: Multiple mannosyl transferases in *Cryptococcus laurentii. J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2187–2194 – paper Whatman 1.

642 Short, W.A., Woods, J.W. and Baker, B.R.: The quantitative estimation and quantitative identification of micro amounts of D-allose. *Ala. J. Med. Sci.*, 4 (1967) 279–281; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16049h – paper.

643 Siddiqui, I.R. and Furgula, B.: Centose, a branched trisaccharide containing α-D-(1–2) and α-D-(1–4) glycosidic linkages. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 6 (1968) 250–252; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 98234 – paper.

644 Takiura, K. and Honda, S.: Sulfation of alcohols with arylsulfuryl chlorides. II. Sulfation of oligosaccharides. *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 87 (1967) 1256–1261; *I.C.*, 28 (1968) 89973.

645 Takiura, K, Honda, S., Endo, T. and Kakehi, K.: Studies of oligosaccharides. 9. Synthesis of gentioologisaccharides by block condensation. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 20 (1972) 438–442; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 192845.

646 Weiser, M.M. and Isselbacher, K.J.: Phosphoenolpyruvate-activated phosphorylation of sugars by intestinal mucosa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 208 (1970) 349–359 – paper Whatman 3MM.

647 Yamauchi, F. and Ohwada, Y.: Synthesis of oligosaccharides by growing culture of *Leuconostoc mesenteroides.* IV. Oligosaccharide formation in the presence of various types of glucobioses as acceptors. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 33 (1969) 1295–1300; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 123511 – paper.

See also: 747, 761, 806, 865, 957, 6130.

Polysaccharides

648 Aspinall, G.O. and Bhattacharjee, A.K.: Plant gums of the genus Khaya. 5. Further studies on *Khaya senegalensis* gum. *J. Chem. Soc., C,* (1970) 365–369; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 136863.

649 Aspinall, G.O., Carlyle, J.J., McNab, J.M. and Rudowski, A.: *Anogeissus leiocarpus* gum. II. Fractionation of the gum and partial hydrolysis of leiocarpan A. *J. Chem. Soc., C,* (1969) 840–845; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 114041 – paper.

650 Baker, R.E. and Macmasters, M.M.: (Coacervation of starch. V. Electrophoresis of starch coacervates). *Staerke,* 20 (1968) 11–16; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 60718d.

651 Björndal, H.: Polysaccharides elaborated by *Polyporus fomentarius* (Fr.) and *Polyporus igniarius* (Fr.). I. Water-soluble neutral polysaccharides from the fruit bodies. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 10 (1969) 79–85; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 116810 – paper Whatman 3MM.

652 Björndal, H. and Wägstrom, B.: Polysaccharides elaborated by *Polyporus borealis* (Wahlenb.). I. Water-soluble neutral polysaccharides from the fruit bodies. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 23 (1969) 1560–1566 – paper Schleicher and Schüll.

653 Do, J.Y., Ioannou, J. and Hard, N.F.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of pectic substances. *J. Food Sci.*, 36 (1971) 1137–1138; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 98045k – polyacrylamide gel.

654 Dudkin, M.S. and Shkantova, N.G.: (Fractionation of the hemicellulose and xylan of wheat straw by electrophoresis). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad),* 43 (1970) 206–208; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 123246d – paper.

655 Dudman, W.F. and Bishop, C.T.: Electrophoresis of dyed polysaccharides on cellulose acetate. *Can. J. Chem.*, 46 (1968) 3079–3084; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 93515j – cellulose acetate.

656 Haaland, E.: Water-soluble polysaccharides from the leaves of *Tussilago farfara* L. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 23 (1969) 2546–2548; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 63774n – polyacrylamide gel.

657 Harris, P.J. and Northcote, D.H.: Patterns of polysaccharide biosynthesis in differentiating cells of maize root-tips. *Biochem. J.*, 120 (1970) 479–491 – paper Whatman 1.

658 Johnson, G.S. and Bretland, R.A.C.: Mechanism for the antiredeposition action of sodium carboxymethyl cellulose with cotton. III. Electrophoresis and sedimentation studies. *J. Appl. Chem.*, 17 (1967) 288–292; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 14326b.

659 Karácsonyi, Š.: The polysaccharides from white willow (*Salix alba* L.). The structure of glucomannan. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 3944–3951 – papers Whatman 1 and 3MM.

660 Karácsonyi, Š. and Kubačková, M.: Polysaccharides of Poplar (*Populus monilifera* H.). The structure of (4-O-methylglucurono)xylan. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 2002–2013 – paper Whatman 1.

661 Kardošová, A., Bábor, K., Rosík, J. and Kubala, J.: (Polysaccharides of wood-destroying fungus *Formes fomentarius* (L.) (Fr.) extracted with water). *Chem. Zvesti,* 23 (1969) 454–461; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 125900.

662 Kardošová, A., Bábor, K., Rosík, J. and Kubala, J.: (Polysaccharides of wood-destroying fungi *Polyporus squamosus* (HUDS.) (Fr.) and *Phellinus igniarius* (L.) QUEL). *Chem. Zvesti,* 23 (1969) 462–468; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 125901.

663 Katsuura, K., Akahane, T. and Abe, S.: (Electrophoretic behavior of agar components agarose and agaropectin). *Nippon Kagaku Zasshi,* 89 (1968) 983–987; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 65022y.

664 Malchow, D., Lüderitz, O., Kickhöffen, B. and Westphal, O.: Polysaccharides in vegetative and aggregation-competent amoebae of *Dictyostelium discoideum. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 239–246 – paper.

665 McGrath, D., Lee, E.E. and Ocolla, P.S.: The chemical synthesis of polysaccharides 1. Development of the method and synthesis of gentiodextrins. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 11 (1969) 453–460; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 139514 – paper.

666 Misaki, A. and Kanamaru, S.: Application of Smith degradation to structural studies of a dextran. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 32 (1968) 432–440; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 98730 – paper.

667 Miyazaki, T., Yadomae, T. and Jones, J.K.N.: Polysaccharides of type XIX Pneumococcus. 1. Isolation of type specific polysaccharide. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 68 (1970) 755–758 – zone electrophoresis.

668 Pavlenko, A.F. and Ovodov, Yu.S.: (Electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel of polysaccharides). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1969) 2315–2316; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 4170 – polyacrylamide gel.

669 Pavlenko, A.F. and Ovodov, Yu.S.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and gel filtration of dyed polysaccharides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 52 (1970) 165–168 – polyacrylamide gel.

670 Percival, E., Bourne, E.J. and Johnson, P.G.: The water-soluble polysaccharides of *Cladophora rupestris.* 4. Autohydrolysis, methylation of the partly desulphated material and correlation with the results from Smith degradation. *J. Chem. Soc., C,* (1970) 1561–1569; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 158276.

671 Sharkov, V.I., Kuibina, N.I., Pavlova, T.A. and Solov'eva, Yu.P.: (Existence of lignin–carbohydrate complexes in cedarwood, sunflower hulls, and cotton balls). *Khim. Drev.*, 9 (1971) 71–76; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 87365p.

672 Simson, W.B., Cote, Jr., W.A. and Timell, T.E.: Larch arabinogalactan. IV. Molecular properties, *Sv. Papperstidn.*, 71 (1968) 699–710; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 39024f – zone and free-boundary electrophoresis.

673 Strasser, R. and Miserez, A.: (Behavior of polysaccharides during microelectrophoresis). *Experientia,* 27 (1971) 239–240; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 95229w – cellulose acetate membrane.

674 Tomita, S., Terajima, K. and Yoshida, Y.: (Electrophoretic behavior of carboxymethylated starch). *Kogyo Kagaku Zasshi,* 72 (1969) 532–538; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 81680u.

675 Vassilev, A.E., Livshits, A.B., Rosenberg, G.Y. and Kochetkov, N.K.: (Dextran derivatives. 2. The synthesis of N-aminoacyl derivatives of carboxymethyl dextran). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, (1969) 525–531; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 148515.

676 White, R.C. and Barber, G.A.: An acidic polysaccharide from the cell wall of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 264 (1972) 117–128 – paper Schleicher and Schüll 589.

See also: 391, 760, 817, 1219, 2863.

CARBOHYDRATE DERIVATIVES

Sugar alcohols

677 Bonner, T.G., Bourne, E.J., Cleare, P.J.V. and Lewis, D.: Kinetic and thermodynamic control in the formation of monoacetals from aldehydes and D-glucitol. *J. Chem. Soc., B,* (1968) 827–830; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 103710 – paper.

678 Brimacombe, J.S. and Tucker, L.C.N.: Nucleophilic displacement reactions in carbohydrates. II. Reaction of 2,3,6,7-di-O-isopropylidene-5-O-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl D-glycero-O-gulo-heptofuranose with sodium methoxide. *J. Chem. Soc., C,* (1968) 562–567; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 94672 – paper.

679 Horton, D., Hughes, J.B. and Thomson, J.K.: Extension of sugar chains through acetylenic intermediates. IV. Derivatives of 1-pentyne-D-erythreo(and D-threo)-3,4,5-triol. *J. Org. Chem.*, 33 (1968) 728–734 – paper.

See also: 691, 873.

Acids and lactones of the carbohydrate series

680 Anderson, J.S., Page, R.L. and Salo, W.L.: Biosynthesis of the polysaccharide of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* cell walls. II. Identification of uridine diphospho-N-acetyl-D-mannoaminuronic acid as a required substrate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2480–2485 – paper Whatman 3MM.

681 Biely, P. and Jeanloz, R.W.: The isolation and structure identification of uridine 5-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-α-D-glucupyranosyl uronic acid pyrophosphate) from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 4929–4935 – paper Whatman 1.

682 Bosmann, H.B. and Carlson, W.: Identification of sialic acid at the nerve ending periphery and electrophoretic mobility of isolated synapsosomes. *Exp. Cell Res.*, 72 (1972) 436–440; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 44391x.

683 Carrion, A., Bourrillon, R. and Cabezas, J.A.: N-acetyl- and N,O-diacetyleneuraminic acids in a sialoglycopeptide from normal human urine. *Clin. Chim. Acta.*, 26 (1969) 481–484 – paper.

684 Cyr, M.J.St.: Electrophoresis of hexuronic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 47 (1970) 284–287 – paper Whatman 1.

685 Helting, T. and Lindahl, U.: Occurrence and biosynthesis of β-glucuronidic linkages in heparin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5442–5447 – paper Whatman 3MM.

686 Hoshimo, O., Zehavi, U., Sinay, P. and Jeanloz, R.W.: The isolation and structure identification of a disaccharide containing mannomuramic acid from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* cell wall. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 381–390 – paper Whatman 3MM.

687 Hunt, B., Taylor, N.F., Kent, P.W. and Dwek, R.A.: Fluorocarbohydrates. 22. 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-gluconic acid. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 22 (1972) 467–469; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 194162.

688 Kundu, N.G., Crawford, J.F., Prajsnar, B., Reed, E.J. and Rosenthal, S.: Synthesis of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-mannuronic acid and some derivatives thereof. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 12 (1970) 225–232; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 139913 – paper Whatman 1.

689 Kwarts, E.W., Looye, A., Bouman, J.G. and Groen, A.: (Xanthurenic acid excretion in urine). *Pharm. Weekbl.*, 103 (1968) 141–153; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 84861w.

690 Lindahl, U. and Axelsson, O.: Identification of iduronic acid as the major subfated uronic acid of heparin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 74–82 – paper Whatman 1.

691 Matsui, M., Okada, M. and Ishidate, M.: Studies on L-gulonic acid derivatives. II. Benzoyl migration in derivatives of D-glucitol. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 16 (1968) 1288–1293; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 103881 – paper Toyo-Roshi 51.

692 Perlin, A.S., Casu, B., Sanderson, G.R. and Tse, J.: Methyl α- and β-D-idopyranosiduronic acids. Synthesis and conformational analysis. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 21 (1972) 123–132; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 187621.

693 Volk, W.A., Salomonsky, N.L. and Hunt, D.: *Xanthomonas sinensis* cell wall lipopolysaccharide. I. Isolation of 4,7-anhydro- and 4,8-anhydro-3-deoxy-octulosonic acid following acid hydrolysis of *Xanthomonas sinensis* lipopolysaccharide. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3881–3887 – paper.

694 Warth, A.D. and Strominger, J.L.: Structure of the peptidoglycan of bacterial spores; occurrence of the lactam of muramic acid. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 64 (1969) 528–535; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 130449 – paper.

695 Wheat, R.W., Kulkarni, S., Cosmatos, A., Scheer, E.R. and Steele, R.S.: Galactomuramic acid. Chemical synthesis, properties, assay and survey in several bacterial species. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 4921–4928 – paper Whatman 1.

See also: 725, 761, 945, 957.

Methylated sugars

696 Arcamone, F., Barbieri, W. and Cassinelli, G.: The structure of the oligosaccharides synthesized by a strain of *Claviceps purpurea*. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 14 (1970) 65–71; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 157344 – paper Schleicher and Schüll 2317.

697 Aspinall, G.O. and McNab, J.M.: *Anogeissus leiocarpus* gum. III. Interior chains of leiocarpan A. *J. Chem. Soc., C,* (1969) 845–851; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 114042 – paper.

698 Kochetkov, N.K., Bochkov, A.F. and Yazlovetsky, I.G.: The synthesis of branched and linear arabinans. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 9 (1969) 49–60; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 110823 – paper "Goznak" Leningrad "S", Whatman 1.

699 Miyazaki, T. and Yadomae, T.: Polysaccharides of type XIX Pneumococcus. 3. Chemical structure of the repeating unit. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 18 (1970) 1249–1253; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 158091.

700 Novák, J.J.K. and Šorm, F.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXX. 2-C-methyl-D-ribose and its derivatives. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 857–866 – paper Whatman 1.

701 Odonnell, G.W. and Richards, G.N.: Synthesis of some partially methylated sucrose derivatives. *Aust. J. Chem.*, 25 (1972) 407–412; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 188523.

702 Overend, W.G., Ferrier, R.J., Rafferty, G.A., Wall, H.M. and Williams, N.R.: Branched-chain sugars. VIII. A contribution to the chemistry of 2-C-methyl-L-arabinose and -ribose. *J. Chem. Soc., C*, (1968) 1091–1095; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 97491 – paper Whatman 3.

703 Sandermann, Jr., H.: Specific and rapid determination of D-apiose. *Phytochemistry*, 8 (1969) 1571–1575; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 78018x.

704 Siddiqui, I.R. and Murty, V.L.N.: Preferential toluene-*para*-sulphonylation of methyl 6-O-methyl-D-mannofuranoside. Synthesis of 3,5-di-O-methyl-D-mannose. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 8 (1968) 477–481; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 110829 – paper.

705 Siddiqui, I.R. and Wood, P.J.: Structural investigation of water-soluble, rape-seed (*Brassica campestris*) polysaccharides. 1. Rape-seed amyloid. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 17 (1971) 97–108; *I.C.*, 41 (1971) 176806 – paper Whatman 3MM.

706 Wolfrom, M.L., Beattie, A. and Bhottacharjee, S.S.: Reaction of alkyl vinyl ethers with methyl α-D-glucopyranoside. *J. Org. Chem.*, 33 (1968) 1067–1070; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 95222.

Sugar phosphates and sulphates

707 Angyal, S.J. and Russell, A.F.: Cyclitols. XXIX. Polyphosphorylation of polyols. The synthesis of myo-inositol pentaphosphates. *Aust. J. Chem.*, 22 (1969) 391–404; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 112175.

708 Anno, K., Seno, N. and Ota, M.: Isolation of L-fucose 4-sulfate from fucoidan. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 13 (1970) 167–169; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 149539 – paper Toyo 51.

709 Buck, K.W.: A convenient synthesis of D-glucopyranose 1,6-diphosphate. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 6 (1968) 247–249; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 98233 – paper Whatman 3MM.

710 Coombs, J. and Baldry, C.W.: CO_2 assimilation by chloroplasts illuminated on filter paper. *Nature (London)*, 228 (1970) 1349–1350 – paper Whatman 42.

711 Frahn, J.L.: Limitations of some common indicators of electroendosmosis in paper electrophoresis (including interactions between carbohydrates and inorganic phosphate). *J. Chromatogr.*, 48 (1970) 577–580 – paper Whatman 4.

712 Halmann, M., Sanchez, R.A. and Orgel, L.E.: Phosphorylation of D-ribose in aqueous solution. *J. Org. Chem.*, 34 (1969) 3702–3703; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 127192.

713 Harris, M.J. and Turvey, J.R.: Sulphates of monosaccharides and derivatives. VII. Synthesis of some disulphates and a new synthesis of D-galactose 4-sulphate. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 9 (1969) 397–405; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 115040 – paper, silica gel G (thin layer).

714 Hengstenberg, W. and Morse, M.L.: An improved method of synthesis of *o*-nitrophenyl β-D-galactopyranoside 6-phosphate. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 10 (1969) 463–465; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 119477 – paper Whatman 3MM.

715 Kochetkov, N.K., Budowsky, E.I., Drzhinina, T.N., Gabrieljan, N.D., Komlev, I.V., Kusov, Y.Y. and Shibaev, V.N.: The synthesis of uridine 5′-(3-deoxy-α-D-ribohexopyranosyl and -4-deoxy-α-D-xylo-hexopyranosyl disodium pyrophosphates) and their behaviour in some enzymic reactions. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 10 (1969) 152–156; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 116822 – paper.

716 Lahav, M., Chiu, T.-H. and Lennarz, W.J.: Studies on the biosynthesis of mannan in *Micrococcus lysodeikticus.* II. The enzymatic synthesis of mannosyl-1-phosphoryl-undecaprenol. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5890–5898 – paper Whatman 3MM.

717 Leaback, D.H., Heath, E.C. and Roseman, S.: Preparation and properties of crystalline acetochlorofucose and its conversion into the β-glycosides and α-1-phosphate of L-fucose. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 1351–1359 – paper Whatman 3MM.

718 Schürmann, P.: Separation of phosphate esters and algal extracts by thin-layer electrophoresis and chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 39 (1969) 507–509 – cellulose MN-300 (thin layer).

719 Schürmann, P., Buchanan, B.B. and Arnon, D.I.: Role of cyclic photophosphorylation in photosynthetic carbon dioxide assimilation by isolated chloroplasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 267 (1972) 111–124.

See also: 567, 625, 664, 935, 7613.

Other derivatives of the carbohydrate series

720 Denamur, R.E. and Gaye, P.J.-B.: Isolement et identification de 4 UDP-trisaccharides dans la glande mammaire et le colostrum de brebis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 23–35 – paper Schleicher & Schüll.

721 Frahn, J.L.: Paper electrophoresis of carbohydrates. III. Carbonate half-ester salts. *Aust. J. Chem.*, 21 (1968) 811–814; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 115854c – paper impregnated with $NaHCO_3$.

722 Grimmonprez, L., Bouquelet, S., Bayard, B., Spik, G., Monsigny, M. and Montreuil, J.: Détermination de la structure d'un hexaose isolé du lait de femme, le dilactaminyl-lacto-N-tétraose. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 13 (1970) 484–492 – papers Whatman 1 and 3.

723 Haines, A.H.: The synthesis of trideoxy sugars. A preparation of rhodinose (2,3,6-trideoxy-L-threo-hexose) and methyl 2,3,6-trideoxy-α-L-erythro-hexopyranoside. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 21 (1972) 99–109; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 187614.

724 Lemieux, R.U. and Gunner, S.W.: Hydrogenation of alkyl 2-oximino-α-D-arabino-hexopyranosides. *Can. J. Chem.*, 46 (1968) 397–400; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 94643.

725 Lichtman, M.A. and Weed, R.I.: Electrophoretic mobility and N-acetylneuraminic acid content of human normal leukemic lymphocytes and granulocytes. *Blood,* 35 (1970) 12–22; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 130385b.

726 Perry, M.B. and Webb, A.C.: Chromatographic analysis of methyl ethers of 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose. *Can. J. Chem.,* 47 (1969) 4091–4093; *I.C.,* 36 (1970) 126468.

727 Portsmouth, D.: Synthesis and properties of 3,6-dideoxyhexulosonic acids and related compounds. A convenient preparation of 3-deoxy-D-erythro-hexulosonic acid (3-deoxy-2-keto-D-gluconic acid). Stereoselectivity of nucleophilic addition to triose carbonyl. *Carbohyd. Res.,* 8 (1968) 193–204; *I.C.,* 32 (1969) 105905 – paper Whatman 3MM.

728 Pravdic, N. and Fletcher, H.G.: The oxidation of 2-acetamido-2-deoxyaldoses with aqueous bromine. Diastereoisomeric 2-acetamido-2,3-dideoxyhex-2-enono-1,4-lactones from 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose, -mannose and -galactose. *Carbohyd. Res.,* 19 (1971) 339–352; *I.C.,* 44 (1972) 185690 – paper.

729 Scott, J.E.: The reactions of isothiocyanates with 2-amino sugars. Electrophoresis in borate and tungstate buffers and spectroscopy of the products. *Carbohyd. Res.,* 14 (1970) 389–404; *I.C.,* 39 (1970) 168506 – paper Whatman 1.

730 Shaban, M.A.E. and Jeanloz, R.W.: Amino sugars. 78. The synthesis of a mannosyl-N-acetylglucosamine-L-asparagine compound: 2-acetamido-N-(L-aspart-4-oyl)-2-deoxy-3-O-α-D-mannopyranosyl-β-D-glucopyranosylamine. *Carbohyd. Res.,* 21 (1972) 347–356; *I.C.,* 45 (1972) 190884.

731 Simonson, R.: Hemicellulose in sulfate pulping process. 7. Crystallized xylan-lignin compounds. *Sv. Papperstidn.,* 74 (1971) 268–270; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 50618b.

732 Srivastava, H.C., Ramalingam, K.V., Doshi, N.M. and Chaudhari, A.S.: The isolation of 1,2-O-ethylene derivatives of D-glucose from O-(2-hydroxyethyl) starch. *Carbohyd. Res.,* 12 (1970) 23–28; *I.C.,* 37 (1970) 137505 – paper Whatman 1.

733 Stewart, I. and Wheaton, T.A.: Isolation of citrosamine from citrus leaves. *Phytochemistry,* 7 (1968) 1679–1681; *I.C.,* 31 (1968) 104287.

734 Wang, P.Y., Honda, S. and Wolfrom, M.L.: On the distribution of sulfate in heparin. *Carbohyd. Res.,* 11 (1969) 179–185; *I.C.,* 36 (1970) 126514 – paper Whatman 3MM.

735 Zehavi, U. and Sharon, N.: The synthesis of methyl 2,4-diacetamino-2,4,6-trideoxy hexopyranosides. *J. Org. Chem.,* 37 (1972) 2141–2145; *I.C.,* 46 (1972) 194781.

See also: 747, 865, 944, 1219, 6616.

GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS

See also the chapters on Glycoproteins, glycopeptides and proteoglycans from connective tissue (877–899) and on Structure investigation of glycoproteins, proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans (943–961) for completeness.

736 Abe, T., Endo, M. and Yosizawa, Z.: Study on uterine mucosubstances accompanying the interfertility effect of a intrauterine device. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 42 (1972) 29–35 – polyacrylamide gel.

737 Atsumi, K., Kawai, Y., Seno, N. and Anno, K.: Chondrosulphatase of squid liver. *Biochem. J.,* 128 (1972) 983–985 – cellulose acetate.

738 Bach, G. and Berman, E.R.: Amino sugar-containing compounds of the retina. I. Isolation and identification. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 252 (1971) 453–461 – cellulose acetate.

739 Bader, J.P., Ray, D.A. and Steck, T.L.: Electrophoretic determination of hyaluronate produced by cells in culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 264 (1972) 73–84 – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

740 Baker, J.R., Rodén, L. and Stoolmiller, A.C.: Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Xylosyl transfer to Smith-degraded cartilage proteoglycan and other exogeneous acceptors. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 3838–3847 – paper Whatman 3MM.

741 Bates, C.J. and Levene, C.I.: The synthesis of sulphated glycosaminoglycans by the mouse fibrolast line, $_3$T6. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 237 (1971) 214–226 – cellulose acetate, paper.

742 Box, T.C., Miller, J.N. and Stretton, R.J.: Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of heparin. *J. Chromatogr.,* 64 (1972) 193–195 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel RS).

743 Breen, M., Weinstein, H.G., Andersen, M. and Veis, A.: Microanalysis and characterization of acidic glycosaminoglycans in human tissues. *Anal. Biochem.,* 35 (1970) 146–159 – cellulose acetate membranes.

744 Butler, W.F. and Wels, C.M.: Glycosaminoglycans of cat intervertebral disc. *Biochem. J.,* 122 (1971) 647–652 – cellulose acetate.

745 Chandrasekaran, E.V. and Bachhawat, B.K.: Effect of carageenin and cortisone on the formation of cultivated connective tissue. I. Isolation and characterization of glycosaminoglycans. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 177 (1969) 265–275 – paper Whatman 3MM.

746 Cifonelli, J.A. and King, J.: The isolation and properties of heparitin sulfate from human umbilical cord tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 215 (1970) 273–279 – cellulose acetate.

747 De Graef, J. and Glass, G.B.J.: Chondriotin sulfate A and sulfated glycoproteins in dog gastric secretion from the fundus. I. Electrophoretic and chemical characterization. *Gastroenterology,* 55 (1968) 584–593; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 94197u.

748 Dietrich, C.P.: Simple micro method for identification of heparin and other acidic mucopolysaccharides from mammalian tissues. *Anal. Biochem.*, 46 (1972) 209–215 – agarose gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

749 Dietrich, C.P., Nader, H.B., Britto, L.R.G. and Silva, M.E.: Chemical composition of heparitin sulfate. Fractionation and characterization of four acidic mucopolysaccharides in heparitin sulfate from beef tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 237 (1971) 430–441 – paper Whatman 3MM, agarose gel.

750 Fleischmajer, R., Perlish, J.S. and Bashey, R.I.: Human dermal glycosaminoglycans and aging. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.*, 279 (1972) 265–275 – cellulose acetate.

751 Gardais, A., Picard, J. and Tarasse, C.: Micro-fractionnement et micro-dosage des glycosaminoglycanes par electrophorèse sur bandes d'acétate de cellulose gelatinisées. *J. Chromatogr.*, 42 (1969) 396–407 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

752 Goggins, J.F., Johnson, G.S. and Pastan, I.: The effect of dibutyril cyclic adenosine monophosphate on synthesis of sulfated acid mucopolysaccharides by transformed fibrolasts. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5759–5764 – cellulose acetate strips.

753 Gregoire, P.E., Dictus-Vermeulen, C. and Ameryckx, J.P.: Sulfate de dermatane et sulfate d'héparitine de foie de boeuf. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 279 (1972) 102–117 – cellulose acetate, paper Whatman 1, agarose gel.

754 Gubernieva, L.M. and Silaev, A.B.: (Reaction of amino acids with heparin). *Biol. Nauki,* (1969) 53–56; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 57410d.

755 Hagen, I.: The release of glycosaminoglycans during exposure of human platelets to thrombin and polystyrene latex particles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 273 (1972) 141–148 – cellulose acetate.

756 Handley, C.J. and Phelps, C.F.: The biosynthesis *in vitro* of chondroitin sulphate in neonatal rat epiphysial cartilage. *Biochem. J.*, 126 (1972) 417–432 – cellulose acetate.

757 Harada, T., Murata, K., Fujiwara, T. and Furuhashi, T.: Enzymatic studies of oversulfated chondroitin sulfate in human aortic tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 177 (1969) 676–679 – paper Toyo 51A.

758 Hardingham, T.E. and Phelps, C.F.: The glycosaminoglycans of neonatal rat skin. *Biochem. J.*, 117 (1970) 813–818 – cellulose acetate.

759 Hata, R. and Nagai, Y.: A rapid and micro method for separation of acidic glycosaminoglycans by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 45 (1972) 462–468 – cellulose acetate.

760 Helting, T., Ögren, S., Lindahl, U., Pertoft, H. and Laurent, T.: Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in mouse mastocytoma. *Biochem. J.*, 126 (1972) 587–592 – cellulose acetate, paper.

761 Helting, T. and Rodén, L.: Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. II. Glucuronosyl transfer in the formation of the carbohydrate–protein linkage region. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 2799–2805 – paper Whatman 3MM.

762 Herd, J.K.: Identification of acid mucopolysaccharides by microelectrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 23 (1968) 117–121 – cellulose acetate membranes.

763 Hilborn, J.C. and Anastassiadis, P.A.: Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of acidic mucopolysaccharides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 31 (1969) 51–58 – polyacrylamide gel.

764 Hilborn, J.C. and Anastassiadis, P.A.: Estimation of the molecular weights of acidic mucopolysaccharides by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 39 (1971) 88–92 – polyacrylamide gel.

765 Hilborn, J.C. and Anastassiadis, P.A.: Glycosaminoglucuronans of skin, liver, heart, lung and bone of some animals. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 215 (1970) 57–69 – cellulose acetate.

766 Hsu, D., Hoffman, P. and Mashburn, Jr., T.A.: Micro colorimetric method of dye staining and its application to cellulose polyacetate strip electrophoresis for the determination of acid glycosaminoglycans. *Anal. Biochem.*, 46 (1972) 156–163 – cellulose acetate.

767 Jacobs, F.J. and Van Spanning, H.W.: Identification and separation of mucopolysaccharides by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate sheets. *Pharm. Weekbl.*, 104 (1969) 791–798; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 2431 – cellulose acetate.

768 Jacques, L.B., Ballieux, R.E., Dietrich, C.P. and Kavanagh, L.W.: A microelectrophoresis method for heparin. *Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol.*, 46 (1968) 351–360; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16718a – agarose.

769 Jonsson, L. and Lindahl, U.: Evidence for the existence of a multichain proteoglycan of heparan sulphate. *Biochem. J.*, 117 (1970) 699–702 – cellulose acetate.

770 Kimura, B.A. and Tsurumi, K.: An improved method for the electrophoretic separation of acid mucopolysaccharides on cellulose acetate sheets. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 65 (1969) 303–304 – cellulose acetate.

771 Knafagy, K.Z., Osman, H.G., El-Raziki, El.H. and Shaloby, F.Y.: Evaluation of the level of mucopolysaccharides in serum in bilharsiasis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 40 (1972) 371–375 – paper Whatman 1.

772 Kondo, K., Seno, N. and Anno, K.: Mucopolysaccharides from chicken skin of three age groups. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 244 (1971) 513–522 – paper, cellulose acetate.

773 Laurence, D.J.R. and Higginson, J.M.: Detection and estimation of chondroitin sulfate in submicrogram quantities as a complex on acrylamide gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 40 (1969) 145–151 – polyacrylamide gel.

774 Lindahl, U.: Attempted isolation of a heparin proteoglycan from bovine liver capsule. *Biochem. J.*, 116 (1970) 27–34 – cellulose acetate.

775 Mathews, M.B. and Decker, L.: Determination of molecular weight of acid mucopolysaccharides by gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 244 (1971) 30–34 – polyacrylamide gel.

776 Meschetto, Y. and Havez, R.: Fractionation and electrophoresis of porcine aorta layers. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 51 (1969) 1171–1186; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 129136.

777 Nanto, V.: Electrophoretic analysis of acidic glycosaminoglycans and its application to the developing chick embryo. *Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn., Ser. A5*, 144 (1969) 72; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 11236q – cellulose acetate.

778 Niedermeier, W. and Gramling, E.A.: Interaction between certain proteins and hyaluronic acid. *Ala. J. Med. Sci.*, 7 (1970) 305–309; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 38324z.

779 Ögren, S. and Lindahl, U.: Degradation of heparin in mouse mastocytoma tissue. *Biochem. J.*, 125 (1971) 1119–1129 – paper Whatman 3MM.

780 Ohkawa, S., Hata, R., Nagai, Y. and Sugiura, M.: Urinary excretion of acidic glycosaminoglycans in the aged. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 72 (1972) 1495–1501 – cellulose acetate.

781 Onisawa, J. and Lee, T.Y.: Increased urinary excretion of chondroitin sulfate A and C in Hunter's syndrome. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 208 (1970) 144–147 – cellulose acetate.

782 Paunio, K.U. and Mäkinen, K.K.: Estimation of radioactive acid mucopolysaccharides. *J. Chromatogr.,* 39 (1969) 96–98 – cellulose acetate sheets.

783 Picard, J., Gardais, A. and Esquivie, C.: (Electrophoretic and enzymic analysis of urinary glycosaminoglycans. Application to the study of mucopolysaccharides). *Pathol. Biol.,* 19 (1971) 285–291; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 32762q.

784 Salkie, M.L.: The nature of the serum activity degrading glycosaminoglycuronoglycans. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 37 (1972) 329–333 – polyacrylamide gel.

785 Saxena, I.D. and Nagchaudhuri, J.: An electrophoretic method for estimating the acid mucopolysaccharides of rabbit aorta. *Indian J. Med. Res.,* 56 (1968) 416–420; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 24993b – paper.

786 Seno, N., Anno, K., Kondo, K., Nagase, S. and Saito, S.: Improved method for electrophoretic separation and rapid quantitation of isomeric chondroitin sulfates on cellulose acetate strips. *Anal. Biochem.,* 37 (1970) 197–202 – cellulose acetate.

787 Seno, N., Ariizumi, K., Nagase, S. and Anno, K.: Isolation and characterization of heparan sulfate from rat kidney. *J. Biochem.,* 72 (1972) 479–481 – cellulose acetate.

788 Sorvari, T.E. and Stoward, P.J.: (Mechanism of the so-called "methylation" reactions used in mucosubstance histochemistry. II. Histochemical differentiation of lactone and ester groups in "methylated" mucosaccharides). *Histochemie,* 24 (1970) 114–119.

789 Stefanovich, V. and Akiyama, K.: Comparative studies of aortic acid mucopolysaccharides in fifteen species. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 34 (1970) 125–130 – acetylated paper.

790 Taniguchi, N.: Thin-layer gel filtration of urinary acid mucopolysaccharides in Hunter's syndrome and in normal individuals. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 30 (1970) 801–808 – cellulose acetate.

791 Taniguchi, N.: Age differences in the pattern of urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion in normal individuals. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 37 (1972) 225–233 – cellulose acetate.

792 Ugel, A.R., Chrambach, A. and Rodbard, D.: Fractionation and characterization of an oligomeric series of bovine keratohyalin by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.,* 43 (1971) 410–426 – polyacrylamide gel.

793 Van Praag, D., Stone, A.L., Richter, A.J. and Farber, S.J.: Composition of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in rabbit kidney. II. Renal cortex. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 273 (1972) 149–156 – cellulose acetate.

794 Varadi, D.P. and Griffiths, C.: Oversulfated chondroitin sulfate in normal human urine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 230 (1971) 248–252 – paper Whatman 1.

795 Veerkamp, J.H.: The structure of the cell wall peptidoglycan of *Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 143 (1971) 204–211 – paper.

796 Wardi, A.H. and Michos, G.A.: Alcian blue staining of glycoproteins in acrylamide disc electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 49 (1972) 607–609 – polyacrylamide gel.

797 Wassermann, L., Ber, A. and Allalouf, D.: Acidic glycosaminoglycan composition of the gills of *Cyprinus carpio. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42B (1972) 669–677 – cellulose acetate.

798 Wessler E.: The nature of the non-ultrafilterable glycosaminoglycans of normal human urine. *Biochem. J.*, 122 (1971) 373–384 – Pevikon C870, cellulose acetate.

799 Wessler, E.: Electrophoretic separation of glycosaminoglycans excreted in excess in different kinds of "mucopolysaccharidoses". *Chem. Mol. Biol. Intercell. Matrix, Advan. Study Inst. 1969,* 2 (1970) 895–901; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 69636y – cellulose acetate.

800 Yunusov, R.V.: (Complexing of heparin with plasma proteins). *Vop. Med. Khim.*, 18 (1972) 189–191; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 17003r.

See also: 425, 633.

GLYCOPROTEINS AND GLYCOPEPTIDES

General techniques

801 Barreto, O.C.O. and Hoxter, G.: (Glycoproteins. Staining method in paper electrophoresis). *Rev. Hosp. Clin., Fac. Med., Univ. Sao Paulo,* 26 (1971) 23–24; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1073m.

802 Basu, A.S., Parker, R. and O'Connor, R.: Disc electrophoresis of glycoproteins in snake venoms. *Toxicon,* 8 (1970) 279–284; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 21584m – polyacrylamide gel.

803 Staudenbauer, W. and Strominger, J.L.: Activation of D-aspartic acid for incorporation into peptidoglycan. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5095–5102 – paper Whatman 3MM.

804 Van Neerbos, B.R. and De Vries-Lequin, I.: Electrophoresis of glycoproteins with special regard to periodic acid–Schiff staining. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 26 (1969) 271–276 – paper.

805 Zacharius, R.M. and Zell, T.E.: Glycoprotein staining following electrophoresis on acrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 30 (1969) 148–152 – acrylamide gel.

See also: 378, 908, 3140.

Glycoproteins and glycopeptides in microorganisms and plants

806 Bauer, R., Rath, M. and Risse, H.-J.: The biosynthesis of glycoproteins during the development of *Dictyostelium discoideum.* The transfer of D-mannose in vegetative and aggregated cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 21 (1971) 179–190 – paper Macherey & Nagel 212.

807 Fleck, J., Mock, M., Minck, R. and Ghuysen, J.M.: The cell envelope in *Proteus vulgaris P 18.* Isolation and characterization of the peptidoglycan component. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 233 (1971) 489–503 – paper Whatman 3MM.

808 Heilmann, H.-D.: On the peptidoglycan of the cell walls of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 456–463 – paper Macherey & Nagel 2214.

809 Kumagai, C., Saito, K. and Akiyama, H.: (Studies on an outer-surface substance from yeast cell. 1. Isolation and characterization of an exo-mannan of sake-yeast cell wall). *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi,* 43 (1969) 813–818; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 129817.

810 Nakel, M., Ghuysen, J.M. and Kandler, O.: Wall peptidoglycan in *Aerococcus viridans* strains 201 evans and ATCC 11563 and in *Gaffkya homari* strain ATCC 10400. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 2170–2175 – peptide mapping.

811 Osborn, M.J., Gander, J.E., Parisi, E. and Carson, J.: Mechanism of assembly of the outer membrane of *Salmonella typhimurium.* Isolation and characterization of cytoplasmic and outer membrane. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3962–3972 – polyacrylamide gel.

812 Pazur, J.H., Kane, J.A., Dropkin, D.J. and Jackman, L.M.: Glycans from streptococcal cell walls: an antigenic triheteroglycan of 6-deoxy-L-talose, L-rhamnose and D-galactose from *Streptococcus bovis. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 382–391 – polyacrylamide gel.

813 Pusztai, A. and Duncan, I.: Glycoprotein I of *Phaseolus vulgaris.* Homogeneity and enzymic properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 785–794 – isoelectric focusing, immunoelectrophoresis.

814 Pusztai, A. and Watt, W.B.: Fractionation and characterization of glycoproteins containing hydroxyproline from the leaves of *Vicia faba. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 10 (1969) 523–532 – paper.

815 Pusztai, A. and Watt, W.B.: Glycoprotein. II. The isolation and characterization of a major antigenic and non-haemagglutinating glycoprotein from *Phaseolus vulgaris. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 207 (1970) 413–431 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

816 Scocca, J. and Lee, Y.C.: The composition and structure of the carbohydrate of pineapple stem bromelain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 4852–4863 – paper Whatman 1, polyacrylamide gel.

817 Šikl, D., Masler, L. and Bauer, Š.: Polysaccharides of *Torulopsis colliculosa* (Hartman) *Saccardo.* Isolation and structural features of extracellular mannan and of cell-wall mannan. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 2965–2972 – paper Whatman 1.

818 Slavkov, I.L., Vaptsarova, M. and Sorokin, P.: (Changes of *Salmonella choleraesuis* under the influence of antibiotics. II. Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies). *Kongr. Bulg. Mikrobiol. (Mater.), 1st, Sofia, 1965,* (1967) p. 59–64; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 47176f – immunoelectrophoresis.

819 Strobel, G.A., Talmadge, K.W. and Albersheim, P.: Observations on the structure of the phytotoxic glycopeptide of *Corynebacterium sepedonicum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 261 (1972) 365–374 – paper Whatman 1.

820 Tinelli, R.: (Structure of the wall of *Listeria monocytogenes.* I. Fractionation and partial identification of the products obtained by autolysis of the glycopeptides). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 51 (1969) 283–297; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 119251.

821 Vacheron, M.-J., Guinand, M., Michel, G. and Ghuysen, J.M.: Structural investigation on cell walls of *Nocardia sp.* The wall lipid and peptidoglycan moieties of *Nocardia kirovani. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 29 (1972) 156–166 – paper Whatman 3MM.

Glycoproteins and glycopeptides in blood, plasma, serum and blood cells

Cross references to the chapter on Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells (except hemoglobins) (3091–3723) are not supplied.

822 Aliev, A.T.: (Determination of glycoproteins in electrophoretic fractions of serum proteins). *Lab. Delo,* (1971) 565; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 43577e – paper.

823 Arai, K. and Wallace, H.W.: Electrophoretic determination of glycoprotein: an improved method with cleared cellulose acetate membrane. *Anal. Biochem.*, 31 (1969) 71–76 – cellulose acetate membrane.

824 Blumenfeld, O.O., Gallop, P.M. and Liao, T.H.: Modification and introduction of a specific radioactive label into the erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 242–253 – polyacrylamide gel.

825 Bodzay, J.: (Electrophoretic determination of serum glycoproteins). *Kiserl. Orvostud.*, 19 (1967) 455–456; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 36598u – cellulose acetate.

826 Boenisch, T. and Alper, C.A.: Isolation and properties of a glycine-rich γ-glycoprotein of human serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 214 (1970) 135–140 – agarose, immunoelectrophoresis.

827 Boenisch, T. and Alper, C.A.: Isolation and properties of a glycine-rich β-glycoprotein of human serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 221 (1970) 529–535 – agarose, immunoelectrophoresis.

828 Caputo, A., Floridi, A. and Marcante, M.L.: The disulphide bridges and immunochemical properties of Yoshida ascites tumor and normal serum glycoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 181 (1969) 446–453 – immunoelectrophoresis.

829 Channon, M. and Anastassiadis, P.A.: Bovine, porcine and avian glycoproteins. Compositions and electrophoretic patterns of the sera and distributions in fractions obtained by fractional precipitation and chromatography. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 38B (1971) 53–72 – polyacrylamide gel.

830 Cherkashchenko, L.N.: (Electrophoretic heterogeneity of seromucoids). *Lab. Delo,* (1967) 718–722; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 46902c – starch gel.

831 Dzulynska, J., Potemkowska, E.A., Walkowiak, H. and Fabijanska, I.: Serum glycoproteins in the fowl during the growing and laying periods. *Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci., Ser. Sci. Biol.*, 17 (1969) 523–529; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 63486h.

832 Ebert, W., Metz, J. and Roelcke, D.: Modifications of N-acetylneuraminic acid and their influence on the antigen activity of erythrocyte glycoproteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 470–472 – cellulose acetate.

833 Evans, W.H.: Glycoproteins of mouse liver smooth microsomal and plasma membrane fractions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 211 (1970) 578–581 – polyacrylamide gel.

834 Ganguly, M. and Westphal, U.: Steroid–protein interactions. XX. Effect of chemical modifications on progesterone-binding affinity of α_1-acid glycoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 170 (1968) 309–323 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

835 Gurd, J.W., Evans, W.H. and Perkins, H.R.: Chemical characterization of the proteins and glycoproteins of mouse liver plasma membranes solubilized by sequentional extraction with aqueous and organic solvents. *Biochem. J.*, 126 (1972) 459–466 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

836 Hamaguchi, H. and Cleve, H.: Solubilization of human erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins and separation of the MN-glycoprotein from a glycoprotein with I, S and A activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 278 (1972) 271–280 – SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

837 Hamaguchi, H. and Cleve, H.: Solubilization and comparative analysis of mammalian erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 47 (1972) 459–464 – polyacrylamide gel.

838 Haupt, H., Baudner, S., Kranz, T. and Heimburger, N.: Isolierung und partielle Charakterisierung eines 8S α_3-glycoproteins aus Humanserum. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 23 (1971) 242–247 – immunoelectrophoresis, isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

839 Haupt, H., Heimburger, N., Kranz, T. and Baudner, S.: Humanserumproteine mit hoher Affinität zu Carboxymethylcellulose. III. Physikalisch-chemische und immunologische Charakterisierung eines metallbindenden 9,5-S-α_1-Glykoproteins (CM-Protein III). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 353 (1972) 1841–1849 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

840 Hayman, M.J. and Crumpton, M.J.: Isolation of glycoproteins from pig lymphocyte plasma membrane using *Lens culinaris* phytohemagglutinin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 47 (1972) 923–930 – polyacrylamide gel.

841 Heimburger, N., Haupt, H., Kranz, T. and Baudner, S.: Humanserumproteine mit hoher Affinität zu Carboxymethylcellulose. II. Physikalisch-chemische und immunologische Charakterisierung eines histidinreichen 3,8-S-α_2-Glykoproteins. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 353 (1972) 1133–1140 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis.

842 Hrkal, Z. and Müller-Eberhard, U.: Partial characterization of the heme-binding glycoproteins rabbit and human hemopexin. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 1746–1750 – polyacrylamide gel.

843 Hrkal, Z., Vodrážka, Z. and Rejnková, J.: Purification of human serum hemopexin by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose. *J. Chromatogr.,* 72 (1972) 198–201 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

844 Izzo, P. and Procaccio, P.: (Disc electrophoretic study of serum protein fractions. III. Localization of α_1-glycoprotein and β_2-glycoprotein). *Bull. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.,* 45 (1969) 4–7; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 78021t.

845 Jamieson, J.C., Friesen, A.D., Ashton, F.E. and Chou, B.: Studies on acute phase proteins of rat serum. I. Isolation and partial characterization of an α_1-acid glycoprotein and an α_2-macroglobulin. *Can. J. Biochem.,* 50 (1972) 856–870 – starch gel, isoelectric focusing, cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

846 Klainer, A.S., Beisel, W.R. and Atkins, W.K.: Determination of serum glycoproteins on cleared cellulose acetate strips. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.,* 50 (1968) 137–141; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 65043k – cellulose acetate.

847 Kobylka, D., Khettry, A., Shin, B.C. and Carraway, K.L.: Proteins and glycoproteins of the erythrocyte membrane. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 148 (1972) 475–487 – polyacrylamide gel.

848 Labat, J., Ishiguro, M., Fujisaki, Y. and Schmid, K.: A sialic acid-free β_1-glycoprotein of normal human plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 244 (1969) 4975–4980 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel, paper.

849 Losza, A., Kereszti, Z. and Berencsi, G.: (Electrophoretic determination of serum glycoproteins). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 14 (1968) 292–297; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 9271s – paper.

850 Melchers, F.: The attachment site of carbohydrate in a mouse immunoglobulin light chain. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 938–947 – paper Whatman 3MM.

851 Menninger, Jr., F.F., Esber, H.J. and Bogden, A.E.: Isolation of an acute phase α_2-glycoprotein from rat inflammatory serum. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 27 (1970) 385–394 – cellulose acetate.

852 Mullinger, R.N. and Manley, G.: The preparation and properties of a glycoprotein from pig's blood platelets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 170 (1968) 282–288 – cellulose acetate.

853 Nimberg, R., Motoyama, T. and Schmid, K.: The amino acid substitutions found in the genetic variants of α_1-acid glycoprotein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5817–5821 – paper Whatman 3MM, starch gel.

854 Patrito, L.C. and Martin, A.: Isolation and purification of α_1-acid glycoprotein from human liver. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1971) 89–96 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

855 Pesaro, F. and Koblet, H.: (Reinigung von F-Antigen). *Experienta*, 27 (1971) 235–237 – polyacrylamide gel.

856 Poortmans, J.R.: Further studies on thermosoluble proteins in serum and urine. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 671–678 – immunoelectrophoresis.

857 Schleifer, K.H. and Krause, R.M.: The immunochemistry of peptidoglycan. Separation and characterization of antibodies to the glycan and to the peptide subunit. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 471–478 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

858 Segrest, J.P., Jackson, R.L., Andrews, E.P. and Marches, V.T.: Human erythrocyte membrane glycoprotein: a re-evaluation of the molecular weight as determined by SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 390–395 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

859 Tandon, A. and Saxena, K.C.: Rapid method for the isolation of orosomucoid from normal and pathological sera. *Biochem. Med.*, 5 (1971) 552–555; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 69617t – paper.

860 Thomas, D.B. and Winzler, R.J.: Structure of glycoproteins of human erythrocytes. Alkali-stable oligosaccharides. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 55–59 – paper.

861 Weimer, H.E. and Toguchi, R.: Chemical, electrophoretic and immunochemical studies of the seromucoid fraction of serum: a species comparison. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 28 (1969) 887–895 – starch gel, paper, immunoelectrophoresis.

862 Yamauchi, T. and Yamashina, I.: Isolation and analysis of glycopeptides from polymorphic variants of α_1-acid glycoprotein of human plasma. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 66 (1969) 213–223 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel, paper Toyo 51.

863 Yoshizaki, H., Hunziker, K. and Schmid, K.: The constancy of the types of α_1-acid glycoprotein variants in patients with uterectomy and irradiation. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 23 (1969) 147–151 – starch gel.

See also: 878, 1158, 2233, 3544, 3611, 3658, 3698, 3718, 4496.

Glycoproteins and glycopeptides of saliva and gastrointestinal tract

864 Bella, Jr., A. and Kim, Y.S.: Rat small intestinal mucin: isolation and characterization of a water-soluble mucin fraction. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 679–689 – polyacrylamide gel.

865 Ellis, D.B.: The use of high-voltage paper electrophoresis in studies of the biosynthesis of mucin glycoproteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 63 (1971) 177–184 – paper Whatman 3MM.

866 Ellis, D.B., Munro, J.R. and Stahl, C.H.: Biosynthesis of respiratory tract mucins. III. Metabolism of amino sugars by tracheal mucosal extracts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 289 (1972) 108–116 – paper Whatman 3MM.

867 Forstner, G.G.: Release of intestinal surface-membrane glycoproteins associated with enzyme activity by brief digestion with papain. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 781–789 – polyacrylamide gel.

868 Frot-Coutaz, J., Louisot, P. and Got, R.: Mise en évidence, préparation et caractérisation d'un accepteur glycoprotéique endogène des glycosyltransférases, dans la muqueuse intestinale de rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 264 (1972) 362–374 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

869 Habron, S., Herman, G. and Glauser, H.: Quantitative evaluation of O-glycosidic linkages between sugars and aminoacids in ovine submaxillary gland mucoprotein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 4 (1968) 265–272 – zone electrophoresis on Revitan.

870 Kim, Y.S. and Horowitz, M.I.: Solubilization and chemical and immunochemical characterization of sparingly soluble canine gastric mucin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 236 (1971) 686–701 – cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis.

871 Levine, M.J., Weill, J.C. and Ellinson, S.A.: The isolation and analysis of a glycoprotein from parotid saliva. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 188 (1969) 165–167 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

872 Majewska, A.: (Paper electrophoresis of total proteins and mucoproteins of the saliva). *Czas. Stomatol.*, 21 (1968) 955–961; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 104327c – paper.

873 Murty, V.L.N. and Horowitz, M.I.: Alkaline-reductive cleavage of ovine submaxillary mucin. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 6 (1968) 266–275; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 98236 – paper Whatman 3MM.

874 Neiderhisher, D.H., Plantner, J.J. and Carlson, D.M.: The purification and properties of the glycoproteins of pig gallbladder bile. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 155–163 – cellulose acetate.

875 Nemoto, T. and Yosizawa, Z.: A glycopeptide and glycosaminoglycan-peptides isolated from rabbit gastric mucosa. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 66 (1969) 627–636 – paper Toyo 51, zone electrophoresis on GEON 427S.

876 Ozeki, T. and Yosizawa, Z.: Glycopeptides isolated from bovine submaxillary mucin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 142 (1971) 177–183 – paper Toyo 514.

Glycoproteins, glycopeptides and proteoglycans from connective tissue

For glycosaminoglycans see the respective chapter (736–800).

877 Anderson, J.C. and Jackson, D.S.: The isolation of glycoproteins from bovine achilles tendon and their interaction with collagen. *Biochem. J.,* 127 (1972) 179–186 – isoelectric focusing.

878 Barber, A.J., Käser-Glanzmann, R., Jakábová, M. and Lüscher, E.F.: Characterization of a chondroitin 4-sulfate proteoglycan carrier for heparin neutralizing activity (platelet factor 4) released from human blood platelets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 286 (1972) 312–329 – cellulose acetate.

879 Boesken, W.H. and Hammer, D.K.: (Purification and chemical characterization of a basement membrane glycoprotein present in the urine of nephritic rabbits). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 353 (1972) 1429–1439 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

880 Brysk, M.M. and Chrispeels, M.J.: Isolation and partial characterization of a hydroxyproline-rich cell wall glycoprotein and its cytoplasmic precursor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 257 (1972) 421–432 – cellulose acetate.

881 Gahmberg, C.G.: Proteins and glycoproteins of hamster kidney fibroblast (BHK 21) plasma membranes and endoplasmic reticulum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 249 (1971) 81–95 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

882 Glenner, G.G. and Bladen, H.A.: Relations of the two fiber types characteristics of human amyloid deposits. In Maudema, E. (Editor): *Proc. Symp., 1967,* Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, 1968, p. 216–221; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 19630p – polyacrylamide gel.

883 Hranisavljević, J., Simpson, D.L. and Davidson, E.A.: Properties of cartilage proteoglycans. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 2983–2990 – polyacrylamide gel.

884 Hudson, B.G. and Spiro, R.G.: Fractionation of glycoprotein components of the reduced alkylated renal glomerular basement membrane. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 4239–4247 – polyacrylamide gel.

885 Johnson, L.D. and Starcher, B.C.: Epithelial basement membranes: the isolation and identification of a soluble component. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 290 (1972) 158–167 – polyacrylamide gel.

886 Keiser, H., Shulman, H.J. and Sandson, J.I.: Immunochemistry of cartilage proteoglycan. Immunodiffusion and gel-electrophoretic studies. *Biochem. J.,* 126 (1972) 163–169 – immunoelectrophoresis, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

887 Kimoto, E., Akiyama, K. and Noguchi, Y.: Isolation and characterization of the antigenically distinct protein–polysaccharide complex from human aorta. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 66 (1969) 369–377 – cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis.

888 Kresse, H. and Neufeld, E.F.: The Sanfilippo A corrective factor. Purification and mode of action. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 2164–2170 – polyacrylamide gel.

889 Maier, V. and Buddecke, E.: Chemical composition and biosynthesis of ox aorta glycoprotein B. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 352 (1971) 1338–1346 – paper Schleicher and Schüll 2727, immunoelectrophoresis.

890 Moczar, E., Robert, L. and Moczar, M.: Études sur les fractions glucidiques de la trame fibreuse insoluble du stroma cornéen. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 6 (1968) 213–218 – paper Whatman 3.

891 Myers, C. and Bartlett, P.: Separation of glomerular basement membrane substances by sodium dodecylsulfate disc gel electrophoresis and gel filtration. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 290 (1972) 150–157 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

892 Pedrini, V.: Electrophoretic heterogeneity of protein–polysaccharides. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 244 (1969) 1540–1546 – cellulose acetate.

893 Podrazký, V., Steven, F.S., Grant, M.E. and Jackson, D.S.: Protein–polysaccharide complexes of human invertebral disc. Chromatographic and isoelectric-focusing subfractionation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 221 (1970) 549–558 – isoelectric focusing.

894 Radhakrishnamurthy, S.B., Srinivasan, S.R., Dalferes, E.R. and Berenson, G.S.: Composition of glycopeptides from chondroitin sulfate–protein complex from squid skin. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 36 (1970) 107–117 – cellulose acetate.

895 Rajamäki, A. and Kulonen, E.: Purification of a structural glycoprotein from collagenase-digested experimental granuloma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 243 (1971) 398–406 – cellulose acetate membrane, electrophoresis.

896 Srinivasan, S.R., Radhakrishnamurthy, S.B., Pargaonkar, P.S. and Berenson, G.S.: Glycoproteins from connective tissue of twins. *Nature (London),* 229 (1971) 58–59; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 73806e.

897 Vittur, F., Pugliarello, M.C. and De Bernard, B.: Some properties of proteoglycans of pre-osseous cartilage. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 257 (1972) 389–397 – polyacrylamide gel.

898 Vittur, F., Pugliarello, M.C. and De Bernard, B.: The calcium binding properties of a glycoprotein isolated from pre-osseous cartilage. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 48 (1972) 143–152 – polyacrylamide gel.

899 Wagh, P.V. and Roberts, B.I.: Purification and characterization of a glycoprotein from the intimal region of porcine aorta. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 4222–4227 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 3752, 3755, 3764.

Glycoproteins and glycopeptides from eggs

900 Beeley, J.G.: The isolation of ovomucoid variants differing in carbohydrate composition. *Biochem. J.,* 123 (1971) 399–405 – isoelectric focusing.

901 Beeley, J.G. and McCairns, E.: Selective isolation of ovomucoid using an insolubilised trypsin derivative. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 271 (1972) 204–213 – isoelectric focusing, immunoelectrophoresis.

902 Davis, J.G., Mapes, C.J. and Donovan, J.W.: Batch purification of ovomucoid and characterization of the purified product. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 39–42 – starch gel.

903 Donovan, J.W., Davis, J.G. and White, L.M.: Chemical and physical characterization of ovomucin, a sulfated glycoprotein complex from chicken eggs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 207 (1970) 190–201 – starch gel.

904 Huang, C.C., Montgomery, R. and Mayer, H.E.: Microheterogeneity and paucidispersity of glycoproteins. 1. The carbohydrate of chicken ovalbumin. *Carbohyd. Res.,* 13 (1970) 127–137; *I.C.,* 38 (1970) 149533 – zone electrophoresis.

905 Kato, A. and Sato, Y.: Separation and characterization of carbohydrate-rich component from ovomucin in chicken eggs. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 33 (1971) 439–440; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 30148v.

906 Kato, A, and Sato, Y.: Changes in stored eggs. VIII. Release of carbohydrate rich component from ovomucin gel during storage. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 36 (1972) 831–836; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 60191n.

See also: 4892.

Glycoproteins and glycopeptides from other biological material

907 Albergoni, Y., Cassini, A. and Salvato, B.: The carbohydrate portions of hemocyanin from *Octopus vulgaris. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 445–451 – paper Whatman 3MM.

908 Bahl, O.P.: Human chorionic gonadotropin. I. Purification and physicochemical properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 567–574 – polyacrylamide gel.

909 Bosmann, H.B., Case, K.R. and Shea, M.B.: Proteins and glycoproteins of rat cerebral cortex subsynaptosomal fractions: extraction with sodium dodecylsulfate and analytic electrophoresis. *FEBS Lett.*, 11 (1970) 261–264; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 84852t.

910 De Luca, L., Schumacher, M. and Nelson, D.P.: Localization of the retionol-dependent fucose-glycopeptide in the goblet cell of the rat small intestine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5762–5765 – polyacrylamide gel.

911 Di Benedetta, C., Brunngraber, E.G., Whitney, G., Brown, B.D. and Aro, A.: Compositional patterns of sialofucohexosaminoglycans derived from rat brain glycoproteins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 131 (1969) 404–413 – column electrophoresis on formylated cellulose.

912 Di Benedetta, C., Chang, I. and Brunngraber, E.G.: Electrophoretic separation and properties of soluble glycoproteins extracted from whole rat brain tissue. *Ital. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 49–65; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 96038m.

913 Funakoshi, I. and Yamashina, I.: Isolation and analysis of glycopeptides from microsomes of an ascites hepatoma, AH 66. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 459–467 – paper.

914 Heath, M.F. and Northcote, D.H.: Glycoprotein of the wall of sycamore tissue-culture cells. *Biochem. J.*, 125 (1971) 953–961 – paper Whatman 1.

915 Holian, O., Dill, D. and Brunngraber, E.G.: Incorporation of radioactivity of D-glucosamine-1-^{14}C into heteropolysaccharide chains of glycoproteins in adult and developing rat brain. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 142 (1971) 111–121 – cellulose.

916 Holwerda, D.A.: A glycopeptide from the posterior lobe of pig pituitaries. I. Isolation and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 334–339 – paper Whatman 3MM.

917 Hotta, K., Horikawa, M. and Kurokawa, M.: Purification and characterization of α_1-acid glycoprotein from ascitic fluid. *Anal. Biochem.*, 33 (1970) 463–469 – zone electrophoresis.

918 How, M.J., Jones, J.V.S. and Doyle, J.: Comparative studies of Lorenzini jelly from two species of elasmobranch. 1. Preparation of glycopeptides. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 11 (1969) 207–216; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 126516.

919 Kobylka, D. and Carraway, K.L.: Proteins and glycoproteins of the milk fat globule membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 288 (1972) 282–295 – polyacrylamide gel.

920 Kohn, L.D. and Winand, R.J.: Relationship of thyrotropin to exophthalmos-producing substance. Formation of an exophthalmos-producing substance by pepsin digestion of pituitary glycoproteins containing both thyrotropic and exophthalmogenic activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6570–6575 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

921 Lamblin, G., Degand, P., Roussel, P., Hartemann, E. and Fillat, M.: Glycopeptides of bronchial mucus in cystic fibrosis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 36 (1972) 329–340 – cellulose acetate.

922 Lott, I.T., Quarles, R.H. and Klein, D.C.: Biosynthesis and release of glycoproteins by pineal gland in organ culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 264 (1972) 144–151 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

923 Marr, A.M.S., Neuberger, A. and Ratcliffe, W.A.: Rabbit Tamm-Horsfall urinary glycoprotein. Chemical composition and subunit structure. *Biochem. J.*, 122 (1971) 623–631 – SDS + urea–polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

924 Moczar, E. and Moczar, M.: Glycannes liés à la fraction insoluble de la cornée de roussette *(Scyliorhinus canicula* L.). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 13 (1970) 28–36 – paper Whatmann 3, cellulose acetate.

925 Muramatsu, T. and Nathenson, S.G.: Isolation of a chromatographically unique glycopeptide from murine histocompactibility-2(H-2) membrane alloantigens labelled with ^{3}H-fucose or ^{3}H-glucosamine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 38 (1970) 1–8 – polyacrylamide gel.

926 Quarles, R.H., Everly, J.L. and Brady, R.O.: Demonstration of a glycoprotein which is associated with a purified myelin fraction fram rat brain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 47 (1972) 491–497 – polyacrylamide gel.

927 Shimada, A. and Nathenson, S.G.: Murine histocompatibility-2 (H-2) alloantigens. Purification and some chemical properties of soluble products from H-2^b and H-2^d genotypes released by papain digestion of membrane fractions. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 4048–4062 – polyacrylamide gel.

928 Shortridge, K.F.: Influenza virus haemagglutination inhibitor in human colostrum: its secretion, possible structure and origin. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 29 (1970) 233–241 – immunoelectrophoresis.

929 Yamane, K. and Nathenson, S.G.: Murine histocompatibility-2 (H-2) alloantigens. Purification and some chemical properties of a second class of fragments (class II), solubilized by papain from cell membranes of H-2^b and H-2^d mice. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1336–1347 – polyacrylamide gel.

930 Zito, R., Marcante, M.L., Floridi, A. and Caputo, A.: Tyrosyl residues and immunochemical properties of glycoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 194 (1969) 74–80 – immunoelectrophoresis.

See also: 4223.

STRUCTURE INVESTIGATION OF POLYSACCHARIDES AND GLYCOPROTEINS

Structure investigation of polysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides

931 Anderson, D.M.W. and Cree, G.M.: Studies on uronic acid materials. XXVII. The structure of the gum from *Acacia nubica* benth. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 6 (1968) 385–403; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 98692 – zone electrophoresis, paper Whatman 1.

932 Aspinall, G.O. and McKenna, J.P.: *Araucaria bidwillii* gum. II. Further studies on the polysaccharide components. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 7 (1968) 244–254; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 102404 – boundary electrophoresis.

933 Drewry, D.T., Gray, G.W. and Wilkinson, S.G.: Release of ethanolamine pyrophosphate during mild acid hyrolysis of the lipopolysaccharide of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 21 (1971) 400–403 – papers Whatman 1 and 3.

934 Duckworth, M. and Yaphe, W.: The structure of agar. 2. The use of a bacterial agarase to elucidate structural features of the charged polysaccharides in agar. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 16 (1971) 435–445; *I.C.*, 41 (1971) 175390 – paper Schleicher and Schüll 2043B.

935 Gmeiner, J., Lüderitz, O. and Westphal, O.: Biochemical studies on lipopolysaccharides of *Salmonella* R mutants. 6. Investigations on the structure of the lipid A component. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 370–379 – paper Whatman 3MM.

936 Hämmerling, G., Lüderitz, O. and Westphal, O.: Structural investigations on the core polysaccharide of *Salmonella typhimurium* and the mode of attachment of the O-specific chains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 15 (1970) 48–56 – paper.

937 Hase, S. and Matsushima, Y.: Structural studies on a glucose-containing polysaccharide obtained from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* cell walls. II. Determination of the linkage points on N-acetyl-mannosaminuronic acid and its configuration. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 559–565 – paper.

938 Hase, S., Tsuji, Y. and Matsushima, Y.: Structural studies on a glucose-containing polysaccharide obtained from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* cell walls. IV. Isolation of a disaccharide, 6-O-(strontium 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-mannopyranosyluronate)-D-glucose. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 1549–1555 – paper Whatman 1 and 3MM.

939 Hewett, M.J. and Knox, K.W.: Biochemical studies on lipopolysaccharides of *Veillonella. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 169–175 – paper Whatman 3MM.

940 Kato, K. and Matsuda, K.: Studies on the chemical structure of konjac mannan. I. Isolation and characterization of oligosaccharides from the partial acid hydrolyzate of the mannan. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 33 (1969) 1446–1453; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 124900 – paper.

941 Kooiman, P.: The chemical structure of kefirab, the water-soluble polysaccharide of the kefir grain. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 7 (1968) 200–211; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 101903.

942 Lehmann, V., Lüderitz, O. and Westphal, O.: The linkage of pyrophosphorylethanolamine to heptose in the core of *Salmonella minnesota* lipolysaccharides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 21 (1971) 339–347 – paper.

See also: 886, 8215.

Structure investigation of glycoproteins, proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans

943 Aston, W.P., Donald, A.S.R. and Morgan, W.T.J.: Two additional oligosaccharides obtained from a H-active glycoprotein by acid hydrolysis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 508–513; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 107052.

944 Dietrich, C.P.: Enzymic degradation of heparin. A glucosaminidase and a glucuronidase from *Flavobacterium heparinum. Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 2089–2094 – for details of separation see Dietrich, C.P., *Biochem. J.*, 108 (1968) 647.

945 Fransson, L.-Å. and Malmström, A.: Structure of pig skin dermatan sulfate. 1. Discystine residues of α_1-acid glycoprotein (orosmucoid). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* paper Whatman 3MM.

946 Fukuda, M. and Egami, F.: Isolation and fractionation of glycopeptides from porcine thyroglobulin. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 407–414 – paper.

947 Heinegard, D.: Hyaluronidase digestion and alkaline treatment of bovine tracheal cartilage proteoglycans. Isolation and characterization of different keratan sulfate proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 285 (1972) 193–207 – paper.

948 Helgeland, L., Christensen, T.B. and Janson, T.L.: The distribution of protein-bound carbohydrates in submicrosomal fractions from rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 286 (1972) 62–71 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

949 Horner, A.A.: Macromolecular heparin from rat skin. Isolation, characterization and depolymerization with ascorbate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 231–239 – agarose gel.

950 Howard, S.M. and Pierce, J.G.: The tryptic glycopeptides of bovine thyrotropin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 6468–6476 – paper Whatman 3MM.

951 Ishiguro, M., Yamamoto, A. and Schmid, K.: The number and reactivity of the disulfide bonds and the amino acid sequences of some peptides containing half-cystine residues of α_1-acid glycoprotein (orosmucoid). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 194 (1969) 91–101 – paper Whatman 3MM.

952 Jouanneau, J., Razafimahaleo, E. and Bourrillon, R. : Glycopeptides des immunoglobulines. Microhétérogénéité des chaînes oligosaccharidiques d'une immunoglobuline M de Waldenstöm. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 17 (1970) 72–77 – paper Schleicher and Schüll 2043b.

953 Kato, H., Nagasawa, S and Suzuki, T.: Studies on the structure of bovine kininogen cleavages of disulfide bonds and of methionyl bonds in kininogen. II. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 67 (1970) 313–323 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

954 Malmström, A. and Fransson, L.-Å.: Structure of pig skin dermatan sultate. 2. Demonstration of sulfated iduronic acid residues. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 431–435 – cellulose acetate, paper Whatman 3MM.

955 Pamer, T., Glass, G.B.J. and Horowitz, M.I.: Purification and characterization of sulfated glycoproteins and hyaluronidase-resistant mucopolysaccharides from dog gastric mucosa. *Biochemistry,* 7 (1968) 3821–3829 – cellulose acetate.

956 Slomiany, B.L. and Meyer, K.: Isolation and structural studies of sulfated glycoproteins of dog gastric mucosa. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 5062–5070 – cellulose acetate, free-flow electrophoresis.

957 Stern, E.L., Lindahl, B. and Rodén, L.: The linkage of dermatan sulfate to protein. II. Monosaccharide sequence of the linkage region. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 5707–5715 – paper Whatman 3MM.

958 Stevenson, F.K. and Kent, P.W.: Subunits of Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. *Biochem. J.,* 116 (1970) 791–796 – polyacrylamide gel.

959 Tchuchrova, A.I., Kaverzneva, E.D. and Tjutrina, G.V.: (Isolation of an enzyme splitting the carbohydrate–peptide bond of the amide type, from *Limnaea stagnalis*). *Biokhimiya,* 31 (1970) 95–101 – paper.

960 Warth, A.D. and Strominger, J.L.: Structure of the peptidoglycan from spores of *Bacillus subtilis. Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 1389–1396 – paper.

961 Wasteson, Å. and Lindahl, U.: The distribution of sulphate residues in the chondroitin sulphate chain. *Biochem. J.,* 125 (1971) 903–908 – cellulose acetate.

See also: 541, 633, 685.

HEMAGGLUTININS AND STRUCTURAL STUDIES ON HEMAGGLUTININS

962 Allan, D. and Crumpton, M.J.: Fractionation of the phytohemagglutinin of *Phaseolus vulgaris* by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulphate. *Biochim. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 1143–1148 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

963 Balashova, V.V. and Karmanskii, I.M.: (Differentiation of phytohemagglutinin subunits). *Vop. Med. Khim.*, 18 (1972) 107–108; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 2760m – polyacrylamide gel.

964 Betail, G., Coulet, M. and Guillot, J.: Effect of urea on the hemagglutinin of *Pisum sativum. C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 163 (1970) 1771–1775; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 63167n.

965 Catsimpoolas, N. and Meyer, E.W.: Isolation of soybean hemagglutinin and demonstration of multiple forms by isoelectric focusing. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 132 (1969) 279–285 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

966 Cooper, A.G.: Purification of cold agglutinins from patients with chronic cold hemagglutinin disease. Evidence of their homogeneity from starch-gel electrophoresis of isolated light chains. *Clin. Exp. Immunol.*, 3 (1968) 691–702; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 9987e – starch gel.

967 Entlicher, G., Koštíř, J.V. and Kocourek, J.: Studies on phytohemagglutinins. III. Isolation and characterization of hemagglutinins from the pea (*Pisum sativum* L.). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 221 (1970) 272–281 – starch gel.

968 Entlicher, G., Koštíř, J.V. and Kocourek, J.: Studies on phytohemagglutinins. VIII. Isoelectric point and multiplicity of purified concanavalin A. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 236 (1971) 795–797 – isoelectric focusing.

969 Entlicher, G., Tichá, M., Koštíř, J.V. and Kocourek, J.: Studies on phytohemagglutinins. II. Phytohemagglutinins of *Pisum sativum* L. and *Lens esculenta* Moench: specific interactions with carbohydrates. *Experientia*, 25 (1969) 17–19 – starch gel.

970 Etzler, M.E. and Kabát, E.A.: Purification and characterization of a lectin (plant hemagglutinin) with blood group A specificity from *Dolichos biflorus. Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 869–877 – isoelectric focusing.

971 Font, J., Leseney, A.M. and Bourillon, R.: Isolement et propriétés d'une phytohémagglutinine anti A_1 extraite des graines de *Dolichos biflorus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 243 (1971) 434–446 – Cellogel, starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

972 Galbraith, W. and Goldstein, I.J.: Phytohemagglutinin of the lima bean (*Phaseolus lunatus*). Isolation, characterization and interaction with type A blood-group substance. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3876–3984 – polyacrylamide gel.

973 Gould, N.R. and Scheinberg, S.L.: Isolation and partial characterization of two anti-A hemagglutinins from *P. lunatus. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 137 (1970) 1–11 – polyacrylamide gel.

974 Hammarström, S. and Kabát, E.A.: Purification and characterization of a blood-group A reactive hemagglutinin from the snail *Helix pomatia* and a study of its combining site. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2696–2705 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

975 Howard, I.K. and Sage, H.J.: Isolation and characterization of a phytohemagglutinin from the lentil. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2436–2441 – immunoelectrophoresis, cellulose acetate.

976 Howard, I.K., Sage, H.J., Stein, M.D., Young, N.M., Leon, M.A. and Dyckes, D.F.: Studies on a phytohemagglutinin from the lentil. II. Multiple forms of *Lens culinaris* hemagglutinin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1590–1595 – polyacrylamide gel.

977 Irimura, T. and Osawa, T.: Studies on a hemagglutinin from *Bauhinia purpurea* alba seeds. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 475–482 – polyacrylamide gel.

978 Jansons, V.K. and Burger, M.M.: Isolation and characterization of agglutinin receptor sites. II. Isolation and partial purification of a surface membrane receptor from wheat germ agglutinin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.*, 291 (1973) 127–135 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

979 Lengyel, A. and Schmidt, W.A.K.: (Electrophoretic mobility of adenovirus type antigen components). *Arch. Gesamte Virusforsch.*, 24 (1968) 419–424; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 1877g.

980 LeVine, D., Kaplan, M.J. and Greenaway, P.J.: The purification and characterization of wheat-germ agglutinin. *Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 847–856 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

981 Matsumoto, I. and Osawa, T.: Purification and characterization of a Cytisus-type anti-H(O) phytohemagglutinin from *Ulex europeus* seeds. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 140 (1970) 484–491 – polyacrylamide gel.

982 Nagata, Y. and Burger, M.M.: Wheat germ agglutinin. Isolation and crystallization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2248–2250 – polyacrylamide gel.

983 Oh, Y.H. and Conrad, R.A.: Some properties of mitogenic components isolated from phytohemagglutinin by a preparative gel electrophoresis. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 146 (1971) 525–530 – polyacrylamide gel.

984 Oh, Y.H. and Conrad, R.A.: Further studies on mitogenic components of *Phaseolus vulgaris* phytohemagglutinin: subunit structure. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 152 (1972) 631–637 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, paper Whatman 1.

985 Osman, M.G. and Iwanny, E.W.: The chemical composition of the phytohemagglutinins of *Phaseolus vulgaris var. montcalm. Arab. Sci. Congr., 5th, Bagdad,* 1966, p. 301– 314; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 77452v.

986 Presant, C.A. and Kornfeld, S.: Characterization of the cell surface receptor for the *Agaricus bisporus* hemagglutinin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6937–6945 – polyacrylamide gel.

987 Rigas, D.A. and Head, C.: The dissociation of phytohemagglutinin of *Phaseolus vulgaris* by 8.0 *M* urea and the separation of the mitogenic from the erythroagglutinating activity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 633–639 – polyacrylamide gel.

988 Sage, H.J. and Connett, S.L.: Studies on a hemagglutinin from the meadow mushroom. II. Purification, composition and structure of *Agaricus campestris* hemagglutinin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 4713–4719 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

989 Tichá, M., Entlicher, G., Koštíř, J.V. and Kocourek, J.: Studies on phytohemagglutinins. IV. Isolation and characterization of a hemagglutinin from the lentil, *Lens esculenta* Moench. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 221 (1970) 282–289 – starch gel.

990 Toyoshima, S., Osawa, T. and Tonomura, A.: Some properties of purified phytohemagglutinin from *Lens culinaris* seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 221 (1970) 514–521 – polyacrylamide gel.

991 Uhlenbruck, G., Sprenger, I., Leseney, A.M., Font, J. and Bourrillon, R.: Comparative studies of the anti-A agglutinins from *Dolichos biflorus* and certain snails. *Vox Sang.,* 19 (1970) 488–495; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 85734t – immunoelectrophoresis.

992 Weber, T.H., Aro, H. and Nordman, C.T.: Characterization of lymphocyte-stimulating blood-cell-agglutinating glycoproteins from red kidney beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 94–105 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

993 Young, N.M., Leon, M.A., Takahashi, T., Howard, I.K. and Sage, H.J.: Studies on a phytohemagglutinin from the lentil. III. Reaction on *Lens culinaris* hemagglutinin with polysaccharides, glycoproteins and lymphocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 1596–1601 – immunoelectrophoresis.

See also: 2203, 2645.

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Aliphatic mono- and polycarboxylic acids, hydroxy and keto acids (including prostaglandins)

994 Buckel, W. and Eggerer, H.: Intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis on the hydrolysis of citryl-CoA. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 1367–1376; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 129307.

995 Caravaggi, C.: Separations of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of pyruvic and α-ketoglutaric acids by a continuous electrophoretic method. *Lab. Pract.*, 16 (1967) 873–876; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 774j.

996 Fessenden-Raden, J.M.: Effect of fatty acids on the movement and staining of membrane proteins in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 1347–1353 – membrane proteins polyacrylamide.

997 Henry, B., Lancelot, F. and Gilbert, J.: (Electrophoresis of a polyacid). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C,* 273 (1971) 525–527; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 7300a.

998 Lancelot, F. and Gilbert, J.: (Electrophoresis of a weak monoacid). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C,* 268 (1969) 1465–1468; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 25011h.

999 Lancelot, F. and Gilbert, J.: Electrophoresis of a strong acid: anodic accumulation. *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C,* 269 (1969) 1333–1335; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 131464.

1000 Nakano, H., Sasaki, K., Kurokawa, Y. and Katsuki, H.: Metabolism of β-methylmalic acid by a soil bacterium. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 429–440 – polyacrylamide gel.

1001 Patel, M.S.: Carboxylation of pyruvate by human adipose tissue mitochondria. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 549–554.

1002 Raz. A.: Interaction of prostaglandins with blood plasma proteins. Comparative binding of prostaglandins A_2, F_2 and E_2 to human plasma proteins. *Biochem. J.*, 130 (1972) 631–636 – polyacrylamide gel.

1003 Schaefer, H. and Machleidt, H.: Conversion of fluoroacetic acid to amino acids in the mammal. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 252 (1971) 83–91 – paper.

1004 Sjödin, B. and Vestermark, A.: Quantitative determination of glucose metabolites separated by isotachophoresis in two-dimensional combination with zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 73 (1972) 219–225 – isotachophoresis.

1005 Yoshimura, J., Fujimori, K., Sugiyama, Y. and Ando, H.: Synthese of N-substituted carbamimidoyl-formic acids. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 44 (1971) 3131–3136; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 186856.

See also: 121, 122, 562, 568, 614, 8004.

Cyclic acids

1006 Everaerts, F.M. and Konz, W.J.M.: Isotachophoretic analysis of the anionic products formed by the homogeneous oxidation of sugar. *J. Chromatogr.*, 65 (1972) 287–293 – isotachophoresis.

1007 Haluk, J.P., Duval, C. and Metche, M.: Séparation de quelques acides phénoliques par chromatographie sur couches minces, en phase gazeuse et par électrophorèse à haute tension. *Int. Symp. VI, Chromatogr. Electrophor. Bruxelles, 1970,* 1971, p. 431–452 – two dimensional combination with chromatography on paper, silica, gel, cellulose, polyamide, electrophoresis on polyacrylamide Cyanogum 41.

1008 Kaláč, V., Bábor, K. and Tihlárik, K.: Separation of the racemate of mandelic acid by electrophoresis on a starch block. *Chem. Zvesti,* 26 (1972) 60–62; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 140126q – starch gel.

1009 Kamyshnikov, V.S. and Khomenko, A.J.: (Determining vanilmandelic acid using high-voltage electrophoresis). In Men'shikov, V.V. (Editor): *Fiziol. Biokhim. Biogennykh Aminov, Tr. Vses. Nauch. Konf. Probl. "Biogennye Aminy", 1967,* Nauka, Moscow, 1969, p. 296–297; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 20211a – paper.

See also: 7782.

LIPIDS

General techniques

1010 Allen, W.V.: Lipid transport in the dungeness crab *Cancer Magister* Dana. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 193–207 – polyacrylamide gel.

1011 Frahn, J.L.: Detection of esters as hydroxamates after separation by paper electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 56 (1971) 87–94 – paper.

1012 Hasunuma, S., Nakano, E. and Sakurabayashi, I.: (Detection of the lipid moiety). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 16 (1971) 15–18; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 69642x – paper, cellulose acetate.

1013 Migliore, G. and Jolles, M.P.: Waxes D of Mycobacteria. XIV. Chemical structure of the nitrogen part of the waxes D of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* var. *hominis*. *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D.*, 269 (1969) 2268–2270; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 129334.

1014 Shcherbakov, V.G., Kamyshan, M.A. and Ivanitskii, S.B.: (Improvement in the quantitative analysis of lipids in a thin film of silica gel). *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved., Pishch. Tekhnol.*, (1972) 155–157; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 31097f – silica gel.

Applications

BLOOD LIPIDS

1015 Grabner, W., Bergner, D. and Berg, G.: (Lipid electrophoresis on cellulose acetate film). In Berg, G. (Editor): *Hyperlipidaemien Symp., 1970*, Georg Thieme, Stuttgart, 1971, p. 45–52; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137685r – cellulose acetate.

1016 Hernandez, A. and Zorrilla, E.: Simplified determination of lipids for the clinical identification of hyperlipemias. *Rev. Med. Hosp. Colon.*, 18 (1969) 95–101; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 129271e – paper.

1017 Huismans, B.D. and Auel, H.: (Frequency of double pre-beta bands in the membrane strip electrophoresis of blood lipids in vascular diseases). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 9 (1971) 176–177; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 138244s.

1018 Idu, S. and Cociumian, L.: (Electrophoretic separation of plasma lipid fractions and their quantitative estimation). *Lucr. Conf. Nat. Chim. Anal., 3rd*, 4 (1971) 151–156; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 31081w – agarose gel.

1019 Roser, H.: (Lipid electrophoresis for lipid status. Simple method). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 17 (1971) 345–348; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 126417h – agarose gel.

See also: 1112.

GLYCOLIPIDS AND LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDES

1020 Chester, I.R., Gray, G.W. and Wilkinson, S.G.: Further studies of the chemical composition of the lipopolysaccharide of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochem. J.*, 126 (1972) 395–407 – papers Whatman 1 and 3MM.

1021 See 935.

1022 Drewry, D.T., Gray, G.W. and Wilkinson, S.G.: Low-molecular weight solutes released during mild acid hydrolysis of the lipopolysaccharide of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* Identification of ethanolamine triphosphate. *Biochem. J.*, 130 (1972) 289–295 – papers Whatman 1 and 4.

1023 Dröge, W., Lehmann, V., Lüderitz, O. and Westphal, O.: Structural investigation on the 2-keto-3-deoxyoctonate region of lipopolysaccharides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 14 (1970) 175–194 – paper.

1024 Eskenazy, M.: Isolation of anti-polysaccharide antibodies with glutaraldehyde crosslinked lipopolysaccharides. *Nature (London)*, 226 (1970) 855–856 – immunoelectrophoresis.

1025 McIntire, F.C., Barlow, G.H., Sievert, H.W., Finley, R.A. and Yoo, A.L.: Studies on a lipopolysaccharide from *Escherichia coli.* Heterogeneity and mechanism of reversible inactivation by sodium deoxycholate. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 4063–4067 – immunoelectrophoresis.

1026 Zvilichowsky, B., Gallop, P.M. and Blumenfeld, O.O.: Isolation of a glycoprotein–glycolipid fraction from human erythrocyte membrane. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 1234–1243 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 837, 1033.

PHOSPHOLIPIDS

For choline and ethanolamine containing compounds, *i.e.*, sphingolipids see the chapter on Aliphatic aminoalcohols, choline, sphingosine, sphingolipids and related compounds (1262–1273).

1027 Avaeva, S.M. and Sklyankina, V.A.: (The interaction of seryl phosphates and seryl pyrophosphates with hydroxylamines and methylamine). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Khim.*, (1968) 119–121; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 103792.

1028 Boquillon, M. and Clement, J.: (Electrophoretic mobility of rat lymphochylomicrons on bands of paper and of cellulose gel). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D,* 267 (1968) 889–892; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 1356c – cellulose gel, paper.

1029 Davey, M.G. and Lüscher, E.F.: Release reactions of human platelets induced by thrombin and other agents. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 165 (1968) 490–506 – agarose.

1030 Dutton, G.R. and Barondes, S.H.: Macromolecular behavior of gangliosides on electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate. *J. Neurochem.*, 19 (1972) 559–562; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150255v – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1031 Reztsova, V.V.: (Determination of acetal phosphatides in human serum by agar gel electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo,* (1969) 27–29; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 75972x – agar gel.

1032 Shevets, V.I., Pogrebnaya, L.F., Kraevskii, A.A. and Preobrazhenskii, N.A.: (Complex lipids. XXX. Synthesis of L-α-(α′β-dioleoyl)- glycerylphosphoryl–L-tyrosine). *Zh. Org. Khim.*, 4 (1968) 971–975; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 101606.

1033 Wilkinson, S.G. and Bell, M.E.: The phosphoglucolipid from *Pseudomonas diminuta. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 248 (1971) 293–299 – paper Whatman 1.

1034 Wolff, R., Nabet, P. and Nicolas, J.P.: (The determination of phosphoaminolipid phosphorus and its distribution in electropherograms of human serum). *Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris),* 26 (1968) 925–938; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 749w – paper.

See also: 942.

LIPOPROTEINS

Reviews and books

Cross references to the chapter on Structural studies on lipoproteins (1230–1238) are not supplied.

1035 Houtsmuller, A.J.: *Agarose-gel-electrophoresis of Lipoproteins. A Clinical Screening Test.* Van Gorcum, Assen, 1969, 90 pp.; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 42334z – agarose.

1036 Preston, J.A.: Lipoprotein electrophoresis. II. Critique. *Lab. Med.*, 2 (1971) 14–17; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 136950g.

See also: 48.

General techniques

1037 Baets, J.D. and Lezy, W.: Improved method for lipoprotein electrophoresis in Cellogel. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 32 (1971) 142–144 – Cellogel.

1038 Beckering, Jr., R.E. and Crowson, M.: Variations in cellulose acetate membranes for lipoprotein electrophoresis. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 56 (1971) 765–766; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 56220h – cellulose acetate.

1039 Beckering, Jr., R.E. and Ellefson, R.D.: Rapid method for lipoprotein electrophoresis using cellulose acetate as support medium. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 53 (1970) 84–88; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 129267h – cellulose acetate.

1040 Bellone, G.: (A new technique for rapid electrophoresis of lipoproteins). *Gazz. Med. Ital.*, 126 (1967) 252–257; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 772g.

1041 Bellone, G. and Galenga, P.E.: (Rapid electrophoresis of lipoproteins on damp cellulose polyacetate). *Arch. Rass. Ital. Ottalmol.*, 1 (1971) 215–232; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 16174k – cellulose acetate.

1042 Berenson, G.S., Srinivasan, S.R., Lopez, S.A., Radhakrishnamurthy, S.B., Dargaonkar, P.S. and Deupree, R.H.: Clinical application of a direct method for quantitating serum lipoproteins. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 36 (1972) 175–183 – agarose.

1043 Bertrand, F., Watelet, M., Genetet, F., Nabet, P. and Paysant, P.: Lipoproteins on gel cellulose acetate; micromethod. *Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris)*, 27 (1969) 735–747; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 118322w – cellulose acetate.

1044 Canal, J. and Riquois, Mrs.: (Electrophoretic separation of serum lipoproteins). *Feuill. Biol.*, 12 (1971) 53–62; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 95246v – cellulose acetate.

1045 Chin, H.P. and Blankenhorn, D.H.: On the precision of lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate and its use in the diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinemia. *Clin. Chim. Acta.*, 23 (1969) 239–240 – cellulose acetate.

1046 Colfs, B. and Verheyden, J.: Electrophoresis and Sudan Black staining of lipoproteins on gelatinized cellulose acetate. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 18 (1967) 325–334; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 10096d – cellulose acetate.

1047 Cornelissen, P.J.M.C. and Roelofs-Fizaan, L.E.A.M.: Electrophoretic separation of lipoproteins. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 29 (1970) 344–346 – agarose.

1048 Dangerfield, W.G. and Pratt, J.J.: An investigation of plasma lipoproteins by polyacrylamide electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 30 (1970) 273–278 – polyacrylamide gel.

1049 Delcourt, R.: (Vertical electrophoresis of lipoproteins on acrylic gel). *Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris),* 27 (1969) 189–199; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 56707u – polyacrylamide gel.

1050 Dyerberg, J. and Hjørne, N.H.: Quantitative plasma lipoprotein estimation by agarose gel electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 28 (1970) 203–208 – agarose.

1051 Elphick, M.C.: Microscope slide electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins in agarose gel. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 24 (1971) 83–85; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 136166u – agarose.

1052 Farber, E.R., Batsakis, J.G., Giesen, P.C. and Thiessen, M.: Lipoprotein electrophoresis. Comparison of cellulose acetate and paper techniques. *Tech. Bull. Regist. Med. Technol.*, 39 (1969) 55–60; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 36308m – paper, cellulose acetate.

1053 Farber, E.R., Batsakis, J.G., Giesen, P.C. and Thiessen, M.: Lipoprotein electrophoresis. Comparison of cellulose acetate and paper techniques. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 51 (1969) 523–528; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 67818g – cellulose acetate.

1054 Fletcher, M.J. and Styliou, M.H.: Simple method for separating serum lipoproteins by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. *Clin. Chem.*, 16 (1970) 362–365; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 3266 – cellulose acetate.

1055 Gebott, M.D.: Lipoprotein electrophoresis. *Curr. Lab. Pract.*, 1 (1968) 25–28; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 112230b.

1056 Grabner, W., Gronauer, W., Berg, G. and Bergner, D.: Mikrolipidelelektrophoresen auf Celluloseacetatfolien. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 28 (1970) 299–310 – cellulose acetate.

1057 Hantschel, H.: (Separating serum lipoproteins using precipitation electrophoresis). *Arch. Exp. Veterinaermed.*, 22 (1968) 945–952; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 37108h – agar.

1058 Hekmatiar, F., Farivar, H., Naficy, A., Shams, M., Khayaambashi, H., Barnett, R.C., Bateni, H. and Lie, O.: Possible clinical quantitative method for the determination of lipid in lipoproteins. *Acta Biochim. Iran.*, 7 (1970) 38–48; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150648a.

1059 Houtsmuller, A.J.: Effect of different agarose and pH on agarose-gel electrophoresis of lipoproteins. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 17 (1969) 523–526; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 136174v – agarose.

1060 Iammarino, R.M., Humphrey, M. and Antolik, P.: Agar gel lipoprotein: correlated study with ultra-centrifugation. *Clin. Chem.*, 15 (1969) 1218–1220; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 440 – agar gel.

1061 Idu, S.M.: (Electropherogram estimation of plasma lipoproteins separated in agarose gel). *Rev. Roum. Biochim.*, 8 (1971) 219–225; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 83132n – agarose.

1062 Kahlke, W.: (Electrophoretic separation of serum lipoproteins). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 14 (1968) 495–499; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 112227f – agarose.

1063 Kanno, T. and Tukamato, H.: (Cellulose acetate electrophoretic techniques for lipoproteins). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku,* 16 (1971) 19–24; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150652x – cellulose acetate (Cellogel, Selecta, Seprapore III).

1064 Klemens, U.H.: (Lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes). In Berg, G. (Editor): *Hyperlipidaemian Symp., 1970,* Georg Thieme, Stuttgart, 1971, p. 53–57; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137689v – cellulose acetate.

1065 Klemens, U.H. and Schmalbeck, J.: (Lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 540–546; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 4269.

1066 Klemens, U.H., Schmalbeck, J. and Heidrich, E.: (Lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes. 3. Quantitative comparison with the fractionation of lipoproteins in the preparative ultracentrifuge). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 8 (1970) 166–169; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 32187q – cellulose acetate.

1067 Knuechel, F.: (Microzone lipoproteins electrophoresis on a cellulose acetate film). *Med. Welt,* 22 (1971) 1939–1940; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 31979z – cellulose acetate.

1068 Kostner, G., Depisch, A., Petek, W. and Holásek, A.: Untersuchung der beiden in der Agarosegel-Elektrophorese auftretenden α-Lipoproteinbanden. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 1440–1444 – agarose, immunoelectrophoresis.

1069 Kroening, G. and Rechenberger, J.: (Electrophoretic separation of serum lipoproteins with evaluation of the patterns on an ERI 10 instrument). *Z. Gesamte Inn. Med. Ihre Grenzgeb.*, 27 (1972) 211–215; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72166w – agarose.

1070 Lewis, L.A.: Screening for serum lipoprotein abnormalities: comparison of ultracentrifugal, paper and thin-layer starch-gel electrophoresis techniques. *Lipids,* 4 (1969) 60–66; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 75025r – paper, thin-layer starch-gel.

1071 Magnani, H.N. and Alaupović, P.: A method for the quantitative determination of the abnormal lipoprotein (LP-X) of obstructive jaundice. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 38 (1972) 405–411 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

1072 Moinuddin, M. and Taylor, L.: Serum lipoproteins. Paper electrophoresis method without albumin in the buffer. *Lipids,* 4 (1969) 186–189; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 1612.

1073 Moran, R.F., Castelli, W.P. and Moran, M.V.: Quantitation of β lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol by densitometric evaluation of disc electropherograms. *Clin. Chem.*, 18 (1972) 217–221; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 16190n – polyacrylamide gel.

1074 Nikkari, T. and Viikari, J.: Anomalous mobilities of lipoproteins in cellulose acetate microelectrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta.*, 24 (1969) 473–475 – cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis.

1075 Okishio, T. and Matsumiya, K.: (Agarose gel and disc electrophoresis of serum lipoprotein). *Saishin Igaku,* 27 (1972) 441–446; *C.A.*, (1972) 16053v – agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

1076 Pirogova, T.F. and Dundure, B.: (Optimum method for separating and dyeing lipoproteins by disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Latv. SSR,* 1 (1972) 68–72; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 3400.

1077 Pyrovolaskis, J., Hatzioannou, J. and Gardikas, C.: Modification of the electrophoretic separation of lipoproteins on paper. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 24 (1971) 368; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 59590u – paper.

1078 Sakurabayashi, I., Kawai, T. and Hasunuma, S.: (Cellulose acetate electrophoretic fractionation of serum lipoproteins, with special reference to a clearing Cellogel strip). *Igaku To Seibutsugaku,* 81 (1970) 47–51; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 15871g – cellulose acetate.

1079 Sata, T., Estrich, D.L., Wood, P.D.S. and Kinsell, L.W.: Evaluation of gel chromatography for plasma lipoprotein fractionation. *J. Lipid Res.*, 11 (1970) 331–340; – paper.

1080 Schuman, J.M.: Lipoprotein analysis: a comparative study. *Amer. J. Med. Technol.*, 37 (1971) 400–403; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 1764 – cellulose acetate.

1081 Sobra, J. and Hyerovský, A.: (Congenital defects of the lipid metabolism. XXIV. Present possibilities of separating serum lipoproteins). *Čas. Lék. Čes.*, 111 (1972) 190–192; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 1604x – agarose gel.

1082 Tanimoto, Y. and Fujikawa, K.: (Disc electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins by prestaining method). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku,* 16 (1972) 285–289; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 111116b – polyacrylamide gel.

1083 Valmikinanthan, K. and Snehalatha, C.: Lipoprotein electrophoresis in sucrose medium. *Indian J. Biochem. Biophys.*, 9 (1972) 126–128; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 85175y.

1084 Vergani, C., Rho, G.L., Vannotti, M. and Vecchi, G.: Electrophoresis of plasma lipoproteins on gelatinized cellulose acetate. *Clin. Chem.*, 17 (1971) 551–552; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 59592w – gelatinized cellulose acetate.

1085 Wada, M. and Mise, J.: (Disc electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins. New method based on the Ornstein–Davis method). *Rinsho Byori,* 19 (1971) 849–852; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 31089e – polyacrylamide gel.

1086 Wada, M. and Mise, J.: (Identification of serum lipoproteins separated by disc electrophoresis. Comparative study by paper electrophoresis). *Rinsho Byori,* 20 (1972) 65–68; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 16187s – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

1087 Warner, M. and Jones, A.L.: Characterization of electrophoretic lipoprotein fractions. Immunochemical and electron microscopic studies. *Clin. Chem.*, 18 (1972) 534–538; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72170t – agarose.

1088 Wollenweber, J. and Kahlke, W.: Vergleichende Untersuchungen der Lipoproteine des Serums mit der Agarosegel-Elektrophorese und der Diskelektrophorese in Polyacrylamide-Gel. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 29 (1970) 411–420 – polyacrylamide gel, agarose.

1089 Ziegler, G.B.: (Electrophoresis of lipoproteins on cellulose acetate in the routine laboratory). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 10 (1972) 552–554; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 68893j – cellulose acetate.

See also: 366, 378, 387, 481, 496, 2233, 3242, 5209.

Detection

1090 Charman, R.C. and Braeuler, C.L.: Human α_2-lipoprotein bands visualized by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. *Lipids,* 4 (1969) 397–398; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 109672n – cellulose acetate.

1091 Dyerberg, J. and Hjørne, N.: Quantitative plasma lipoprotein electrophoresis. Correction for the difference in dye uptake by the lipoprotein fractions. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 30 (1970) 407–413.

1092 Huismans, B.D. and Felgenhauer, K.: Periodic acid–Schiff staining of unsaturated serum lipoproteins following disc electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 248 (1971) 330–332 – polyacrylamide gel.

1093 Kindler, U.: Electrophoresis of lipoproteins in agarose gel. *Med. Welt,* 23 (1972) 1423–1424; *Anal. Abstr.,* 25 (1973) 1091.

1094 Prat, J.P., Lamy, J.N. and Weill, J.D.: (Coloration of lipoproteins after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.,* 51 (1969) 1367; *I.C.,* 36 (1970) 132315.

1095 Prosky, L., O'Dell, R.G., Libby, D.A. and Flick, D.F.: Lipoprotein staining following polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis of chick serum. *Poultry Sci.,* 47 (1968) 185–189; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 84862x – acrylamide gel.

1096 Searcy, R., Colaianni, W., Young, E., Drnec, J. and Magoe, T.: A screening procedure for detecting and characterizing hyperlipoproteinemia. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 38 (1972) 291–300 – paper, agar gel immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

1097 Van Kampen, E.J. and Van den Ploeg, P.H.W.: Lipoprotein electrophoresis on gelatinized cellulose acetate. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 40 (1972) 485–488 – cellulose acetate.

See also: 1046.

Applications

LIPOPROTEINS FROM HUMAN BLOOD

1098 Alaupović, P., Lee, D.M. and McConathy, W.J.: Studies on the composition and structure of plasma lipoproteins. Distribution of lipoprotein families in major density classes of normal human plasma lipoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 260 (1972) 689–707 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

1099 Alaupović, P., Seidel, D., McConathy, W.J. and Furman, R.H.: Identification of the protein moiety of an abnormal human plasma low-density lipoprotein in obstructive jaundice. *FEBS Lett.,* 4 (1969) 113–116 – immunoelectrophoresis.

1100 Albers, J.J. and Aladjem, F.: Precipitation of ^{125}I-labeled lipoproteins with specific polypeptide antisera. Evidence for two populations with differing polypeptide compositions in human high density lipoproteins. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 3436–3442 – agarose.

1101 Arima, T. and Yamazaki, S.: (Lipoprotein pattern and hyperlipemia studies by electrophoresis). *Rinsho Byori,* 20 (1972) 44–48; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 16193r – paper, polyacrylamide gel, cellulose gel film.

1102 Beaumont, J.L., Carlson, L.A., Cooper, G.R., Fejfar, Z., Frederickson, D.S. and Strasser, T.: Classification of hyperlipidemias and hyperlipoproteinemias. *Bull. WHO,* 43 (1970) 891–916; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 138258z.

1103 Belander, M., Lapointe, J.R. and Sobolewski, G.: (Biochemical diagnosis of hyperlipidemias: new method of fractionating serum lipoproteins and results obtained according to Frederickson's classification). *Laval Med.*, 42 (1971) 249–273; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 138398v – paper.

1104 Bilheimer, D.W., Eisenberg, S. and Levy, R.I.: The metabolism of very low density lipoprotein proteins. I. Preliminary *in vitro* and *in vivo* observations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 260 (1972) 212–221 – polyacrylamide gel.

1105 Blaton, V., Vandamme, D. and Peeters, H.: A study of hyperlipidemia by electrophoresis and thin layer chromatography. *Int. Symp. VI, Chromatogr. Electrophor., Bruxelles, 1970*, 1971, p. 254–259 – agarose.

1106 Brown, W.V., Levy, R.I. and Fredrickson, D.S.: Further separation of the apoproteins of the human plasma very low density lipoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 573–575 – polyacrylamide gel.

1107 Buckley, G.C., Little, J.A., Antar, M.A. and Csima, A.: A comparison of laboratory screening procedures for hyperlipidemia. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 23 (1969) 53–62 – paper.

1108 Burstein, M.: (Serum beta lipoproteins in reversed immuno-electrophoresis). *Rev. Fr. Etud. Clin. Biol.*, 14 (1969) 918–921; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 107682n – immunoelectrophoresis.

1109 Burstein, M. and Gouzi, M.: (Electrophoretic mobility on cellulose acetate of low density lipoproteins isolated from lipemic serum). *Rev. Fr. Transfus.*, 12 (1969) 271–276; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 10705j – cellulose acetate.

1110 Burstein, M. and Morfin, R.: (Effect of heparin and protamine on the electrophoretic mobility of serum lipoproteins). *Nouv. Rev. Fr. Hematol.*, 9 (1969) 365–374; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 21474s – paper, agarose.

1111 Caron, M., Barbier, J.L. and Guignier, F.: (Microelectrophoresis of serum lipoproteins on cellulose acetate). *Feuill. Biol.*, 11 (1970) 57–59; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 28634m – cellulose acetate.

1112 Chin, H.P. and Blankenhorn, D.H.: Behavior of plasma α_2-lipoproteins and triglycerides during carbohydrate induction and glucose tolerance testing. *Biochem. Med.*, 3 (1969) 48–60; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 120349h – cellulose acetate.

1113 Cohen, L. and Djordjevich, J.: Human serum α_1-lipoprotein patterns revealed by starch-gel electrophoresis. *Lipids*, 3 (1968) 420–424; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 103683d.

1114 Dangerfield, W.G. and Tarlow, D.: Electrophoresis of plasma lipoproteins. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, 64 (1971) 896–899; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 43573a – cellulose acetate membranes, agarose.

1115 Dundure, B., Pirogova, T.F. and Kovsh, O.Ya.: (Lipoproteins in blood serum of healthy cholecystitis subjects studied using disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis*, (1972) 103–105; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 63388g – polyacrylamide gel.

1116 Ehnholm, C., Garoff, H., Renkonen, O. and Simons, K.: Protein and carbohydrate composition of Lp(a) lipoprotein from human plasma. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3229–3232 – agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

1117 Ehnholm, C., Garoff, H., Simons, K. and Aro, H.: Purification and quantitation of the human plasma lipoprotein carrying the Lp(a) antigen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 236 (1971) 431–439 – polyacrylamide gel.

1118 Elwood, J.C., Richert, D.A. and Westerfeld, W.W.: A comparison of hypolipidemic drugs in the prevention of an orotic acid fatty liver. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 21 (1972) 1127–1134 – polyacrylamide gel.

1119 See 1054.

1120 Frings, C.S., Foster, L.B. and Cohen, P.S.: Electrophoretic separation of serum lipoproteins in polyacrylamide gel. *Clin. Chem.*, 17 (1971) 111–114; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 122766c – polyacrylamide gel.

1121 Garoff, H., Simons, K., Ehnholm, Ch. and Berg, K.: Demonstration by disc electrophoresis of the lipoprotein carrying the Lp(a) antigen in human sera. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand. Sect. B,* 78 (1970) 253–254; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 64309x – polyacrylamide gel.

1122 Ghosh, S., Basu, M.K. and Schweppe, J.S.: Agarose gel electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins: determination of true mobility, isoelectric point, and molecular size. *Anal. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 592–601 – agarose.

1123 Greten, H. and Seidel, D.: (New method for the routine determination of the lipoprotein pattern). In Berg, G. (Editor): *Hyperlipidaemien Symp., 1970,* Georg Thieme, Stuttgart, 1971, p. 58–63; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137688u – agarose.

1124 Hirayama, C. and Hiroshige, K.: Effect of α-tocopherol and tocopheronolactone on ethanol induced fatty liver and triglyceridemia. *Experientia,* 26 (1970) 1306–1308 – agarose gel.

1125 Idu, S.M., Cociumian, L., Mihai, N. and Wolff, A.: β–pre-β lipoprotein ratio. Index for the phenotyping of hyperlipoproteinemias. *Rev. Roum. Med. Interne,* 8 (1971) 381–389; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 56231n – agarose.

1126 Ito, Y. and Sasaki, M.: (Quantitative electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins and their values in normal humans and patients). *Rinsho Kagaku,* 1 (1972) 205–214; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 137020r.

1127 Itoh, K.F., Miyai, K., Kimura, K., Abe, H. and Kumahara, Y.: Radio-immuno- and paper electrophoretic analysis of 3,5,3′-L-tri-iodothyronine-binding proteins in normal human sera. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 30 (1970) 259–266 – immunoelectrophoresis, paper Toyo-Roshi 51.

1128 Iuchi, I. and Miyake, H.: Serum lipoprotein analysis by paper electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation. *Rinsho Byori,* 17 (1969) 589–596; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 40978t.

1129 Iverius, P.-H.: The interaction between human plasma lipoproteins and connective tissue glycosaminoglycans. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2607–2613 – albumin–agarose gel.

1130 Jackson, R.L., Baker, H.N., David, J.S.K. and Gotto, A.M.: Isolation of a helical lipid-binding fragment from the human plasma high density lipoprotein apoLP–Gln–I. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 1444–1451 – polyacrylamide gel.

1131 Juliano, R.L. and Rothstein, A.: Properties of an erythrocyte membrane lipoprotein fraction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 249 (1971) 227–235 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1132 Kahlke, W. and Rapp, W.: (Pathological pattern of serum lipoproteins prepared by a new electrophoretic method). *Verh. Deut. Ges. Inn. Med.*, 73 (1967) 828–831; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 75629k – immunoelectrophoresis.

1133 Kahlke, W., Schlierf, G. and Papenberg, J.: Lipoprotein patterns in primary hyperlipidemias as registered by agarose gel electrophoresis. *Advan. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 4 (1969) 621–628; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 10810q – agarose.

1134 Kanno, T., Sakurada, T. and Maruyama, Y.: (Electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins on cellulose acetate membrane). *Rinsho Byori*, 17 (1969) 78030v – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

1135 Klein, G.C. and Cooper, G.R.: Electrophoretic determination of serum lipoproteins (prestaining technique). *Stand. Methods Clin. Chem.*, 6 (1970) 127–135; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 72622e – paper.

1136 Klemens, U.H., Schmalbeck, J. and Heidrich, E.: (Lipoprotein electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membranes. 2. Qualitative comparison with the fractionation of lipoproteins in the preparative ultracentrifuges). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 8 (1970) 162–165; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 32186p – cellulose acetate.

1137 Kostner, G.: Isolation and characterization of lipoprotein B from high-density human serum lipoproteins. *Biochem. J.*, 130 (1972) 913–917 – polyacrylamide gel, agarose.

1138 Kostner, G. and Alaupović, P.: Studies of the composition and structure of plasma lipoproteins. Separation and quantification of the lipoprotein families occurring in the high density lipoproteins of human plasma. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3419–3428 – immunoelectrophoresis on agar gel, polyacrylamide gel.

1139 Kostner, G., Albert, W. and Holásek, A.: (Analytical isoelectric focusing of human serum lipoproteins). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 1347–1352 – polyacrylamide gel.

1140 Lee, D.M. and Alaupović, P.: Studies of the composition and structure of plasma lipoproteins. Isolation, composition and immunochemical characterization of low density lipoprotein subfractions of human plasma. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 2244–2252 – immunoelectrophoresis.

1141 Lopez, S.A., Srinivasan, S.R., Dugan, F.A., Radhakrishnamurthy, S.B. and Berenson, G.S.: Detection of subtle abnormalities of serum β- and pre-β-lipoproteins in "normal" individuals by turbidimetric and electrophoretic methods. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 31 (1971) 123–132 – agarose.

1142 Magnani, H.N. and Howard, A.N.: Quantitative method for blood lipoproteins using cellulose acetate electrophoresis. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 24 (1971) 837–845; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137675n – cellulose acetate.

1143 May, P. and Donabedian, R.K.: Lipoprotein X simulating paraproteinemia in paper electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 38 (1972) 255–257 – agar gel.

1144 Melish, J.S. and Waterhouse, C.: Concentration gradient electrophoresis of plasma from patients with hyperbetalipoproteinemia. *J. Lipid. Res.*, 13 (1972) 193–200 – paper, polyacrylamide gel.

1145 Milarova, R., Ahlers, I. and Ahlersova, E.: (Electrophoresis of human serum lipoproteins on modified agar and agarose). *Čas. Lék. Čes.*, 111 (1972) 592–594; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 1655q – agar gel, agarose.

1146 Mise, J. and Wada, M.: Human serum lipoprotein disc electrophoresis. I. Behavior of serum lipoproteins in disc-type acrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Jap. Circ. J.*, 36 (1972) 121–135; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 13463p – polyacrylamide gel.

1147 Narayan, K.A.: Human and rat serum proteins, lipoproteins; ammonium persulfate, gel concentration and disc electrophoresis. *Microchem. J.*, 14 (1969) 335–342; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 77431g – polyacrylamide gel.

1148 Narayan, K.A., Elizabeth, M.G. and Friedman, H.P.: Disc electrophoresis of subclasses of human serum low-density lipoproteins. *Microchem. J.*, 14 (1969) 235–241; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 57415j – polyacrylamide gel.

1149 Nichols, A.V., Lux, S.E., Forte, T., Gong, E. and Levy, R.I.: Degradation products from human serum high density lipoproteins following dehydration by rotary evaporation and solubilization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 270 (1972) 132–148 – paper, polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

1150 Noble, R.P., Hatch, F.T., Mazrimas, J.A., Lindgren, F.T., Jensen, L.C. and Adamson, G.L.: Comparison of lipoprotein analysis by agarose gel and paper electrophoresis with analytical ultracentrifugation. *Lipids*, 4 (1969) 55–59; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 3343.

1151 Ogawa, Y.: (An α_2-lipoprotein in human serum detectable by cellulose acetate electrophoresis). *Igaku To Seibutsugaku*, 76 (1968) 118–120; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 84815e – immunoelectrophoresis, cellulose acetate.

1152 Ogawa, Y. and Sakamoto, A.: (Serum lipoprotein fractions in Japanese adults). *Igaku To Seibutsugaku*, 76 (1968) 283–285; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 84817g – paper.

1153 Papadopoulos, N.M. and Kintzios, J.A.: Determination of human serum lipoprotein patterns by agarose gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 30 (1969) 421–426 – agarose.

1154 Papadopoulos, N.M. and Kintzios, J.A.: Varieties of human serum lipoprotein pattern: evaluation by agarose gel electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem.*, 17 (1971) 427–429; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 32958h – agarose.

1155 Papenberg, J., Piper, W., Kahlke, W. and Knobloch, U.: Über die Wirkung von Albumin auf die elektrophoretische Wanderungsgeschwindigkeit der menschlichen Serumlipoproteine auf Agarose Gel. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 252 (1970) 174–178 – agarose.

1156 Pearlstein, E. and Aladjem, F.: Subpopulation of human serum very low density lipoproteins. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2553–2558 – agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

1157 Petek, W., Kostner, G. and Knoetgen, V.: Immunochemical characterization of the "pre-α" band in lipoprotein electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 38 (1972) 460–462 – agar gel immunoelectrophoresis.

1158 Peyer, C. and Rieder, H.P.: Technische und nomenklatorische Probleme der Lipoproteid-Elektrophorese und Normalbereiche der Glyko und Lipo-proteide in Serum. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 295–304 – cellulose acetate.

1159 Picard, J. and Veissiere, D.: Abnormal serum lipoprotein in cholestasis: identification and isolation. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 149–155 – immunoelectrophoresis.

1160 Quarfordt, S.H., Nathans, A., Dowdee, M. and Hilderman, H.L.: Heterogeneity of human very low density lipoproteins by gel filtration chromatography. *J. Lipid. Res.*, 13 (1972) 435–444 – agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

1161 Rieder, H.P. and Peyer, C.: Sex differences in the serum lipoprotein relations of normal persons and multiple sclerosis patients. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 305–310 – cellulose acetate.

1162 Ross, D.L. and Brown, K.: Lipoprotein fractionation by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. *Amer. J. Med. Technol.*, 35 (1969) 540–548; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 9750r – cellulose acetate.

1163 Rudman, D., Garcia, L.A., Abell, L.L. and Akgun, S.: Observations on the protein components of human plasma high- and low-density lipoproteins. *Biochemistry*, 7 (1968) 3136–3148 – cellulose acetate.

1164 Sata, T., Havel, R.J. and Jones, A.L.: Characterization of subfractions of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins separated by gel chromatography from blood plasma of normolipemic and hyperlipemic humans. *J. Lipid. Res.*, 13 (1972) 757–768 – agarose.

1165 Scanu, A., Toth, J., Edelstein, C., Koga, S. and Stiller, E.: Fractionation of human serum high density lipoprotein in urea solutions evidence for polypeptide heterogeneity. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 3309–3316 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1166 Seidel, D.: A new immunochemical technique for a rapid, semiquantitative determination of the abnormal lipoprotein (LP–X) characterizing cholestasis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 31 (1971) 225–229 – agar gel.

1167 Seidel, D. and Greten, H.: Hyperlipoproteinämie – Typ III, Eine Möglichkeit zur immunologischen Diagnostik. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 31–36 – immunoelectrophoresis.

1168 Sethi, K.K. and Müller, H.E.: Enzymatic degradation of human lipoproteins by *Mycoplasma*. *Experientia*, 26 (1970) 804–805 – immunoelectrophoresis.

1169 Shore, V. and Shore, B.: Some physical and chemical studies on two polypeptide components of high-density lipoproteins of human serum. *Biochemistry*, 7 (1968) 3396–3403 – polyacrylamide gel.

1170 Simons, K., Ehnholm, C., Renkonen, O. and Bloth, B.: Characterization of the Lp(a) lipoprotein in human plasma. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand. Sect. B.*, 78 (1970) 459–466; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 28066c – agarose.

1171 Sirtori, C., Hassanein, K.M., Hassanein, R. and Boules, B.M.: Phenotyping of type II and IV hyperlipoproteinemias by a simple quantitative agarose gel lipoprotein electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 31 (1971) 305–310 – cellulose acetate, agarose.

1172 Sobotka, J. and Tesařová-Věchetová, A.: (Determination of lipoproteins by paper electrophoresis in albumin-buffer solution). *Vnitř. Lék.*, 16 (1970) 397–402; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 63035t – paper.

1173 Sodhi, H.S., Bhatnagar, R.K. and MacKenzie, S.L.: Evaluation of methods for preparing proteins from plasma high density lipoproteins. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 1076–1082 – paper, agarose, cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

1174 Torsvik, H., Boman, H., Bjerman, I., Harboe, M. and Norum, K.R.: Binding of lipid dyes to immunoglobulines. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 42 (1972) 433–435 – agar gel.

1175 Utermann, G.: Disc-electrophoretic patterns of human serum high density lipoproteins. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 36 (1972) 521–529 – polyacrylamide gel.

1176 Utermann, G. and Wiegandt, H.: Comparative studies of the Lp(a)-lipoprotein and low density lipoproteins of human serum. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 938–946 – polyacrylamide gel.

1177 Wada, M.: (Clinical-pathological observation of serum lipoproteins by paper electrophoresis, with special reference to methodology and pre-β-lipoproteins). *Rinsho Byori,* 17 (1969) 169–173; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 46570e – paper.

1178 Wada, M.: (Disc electrophoresis of serum lipoprotein). *Rinsho Byori,* 19 (1971) 465–468; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 115759v – polyacrylamide gel.

1179 Westerfeld, W.W., Elwood, J.C. and Richert, D.A.: Effect of clofibrate on the handing of dietary liver fat. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 21 (1972) 1117–1125 – polyacrylamide gel.

1180 Wilcox, H.G., Davis, D.C. and Heimberg, M.: The isolation of lipoproteins from human plasma by ultracentrifugation in the Ti-14 and Ti-15 zonal rotors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 187 (1969) 147–150 – paper.

1181 Wilcox, H.G. and Heimberg, M.: Isolation of plasma lipoproteins by zonal ultracentrifugation in the B14 and B15 titanium rotors. *J. Lipid Res.*, 11 (1970) 7–22 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1182 Wille, L.E.: Slow moving pre-β-lipoprotein band in serum, report of a diabetic serum subjected to lipoprotein electrophoresis. *Acta Med. Scand.*, 188 (1970) 241–244; *C.A.*, 174 (1971) 30180d.

1183 Wille, L.E. and Phillips, G.B.: Demonstration of an atypical pre-β-lipoprotein in a human serum. *Clin. Genet.*, 2 (1971) 242–247; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 44239h – agarose.

1184 Winkelman, J. and Ibbott, F.A.: Studies on the phenotyping of hyperlipoproteinemias. Evaluation of paper electrophoresis technique. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 26 (1969) 25–32 – paper.

1185 Wollenweber, J., Kahlke, W. and Schlierf, G.: (Disc electrophoresis of human serum lipoproteins). *Verh. Deut. Ges. Inn. Med.*, 74 (1968) 254–256; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 46571f – polyacrylamide gel.

1186 Zahler, P. and Weibel, E.R.: Reconstitution of membranes by recombining proteins and lipids derived from erythrocyte stroma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 219 (1970) 320–328 – polyacrylamide gel.

1187 Zoellner, N., Groebner, W., Berger, C. and Wolfram, G.: (Electrophoretic separation of serum lipoproteins in agarose gel with the addition of albumin). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 525–529; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 120364j – agarose.

See also: 1081, 3139, 3488, 3530, 3663, 3687.

LIPOPROTEINS FROM BLOOD OF OTHER VERTEBRATES

1188 Bohmer, T., Havel, R.J. and Long, J.A.: Physiological fatty liver and hyperlipemia in the fetal guinea pig: Chemical and ultrastructural characterization. *J. Lipid Res.*, 13 (1972) 371–382 – agarose.

1189 Brumby, P.E. and Welch, V.A.: Fractionation of bovine serum lipoproteins and their characterization by gradient gel electrophoresis. *J. Diary Res.*, 37 (1970) 121–128; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 96765p – paper, polyacrylamide gel.

1190 Hay, R.V., Pottenger, L.A., Reingold, A.L., Getz, G.S. and Wissler, R.W.: Degradation of ^{125}I-labelled serum low density lipoprotein in normal and estrogen-treated male rats. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 1471–1477 – agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

1191 Hort, I.: Paper electrophoretic fractionation and chemical determination of horse serum proteins and lipoproteins. *Amer. J. Vet. Res.*, 29 (1968) 813–815; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 102444r – paper.

1192 Illingworth, O.R. and Portman, O.W.: Exchange of phospholipids between low and high density lipoproteins of squirrel monkeys. *J. Lipid Res.*, 13 (1972) 220–227 – paper Whatman 3MM, cellulose acetate (Sepraphore III).

1193 Jonas, A.: Physicochemical properties of bovine serum high density lipoprotein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7767–7772 – polyacrylamide gel.

1194 Kalab, M. and Martin, W.G.: Electrophoresis of pig serum lipoproteins in agarose gel. *Anal. Biochem.*, 24 (1968) 218–225 – agarose gel.

1195 Kook, A.I., Eckhaus, A.S. and Rubinstein, D.: The dissociation *in vitro* of the α- and β-lipoprotein components of human and rat very low density lipoproteins. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 712–724 – immunoelectrophoresis.

1196 Lee, R.F. and Puppione, D.L.: Serum lipoproteins of the pacific sardine (*Sardinops caerulea Girard*). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 270 (1972) 272–278 – agarose.

1197 Lindner, H. and Mueller, J.: (Paper electrophoresis of the serum lipoproteins of clinically healthy cattle and horses). *Arch. Exp. Veterinaermed.*, 24 (1970) 781–784; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 84833n – paper.

1198 Messerschmidt, H.J.M. and Sedee, P.D.W.: Lipid screening and lipoprotein electrophoresis by Cellogel. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 36 (1972) 51–60 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

1199 See 1147.

1200 Puppione, D.L., Forte, T. and Nichols, A.V.: Serum lipoproteins of killer whales. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 673–681 – paper.

1201 Puppione, D.L., Sardet, C., Yamanaka, W., Ostwald, R. and Nichols, A.V.: Plasma lipoproteins of cholesterol-fed guinea pigs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 231 (1971) 295–301 – agarose.

1202 Roheim, P.S., Hirsch, H., Edelstein, D. and Rachmilewitz, D.: Metabolism of iodinated high density lipoprotein subunits in the rat. III. Comparison of the removal rate of different subunits from the circulation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 517 –529 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

1203 Roheim, P.S., Rachmilewitz, D., Stein, O. and Stein, Y.: Metabolism of iodinated high density lipoproteins in the rat. I. Half-life in the circulation and uptake by organs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 248 (1971) 315–329 – immunoelectrophoresis.

1204 Rubenstein, B. and Rubinstein, D.: Interrelationship between rat serum very low density and high density lipoproteins. *J. Lipid Res.*, 13 (1972) 317–324 – polyacrylamide gel.

1205 Sardet, C., Hansma, H. and Ostwald, R.: Characterization of guinea pig plasma lipoproteins: the appearance of new lipoproteins in response to dietary cholesterol. *J. Lipid Res.*, 13 (1972) 624–639 – agarose immunoelectrophoresis, agarose, starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

1206 Schonfeld, G., Gulbrandsen, C.L., Wilson, R.B. and Lees, R.S.: Catabolism of human very-low-density lipoproteins in monkeys: the appearance of human very-low-density lipoprotein peptides in monkey high-density lipoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 270 (1972) 426–432 – immunoelectrophoresis agarose.

1207 Taketomi, B.T.: Immunochemical studies of lipids. III. Precipitation reaction of the low density lipoprotein fraction of sera of various animals with synthetic glycosphingosylprotein conjugates. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 65 (1969) 239–246 – agar gel immunoelectrophoresis.

1208 Trams, E.G.: Carotenoid transport in the plasma of the scarlet ibis (*Eudocimus ruber*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 28 (1969) 1177–1184 – polyacrylamide gel.

LIPOPROTEINS FROM NERVOUS TISSUE

1209 Barrantes, F.J., La Torre, J.L., De Carlin, M.C.L. and De Robertis, E.: Studies on proteolipid proteins from cerebral cortex. I . Preparation and some properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 368–381 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1210 D'Monte, B.D., Mela, P. and Marks, N.: Metabolic instability of myelin protein and proteolipid fractions. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 23 (1971) 355–365 – polyacrylamide gel.

1211 London, Y.: Preparation of purified myelin from ox intradural spinal roots by rate-isopycnic zonal centrifugation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 282 (1972) 195–204 – polyacrylamide gel.

LIPOPROTEINS FROM OTHER BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL

1212 Brown, A.D. and Pearce, R.F.: Preliminary fractionation by gel electrophoresis of the membrane proteins and lipoproteins of *Halobacterium halobium. Can. J. Biochem.,* 47 (1969) 833–837 – polyacrylamide gel.

1213 Catell, K.J., Lindop, C.R., Knight, I.G. and Beechey, R.B.: The identification of the site of action of N, N′-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide as a proteolipid in mitochondrial membranes. *Biochem. J.,* 125 (1971) 169–177 – polyacrylamide gel.

1214 Dolphin, P.J., Ansari, A.Q., Lazier, C.B., Munday, K.A. and Akhtar, M.: Studies on the induction and biosynthesis of vitellogenin, an oestrogen-induced glycolipophosphoprotein. *Biochem. J.,* 124 (1971) 751–758 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

1215 Frosolono, M.F., Charms, B.L., Pawlowski, R. and Slivka, S.: Isolation, characterization, and surface chemistry of a surface-active fraction from dog lung. *J. Lipid Res.,* 11 (1970) 439–457 – polyacrylamide gel.

1216 Heimberg, M. and Wilcox, H.G.: The effect of palmitic and oleic acids on the properties and composition of the very low density lipoprotein secreted by the liver. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 875–880.

1217 Hoseney, R.C., Pomeranz, Y., Hubbard, J.D. and Finney, K.F.: Petroleum ether-soluble lipoprotein of barley flour. *Cereal Chem.,* 48 (1971) 223–229.

1218 Inouye, M., Shaw, J. and Shen, C.: The assembly of a structural lipoprotein in the envelope of *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 8154–8159 – polyacrylamide gel.

1219 Kochibe, N.: Immunochemical studies on antigenic substances produced by intergroup-hybrids of *Salmonella. J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 68 (1970) 81–89 – cellulose acetate.

1220 Koppikar, S.V., Fatterpaker, P. and Sreenivasan, A.: Study of soluble lipoprotein in rat liver mitochondria. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 643–653 – polacrylamide gel.

1221 Mahley, R.W., Hamilton, R.L. and Lequire, V.S.: Characterization of lipoprotein particles isolated from the Golgi apparatus of rat liver. *J. Lipid Res.*, 10 (1969) 433–439 – paper.

1222 May, P. and Douabedian, R.K.: Lipoprotein X simulating paraproteinemia in paper electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 38 (1972) 255–257 – agar gel.

1223 Mills, G.L., Seidel, D. and Alaupović, P.: Ultracentrifugal characterization of a lipoprotein occurring in obstructive jaundice. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 26 (1969) 239–244 – agar gel immunoelectrophoresis.

1224 Nachbar, M.S., Winkler, W.J. and Salton, M.R.J.: The effect of aliphatic alcohols upon the dissociation of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* membrane lipids and proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 274 (1972) 83–94 – polyacrylamide gel.

1225 Partrick, B., Barratt, M.D., Davis, M.A.F. and Rayner, L.: Lysolecithin–casein interactions. II. Gel filtration, gel electrophoresis and density-gradient ultracentrifugation of the lysolecithin–α_{s1}-casein system. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 255 (1972) 981–987 – polyacrylamide gel.

1226 Redshaw, M.R. and Follett, B.K.: The crystalline yolk-platelet proteins and their soluble plasma precursor in an amphibian, *Xenopus laevis. Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 759–766 – polyacrylamide gel.

1227 Schoenenberger, G.A., Bauer, U., Cueni, L.B., Eppenberger, U., Städtler, K. and Allgöwer, M.: Physical, chemical and biological properties of a specific toxin lipid–protein complex formed in thermally altered mouse skin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 164–177 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1228 Schoenenberger, G.A., Cueni, L.B., Bauer, U., Eppenberger, U. and Allgöwer, M.: Isolation and characterization of a toxic lipid–protein complex formed in mouse skin by controlled thermal energy. Comparison to an inactive precursor derived from thermally unexposed or native skin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 149–163 – polyacrylamide gel.

1229 Windmueller, H.G.: Production of β-lipoprotein by intestine in the rat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 4878–4884 – paper Whatman 1, agar gel immunoelectrophoresis.

STRUCTURAL STUDIES ON LIPOPROTEINS

Cross references to the chapters dealing with intact lipoproteins are not supplied.

1230 Braun, V. and Bosch, B.: Sequence of the murein–lipoprotein and the attachment site of the lipid. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 51–69 – polyacrylamide gel.

1231 Braun, V., Hantke, K., Wolff, H. and Gerisch, G.: Degradation of the murein–lipoprotein complex of *Escherichia coli* cell walls by *Dictyostelium amoebae. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 116–125 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1232 Brown, W.V., Levy, R.I. and Fredrickson, D.S.: Studies of the proteins in human plasma very low density lipoproteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5687–5694 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

1233 Guerrina, G. and Traverso, G.: (Serum lipoproteins: structure, classification, and methods of separation). *Pathologica*, 62 (1970) 83–85; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 71503a.

1234 Scanu, A.M., Lim, C.T. and Edelstein, C.: On the subunit structure of the protein of human serum high density lipoprotein. II. A study of Sephadex fraction IV. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5850–5855 – polyacrylamide gel.

1235 Schoenenberger, G.A., Bauer, U.R., Cueni, L.B., Eppenberger, U. and Allgöwer, M.: Isolation and characterization of a cutaneous lipoprotein with lethal effects produced by thermal energy in mouse skin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 42 (1971) 975–982 – polyacrylamide gel.

1236 Shortridge, K.F. and Biddle, F.: Rubella virus non specific haemaglutination inhibitor: evidence for the role of glycolipid bound to low density (β)-lipoprotein. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 42 (1972) 285–294 – agarose.

1237 Smith, R., Dawson, J.R. and Tanford, C.: The size and number of polypeptide chains in human serum low density lipoprotein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3376–3381 – polyacrylamide gel.

1238 Wybenga, D.R., Ibbott, F.A. and Winkelman, J.W.: The indirect confirmation of hyperlipoproteinemia phenotypes II, III and IV. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 40 (1972) 121–127 – agar gel.

STEROIDS AND TERPENES

1239 Elce, J.S.: Structure of an estradiol–glutathione conjugate formed in the presence of peroxidase. *Steroids,* 17 (1971) 675–687; *I.C.,* 42 (1971) 180634.

1240 Ferenčíková, J.: (Separation of aldosterone from some corticosteroids by means of high-voltage paper electrophoresis). *Chem. Listy,* 61 (1967) 1505–1508; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 19136z – paper Whatman 1.

1241 Fukushima, D.K., Matsui, M., Bradlow, H.L. and Hellman, L.: Metabolism of testosterone N-acetylglucosaminide. *Steroids,* 19 (1972) 385–410; *I.C.,* 45 (1972) 191534.

1242 Goldberg, E.M., Sokolova, L.V., Suvorov, N.N. and Zaitseva, K.A.: (Steroids. XXXV. A study of the reaction of nucleophilic substitution of iodine in position 21; 21-iodo-17-α-hydroxyprogesterone). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.,* 2 (1968) 26–29; *I.C.,* 32 (1969) 108162.

1243 Maier, V.P. and Margileth, D.A.: Limonoic acid A-ring lactone, a new limonin derivative in *Citrus. Phytochemistry,* 8 (1969) 243–248; *I.C.,* 33 (1969) 110231.

1244 Mufson, D. and Higuchi, W.I.: Microelectrophoresis and adsorption studies of cholesterol particles in bile salt and alkyl surfactant systems. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 59 (1970) 601–605; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 41873n.

1245 Naka, H.: (Serum cholesterol determination with *o*-phthalaldehyde). *Rinsho Byori,* 20 (1972) 291–294; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 111110v.

1246 Tsukamoto, T., Yagi, A., Mihashi, K. and Mori, Y.: Plant sterols and triterpenes. III. Examination of nonglycosidal sterols and triterpenes in crude drugs. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 16 (1968) 2123–2129; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 40611b – thin-layer electrophoresis.

See also: 419, 1029, 1093, 1238, 8200.

AMINES AND QUATERNARY AMMONIUM BASES

Simple mono- and polyamines and quaternary ammonium bases

1247 Arold, H. and Rietschel, L.: (Synthesis of some aminoacyl histamines and tryptamines). *Z. Chem.*, 9 (1969) 144; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 116999.

1248 Cozzi, D., Desideri, P.G., Lepri, L. and Coas, V.: Thin-layer chromatographic and electrophoretic behaviour of primary aromatic amines on weak ion exchangers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 43 (1969) 463–472 – carboxymethylcellulose.

1249 Eilon, G. and Bachrach, U.: Interaction of oxidized polyamines with DNA. III. Association with nucleosides, mono- and polynucleotides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 179 (1969) 464–472 – free-flow electrophoresis.

1250 Giorgi, P.P.: Polyamines and amino acid incorporation *in vitro* into microsomes of rat cerebral cortex. *Biochem. J.*, 120 (1970) 643–651 – paper.

1251 Kumagai, H., Nagate, T., Yamada, H. and Fukami, H.: Characterization of sodium borohydride-reduced histaminease–histamine intermediate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.*, 185 (1969) 242–244 – paper Toyo-Roshi 51A.

1252 Lawson, A. and Al-Sayyab, A.F.: Schiff bases. I. Thermal decarboxylation of α-amino-acids in the presence of ketones. *J. Chem. Soc., C*, (1968) 406–410; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 94373 – paper.

1253 Louis, C.J. and Blunck, J.M.: Microelectrophoresis in agarose gel of soluble rat liver proteins during aminoazo dye carcinogenesis. *Oncology*, 23 (1969) 257–264; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 79119t – agarose.

1254 Maier, H.G.: Papier- und dünnschicht-elektrophoretischer Nachweis von Histamin im Wein mit Paulys Reagens. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 256.

1255 Pomorski, Z. and Truchlinski, J.: (Determination of histamine in the liquid content of the rumen by means of high voltage electrophoresis). *Med. Wet.*, 26 (1970) 497–499; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 83850d – paper.

1256 Schafer, H.: (Oxidative addition of azidine on olefin. A simple route to diamines). *Angew. Chem.*, 82 (1970) 134; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 138006.

1257 Šťastný, M. and Cohen, S.: Epidermal growth factor. IV. The induction of ornithine decarboxylase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 204 (1970) 578–589 – paper Whatman 1.

1258 Stensio, K.E.: Synthesis of (2-hydroxyiminocyclopentyl) trimethylammonium iodide. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 25 (1971) 1485–1486; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 183916 – thin-layer cellulose (Machery and Nagel MN-300).

1259 Vogel, J., Floriani, R. and Berner, C.: (Identification of amines contained in hair dyes). *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 59 (1968) 107–112; *Anal Abstr.*, 17 (1969) 316.

1260 Wronski, A.: Separation of histamine from amino acids by ionophoresis. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw),* 11 (1966) 957–960; *Anal. Abstr.,* 15 (1968) 375 – paper Whatman 1.

1261 Wronski, A.: Separation of some amines and amino acids in mixtures by medium voltage ionophoresis. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw),* 14 (1969) 837–840; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 600g – paper.

See also: 1285, 1297.

Aliphatic amino alcohols, choline, sphingosine, sphingolipids and related compounds

Check also the chapter on Phospholipids (1027–1034) for completeness.

1262 Carraway, K.L., Lam, A., Kobylka, D. and Huggins, J.: Anomalous staining of membrane lipids on acrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.,* 45 (1972) 325–331 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1263 Jenden, D.J. and Campbell, L.B.: Measurement of choline esters. *Methods Biochem. Anal., Suppl. Vol.,* (1971) 183–216; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 85102f – paper.

1264 Ladinsky, H., Consolo, S. and Bareggi, S.R.: A simple method for detecting overlap of nanogram quantities of choline onto the acetylcholine band in paper electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.,* 50 (1972) 460–466 – paper Schleicher and Schüll 2043A.

1265 Le Kim, D., Betzing, H. and Stoffel, W.: Incorporation of complete phospholipid molecules in cellular membranes of rat liver after uptake from blood serum. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 353 (1972) 949–964 – paper.

1266 Roseghini, M. and Erspamer, U.: Choline esters, their precursors and metabolites in the hypobranchial gland of prosobranchiate molluscs, *Concholepas concholepas* and *Thais chocolata. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 12 (1970) 468–473 – paper Whatman 1.

1267 Stoffel, W., Assmann, G. and Binczen, E.: Metabolism of sphingosine bases. XIII. Enzymatic synthesis of 1-phosphate esters of 4t-sphingenine (sphingosine), sphinganine (dihydrosphingosine), 4-hydroxysphinganine (phytosphingosine) and and 3-dehydrosphinganine by erythrocytes. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 351 (1970) 635–642 – paper Macherey and Nagel MN-214).

1268 Stoffel, W. and Schneid, A.: Metabolism of sphingosine bases. XII. Eicosasphinganine (eicosadihydrosphingosine) and 3-dehydroeicosasphinganine (3-dehydroeicosadihydrosphingosine). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 350 (1969) 1593–1604; *I.C.,* 36 (1970) 132635 – paper Macherey and Nagel MN-214.

1269 Stoffel, W., Sticht, G. and Le Kim, D.: Degradation of [1-^{14}C] dihydrosphingosine (sphinganine), [1-^{14}C]2-amino-1,3-dihydroxyheptane and [1-^{14}C]dihydrosphingosine phosphate in rat liver. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 350 (1969) 63–68 – paper Macherey and Nagel MN-214.

1270 Tolkachev, V.N., Miropolskaya, M.A. and Samokhvalov, G.I.: (Phospholipids. Synthesis of monoacetylputrescine cholinephosphonamidic acid). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.,* 40 (1970) 2499–2502; *I.C.,* 40 (1971) 173409.

1271 Toyosawa, I.: (Studies on the choline in germinating soybeans. 2. Changes of C-14-choline in the cotyledon-slices of soybean seedlings). *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi,* 44 (1970) 34–39; *I.C.,* 37 (1970) 136216.

1272 Van Woudenberg, P., Wiegman, T., Van Praag, H.M. and Korf, J.: Investigation of the influence of *p*-chloro-N-methamphetamine on the human metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine with high-voltage electrophoresis and liquid scintillation counting. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 27 (1970) 313–315 – paper Whatman 3.

1273 Vilkas, E., Lederer, E. and Massot, J.C.: Mycobacteria. 110. N-methylation of peptides by Hakomori method. Structure of mycoside C–Bl. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* (1968) 3089–3092; *I.C.,* 30 (1968) 97653 – paper Whatman 3MM.

See also: 1356, 7616.

Tryptophan metabolites

1274 Fellows, L.E. and Bell, E.A.: Indole metabolism in *Piptadenia peregrina. Phytochemistry,* 10 (1971) 2083–2091; *I.C.,* 43 (1971) 183801.

1275 Johri, B.N.: Thin-layer electrophoresis of indole derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.,* 50 (1970) 340–344 – silica gel.

1276 Rivett, D.E. and Wilshire, J.F.K.: The periodate oxidation of tryptophan and some related compounds. *Aust. J. Chem.,* 24 (1971) 2717–2722; *I.C.,* 44 (1972) 186905.

1277 Shechter, Y., Burstein, Y. and Patchornik, A.: Sulfenilation of tryptophan-62 in hen egg-white lysosyme. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 653–660 – acrylamide gel.

1278 Wieland, T., Jochum, C. and Faulstich, H.: (Optimization of the synthesis of 2-indole thioethers from derivatives of tryptophan and cysteine). *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.,* 727 (1969) 138–142; *I.C.,* 35 (1969) 124979.

See also: 1272.

OTHER NON-HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

For Amino acids (1287–1343), Amino acid derivatives (1344–1428), Peptides (1429–1560), Proteins (2152–4983) and Nucleic acids (7149–7543), see separate chapters.

1279 Akimova, T.G., Savvin, S.B. and Petrova, T.V.: (Electrophoretic and chromatographic analysis of azo compounds. 2. Separation of isomers). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 25 (1970) 791–795; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 72856p – paper.

1280 Akimova, T.G., Savvin, S.B. and Petrova, T.V.: (Methods for electrophoretic and chromatographic analysis of azo-compounds. II. Separation of isomers). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 25 (1970) 839–846; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 2372.

1281 Balestrieri, C., Rava, R., De Pascale, C., Esposito, R., De Santo, N.C. and Giordano, C.: (Chromatographic method for the detection of methylurea). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 44 (1968) 2224–2226; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 2647 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1282 Franc, J. and Pospíšilová, K.: Identification of aromatic nitro compounds by reaction paper electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 74 (1972) 157–163 – paper Whatman 1.

1283 Letsinger, R.L. and McClain, P.E.: Photoreactions of nitroanisoles with cyanide ion. Studies of products and reaction sequence. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 91 (1969) 6425–6431 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1284 Robinson, T. and Smola, E.: The absence of low-molecular-weight guanido compounds on castor bean seeds. *Phytochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2307–2309; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 132926.

1285 Samborski, D.J. and Rohringer, R.: Abnormal metabolites of wheat. Occurrence, isolation and biogenesis of 2-hydroxyputrescine amides. *Phytochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1939–1945; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 164133.

1286 Savvin, S.B., Akimova, T.G., Krysin, E.P. and Davydova, M.M.: (Electrophoretic and chromatographic analysis of azo compounds. I. Analysis of arsenazo III and its analogs). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 25 (1970) 430–433; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 21115p.

See also: 711.

AMINO ACIDS

Reviews

1287 Munier, R.L.: Nouvelles méthodes et applications en chromatographie et en electrophorèse en couche mince. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 236 (1968) 358–396.

1288 Polyanovsky, O.L.: (Anwendung der Hochspannungselektrophorese zur Trennung von Aminosäuren und Peptiden). *Vop. Med. Khim.*, 12 (1966) 581–586; *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 234 (1968) 143 – paper.

General techniques

1289 Aleksiev, B. and Stoev, S.: Über die Umsetzung von schwefelhaltigen Aminocarbonsäuren, Peptiden und Eiweisskörpern mit Chlor. *Pharmazie*, 24 (1969) 305–308 – paper Whatman 3.

1290 Asquith, R.S.: Identification of degradation products of amino acids and proteins on exposure to heat, light, alkali or reducing agents. *Int. Symp. Chromatogr. Electrophor., 5th, 1968,* Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1969, p. 259–267; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 9726k.

1291 Chabard, J.L., Besse, G., Petit, J., Gaillard, G. and Berger, J.A.: Determination of the stability constants of acid complexed by thin-layer electrophoresis. *Labo-Pharma-Probl. Tech.*, 18 (1970) 87–89; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 45811p – cellulose thin layer.

1292 Estas, A.: (Separation and analysis of amino acids. Two-dimensional high-voltage electrophoresis followed by chromatography). *Int. Symp. Chromatogr. Electrophor., 4th, 1966,* 1968, p. 434–440; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 87017u – paper Whatman 1.

1293 Everaerts, F.M. and Van der Put, A.J.M.: Isotachophoresis. The separation of amino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 52 (1970) 415–419.

1294 Galayev, Yu.V. and Loktionov, A.M.: (Determination of alanine and glutamic acid using the recording microphotometer M.F.4.). *Tr. Volgograd. Gos. Med. Inst.*, 21 (1968) 546–548; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 28643p – paper.

1295 Goshima, F. and Chihaya, Y.: Thin-layer electrophoresis of amino acids on Japanese acid clay. *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.),* 19 (1970) 664–667 – carboxymethylcellulose layers.

1296 Goshima, F. and Ishino, F.: (Thin-layer electrophoresis of neutral amino acids on Japanese acid clay: affection of the addition of organic solvent in electrolyte). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.),* 21 (1972) 1317–1321 – Japanese acid clay layers.

1297 Guyer, Jr., M. and Sawicki, E.: Location method for amino acids and some amines on chromatograms and electropherograms. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 49 (1970) 182–184.

1298 Kavsan, V.M., Taikova, N.V. and Serebryanyi, S.B.: (Determination of amino acid composition by using high-voltage electrophoresis). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 41 (1969) 601–605; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 63480p – paper.

1299 Khramov, V.A.: (Electrophoretic separation of some basic amino acids). *Uch. Zap. Gork, Gos. Univ.*, (1970) 121–123; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 69634w – paper.

1300 Lewandowski, A. and Wronski, A.: (Separation of some peptides and amino acids by medium voltage ionophoresis and partition chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw),* 14 (1969) 841–846; *C.A.*, 72 (1972) 601w.

1301 Loktionov, A.M.: (Separation of basic amino acids by a combination of paper electrophoresis and paper chromatography). *Lab. Delo,* (1969) 14–15; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 2658 – paper Whatman 1.

1302 Medvedev, A.I.: (Facility and technique for evaluating basic amino acids by high-voltage paper electrophoresis). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 5 (1969) 97–101; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 93794v – paper.

1303 Munier, R.L., Peigner, A. and Thommegay, C.: Chromatography and electrophoresis of amino-acids on thin-layers of cellulose powder. VI. Improvement of a procedure with high-separation efficiency for neutral amino-acids with low mobility in partition chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 3 (1970) 205–210; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 3240 – cellulose thin layer.

1304 Munier, R.L. and Thommegay, C.: (Thin-layer chromatoelectrophoresis of amino acids on powdered cellulose. IV. High-resolution analytical method for slightly mobile amino acids (alanine, asparagine, glutamine, glycine, methionine sulfone, methionine sulfoxide, proline, serine, threonine) and for the dicarboxylic amino acids (aspartic acid, cysteic acid, glutamic acid, 8-carboxymethylcysteine)). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 9 (1967) 3171–3175; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 19424s – cellulose thin layer.

1305 Munier, R.L. and Thommegay, C.: (Thin-layer chromatoelectrophoresis of amino acids on powdered cellulose. V. High-resolution method for the identification of all the amino acids present in the chemical or enzymic hydrolyzates of proteins, chemically modified or not). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 9 (1967) 3176; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 19425t – cellulose thin layer.

1306 Nesse, A.B. and Castagnino, J.M.: (High-voltage electrophoretic fractionation of amino acids). *Bioquim. Clin.*, 5 (1971) 112–120; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 56167w.

1307 Ney, K.H.: ("Iso-electric electrophoresis" of amino-acids in foods). *Z. Lebensm. Unters.-Forsch.*, 143 (1970) 420–422; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 2128.

1308 Paysant, P.: (Application of paper electrophoresis to amino acid separation; A combination of low-voltage chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques). *Pharm. Biol.*, 5 (1968) 135–139; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 36597t.

1309 Testaferrata, A., Zammarchi, E. and Silenzi, M.: (Semiquantitative determination of some amino acids by means of low-voltage electrophoresis). *Riv. Clin. Pediat.*, 81 (1968) 706–709; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 87024u – paper.

1310 Winter, E.: (Amino-acid analysis by high-voltage electrophoresis). *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 223 (1966) 98–107; *Anal. Abstr.*, 15 (1968) 374.

1311 Wronski, A.: (Quantitative assay of a complex mixture of amino acids by medium-voltage electrophoresis and partion chromatography). *Diagn. Lab.*, 8 (1972) 61–71; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 98460n.

See also: 120, 1261, 1369, 1439, 1440, 1443, 7853.

Applications

COMMON AMINO ACIDS IN BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL

1312 Asquith, R.S., Chan, D. and Otterburn, M.S.: An electrophoretic method for the determination of 'bound' ϵ-aminolysine in proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 43 (1969) 382–387 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1313 Bauters, M., Lefebvre, L. and Van Overbeke, M.: (Electrophoretic determination of cysteic acid in a wool hydrolyzate). *Bull. Inst. Text. Fr.*, 21 (1967) 425–434; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 40838q – paper.

1314 Bauters, M., Lefebvre, L. and Van Overbeke, M.: (Electrophoretic determination of alanine, glycine and lysine in a wool hydrolyzate). *Bull. Inst. Text. Fr.*, 21 (1967) 445–452; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 40840j.

1315 Berghäuser, J. and Falderbaum, I.: Modifizierung eines essentiellen Restes in Lactat-Dehydrogenase mit Phenylglyoxal. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 1189–1194 – paper Schleicher & Schüll 2043b.

1316 Berio, A., Di Stefano, A., Viglione, M. and Bellati, R.: (Mono-dimensional high-voltage electrophoretic studies of stool amino acid excretion). *Minerva Pediat.*, 22 (1970) 2419–2424; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 96837e – paper.

1317 Bondarev, G.N., Grachev, E.V., Mus, G.I. and Leonova, E.V.: (Paper chromatographic and electrophoretic studies of sulfur- and nitrogen-containing compounds). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 25 (1970) 1219–1222; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 10209s – paper PN-1.

1318 Castagnino, J.M.: (High-voltage electrophoretic fractionation of urinary amino acids). *Bioquim. Clin.*, 4 (1970) 73–79; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 56223m – paper.

1319 Cotte, J., Collombel, C., Baltassat, P. and Routier, P.: (Thin-layer chromatoelectrophoretic separation of blood and urinary amino acids). *Pathol. Biol.*, 16 (1968) 339–346; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 24989e.

1320 Fell, V. and Pollitt, R.J.: Use of diagonal electrophoresis to demonstrate some unusual urinary homocystine metabolites in homocystinuria. In Carson, N. and Livingstone, A.J. (Editors): *Inherited Disord. Sulphur Metab., Proc. Symp. Soc. Study Inborn Errors Metab., 8th, 1970,* 1971, p. 232–234; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 149284t.

1321 Frahn, J.L. and Mills, J.A.: Separation of basic amino acids by paper electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 23 (1968) 546–554 – paper Whatman 4.

1322 Freimuth, U., Noetzold, H. and Fenk, L.: (Thin-layer electrophoretic detection of glutamic acid in foods). *Nahrung,* 13 (1969) 373–374; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 1720 – silica gel–gypsum (9:1).

1323 Fukuda, T. and Mikami, K.: (Identification of amino acid by paper electrophoresis). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi,* 11 (1970) 292–294; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 6282p – paper.

1324 Granroth, B.: Separation of allium sulfur amino acids and peptides by thin-layer electrophoresis and thin-layer chromatography. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 22 (1968) 3333–3335 – cellulose powder–silica gel, preparation of the layer described.

1325 Gundlach, J.L., Glinski, Z. and Rzedzicki, J.: Electrochromatography of amino acids in *Fasciola hepatica. Acta Parasitol. Pol.*, 19 (1971) 375–383; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72182y.

1326 Gut, V. and Poduška, K.: Amino acids and peptides. CII. Large-scale preparation of of ornithine from glutamic acid. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 3470–3475 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1327 Hill-Cottingham, D.G. and Cooper, D.R.: Extraction and analysis of amino acids from apple tree material. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 20 (1969) 662–745; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 51605v.

1328 Holmgren, G., Jeppson, J.O. and Samuelson, G.: High-voltage electrophoresis in urinary amino-acid screening. *J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 26 (1970) 313–318; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 2840 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1329 Kozlov, E.A. and Aliev, T.V.: (Quantitative determination of free amino acids in rat brain by electrophoresis and paper chromatography). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 44 (1972) 263–267; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 31082x – paper.

1330 Kronman, J.H., Turesky, S., Campbell, C.O. and Krasnoff, M.M.: Micromethod for the determination of amino acids in human dental plaque. *J. Dent. Res.*, 48 (1969) 1315; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 75463y.

1331 Litovskaya, N.S., Andronov, M.A. and Zimina, O.N.: (Quantitative determination of arginine, lysine, and histidine in a basic protein hydrolyzate fraction and arginine in a complete protein hydrolyzate by paper electrophoresis). *Tr., Vses. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Khim. Reaktivov Osobo Chist. Khim. Veshchestv,* (1969) 254–256; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 137355n – paper.

1332 Loktionov, A.M.: (Separation of basic amino acids by electrophoresis and paper chromatography). *Lab. Delo,* (1969) 14–15; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 84897d – paper Whatman 1.

1333 Malek, G., Garcia, D.H., Forbito, P. and Pappier. U.: Determination of the variation in amino acid content of carbonized wool by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. *Galaxia,* (1970) 42–44; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 43379a – cellulose acetate gel.

1334 Mansurova, I.D., Ganiev, Kh.G. and Nabidzhanova, E.N.: (Methods for determining free amino acids in liver tissue on cellulose). *Lab. Delo,* (1972) 291–293; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 45006n – cellulose thin-layer.

1335 Medovar, B.Ya: (Electrophoretic and chromatoelectrophoretic determination of free amino acids in urine). *Lab. Delo,* (1972) 67–71; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 16175m – paper.

1336 Mueller, H.: (Occurrence of free glutamic acid in foods). *Z. Ernaehrungswiss.*, 10 (1970) 83–88; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 11941m – paper.

1337 Pasieka, A.E., Thomas, M.E., Logan, J.E. and Allen, R.H.: Methods for the detection of aminoacidurias. *Clin. Biochem.*, 2 (1968) 41–57; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 11237r – paper Whatman 3MM.

1338 Pospíšil, R. and Hrstka, V.: (Amino acid determination in stools of children by high-voltage electrophoresis and chromatography). *Česk. Pediat.*, 23 (1968) 556–562; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 57374d.

1339 Rosen, B.P.: Basic amino acid trasnport in *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3653–3662 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

1340 Rys, R., Krasnodebska, I. and Ernest, T.: (Determination of available lysine by means of high-voltage electrophoresis). *Rocz. Nauk. Roln., Ser. B*, 90 (1967) 237–243; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 113378b – paper.

1341 Testaferrata, A., Zammarchi, E. and Luti, E.: (Combination of low-voltage electrophoresis and chromatography for the investigation of the plasma and urinary amino acids). *Riv. Clin. Pediat.*, 81 (1968) 631–635; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 87003m – paper.

1342 Testaferrata, A., Zammarchi, E. and Pierro, U.: (High-voltage electrophoresis in the identification of urinary amino acids). *Riv. Clin. Pediat.*, 81 (1968) 700–705; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 87023t – paper.

1343 Wronski, A.: (Separation of glutathione from free amino acids in erythrocytes). *Z. Med. Labortech.*, 12 (1971) 151–156; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 126419k – paper.

See also: 55, 1832.

AMINO ACID DERIVATIVES

Cross references to the chapter on Common amino acids in biological material (1312–1343) are not supplied.

Naturally occurring amino acid derivatives (including unusual amino acids)

1344 Asatoor, A.M.: The occurrence of ϵ-N-methyllysine in human urine. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 26 (1969) 147–154 – paper.

1345 Baldwin, G.S. and Carnegie, P.R.: Isolation and partial characterization of methylated arginines from the encephalitogenic basic protein of myelin. *Biochem. J.,* 123 (1971) 69–74 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1346 Barbieri, D. and Hoxter, G.: (Paper electrophoretic separation and determination of urinary N-formimidoylglutamic acid. Levels of excretion in normal subjects after dosing with histidine). *Rev. Fac. Farm. Bioquim. Univ. Sao Paulo,* 7 (1969) 189–199; *Anal. Abstr.,* 20 (1971) 422 – paper Whatman 1.

1347 Braunstein, A.E., Goryachenkova, E.V. and Nguyen, D.L.: Reactions catalysed by serine sulfhydrase from chicken liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 171 (1969) 366–368 – paper Whatman 1.

1348 Cottam, G.L. and Srere, P.A.: Nature of the phosphorylated residue in citrate cleavage enzyme. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 35 (1969) 895–900 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1349 Dardenne, G., Casimir, J. and Jadot, J.: Separation and characterization of L(-)5-methyl-2-amino-4-hexenoic acid from *Leucocortinarius bulbiger. Phytochemistry,* 7 (1968) 1401–1406; *I.C.,* 31 (1968) 101683.

1350 Fowden, L., MacGibbon, C.M., Mellon, F.A. and Sheppard, R.C.: Newly characterized amino acids from *Blighia unijugata. Phytochemistry,* 11 (1972) 1105–1110; *I.C.,* 45 (1972) 189283.

1351 Fowden, L., Smith, A., Willington, D.S. and Sheppard, R.C.: Cyclopropane amino acids from *Aesculus* and *Blighia. Phytochemistry,* 8 (1969) 437–443; *I.C.,* 33 (1969) 110647.

1352 Haimovich, J., Givol, D. and Eisten, H.N.: Affinity labeling of the heavy and light chains of a myeloma protein with anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl activity. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.,* 67 (1970) 1656–1661; *I.C.,* 40 (1971) 172964 – paper.

1353 Hollingworth, R.M.: Dealkylation of organophosphorus esters by mouse liver enzymes *in vitro* and *in vivo. J. Agr. Food Chem.,* 17 (1969) 987–996; *I.C.,* 35 (1969) 123496.

1354 Ingram, L.C.: Synthesis of the antibiotic nisin: formation of lanthionine and β-methyllanthionine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 184 (1969) 216–219 – polyacrylamide gel.

1355 Jordan, T.W., McNaught, R.W. and Smith, J.N.: Detoxications in Peripatus sulphate, phosphate and histidine conjugations. *Biochem. J.,* 118 (1970) 1–8 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1356 Kakimoto, Y., Nakajima, T., Kumon, A., Matsuoka, Y., Imaoka, N. and Sano, I.: Putreanine, N-(4-aminobutyl)-3-amino-propionic acid. An amino acid occurring uniquely in the mammalian central nervous system. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 244 (1969) 6003–6007 – paper.

1357 Katz, E., Kawai, Y. and Shoji, J.: Configuration of the N-methylisoleucine in the actinomycins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 43 (1971) 1035–1039 – paper.

1358 Kodama, H.: 3-(S-Cysteinyl) glutaric acid, S-(1-methyl-2-carboxyethyl)-cysteine and S-(1,2-dimethyl-2-carboxymethyl)cysteine in human urine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 165 (1968) 432–437 – paper Whatman 3.

1359 Kornhauser, A. and Keglevic, D.: Diacetamides. III. The reaction of β- and γ-amino acids under the conditions of the Dakin–West reaction. *Croat. Chem. Acta,* 39 (1967) 285–288; *I.C.,* 30 (1968) 98517.

1360 Ladesic, B. and Keglevic, D.: Conjugation of D-β-methionine into N-malonyl-β-methionine by *Nicotiana rustica. Phytochemistry,* 8 (1969) 51–55; *I.C.,* 33 (1969) 110218.

1361 Ladesic, B., Pokorný, M. and Keglevic, D.: Comparative studies of L- and D-amino acid metabolism in plants. 2. Metabolic patterns of L- and D-serine in higher and lower plants. *Phytochemistry,* 10 (1971) 3085–3091; *I.C.,* 44 (1972) 186442.

1362 Lak, N.D., Gorgachenkova, E.V. and Braunshtein, A.E.: Investigation of substrate specificity of serine sulfhydrase from the hen liver and its relation to some inhibitors. *Biokhimiya,* 35 (1970) 270–277 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1363 Lee, C.R. and Pollitt, R.J.: New derivatives of argininosuccinic acid in the urine of a patient with argininosuccinicaciduria. *Biochem. J.,* 126 (1972) 79–87 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1364 Malathi, K., Padmanaban, G. and Sarma, P.S.: Biosynthesis of β-N-oxalyl-L-α, β-diaminopropionic acid, the *Lathyrus sativus* neurotoxin. *Phytochemistry,* 9 (1970) 1603–1610; *I.C.,* 38 (1970) 157245.

1365 Mizuhara, S., Kodama, H., Haraguchi, H. and Hirosawa, M.: S-(1,2-Dicarboxyethyl)homocysteine in the urine of homocystinuric patients. *Physiol. Chem. Phys.,* 1 (1969) 600–603; *I.C.,* 37 (1970) 139754.

1366 Nigam, S.N., Tu, J.I. and McConnell, W.B.: Distribution of selenomethylselenocysteine and some other amino acids in species of *Astragalus,* with special reference to their distribution during the growth of *A.bisulcatus. Phytochemistry,* 8 (1969) 1161–1165; *I.C.,* 34 (1969) 118257.

1367 Onda, M., Konda, Y., Omura, S. and Hata, T.: Structure of carzinophilin. 2. A new amino acid and its derivative from carzinophilin. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 19 (1971) 2013–2019; *I.C.,* 44 (1972) 186390.

1368 Perry, T.L., Hansen, S., Love, D. and Finch, C.A.: N-Acetylcystathionine: A new urinary amino-acid in congenital cystathioninuria. *Nature (London),* 219 (1968) 178–179; *I.C.,* 30 (1968) 100927.

1369 Peterson, P.J. and Fowden, L.: Separation of acidic amino acids by high-voltage paper electrophoresis and chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 48 (1970) 575–576 – paper.

1370 Peterson, P.J. and Fowden, L.: The biosynthesis of gamma-substituted glutamic acids in *Gleditsia triacanthos. Phytochemistry,* 11 (1972) 663–673; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 188601.

1371 Pinna, L.A., Clari, G. and Moret, V.: Rat liver cytosol phosphoprotein: purification and enzymatic phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 236 (1971) 270–278 – paper Whatman 3MM, cellulose acetate.

1372 Polz, G. and Kreil, G.: Presence of N-formyl- and N-acetylmethionine in the proteins of honey bee thorax. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 39 (1970) 516–521 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1373 Rickert, W.S. and Viswanatha, T.: Studies on canavanine and its derivatives. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 170 (1968) 123–128 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1374 Ronzio, R.A. and Meister, A.: Phosphorylation of methionine sulfoximine by glutamine synthetase. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 59 (1968) 164–170; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 93403 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1375 Roy, D.N. and Rao, B.S.N.: Distribution of the α- and β-isomers of N-oxalyl-α, β-diaminopropionic acid in some Indian varieties of *Lathyrus sativus. Curr. Sci.*, 37 (1968) 395–396; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 57434y – paper.

1376 Rush, E.A. and Starr, J.L.: The indirect incorporation of pyrrolidone carboxylic acid into transfer ribonucleic acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 199 (1970) 41–55 – paper.

1377 Samuels, S. and Fisher, C.: Evaluation of urinary 5-aminolaevullic acid by thin-layer electrophoresis and selective reagents. *Arch. Environ. Health,* 21 (1970) 728–733; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 3582.

1378 Scannell, J.P., Ax, H.A., Pruess, D.L., Williams, T., Demmy, T.C. and Stempel, A.: Antimetabolites produced by microorganisms. 6. L-N(5)-(1-iminoethyl)ornithine. *J. Antibiot.*, 25 (1972) 179–184; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 190302.

1379 Seiler, N. and Wiechmann, M.: (The occurence of γ-aminobutyric acid and γ-amino-β-hydroxybutyric acid in animal tissues). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 1493–1500; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 132630 – silica gel G.

1380 Shiba, T., Mizote, H., Kaneko, T., Nakajima, T., Kakimoto, Y. and Sano, I.: Hypusine, a new amino acid occurring in bovine brain. Isolation and structural determination. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 244 (1971) 523–531 – paper Toyo-Roshi 51, paper Whatman CM-82.

1381 Shigesada, K.: Possible occurence of a succinate-glycine cycle in *Rhodospirillum rubrum. J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 71 (1972) 961–972 – paper.

1382 Shigesada, K., Ebisuno, T. and Katsuki, H.: 5-Amino-4-hydroxyvaleric acid: a new intermediate in 5-aminoevulinate metabolism of *Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 39 (1970) 135–141 – paper Toyo-Roshi 51A.

1383 Soda, K., Misono, H. and Yamamoto, T.: Transamination of S-(β-aminoethyl)-L-cysteine by L-lysine:α-ketoglutarate aminotransferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 177 (1969) 364–367 – paper.

1384 Suketa, Y., Sugii, M. and Suzuki, T.: Isolation and biosynthesis of L-homomethionine (L-5-methylthionorvaline). *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 18 (1970) 249–254; *I.C.,* 37 (1970) 141074.

1385 Tolosa, E.A., Chepurnova, N.K., Khomutov, R.M. and Severin, E.S.: Reactions catalysed by cysteine lyase from the yolk sac of chicken embryo. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 171 (1969) 369–371 – paper Whatman 1 or Leningrad *M*.

1386 Van Heijenoort, J., Elbaz, L., Dezélée, P., Petit, J.-F., Bricas, E. and Ghuysen, J.M.: Structure of the meso-diaminopimelic acid containing peptidoglycans in *Escherichia coli* B and *Bacillus megaterium* KM. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 207–213 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1387 Woenckhaus, C., Zoltobrocki, M., Berghäuser, J. and Jeck, R.: Spezifischer Einbau des Coenzymanalogen [3-(3-Bromacetylpyridinio)-propyl]-adenosinpyrophosphat in die Alkohol-Dehydrogenase aus Hefe. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 354 (1973) 60–66 – paper.

1388 Yambe, T. and Teraki, Y.: (Separation and determination of histidine derivatives). *Showa Igakkai Zasshi,* 27 (1967) 410–417; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 36585u – paper.

1389 Yao, K., Suzuki, M. and Ohmori, S.: S-(2-Hydroxy-2-carboxyethyl)cysteine in the normal human urine. *Physiol. Chem. Phys.,* 2 (1970) 195–199; *I.C.,* 38 (1970) 149497.

See also: 1599, 2334, 2391, 5982, 7501, 7576, 7666, 8048.

Amino acid derivatives and techniques used in sequencing of proteins

1390 Hueso, J.A.: (Qualitative determination of ether-soluble dinitrophenyl amino acids by high-voltage electrophoresis and thin-layer chromatography). *Invest. Inform. Text. Tensioactivos,* 15 (1972) 17–23; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 98457s – paper.

1391 Kawauchi, H., Tuzimura, K., Maeda, H. and Ishida, N.: Reaction of fluoresce in isothiocyanate with proteins and amino acids. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 66 (1969) 783–789 – paper Toyo 1.

1392 Massa, A., Cocchieri, R. and Tentori, L.: (Thin-layer electrophoresis of dansyl derivatives of amino acids). *Ann. Ist. Super. Sanita,* 5 (1969) 48–50; *Anal. Abstr.,* 18 (1970) 4247 – silica gel.

1393 Moore, G.L. and Antonoff, R.S.: Two-dimensional paper separation of dansyl amino acids. *Anal. Biochem.,* 39 (1971) 260–263.

1394 Nakajima, H., Araya, A., Nakajima, M., Fujiwara, N., Wu, K. and Mizuno, K.: Studies on phenylthiodydantoin amino acids by high voltage filter paper electrophoresis. *Acta Med. Nagasaki.,* 12 (1967) 7–16; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 65042j – paper.

1395 Rosmus, J. and Deyl, Z.: Chromatographic methods in analysis of protein structure: The methods for identification of N-terminal amino acids in peptides and proteins. Part B. *J. Chromatogr.,* 70 (1972) 221–339; *Anal. Abstr.,* 24 (1973) 1761.

1396 Schyns, R., Bricteux-Grégoire, S. and Florkin, M.: A method for determining the N-terminal residue of proteins fixed in polyacrylamide gels. *J. Chromatogr.,* 62 (1971) 115–120 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

1397 Wang, S. and Merrifield, R.B.: Preparation of some new biphenylisopropyloxycarbonyl amino acids and their application to the solid phase synthesis of a tryptophan-containing heptapeptide of bovine parathyroid hormone. *Int. J. Protein Res.*, 1 (1969) 235–244; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 129445.

1398 Yoshida, A.: Micro method for determination of blocked NH_2-terminal amino acids of protein: Application to identification of acetylserine of phosphoglycerate kinase and pyroglutamic acid of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 49 (1972) 320–325 – paper Whatman 3MM.

See also: 55, 1345, 1536, 1739.

Metal complexes of amino acids

1399 Frahn, J.L.: Paper electrophoresis of binary mixtures of copper(II) histidinate and copper(II) complexes of other amino acids: the nature of the "third spot". *J. Chromatogr.*, 54 (1971) 103–114 – paper Whatman 4.

1400 Karlíček, R. and Majer, J.: Neue Komplexane. XXII. N-Carboxymethyliminoacethydroxam- und Iminodiacethydroxamsäure. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 151–170.

1401 Majer, J., Jokl, V., Dvořáková, E. and Jurcová, M.: (New complexans. XIII. Potentiometric and electrophoretic investigation of ethylenediamine-N,N′-disuccinic acid and its metal chelates). *Chem. Zvesti*, 22 (1968) 415–423; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 101694.

1402 Samoilova, O.I. and Yashunskii, V.G.: (Substances with a complexing capability. 14. 2,3-Dihydroxypropyliminodiacetic acid and tri-(hydroxymethyl) sarcosine). *Zh. Org. Khim.*, 8 (1972) 991–993; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 192416.

See also: 7634–7639, 7896.

Other amino acid derivatives

Check also the chapter on Naturally occurring amino acid derivatives (including unusual amino acids) (1344–1389) for completeness.

1403 Asquith, R.S. and Carthew, P.: An investigation of the mechanism of alkaline degradation of cystine in intact protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 8–14 – paper.

1404 Atherton, E., Law, H.D., Moore, S., Elliott, D.F. and Wade, R.D.: Synthesis of peptides containing N-2-aminoethylglycine "reduction analogues". *J. Chem. Soc., C,* (1971) 3393–3396; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 186692z – paper Whatman 3MM.

1405 Avaeva, S.M., Sklyankina, V.A., Ermolenko, L.V. and Botvinik, M.M.: (Seryl-phosphates and serylpyrophosphates. Reaction of methylamine N-benzoyl-O-phosphoserine with hydroxylamines and methylamine). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 38 (1968) 2363–2368; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 108773.

1406 Bondarev, G.N., Grachev, S.A., Mus. G.I. and Leonova, E.V.: (Chromatography and electrophoresis of sulphur- and nitrogen-containing compounds on paper). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 25 (1970) 1219–1222; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 3631.

1407 Catsimpoolas, N. and Campbell, B.E.: Scanning isoelectrofocusing of chromophoric amino acid derivatives and dipeptides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 46 (1972) 674–676 – isoelectric focusing.

1408 Culvenor, C.C.J., Foster, M.C. and Hegarty, M.P.: A total synthesis of indospicine, 6-amidino-2-aminohexanoic acid. *Aust. J. Chem.*, 24 (1971) 371–375; *I.C.*, 41 (1971) 174955.

1409 Derevitskaya, V.A., Klimov, E.M. and Kochetkov, N.K.: Synthesis of O-glycosylthreonines. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 7 (1968) 7–11; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 100191 – paper Leningrad M (factory 2).

1410 Dixon, C.J. and Grant, D.W.: The photolysis of aqueous solutions of cystine in the presence of benzyl chloride. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 74 (1970) 941–944; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 137240.

1411 Giovanelli, J., Hendrickson, H.R. and Mudd, S.H.: The synthesis of O-acylamino acids. *J. Org. Chem.*, 35 (1970) 4270–4273; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 173380.

1412 Gloede, J., Poduška, K., Gross, H. and Rudinger, J.: Amino acids and peptides. LXXIX. α-Pyrrolo analogues of α-amino acids. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 1307–1314; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 98207.

1413 Grandberg, H., Kost, A.N. and Morozova, L.F.: Pyrazoles. LIX. Synthesis of β-(pyrazolyl-4)-β-alanines. *Khim. Geterotsikl. Soedin.*, (1968) 887–891; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 108316.

1414 Jošt, K.: Amino acids and peptides. XCIX. An improved synthesis of deamino-carba^1-oxytocin. Comparison of various methods for peptide cyclisation. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 218–233; *I.C.*, 41 (1971) 174824.

1415 Jourdian, G.W. and Distler, J.J.: (Gas-liquid chromatography of carbohydrate derivatives. The separation and quantitative determination of synthetic and naturally occurring glycosyl derivatives of amino acids. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 22 (1972) 369–379; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 194145 – paper.

1416 Kaurov, O.A., Sadilkina, V.Y., Smirnova, M.P., Deev, L.E. and Tataurov, G.P.: (Amino acids and peptides. 9. N-Pentafluorobenzoylamino acids). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 41 (1971) 2783–2786; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 188259.

1417 Kochetkov, N.K., Klimov, E.M. and Derevitskaya, V.A.: Synthesis of L-threonine O-glycosides. *Izv. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1969) 2779–2785; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 134293.

1418 Kum, K.: Synthesis of 3-O-α-D-glucopyranosyl-L-serine. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 11 (1969) 269–272; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 125641.

1419 Manders, W.W., Von Dippe, P.J., Horvath, M.L., Smith, V.A. and Smith, W.G.: Evidence for enzyme-bound β-aspartyl phosphate in the aspartokinase reaction. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5510–5520 – paper Whatman 1.

1420 Migita, L.K. and Doi, R.H.: Incorporation of N-formylmethionine into peptides by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* extracts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 199 (1970) 248–255 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1421 Procházka, Z., Jošt, K. and Šorm, F.: Amino acids and peptides. CV. Synthesis of deamino-(1,6-homolanthionine)-oxytocin, an analog of deamino-oxytocin with enlarged ring, lacking the disulfide bond. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 289–298; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 188976 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1422 Quin, L.D. and Pinion, D.O.: Reaction of 1,4,5,6-tetrahydronicotinamide with hydroxylamine. *J. Org. Chem.*, 35 (1970) 3130–3134; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 165765.

1423 Ressler, C., Nagarajan, G.R., Kirisawa, M. and Kashelikar, D.V.: Synthesis and properties of alpha-cyanoamino acids. Alpha-cyanoglycine, L-beta-cyano-beta-alanine, and L-gamma-cyano-gamma-aminobutyric acid. *J. Org. Chem.*, 36 (1971) 3960–3966; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 187235.

1424 Roskoski, Jr., R., Ryan, G., Kleinkauf, H., Gevers, W. and Lipmann, F.: Polypeptide biosynthesis from thioesters of amino acids. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 143 (1971) 485–492 – polyacrylamide gel.

1425 Sniker, D.Y., Stankevich, E.I. and Dubur, G.Y.: (Derivatives of 2,4-dioxo-5,6-dihydropyrimidines. 4. Influence of amine structure on the formation of amides of dihydroorotic and ureidosuccinic acids). *Khim. Geterotsikl. Soedin.*, 8 (1972) 1141–1145; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 196215.

1426 Snow, M.L., Lavinger, C. and Ressler, C.: 1,4-Cyclohexadiene-1-alanine (2,5-dihydrophenylalanine), a new inhibitor of phenylalanine for the rat and *Leuconostoo dextranicum* 8086. *J. Org. Chem.*, 33 (1968) 1774–1780; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 98288.

1427 Weinkam, R.J. and Jorgensen, E.C.: Free radical analogs of histidine. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 93 (1971) 7028–7033; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 187472 – paper Whatman 1.

1428 Williams, J.G. and Lowe, J.M.: The cross-linking of tyrosine by treatment with tetranitromethane. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 203–209 – paper.

See also: 6964.

PEPTIDES

For glycopeptides see the chapter on Glycoproteins and glycopeptides (801–930). For peptide antibiotics see the chapter on Peptide and amino acid antibiotics (including actinomycins) (7712–7740).

Review

1429 Vasil'eva, N.V.: (Contemporary evaluation of methods for the isolation, fractionation, detection, and identification of peptides obtained from biological matter). *Uch. Zap., Mosk. Gos. Pedagog. Inst.,* (1970) 116–147; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 16067c.

General techniques

1430 Akhitskii, G.Yu. and Romaskevich, A.I.: (Fractionation of a complex peptide mixture by thin-layer and filter-paper electrochromatography). *Lab. Delo,* (1972) 71–74; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 16171g – cellulose, paper.

1431 Bradbury, J.H. and Yuan, H.H.H.: Proof of the charging of polypeptides and polyamides in organic acids. *Biopolymers,* 11 (1972) 661–665; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 62394e – sintered glass.

1432 Bustin, M. and Givol, D.: Specific isolation of peptides containing modified tyrosine residues on insoluble antibody column. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 459–467 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1433 Cruickshank, W.H., Radhakrishnan, T.M. and Kaplan, H.: A diagonal paper electrophoretic method for the selective isolation of histidyl peptides. *Can. J. Biochem.,* 49 (1971) 1225–1232 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1434 Custer, G.: An improved method for peptide mapping. *J. Chromatogr.,* 42 (1969) 429–431 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1435 Helman, N. and Givol. D.: Isolation of nitrotyrosine-containing peptides by using an insoluble-antibody column. *Biochem. J.,* 125 (1971) 971–974 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1436 Hueso, J.A.: (Electrophoresis and chromatography techniques in peptide studies). *Invest. Inform. Text.,* 12 (1969) 317–325; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 39644z – paper.

1437 Katrukha, G.S., Trifonova, Zh.P., Silaev, A.B. and Li, R.I.: (Separation of 1-dimethylaminonaphtalene-5-sulfonyl derivatives of peptides by two-dimensional electrophoresis in a thin layer of cellulose). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.,* 5 (1969) 539–549; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 73700v – cellulose thin layer.

1438 Kimura, M., Murayama, K., Nomoto, M. and Fujita, Y.: Colorimetric detection of peptides with *tert.*-butyl hypochloride and potassium iodide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 41 (1969) 458–461 – paper.

1439 Klein, A., Chudrik, J. and Sarnecka-Keller, M.: The application of thin-layer electrophoresis and chromatoelectrophoresis on Sephadex G-25 to the analysis of amino acid and peptide composition of biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 53 (1970) 329–336 – Sephadex G-25.

1440 Lewandowski, A. and Wronski, A.: (Separation of some peptides and amino acids by medium-voltage electrophoresis and partition chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 14 (1969) 841–846; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 2509.

1441 Lober, M. and Krantz, S.: (Separation of peptide mixtures by micro agar gel electrophoresis). *Z. Med. Labortech.*, 12 (1971) 125–126; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 95233p – agar gel.

1442 Moss, B. and Rosenblum, E.N.: Hydroxylapatite chromatography of protein–sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes. A new method for the separation of polypeptide subunits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5194–5198 – polyacrylamide gel.

1443 Muraoka, M., Yoshida, N., Noda, K. and Izumiya, N.: Studies of separation of amino acids and related compounds. IV. Separation of diastereomeric tripeptides containing basic and acidic amino acid residue. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 41 (1968) 2134–2140; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 107803.

1444 Prokopová, E. and Ciferri, A.: Electrophoretic behavior of poly-L-glutamic acid and poly-L-lysine. *Biopolymers*, 11 (1972) 1621–1626; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 127196p.

1445 Sargent, J.R. and Vadlamudi, B.P.: Electrophoresis of peptides on thin layers of silica gel. *Anal. Biochem.*, 25 (1968) 583–587 – silica gel thin layers.

1446 Wilson, A.C., Kibler, R.F. and Shapira, R.: Analysis with trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid of peptides separated on paper. *Anal. Biochem.*, 35 (1970) 371–376; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 63027s – paper Whatman 3MM.

1447 Wrigley, C.W.: Protein mapping by combined gel electrofocusing and electrophoresis: application to the study of genotypic variations. *Biochem. Genet.*, 4 (1970) 509–516; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 73903p – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

1448 Wronski, A.: (Separation of a complex mixture of ninhydrin-positive compounds by medium voltage electrophoresis and partition chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 14 (1969) 1189–1192; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 117448e – paper Whatman 1.

See also: 55, 120, 294, 428, 1288, 1300, 1303, 1388, 1424, 2105.

Applications

Cross references to various types of naturally occurring peptides are not supplied. Check the chapters on Peptides in microorgamisms and plants (1526–1536) and Peptides in animal material (1537–1560) for completeness.

SYNTHETIC APPLICATIONS

1449 Bláha, K.: Amino acids and peptides. CVII. Studies on isomeric cyclohepapeptides containing glycine, phenylalanine and leucine: synthesis and characterization of further diastereoisomeric and cycloenantiomeric compounds. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 1861–1869 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1450 Bláha, K., Frič, I., Bezpalova, Z. and Kaurov, O.A.: Amino acids and peptides. XCVIII. Synthesis and circular dichroism of two diastereomeric cyclohexapeptides containing glycine, S-benzylcysteine, and leucine. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 3557–3571 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1451 Blake, J., Wang, K.-T. and Hao-Lo, Ch.: Adrenocorticotropin. Solid-phase synthesis of α^{1-19}-adrenocorticotropic hormone, alanyl-α^{1-19}-adrenocorticotropic hormone and propyl-α^{1-19}-adrenocorticotropic hormone and their adrenocorticotropic activity. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 438–441 – polyacrylamine gel, paper.

1452 Bodanszky, M. and Lindeberg, G.: Synthesis and hormonal activities of 8-L-homolysine-vasopressin. *J. Med. Chem.*, 14 (1971) 1197–1199; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 186937.

1453 Borin, G., Toniolo, C., Moroder, L, Marchiori, F., Rocchi, R. and Scoffone, E.: Synthesis of peptide analogs of the N-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A. 15. Synthesis and guanidination of (Orn(10), Orn(12))-S-peptide. *Int. J. Protein Res.*, 4 (1972) 37–45; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 189425.

1454 Chaiken, I.M. and Anfinsen, C.B.: A solid phase synthetic study of the active site region of staphylococcal nuclease-I. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2285–2290 – peptide mapping.

1455 Chaturvedi, N.C., Park, W.K., Smeby, R.R. and Bumpus, F.M.: Analogs of angiotensin II. 1. Solid phase synthesis. *J. Med. Chem.*, 13 (1970) 177–181; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 138980.

1456 Decastiglione, R.: Synthesis of caerulein analogs. II. Variations in the position of tyrosine. *Farmaco, Ed. Sci.*, 24 (1969) 644–654; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 119511.

1457 Decastiglione, R. and Goffredo, O.: Synthesis of phyllocaerulein analogs. *Farmaco, Ed. Sci.*, 25 (1970) 40–46; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 133287.

1458 Dixon, H.B.F.: A reaction of glucose with peptides. *Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 203–208 – paper.

1459 Dunn, F.W. and Stewart, J.M.: Analogs of bradykinin containing β-2-thienyl-L-alanine. *J. Med. Chem.*, 14 (1971) 779–781; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 182833.

1460 Elliott, D.F., Abramson, F.B., Lindsay, D.G. and Wade, R.D.: Synthesis of peptides related to bradykinin. *J. Chem. Soc., C,* (1970) 1042–1048; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 149320 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1461 Fehrenbach, P. and Zahn, H.: Peptides. 86. Synthesis and immunological properties of two symmetrical cystine peptides with the sequences A 14–21 and A 15–21 of the insulin A chain. *Chem. Ber.*, 105 (1972) 1749–1754; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 192205.

1462 Fujino, M., Hatanaka, C. and Nishimura, O.: Synthesis of peptides related to corticotropin (ACTH). I. Synthesis of $\alpha^{1-23\,NH_2}$-ACTH-tricosapeptide amide. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 17 (1969) 2186–2188; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 126753.

1463 Fujino, M., Hatanaka, C. and Nishimura, O.: Synthesis of peptides related to corticotropin (ACTH). III. Synthesis of $\alpha^{1-23\,NH_2}$-ACTH and β-alanine^1-$\alpha^{1-23\,NH_2}$--ACTH. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 18 (1970) 771–778; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 151012.

1464 Fujino, M., Hatanaka, C. and Nishimura, O.: Synthesis of peptides related to cortocotropin (ACTH). IV. Synthesis of β-alanine^1-, γ-aminobutyric acid^1-, sarcosine^1-, proline^1- and lysine^1-α^{1-24}-ACTH. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 18 (1970) 1288–1291; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 158094.

1465 Fujino, M., Nishimura, O. and Hatanaka, C.: Synthesis of peptides related to corticotropin (ACTH). V. Syntheses of leucine^4- and isoleucine^4-α^{1-24}-ACTH. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 18 (1970) 1291–1293; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 158095.

1466 Fukasawa, K., Goto, M., Sasaki, K., Hirata, Y. and Sato, S.: Structure of the yellow-green fluorescent peptide produced by iron-deficient *Azotobacter vinelandii* strain O. *Tetrahedron*, 28 (1972) 5359–5365; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 198548.

1467 Gillessen, D., Felix, A.M., Lergier, W. and Studer, R.O.: Synthese des "Thyrotropin-releasing" Hormons (TRH) (Schaf) und verwandter Peptide. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 53 (1970) 63–72 – paper.

1468 Givas, J.K., Sehon, A.H. and Manning, M.: Immunochemical studies of myoglobin with synthetic peptides. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1351–1356 – polyacrylamide gel.

1469 Guttmann, S., Pless, J., Huguenin, R.L., Sandrin, E., Bossert, H. and Zehnder, K.: Synthese von Salm-Calcitonin, einem hochaktiven hypocalcämischen Hormon. Vorläufige Mitteilung. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 52 (1969) 1789–1795 – paper.

1470 Hase, S., Sakakibara, S., Wahrenburg, M., Kirchberger, M., Schwartz, I.L. and Walter, R.: 1,6-Aminosuberic acid analogs of lysine- and arginine-vasopressin and -vasotocin. Synthesis and biological properties. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 94 (1972) 3590–3600; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 192655.

1471 Hofmann, K., Visser, J.P. and Finn, F.M.: Studies on polypeptides. XLIII. Synthesis of S-peptide$_{(1-20)}$ by two routes. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 91 (1969) 4883–4887 – paper.

1472 Iwai, M., Nakajima, K., Hase, S., Takeuchi, I., Okawa, K. and Uno, A.: Studies on hydroxy amino acids. 3. The synthesis of cyclic peptide containing L-serine. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 43 (1970) 3246–3251; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 171907.

1473 Jorgensen, E.C., Rapaka, S.R., Windridge, G.C. and Lee, T.C.: Angiotensin II analogs. 6. Stereochemical factors in the 5-position influencing pressor activity. 1. *J. Med. Chem.*, 14 (1971) 899–903; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 183964.

1474 Jorgensen, E.C., Rapaka, S.R., Windridge, G.C. and Lee, T.C.: Angiotensin II analogs. 7. Stereochemical factors in the 5-position influencing pressor activity. 2. *J. Med. Chem.*, 14 (1971) 904–906; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 183965.

1475 Jorgensen, E.C., Windridge, G.C. and Lee, T.C.: Angiotensin II analogs. 3. Synthesis and biological evaluation of some des-aspartyl-angiotensins. *J. Med. Chem.*, 13 (1970) 352–356; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 147801.

1476 Jorgensen, E.C., Windridge, G.C. and Lee, T.C.: Angiotensin II analogs. 5. (2-Glycine)-angiotensin II and related analogs. *J. Med. Chem.*, 14 (1971) 631–633; *I.C.*, 42 (1971) 180536.

1477 Kaurov, O.A., Martynov, V.F., Natochin, Y.V., Popernatskii, O.A. and Shakhmatova, E.I.: (Amino acids and peptides. 7. Des-prolyl–leucyl–glycyloxypressin). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 41 (1971) 213–215; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 174677.

1478 Kaurov, O.A., Martynov, V.F. and Popernatskii O.A.: (Amino acids and peptides. 4. Synthesis of hexapeptide amide of 1–6 oxytocin sequence). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 40 (1970) 904–908; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 151334.

1479 Kenner, G.W., Agarwal, K.L. and Sheppard, R.C.: Peptides. XXVII. Synthesis of five heptadecapeptides related to human gastrin. *J. Chem. Soc., C.*, (1968) 1384–1391; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 100273 – paper Whatmann 3MM.

1480 Khosla, M.C., Smeby, R.R. and Bumpus, F.M.: Failure sequence in solid-phase peptide synthesis due to the presence of an N-alkylamino acid. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 94 (1972) 4721–4724; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 195199.

1481 Kikuchi, Y., Fujimoto, D. and Tamiya, N.: Synthesis and enzymic hydroxylation of protocollagen model peptide containing a hydroxyproline residue. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 695–700 – paper, cellulose thin layer.

1482 Kost, A.N., Koronelli, T.V., Sagitullin, R.S., Puchkov, V.A., Denisov, Y.V. and Wulfson, N.S.: The formation of peptidoketones from N-methylamino acids. *Tetrahedron*, 25 (1969) 3067–3074; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 120709 – paper Leningrad B.

1483 Kozhuchovskaya, V.M., Monapova N.N., Alarkon, N.L., Lvova, S.D. and Evstigneeva, R.P.: (The synthesis of eicosopeptide of cytochrome b_5 amino acid sequence (74–93)). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, (1972) 510–514; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 197276.

1484 Kozhuchovskaya, V.M., Lvova, S.D. and Evstigneeva, R.P.: (The systhesis and interaction with hemin of fragment (62–93) of cytochrome b_5 polypeptide chain). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, (1972) 514–519; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 197277.

1485 Lvova, S.D., Kozhukhovskaya, V.M., Averin, M.N. and Evstigneeva, R. P.: (Solid phase synthesis of tetradecapeptide of cytochrome b_5 amino-acid sequence (80–93)). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, (1971) 466–468; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 183604.

1486 Lvova, S.D., Kozhukhovskaya, V.M., Volkova, T.A. and Evstigneeva, R.P.: (Synthesis of substituted heptapeptide corresponding to 26–32 sequence of cytochrome b_5). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 41 (1971) 1393–1396; *I.C.*, 42 (1971) 180616.

1487 Marglin, A.: Factors that influence acyl proline cleavage by sodium in liquid ammonia. *Int. J. Protein Res.*, 4 (1972) 47–55; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 189426.

1488 Meienhofer, J., Jacobs, P.M., Godwin, H.A. and Rosenberg, I.H.: Synthesis of hepta-gamma-L-glutamic acid by conventional and solid-phase techniques. *J. Org. Chem.*, 35 (1970) 4137–4140; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 173326.

1489 Mizoguchi, T., Shigezane, K. and Takamura, N.: Solid phase peptide synthesis employing haloacylpolystyrene as a polymer support. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 18 (1970) 1465–1474; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 159282.

1490 Morozova, E.A. and Oksenoit, E.S.: (Effect of amino acid configuration in tetrapeptides on the formation of cyclopeptides). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Khim.*, 5 (1968) 109–111; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 107685.

1491 Naider, F. and Bohak, Z.: Regeneration of methionyl residues from their sulfonium salts in peptides and proteins. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3208–3211 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1492 Niedrich, H.: Synthese von substituierten 2,4-Bis-carboxymethyl-1 Acylsemicarbaziden, den α-Aza-asparagin-Peptiden. *Chem. Ber.*, 102 (1969) 1557–1569 – paper.

1493 Nitecki, D.E. and Halpern, B.: The synthesis of the pentapeptide related to the GM(A) antigen of human gamma G-globulin. *Aust. J. Chem.*, 22 (1969) 871–877; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 115375.

1494 Pansuevich, O.S., Krikis, A.Y. and Chipens, G.I.: (The synthesis of (7-glycine, 8-arginine)-, (8-glycine)- and (8-glutamine)-vasopressins). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 42 (1972) 224–229; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 189186.

1495 Pavar, A.P., Avotynya, G.Y., Indulen, Y.I., Auna, Z.P. and Chipens, G.I.: (Synthesis of N-carbamoylated fragments of (5-valine)-angiotensin II). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 41 (1971) 2312–2317; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 186488.

1496 Photski, I., Bardakos, V., Lake, A.W. and Lowe, G.: Synthesis and catalytic properties of the pentapeptide, Thr–Ala–Cys–His–Asp. *J. Chem. Soc., C.*, (1968) 1860–1864; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 103116 – paper.

1497 Pietta, P., Chillemi, F. and Corbellini, A.: (Protection of the amide group of glutamine in peptide syntheses using the 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl residue). *Chem. Ber.*, 101 (1968) 3549–3651; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 105811.

1498 Pluscec, J., Sheeman, J.I., Sabo, E.F., Williams, M.V., Kocy, O. and Ondetti, M.A.: Synthesis of analogs of the C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. *J. Med. Chem.*, 13 (1970) 349–352; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 147800.

1499 Poddubnaya, N.A. and Krasnobrizhii, N.Y.: (Synthesis and study of the properties of peptides containing proline and ornithine fragments. 5. Synthesis of nonapeptides of D-phenylalanyl–L-prolyl–DL-ornithyl–L-phenylalanyl–L-prolyl–L-ornithyl–glycyl–D-leucyl–L-ornithine and glycyl–D-leucyl–L-ornithyl–D-phenylalanyl–L-prolyl–L-ornithyl–glycyl–D-leucyl–L-ornithine). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 42 (1972) 1642–1646; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 194524.

1500 Polzhofer, K.P.: Use of the 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-benzyloxycarbonylaminoethyl group as a hydroxyl protecting group in the Merrifield synthesis. *Tetrahedron*, 25 (1969) 4127–4132; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 123220 – Elektrophorese-Strifen Schleicher and Schüll. 2043a Mgl.

1501 Procházka, Z., Jošt, K. and Šorm, F.: Amino acids and peptides. CV. Synthesis of deamino-[1,6-homolanthionine]-oxytocin, an analog of deamino-oxytocin with enlarged ring lacking the disulfide bond. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 289–298 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1502 Riniker, B., Brugger, M., Kamber, B., Sieber, P. and Rittel, W.: Thyrocalcitonin. IV. Die Totalsynthese des α-Thyrocalcitonins. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 52 (1969) 1058–1073 – cellulose acetate.

1503 Ruttenberg, M.A.: Synthesis of a cyclic disulfide-linked octapeptide corresponding to residues 65 to 72 of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 90 (1968) 5598–5603; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 105391 – paper Whatman 1.

1504 Savrda, J. and Bricas, E.: (Synthesis of peptides corresponding to the N-terminal sequence of bovine trypsinogen. II. The synthesis of a nonapeptide). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1969) 883–886; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 113736.

1505 Schechter, B., Schechter, I., Ramachandran, J., Conway-Jacobs, A. and Sela, M.: The synthesis and circular dichroism of a series of peptides possessing the structure (L-tyrosyl–L-alanyl–L-glutamyl)$_n$. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 301–308 – paper.

1506 Schneider, C.H. and Wirz, W.: (Antigen synthesis. The preparation of selected dodecapeptide carriers with systematically altered structures by a two-phase method). *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 55 (1972) 1062–1074; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 193313.

1507 Schvachkin, Y.P. and Smirnova, A.P.: (The synthesis of proline analog of thyrotropin-releasing hormone). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 42 (1972) 483; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 189673.

1508 Schwyzer, R. and Schiller, P.W.: (Hormone-receptor relation: synthesis and properties of N^{ϵ}-dansyl-lysine (21)-adrenocorticotropin-(1–24)-tetrakosipeptide). *Helv. Chim. Acta,* 54 (1971) 897–904; *I.C.,* 41 (1971) 177198.

1509 Semkin, E.P., Smirnova, A.P. and Shchukina, L.A.: (Synthesis of depsipeptide analogs of angiotensin II on polymers). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.,* 38 (1968) 2358–2363; *I.C.,* 32 (1969) 108772.

1510 Soberano, M.E. and Schoellmann, G.: Specificity of bacterial collagenase: studies with peptides newly synthesised using the solid-phase method. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 271 (1972) 133–144 – paper.

1511 Torchia, D.A., Dicorato, A., Wong, S.C.K., Deber, C.M. and Blout, E.R.: Cyclic peptides. 2. Solution conformations of cyclo (prolylserylglycylprolylserylglycyl) from nuclear magnetic resonance. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 94 (1972) 609–615; *I.C.,* 45 (1972) 188849.

1512 Vegner, R.E. and Chipens, G.I.: (The synthesis of (1-asparagine, 3-glycine, 5-valine)-angiotensin II). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.,* (1972) 95–100; *I.C.,* 46 (1972) 192669.

1513 Vegner, R.E., Chipens, G.I. and Auna, Z.P.: (Synthesis of (ethyl 1-carbonylglycinate, 5-valine)-angiotensin II and (1-carbonyl-glycylamide, 5-valine)-angiotensin II). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.,* (1972) 92–95; *I.C.,* 46 (1972) 192668.

1514 Visser, S. and Kerling, K.E.T.: Studies on polypeptides. 11. Fragment condensation by azide coupling with a polymer-bound peptide. The synthesis of 1–13 (10-citrulline, 13-leucine) bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas,* 89 (1970) 880–884; *I.C.,* 39 (1970) 170016.

1515 Visser, S., Kerling, K.E.T. and Havinga, E.: Studies on polypeptides. 10. Synthesis of 1–13 (10-homoarginine, 13-leucine) bovine pancreatic ribonuclease by combined solid-phase and classical methods. *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas,* 89 (1970) 876–880; *I.C.,* 39 (1970) 170015.

1516 Visser, S., Raap, J., Kerling, K.E.T. and Havinga E.: Combination of solid-phase and classical methods of peptide synthesis in the preparation of 1–13 (13-leucine) bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas,* 89 (1970) 865–875; *I.C.,* 39 (1970) 170014.

1517 Yajima, H., Kawasaki, K., Minami, H., Kawatani, H., Mizokami, N., Kiso, Y. and Tamura, F.: Studies on peptides. XXVIII. Synthesis of the docosapeptide which embodies the entire amino acid sequence of β-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from human pituitary gland. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 18 (1970) 1394–1401; *I.C.,* 39 (1970) 159281.

1518 Yajima, H., Okada, Y., Kawatani, H. and Mizokami, N.: Studies on peptides. XXII. Synthesis of the partially protected pentadecapeptide related to monkey and human β-melanocyte-stimulating hormones. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 17 (1969) 1229–1236; *I.C.,* 35 (1969) 120306.

1519 Yajima, H., Okada, Y., Kinomura, Y., Mizokami, N. and Kawatani, H.: Studies on peptides. XXIII. Total synthesis of monkey β-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 17 (1969) 1237–1247; *I.C.,* 35 (1969) 120307.

1520 Yamashiro, D. and Li, C.H.: Preparation of N-α-BOC-N-ϵ-(*para*-bromobenzyloxycarbonyl)lysine and N-α-BOC-O-(*meta*-bromobenzyl)tyrosine, and their use for the solid phase synthesis of an octapeptide occurring in the high molecule. *Int. J. Peptide Protein Res.,* 4 (1972) 181–185; *I.C.,* 47 (1972) 197078.

1521 Yanaihara, N., Hashimoto, T., Yanaihara, C. and Sakura, N.: Studies on the synthesis of proinsulin. 1. Synthesis of partially protected tritriacontapeptide related to the connecting peptide fragment of porcine proinsulin. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 18 (1970) 417–420; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 140941.

1522 Young, G.T., Schafer, D.J., Elliot, D.F. and Wade, R.D.: Amino acids and peptides. 32. A simplified synthesis of bradykinin by use of the picolyl ester method. *J. Chem. Soc., C.*, (1971) 46–49; *I.C.*, 41 (1971) 175565 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1523 Zaoral, M., Kolc, J. and Šorm, F.: Amino acids and peptides. XCVII. [8-α, β-diaminopropionic acid]-, [8-D-α, β-diaminopropionic acid]-, and [8-D-ornithine]-vasopressin. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 1716–1726 – paper.

1524 Zhuze, A.L., Shchukina, L.A. and Gorbunov, V.I.: (The synthesis of depsipeptide analogs of norophthalmic acid). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 41 (1971) 2792–2797; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 188277.

1525 Zhuze, A.L., Shchukina, L.A. and Gorbunov, V.I.: (The synthesis of depsipeptide analogs of ophthalmic acid). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 41 (1971) 2797–2801; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 188260.

PEPTIDES IN MICROORGANISMS AND PLANTS

1526 Bartley, I.M., Hodgson, B., Walker, J.S. and Holme, G.: The use of acid alumina and Sephadex LH-20 for the separation and characterization of ethanol-soluble peptides produced by *Bacillus brevis*. *Biochem. J.*, 127 (1972) 489–502 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1527 Bauer, K.: Biosynthesis of penicillin. Formation of 5-(2-aminoadipyl)-cysteinylvaline by extracts of *Penicillium chrysogenum*. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 25 (1970) 1125–1129; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 169996.

1528 Becker, J.M., Naider, R. and Katchalski, E.: Peptide utilization in yeast. Studies on methionine and lysine auxotrophs of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 291 (1973) 388–397 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1529 Charlier, G., Strobbe, R., Debecq, J., Leunen, J. and Lacroix, C.: (Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of polypeptides from hoof and mouth disease virus). *Vlaams Diergeneesk. Tijdschr.*, 40 (1971) 328–337; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 43757p – polyacrylamide gel.

1530 Csordas, A. and Michl, H.: (Isolation and structure of an hemolytic polepeptide from the defensive secretion of european *Bombina species*). *Monatsh. Chem.*, 101 (1970) 182–189; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 139834.

1531 Fowden, L., Pratt, H.M. and Smith, A.: Nitrogenous constituents of *Billia hippocastanum* and *Acer pseudoplatanus*. *Phytochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3521–3523; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 198659.

1532 Lefrancier, P. and Bricas, E.: (Synthesis of a branched tridecapeptide chain occurring in the cell wall of *Staphylococus aureus*). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1969) 3561–3566; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 126781.

1533 Miura, Y. and Seto, S.: Synthesis of a fragment (pentapeptide) of *E. coli* acyl carrier protein apoprotein. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 42 (1969) 3592–3593; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 133555.

1534 Rukmini, C.: Structure of the new toxin from *Lathyrus sativum. Indian J. Chem.*, 7 (1969) 1062–1063; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 125635.

1535 Sayles, Jr., V.B., Aronson, J.N. and Rosenthal, A.: Small polypeptide components of the *Bacillus thuringiensis* parasporal crystalline inclusion. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 1126–1133 – polyacrylamide gel.

1536 Weiner, A.M., Platt, T. and Weber, K.: Amino-terminal sequence analysis of proteins purified on a nanomole scale by gel electrophoresis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3242–3251 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 8210.

PEPTIDES IN ANIMAL MATERIAL

1537 Ahlroth, A. and Mutt, V.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of polypeptides from the intestinal wall, with countermigration of dye. *Anal. Biochem.*, 37 (1970) 125–128.

1538 Arakawa, K., Minohara, A., Yamada, J. and Nakamura, M.: Enzymatic degeneration and electrophoresis of human angiotensin I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 106–112 – paper Toyo-Roshi 51 impregnated with 0.1 *M* diethylamine.

1539 Brown, J.C.: A gastric inhibitory polypeptide. I. The amino acid composition and the tryptic peptides. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 255–261 – paper Whatman CM-11.

1540 Brown, J.C. and Dryburgh, J.R.: A gastric inhibitory polypeptide. II. The complete amino acid sequence. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 867–872 – paper Whatman CM-11.

1541 Cain, M.D., Coglan, J.P. and Catt, C.J.: Measurement of angiotensin II in blood by radioimmunoassay. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 39 (1972) 21–34 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1542 Fitz, A. and Overturf, M.: Molecular weight of human angiotensin. I. Lung converting enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 581–584 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1543 Fridkin, M., Parchornik, A. and Katchalski, F.: Use of polymer as chemical reagents. II. Synthesis of bradykinin. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 90 (1968) 2953–2957; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 98648.

1544 Furtado, M.R.F.: Occurrence of a kinnin like peptide in the urinary bladder of the toad *Bufo marinus* parachemis. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 21 (1972) 118–124 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1545 Greenberg, C.S. and Glick, M.C.: Electrophoretic study of the polypeptides from surface membranes of mammalian cells. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3680–3685 – polyacrylamide gel.

1546 Heathcote, J.G. and Washington, R.J.: Peptides of normal human gastric juice. *Int. J. Protein Res.*, 2 (1970) 117–126; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 146238.

1547 Kato, H. and Suzuki, T.: Amino acid sequence of bradykinin-potentiating peptide isolated from the venom of *Agkistrodon halys-blomhoffii. Proc. Jap. Acad.*, 46 (1970) 176–181; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 146231.

1548 Kato, H. and Suzuki, T.: Bradykinin-potentiating peptides from the venom of *Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii.* Isolation of five bradykinin potentiators and the amino acids sequences of two of them, potentiators B and C. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 973–980 – paper Whatman 1.

1549 Lalka, D. and Back, N.: The high voltage paper electrophoresis of kinin peptides K_9, K_{10} and K_{11}. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 236 (1971) 47–51 – paper Whatman 1.

1550 Means, A.R. and O'Malley, B.W.: Protein biosynthesis on chick oviduct polyribosomes. II. Regulation by progesterone. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 1570–1576 – polyacrylamide gel.

1551 Pfeifer, S. and Wolf, I.: (Assay of angiotensinamide). *Pharmazie,* 27 (1972) 154–160; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 39328c.

1552 Rolland, M. and Lissitzky, S.: Polypeptides non-covalently associated in thyroglobulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 278 (1972) 316–336 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1553 Romanovskii, P.Y., Muiznieks, V.E. and Chipens, G.I.: (Synthesis of (1-(C-13)-hydantoinic acid, 5-valine)-angiotensin (II) and poly-succinyl-lysine C (1-glycine, 5-valine)-angiotensin (II) copolymer). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.,* (1971) 655–660; *I.C.,* 45 (1972) 190224.

1554 Rudman, D., Del Rio, A.E., Garcia, L.A., Barnett, J., Howard, C.H., Walker, W. and Moore, G.: Isolation of two lipolytic pituitary peptides. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 99–108 – polyacrylamide gel.

1555 Schally, A.V., Baba, Y., Nair, R.M.G. and Bennett, C.D.: The amino acid sequence of a peptide with growth hormone-releasing activity isolated from porcine hypothalamus. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 6647–6650 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1556 Shikimi, T. and Iwata, H.: Pharmacological significances of peptidase and proteinase in brain. II. Purification and properties of a bradykinin inactivating enzyme from rat brain. *Biochem. Pharmacol.,* 19 (1970) 1399–1407 – paper Toyo 51.

1557 Siegel, G.J. and Goodwin, B.: Sodium–potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase; potassium regulation of enzyme phosphorylation. Sodium-stimulated, potassium-inhibited uridine triphosphate hydrolysis. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 3630–3637 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1558 Taylor, J.M., Mitchell, W.M. and Cohen, S.: Epidermal growth factor. Physical and chemical properties. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 5928–5934 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

1559 Weinkam, R.J. and Jorgensen, E.C.: Angiotensin II analogs. 8. The use of free radical containing peptides to indicate the conformation of the carboxyl terminal region of angiotensin II. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 93 (1971) 7033–7038; *I.C.,* 44 (1972) 187486 – paper Whatman 1.

1560 Woenckhaus, J.W., Clotten, R. and Kerp, L.: (Characterization and isolation of a polypeptide from the serum of uremic rabbits, an inhibitor of the insulin-degrading enzyme system of rabbit kidneys). *Verh. Deut. Ges. Inn. Med.,* 75 (1969) 143–146; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 53865z.

See also: 1702.

ELUCIDATION OF THE PRIMARY STRUCTURE OF PEPTIDES AND PROTEINS

Cross-references to parent proteins are not supplied. Check the appropriate chapter among Proteins (2152–4983) for completeness.

Structural studies on microbial and plant proteins (including cytochromes and ferredoxin)

1561 Bartsch, R.G., Kakuno, T., Horio, T. and Kamen, M.D.: Preparation and properties of *Rhodospirillum rubrum* cytochromes c_2, cc' and $b_{557.5}$, and flavin mononucleotide protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4489–4496 – isoelectric focusing.

1562 Burns, D.J.W. and Bergquist, P.L.: Peptide mapping study of R-17 coat protein synthesized *in vitro*. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1310–1317 – peptide mapping.

1563 Chang, J.Y., Brown, D.M. and Glazer, A.N.: Characterization of the subunits of the flagella of *Proteus vulgaris*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5196–5200 – polyacrylamide gel.

1564 Collier, R.J. and Kandel, J.: Structure and activity of diphtheria toxin. I. Thiol-dependent dissociation of a fraction of toxin into enzymically active and inactive fragments. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1496–1503 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1565 Craven, G.R., Voynow, P., Hardy, S.J.S. and Kurland, C.G.: The ribosomal proteins of *Escherichia coli*. II. Chemical and physical characterization of the 30S ribosomal proteins. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2906–2915 – polyacrylamide gel.

1566 Davidson, B.E.: The alignment of cyanogen bromide fragments from the flagellin of *Salmonella adelaide*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 524–529 – paper Whatman 1.

1567 Drazin, R., Kandel, J. and Collier, R.J.: Structure and activity of diphtheria toxin. II. Attack by trypsin at a specific site within the intact toxin molecule. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1504–1510 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1568 Duffus, J.H.: The isolation and properties of nucleohistone from the fission yeast, *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 228 (1971) 627–635 – polyacrylamide gel.

1569 Duro, F.: (Differentiation of *Triticum durum* from *Triticum vulgare* flours by protein fraction analysis). *Quad. Merceol.*, 7 (1968) 215–230; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 79827x.

1570 Fambrough, D.M. and Bonner, J.: Sequence homology and role of cysteine in plant and animal arginine-rich histones. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 4434–4439 – polyacrylamide gel.

1571 Fukui, Y. and Salton, M.R.J.: Common peptides in *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* membrane proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 288 (1972) 65–72 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1572 Gill, D.M. and Dinius, L.L.: Observations on the structure of diphtheria toxin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1485–1491 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1573 Glossmann, H. and Bode, W.: Cyanogen bromide cleavage of *Proteus mirabilis* flagellin. Maleylation of cyanogen bromide peptides. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 298–306 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

1574 Goullet, P.: (Fractionation of soluble *Escherichia coli* K12 proteins by acrylamide agar gel electrophoresis). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 269 (1969) 258–260; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 88286x – polyacrylamide-agarose gel.

1575 Hungerer, K.D. and Tipper, D.J.: Cell wall polymers of *Bacillus sphaericus* 9602. I. Structure of the vegetative cell wall peptidoglycan. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 3577–3587 – paper.

1576 Imada, M. and Tsugita, A.: Amino-acid sequence of gamma phage endolysin. *Nature (London)*, 233 (1971) 230–231; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 184781.

1577 Karavaeva, N.N.: (Study of the structure of globulin A from cotton seeds). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 726–731 – polyacrylamide gel.

1578 Kawamura, K., Kondo, S., Maeda, K. and Umezawa, H.: Structures and syntheses of leupeptins PR–LL and AC–LL. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 17 (1969) 1902–1909; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 125286.

1579 Klein, W.H., Nolan, Ch., Lazar, J.M. and Clark, Jr., J.M.: Translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA. I. Characterization of *in vitro* procaryotic and eucarytic translation products. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2009–2014 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1580 Michel, A., Zanen, J., Monier, C., Crispeels, C. and Dirkx, J.: Partial characterization of diphtheria toxin and its subunits. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 257 (1972) 249–256 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1581 Mitchell, B. and Gerwing, J.: Dissociation studies on the toxin of *Clostridium botulinum* type B. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 181 (1969) 336–338 – peptide mapping.

1582 Mohberg, J. and Rusch, H.P.: Isolation of the nuclear histones from the *Myxomycete, Physarum polycephalum. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 134 (1969) 577–589 – polyacrylamide gel.

1583 Nakos, G. and Mortenson, L.: Subunit structure of azoferredoxin from *Clostridium pasteurianum* W5. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 455–458 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1584 Narita, K. and Titani, K.: The complete amino acid sequence in baker's yeast cytochrome *c. J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 65 (1969) 259–267 – paper Toyo 51.

1585 Nedelkovits, J. and Pakh Csecsi-Nagy, M.: (Enzymic hydrolysis of gliadin and separation of the hydrolysis products). *Elelmiszervizsgalati Kozlem.*, 16 (1970) 67–74; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 9649d.

1586 Newkirk, J.D. and Hulcher, F.H.: Isolarion and properties of a fluorescent pigment from *Pseudomonas mildenbergii. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 134 (1969) 395–400 – polyacrylamide gel.

1587 Osborn, M., Weber, K. and Lodish, H.F.: Amino terminal peptides of RNA phage proteins synthesized in the cell free system. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 748–756 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1588 Rohrlich, M. and Gallert, H.: (Isolation and identification of peptides from the peptic hydrolysate of wheat gliadin. I. Chromatographic and electrophoretic separation of peptic hydrolysates). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 137 (1968) 149–157; *Anal. Abstr.*, 17 (1969) 2941 – pherolan.

1589 Rohrlich, M. and Gallert, H.: (Isolation and identification of peptides from the peptic hydrolysate of wheat gliadin. II. Investigation of the isolated peptides). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 137 (1968) 223–231; *Anal. Abstr.*, 17 (1969) 2941.

1590 Roy, D.N., Graziadei, W.D., Lengyel, P. and Konigsberg, W.: Amino terminal sequences of several reovirus type 3 capsid proteins are identical. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 1066–1071 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1591 Serebryany, S.E., Radavsky, Yu.L. and Kozlov, E.A.: (Fractionation of fragments obtained as a result of degradation of inclusion bodies protein of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of silk worm with cyanogen bromide). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 1189–1193 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1592 Shinomiya, T.: Studies on biosynthesis and morphogenesis of R-type pyocins of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* III. Subunits of pyocin R and their precipitability by anti-pyocin R serum. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 499–510 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1593 Singh, J. and Wasserman, A.R.: The use of disc gel electrophoresis with nonionic detergent in the purification of cytochrome *f* from spinach grana membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3532–3541 – polyacrylamide gel.

1594 Stepchkov, K.A., Golovkina, G.P., Prokofeva, N.V. and Tinyakova, O.Kh.: (Paper electrophoresis study of the amino acid composition of yeast hydrolyzates). *Mikrobiol. Sin. Sb. Inform. Mater.*, (1966) 3–4; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 20917m – paper.

1595 Tan, C.G.L. and Stevens, F.C.: Amino acid sequence of lima bean protease inhibitor component IV.1. Isolation and sequence determination of the tryptic peptides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 503–514 – polyacrylamide gel.

1596 Walker, T.S. and Bailey, J.L.: Studies on phytochrome. Some properties of electrophoretically pure phytochrome. *Biochem. J.*, 120 (1970) 613–622 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1597 Yamashita, M., Arai, S. and Fujimaki, M.: Applying proteolytic enzymes on soybean. IV. A ninhydrin-negative bitter peptide in peptic hydrolyzate of soybean protein. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 33 (1969) 321–330; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 114775 – paper Toyo 51.

1598 Yui-Furihata, C.: Structure of pyocin R. II. Subunits of sheath. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 1–10 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 795.

Structural studies on invertebrate proteins

1599 Dorman, L.C. and Markley, L.D.: Solid phase synthesis and antibacterial activity of N-terminal sequences of melittin. *J. Med. Chem.*, 14 (1971) 5–9; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 173430.

1600 Imamura, T., Baldwin, T.O. and Riggs, A.: The amino acid sequence of the monomeric hemoglobin component from the bloodworm, *Glycera dibranchiata. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2785–2797 – polyacrylamide gel.

1601 Jentsch, J.: Removal of chymotrypsin activity from crystalline trypsin and its investigation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 57 (1971) 450–454 – peptide mapping.

1602 Katzman, R.L. and Jeanloz, R.W.: Isolation of a peptide containing fucose, mannose and hexosamine from *Metridium dianthus* collagen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 40 (1970) 628–635 – paper Whatman 1.

1603 Katzman, R.L. and Kang, A.H.: The presence of fucose, mannose and glucosamine-containing heteropolysaccharide in collagen from the sea anemone *Metridium dianthus. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5486–5489 – polyacrylamide gel.

1604 Katzman, R.L. and Oronsky, A.L.: Evidence for a covalent linkage between heteropolysaccharide and an hydroxyproline-containing peptide from *Metridium dianthus* connective tissue. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5107–5112 – paper Whatman 1.

1605 Klippenstein, G.L.: Molecular variants of *Golfingia gouldii* hemerythrin. The primary structures of the variants arising from five amino acid interchanges. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 372–380 – polyacrylamide gel.

1606 Krasnova, S.N. and Filippovich, Yu.B.: (Acid soluble nucleotide peptides of chinese silkworm pupa). *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 697–701 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1607 Kreil, G. and Bachmayer, H.: Biosynthesis of melittin, a toxic peptide from bee venom. Detection of a possible precursor. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 344–350 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1608 York, J.L. and Fan, C.C.: Implication of tyrosine in iron binding in hemerythrin. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1659–1665 – peptide mapping.

Structural studies on vertebrate proteins

STRUCTURAL STUDIES ON PROTEINS OF BLOOD, PLASMA, SERUM AND BLOOD CELLS (EXCEPT HEMOGLOBINS)

Structure of immunoglobulins

1609 Acton, R.T., Evans, E.E., Weinheimer, P.F., Niedermeier, W. and Bennett, J.C.: Purification and characterization of two classes of immunoglobins from marine toad, *Bufo marinus. Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2751–2759 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

1610 Ahmad-Zadeh, C., Piguet, J.D. and Colli, L.: Molecular weight estimation of immunoglobulin subunits on polyacrylamide gel. *Immunology*, 21 (1971) 1065–1071; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 12663a – polyacrylamide gel.

1611 Barnett, D.R., Lee, T.-H. and Bowman, B.H.: Amino-acid sequence of the carboxyl terminal octapeptide of human haptoglobin β-chain. *Nature (London)*, 225 (1970) 938–939 – paper, two-dimensional high-voltage electrophoresis.

1612 Baumstark, J.S.: Studies on the elastase-serum protein interaction. II. On the digestion of human α_2-macroglobulin, an elastase inhibitor, by elastase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 207 (1970) 318–330 – immunoelectrophoresis.

1613 Beale, D. and Buttress, N.: Studies on a human 19-S immunoglobulin M. The arrangement of inter-chain disulphide bridges and carbohydrate sites. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 181 (1969) 250–267 – paper.

1614 Bennett, J.C.: The amino-terminal sequence of the heavy chain of human immunoglobulin M. *Biochemistry,* 7 (1968) 3340–3344 – paper.

1615 Bert, G., Massaro, A.L., Di Cossano, D. and Maja, M.: Electrophoretic study of immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin subunits on the surface of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. *Immunology,* 17 (1969) 1–6; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 58968d.

1616 Black, J.A., Chan, G.F.Q., Hew, C.L. and Dixon, G.H.: Gene action in the human haptoglobins. III. Isolation of the α-chains as single gene products. Isolation, molecular weight and amino acid composition of α- and β-chains. *Can. J. Biochem.,* 48 (1970) 123–132 – starch gel.

1617 Black, J.A. and Dixon, G.H.: Gene action in the human haptoglobins. IV. Amino acid sequence studies on the haptoglobin α-chains. *Can. J. Biochem.,* 48 (1970) 133–146 – paper.

1618 Brackenridge, C.J.: Characterization of human pathological immunoglobulin fragmenting during a purification. *Int. J. Protein Res.,* 2 (1970) 265–276; *I.C.,* 40 (1971) 174056.

1619 Braun, M. and Hilschmann, N.: Charakterisierung der L-Ketten von Immunglobulinen mit der Fingerprint-Methode. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 353 (1972) 1307–1316 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1620 Butchko, G.M. and Inman, F.P.: Mercaptan-induced fragmentation of a subunit-like proteolytic fragment of immunoglobulin. M. *Biochem. J.,* 127 (1972) 801–807 – immunoelectrophoresis.

1621 Calvanico, N.J. and Tomasi, Jr., T.B.: Fragments of human γG-immunoglobulins produced by a porcine pancreatic esterase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 144 (1971) 269–280 – polyacrylamide gel.

1622 Chen, J.P., Reichlin, M. and Tomasi, Jr., T.B.: Studies on the chymotrypsin C and papain fragments of human immunoglobulin M. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 2246–2254 – immunoelectrophoresis.

1623 Claude-Bennett, J.: Studies on the structural variation of the H-chain of immunoglobulin M(IgM). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 131 (1969) 551–560 – polyacrylamide gel.

1624 Connell, G.E., Dorrington, K.J., Lewis, A.F. and Parr, D.M.: The conformation of an atypical IgG myeloma protein and its papain fragments. *Can. J. Biochem.,* 48 (1970) 784–789 – starch gel.

1625 De Préval, C. and Fougereau, M.: Determination of the primary structure of a mouse γG2a-immunoglobulin. Identification of the disulfide bridges. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 30 (1972) 452–462 – paper Whatman 3MM or 1M.

1626 De Vries, G.M., Lanckman, M. and Hamers, R.: Separation of two types of light polypeptide chains from rabbit γ-globulins. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 11 (1969) 370–375 – polyacrylamide gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

1627 Florent, G., Van der Loo, W. and Hamers, R.: Studies on rabbit immunoglobulin heavy chains. Detection of tryptic peptides carrying A_1, A_2 and A_3 antigenic determinants. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 17 (1970) 178–182 – cellulose acetate.

1628 Franěk, F. and Novotný, J.: Isolation of a disulfide bridge containing fragment of the variable part of pig immunoglobulin λ-chains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 11 (1969) 165–169 – starch gel.

1629 Freedlender, E.F. and Haber, E.: A method for obtaining large variable-region peptides from rabbit light chains. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2362–2370.

1630 Friedenson, B., Takeda, Y., Roholt, O.A. and Pressman, D.: The amino-acid compositions of CNBr fragments C1 from antihapten antibodies. Use of guanidine for reproducible isolation of the C1 fragment. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 31–37 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1631 Frommel, D. and Hong, R.: Studies on human immunoglobulin G Fe-subfragments. Structural requirements for biological expression. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 113–124 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

1632 Gall, W.E. and D'Eustachio, P.D.: Fb, a new enzymatic fragment of human γG-immunoglobulin. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4621–4628 – immunoelectrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel.

1633 Ghetie, V. and Onica, D.: (Extent of immunoglobulin light chain heterogeneity revealed by isoelectric focusing). *Stud. Cercet. Biochim.*, 14 (1971) 33–37; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 33031n – isoelectric focusing.

1634 Goldberg, C.B. and Whitehouse, Jr., F.: $F(ab')_2$-like fragments from severely burned patients provide a new serum immunoglobin component. *Nature (London)*, 228 (1970) 160–162 – immunoelectrophoresis.

1635 Hannestad, K. and Sletten, K.: Multiple M-components in a single individual. III. Heterogeneity of M-components in two macroglobulinemia sera with antipolysaccharide activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6482–6990 – agarose.

1636 Hickman, S., Kornfeld, R., Osterland, C.K. and Kornfeld, S.: The structure of the glycopeptides of a human γM-immunoglobulin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2156–2163 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1637 Inbar, D., Rotman, M. and Givol, D.: Crystallization with hapten of the Fab′ fragment from a mouse IgA myeloma protein with antidinitrophenyl activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6272–6275 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

1638 Jaton, J.-C., Waterfield, M.D., Margolies, M.N., Bloch, K.J. and Haber, E.: Variation in the primary structure of antibodies during the course of immunization. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1583–1587 – peptide mapping.

1639 Johnson, I. and Clamp, J.R.: The oligosaccharide units of a human type L immunoglobulin M (macroglobulin). *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 739–745 – paper.

1640 Karlsson, F.A., Peterson, P.A. and Berggård, I.: A structural feature of human immunoglobulin light chains. Two compact domains connected by a small switch region. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1065–1073 – preparative zone electrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

1641 Lamm, M.E. and Frangione, B.: Intrachain disulphide bridges of rabbit immunoglobulin light chains of allotypes b4 and b5. *Biochem. J.*, 128 (1972) 1357–1359 – paper.

1642 Leibold, W., Braun, M., Gottschalk, E.-M. and Hilschmann, N.: Die Primärstruktur einer monoklonalen Immunglobulin-L-Kette der Subgruppe I vom λ-Typ (Bence-Jones-Protein B_1), Reinigung, Aggregatformen und Charakterisierung des Proteins. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1259–1272 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1643 Leslie, R.G.Q., Melamed, M.D. and Cohen, S.: The products from papain and pepsin hydrolyses of guinea-pig immunoglobulins γ_1G and γ_2G. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 829–837 – starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

1644 Milstein, C.P. and Deverson, E.V.: The amino acid sequence of a human κ light chain. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 945–958 – paper.

1645 Milstein, C., Milstein, C.P. and Feinstein, A.: Non-allelic nature of the basic sequences of normal immunoglobulin κ-chains. *Nature (London)*, 221 (1969) 151–154 – paper Whatman 3MM, Pevikon block.

1646 Mole, L.E., Jackson, S.A., Porter, R.R. and Wilkinson, J.M.: Allotypically related sequences in the Fd fragment of rabbit immunoglobulin heavy chains. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 301–318 – paper.

1647 Novotný, J., Dolejš, L. and Franěk, F.: Uniformity and species-specific features of the N-terminal amino-acid sequence of porcine immunoglobulin λ-chains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 277–289 – paper.

1648 Novotný, J., Franěk, F. and Šorm, F.: Large scale isolation, characterization and classification of pig immunoglobulin κ-chains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 14 (1970) 309–316 – paper Whatmann 3MM, starch gel.

1649 Novotný, J., Franěk, F. and Šorm, F.: Study on a family of cystine-containing fragments from the variable part of pig immunoglobulin κ-chain. Demonstration of variability in amino acid sequence. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 16 (1970) 278–283 – starch gel.

1650 Ofosu, F., Campbell, D.W. and Connel, G.E.: Fragmentation of haptoglobin by plasmin. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 90–96 – starch gel.

1651 Perry, M.B. and Milstein, C.: Interchain bridges of human IgD. *Nature (London)*, 228 (1970) 934–935 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1652 Pink, J.R.L., Buttery, S.H., De Vries, G.M. and Milstein, C.: Human immunoglobulin subclasses. Partial amino acid sequence of the constant region of Aγ4 chain. *Biochem. J.*, 117 (1970) 33–47.

1653 Prellwitz, W., Hammar, C.H. and Opferkuch, W.: (Preparative separation of the L-chains of γG-globulins from normal and myeloma sera). *Klin. Wochenschr.*, 46 (1968) 106–108; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 67377a – polyacrylamide gel.

1654 Querinjean, P., Bazin, H., Beckers, A., Deckers, C., Heremans, J.F. and Milstein, C.: Transplantable immunoglobulin-secreting tumours in rats. Purification and chemical characterization of four κ-chains from LOU/Wsl rats. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 354–359 – agarose, paper.

1655 Razafimahaleo, E. and Bourrillon, R.: Isolement et caractérisation des fragments obtenus par clivage de la chaîne H de l' IgM humaine avec le bromure de cyanogène. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 89–96 – polyacrylamide gel.

1656 Rejnek, J., Appella, E., Mage, R.G. and Reisfeld, R.A.: Subtypes of rabbit κ light polypeptide chains associated with the b locus. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2712–2718 – paper Whatman 3.

1657 Richards, F.F., Pincus, J.H., Bloch, K.J., Barnes, W.T. and Haber, E.: The relationship between antigenic complexity and heterogeneity in the antibody response. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 1377–1384 – immunoelectrophoresis, radioimmunoelectrophoresis.

1658 Rockey, J.H., Montgomery, P.C. and Dorrington, K.J.: Equine antihapten antibody. Studies on the primary structure and conformation of equine immunoglobulins. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 4310–4321 – immunoelectrophoresis, paper Whatman 3MM.

1659 Segal, S., Givol, D. and Sela, M.: Disc electrophoresis patterns of the Fd fragment of rabbit immunoglobulin fractions and of purified antibodies. *Immunochemistry,* 6 (1969) 229–234; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 113368q – polyacrylamide gel.

1660 Seon, B.-K., Roholt, O.A. and Pressman, D.: Reactivity of tyrosine residues in the constant portion of type K Bence-Jones protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 200 (1970) 81–88 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1661 Seon, B.-K., Roholt, O.A. and Pressman, D.: Common microenvironments of tyrosyl residues in several Bence-Jones proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 396–406 – paper, peptide mapping.

1662 Seon, B.-K., Roholt, O.A. and Pressman, D.: Topography of Bence-Jones protein determination of the reactivities of tyrosines and histidines to iodination. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 887–898 – peptide mapping.

1663 Strausbauch, P.H., Hurwitz, E. and Givol, D.: Interchain disulfide bonds of goat immunoglobulin G. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 2231–2237 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1664 Strosbery, A.D., Fraser, K.J., Margolies, M.N. and Haber, E.: Amino acid sequence of rabbit pneumococcal antibodies. I. Light chain cysteine-containing peptides. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 4978–4985 – paper Whatman 3MM, polyacrylamide gel.

1665 Svasti, J. and Milstein, C.: The complete amino acid sequence of a mouse κ light chain. *Biochem. J.,* 128 (1972) 427–444 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1666 Turner, M.W., Bennich, H.H. and Natvig, J.B.: Simple method of subtyping human G-myeloma proteins based on sensitivity to pepsin digestion. *Nature (London),* 225 (1970) 853–855 – starch gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

1667 Turner, M.W. and Berggård, I.: Characterization of the Fc′ fragment of immunoglobulin G in normal human urine. *Nature (London),* 224 (1969) 912–913 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

1668 Waks, M., Alfsen, C.B., Schwaiger, S. and Mayer, A.: Structural studies of haptoglobins. III. Interactions with hemoglobin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 132 (1969) 268–278 – polyacrylamide gel.

1669 Wetter, O.: Fragments of Bence-Jones proteins: their detection and biological significance. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.,* 17 (1969) 137–139; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 279w – starch gel.

1670 Wolfenstein-Todel, C., Frangione, B. and Franklin, E.C.: Structure of immunoglobulin A. II. Sequence around the hinge region and labile disulfide bonds of an immunoglobulin A_2 myeloma protein. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 3971–3975 – polyacrylamide gel.

1671 Zegers, B.J.M., Easley, C.W., De Vijlder, M.M.A., De Jong, J.G.N. and Ballieux, R.E.: Studies on Fd-fragments of human immunoglobulins. I. A comparative peptide mapping study on L-chains, Fab- and Fd-fragments of G-myeloma proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 214 (1970) 125–134 – paper Whatman 3MM, peptide mapping.

1672 Zimmerman, B. and Grey, H.M.: Noncovalent interactions between immunoglobulin polypeptide chains. Stability to dissociation by denaturants. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 78–84 – starch gel.

See also: 1434.

Fibrinopeptides and structure of clotting related proteins

1673 Blombäck, B., Hessel, B., Iwanaga, S., Reuterby, J. and Blombäck, M.: Primary structure of human fibrinogen and fibrin. I. Cleavage of fibrinogen with cyanogen bromide. Isolation and characterization of NH_2-terminal fragments of the α("A")-chain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1496–1512 – paper, Whatman cellulose CC-41.

1674 Blombäck, B. and Zetterqvist, E.: Incorporation of ^{131}I into dog fibrinopeptides. *Acta. Chem. Scand.*, 23 (1969) 1137–1144 – paper, Whatman cellulose CC-1.

1675 Catanzaro, A., Hathaway, G., Strathern, J. and Edgington, T.: Structure and *in vivo* behavior of human fibrinogen fragment-D. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 139 (1972) 1401–1406; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 151421h – polyacrylamide gel.

1676 Dudek, G.A., Kloczewiak, M., Budzynski, A.Z., Latallo, Z.S. and Kopeć, H.: Characterization and comparison of macromolecular end products of fibrinogen and fibrin proteolysis by plasmin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 214 (1970) 44–51 – polyacrylamide gel.

1677 Ewart, M.R., Hatton, M.W.C., Basford, J.M. and Dodgson, K.S.: The proteolytic action of arvin on human fibrinogen. *Biochem. J.*, 118 (1970) 603–609 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1678 Furlan, M. and Beck, E.A.: Plasmic degradation of human fibrinogen. I. Structural characterization of degradation products. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 631–644 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1679 Gaffney, P.J.: Localisation of carbohydrate in the subunits of human fibrinogen and its plasmin induced fragments. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 453–458 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1680 Johnson, B.J. and May, W.P.: Rapid peptide synthesis: synthesis of human fibrinopeptide A. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 58 (1969) 1568; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 128464.

1681 Krajewski, T. and Cierniewski, Cz.: O-Phosphoserine as a constituent of polypeptide chains of bovine fibrinogen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 271 (1972) 174–181 – paper Whatman 1, peptide mapping.

1682 Marder, V.J., James, H.L. and Sherry, S.: Purification of fibrinogen degradation products by Pevikon block electrophoresis. *Thromb. Diath. Haemorrh.*, 22 (1969) 234–239; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 107684q – Pevikon.

1683 Marder, V.J. and Shulman, N.R.: High molecular weight derivatives of human fibrinogen produced by plasmin. I. Physicochemical and immunological characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 2111–2119 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis, agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

1684 Mills, D.A.: A molecular model for the proteolysis of human fibrinogen by plasmin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 619–630 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1685 Mills, D.A. and Triantaphyllopoulos, D.C.: Distribution of carbohydrate among the polypeptide chains and plasmin digest products of human fibrinogen. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 135 (1969) 28–35 – cellulose acetate.

1686 Pizzo, S.V., Schwartz, M.L., Hill, R.L. and McKee, P.A.: The effect of plasmin on the subunit structure of human fibrinogen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 636–645 – polyacrylamide gel.

1687 Rickli, E.E. and Otavsky, W.I.: Release of an N-terminal peptide from human plasminogen during activation with urokinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 295 (1973) 381–384 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1688 Sherman, L.A., Mosesson, M.W. and Sherry, S.: Isolation and characterization of the clottable low molecular weight fibrinogen derived by limited plasmin hydrolysis of human fraction I-4. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 1515–1523 – polyacrylamide gel.

1689 Smith, G.F. and Bang, N.Y.: Formation of soluble fibrin polymers. Fibrinogen degradation fragments D and E fail to form soluble complexes with fibrin monomer. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 2958–2966 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

1690 Soria, J. and Fabiani, P.: (Use of polyacrylamide gel gradient for the separation of fibrinogen breakdown products. Sensitivity of the hemagglutination inhibition reaction (Merskėy's test) with regard to various isolated fragments). *Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris),* 29 (1971) 303–307; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 70826s – polyacrylamide gel.

1691 Stocker, K., Straub, P.W. and Eckert, B.: Rapid detection of fibrinopeptides by bidimensional paper electrophoresis. *Thromb. Diath. Haemorrh.,* 24 (1970) 247–254; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 1916t – paper.

1692 Summaria, L. and Robbins, K.C.: Isolation and characterization of the S-carboxymethyl heavy chain derivative of human plasmin. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 2143–2146 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

1693 Takagi, T. and Iwanaga, S.: Isolation and characterization of the polypeptide chain involved in the cross-linking of stabilized bovine fibrin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 69 (1971) 699–709 – paper Toyo 51A, polyacrylamide gel.

1694 Teger-Nilsson, A.C.: Degradation of human fibrinopeptides A and B in blood serum *in vitro. Acta Chem. Scand.,* 22 (1968) 3171–3182 – paper Munktell 302.

Structural studies on serum albumin, apolipoproteins, plasma membrane proteins and blood proteins with specific binding properties

1695 Braam, W.G.M., Harmsen, B.J.M. and Van Os, G.A.J.: Relationship between the conformation of bovine serum albumin and its digestion by pepsin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 236 (1971) 99–104 – polyacrylamide gel.

1696 Braam, W.G.M., Harmsen, B.J.M., Walters, J.A.L.I. and Van Os, G.A.J.: Isolation and characterization of some fragments obtained after peptic digestion of bovine serum albumin. *Int. J. Protein Res.,* 3 (1971) 277–283; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 22176h.

1697 Bradshaw, R.A. and Peters, Jr., T.: The amino acid sequence of peptide (1–24) of rat and human serum albumins. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 244 (1969) 5582–5589 – cellulose acetate.

1698 Camejo, G.: The structure of human density lipoprotein: a study of the effect of phospholipase A and trypsin on its components and of the behavior of the lipid and protein moieties at the air–water interphase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 175 (1969) 290–300 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1699 Katz, S. and Denis, J.: Mechanisms of denaturation of bovine serum albumin by urea and urea-type agents. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 188 (1969) 247–254 – polyacrylamide gel.

1700 King, T.P.: Separation of proteins by ammonium sulfate gradient solubilization. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 367–371 – polyacrylamide gel.

1701 Komiya, M., Kata, H. and Suzuki, T.: Homology between bovine high molecular weight and low molecular weight kininogens. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 1438–1443 – polyacrylamide gel.

1702 Lee, H.-J., Larue, J.N. and Wilson, I.B.: Angiotensin-converting enzyme from porcine plasma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 235 (1971) 521–528 – paper.

1703 Lux, S.E., John, K.M., Ronan, R. and Brewer, Jr., H.B.: Isolation and characterization of the tryptic and cyanogen bromide peptides of apoLp–Gln-II (apoA-II), a plasma high density apolipoprotein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7519–7527 – polyacrylamide gel.

1704 Neville, Jr., D.M. and Glossman, H.: Plasma membrane protein subunit composition. A comparative study by discontinuous electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6335–6338 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1705 Pearlman, W.H. and Fong, I.F.F.: Steroid binding properties of some peptide fragments of bovine serum albumin obtained on peptic digestion. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 8078–8084 – polyacrylamide gel.

1706 Pederson, D.M. and Foster, J.F.: Subtilisin cleavage of bovine plasma albumin. Reversible association of the two primary fragments and their relation to the structure of the parent protein. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2357–2365 – polyacrylamide gel.

1707 Peters, J.H. and Goetzl, E.J.: Recovery of greater antigenic reactivity in conformationally altered albumin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 2068–2074 – starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

1708 Peterson, P.A. and Berggård, I.: Isolation and properties of a human retinol-transporting protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 25–33 – immunoelectrophoresis.

1709 Phyllips, D.R.: Effect of trypsin on the exposed polypeptidases and glycoproteins in the human platelet membrane. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4582–4588 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1710 Weyers, R, Hagel, P., Das, B.C. and Van der Meer, C.: Tryptic peptides from rabbit and bovine albumin enhancing the effect of bradykinin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 279 (1972) 331–335 – paper Whatman 17, thin-layer electrophoresis on cellulose, polyacrylamide gel.

1711 Wilson, W.D. and Foster, J.F.: Conformation-dependent limited proteolysis of bovine plasma albumin by an enzyme present in commercial albumin preparations. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1772–1780 – polyacrylamide gel.

STRUCTURAL STUDIES ON STRUCTURAL PROTEINS EXCEPT CONTRACTILE ELEMENTS

1712 Bailey, A.J., Fowler, L.J. and Peach, C.M.: Identification of two interchain crosslinks of bone dentine collagen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 35 (1969) 663–671.

1713 Bailey, A.J. and Peach, C.M.: Isolation and structural identification of a labile intermolecular crosslink in collagen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 812–819.

1714 Bailey, A.J., Peach, C.M. and Fowler, L.J.: Chemistry of the collagen cross-links isolation and characterization of two intermediate intermolecular cross-links in collagen. *Biochem. J.*, 117 (1970) 819–831 – paper Whatman 1.

1715 Bauters, M., Lefebvre, L. and Van Overbeke, M.: (Electrophoretic determination of lanthionine in a wool hydrolyzate). *Bull. Inst. Text. Fr.*, 21 (1967) 435–444; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 40839r – paper.

1716 Bensusan, H.B.: Investigation of crosslinks in collagen following an enzymic hydrolysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 285 (1972) 447–452 – polyacrylamide gel.

1717 Bornstein, P.: Structure of α_1-CB8, a large cyanogen bromide produced fragment from the α_1-chain of rat collagen. The nature of a hydroxylamine sensitive bond and composition of tryptic peptides. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 2408–2421 – polyacrylamide gel.

1718 Clark, C.C. and Veis, A.: High molecular weight α-chains in acid-soluble collagen and their role in fibrillogenesis. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 494–502 – polyacrylamide gel.

1719 Derminot, J., Tasdhome, M. and Allard, N.: (Determination of lysylalanine in wool hydrolyzates). *Bull. Inst. Text. Fr.*, 24 (1970) 71–80; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 133955y.

1720 Deshmukh, K. and Nimni, M.E.: *In vitro* formation of crosslinks in mature rat skin collagen in the absence of N-terminal peptides. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 416–422 – polyacrylamide gel.

1721 Deyl, Z., Jelínek, J., Rosmus, J. and Adam, M.: Changes in the collagenous stroma in rat kidney in relation to age. *Exp. Gerontol.*, 7 (1972) 353–358 – polyacrylamide gel.

1722 Donoff, R.B., McLennan, J.E. and Grillo, H.C.: Preparation and properties of collagenases from epithelium and mesenchyme of healing mammalian wounds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 227 (1971) 639–653 – polyacrylamide gel.

1723 Elleman, T.C.: The amino acid sequence of protein SCMK-B2C from the high-sulphur fraction of wool keratin. *Biochem. J.*, 128 (1972) 1229–1239 – paper.

1724 Elleman, T.C.: The amino acid sequence of protein SCMK-B2A from the high-sulphur fraction of wool keratin. *Biochem. J.*, 130 (1972) 833–845 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

1725 Elleman, T.C. and Dopheide, T.A.: The sequence of SCMK-B2B, a high-sulphur protein from wool keratin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3900–3909 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1726 Etherington, D.J.: The nature of the collagenolytic cathepsin of rat liver and its distribution in other rat tissues. *Biochem. J.*, 127 (1972) 685–692 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1727 Francois, C.J. and Glimcher, M.J.: Separation of pure α-chains of different collagens by continuous electrophoresis without support as described by Hannig. *Int. Symp. Chromatogr. Electrophor., 4th, 1966,* 1968, p. 268–274; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 86367w – continuous electrophoresis in 6 *M* urea.

1728 Fujii, T. and Kitamura, F.: Disc electrophoretic study of gelatin derived from eucollagen. *Bull. Soc. Sci. Photogr. Jap.*, (1968) 16–19; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 92678u – polyacrylamide gel.

1729 Furthmayr, H. and Timpl, R.: Structural requirements of antigenic determinants in the aminoterminal region of the rat collagen α_2-chain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 47 (1972) 944–950 – paper.

1730 Glimcher, M.J., Seyer, J.M. and Brickley, D.M.: The solubilization of collagen and protein–polysaccharides from the developing cartilage of lathyritic chicks. *Biochem. J.*, 115 (1969) 923–926 – polyacrylamide gel.

1731 Hayashi, T. and Nagai, Y.: Increased amount of soluble collagen by new extraction methods and its relation to the nature of associating forces among collagen molecules. *Connect. Tissue Res.*, 1 (1972) 39–46 – polyacrylamide gel.

1732 Haylett, T. and Lindley, H.: Cys–cys sequences in keratins. In Crewther, W.G. (Editor): *Symp. Fibrous Proteins, Int. Conf. Pap., 1967,* 1968, Butterworths, Sydney, p. 364–365; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 68067u.

1733 Heidemann, E. and Heinrich, W.: Isolation and characterization of the peptides derived from the α_1-chain of calf skin collagen after hydroxylamine cleavage. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 14 (1970) 61–69 – polyacrylamide gel.

1734 Heidrich, H.-G., Prokopová, D. and Hannig, K.: The use of synthetic substrates for the determination of mammalian collagenases. Is collagenolytic activity present in mitochondria? *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 1430–1436 – polyacrylamide gel.

1735 Hudson, B.G. and Spiro, R.G.: Studies on the native and reduced alkylated renal glomerular basement membrane. Solubility, subunit size, and reaction with cyanogen bromide. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4229–4238 – polyacrylamide gel.

1736 Jeffrey, J.J. and Gross, J.: Collagenase from rat uterus. Isolation and partial characterization. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 268–273 – polyacrylamide gel.

1737 Joubert, F.J. and Burns, M.A.C.: The fractionation of the high-sulfur proteins of reduced merino wool by column chromatography. *J. S. Afr. Chem. Inst.*, 20 (1967) 161–173; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 99669 1d.

1738 Kettman, J.R., Benjamini, E., Michaeli, D. and Leung, D.Y.K.: The synthesis and immunological activity of a peptide related to collagen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 29 (1967) 623–627; *I.C.*, 28 (1968) 92144.

1739 Kornefeldpoullain, N., Rebeyrotte, P. and Turpin, M.: (Identification of terminal α-NHZ in the course of elastin degradation in organic-alkaline medium). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 52 (1970) 3–14; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 141403.

1740 Ksiezny, St., Ardelt, W., Budzynski, A.Z., Wojtecka-Lukasik, E. and Niedzwiecka-Namyslowska, I.: Some properties of elastin degradation products. *Biochim. Physiol. Tissu Conjonctif, Conf. Commun. Symp. Int., Lyon, 1965,* 1966, p. 159–166; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 732u – starch gel.

1741 Laszlo, F. and Olsen, B.R.: Cyanogen bromide peptides from α_1-chain of cod skin collagen. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 11 (1969) 140–147 – polyacrylamide gel.

1742 McClain, P.E., Creed, G.J., Wiley, E.R. and Gerrits, R.J.: Cross-linking characteristics of collagen from porcine intramuscular connective tissue. Variation between muscles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 221 (1970) 349–356 – polyacrylamide gel.

1743 Mark, K.v.d., Rexrodt, F., Wendt, P. and Kuhn, K.: Isolation and characterization of cyanogen bromide-cleaved peptides from a collagenase digest of α_1-chain of calf skin collagen. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 16 (1970) 143–151 – paper Whatman 1, paper Schleicher and Schüll 2043b, polyacrylamide gel.

1744 Moczar, E., Robert, B. and Robert, L.: Separation and determination of cross-linking amino acids of elastin by high-voltage paper electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 45 (1972) 422–427 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1745 Nikulin, V.V. and Starosel'tseva, L.K.: (Electrophoretic study of hard tissues and pulp of the tooth). *Stomatologiya (Moscow)*, 48 (1969) 15–17; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 20078a – paper.

1746 Pikkarainen, J., Rantanen, J., Vastamäki, M., Lampiaho, K., Kari, A. and Kulonen, E.: On collagens of vertebrates with special reference to *Mytilus edulis. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 4 (1968) 555–560 – starch gel.

1747 Rauterberg, J. and Kühn, K.: Acid soluble calf skin collagen. Characterization of the peptides obtained by cyanogen bromide cleavage of its α_1-chain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 398–407 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1748 Rucker, R.B., Parker, H.E. and Rogler, J.C.: The effect of copper on collagen cross-linking. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 28–33 – polyacrylamide gel.

1749 Sandberg, L.B., Gray, W.R. and Bruenger, E.: Structural studies of alanine- and lysine-rich regions of porcine aortic tropoelastin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 285 (1972) 453–458 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1750 Sandberg, L.B., Weissman, N. and Gray, W.R.: Structural features of tropoelastin related to the sites of cross-links in aortic elastin. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 52–56 – paper, peptide mapping.

1751 Steven, F.S., Grant, M.E., Ayad, S., Jackson, D.S., Weiss, J. B. and Leibowitch, S.J.: The action of crude bacterial α-amylase on tropocollagen A. Case of strictly limited proteolysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 236 (1971) 309–318 – polyacrylamide gel.

1752 Šulcová, H., Praus, R., Deyl, Z., Goldman, J.N. and Rosmus, J.: Some properties of insoluble bovine corneal collagen. *Connect. Tissue Res.*, 1 (1972) 15–20 polyacrylamide gel.

1753 Sykes, B.C. and Bailey, A.J.: Molecular weight heterogeneity of the α-chain subunits of collagen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 340–345 – polyacrylamide gel.

1754 Tkocz, C. and Kühn, K.: The formation of triple-helical collagen molecules from α_1- or α_2-polypeptide chains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 454–462 – polyacrylamide gel.

1755 Uitto, J., Jimenez, S.A., Dehm, P. and Prockop, D.J.: Characterization of the precursor forms of the α_1- and α_2-chains of collagen from matrix-free tendon cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 198–205 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1756 Zahn, H. and Biela, M.: Tyrosinreiche Proteine im Ameisensäureextrakt von reduzierter Wolle. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 5 (1968) 567–573 – paper, Schleicher & Schüll 2043b.

STRUCTURAL STUDIES ON PROTAMINES, HISTONES AND OTHER NUCLEAR PROTEINS

1757 Blaszek, V.A.: (Study of the aggregation of histone fractions from young bovine thymus by electrophoresis in starch gel.) *Rev. Med. (Tirgu-Mures)*, 18 (1972) 50–53, *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 98456r – starch gel.

1758 Buckinham, R.H. and Stocken, L.A.: Histone F 1. Purification and phosphorus content. *Biochem. J.*, 117 (1970) 157–160 – paper Whatman 1.

1759 Bustin, M.: Conservative amino-acid replacement in the tyrosine region of the lysine-rich histones. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 29 (1972) 263–267 – paper Whatman 1.

1760 Bustin, M. and Cole, R.D.: A study of the multiplicity of lysine-rich histones. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5286–5290 – polyacrylamide gel.

1761 Candido, E.P.M. and Dixon, G.H.: Sites of *in vivo* acetylation in trout testis histone IV. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3182–3188 – starch gel.

1762 Desai, L.S. and Foley, G.E.: Homologies in amino acid. Composition and structure of histone F2 a 1 isolated from human leukaemic cells. *Biochem. J.*, 119 (1970) 165–170 – paper Whatman 3MM, polyacrylamide gel.

1763 Elgin, S.C.R. and Bonner, J.: Partial fractionation and chemical characterization of the major nonhistone chromosomal proteins. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 772–781 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1764 Johns, E.W.: The fractionation of the histones of group F 2(b) from calf thymus. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 4 (1968) 437–441 – starch gel.

1765 Leclerc, J., Martinage, A., Moschetto, Y. and Biserte, G.: A comparative study of histone fractions F 2(a)1 and F 2(a)2. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 11 (1969) 261–266 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

1766 Levy, S., Simpson, R.T. and Sober, H.A.: Fractionation of chromatin components. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1547–1554 – polyacrylamide gel.

1767 Madeleine, M.A. and Wilhelm, X.: (Chick erythrocyte histones. I. Fractionation of total histones and isolation of a specific histone). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 50 (1968) 1261–1272; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 64318n – polyacrylamide gel.

1768 Nakahara, C., Iwai, K. and Ando, T.: (Fractionation of arginine-containing peptides obtained by specific degradation of clupeine Z component). *Seikagaku*, 39 (1967) 463–472; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 93237r – paper.

1769 Sautière, P., Moschetto, Y., Dautrevaux, M. and Biserte, G.: Structural analysis of the glycine-rich, arginine-rich histone from calf thymus: the tryptic peptides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 12 (1970) 222–226 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1770 Sung, M.T., Dixon, G.H. and Smithies, O.: Phosphorylation and synthesis of histones in regenerating rat liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1358–1364 – starch gel.

1771 Tsai, Y.-H. and Hnilica, L.S.: Interactions of histones with corticosteroid hormones. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 238 (1971) 277–287 – starch gel.

1772 Turkington, R.W. and Riddle, M.: Hormone-dependent phosphorylation of nuclear proteins during mammary gland differentiation *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 6040–6046 – polyacrylamide gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

1773 Wigle, D.T. and Dixon, G.H.: Transient incorporation of methionine at the N-terminus of protamine newly synthesized in trout testis cells. *Nature (London)*, 227 (1970) 676–680 – paper.

1774 Yamamura, H., Inoue, Y., Shimomura, R. and Nishizuka, Y.: Similarity and pleiotropic actions of adenosine 3′,5′-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases from mammalian tissues. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 589–596 – paper.

STRUCTURAL STUDIES ON CHROMOPROTEINS AND METALLOPROTEINS (INCLUDING CYTOCHROMES)

1775 Adams, H.R., Wrightstone, R.N., Miller, A. and Huisman, T.H.J.: Quantitation of hemoglobin α-chains in adult and fetal goats; gene duplication and the production of polypeptide chains. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 132 (1969) 223–236 – starch gel.

1776 Aggarwal, S.J. and Riggs, A.: The hemoglobins of the bullfrog, *Rana catesbiana.* I. Purification, amino acid composition and oxygen equilibria. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 2372–2383 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

1777 Air, G.M. and Thompson, E.O.P.: Studies on marsupial proteins. 2. Amino acid sequence of the β-chain of haemoglobin from the grey kangaroo, *Macropus giganteus. Aust. J. Biol. Sci.*, 22 (1969) 1437–1454; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 135912.

1778 Atassi, M.Z. and Perlstein, M.T.: Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. Conformation and immunochemistry of derivatives reduced at some carboxyl groups by diborane. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3984–3990 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

1779 Atassi, M.Z. and Thomas, A.V.: Immunochemistry of sperm whale myoglobin. IV. The role of the arginine residues in the conformation and differentiation of their roles in the antigenic reactivity. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 3385–3394 – paper, peptide mapping.

1780 Bargellesi, A., Callegarini, C. and Conconi, F.: Heterogeneity and globin composition of adult chicken hemoglobin. *Experientia*, 25 (1969) 137–138 – starch gel, cellulose acetate.

1781 Belyaeva, T.A., Evstigneeva, R.P. and Preobrazhenskii, N.A.: (Synthesis and properties of heme peptides). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 183 (1968) 1320–1323; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 109884.

1782 Bezkorovainy, A. and Grohlich, D.: Cleavage of transferrin by cyanogen bromide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 645–650 – starch gel.

1783 Blackwell, R.Q., Boon, W.H., Liu, C.-S. and Weng, M.-I.: Hemoglobin J Singapore: α78Asn → Asp; α79Ala → Gly. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 482–490 – peptide mapping.

1784 Blackwell, R.Q. and Liu, C.-S.: Hemoglobin G Taiwan-ami: $\alpha_2\,\beta_2^{25\,\mathrm{Gly}\,\to\,\mathrm{Arg}^1}$. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 30 (1968) 690–696 – starch gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

1785 Blackwell, R.Q. and Liu, C.-S.: Hemoglobin G Taichung: α75Asp → His. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 70–75 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1786 Blackwell, R.Q., Shih, T.-B., Wang, C.-L. and Liu, C.-S.: Hemoglobin G Hsi-Tsou: β79 Asp → Gly. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 257 (1972) 49–53 – paper, cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

1787 Blackwell, R.Q., Yang, H.J. and Wang, C.C.: Hemoglobin G Szuhu: $\beta^{80\mathrm{Asn}\to\mathrm{Lys}}$. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 188 (1969) 59–64 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1788 Blackwell, R.Q., Yang, H.J. and Wang, C.C.: Hemoglobin J Taichung: β129Ala→ → Asp. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 194 (1969) 1–5 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1789 Bookchin, R.M. and Gallop, P.M.: Structure of hemoglobin A-IC: nature of the N-terminal β-chain blocking group. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 32 (1968) 86–93.

1790 Boulanger, Y., Dautrevaux, M., Han, K. and Biserte, G.: Structure of peptides isolated from chymotrypsin hydrolysates of horse myoglobin. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 50 (1968) 1651–1669; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 111803.

1791 Boulton, F.E., Huntsman, R.G., Lorkin, P.A. and Lehmann, H.: Abnormal human haemoglobin: B(D4) glutamic acid-lysine. *Nature (London)*, 223 (1969) 832–833 – peptide mapping.

1792 Brimhall, B., Jones, R.T., Baur, E.W. and Motulsky, A.G.: Structural characterization of hemoglobin Tacoma. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2125–2129 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1793 Callegarini, C., Bargellesi, A. and Conconi, F.: A γ-globin-chain mutation in the haemoglobin 1(Hb 1) of the domestic chicken. *Experientia*, 25 (1969) 537–538 – starch gel.

1794 Callegarini, C. and Cucchi, C.: (Electrophoretic heterogeneity of *Tinca tinca* hemoglobin). *Rend. Ist. Lomb. Sci. Lett. B*, 102 (1968) 3–7; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 10713q – starch gel.

1795 Chauvet, J.P. and Acher, R.: Phylogeny of hemoglobins. β-Chain of frog (*Rana esculenta*) hemoglobin. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 916–920 – starch gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

1796 Crookston, J.H., Farquharson, H., Kinderlerrer, J.L. and Lehmann, H.: Hemoglobin Manitoba: α102(69) serine replaced by arginine. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 911–914 – paper.

1797 Dautrevaux, M., Boulanger, Y., Han, K., Moschetto, Y. and Biserte, G.: Isolation and properties of peptides liberated by chymotrypsin hydrolysis of horse myoglobin. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 50 (1968) 1637–1650; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 111802.

1798 Dautrevaux, M., Han, K., Boulanger, Y. and Biserte, G.: (Sequence of the N-terminal peptide obtained by cleavage of horse myoglobin by cyanogen bromide). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 50 (1968) 505–519; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 99634.

1799 Dautrevaux, M., Han, K., Chaila, X. and Biserte, G.: (Partial sequence of bovine myoglobin amino acids). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 51 (1969) 989–1000; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 125720.

1800 De Jong, W.W.W.: Chimpanzee foetal heamoglobin: structure and heterogeneity of the γ-chain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 251 (1971) 217–226 – peptide mapping.

1801 Galizzi, A.: The amino acid sequence of the β-chains of rabbit hemoglobin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 17 (1970) 49–55 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1802 Gürtler, L. and Horstmann, H.J.: Die Aminosäure-Sequenz vom Cytochrome C des Karpfens, *Cyprinus carpio*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 12 (1970) 48–57 – polyacrylamide gel.

1803 Han, K., Dautrevaux, M., Boulanger, Y. and Biserte, G.: Guanidination of horse heart myoglobin. *FEBS Lett.*, 3 (1969) 141–143 – paper.

1804 Hartz, J.W. and Deutsch, H.F.: Preparation and physicochemical properties of human erythrocuprein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 4565–4572 – starch gel, cellulose acetate.

1805 Herrera, A.E.R. and Lehmann, H.: The myoglobin of primates. II. *Pan troglodytes* (Chimpanzee). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 278 (1972) 62–67 – peptide mapping.

1806 Hollender, A., Lorkin, P.A., Lehmann, H. and Svensson, B.: New unstable haemoglobin Borås: β88(F4)leucine → arginine. *Nature,* 222 (1969) 953–955 – paper.

1807 Hrkal, Z., Vodrážka, Z. and Putna, L.: Isolation of the components of rat hemoglobin by zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.,* 50 (1972) 639–641 – *Lucovyl* block, polyacrylamide gel.

1808 Jackson, R. and Hunter, T.: Role of methionine in the initiation of haemoglobin synthesis. *Nature (London),* 227 (1970) 672–676 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1809 Lang, A., Lehmann, H., McCurdy, P.R. and Pierce, L.: Identification of haemoglobin C Georgetown. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 278 (1972) 57–61 – peptide mapping.

1810 Malchy, B. and Dixon, G.H.: The influence of haptoglobin on the reactivity of the –SH groups of haemoglobin. *Can. J. Biochem.,* 47 (1969) 1205–1208 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1811 Mann, K.G., Fish, W.W., Cox, A.C. and Tanford, C.: Single chain nature of human serum transferrin. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 1348–1354 – paper, peptide mapping.

1812 Marinkovic, D.V. and Smith, L.F.: Fractionation studies of the α- and β-chains from rat hemoglobin. *Bull. Boris Kidric Inst. Nucl. Sci., Biol.,* 21 (1970) 1–6; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 94624e – starch gel.

1813 Mäsiar, P.: On hemoglobin. XXVI. Hemoglobin of hedgehog *(Erinaceus roumanicus).* I. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 33 (1970) 697–703 – starch gel.

1814 Matsuda, G., Maita, T., Igawa, N., Ota, H. and Miyauchi, T.: Biochemical studies on hemoglobins and myoglobins. 2. Amino acid sequences of all the tryptic peptides from the α-polypeptide chain of adult hemoglobin of the rhesus monkey *(Macaca mulatta). Int. J. Protein Res.,* 2 (1970) 13–26; *I.C.,* 37 (1970) 144296.

1815 Nedkov, P. and Meloun, B.: Modification of tryptophan and tyrosine residue of dolphin myoglobin. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.,* 34 (1969) 2021–2029.

1816 Nóbrega, F.G., Araujo, P.S., Pasetto, M. and Raw, I.: Some properties of cytochrome b_5 from liver microsomes of hen, monkey, pig and chicken. *Biochem. J.,* 115 (1969) 849–856 – cellulose acetate.

1817 Ostertag, W. and Smith, E.W.: Hemoglobin-lepore$_{\text{Baltimore}}$, a third type of a δβ crossover (δ^{50}, β^{86}). *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 10 (1969) 371–376 – starch gel, peptide mapping.

1818 Powers, D.A. and Edmunson, A.B.: Multiple hemoglobins of catostomid fish. II. The amino acid sequence of the major α-chain from *Catostomus clarkii* hemoglobins. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 6694–6707 – paper.

1819 Ranjekar, P.K. and Barnabas, J.: Haemoglobin phenotypes in water buffalo *(Bos bubalus)* during development. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 28 (1969) 1395–1401 – paper Whatman 1.

1820 Richter, G.W.: Serological specificity of antibodies to protein subunits of horse spleen ferritin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 257 (1972) 471–481 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

1821 Richter, G.W., Moppert, G.A. and Lee, J.C.K.: A comparison of fingerprints of tryptic digests of human, horse and rat apoferritins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 32 (1970) 451–458 – cellulose thin layer.

1822 Ronald, A.P. and Tsuyuki, H.: The subunit structures and the molecular basis of the multiple hemoglobins of two species of trout. *Salmo gairdneri* and *S. clarki clarki. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 195–202 – starch gel.

1823 Rosti, D.: (Separation of various hemoglobin fractions by acrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Atti Accad. Med. Lomb.*, 23 (1968) 304–306; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 9752r – polyacrylamide gel.

1824 Rydén, L.: Single-chain structure of human ceruloplasmin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 26 (1972) 380–386 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

1825 Rydén, L.: Comparison of polypeptide-chain structure of four mammalian ceruloplasmins by gel filtration in guanidine hydrochloride solutions. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 46–50 – polyacrylamide gel.

1826 Schapira, G., Benrubi, M., Maleknia, N. and Reibel, L.: Hémoglobine de lapin: une variante résultant d'un allélomorphisme et non d'une ambiguité: $Hb^{\alpha 29 Val \rightarrow Leu}$. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 188 (1969) 216–221 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1827 Scharmann, W., Brückler, J. and Blobel, H.: Wirkung bakterieller Neuraminidasen auf Transferrin von Menschen, Rind und Kaninchen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 136–142 – polyacrylamide gel.

1828 Seamonds, B., Forster, R.E. and Gottlieb, A.J.: Heterogeneity of the hemoglobin from the common bloodworm *Glycera dibranchiata. J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1700–1705 – polyacrylamide gel.

1829 Senegacnik, J. and Mikulec, K.: (Determination of A and B hemoglobin fractions). *Veterinaria (Sarajevo)*, 17 (1968) 339–342; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 112234f – starch gel.

1830 Shavlovsky, M.M. and Vasiletz, I.M.: (Peptide maps of reduced carboxymethylated human ceruloplasmin). *Biokhimiya*, 35 (1970) 1031–1038 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1831 Sievers, G. and Ellfolk, N.: On the specificity of thermolysin. *Suom. Kemistilehti*, 43 (1970) 423–425; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 172794.

1832 Spik, G. and Montreuil, J.: (Studies on glycoproteins. 38. Demonstration of the nature of N-(β-aspartyl)-N-acetylglucosanylamine of the glucide protein linkage in human transferrin). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 51 (1969) 1271–1285; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 132307 – paper.

1833 Stegink, L.S., Meyer, P.D. and Brummel, M.C.: Human fetal hemoglobin F_1 acetylation status. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3001–3007 – polyacrylamide gel.

1834 Taketa, F., Mauk, A.G. and Lessard, J.L.: β-Chain amino termini of the cat hemoglobins and the response to 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4471–4476 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1835 Tannoia, N., Putignano, A. and Ciavarella, N.: (Determination of the normal limits of the hemoglobin A_2 fraction by cellulose acetate gel electrophoresis). *Biochim. Appl.*, 14 (1967) 102–115; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 20157p – cellulose acetate.

1836 Taylor, W.J., Easley, C.W. and Kitchen, H.: Structural evidence for heterogeneity of two hemoglobin α-chain gene loci in white-tailed deer. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7320–7324 – starch gel, paper, peptide mapping.

1837 Vaněček, J. and Keil, B.: On proteins. CXVI. Fractionation of subunits of horse apoferritin by gel filtration. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 1067–1075 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1838 Vasileva, G.A., Mironov, A.F., Shtyleva, Y.A. and Evstigneeva, R.P.: (Synthesis of peptide fragments of cytochrome *c* composition). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 41 (1971) 2332–2336; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 186498.

1839 Vella, F., Charlesworth, D., Lorkin, P.A. and Lehmann, H.: Hemoglobin Broussais: $\alpha^{90\,\mathrm{Lys} \rightarrow \mathrm{Asn}}$. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 908–910 – starch gel, agar gel, peptide mapping.

1840 Wajcman, H., Boigne, J.M., Labie, D. and Seringe, P.: Hémoglobine D Los Angeles. Mise en évidence de l'anomalie de structure par une amélioration des méthodes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 188 (1969) 55–58 – cellulose thin layer.

1841 Wilkins, N.P.: The sub-unit composition of the haemoglobins of the atlantic salmon *(Salmo salar* L.*). Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 214 (1970) 52–63 – starch gel.

1842 Wilkinson, J.M.: A method for purifying methionine containing peptides by radioactive labelling. *FEBS Lett.*, 4 (1969) 170–172 – paper.

1843 Williams, J.G. and Wenn, R.V.: Radioactive peptide "maps" of the major and minor components of hen's egg ovotransferrin. *Biochem. J.*, 116 (1970) 533–535 – starch gel.

1844 Winterhalter, K.H. and Colosimo, A.: Chromatographic isolation and characterization of isolated chains from hemoglobin after regeneration of sulfhydryl groups. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 621–624 – starch gel.

1845 Wood, W.G., Whittaker, J.H., Clegg, J.B. and Weatherall, D.J.: Haemoglobin synthesis in human bone marrow culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 277 (1972) 413–420 – peptide mapping.

STRUCTURAL STUDIES ON PROTEINS OF NERVOUS TISSUE

1846 Bergstrand, H.: Localization of antigenic determinants on bovine encephalitogenic protein. Studies with a second set of protein fragments and the macrophage-migration–inhibition technique in guinea pig. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 126–135 – polyacrylamide gel.

1847 Burnett, P.R. and Eylar, E.H.: Allergic encephalomyelitis oxidation and cleavage of the single tryptophan residue of the A1 protein from bovine and human myelin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3425–3430 – polyacrylamide gel.

1848 Eylar, E.H., Brostoff, S., Hashim, G.A., Caccam, J. and Burnett, P.R.: Basic A1 protein of the myelin membrane. The complete amino acid sequence. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5770–5784 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1849 Eylar, E.H. and Hashim, G.A.: Allergic encephalomyelitis: cleavage of the C-tryptophyl bond in the encephalitogenic basic protein from bovine meylin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 131 (1969) 215–222 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

1850 Eylar, E.H., Westall, F.C. and Brostoff, S.: Allergic encephalomyelitis. An encephalitogenic peptide derived from the basic protein of myelin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3418–3424 – polyacrylamide gel.

1851 Hashim, G.A. and Eylar, E.H.: The structure of the terminal regions of the encephalitogenic basic protein from bovine myelin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 135 (1969) 324–333 – paper Whatman 3MM, polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

1852 Martenson, R.E., Deibler, G.E. and Kies, M.W.: Myelin basic proteins of the rat central nervous system. Purification, encephalitogenic properties and amino acid compositions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 353–362 – polyacrylamide gel.

1853 Palo, J. and Saifer, A.: The amino acid composition of gray matter ganglioside-peptides of normal and Tay-Sachs brains. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 27 (1970) 481–490 – peptide mapping.

1854 Shapira, R., McKneally, S.S., Chou, F. and Kibler, R.F.: Encephalitogenic fragment of myelin basic protein. Amino acid sequence of bovine rabbit, guinea pig, monkey and human fragments. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4630–4640 – paper Whatman 3MM.

STRUCTURAL STUDIES ON PROTEINS OF MUSCLE AND MEAT PRODUCTS (FOR MYOGLOBIN SEE THE CHAPTER CHROMOPROTEINS AND METALLOPROTEINS (3919–4163))

1855 Bailin, G. and Bárány, M.: Chicken gizzard subfragment I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 236 (1971) 292–302 – polyacrylamide gel.

1856 Bridgen, J.: The reactivity and function of thiol groups in trout actin. *Biochem. J.*, 126 (1972) 21–25 – peptide mapping.

1857 Gershman, L.C. and Dreizen, P.: Relationship of structure to function in myosin. I. Subunit dissociation in concentrated salt solutions. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1677–1687 – cellulose acetate.

1858 Hale, R.G. and Beecher, G.R.: Electrophoretic separation of myosin large subunits. *FEBS Lett.*, 18 (1971) 245–248; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 55478m – polyacrylamide gel.

1859 Horváth, B.Z. and Gaetjens, E.: Immunochemical studies on the light chains from skeletal muscle myosin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 779–793 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

1860 Huszar, G. and Elzinga, M.: Homologous methylated and non-methylated histidine peptides in skeletal and cardiac myosins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 745–753 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1861 Kim, H.D. and Mommaerts, W.F.H.M.: On the reconstitution of rabbit myosin from fast and slow muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 245 (1971) 230–234 – polyacrylamide gel.

1862 Lusty, C.J.: A peptide containing the reactive sulfhydryl group of Ca^{2+} activated ATPase in H-meromyosin. *FEBS Lett.*, 3 (1969) 309–312 – silica gel, paper.

1863 Paterson, B. and Strohman, R.C.: Myosin structure as revealed by simultaneous electrophoresis of heavy and light subunits. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 4094–4105 – polyacrylamide gel.

1864 Pechere, J.-F. and Capony, J.-P.: A comparison at the peptide level of muscular parvalbumins from several lower vertebrates. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 28 (1969) 1089–1102 – peptide mapping.

1865 Perrie, W.T. and Perry, S.V.: An electrophoretic study of the low-molecular-weight components of myosin. *Biochem. J.,* 119 (1970) 31–38 – polyacrylamide gel.

1866 Rourke, A.W. and Heywood, S.M.: Myosin synthesis and specifity of eukaryotic initiation factors. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 2061–2066 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1867 Sarkar, S. and Cooke, P.H.: *In vitro* synthesis of light and heavy polypeptide chains of myosin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 41 (1970) 918–925 – polyacrylamide gel.

1868 Weeds, A.G.: Light chains of myosin. *Nature (London),* 223 (1969) 1362–1364; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 18545c – polyacrylamide gel.

1869 Weeds, A.G. and Pope, B.: Chemical studies on light chains from cardiac and skeletal muscle myosins. *Nature,* 234 (1971) 85–88; *I.C.,* 43 (1971) 185321 – paper Whatman 3MM, polyacrylamide gel.

1870 Weihing, R.R. and Korn, E.D.: Acanthamoeba actin. Composition of the peptide that contains 3-methyl-histidine and a peptide that contains N^{ϵ}-methyllysine. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 1538–1543 – polyacrylamide gel.

STRUCTURAL STUDIES ON PROTEINS IN GLAND SECRETS (INCLUDING PROTEINOUS HORMONES)

Structural studies on vertebrate toxins

1871 Endo, Y., Sato, S., Ishii, S. and Tamiya, N.: The disulphide bonds of erabutoxin *a*, a neurotoxic protein of a sea-snake (*Laticauda semifasciata*) venom. *Biochem. J.,* 122 (1971) 463–467 – paper Toyo 50.

1872 Sato, S. and Tamiya, N.: The amino acid sequences of erabutoxins, neurotoxic proteins of sea-snake (*Laticauda semifasciata*) venom. *Biochem. J.,* 122 (1971) 453–461 – paper Toyo-Roshi 50.

1873 Schiffman, S., Theodor, I. and Rapaport, S.I.: Separation from Russell's viper venom of the fraction reacting with factor X and another reacting with factor V. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 1397–1404 – polyacrylamide gel.

1874 Tamiya, N. and Abe, H.: The isolation, properties and amino acid sequence of erabutoxin *c*, a minor neurotoxic component of the venom of a sea snake *Laticauda semifasciata. Biochem. J.,* 130 (1972) 547–555 – isoelectric focusing, paper.

1875 Yang, C.C., Yang, H.J. and Chiu, R.H.C.: The position of disulfide bonds in cobrotoxin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 214 (1970) 355–363 – paper Whatman 3MM.

See also: 918, 950.

Structural studies on milk proteins

1876 Dumas, B.R., Grosclaude, F. and Mercier, J.-C.: Structure primaire de la caséine β-bovine; isolement et composition en amino-acides des peptides trypsiques et des peptides obtenus par action du bromure de cyanogène. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 14 (1970) 451–459 – paper, peptide mapping.

1877 Green, M.L. and Crutchfield, D.C.: Density gradient electrophoresis of native and of rennin-treated casein micelles. *J. Dairy Res.,* 38 (1971) 151–164; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 18878a – sucrose-density gradient.

1878 Grosclaude, F., Mercier, J.-C. and Ribadeau-Dumas, B.: Structure primaire de la caséine α_{S1} bovine. Localisation des peptides trypsiques dans les fragments obtenus par hydrolyse physique trypsique de la caséine maléylée. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 14 (1970) 98–107 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1879 Hageman, J.H. and Carlton, B.C.: An enzymatic and immunological comparison of two proteases from a transformable *Bacillus subtilis* with the "subtilisins". *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 139 (1970) 67–79 – polyacrylamide gel.

1880 Hill, R.J., Naughton, M.A. and Wake, R.G.: The major genetic variant macropeptides of κ-casein – a comparison of their amino acid contents and tryptic peptides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 200 (1970) 267–274 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1881 Lin, S.H.C., Leong, S.L., Dewan, R.K., Bloomfield, W.A. and Morr, C.V.: Effect of calcium ion on the structure of native bovine casein micelles. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 1818–1821 – starch gel.

1882 Manson, W. and Annan, W.D.: The structure of a phosphopeptide derived from β-casein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 145 (1971) 16–26 – starch gel.

1883 Nakanishi, T. and Ito, M.: (Enzymic studies on cheese ripening. III. Rapid fingerprinting on a mixed thin layer for a qualitative analysis of casein hydrolyzate). *Rakuno Kagaku No Kenkyu,* 20 (1971) A163–A167; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 57830u – silica gel and cellulose thin layer.

Structural studies on pituitary hormones

1884 Gillessen, D., Piva, F., Steiner, H. and Studer, R.O.: Significance of histidine in the thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). *Helv. Chim. Acta,* 54 (1971) 1335–1342; *I.C.,* 43 (1971) 181517.

1885 Inouye, K., Tanaka, A. and Otsuka, H.: Synthesis of corticotropin peptides. 11. Synthesis and biological properties of (1-β-alanine)-ACTH(1–18)-octadecapeptide. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.,* 43 (1970) 1163–1172; *I.C.,* 38 (1970) 152957.

1886 Keda, Yu.M., Ryshka, F.Yu. and Sinitsina, A.L.: (Isolation of lipomobilizing peptide from the products of deep hydrolysis of bovine STH by pepsin). *Biokhimiya,* 34 (1969) 1196–1201 – starch gel.

1887 Li, C.H.: Adrenocorticotropin 45. Revised amino acid sequence for sheep and bovine hormones. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 835–839 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1888 Liao, T.-H., Hennen, G., Howard, S.M., Shome, B. and Pierce, J.G.: Bovine thyrotropin. Countercurrent distribution and a comparison with the isolated subunits of luteinizing hormone. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 6458–6467 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

1889 Maghuin-Rogister, G.C. and Hennen, G.P.: Bovine luteinizing hormone; study of the primary structure around the carbohydrate attachment sites of the luteinizing hormone α-submit. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 21 (1971) 489–497 – starch gel.

1890 Rathnam, P. and Saxena, B.B.: Subunits of luteinizing hormone from human pituitary glands. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 7087–7094 – polyacrylamide gel.

1891 Reichert, Jr., L.E.: Isolation and properties of subunits of bovine pituitary luteinizing hormone. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5110–5117 – polyacrylamide gel.

1892 Samy, T.S.A., Papkoff, H. and Li, C.H.: The reaction of cyanogen bromide with an ovine ICSH subunit: the sequence of the NH_2-terminal forty amino acids. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 132 (1969) 315–324 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1893 Saxena, B.B. and Rathnam, P.: Dissociation phenomenon and subunit nature of follicle stimulating hormone from human pituitary glands. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3549–3554 – polyacrylamide gel.

1894 Seavey, B.K. and Lewis, U.J.: Bovine and ovine prolactins: a difference of two amino acids indicated by peptide maps. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 42 (1971) 905–911 – paper, polyacrylamide gel.

1895 Seavey, B.K., Singh, R.N.P., Lewis, U.J. and Geschwind, I.I.: Bovine growth hormone: evidence for two allelic forms. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 189–195 – paper.

1896 Sieber, P., Rittel, W. and Riniker, B.: Synthesis of human adrenocorticotropic hormone with revised amino acid sequence. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 55 (1972) 1243–1248; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 193306.

1897 Wuu, T.C., Crumm, S. and Saffran, M.: Amino acid sequence of porcine neurophysin-I. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6043–6063 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1898 Yamasaki, N., Kikutani, M. and Sonnenberg, M.: Peptides of biologically active tryptic digest of bovine growth hormone. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1107–1114 – polyacrylamide gel.

1899 Zaoral, M. and Flegel, M.: Amino acids and peptides. CVI. Cyclic part of vasopressin in oxytocin molecule; synthesis and biological properties. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 1539–1545.

See also: 950.

Structural studies on insulin

1900 Bünzli, H.F., Glatthaar, B., Kunz, P., Mülhaupt, E. and Humbel, R.E.: Amino acid sequence of the insulins from mouse *(Mus musculus). Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 451–458 – paper.

1901 Izzo, J.L., Roncone, A., Izzo, M.J., Foley, R. and Bartlett, J.W.: Degradation of ^{131}I-insulins by rat liver. Studies *in vitro. J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 1219–1226 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1902 Kamber, B.: Synthesis of insulin fragments with intact linking disulfide bridges Azo–B19. *Helv. Chim. Acta,* 54 (1971) 398–422; *I.C.,* 41 (1971) 175477.

1903 Katsoyannis, P.G., Ginos, J., Zalut, C., Tilak, M., Johnson, S. and Trakatellis, A.C.: Insulin peptides. 22. A synthesis of the human insulin B-chain S-sulfonate. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 93 (1971) 5877–5882; *I.C.,* 44 (1972) 185951 – TLC.

1904 Katsoyannis, P.G., Zalut, C., Tometsko, A., Tilak, M., Johnson, S. and Trakatellis, A.C.: Insulin peptides. 21. A synthesis of the B-chain of sheep (bovine, porcine) insulin and its isolation as the S-sulfonated derivative. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 93 (1971) 5871–5877; *I.C.,* 44 (1972) 185950 – TLC continuous-flow electrophoresis.

1905 Liener, I.E. and Chao, L.P.: Direct isolation of thiol-containing peptides from insulin using a water-insoluble organomercurial copolymer of ethylene and maleic acid. *Anal. Biochem.,* 25 (1968) 317–324 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1906 Markussen, J. and Sundby, F.: Rat-proinsulin C-peptides. Amino-acid sequences. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 25 (1972) 153–162 – paper Whatman 1.

1907 Morenkova, S.A. and Babich, P.A.: (Complexing of the A-chain of insulin with glycine). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR,* 191 (1970) 1417–1419; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 62623w – polyacrylamide gel.

1908 Okuda, T. and Zahn, H.: (Synthesis of B-chain of human and bovine insulin by the solid phase synthesis of Merrifield). *Makromol. Chem.,* 121 (1969) 87–101; *I.C.,* 33 (1969) 112052.

1909 Oyer, P.E., Cho, S., Peterson, J.D. and Steiner, D.F.: Studies on human proinsulin isolation and amino acid sequence of the human pancreatic C-peptide. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 1375–1386 – polyacrylamide gel.

1910 Roeschlau, P. and Zahn, H.: (Structure of the dimeric insulin B-chain in the disulphide form). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 350 (1969) 1362–1366 – papers Whatman 1 and 3MM, cellulose acetate.

1911 Schwabe, C. and Sweeney, S.C.: The specificity of a bovine fibroblast cathepsin D. I. Action on the S-sulfo derivatives of the insulin A and B chains and of porcine glucagon. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 284 (1972) 465–472 – peptide mapping.

1912 Shimonishi, Y.: The synthesis of a partial sequence of proinsulin using the A-chain of natural insulin. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.,* 43 (1970) 3251–3255; *I.C.,* 40 (1971) 171912.

1913 Steiner, D.F., Cho, S., Oyer, P.E., Terris, S., Peterson, J.D. and Rubenstein, A.H.: Isolation and characterization of proinsulin C-peptide from bovine pancreas. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 1365–1374 – peptide mapping.

1914 Steiner, D.F., Hallund, O., Rubenstein, A.H., Cho, S. and Bayliss, C.: Isolation and properties of proinsulin, intermediate forms and other minor components from crystalline bovine insulin. *Diabetes,* 17 (1968) 725–736; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 64865p – polyacrylamide gel.

1915 Sundby, F. and Markussen, J.: Rat proinsulins and C-peptides. Isolation and amino-acid compositions. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 25 (1972) 147–152 – paper Whatman 1, polyacrylamide gel.

1916 Weber, U.: (Synthesis of an insulin A-chain by the Merrifield method using the S-ethylmercapto group as a protecting group). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 1421–1424.

1917 Weinert, M., Brandenburg, D. and Zahn, H.: Peptidsynthesen mit der Insulin-A-Kette. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 1556–1562 – paper.

Structural studies on other proteins of gland origin

1918 Bilstad, J.M., Edelhoch, H., Lippoldt, R., Rall, J.E. and Salvatore, G.: Isolation and characterization of discrete fragments of 27S thyroid iodoprotein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 341–350 – polyacrylamide gel.

1919 Čechová, D., Jonáková, V. and Šorm, F.: Primary structure of trypsin inhibitor from cow colostrum (component B2). *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 3342–3357 – paper Whatman 3.

1920 Delaage, M., Desnuelle, P., Lazdunski, M., Bricas, E. and Savrda, J.: On the activation of tripsinogen. A study of peptide models related to the N-terminal sequence of the zymogen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 29 (1967) 235–240.

1921 Mutt, V. and Jorpes, J.E.: Structure of porcine cholecystokinin-pancreozymin. 1. Cleavage with thrombin and with trypsin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 6 (1968) 156–162 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1922 Neher, R., Riniker, B., Zuber, H., Rittel, W. and Kahnt, F.W.: Thyrocalcitonin. II. Structure of α-thyrocalcitonin. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 51 (1968) 917–924; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 99777.

1923 Nissley, P., Cittanova, N. and Edelhoch, H.: The properties of thyroglobulin. XVIII. Isolation of thyroglobulin subunits. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 443–448 – polyacrylamide gel.

1924 Pierce, J.G., Bahl, O.P., Cernell, J.S. and Swaminathan, N.: Biologically active hormones prepared by recombination of the α-chain of human chorionic gonadotropin and the hormone-specific chain of bovine thyrotropin or of bovine luteinizing hormone. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2321–2324 – polyacrylamide gel.

1925 Pierce, J.G., Liao, T.-H., Carlsen, R.B. and Reimo, T.: Comparisons between the α-chain of bovine thyrotropin and the CI Chain of luteinizing hormone. Compositions of tryptic peptides, cyanogen bromide fragments and carbohydrate moieties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 866–872 – polyacrylamide gel.

1926 Potts, Jr., J.T., Niall, H.D., Keuthann, H.T., Brewer, H.B. and Deftos, L.J.: The amino acid sequence of porcine thyrocalcitonin. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 59 (1968) 1321–1328; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 97727 – paper.

1927 Radhakrishnan, T.M., Walsh, K.A. and Neurath, H.: The promotion of activation of bovine trypsinogen by specific modification of aspartyl residues. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 4020–4027 – peptide mapping.

1928 Reecks, G.R. and Neurath, H.: Pancreatic trypsinogen from the african lungfish. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 503–510 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1929 Yoshida, N., Kato, T. and Izumiya, N.: Synthesis of N-terminal nonapeptide of trypsinogen and its hydrolysis by trypsin. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 43 (1970) 2912–2919; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 168319.

STRUCTURAL STUDIES ON OTHER PROTEINS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

1930 Asquith, R.S. and Carthew, P.: The preparation and subsequent identification of a dehydroalanyl peptide from alkali-treated oxidised glutathione. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 285 (1972) 346–351.

1931 Augusteyn, R.C. and Spector, A.: α-Crystallin. Fractionation of subunits and sequence studies on an isolated polypeptide. *Biochem. J.,* 124 (1971) 345–355 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1932 Bryce, C.F.A. and Crichton, R.R.: The subunit structure of horse spleen apoferritin. I. The molecular weight of the subunit. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 4198–4205 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1933 Delcour, J. and Papaconstantinou, J.: A change in α-crystallin subunit composition in relation to cellular differentiation in adult bovine lens. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 41 (1970) 401–406 – polyacrylamide gel.

1934 Dorner, M.M., Yount, W.J. and Kabát, E.A.: Human antibodies. VII. Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of purified human antibodies and myelome proteins, their heavy and light chains. *J. Immunol.,* 102 (1969) 273–282; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 75998k – polyacrylamide gel.

1935 Fothergill, L.A. and Fothergill, J.E.: Thiol and disulphide contents of hen ovalbumin. C-terminal sequence and location of disulphide bond. *Biochem. J.,* 116 (1970) 555–561 – immunoelectrophoresis, starch gel.

1936 Gonzales, G. and Offord, R.E.: The subunit structure of prealbumin. *Biochem. J.,* 125 (1971) 309–317 – paper Whatman 3MM, polyacrylamide gel.

1937 Palmiter, R.D.: Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. II. Modulation of polypeptide, elongation and initiation rates by estrogen and progesterone. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 6770–6780 – polyacrylamide gel.

1938 Rana, M.W. and Maisel, H.: Subunit composition of chick lens α-crystallin. *Exp. Eye Res.,* 8 (1969) 216–219; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 67399w – starch gel.

1939 Ryan, J.W., Niemeyer, R.S., Goodwin, D.W., Smith, U. and Stewart, J.M.: Metabolism of (8-L-[^{14}C]phenylalanine)-angiotensin I in the pulmonary circulation. *Biochem. J.,* 125 (1971) 921–923 – paper Whatman 1.

1940 Savage, Jr., C.R., Inagami, T. and Cohen, S.: The primary structure of epidermal growth factor. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 7612–7621 – paper Whatman 3MM, polyacrylamide gel.

1941 Spiegelberg, H.L., Prahl, J.W. and Grey, H.M.: Structural studies of human XD myeloma protein. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 2115–2127 – starch gel.

STRUCTURAL STUDIES ON ENZYMES

Check also the chapter on Structural studies on vertebrate toxins (1871–1875) for completeness. Cross references to parent enzymes are not supplied. Check corresponding chapter for completeness.

For cytochrome structure see Structural studies on chromoproteins and metalloproteins (including cytochromes) (1775–1845).

Structural studies on oxidoreductases

1942 Barrera, C.R., Namihira, G., Hamilton, L., Munk, P., Eley, M.H., Linn, T.C. and Reed, L.J.: α-Keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XVI. Studies on the subunit structure of the puruvate dehydrogenase complexes from bovine kidney and heart. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 148 (1972) 343–358 – SDS polyacrylamide gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

1943 Bratting, Jr., W.J. and Smith, E.L.: Sequence of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. III. Tryptic peptides from the maleylated protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2400–2418 – polyacrylamide gel.

1944 Brosemer, R.W. and Kuhn, R.W.: Comparative structural properties of honeybee and rabbit α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenases. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2095–2105 – paper.

1945 Burnett, J.B.: The tyrosinases of mouse melanoma isolation and molecular properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3079–3091 – polyacrylamide gel.

1946 Carlson, C.W. and Brosemer, R.W.: Comparative structural properties of insect phosphate dehydrogenases. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2113–2119 – peptide mapping.

1947 Cohen, P. and Rosemeyer, M.A.: Subunit interactions of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 8 (1969) 8–15 – starch gel.

1948 Colman, R.F., Szeto, R.C. and Cohen, P.: Pig heart triphosphopyridine nucleotide specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. A single polypeptide chain. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 4845–4925 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, paper, peptide mapping.

1949 Davidson, B.E.: The identification of a reactive lysine residue in lobster glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 14 (1970) 545–548 – paper.

1950 De Domenech, E.M., Domenech, C.E. and Blanco, A.: Distribution of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in subcellular fractions of rat tissues. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 141 (1970) 147–154 – starch gel.

1951 De Kok, A. and Rawitch, A.B.: Studies on L-aminoacid oxidase. II. Dissociation and characterization of its subunits. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 1405–1411 – starch gel, acrylamide gel.

1952 Domagk, C.F., Domschke, W., Meyer, J. and Weise, M.: Protein structure and enzymatic activity, the N-terminal and C-terminal endgroups of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from *Canida utilis. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 923–926 – polyacrylamide gel.

1953 Eley, M.H., Namihira, G., Hamilton, L., Munk, P. and Reed, L.J.: α-Keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. XVIII. Subunit composition of the *Escherichia coli* pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 152 (1972) 655–669 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1954 Falcoz-Kelly, F., Janin, J., Saari, J.C., Véron, M., Truffa-Bachi, P. and Cohen, G.N.: Revised structure of aspartokinase I–homoserine dehydrogenase I of *Escherichia coli* K 12. Evidence for four identical subunits. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 507–519 – polyacrylamide gel.

1955 Fondy, T.P., Kitto, G.B. and Driscoll, G.A.: A comparison of thiol peptides of heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase from pig, chicken and tuna, *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 1001–1010 – peptide mapping.

1956 Fondy, T.P., Ross, C.R. and Sollohub, S.J.: Structural studies on rabbit muscle glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase and a comparison of chemical and physical determinations of its molecular weight. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 244 (1969) 1631–1644 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

1957 Forcina, B.G., Ferri, G., Zapponi, M.C. and Ronchi, S.: Identification of lysines reactive with pyridoxal 5′-phosphate in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 20 (1971) 535–540 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1958 Fosmire, G.J. and Timasheff, S.N.: Molecular weight of beef heart lactate dehydrogenase. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 2455–2460 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1959 Gainey, P.A., Pestell, T.C. and Phelps, C.F.: A study of the subunit structure and the thiol reactivity of bovine liver uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase. *Biochem. J.,* 129 (1972) 821–830 – peptide mapping.

1960 Halme, J., Kiviriko, K.I. and Simons, K.: Isolation and partial characterization of highly purified protocollagen proline hydroxylase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 198 (1970) 460–470 – polyacrylamide gel.

1961 Hartz, W.J. and Deutsch, H.F.: Subunit structure of human superoxide dismutase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 7043–7050 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

1962 Hatefi, Y., Davis, K.A., Baltscheffsky, H., Baltscheffsky, M. and Johansson, B.C.: Isolation and properties of succinate dehydrogenase from *Rhodospirillum rubrum. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 152 (1972) 613–618 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1963 Hayes, M.B. and Wellner, D.: Microheterogeneity of L-amino acid oxidase. Separation of multiple components by polyacrylamide gel electrofocusing. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 244 (1969) 6636–6644 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

1964 Jacobson, J.W., Strickland, W.N. and Barratt, R.W.: The amino acid composition of the subunit of the NADP specific glutamate dehydrogenase from *Neurospora crassa. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 188 (1969) 283–286 – paper Whatman 3MM, polyacrylamide gel.

1965 Jolley, Jr., R.L., Nelson, R.M. and Robb, D.A.: The multiple forms of mushroom tyrosinase. Structural studies on the isozymes. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 244 (1969) 3251–3257 – polyacrylamide gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

1966 Jörnvall, H.: Horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. The primary structure of an N-terminal part of the protein chain of the ethanol-active isoenzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 14 (1970) 521–534 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1967 Jörnvall, H.: Horse liver dehydrogenase. On the primary structures of the isoenzymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 16 (1970) 41–49 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1968 Jörnvall, H. and Harris, J.I.: Horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase on the primary structure of the ethanol-active isoenzymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 13 (1970) 565–576 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1969 Keirns, J.J., Yang, C.S. and Gilmour, M.V.: Subunit structure of beef heart cytochrome oxidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 45 (1971) 835–841 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1970 Kenney, W.C., Walker, W.H. and Singer, T.P.: Studies on succinate dehydrogenase. XX. Amino acid sequence around the flavin site. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4510–4513 – paper

1971 Khailova, L.S., Feigina, M.M., Georgiu, S. and Severin, S.E.: (Investigation of quarternary structure of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 1312–1314 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1972 Kim, S. and Anderson, B.M.: Coenzyme binding to L-α-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 1547–1551 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1973 Koch, G.L.E., Shaw, D.C. and Gibson, F.: Characterization of the subunits of chorismate mutase–prephenate dehydrogenase from *Escherichia coli* K 12. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 805–812 – polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

1974 Lederer, F. and Simon, A.-M.: Subunits of baker's yeast cytochrome b_2 (L-lactate cytochrome *c* oxidoreductase). 1. Separation, molecular weight and amino acid analysis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 469–474 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1975 Mann, K.G. and Vestling, C.S.: Isozymes of rat liver mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Evidence for the existence of nonidentical subunits. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 3020–3025 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

1976 Panagou, D., Orr, M.D., Dunstone, J.R. and Blakley, R.L.: A monomeric, allosteric enzyme with a single polypeptide chain. Ribonucleotide reductase of *Lactobacillus leichmanii*. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2378–2385 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1977 Parsons, S.J. and Burns, R.O.: Purification and properties of β-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 996–1003 – polyacrylamide gel.

1978 Pietruszko, R. and Theorell, H.: Subunit composition of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 131 (1969) 288–298 – starch gel.

1979 Pietruszko, R., Rinhold, H.J., Li, T.-K., Valee, B.L., Åkeson, Å. and Theorel, H.: Structure and function relationships in isoenzymes of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. *Nature (London)*, 221 (1969) 440–443 – cellulose acetate.

1980 Scott, W.A. and Tatum, E.L.: Purification and partial characterization of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from *Neurospora crassa*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6347–6352 – polyacrylamide gel.

1981 Shih, J.H.C., Shannon, L.M., Kay, E. and Lew, J.Y.: Peroxidase isoenzymes from horseradish roots. IV. Structural relationship. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4546–4551 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1982 Sheys, G.H. and Doughty, C.C.: Subunits of aldose reductase from *Rhodotorula*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 235 (1971) 414–417 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1983 Stegink, L.D., Sanborn, B.M., Brummel, M.C. and Vestling, C.S.: Beef heart H_4 lactate dehydrogenase: N-terminal and C-terminal residues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 251 (1971) 31–37 – paper Whatman 1.

1984 Strittmatter, P.: The characterization and interconversions of two conformational states of cytochrome b_5 reductase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1017–1024 – polyacrylamide gel.

1985 Strittmatter, P., Barry, R.E. and Corcoran, D.: Tryptic conversion of cytochrome b_5 reductase to an active derivative containing two peptide chains. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2768–2775 – polyacrylamide gel.

1986 Thomas, J.O. and Harris, J.I.: Iodination of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Biochem. J.*, 119 (1970) 307–316 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1987 Vogel, O., Hoehn, B. and Henning, U.: The subnunit structure of the pyruvate–dehydrogenase complex from *Escherichia coli* K 12. The core complex. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 30 (1972) 354–360 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1988 Welinder, K.G., Smillie, L.B. and Schonbaum, G.R.: Amino acid sequence studies in horseradish peroxidase. I. Tryptic peptides. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 44–62 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

1989 Woenckhaus, C., Berghäuser, J. and Pfleiderer, G.: Markierung essentieller Aminosäurereste der Lactat–Dehydrogenase aus Schweineherz mit (Carbonyl-^{14}C)3-(-brom-acetyl)-pyridin. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 473–483 – peptide mapping.

1990 Yoshimura, R. and Isemura, T.: Subunit structure of glucose oxidase from *Penicillum amagasakiense. J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 839–846 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 1315.

Structural studies on transferases

1991 Arnold, W.J. and Kelley, W.N.: Human hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Purification and subunit structure. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 7398–7404 – polyacrylamide gel.

1992 Atherton, R.S., Laws, J.F., Miles, B.J. and Thomson, A.R.: Brain adenosine 5′-triphosphate–creatine phosphotransferase. Purification, thiol group reactivity and the amino acid sequence around the reactive thiol groups. *Biochem. J.*, 120 (1970) 589–600 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1993 Blumenthal, K.M. and Heinrikson, R.L.: Structural studies of bovine liver thiosulfate sulfurtransferase. II. S-carboxymethylation of the enzyme and sequence analysis of the tryptic cysteinyl peptides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 530–545 – paper.

1994 Burgess, R.R.: Separation and characterization of the subunits of ribonucleic acid polymerase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 6168–6176 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

1995 Der Terrossian, E., Pradel, L.A., Kassab, R. and Van Thoai, N.: Comparative structural studies of the active site of ATP-guanidine phosphotransferases. The essential cysteine tryptic peptide of arginine kinase from *Homarus vulgaris* muscle. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 11 (1969) 482–490 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1996 Duckworth, H.W. and Sanwal, B.D.: Subunit composition of rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3182–3188 – polyacrylamide gel.

1997 Gehring, U. and Harris, J.I.: The subunit structure of thiolase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 16 (1970) 487–491 – paper Whatman 3MM, starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

1998 Gehring, U. and Harris, J.I.: The active site cysteines of thiolase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 16 (1970) 492–498 – paper Whatman 3MM.

1999 Gissinger, F. and Chambon, P.: Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. 2. Purification of calf-thymus AI enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 277–282 – polyacrylamide gel.

2000 Harshman, S., Six, H.R. and Najjar, A.: The sequence of a phosphorylated hexadecapeptide from rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 3417–3423 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2001 Heinrikson, R.L. and Russell, J.: Structural studies of bovine liver thiosulfate sulfurtransferase. III. Isolation and sequence analysis of the tryptic peptides containing tryptophan. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 546–555 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2002 Herzfeld, F. and Zillig, W.: Subunit composition of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of *Anacystis nidulans*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 24 (1971) 242–248 – polyacrylamide gel.

2003 Hunsley, J.R. and Suelter, C.H.: Yeast pyruvate kinase. I. Purification and some chemical properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 4815–4818 – polyacrylamide gel.

2004 Johnson, J.C., DeBacker, M. and Boezi, J.A.: Deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribunucleic acid polymerase of *Pseudomonas putida*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1222–1232 – polyacrylamide gel.

2005 Klee, C.B.: The proteolytic conversion of polynucleotide phosphorylase to a primer-dependent form. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 2558–2566 – polyacrylamide gel.

2006 Kovaleva, G.K. and Severin, E.S.: (Inhibition of aspartatetransaminase by *erythro*-γ-cytoglutamic acid). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 1282–1290 – paper Whatman 1.

2007 Kraut, A. and Yamada, E.W.: Cytoplasmic uridine phosphorylase of rat liver. Characterization and kinetics. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2021–2030 – polyacrylamide gel.

2008 Lacombe, G., Van Thiem, N. and Van Thoai, N.: L'ATP: L-arginin phosphotransferase de poids moleculaire élevé. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 9 (1969) 237–244 – paper Whatman 4.

2009 Levine, S., Gillet, T.A., Hageman, E. and Hansen, R.G.: Uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase. II. Polymeric and subunit structure. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5729–5734 – polyacrylamide gel.

2010 Lin, M.C., Gutte, B., Caldi, D.G., Moore, S. and Merrifield, R.B.: Reactivation of des(119–124) ribonuclease A by mixture with synthetic COOH-terminal peptides; the role of phenylalanine-120. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4768–4774 – paper.

2011 Patramani, I.M., Katsiri, K.D., Dimitropoulos, C.G., Kalogerakos, T.G., Pavlatos, M.P. and Evangelopoulos, A.E., On the antigenic determinants of glutamic–aspartic transaminase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 15 (1970) 293–300 – paper Whatman 3.

2012 Pringle, J.R.: The molecular weight of the undegraded polypeptide chain of yeast hexokinase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 39 (1970) 46–52 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2013 Reynolds, J.H.: Acetimidation of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. *Biochemistry*, 7 (1968) 3131–3135 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

2014 Rosenbusch, J.P. and Weber, K.: Subunit structure of aspartate transcarbamylase from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1644–1657 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2015 Roy, B.P., Laws, J.F. and Thomson, A.R.: Preparation and properties of creatine kinase from the breast muscle of normal and distrophic chicken *(Gallus domesticus). Biochem. J.*, 120 (1970) 177–185 – cellulose acetate.

2016 Schachner, M. and Zillig, W.: Fingerprint maps of tryptic peptides from subunits of *Escherichia coli* and T_4 modified DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 22 (1971) 513–519 – cellulose acetate.

2017 Shaltiel, S. and Zaidenzaig, Y.: Active site peptides from glycogen phosphorylase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 39 (1970) 1003–1009 – paper Whatman 3.

2018 Thorner, J.W. and Paulus, H.: Composition and subunit structure of glycerol kinase from *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3885–3894 – polyacrylamide gel.

2019 Zarkadas, C.G., Smillie, L.B. and Madsen, N.B.: The sulfhydryl groups of muscle phosphorylase. V. The reactive sulfhydryl peptides. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 763–776 – paper.

2020 Ziegenhorn, J., Niedermeier, R., Nüssler, C. and Lynen, F.: Charakterisierung der Acetyltransferase in der Fettsäurensynthetase aus Hefe. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 30 (1972) 285–300 – paper Whatman 3MM.

Structural studies on hydrolases

2021 Andria, G., Taniuchi, H. and Cone, J.L.: The specific binding of three fragments of staphylococcal nuclease. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 7421–7428 – polyacrylamide gel.

2022 Arnheim, N., Prager E.M. and Wilson, A.C.: Immunological prediction of sequence differences among proteins. Chemical comparison of chicken, quail and pheasant lysozymes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 2085–2094 – starch gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

2023 Atkinson, A., Gatenby, A.D. and Lowe, A.G.: Subunit structure of the sodium, potassium-dependent transport ATPase. *Nature (London)*, 233 (1971) 145–146; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 43415a – polyacrylamide gel.

2024 Barel, A.O., Dolmans, M. and Léonis, J.: Spectroscopic studies on the reduction and reformation of the disulfide bonds of papaya lysozyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 488–495 – polyacrylamide gel.

2025 Barrett, A.J.: Purification of isoenzymes from human and chicken liver. *Biochem. J.*, 117 (1970) 601–607 – isoelectric focusing.

2026 Behnke, W.D., Wade, R.D. and Neurath, H.: Interactions of the endopeptidase subunit of bovine procarboxypeptidase A–S6. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 4179–4188 – polyacrylamide gel.

2027 Black, W.J., Van Tol, A., Fernando, J. and Horecker, B.L.: Isolation of a highly active fructose diphosphatase from rabbit muscle: its subunits structure and activation by monovalent cations. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 576–590 – polyacrylamide gel.

2028 Blattler, D.P. and Gorin, G.: Urease. 1. A study by gel electrophoresis of its dissociation by sodium dodecyl sulfate. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 989–991 – polyacrylamide gel.

2029 Bond, G.H., Bader, H. and Post, R.L.: Acetylphosphate as a substitute for ATP in ($Na^+ + K^+$)-dependent ATPase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 241 (1971) 57–67 – paper.

2030 Brooks, J.C. and Senior, A.E.: Methods for purification of each subunit of the mitochondrial oligomycin-insensitive adenosine triphosphatase. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 4675–4678 – polyacrylamide gel.

2031 Cammack, K.A., Marlborough, D.I. and Miller, D.S.: Physical properties and subunit structure of L-asparaginase isolated from *Erwinia carotovora. Biochem. J.,* 126 (1972) 361–379 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2032 Chen, K.C.S. and Tang, J.: Amino acid sequence around the epoxide-reactive residues in pepsin. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 2566–2574 – paper Whatman 1.

2033 Choules, G.L. and Gray, W.R.: Peptidase activity in the membranes of *Mycoplasma laidlawii. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 45 (1971) 849–855 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2034 Contaxis, C.C. and Reithel, F.J.: A study of the structural subunits of urease obtained during controlled dissociation. *Can. J. Biochem.,* 50 (1972) 461–473 – polyacrylamide gel.

2035 Cuatrecasas, P., Fuchs, S. and Anfinsen, C.B.: The tyrosyl residues at the active site of staphylococcal nuclease. Modifications by tetranitromethane. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 243 (1968) 4787–4798 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2036 Femfert, U. and Pfleiderer, G.: The tyrosyl residues at the active site of aminopeptidase M modifications by tetranitromethane. *FEBS Lett.,* 4 (1969) 262–264 – paper, peptide mapping.

2037 Fredericks, K.K.: Use of high voltage electrophoresis in determining the cleavage characteristics of endopeptidases. *Diss. Abstr. B,* 31 (1971) 5231; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 94969w – paper.

2038 Friedenson, B. and Liener, I.E.: The active site sequence of multiple forms of ficin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 149 (1972) 169–174 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2039 Fry, K.T., Kim, O.K., Spona, J. and Hamilton, G.A.: A reactive aspartyl residue of pepsin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 30 (1968) 489–495.

2040 Garg, G.K. and Virupaksha, T.K.: Acid protease from germinated sorghum. 2. Substrate specificity with synthetic peptides and ribonuclease A. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 17 (1970) 13–18 – paper Whatman 1.

2041 Giebel, W., Zwilling, R. and Pfleiderer, G.: The evolution of endopeptidases. XII. The proteolytic enzymes of the honeybee (*Apis mellifica* L.). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 38B (1971) 197–210 – polyacrylamide gel.

2042 Glossmann, H. and Bode, W.: L-asparaginase A from *Escherichia coli.* The molecular weight of the subunit and the demonstration of an intramolecular disulfide bridge. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 352 (1971) 132–136 – polyacrylamide gel.

2043 Greenquist, A.C. and Wriston, Jr., J.C.: Chemical evidence for identical subunits in L-asparaginase from *Escherichia coli* B. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 152 (1972) 280–286 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2044 Heymann, E., Krisch, K. and Pahlich, E.: Zur Struktur des aktiven Zentrums von mikrosomalen Carboxylesterasen aus Schweineniere und -Leber. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 351 (1970) 931–942 – paper Schleicher & Schüll 2043b-Mgl.

2045 Holt, J.C., Meloun, B. and Šorm, F.: Nitration by tetranitromethane of the complex of chymotrypsin with the basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 1401–1407 – paper Whatman 3.

2046 Huang, W.-Y. and Tang, J.: On the specificity of human gastricsin and pepsin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 1085–1091 – paper.

2047 Huang, W.-Y. and Tang, J.: Modification of an arginyl residue in pepsin by 2,3-butanedione. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2704–2710 – papers Whatman 1 and Whatman 3MM.

2048 Hulett-Cowling, F.M. and Campbell, L.L.: Molecular weight and subunits of the alkaline phosphatase of *Bacillus licheniformis*. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1371–1376 – polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

2049 Jurasek, L., Fackre, D. and Smillie, L.B.: Remarkable homology about the disulfide bridges of trypsin-like enzyme from *Streptomyces griseus*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 37 (1969) 99–105.

2050 Kaplan, H., Stevenson, K.J. and Hartley, B.S.: Competitive labelling, a method for determining the reactivity of individual groups in proteins. The amino groups of porcine elastase. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 289–299 – paper.

2051 Kay, J. and Ryle, A.P.: An active site peptide from pepsin C. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 75–82 – paper Whatman 1, starch gel.

2052 Kendal, A.P. and Eckert, E.A.: The preparation and properties of ^{14}C-carboxamidomethylated subunits from A_2/1957 influenza neuraminidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 484–495 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2053 Kirschbaum, J., Wriston, Jr., J.C. and Ratych, O.T.: Subunit structure of L-asparaginase from *Escherichia coli* B. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 194 (1969) 161–169 – polyacrylamide gel.

2054 Klapp, B., Krisch, K. and Borner, K.: Vergleichende Aminosäure- und "Fingerprint"-Analysen von Carboxylesterasen (E.C. 3.1.1.1) aus Leber und Niere. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 81–89 – paper Schleicher & Schüll 2043b-Mgl.

2055 Knowless, A.F. and Penefsky, H.S.: The subunit structure of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Physical and chemical properties of isolated subunits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6624–6630 – polyacrylamide gel.

2056 Kostka, V., Morávek, L. and Šorm, F.: Amino acid sequence of C-terminal fragment of hog pepsin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 13 (1970) 447–454 – paper.

2057 Kravchenko, N.A. and Lapuk, V.Kh.: (The route of the selective tryptophan photoxidation in lysozyme). *Biokhimiya*, 35 (1970) 64–71 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2058 Kutzbach, C. and Schmidt-Kastner, G.: Kallikrein from pig pancreas. Purification, separation of components A and B and crystallization. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1099–1106 – polyacrylamide gel.

2059 Kyte, J.: Properties of the two polypeptides of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7642–7649 – polyacrylamide gel.

2060 La Nauze, J.M., Rosenberg, H. and Shaw, D.C.: The enzymic cleavage of the carbon–phosphorus bond: purification and properties of phosphonatase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 212 (1970) 332–350 – polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

2061 Little, G.H. and Behal, F.J.: Human liver arylamidase: molecular weight and subunit structure. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 243 (1971) 312–319 – polyacrylamide gel.

2062 Maley, G.F., MacColl, R. and Maley, F.: T2r$^+$ bacteriophage-induced enzymes. II. The subunit structure of deoxycytidylate deaminase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 940–945 – polyacrylamide gel.

2063 Marciani, D.J. and Tolbert, B.M.: Analytical studies of fractions from irradiated lysozyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 271 (1972) 262–273 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2064 Maron, E., Shiozawa, Ch., Arnon, R. and Sela, M.: Chemical and immunological characterization of a unique antigenic region in lysozyme. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 763–771 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

2065 Mendicino, J., Kratowich, N. and Oliver, R.M.: Role of enzyme–enzyme interactions in the regulation of gluconeogenesis. Properties and subunit structure of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from swine kidney. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 6643–6650 – polyacrylamide gel.

2066 Mickelvy, J.F. and Lee, Y.C.: Microheterogeneity of the carbohydrate group of *Aspergillus oryzae* α-amylase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 132 (1969) 99–110 – polyacrylamide gel.

2067 Möckel, W. and Barnard, E.A.: Amino acids around an active center histidine in a turtle chymotrypsin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 194 (1969) 622–624 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2068 Mouton, A. and Jolles J.: On the identity of human lysozymes isolated from normal and abnormal tissues or secretions. *FEBS Lett.,* 4 (1969) 337–340 – paper Schleicher and Schüll 2043b.

2069 Nagakawa, Y. and Bender, M.L.: Methylation of histidine-57 in α-chymotrypsin by methyl *p*-nitrobenzenesulfonate. A new approach to enzyme modification. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 259–267 – peptide mapping, cellulose acetate.

2070 Nagasawa, S. and Suzuki, T.: The N-terminal sequence of the light chain derivative of bovine plasmin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 41 (1970) 562–567 – polyacrylamide gel.

2071 Ohne, M., Seon, B.-K., Titani, K. and Tonomura, Y.: On the active site of myosin A-adenosine triphosphate. IX. Chemical modification of the enzyme by monoiodoacetamide. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 67 (1970) 513–522 – paper.

2072 Phelan, J., McEvoy, F., Rooney, S. and Brady, T.G.: Structural studies on adenosine deaminase from calf intestinal mucosa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 200 (1970) 370–377 – peptide mapping.

2073 Prager, E.M., Arnheim, N., Mross, G.A. and Wilson, A.C.: Amino acid sequence studies on bobwhite quail egg white lysozyme. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 2905–2916 – paper, peptide mapping.

2074 Prescott, J.M., Wilkes, S.H., Wagner, F.W. and Wilson, K.J.: *Aeromonas* aminopeptidase improved isolation and some physical properties. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 1756–1764 – polyacrylamide gel.

2075 Pugacheva, I.B., Stepanov, V.M. and Amirkhanyan, M.M.: (Peptides of N-terminal fragment of pepsin molecule). *Biokhimiya,* 36 (1971) 993–1000 – paper Whatman CC-41.

2076 Puigserver, A., Vaugoyeau, G. and Desnuelle, P.: On subunit II of bovine procarboxypeptidase A. Properties after alkaline dissociation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 276 (1972) 519–530 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2077 Ramponi, G., Cappugi, G., Treves, C. and Nassi, P.: Preliminary studies on horse muscle acylphosphatase structure. Evidence of a mixed disulfide with glutathione. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 2082–2085 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2078 Rebeyrotte, P. and Labbe, J.P.: (Structural study of certain proteases by electrophoretic focusing). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D,* 268 (1969) 1125–1128; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 111870y – isoelectric focusing.

2079 René, A.M. and Campbell, B.J.: Amino acid composition and effect of pH on the kinetic parameters of renal dipeptidase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 244 (1969) 1445–1450 – polyacrylamide gel.

2080 Ritter, F.J., Prins-Van der Meulen, P.Y.E. and Van der Marel, T.: Separation of hydrolytically active components of cellulose from *Myrothecium verrucaria* by starch gel electrophoresis. *Int. Symp. V, Chromatogr., Electrophor., Bruxelles, 1968,* 1969, p. 242–255 – starch gel.

2081 Robyt, J.F., Chittenden, C.G. and Lee, C.T.: Structure and function of amylases. I. The subunit structure of porcine pancreatic α-amylase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 144 (1971) 160–167 – paper Whatman 3MM, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2082 Saeed, S.A., Chadwick, G.R. and Mill, P.J.: Action of proteases on human plasma cholinesterase isoenzymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 186–192 – polyacrylamide gel.

2083 Salton, M.J.R. and Schor, M.T.: Subunit structure and properties of two forms of adenosine triphosphatase released from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* membranes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 49 (1972) 350–357 – polyacrylamide gel.

2084 Schramm, V.L. and Hochstein, L.I.: Purification, crystallisation and subunit structure of allosteric adenosine 5-monophosphate nucleosidase. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 2777–2783 – polyacrylamide gel.

2085 Schwabe, C.: Peptide hydrolases in mammalian connective tissue. II. Leucine aminopeptidase. Purification and evidence for subunit structure. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 783–794 – polyacrylamide gel.

2086 Shaw, D.C. and Wells, J.R.E.: Radiochemical determination of a unique sequence around the reactive serine residue of a di-isopropyl phosphorofluoridate-sensitive plant carboxypeptidase and yeast peptidase. *Biochem. J.,* 128 (1972) 229–235 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2087 Sipos, T. and Merkel, J.R.: An effect of calcium ions on the activity heat stability and structure of trypsin. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 2766–2775 – polyacrylamide gel.

2088 Smith, I., Perry, J.D. and Lightstone, P.J.: Disc electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatases: mobility changes caused by neuraminidase. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 25 (1969) 17–19 – polyacrylamide gel.

2089 Sokolovsky, M.: Porcine carboxypeptidase B Nitration of the functional tyrosyl residue with tetranitromethane. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 25 (1972) 267–273 – paper.

2090 Sokolovsky, M. and Eisenbach, L.: Porcine carboxypeptidase B. Arsanilazocarboxypeptidase, spectral and functional consequences of modification of tyrosine-"248" *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 25 (1972) 483–490 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2091 Sonneborn, H.-H., Pfleiderer, G. and Ishay, J.: Eine Protease vom Molekulargewicht 12500 aus Larven von *Vespa orientalis* F. mit chymotryptischen Eigenschaften. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 389–395 – cellulose acetate.

2092 Sonneborn, H.-H., Zwilling, R. and Pfleiderer, G.: The evolution of endopeptidases X: The specifity of the low molecular weight protease from *Astacus leptodactylus* Esch. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 1097–1102 – polyacrylamide gel, paper Schleicher and Schüll 2043 b.

2093 Stool, E., Hermodson, M.A., Ericsson, L.H. and Zuber, H.: Subunit structure of the thermophilic aminopeptidase I from *Bacillus stearothermophilus. Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 4731–4735 – polyacrylamide gel, Cellogel strips.

2094 Tang, J.: Amino acid sequence near the amino terminus of porcine pepsin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 697–703 – paper (diagonal electrophoresis).

2095 Tang, J. and Hartley, B.S.: Amino acid sequences around the disulphide bridges and methionine residues of porcine pepsin. *Biochem. J.*, 118 (1970) 611–623 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2096 Taniuchi, H. and Anfinsen, C.B.: Steps in the formation of active derivatives of staphylococcal nuclease during trypsin digestion. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 4778–4786 – polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

2097 Taniuchi, H. and Anfinsen, C.B.: Simultaneous formation of two alternative enzymically active structures by complementation of the two overlapping fragments of staphylococcal nuclease. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2291–2301 – polyacrylamide gel.

2098 Titani, K., Hermodson, M.A., Ericsson, L.H., Walsh, K.A. and Neurath, H.: Amino acid sequence of thermolysin. Isolation and characterization of the fragments obtained by cleavage with cyanogen bromide. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 2427–2435 – polyacrylamide gel.

2099 Traniello, S., Pontremoli, S. and Horecker, B.L.: Studies on the subunit structure of rabbit liver fructose diphosphatase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 132 (1969) 325–330 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2100 Travis, J.: Studies on the active site of sheep trypsin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 30 (1968) 730–734.

2101 Turková, J., Mikeš, O., Hayashi, K., Danno, G. and Polgár, L.: Alkaline proteinases of the genus *Aspergillus. Biochem. Biophys. Acta,* 257 (1972) 257–263 – peptide mapping.

2102 Van Ormondt, H. and Maagdenberg, J.W.: Primary structure of micrococcal nuclease fragments of microbial DNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 272 (1972) 141–146 – peptide mapping on cellulose acetate and DEAE paper.

2103 Vasenev, V.I., Kuznetsov, Yu. S. and Stepanov, V.M.: (Tryptophan-containing peptides of pepsin). *Biokhimiya,* 35 (1970) 787–796 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2104 Visser, S., Roeloffs, J., Kerling, K.E.T. and Havinga, E.: (Studies on polypeptides. VI. Synthesis of protected hexa- and octapeptide hydrazides related to the N-terminal part of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A using the solid-phase method). *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays Bas,* 87 (1968) 559–571; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 101219.

2105 Wada, H. and Snell, E.E.: Isolation of large peptides by flat-bed polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 46 (1972) 548–556 – polyacrylamide gel.

2106 Yoshida, A. and Lin, M.: NH_2-terminal formylmethionine- and NH_2-terminal methionine-cleaving enzymes in rabbits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 952–957 – starch gel, paper.

2107 Yu, R.J., Harmon, S.R., Wachter, P.E. and Blank, F.: Amino acid composition and specificity of a keratinase of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 135 (1969) 363–370 – polyacrylamide gel.

2108 Zagata, R., Buka, M., Platniece, R. and Geidans, M.: (Yeast enolase. II. Amino acid composition, terminal amino acids and electrophoretic behavior on polyacrylamide gel). *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis, Kim. Ser.*, (1969) 452–456; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 39304p – polyacrylamide gel.

Structural studies on lyases

2109 Boeker, E.A., Fischer, E.H. and Snell, E.S.: Arginine decarboxylase from *Escherichia coli.* III. Subunit structure. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5239–5245 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

2110 Boosman, A., Sammons, D. and Chilson, O.: An investigation of the subunit structure and AMP-deaminases from rabbit and chicken muscle. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 1025–1032 – polyacrylamide gel.

2111 Bowen, T.J. and Mortimer, M.G.: Subunits of citrate oxaloacetate-lyase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 262–266 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2112 Brewer, J.M., Faitwell, T., Travis, J. and Lovins, R.E.: An investigation of the subunit structure of yeast enolase. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1011–1016 – polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

2113 Caban, C.E. and Hass, L.F.: Studies on the structure and function of muscle aldolase. V. Molecular characterization of the enzyme from shark (*Mustelus canis*). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6807–6813 – peptide mapping.

2114 Cotton, R.G.H. and Crawford, I.P.: Tryptophan synthetase β_2 subunit. Application of genetic analysis to the study of primary structure. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1883–1891 – polyacrylamide gel.

2115 Dinamarca, M.L., Levenbook, L. and Valdés, E.: DDT-dehydrochlorinase. II. Subunits, sulfhydryl groups and chemical composition. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 147 (1971) 374–383 – polyacrylamide gel.

2116 Doyle, D.: Subunit structure of δ-aminolevulinate dehydratase from mouse liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4965–4972 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, paper Schleicher and Schüll 2040B.

2117 Freedberg, W.B. and Hardman, J.K.: Structural and functional roles of the cysteine residues in the α subunit of the *Escherichia coli* tryptophan synthetase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1449–1456 – polyacrylamide gel.

2118 Haas, G.H. and Hill, R.L.: The subunit structure of crotonase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 6080–6086 – starch gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

2119 Hathaway, G.M., Kida, S. and Crawford, I.P.: Subunit structure of the B component of *Escherichia coli* tryptophan synthetase. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 989–997 – polyacrylamide gel.

2120 Huseby, N.-E., Christensen, T.B., Olsen, B.R. and Størmer, F.C.: The pH 6 acetolactate-forming enzyme from *Aerobacter aerogenes.* Subunit structure. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 209–214 – polyacrylamide gel.

2121 Klee, C.B. and Gladner, J.A.: Isolation of a cysteine-peptide at the active site of histidine ammonia-lyase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 8051–8057 – peptide mapping on Whatman 3MM.

2122 Kredich, N.M., Keenan, B.S. and Foote, L.J.: The purification and subunit structure of cysteine desulfhydrase from *Salmonella typhimurium.* J. Biol. Chem., 247 (1972) 7157–7162 – polyacrylamide gel.

2123 Kuehn, G.D. and McFadden, B.A.: Ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase from *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* and *Hydrogenomonas facilis.* II. Molecular weight, subunits, composition and sulfhydryl groups. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2403–2408 – polyacrylamide gel.

2124 Lebherz, H.G.: Stability of quaternary structure of mammalian and avian fructose diphosphate aldolases. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2243–2250 – cellulose polyacetate.

2125 Malkinson, A.M. and Hardman, J.K.: Structural and functional roles of the cysteine residues in the α subunit of the *Escherichia coli* tryptophan synthetase. I. Structural roles and reactivity of the cysteine residues. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2769–2776 – polyacrylamide gel.

2126 Malkinson, A.M. and Hardman, J.K.: Structural and functional roles of the cysteine residues in the α subunit of the *Escherichia coli* tryptophan synthetase. II. Functional roles of the cysteine residues. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2777–2781 – polyacrylamide gel.

2127 Maurer, R. and Crawford, I.P.: Properties and subunit structure of the B component of *Pseudomonas putida* tryptophan synthetase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 144 (1971) 193–203 – polyacrylamide gel.

2128 Parish, J.H., Bashar, S.A.M.K., Brown, N.L. and Brown, M.: Cell-free synthesis of tryptophanase from *Escherichia coli. Biochem. J.*, 125 (1971) 643–653 – polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

2129 Penhoet, E.E. and Rutter, W.J.: Catalytic and immunochemical properties of homomeric and heteromeric combinations of aldolase subunits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 318–323 – polyacrylamide gel.

2130 Penner, P.E. and Cohen, L.H.: Fumarase: demonstration, separation and hybridization of different subunit types. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4261–4265 – isoelectric focusing.

2131 Riley, W.D. and Snell, E.E.: Histidine decarboxylase of *Lactobacillus* 30a. V. Origin of enzyme-bound pyruvate and separation of non-identical subunits. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1485–1491 – polyacrylamide gel.

2132 Robertson, D.C., Altekar, W.W. and Wood, W.A.: Structure of 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase. III. Sequence of a hexadecapeptide containing the azomethine-forming lysine residue. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2084–2090 – paper.

2133 Robertson, D.C., Hammerstedt, R.H. and Wood, W.A.: Structure of 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase. II. Chemical evidence for a three-subunit molecule. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2075–2083 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2134 Rutner, A.C.: Estimation of the molecular weight of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase sub-units. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 39 (1970) 923–929 – polyacrylamide gel.

2135 Sakamoto, N., Hatfield, G.W. and Moyed, H.S.: Physical properties and subunit structure of xanthosine 5′-phosphate aminase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5880–5887 – polyacrylamide gel.

2136 Sugiyama, T., Ito, T. and Akazawa, T.: Subunit structure of ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase from *Chlorella ellipsoidea. Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 3406–3411 – polyacrylamide gel.

2137 Wu, W.T. and Williams, V.R.: Subunit structure and isolation of a peptide containing the reactive cysteine group of β-methylaspartase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 5644–5650 – diagonal electrophoresis, paper Whatman 3MM.

Structural studies on isomerases and ligases

2138 Bidger, W.A.: Evidence for two types of subunits in succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 42 (1971) 948–954 – polyacrylamide gel.

2139 Blackburn, M.N. and Noltmann, E.A.: Physical studies on the subunit structure of rabbit muscle phosphoglucose isomerase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5668–5674 – polyacrylamide gel.

2140 Brownie, E.R. and Bridger, W.A.: Succinyl coenzyme A synthetase of pig heart: studies of the subunit structure and of phosphoenzyme formation. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 719–724 – polyacrylamide gel.

2141 Joseph, D.R. and Muench, K.H.: Tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of *Escherichia coli.* II. Molecular weight, subunit structure, sulfhydryl content and substrate-binding properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 7610–7615 – polyacrylamide gel.

2142 Kosakowski, M.H.J.E. and Böck, A.: The subunit structure of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of *Escherichia coli. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 12 (1970) 67–73 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

2143 Leitzmann, C., Wu, J.-Y. and Boyer, P.D.: Subunits, composition and related properties of succinyl coenzyme A synthetase properties of succinyl coenzyme A synthetase. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 2338–2346 – polyacrylamide gel.

2144 Matthews, S.L. and Anderson, P.M.: Evidence for the presence of two nonidentical subunits in carbamylphosphate synthetase of *Escherichia coli. Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 1176–1179 – polyacrylamide gel.

2145 Norton, I.L., Pfuderer, P., Springer, C.D. and Hartman, F.C.: Isolation and characterization of rabbit muscle triose phophate isomerase. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 4952–4958 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

2146 Ray, D.K. and Rappaport, H.P.: Further investigations of the multiple fractions of leucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase activity from *Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 199 (1970) 79–85 – polyacrylamide gel.

2147 Roncari, D.A.K., Bradshaw, R.A. and Vagelos, P.R.: Acyl carrier protein. XIX. Amino acid sequence of liver fatty acid synthetase peptides containing 4′-phosphopantetheine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6234–6242 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2148 Rymo, L., Lundvik, L. and Lagerkvist, U.: Subunit structure and binding properties of three amino acid transfer ribonucleic acid ligases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3888–3899 – polyacrylamide gel.

2149 Schmidt, J., Wang, R., Stanfield, S. and Reid, B.R.: Yeast phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Purification, molecular weight and subunit structure. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 3264–3268 – polyacrylamide gel.

2150 Smith, S. and Abraham, S.: Fatty acid synthetase from lactating rat mammary gland. II. Studies on the termination sequence. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2537–2542 – immunoelectrophoresis.

2151 Tsuboi, K.K. and Fukunaga, K.: Phosphoglucose isomerase from human erythrocyte. Preparation and properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 7586–7594 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

PROTEINS

For glycoproteins and lipoproteins see the chapters on Glycoproteins and glycopeptides (801–930) and on Lipoproteins (1035–1238), respectively.

Cross references to the chapter Elucidation of the primary structure of peptides and proteins (1561–2151) are not supplied.

Reviews

2152 Boulter, D. and Thurman, D.A.: Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins in plant systematics. In Hambes, J.G. (Editor): *Proc. Symp. Chemotaxon. Serotaxon., 2, 1967,* Academic Press, London, 1968, p. 39–48; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 610q – polyacrylamide gel.

2153 Deyl, Z. and Rosmus, J.: Separation techniques for denaturation and degradation products of collagen and other fibrous proteins. *Chromatogr. Rev.*, 8 (1966) 225–245; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 3917u – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

2154 Dony, J., Beys, B., Rappe, A. and Muyldermans, H.: Quelques applications de l'analyse immunoélectrophorétique à des médicaments d'origine animale. *Int. Symp. V, Chromatogr. Electrophor., Bruxelles 1968,* 1969, p. 552–564 – agar gel, agarose.

2155 Heimburger, N. and Schwick, H.G.: (Characterization and isolation of proteins by electrophoretic methods). *Int. Symp. Chromatogr. Electrophor., 4th, 1966,* 1968, p. 39–61; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 86952h.

2156 Lamy, M.: (Electrophoretic separation of the insect's hemolymph proteins). *Proc.-Verb. Soc. Sci. Phys. Nat., Bordeaux, 1969,* 1971, p. 54–98; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 110481j.

2157 Maizel, Jr., J.V.: Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins and nucleic acids. *Fundam. Tech. Virol.*, (1969) 334–362; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 69588j – polyacrylamide gel.

2158 Manuel, Y. and Revillard, J.P.: Study of urinary proteins by zone electrophoresis. Methods and principles of interpretation. *Proteins Norm. Pathol. Urine,* (1970) 153–171; *C.A.*, 76 (1971) 138658a.

2159 Marangoni, R., Imperialli, F. and Ferrari, A.: (Fractionation of human serum by cellulose acetate gel electrophoresis). *Atti Accad. Med. Lomb.*, 21 (1966) 428–440; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 102447x.

2160 Neuhoff, V.: Micromethods for protein and enzyme analysis. *Int. Symp. VI, Chromatogr. Electrophor., Bruxelles, 1970,* 1971, p. 57–62 – polyacrylamide gel.

2161 Pihar, O.: (Isoelectrical focusing of proteins). *Chem. Listy,* 64 (1970) 274–281; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 101061n.

2162 Safonov, V.I. and Safonova, M.P.: (Plant proteins and enzymes studied by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Biokhim. Metody Fiziol. Rast.,* (1971) 113–136; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 150964a – polyacrylamide gel.

2163 Uspenskaya, V.D., Nikolaev, E.A. and Smirnov, M.N.: (Electrophoresis of proteins starch and polyacrylamide gels). *Sovrem. Metody Biokhim.,* (1968) 262–300; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 20169t.

2164 Vaz, C.A., Ferri, R.G., Gieshovel, N. and Campos Alcira N. de P.: (Cellulose-acetate electrophorese (CAE). Reproducibility and range of normality). *Rev. Inst. Adolfo Lutz,* 31 (1971) 71–75; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 16189u – cellulose acetate.

General techniques

2165 Alpers, D.H. and Glickman, R.: Method for determination of specific activity of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.,* 35 (1970) 314–320 – polyacrylamide gel.

2166 Ammons, C.R., De Berry Fisher, C. and Bradshaw, B.J.: Clinical interpretation of cellulose polyacetate electrophoreograms. *J. Amer. Med. Technol.,* 31 (1969) 35–43; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 113320t – cellulose polyacetate.

2167 Aoki, K. and Kaneshina, S.: (Effect of detergents on human serum and on hen's egg white). *Yukagaku,* 19 (1970) 972–978; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 28119x – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2168 Arcus, A.C.: Protein analysis by electrophoretic molecular sieving in a gel of graded porosity. *Anal. Biochem.,* 37 (1970) 53–63 – polyacrylamide gel.

2169 Augier, J. and Augier-Gibory, S.: Analysis of protein fractions present in purified protein derivatives by isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gel. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris,* 117 (1969) 768–777; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 74757k – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

2170 Awdeh, Z.L., Williamson, A.R. and Askonas, B.A.: Isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel; its application to immunoglobulins. *Nature (London),* 219 (1968) 66–67; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 58051h – polyacrylamide gel.

2171 Beeley, J.A., Stevenson, S.M. and Beeley, J.G.: Polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing of proteins: determination of isoelectric points using an antimony electrode. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 285 (1972) 293–300 – isoelectric focusing.

2172 Bennett, J. and Scott, K.J.: Quantitative staining of fraction I protein in polyacrylamide gels using Coomassie brilliant blue. *Anal. Biochem.,* 43 (1971) 173–182 – polyacrylamide gel.

2173 Berg, Yu.N. and Markina, E.A.: (Electrophoretic separation of tissue proteins on polyacrylamide gel prepared with sodium bisulphite as catalyst for polymerisation). *Lab. Delo,* (1969) 29–31; *Anal. Abstr.,* 18 (1970) 2679 – polyacrylamide gel.

2174 Borris, D.P. and Aronson, J.N.: Fluorometric scanning of polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.,* 32 (1969) 273–280 – polyacrylamide gel.

2175 Brown, W.D. and Green, S.: Removal of proteins from isoelectric focusing media. *Anal. Biochem.*, 34 (1970) 593–595 – isoelectric focusing.

2176 Busse, V. and Dulce, H.J.: (Methods for serum electrophoresis. III. Determination of correction factors for dye-binding by proteins in strip electrophoresis). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 486–492; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 4264.

2177 Carrel, S., Gerber, H. and Barandun, S.: Preparation of polyacrylamide gels which contain protein and their use as high capacity immunosorbents. *Nature (London)*, 221 (1969) 385–386 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

2178 Catsimpoolas, N.: Isoelectric focusing of proteins in gel media. *Separ. Sci.*, 5 (1970) 523–544.

2179 Catsimpoolas, N.: Scanning density gradient isoelectric separation of proteins on a microscale. *Separ. Sci.*, 6 (1971) 435–442.

2180 Catsimpoolas, N. and Kenney, J.: Analytical isotachophoresis of human serum proteins with ampholine spacers. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 285 (1972) 287–292 – isotachophoresis, polyacrylamide gels.

2181 Cawley, L.P.: Inserting a serum specimen into a stabilizing media gel as used in preparing samples for electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis processes. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,622,484 (Cl. 204–180; B 01 k), 23 Nov. 1971, Appl. 9 Feb. 1970, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 56364h.

2182 Cobb, B.F. and Koenig, V.L.: Moving boundary electrophoresis in Tris buffers. *Int. J. Protein Res.* 3 (1971) 301–311; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 83126p.

2183 Cohnen, G., Werner, M. and Arnold, O.: (Quantitative comparative studies of paper electrophoretic patterns of specific proteins). *Verh. Deut. Ges. Inn. Med.*, 73 (1967) 817–821; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 75628y – paper, immunoelectrophoresis.

2184 Dale, G. and Latner, A.L.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis after isoelectric focusing of proteins. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 17 (1969) 427–431; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1072k – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

2185 D'Angeac, A.D. and Sallei, J.P.: (Use of non-uniform field electrophoresis for concentrating dilute protein solutions). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 49 (1967) 1873–1878; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 92954u.

2186 Darskus, R.L.: Rapid staining of proteins and peptides in starch gels by chlorination. *J. Chromatogr.*, 55 (1971) 424–425 – starch gel.

2187 Derkach, Yu.S., Uryvaev, L.V. and Zhdanov, V.M.: (Determination of the molecular weights of proteins by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gels). *Biofizika*, 17 (1972) 187–194; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 45026u – polyacrylamide gel.

2188 Dittmer, A., Rogos, R., Czypall, C., Engelhardt, E. and Gruetzmann, K.D.: (Proposals for the German Pharmacopeia, 7th ed. Diagnostic laboratory methods. Electrophoretic separation and determination of protein fractions of serum. Method II. Film electrophoresis). *Zentralbl. Pharm. Pharmakother. Laboratoriumdiagn.*, 111 (1972) 384–388; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 111096v – cellulose acetate.

2189 Domschke, W., Seyde, W. and Domagk, G.F.: (Two-dimensional separation of serum proteins by isoelectric focusing and disc gel electrophoresis). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 8 (1970) 362; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 3260.

2190 Drawert, F. and Görg, A.: Vergleichende Untersuchung pflanzlicher Proteine mit der Disk-Elektrophorese und der isoelektrischen Fokussierung in Polyacrylamid-Gelen. *Chromatographia*, 5 (1972) 268–274.

2191 Egorova, T.A. and Kireeva, Z.V.: (Methods for removing protein fractions from polyacrylamide gel in order to determine their amino acid composition). *Uch. Zap. Mosk. Gos. Pedagog. Inst.*, (1970) No. 158–162; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 16176n – polyacrylamide gel.

2192 Fawcett, J.S.: Isoelectric fractionation of proteins of polyacrylamide gels. *FEBS Lett.*, 1 (1968) 81–82 – polyacrylamide gel.

2193 Fine, J.M.: Techniques for studying serum proteins. I. Electrophoresis, immunology. *Anal. Biol.*, 7 (1968) 597–604; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 84794t.

2194 Gamblin, J.M.: (Cellulose acetate electrophoresis in clinical chemistry). *Tijdschr. Chem. Instrum.*, 10 (1969) 257–260; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 99690a – cellulose acetate.

2195 Ganguli, N.C. and Majumder, G.C.: A simple petridisch device for resolving milk proteins by starch gel electrophoresis. *Indian J. Biochem.*, 4 (1967) 232–234; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 84860v – starch gel.

2196 Geyer, H.: High voltage electrophoresis of enzymes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 63 (1971) 173–176 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

2197 Gofman, Yu.Ya.: (Electrophoresis of plant proteins in acrylamide gels). *Tr. Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, 7 (1968) 54–68; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 32156d – polyacrylamide gel.

2198 Gofman, Yu.Ya.: (Determination of the isoelectric point of proteins). *U.S.S.R. Pat.*, 303,581 (C1. G 01 n), 13 May 1971, Appl. 6 March 1970; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 95318v – polyacrylamide gel.

2199 Goodman, D. and Matzura, H.: An improved method of counting radioactive acrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 42 (1971) 481–486 – polyacrylamide gel.

2200 Griffith, I.P.: The effect of cross-links on the mobility of proteins in dodecyl sulphate–polyacrylamide gels. *Biochem. J.*, 126 (1972) 553–560 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2201 Han, K., Dautrevaux, M. and Biserte, G.: (Chemical modification of proteins. Application to the study of their covalent structure). *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 30 (1972) 307–320; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72165v.

2202 Han, K., Dautrevaux, M. and Biserte, G.: (Chemical modification of proteins. Application to the study of their covalent structure). *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 30 (1972) 379–388; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 136947m.

2203 Hannig, K.: Application of free-flow electrophoresis to the separation of macromolecules and particles of biological importance. *Progr. Separ. Purif.*, 2 (1969) 45–69; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 109637e – free-flow electrophoresis.

2204 Hartley, B.S.: Strategy and tactics in protein chemistry. The first BDH lecture. *Biochem. J.*, 119 (1970) 805–822 – diagonal disulphide-bridge, electrophoretic technique.

2205 Hartman, B.K. and Udenfriend, S.: A method for immediate visualization of proteins in acrylamide gels and its use for preparation of antibodies to enzymes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 30 (1969) 391–394 – polyacrylamide gel.

2206 Hultin, T. and Sjöqvist, A.: Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of animal ribosomal proteins based on charge inversion. *Anal. Biochem.*, 46 (1972) 342–346 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2207 Hyden, H. and Lange, P.W.: Microelectric determination of protein and protein synthesis in the 10^{-7} to 10^{-9} gram range. *New Tech. Amino Acid, Peptide, Protein Anal.*, (1971) 271–290; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 31096e – polyacrlyamide gel.

2208 Llorente, S.A.: (Separating high-purity proteins from complex proteinaceous mixtures). *Span. Pat.*, 369,944 (Cl. B 01 d), 1 Dec. 1971, Appl. 26 July 1969, 16 pp.; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 18408p – convection electrophoresis.

2209 Katz, S., Shaw, M.E., Chillag, S. and Miller, J.E.: Protein–ionic detergent interaction. Volume and electrophoretic changes produced by sodium dodecyl sulfate reaction with bovine serum albumin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5228–5233 – polyacrylamide gel.

2210 Kawata, H., Chase, M.W., Elyjiw, R. and Machek, E.: A simplified and efficient system for separating proteins by preparative polyacrylamide electrophoresis with notes on horse heart myoglobin. *Anal. Biochem.*, 39 (1971) 93–112 – polyacrylamide gel.

2211 Kerényi, L. and Gallyas, F.: A highly sensitive method for demonstrating protein in electrophoretic, immunoelectrophoretic and immunodiffusion preparations. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 38 (1972) 465–467 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

2212 Korochkin, L.I.: (Simple ultramicromethod of electrophoretic separation of proteins and isoenzymes from isolated cells in polyacrylamide gel). *Tsitologiya*, 14 (1972) 670–674; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72175y – polyacrylamide gel.

2213 Kroell, J.: Immunochemical identification of specific precipitin lines in quantitative immunoelectrophoresis patterns. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 24 (1969) 55–60; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 99866n – immunoelectrophoresis.

2214 Kroell, J., Jensen, K.A. and Lyngbye, J.: Quantitative immunoelectrophoresis as routine analysis. *Proc. 7th Int. Congr. Clin. Chem., 1969*, 1 (1970) 131–139; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 15898w – immunoelectrophoresis.

2215 Kroell, J. and Thambiah, R.: Quantitative estimation of electrophoretically heterogenous proteins by electrophoresis in antibody-containing agarose gel. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 17 (1969) 533–536; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 136180u – agarose gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

2216 Kulagin, O.M.: (Modification of agar electrophoresis apparatus for large-scale studies of serum proteins). *Vop. Med. Khim.*, 16 (1970) 211–215; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 32185n – agar gel.

2217 Larskii, E.G., Ter-Markar'yan, M.O. and Serenkova, N.G.: (Acrylamide gel microelectrophoresis for identification of protein fractions). *Lab. Delo*, (1967) 714–715; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 46901b – polyacrylamide gel.

2218 Leaback, D.H., Rutter, A.C. and Walker, P.G.: Applications of gel electrofocusing to the separation and characterization of proteins. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 17 (1969) 423–426; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 136173u – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

2219 Lew, K.K. and Roth, J.R.: Genetic approaches to determination of enzyme quaternary structure. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 204–207 – polyacrylamide gel.

2220 Litivin, I.I. and Lutsik, M.D.: (Disc electrophoresis in starch gel). *Lab. Delo*, (1969) 507–509; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 98831k – starch gel.

2221 Luxton, G.C.: Serum protein electrophoresis. *Can. J. Med. Technol.*, 30 (1968) 4–17; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 604z.

2222 Maehara, T., Fukami, N., Fukuchi, T. and Tomonaga, T.: (Patterns of protein fraction by electrophoresis with the use of cellulose acetate membrane). *Med. J. Mutual. Aid Ass.*, 19 (1970) 206–212; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 72274p – paper, cellulose acetate.

2223 Maizel, Jr., J.V., Summers, D.F. and Scharff, M.D.: SDS (sodium dodecyl-sulphate –acrylamide gel electrophoresis and its application to the proteins *o*-poliovirus- and adenovirus-infected human cells. *J. Cell. Physiol.*, 76 (1970) 273–287; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 83797s – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2224 Miller, J.N., Newton, A.H. and Burns, D.T.: Cellulose acetate electrophoresis: the use of discontinuous buffer systems for protein separations. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 31 · (1971) 427–433 – cellulose acetate.

2225 Morris, C.J.O.R. and Morris, P.: Molecular-sieve chromatography and electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gels. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 517–528 – polyacrylamide gel.

2226 Nerenberg, S.T., Gancer, C. and DeMarco, L.: Rapid fluorescent "staining" of non-denaturated protein bands in agar and polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 43 (1971) 564–574 – polyacrylamide gel.

2227 Neville, Jr., D.M.: Molecular weight determination of protein dodecyl sulfate complexes by gel electrophoresis in a discontinuous buffer system. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6328–6334 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2228 Nifant'ev, V.M.: (Comparative characteristics of ion-exchange chromatography and disc electrophoresis during the fractionation of protein mixtures). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Ser. Biol.*, 10 (1972) 71–74; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 2436k – polyacrylamide gel.

2229 Ogawa, J.: (Cellulose acetate electrophoresis in the analysis of serum protein). *Nippon Eiseikensa Gishikai Zasshi,* 15 (1966) 197–204; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 46903d.

2230 Parish, C.R. and Marchalonis, J.J.: A simple and rapid acrylamide gel method for estimating the molecular weights of proteins and protein subunits. *Anal. Biochem.*, 34 (1970) 436–450 – polyacrylamide gel.

2231 Pauler, B.: (Methodical study of protein quality). *Landwirt. Forsch., Sonderh.*, 25 (1970) 88–98; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1018x – polyacrylamide gel.

2232 Paus, P.N.: Solubilization of polyacrylamide gels for liquid scintillation counting. *Anal. Biochem.*, 42 (1971) 372–376 – polyacrylamide gel.

2233 Perl, H.W. and Voggel, K.H.: (Standardization of electrophoretic separation techniques on cellulose acetate membranes). *GIT (Glas-Instrum.-Techn.) Fachz. Lab.*, 13 (1969) 439–444, 447; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 67782r – immunoelectrophoresis.

2234 Peterson, R.F.: Applicability of acrylamide gel electrophoresis to determination of protein purity. *Methods Enzymol.*, 25 (1972) 178–182; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 111033x – polyacrylamide gel.

2235 Piezel, W., Liebe, St., Kopperschläger, G. and Hofmann, E.: Association of proteins during polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Acta Biol. Med. Ger.*, 28 (1972) 27–37; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 16177p – polyacrylamide gel.

2236 Pusztai, A. and Watt, W.B.: Free-flow electrophoresis of proteins in phenol-containing solvents at various pH values. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 251 (1971) 158–163 – high-voltage continuous electrophoresis, free-flowing buffer films.

2237 Riley, R.F. and Coleman, M.K.: Isoelectric fractionation of proteins on a microscale in polyacrylamide and agarose marrices. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 72 (1968) 714–720; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 103682c.

2238 Saint-Paul, M., Rebeyrotte, P., Derobert, L., Peillet, J. and Labbe, J.P.: (Two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis in legal medicine). *Med. Leg. Domm. Corpor.*, 4 (1971) 126–129; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 652h – immunoelectrophoresis.

2239 Schyma, D. and Taubert, M.: (Alginate-electrophoresis: Method for fractionation and isolation of proteins). *Aerztl. Forsch.*, 24 (1970) 326–330; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 50387e – alginate gel.

2240 Shelton, K.R.: Dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of N′-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonyl-proteins: a covalently attached fluorescent label. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 367–371 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2241 Smeds, S. and Björkman, U.: Micro-scale protein separation by electrophoresis in continuous polyacrylamide concentration gradients. *J. Chromatogr.*, 71 (1972) 499–505 – polyacrylamide gel.

2242 Stegemann, H.: Protein-mapping, Schnell-Dialyse und Molekulargewichtbestimmung in Mikrogrammbereich. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 252 (1970) 165–169 – polyacrylamide gel.

2243 Svendsen, P.J.: New evolution system of isoelectric focusing in sucrose gradients. *Protides Biol. Fluids Proc. Colloq.*, 17 (1969) 413–416; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 136177y.

2244 Svensson, S.H.: Fractionation and purification of proteins by density gradient electrophoresis. *Swed. Pat.*, 216,854 (Cl. C 07 g), 14 Nov. 1967, Appl. 25 May 1961, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 84903c.

2245 Szylit, M.: (A simple method of vertical electrophoresis on acrylamide gel). *Pathol. Biol.*, 16 (1968) 247–256; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 24995d – polyacrylamide gel.

2246 Szylit, M.: (Analytical and preparative microelectrophoresis on thin layers with special reference to human hemoglobins). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 51 (1969) 799–810; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 87013q – polyacrylamide thin-layer plate.

2247 Szyszko, A.: (Thin-layer electrophoresis of proteins in starch gel). *Farm. Pol.*, 27 (1971) 159–161; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 105898a – starch gel.

2248 Tata, S.J.: New methods for the location of proteins after electrophoresis in starch gel and on paper. *Anal. Biochem.*, 42 (1971) 470–475 – starch gel.

2249 Tkachenko, A.V.: (Method of over-all staining with a Procion dye, of agar gel microelectrophoreograms of proteins). *Vop. Med. Khim.*, 15 (1969) 100–104; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 3340 – agar gel.

2250 Trapp, G.A., Seal, U.S. and Doe, R.P.: A ligand column for the purification of steroid-binding proteins. *Steroids*, 18 (1971) 421–432; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 185702.

2251 Vaisman, B.L.: (Preparative electrophoresis of proteins in polyacrylamide gel in "continuous" buffer system). *Lab. Delo*, (1972) 404–409; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 111095u – polyacrylamide gel.

2252 Valmikinathan, K., Govindarajan, K. and Varadachari, S.: Agar gel electrophoresis on used X-ray film. *Indian. J. Biochem.*, 5 (1968) 33–34; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16722x – agar gel.

2253 Varga, J.M.: (Electrophoresis of proteins and other nitrogenous substances). *Elelmiszervizsgalati Kozlem.*, 14 (1968) 225–233; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 649j – starch gel.

2254 Vasil'eva, E.D.: (Electrophoresis of proteins in acetylated starch gels). *Lab. Delo,* (1968) 236–239; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16724z – acetylated starch gel.

2255 Voskobinikov, G.V.: (Determining the relative protein content in serum fractions separated by electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo,* (1969) 689–690; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 75464z – agar gel.

2256 Waldmann-Meyer, H.: Molecular parameters of charged and uncharged macromolecules from quantitative thin-layer electrophoresis in Sephadex gels. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 17 (1969) 527–528; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 136108b – Sephadex gels.

2257 Wein, J.: Two dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in sigmoid gradients. *Anal. Biochem.*, 31 (1969) 405–411 – polyacrylamide gel.

2258 Werner, M., Brooks, S.H. and Cohnen, G.: Diagnostic effectiveness of electrophoresis and specific protein assays, evaluated by discriminate analysis. *Clin. Chem.*, 18 (1972) 116–123; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 109886p – paper.

2259 Wilkins, D.J. and Myers, P.A.: Anomalous electrophoretic behavior of certain adsorbed protein derivatives. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 133 (1970) 255–259; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 97219a.

2260 Wilkins, D.J., Myers, P.A. and Warren, C.A.: Electrophoresis and adsorption studies of proteins and their derivates on colloids and cells. *Advan. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 7 (1970) 217–234; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 135326j.

2261 Winterhoff, D. and Schwoeppe, H.: (Simple method for identification of proteins in disc electrophoresis). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 309; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 543.

2262 Wolf, B., Lauisarot, P.M., Lesnaw, J.A. and Reichmann, M.E.: Preparation of polymeric protein markers and investigation of their behavior in sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 200 (1970) 180–183 – polyacrylamide gel.

2263 Wright, Jr., G.L., Farrell, K.B. and Roberts, D.B.: Gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of human serum proteins: improved discontinuous gel electrophoretic technique and identification of individual serum components. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 32 (1971) 285–296 – polyacrylamide gel, agar gel.

2264 Wrigley, C.W.: Protein fractionation by gel electrofocusing: importance of the sample application porcedure. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 17 (1969) 417–421; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 136176x.

2265 Yagi, I. and Iwai, K.: Formic acid saturated with boron trifluoride as a reagent for acyl rearrangement of proteins. *J. Chem. Soc. Jap., Pure Chem. Sect.*, 91 (1970) 176–179; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 139459.

See also: 9, 150, 159–161, 170, 206, 294, 296, 302, 314, 345, 347, 353, 357, 389, 403, 411, 421, 424, 427, 430, 431, 433–436, 440, 445, 455, 458, 475, 487, 499, 515, 530, 540, 544, 545, 553, 2155, 2168, 3155, 3916, 4364, 8025, 8032.

Applications

PROTEINS OF CELLS, VIRUSES AND SUBCELLULAR PARTICLES (EXCEPT BLOOD CELLS AND PLATELETS)

For proteins of chloroplasts see the chapter on Other proteins of plant origin (including plant histones, concanavalin and proteins of chloroplasts (2883–2969)).

Proteins of ribosomes

2266 Allen, N.E. and Suyama, Y.: Protein synthesis *in vitro* with *Tetrahymena* mitochondrial ribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 259 (1972) 369–377 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2267 Amons, R. and Möller, W.: On the mode of reaction of formaldehyde with ribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 272 (1972) 95–107 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2268 Anderson, K.M., Slavik, M. and Elebute, O.P.: Labelling of proteins by isolated rat liver nuclei. *Can. J. Biochem.,* 50 (1972) 190–199 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2269 Apirion, D., Schlessinger, D., Phillips, S.L. and Sypherd, P.: *Escherichia coli*: reversion from streptomycin dependence, a mutation in a specific 30S ribosomal protein. *J. Mol. Biol.,* 43 (1969) 327–329; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 88835a.

2270 Beatty, B.G. and Wong, J.T.-F.: Synthesis and assembly of ribosomal proteins at the onset of pyrimidine starvation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 41 (1970) 99–107 – starch gel.

2271 Beatty, B.G. and Wong, J.T.-F.: Recognition of "early" and "late" biosynthetic classes of ribosomal proteins in *Escherichia coli. Can. J. Biochem.,* 49 (1971) 1276–1278 – polyacrylamide gel.

2272 Berkman, P.M., Pastewka, J.V. and Peacock, A.C.: Influence of urea on the electrophoretic properties of the proteins of microsomal membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 181 (1969) 159–163 – polyacrylamide gel.

2273 Bielka, H., Stahl, J. and Welfle, H.: (Proteins of animal ribosomes. IX. Proteins of ribosomal subunits of some tumors characterized by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Arch. Geschwulstforsch.,* 38 (1971) 109–112; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 55528c – polyacrylamide gel.

2274 Bielka, H., Welfle, H., Böttger, M., Förster, W., Scheiders, I. and Henske, A.: Strukturveränderungen und Dissoziation von Leberribosomen in Abhängigkeit von der Mg^{2+}-Koncentration. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 5 (1968) 183–190 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

2275 Bielka, H., Welfle, H. and Schneiders, I.: Studies on tissue and species specificity of ribosomal proteins. *Acta Biol. Med. Ger.,* 19 (1967) K13–K14; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 9344b – polyacrylamide gel.

2276 Bitte, L. and Kabat, D.: Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in sarcoma 180 tumor cells. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 5345–5350 – polyacrylamide gel.

2277 Brimacombe, R., Morgan, J.M. and Cox, R.A.: An improved technique for the analysis of ribonucleoprotein fragments from *Escherichia coli* 30S ribosomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 23 (1971) 52–60 – polyacrylamide gel.

2278 Brot, N., Yamasaki, E., Redfield, B. and Weissbach, H.: The properties of an *Escherichia coli* ribosomal protein required for the function of factor G. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 148 (1972) 148–155 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2279 Brown, D.G. and Abrams, A.: The proteins in membrane and cytoplasmic ribosomes of *Streptococcus fecalis*, an extra protein in the 50-S subparticles of cytoplasmic ribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 522–537 – polyacrylamide gel.

2280 Brown, D.G., Baron, C. and Abrams, A.: The separation of the ribosomal proteins of *Streptococcus fecalis* by isoelectric focusing. Amino acid composition of the total ribosomal proteins and of an acidic fraction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 386–388 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

2281 Burka, E.R. and Bulova, S.I.: Heterogeneity of reticulocyte ribosomes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 42 (1971) 801–805 – polyacrylamide gel.

2282 Cahn, F., Schachter, E.M. and Rich, A.: Polypeptide synthesis with ribonuclease-digested ribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 512–520 – polyacrylamide gel.

2283 Cheftel, C., Bouchilloux, S. and Chabaud, O.: Glycoprotein biosynthesis in sheep thyroid slices incubated with radioactive glucosamine and leucine. II. A study of microsomal subfractions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 170 (1968) 29–44 – paper.

2284 Cheng, T. and McAllister, H.C.: Involvement of specific ribosomal proteins in the aminoacyl-tRNA binding reaction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 217 (1970) 555–559 – polyacrylamide gel.

2285 Chugunov, V.A., Shirshov, A.T. and Zaitseva, G.N.: (A comparative study of ribosomes of kinetoplasts and cytoplasm of zooflagellata *Strigomonas oncopelti*). *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 630–635 – polyacrylamide gel.

2286 Clegg, J.C.S. and Arnstein, H.R.V.: The controlled dissociation of proteins from rat liver ribosomes by potassium chloride. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 13 (1970) 149–157 – polyacrylamide gel.

2287 Craven, G.R., Voynow, P., Hardy, S.J.S. and Kurland, C.G.: The ribosomal proteins of *Escherichia coli*. II. Chemical and physical characterization of the 30S ribosomal proteins. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2906–2915 – polyacrylamide gel.

2288 Czernilofsky, A.P. and Kuechler, E.: Affinity label for the tRNA binding site on the *Escherichia coli* ribosome. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 667–671 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2289 Davis, Jr., F.C. and Sells, B.H.: Biogenesis of 30S subunits in exponentially growing *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 232 (1971) 379–387 – polyacrylamide gel.

2290 Delaunay, J., Mathieu, C. and Schapira, G.: Eukaryotic ribosomal proteins. Interspecific and intraspecific comparisons by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 561–564 – polyacrylamide gel.

2291 Delaunay, J. and Schapira, G.: Rat liver and hepatoma ribosomal proteins. Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 259 (1972) 243–246 – two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel.

2292 Delius, H. and Traut, R.R.: Characterization of ribosomal proteins of *Escherichia coli*. In Ochoa, S. (Editor): *Macromol. Biosyn. Funct., Fed. Eur. Biochem. Soc., 6th Meet., 1969*, Academic Press, London, 1970, p. 7–31; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 49800c – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2293 Dessev, G.N., Venkov, C.D. and Tsanev, R.G.: Electrophoresis of ribosomes in agar gel. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 280–285 – agar gel.

2294 Dice, J.F. and Schimke, R.T.: Turnover and exchange of ribosomal proteins from rat liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 98–111 – polyacrylamide gel.

2295 Di Girolamo, M. and Cammarano, P.: The protein composition of ribosomes and ribosomal subunits from animal tissues. Electrophoretic studies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 168 (1968) 181–194 – polyacrylamide gel.

2296 Di Girolamo, M., Hinckley, E. and Busiello, E.: Localization of ribosome precursors in *Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 169 (1968) 387–397 – polyacrylamide gel.

2297 Eil. C. and Wool, I.G.: Phosphorylation of rat liver ribosomal subunits: partial purification of two cyclic AMP activated protein kinases. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 1001–1009 – polyacrylamide gel.

2298 Fabe, A.J. and Tamaoki, T.: Isolation of active ribosomal subunits from L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 149 (1972) 289–294 – polyacrylamide gel.

2299 Fahnestock, S. and Rich, A.: Synthesis by ribosomes of viral coat protein containing ester linkages. *Nature (London),* 229 (1971) 8–10; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 173828.

2300 Fenske, H., Grade, K. and Lindigkeit, R.: Loss of ribosomal protein in *Escherichia coli* during magnesium starvation. *Acta Biol. Med. Ger.*, 23 (1969) 37–45; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 10053w.

2301 Fenske, H. and Lidigkeit, R.: Disc-electrophoretical characterization of ribosomal proteins attached in the last stage of the biogenesis of the 50S ribosomal subunit of *Escherichia coli. Acta Biol. Med. Ger.*, 25 (1970) 705–709; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 71668n – polyacrylamide gel.

2302 Flessel, C.P.: The cell-free synthesis of ribosomal proteins on small polysomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 209 (1970) 587–588 – polyacrylamide gel.

2303 Ford, P.J.: The proteins of *Xenopus* ovary ribosomes. *Biochem. J.*, 125 (1971) 1091–1107 – polyacrylamide gel.

2304 Fridlender, B.R. and Wettstein, F.O.: Differences in the ribosomal protein of free and membrane bound polysomes of chick embryo cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 39 (1970) 247–253 – polyacrylamide gel.

2305 Gadallah, A.I., Kilgore, W.W., Painter, R.R. and Marei, N.: Separation of ribosomal proteins of housefly eggs by acrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Econ. Entomol.*, 65 (1972) 298–300; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150158r – polyacrylamide gel.

2306 Garrison, N.E., Bosselman, R.A. and Kaulenas, M.S.: The effect of ribosomal protein exchange on the activity of *Xenopus laevis* ribosomes. *Biochem. Biophys, Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 171–178 – polyacrylamide gel.

2307 Gordon, J.: Determination of an upper limit to the phosphorus content of polypeptide chain elongation factor and ribosomal proteins in *Escherichia coli. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 579–586 – polyacrylamide gel.

2308 Gormly, J.R., Yank, C.-H. and Horowitz, J.: Further studies on ribosome unfolding. The reversible release of 5-S RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 247 (1971) 80–90 – polyacrylamide gel.

2309 Gould, H.J.: Proteins of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomal subunits. *Nature (London),* 227 (1970) 1145–1147 – polyacrylamide gel.

2310 Gualerzi, C.: Electrophoretic comparison of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial ribosomal proteins from *Neurospora crassa. Ital. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1969) 418–425; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 31605n – polyacrylamide split-gel.

2311 Gualerzi, C. and Cammarano, P.: Comparative electrophoretic studies on the protein of chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomes of spinach leaves. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 190 (1969) 170–186 – polyacrylamide gel.

2312 Gualerzi, C. and Cammarano, P.: Species specificity of ribosomal proteins from chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomes of higher plants, electrophoretic studies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 199 (1970) 203–213 – polyacrylamide gel.

2313 Gualerzi, C., Pon, C.L. and Kaji, A.: Initiation factor dependent release of aminoacyl-tRNA from complexes of 30S ribosomal subunits, synthetic polynucleotide and aminoacyl-tRNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 1312–1319 – polyacrylamide gel.

2314 Gumilevskaya, N.A., Kuaeva, E.B., Chumikina, L.V. and Kretovich, V.L.: (Ribosomes of dry pea seeds). *Biokhimiya,* 36 (1971) 277–289 – polyacrylamide gel.

2315 Hamel, E., Koka, M. and Nakamoto, T.: Requirement of an *Escherichia coli* 50S ribosomal protein component for effective interaction of the ribosome with T and G factors and with guanosine triphosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 805–814 – polyacrylamide gel.

2316 Hamel, E. and Nakamoto, T.: Studies on the role of an *Escherichia coli* 50S ribosomal component in polypeptide chain elongation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6810–6817 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

2317 Hanoune, J. and Feigelson, P.: The absence of cortisone effect on the synthesis of specific histones and ribosomal protein subunits in liver. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 215–220 – polyacrylamide gel.

2318 Hardy, S.J.S., Kurland, C.G., Voynow, P. and Mora, G.: The ribosomal proteins of *Escherichia coli*. I. Purification of the 30S ribosomal proteins. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 2897–2905 – polyacrylamide gel.

2319 Heady, J.E. and McConkey, E.A.: Completion of nascent HeLa ribosomal proteins in a cell-free system. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 40 (1970) 30–36 – polyacrylamide gel.

2320 Hindennach, I., Kaltschmidt, E. and Wittmann, H.-G.: Ribosomal protiens. Isolation of proteins from 50S ribosomal subunits of *Escherichia coli. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 12–16 – polyacrylamide gel.

2321 Hindennach, I., Stöffler, G. and Wittmann, H.-G.: Isolation of the proteins from 30S ribosomal subunits of *Escherichia coli. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 7–11 – cellulose acetate, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2322 Homann, H.E. and Nierhaus, K.H.: Ribosomal proteins. Protein compositions of biosynthetic precursors and artificial subparticles from ribosomal subunits in *Escherichia coli* K12. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 249–257 – paper.

2323 Horstmann, H.J.: (Ribosomal proteins. I. Fractionation of ribosomal proteins of baker's yeast by preparative electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 349 (1968) 405–409; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 119v – polyacrylamide gel.

2324 Horstmann, H.J.: (Differences in the electrophoretic pattern of yeast ribosomal proteins extracted by various methods). *Abh. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Kl. Med.*, (1968) 59–62; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 18811r – polyacrylamide gel.

2325 Houssais, J.F.: Nature de l'hétérogénéité interspécifique des protéines des ribosomes de mammiféres. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 24 (1971) 232–241 – cellulose acetate, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2326 Hultin, T.: Evidence for disulfide interaction *in situ* between two adjacent proteins in mammalian 60-S ribosomal subunits. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 269 (1972) 118–129 – polyacrylamide gel.

2327 Hultin, T. and Sjöqvist, A.: A site of reversible conformational alteration in rat liver ribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 182 (1969) 147–157 – polyacrylamide gel.

2328 Hultin, T. and Sjoqvist, A.: Analogies in protein pattern and conformation among ribosomes from different classes of vertebrates. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 40B (1971) 1011–1027 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2329 Huynh-Van-Tan, Dalaunay, J. and Schapira, G.: Eukaryotic ribosomal proteins. Two-dimensional electrophoretic studies. *FEBS Lett.,* 17 (1971) 163–167; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 2108j – polyacrylamide gel.

2330 Izawa, M. and Kawashima, K.: Some properties of ribonucleoprotein particles in the isolated nucleoli of mouse ascites tumor cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 174 (1969) 124–136 – polyacrylamide gel.

2331 Jennings, R.C. and Ohad, I.: Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. XI. Evidence for the translation of extrachloroplast RNA on chloroplast ribosomes in a mutant of *Chlamydomonas reinhardi* γ–1. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 153 (1972) 79–87 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2332 Johnson, J.D. and Horowitz, J.: Characterization of ribosomes and RNAs from *Mycoplasma hominis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 247 (1971) 262–279 – polyacrylamide gel.

2333 Kabat, D.: Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in rabbit reticulocytes. Characterization and regulatory aspects. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 4160–4175 – polyacrylamide gel. paper.

2334 Kabat, D.: Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in rabbit reticulocytes. A cell-free system with ribosomal protein kinase activity. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 197–203 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, paper.

2335 Kabat, D.: Turnover of phosphoryl groups in reticulocyte ribosomal phosphoproteins. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 5338–5344 – polyacrylamide gel.

2336 Kado, C.I., Schaad, N.W. and Heskett, M.G.: Comparative gel-electrophoresis studies of ribosomal proteins of *Erwinia* species and membres of the *Enterobacteriaceae. Phytopathology,* 62 (1972) 1077–1082; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 149281q – polyacrylamide gel.

2337 Kaltschmidt, E.: Ribosomal proteins. XIV. Isoelectric points of ribosomal proteins of *E. coli* as determined by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.,* 43 (1971) 25–31 – polyacrylamide gel.

2338 Kaltschmidt, E., Rudloff, V., Janda, H.-G., Čech, M., Nierhaus, K. and Wittmann, H.-G.: Ribosomal proteins. XI. Isolation of proteins from 70S ribosomes of *Escherichia coli. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 352 (1971) 1545–1552 – polyvinyl acetate, poly(vinylchloride) thin layer.

2339 Kaltschmidt, E. and Wittmann, H.-G.: Ribosomal proteins. VI. Preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis as applied to the isolation of ribosomal proteins. *Anal. Biochem.,* 30 (1969) 132–141 – polyacrylamide gel.

2340 Kaltschmidt, E. and Wittmann, H.-G.: Ribosomal proteins. XII. Number of proteins in small and large ribosomal subunits of *Escherichia coli* as determined by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 67 (1970) 1276–1282; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 49868f – polyacrylamide gel.

2341 Keller, J. and Cohen, E.: Structural protein of pancreatic ribosomes. In Schreyer, L.H. (Editor): *Secretory Mech. Salivary Glands, Proc. Int. Conf., 2nd, 1966*, Academic Press, New York, 1967, p. 264–274; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 92975x – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

2342 Klein, H.A. and Ochoa, S.: Peptide synthesis by prokaryotic–eukaryotic hybrid ribosomes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 8122–8128 – paper.

2343 Lebleu, B., Marbaix, G., Huez, G., Temmerman, J., Burny, A. and Chantrenne, H.: Characterization of the messenger ribonucleoprotein released from reticulocyte polyribosomes by EDTA treatment. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 264–269 – polyacrylamide gel.

2344 Lee-Huang, S., Sillero, M.A.G. and Ochoa, S.: Isolation and properties of crystalline initiation factor F_1 from *Escherichia coli* ribosomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 536–543 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2345 Lefkovits, I. and DiGirolamo, M.: Properties of ribonucleoprotein particles in chloramphenicol-treated cells of *Escherichia coli* B. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 174 (1969) 561–565 – polyacrylamide gel.

2346 Lefkovits, I. and Di Girolamo, M.: Reutilization of ribosomal proteins *in vivo* for the formation of new ribosomal particles in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 174 (1969) 566–573 – polyacrylamide gel.

2347 Lejsek, K., Kvasničková, E. and Hais, I.M.: Microsomal structural protein after X-irradiation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 221 (1970) 680–681 – polyacrylamide gel.

2348 Lewis, J., Raghu, K., Keswani, C.L. and Weber, D.J.: Characterization of ribosomes from the *Phycomycetes, Rhizopus arrhizus* and *Pythium debaryanum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 199 (1970) 194–202 – polyacrylamide gel.

2349 Lissitzky, S., Poirée, J.-C., Cartouzou, G. and Grégoire, J.: Thyroid cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles of very high size containing messenger-like and ribosomal ribonucleic acids. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 12 (1970) 104–112 – polyacrylamide gel.

2350 Little, M., Rosenfeld, G.C. and Jungblut, P.W.: Cytoplasmic estradiol "receptor" associated with the "microsomal" fraction of pig uterus. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 231–242 – agar gel.

2351 Low, R.B., Wool, I.G. and Martin, T.E: Skeletal muscle ribosomal proteins: general characteristics and effect of diabetes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 194 (1969) 190–202 – polyacrylamide gel.

2352 Majumber, G.C. and Turkington, R.W.: Hormone-dependent phosphorylation of ribosomal and plasma membrane proteins in mouse mammary gland *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7207–7217 – polyacrylamide gel.

2353 Marchis-Mouren, G., Cozzone, A. and Marvaldi, J.: Ribosomal protein pools in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 186 (1969) 232–234 – polyacrylamide gel.

2354 Margreth, A., Salviati, G., Di Mauro, S. and Turati, G.: Early biochemical consequences of denervation in fast and slow skeletal muscles and their relationship to neural control over muscle differentiation. *Biochem. J.*, 126 (1972) 1099–1110 – polyacrylamide gel.

2355 Martini, O.H.W. and Gould, H.J.: Enumeration of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomal proteins. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 62 (1971) 403–405; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 55467g – polyacrylamide gel.

2356 Marvadli, J., Pichon, J. and Marchis-Mouren, G.: The *in vivo* order of addition of ribosomal proteins in the course of *Escherichia coli* 30-S subunit biogenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 269 (1972) 173–177 – polyacrylamide gel, Whatman CM-52 column.

2357 Mayuga, C., Meier, D. and Wang, T.: *Escherichia coli*: the K 12 ribosomal protein and the streptomycin region of the chromosome. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 203–206 – polyacrylamide gel.

2358 Mirault, M.-E. and Scherrer, K.: Isolation of preribosomes from HeLa cells and their characterization by electrophoresis on uniform and exponential-gradient-polyacrylamide gels. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 372–386 – polyacrylamide gel.

2359 Miyajima, N., Tomikawa, M., Kawasaki, T. and Yamashina, I.: Chemical composition of membranes fractions of rat liver microsomes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 66 (1969) 711–732 – immunoelectrophoresis.

2360 Möller, W., Amons, R., Groene, J.C.L., Garrett, R.A. and Terhorst, C.: Protein–ribonucleic acid interactions in ribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 190 (1969) 381–390 – polyacrylamide gel.

2361 Möller, W., Groene, A., Terhorst, C. and Amons, R.: 50-S ribosomal proteins. Purification and partial characterization of two acidic proteins, A_1 and A_2 isolated from 50-S ribosomes of *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 25 (1972) 5–12 – isoelectric focusing, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2362 Morgan, J. and Brimacombe, R.: A series of specific ribonucleoproteins fragments from the 30-S subparticle of *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 29 (1972) 542–552 – polyacrylamide–sarkosyl gel.

2363 Odintsova, M.S. and Yurina, N.P.: (Proteins from ribosomes of chloroplasts and cytoplasmas investigated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Biokhimiya*, 34 (1969) 667–673 – polyacrylamide gel.

2364 Olsnes, S.: Characterization of protein bound to rapidly-labelled RNA in polyribosomes from rat liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 15 (1970) 464–471 – polyacrylamide gel.

2365 Olsnes, S.: Further studies on the protein bound to the messenger RNA in mammalian polysomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 557–563 – polyacrylamide gel.

2366 Olsnes, S.: The isolation of polysomes from rat liver. Contamination by membrane proteins with high affinity to ribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 232 (1971) 705–716 – polyacrylamide gel.

2367 Ozaki, M., Mizushima, S. and Nomura, M.: Identification and functional characterization of the protein controlled by the streptomycin-resistant locus in *E. coli*. *Nature (London)*, 222 (1969) 333–339 – polyacrylamide gel.

2368 Pascaud, A., Auliac, P.B., Erhart, J.-C. and Pascaud, M.: Protéines constitutives des membranes microsomiques de la cellule hépatique du rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 219 (1970) 339–348 – polyacrylamide gel.

2369 Pearson, P., Delius, H. and Traut, R.R.: Purification and characterization of 50-S ribosomal proteins of *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 482–490 – polyacrylamide gel.

2370 Prestayko, A.W., Lewis, B.C. and Busch, H.: Endoribonuclease activity associated with nucleolar ribonucleoprotein particles from Novikoff hepatoma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 269 (1972) 90–103 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2371 Raftell, M. and Orrenius, S.: Preparation of antisera against cytochrome b_5 and NADPH-cytochrome *c* reductase from rat liver microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 233 (1971) 358–365 – immunoelectrophoresis.

2372 Reboud, A.M., Hamilton, M.G. and Determan, M.L.: The partial extraction of proteins from rat liver ribosomes and the physical properties of the residual nucleoprotein particles. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 843–850 – polyacrylamide gel.

2373 Reboud, A.M., Reboud, J.P., Arpin, M. and Wittmann, C.: Extraction partielle des protéines de ribosomes de foie de rat par différents cations monovalents propriétes des particules obtenues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 232 (1971) 171–183 – polyacrylamide gel.

2374 Rodgers, A.: Ribosomal proteins in rapidly growing and non-proliferating mouse cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 294 (1973) 292–296 – two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.

2375 Roth, J.S. and Hultin, T.: Extraction of ribosomal proteins by displacement with protamine. *FEBS Lett.*, 1 (1968) 16–20 – polyacrylamide gel.

2376 Rothschild, H., Itakawa, N. and Suskind, S.R.: Ribosomes and ribosomal proteins from *Neurospora crassa*. II. Ribosomal proteins in different wild-type strains and during various stages of development. *J. Bacteriol.*, 94 (1967) 1800–1801; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 10538z.

2377 Rowley, P.T., Midthun, R.A. and Adams, M.H.: Solubilization of a reticulocyte fraction responsible for the decline in ribosomal activity with cell maturation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 6–15 – polyacrylamide gel.

2378 Sabol, S., Sillero, M.A.G., Iwasaki, K. and Ochoa, S.: Purification and properties of initiation factor F_3. *Nature (London)*, 228 (1970) 1269–1273 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2379 Scheinbuks, J., Kaltschmidt, E. and Marcus, L.: The presence of an additional protein associated with membrane-bound ribosomes of *Azotobacter vinelandii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 281 (1972) 141–144 – two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis.

2380 Schmitt, H.: Core particles and proteins from mitochondrial ribosomes of yeast. *FEBS Lett.*, 15 (1971) 186–190; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 94621b – polyacrylamide gel.

2381 Sells, B.H. and Sayler, J.: Ribosomal protein synthesis during recovery from puromycin treatment. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 232 (1971) 736–740 – polyacrylamide gel.

2382 Sendeck, W., Mikulik, K. and Matheson, A.T.: Some properties of ribosomes from *Myxobacter* 495. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 1333–1339 – polyacrylamide gel.

2383 Shan, D.V. and Suttie, J.W.: The effect of vitamin K and warfarin on rat liver prothrombin concentrations. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 91–95 – polyacrylamide gel.

2384 Spitnik-Elson, P. and Breiman, A.: The effect of trypsin on 30-S and 50-S ribosomal subunits of *Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 254 (1971) 457–467 – two-dimensional polyacrylamide electrophoresis.

2385 Stoeffler, G.: Ribosomal proteins. II. A rapid micromethod for electrophoretic separation of *Escherichia coli* ribosomal protein on gelatinized cellulose acetate. *Mol. Gen. Genet.,* 100 (1967) 374–377; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 92972y – cellulose acetate.

2386 Takagi, M., Tanaka, T. and Ogata, K.: Functional differences in protein synthesis between free and bound polysomes of rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 217 (1970) 148–158 – polyacrylamide gel.

2387 Terao, K. and Ogata, K.: Studies on the small subunit of rat liver ribosomes: some biochemical properties with specific references to the reconstruction of the small subunit. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 254 (1971) 278–295 – polyacrylamide gel.

2388 Terao, K. and Ogata, K.: Characterization of the proteins of the small subunits of rat liver ribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 285 (1972) 473–482 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2389 Terao, K., Sugano, H. and Ogata, K.: Incorporation of ^{14}C-amino acids into basic proteins of 47S and 32S subunits of rat liver ribosomes by a cell-free system. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 64 (1968) 407–409 – starch gel.

2390 Terhorst, C., Wittmann-Liebold, B. and Möller, W.: 50-S ribosomal proteins. Peptide studies on two acidic proteins A_1 and A_2, isolated from 50-S ribosomes of *Escherichia coli. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 25 (1972) 13–19 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2391 Traugh, J.A. and Traut, R.R.: Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins of *Escherichia coli* by protein from rabbit skeletal muscle. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 2503–2509 – polyacrylamide gel.

2392 Tsurugi, K., Morita, T. and Ogata, K.: Effects of the inhibition of ribosomal-RNA synthesis on the synthesis of ribosmal structural proteins in regenerating rat liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 29 (1972) 585–592 – polyacrylamide gel.

2393 Vasconcelos, A.C.L. and Bogorad, L.: Proteins of cytosplamic chloroplast and mitochondrial ribosomes of some plants. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 228 (1971) 492–502 – polyacrylamide gel.

2394 Votrin, I.I., Shishnkin, S.S., Debov, S.S. and Chernov, V.A.: (Some features of protein composition of ribosomes and of ribosome protein metabolism). *Biokhimiya,* 36 (1971) 752–760 – polyacrylamide gel.

2395 Voynow, P. and Kurland, C.G.: Stoichiometry of the 30S ribosomal proteins of *Escherichia coli. Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 517–524 – polyacrylamide gel.

2396 Ward, R.L. and Shatkin, A.J.: Association of reovirus RNA with viral proteins: a possible mechanism for linking the genome segments. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 152 (1972) 378–384 – polyacrylamide gel.

2397 Weissbach, H., Redfield, B., Yamasaki, E., Davis, Jr., R.C., Pestka, S. and Brot, N.: Studies on the ribosomal sites involved in factors Tu and G-dependent reactions. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 149 (1972) 110–117 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2398 Welfle, H.: (Proteins of animal ribosomes. XII. Determination of molecular weights of ribosomal proteins by sodium dodecyl sulfate SDS gel electrophoresis). *Acta Biol. Med. Ger.,* 27 (1971) 211–215; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 82416w – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2399 Welfle, H.: Proteins of animal ribosomes. XI. Simple method of two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins of rat liver. *Acta Biol. Med. Ger.*, 27 (1971) 547–551; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 109859r – polyacrylamide gel.

2400 Welfle, H. and Bielka, H.: Charakterisierung von Proteinen aus Leber- und Hepatom-Ribosomen durch Polyacrylamid-Gelelektrophorese. *Z. Naturforsch. B.*, 23 (1968) 690–694 – polyacrylamide gel.

2401 Welfle, H., Bielka, H. and Böttger, M.: Proteins of animal ribosomes. II. Separation of ribosomal proteins from rat liver by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and some properties of the protein fractions. *Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 104 (1969) 165–171; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 109148w – polyacrylamide gel.

2402 Welfle, H., Stahl, J. and Bielka, H.: Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. VIII. Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins of rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 243 (1971) 416–419 – polyacrylamide gel.

2403 Weller, D.L. and Sjogren, R.E.: Chemical heterogeneity of ribosomal protein of *Escherichia coli* examined by electrofocusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 508–521 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

2404 Whitelam, J.M. and Naora, H.: Interaction of informational macromolecules with ribosomes. VI. Specific RNA-binding proteins in postribosomal supernatant fraction of rat liver cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 425–434 – polyacrylamide gel.

2405 Wikman-Coffelt, J., Howard, G.A. and Traut, R.R.: Comparison of antigenic properties of ribosomal proteins from Novikoff hepatoma and normal liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 277 (1972) 671–676 – polyacrylamide gel.

2406 Young, R.M. and Nakada, D.: Ribosomal protein pool of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 213 (1970) 451–468 – polyacrylamide gel.

2407 Zaitseva, G.N., Ilin, A.V., Chugunov, V.A. and Akhobadze, V.A.: (Cytoplasmic and nuclear ribosomes of the flagellated protozoa *Strigomonas*). *Biokhimiya*, 35 (1970) 565–573 – polyacrylamide gel.

2408 Zhdanov, V.M., Tikhonenko, T.I. and Naroditskii, B.S.: (Synthesis of virus specific proteins on heterologous and homologous ribosomes). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 675–681 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 2199, 2206, 2418, 2504, 2718, 4256, 4918, 7279, 7360.

Proteins of cell membranes

For proteins of mitochondrial membranes see the chapter on Proteins of mitochondria (2554–2578). For proteins in blood cell membranes see the chapter on Proteins of erythrocytes and blood platelets (3410–3457).

2409 Barancik, L.C. and Lieberman, I.: The kinetics of incorporation of protein into the liver plasma membrane. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 1084–1088 – polyacrylamide gel.

2410 Biehl, B.: (Electrophoretic separation of chloroplast membrane fragments). *Z. Pflanzenphysiol.*, 60 (1969) 98–113; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 27815x – agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

2411 Blat, C. and Harel, L.: Phosphoprotéines des membranes plasmiques isolées du foie de rat. Incorporation du ^{32}P dans ces phosphoproteines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 173 (1969) 23–33 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2412 Bragg, P.D. and Hou, C.T.: Organization of proteins in the native and reformed outer membrane of *Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 274 (1972) 478–488 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2413 Braunitzer, G. and Bauer-Stäb, G.: Analytical characterization and preparative isolation of the proteins of chloroplast lamellae. *Progr. Photosyn. Res., Proc Int. Congr., 1968,* 1 (1969) 179–185; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 39336s – polyacrylamide gel.

2414 Clayton, R.K. and Clayton, B.J.: Relations between pigments and proteins in the photosynthetic membranes of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 283 (1972) 492–504 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2415 Daniels, M.J.: Some features of the bacterial membrane studied with the aid of a new fractionation technique. *Biochem. J.,* 122 (1971) 197–207 – polyacrylamide gel.

2416 Devor, K.A., Makula, R.A., Patterson, P.H., Kennedy, M., Decker, G., Greenawalt, J.W. and Lennarz, W.J.: Studies on the membranes of *Bacilli.* II. Characterization of a novel protein of a *Bacillus* species. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 1288–1298 – polyacrylamide gel.

2417 Estrugo, S.F., Larraga, V., Corrales, M.A., Duch, C. and Muñoz, E.: Molecular organization in bacterial cell membranes. I. Sodium dodecyl sulphate solubilization and fractionation of the components of depleted membrane from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 255 (1972) 960–973 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2418 Evans, W.H. and Gurd, J.W.: Biosynthesis of liver membranes. Incorporation of [^{3}H] leucine into proteins and of [^{14}C] glucosamine into proteins and lipids of liver microsomal and plasma-membrane fractions. *Biochem. J.,* 125 (1971) 615–624 – polyacrylamide gel.

2419 Evans, W.H. and Gurd, J.W.: Preparation and properties of hexoses and lipid-enriched vesicles from mouse liver plasma membranes. *Biochem. J.,* 128 (1972) 691–700 – polyacrylamide gel.

2420 Fairbanks, G. and Avruch, J.: Four gel systems for electrophoretic fractionation of membrane proteins using ionic detergents. *J. Supramol. Struct.,* 1 (1972) 66–75; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 137018w – polyacrylamide gel.

2421 Fleetwood, M.K., Davis, R.F. and Bakerman, S.: Separation and partial characterization of rat liver cell membrane components. *Prep. Biochem.,* 1 (1971) 205–220; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 149303g.

2422 Fukui, Y., Nachbar, M.S. and Salton, M.R.J.: Immunochemistry and peptide mapping of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* membrane proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 241 (1971) 30–41 – polyacrylamide gel.

2423 Gilbert, J.M.: Evidence for protein synthesis in synaptosomal membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 6541–6550 – polyacryalmide gel.

2424 Glossman, H. and Lutz, F.: Molecular weight of pig liver cell membrane proteins. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 351 (1970) 1583–1585 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2425 Gomperts, E.D., Cantrell, A.G. and Zail, S.S.: Electrophoretic patterns of red-cell membrane protein from various mammalian species. *Brit. J. Haematol.,* 21 (1971) 429–434; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 149573v.

2426 Grant, W.D. and Wicken, A.J.: Autolysis of cell walls of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* B 65 and the chemical structure of the peptidoglycan. *Biochem. J.*, 118 (1970) 859–868 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2427 Grula, E.A. and Savoy, C.F.: A detergent–polyacrylamide gel system for electrophoretic resolution of membrane and wall proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 325–332 – polyacrylamide gel.

2428 Heidrich, H.G., Stahn, R. and Hannig, K.: The surface charge of rat liver mitochondria and their membranes clarification of some controversies concerning mitochondrial structure. *J. Cell. Biol.*, 46 (1970) 137–150; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 83794t – free-flow electrophoresis.

2429 Henning, R., Kaulen, H.D. and Stoffel, W.: Biochemical analysis of the pinocytotic process. I. Isolation and chemical composition of the lysosomal and the plasma membrane of the rat liver cell. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 1191–1199 – polyacrylamide gel.

2430 Henning, U., Rehn, K., Braun, V. and Höhn, B.: Cell envelope and shape of *Escherichia coli* K 12. Properties of a temperature-sensitive rod mutant. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 26 (1972) 570–586 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2431 Hjertén, S. and Johansson, K.-E.: Selective solubilization with Tween 20 of membrane proteins from *Acholeplasma laidlawii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 288 (1972) 312–325 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2432 Holland, I.B. and Tuckett, S.: Study of envelope proteins in *Escherichia coli* and recA mutants by SDS–acrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Supramol. Struct.*, 1 (1972) 77–79; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 161870p – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2433 Inbar, M., Vlodavsky, I. and Sachs, L.: Availability of L-fucose-like sites on the surface membrane of normal and transformed mammalian cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 255 (1972) 703–708 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

2434 Jones, T.H.D. and Kennedy, E.P.: Characterization of the membrane protein component of the lactose transport system of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5981–5987 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2435 Juliano, R.L., Kimelberg, H.K. and Papahadjopoulos, D.: Synergistic effects of a membrane protein (spectrin) and Ca^{2+} on the Na^{+} permeability of phospholipid vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 241 (1971) 894–905 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2436 Kahane, I. and Razin, S.: Synthesis and turnover of membrane protein and lipid in *Mycoplasma laidlawii*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 183 (1969) 79–89 – polyacrylamide gel.

2437 Kerber, N.L., García, A.F., Vernon, L.P. and Raveed, D.: Protein composition of intact and fractionated membranes isolated from dark and light grown cells of a blue green mutant of *Rhodospirillum rubrum* (BG_1). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 256 (1972) 108–119 – polyacrylamide gel.

2438 Ketchum, P.A. and Holt, S.C.: Isolation and characterization of the membranes from *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 196 (1970) 141–161 – polyacrylamide gel.

2439 Kiehn, E.D. and Holland J.J.: Membrane and nonmembrane proteins of mammalian cells. Organ, species and tumor specificities. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1729–1738 – polyacrylamide gel.

2440 Korn, E.D. and Olivecrona, T.: Composition of an amoeba plasma membrane. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 90–97 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2441 Kundig, W. and Roseman, S.: Sugar transport. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1407–1418 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2442 Leighton, P.M.: Gel electrophoresis of the cell envelope of a division mutant of *Escherichia coli. Can. J. Microbiol.*, 18 (1972) 1611–1614; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 123726p – polyacrylamide gel.

2443 Leslie, G.I. and Rowe, P.B.: Folate binding by the brush border membrane proteins of small intestinal epithelial cells. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1696–1703 – polyacrylamide gel.

2444 Lim, R. and Hsu, L.-W.: Studies on brain-specific membrane proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 249 (1971) 569–582 – polyacrylamide gel.

2445 McFarland, B.H. and Inesi, G.: Solubilization of sarcoplasmic reticulum with Triton X-100. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 456–464 – polyacrylamide gel.

2446 Machold, O.: Lamellar proteins of green and chlorotic chloroplasts as affected by iron deficiency and antibiotics. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 238 (1971) 324–331 – polyacrylamide gel.

2447 Machold, O. and Aurich, O.: Sites of synthesis of chloroplast lamellar proteins in *Vicia faba. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 281 (1972) 103–112 – polyacrylamide gel.

2448 Maddy, A.H., Dunn, M.J. and Kelly, P.G.: The characterization of membrane proteins by centrifugation and gel electrophoresis. A comparison of proteins prepared by different methods. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 288 (1972) 263–276 – polyacrylamide gel.

2449 Martosoni, A. and Halpin, R.A.: Sarcoplasmic reticulum. X. The protein composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 144 (1971) 66–77 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2450 Masoro, E.J. and Yu, B.P.: Characterization of sarcotubular membrane protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 686–693 – polyacrylamide–agarose vertical gel.

2451 Mehl, E.: Electrophoresis of membrane proteins from brain. In Lodin, Z. (Editor): *Macromol. Funct. Neuron. Proc. Int. Symp., 1967*, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, 1968, p. 22–32; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 18987y – polyacrylamide gel.

2452 Mirsky, R.: Membrane proteins from *Bacillus megaterium* KM. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1968) 1164–1169 – polyacrylamide gel.

2453 Morin, F., Tay, S. and Simpkins, H.: A comparative study of the molecular structures of the plasma membranes and the smooth and the rough endoplasmic-reticulum membranes from rat liver. *Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 781–788 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2454 Ne'eman, Z., Kahane, I., Kovartovsky, J. and Razin, S.: Characterization of the mycoplasma membrane proteins. III. Gel filtration and immunological characterization of *Acholeplasma laidlawii* membrane proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 266 (1972) 255–268 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2455 Ne'eman, Z., Kahane, I. and Razin, S.: Characterization of the mycoplasma membrane proteins. II. Solubilization and enzymic activities of *Acholeplasma laidlawii* membrane proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 249 (1971) 169–176 – polyacrylamide gel.

2456 Neville, D.M.: Circular dichroism of liver cells membrane organ specific protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 60–64 – polyacrylamide gel.

2457 Niedermann, R.A., Segen, B.J. and Gibson, K.D.: Membranes of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides.* I. Isolation and characterization of membrane fractions from extracts of aerobically and anaerobically grown cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 152 (1972) 547–560 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2458 Oelze, J., Biedermann, M. and Drews, G.: Die Morphogenese des Photosyntheseapparates von *Rhodospirillum rubrum.* I. Die Isolierung und Charakterisierung von zwei Membransystemen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 173 (1969) 436–447 – polyacrylamide gel, agar gel.

2459 Oelze, J. and Drews, G.: Die Morphogenese des Photosyntheseapparates von *Rhodospirillum rubrum.* II. Die Kinetik der Thylakoidsynthese nach Markierung der Membranen mit [2-^{14}C] Azetat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 173 (1969) 448–455 – agar gel.

2460 Oelze, J. and Drews, G.: Der Einfluss der Lichtintensität und der Saurstoffspannung auf die Differenzierung der Membrane von *Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 203 (1970) 189–198 – polyacrylamide gel.

2461 Onodera, K., Rolfe, B. and Berstein, A.: Demonstration of missing membrane proteins in deletion mutants of *E. coli* K 12. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 39 (1970) 969–975 – polyacrylamide gel.

2462 Ostrovsky, D.N., Tsfasman, I.M. and Gelman, N.S.: (Determination of molecular weight of the enzyme and non-enzyme proteins of bacterial membranes employing radiation inactivation and disc-electrophoresis). *Biokhimiya*, 34 (1969) 993–998 – polyacrylamide gel.

2463 Owen, P. and Freer, J.H.: Isolation and properties of mesosomal membrane fractions from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 907–917 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2464 Panet, R. and Selinger, Z.: Specific alkylation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by *n*-ethyl-[1-^{14}C]maleimide and identification of the labeled protein in acrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 14 (1970) 440–444 – polyacrylamide gel.

2465 Patterson, P.H. and Lennarz, W.J.: Novel protein composition of a bacterial membrane. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 40 (1970) 408–415 – polyacrylamide gel.

2466 Pisetsky, D. and Terry, T.M.: Are mycoplasma membrane proteins affected by variations in membrane fatty acid composition? *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 274 (1972) 95–104 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2467 Poduslo, J.F., Greenberg, C.J. and Glick, M.C.: Proteins exposed on the surface mammalian membranes. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2616–2621 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2468 Ramirez, G., Levitan, I.B. and Mushynski, W.E.: Highly purified synaptosomal membranes from rat brain. Incorporation of amino acids into membrane proteins *in vitro. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5382–5390 – polyacrylamide gel.

2469 Ray, T.K. and Marinetti, G.V.: The separation of membrane proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 233 (1971) 787–791 – polyacrylamide gel.

2470 Razin, S. and Barash, V.: Solubilization of mycoplasma membranes by the nonionic detergent Triton X-100. *FEBS Lett.*, 3 (1969) 217–220 – polyacrylamide gel.

2471 Razin, S., Ne'eman, Z. and Ohad, I.: Selective reaggregation of solubilized mycoplasma membrane proteins and the kinetics of membrane reformation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 193 (1969) 277–293 – polyacrylamide gel.

2472 Reaveley, D.A.: The isolation and characterization of cytoplasmic membranes and mesosomes of *Bacillus licheniformis* 6346. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 30 (1968) 649–655 – polyacrylamide gel.

2473 Remy, R.: Resolution of chloroplast lamellar proteins by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gels. Different patterns obtained with fractions enriched in either chlorophyll *a* or chlorophyll *b*. *FEBS Lett.*, 13 (1971) 313–317; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 15133t – polyacrylamide gel.

2474 Rifkin, D.B., Compans, R.W. and Reich, E.: A specific labeling procedure for proteins on the outer surface of membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6432–6437 – polyacrylamide gel.

2475 Rolfe, B. and Onodera, K.: Demonstration of missing membrane proteins in a colicin-tolerant mutant of *E. coli.* K 12. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 767–773 – polyacrylamide gel.

2476 Sakaguchi, K. and Yamaguchi, T.: Properties of the cytoplasmic membrane of *Bacillus megaterium* KM dissolved in various reagents. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 169–172 – polyacrylamide gel.

2477 Scher, I. and Barland, P.: Studies of surface membranes of two mouse fibroblast cell lines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 255 (1972) 580–588 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2478 Schmitz, R., Bauer-Stäb, G. and Braunitzer, G.: (Isolation of the protein components of the lamellar system of chloroplasts). *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 23 (1968) 284–285; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 101882y – polyacrylamide gel, Bio-gel P-150.

2479 Schnaitman, C.A.: Comparison of the envelope protein compositions of several gram-negative bacteria. *J. Bacteriol.*, 104 (1970) 1404–1405; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 29124g – polyacrylamide gel.

2480 Sellinger, O.Z. and Borens, R.N.: Zonal density gradient electrophoresis of intracellular membranes of brain cortex. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 173 (1969) 176–184 – density gradient electrophoresis.

2481 Sellinger, O.Z., Bobens, R.N. and Nordrum, L.M.: The action of trypsin and neuraminidase on the synaptic membranes of brain cortex. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 173 (1969) 185–191 – density gradient electrophoresis.

2482 Siccardi, A.G., Lazdunski, A. and Shapiro, B.M.: Interrelationship between membrane protein composition and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in *Escherichia coli. Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1573–1582 – polyacrylamide gel.

2483 Simon, F.R., Blumenfeld, O.O. and Arias, I.-M.: Two protein fractions obtained from hepatic plasma membranes. Studies of their composition and differential turnover. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 219 (1970) 349–360 – polyacrylamide gel.

2484 Singh, J. and Wasserman, A.R.: Detection of aggregation and non-destructive disaggregation of membraneous proteins using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with nonionic detergents. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 221 (1970) 379–382 – polyacrylamide gel.

2485 Smith, P.F., Koostra, W.L. and Mayberry, W.R.: Observations on membranes of *Mycoplasma laidlawii* strain B. *J. Bacteriol.*, 100 (1969) 1166–1174; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 134100.

2486 Sofronova, M.Yu., Ostrovsky, D.N. and Gelman, N.S.: (Compostion of proteins of membranes of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*). *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 977–980 – polyacrylamide gel.

2487 Vambutas, V.K. and Salton, M.R.J.: Incorporation of [^{14}C] glycine into *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* membrane protein and effects of protein synthesis inhibitors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 203 (1970) 83–93 – paper.

2488 Van Heijenoort, J., Menjon, D., Flouret, B., Szulmajster, J., Laporte, J. and Batelier, G.: Cell walls of a teichoic acid deficient mutant of *Bacillus subtilis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 442–450 – polyacrylamide gel.

2489 Wu, H.C.: Isolation and characterization of an *Escherichia coli* mutant with alteration in the outer membrane proteins of the cell envelope. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 290 (1972) 274–289 – SDS– and urea–polyacrylamide gel.

2490 Yamaguchi, T. and Sakaguchi, K.: Studies on the cytoplasmic membranes of *Bacillus megaterium* KM. 1. Fractionation of the cytoplasmic membranes by alkali-treatment. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 71 (1972) 211–218 –polyacrylamide gel.

2491 Yu, B.P. and Masoro, E.J.: Isolation and characterization of the major protein component of sarcotubular membranes. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 2909–2917 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

2492 Zfasman, I.M., Ostrovskii, D.N. and Gelman, N.S.: (Distribution of malate- and NADH-dehydrogenase and other proteins during fragmentation of membranes of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 92–100 – polyacrylamide gel

See also: 1212, 1224, 2272, 2279, 2368, 2371, 2520, 2581, 4817, 4827, 4957, 5066, 7614.

Proteins of viruses and phages

2493 Agrawal, H.O. and Tremaine, J.H.: (Proteins of cowpea chlorotic mottle, broad bean mottle, and brome mosaic viruses). *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 21 (1971) 8–20; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 56399y – polyacrylamide gel.

2494 Agrawal, H.O. and Tremaine, J.H.: Protein of cowpea chlorotic mottle, broad bean mottle, and brome mosaic viruses. *Virology*, 47 (1972) 8–20; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150725y – polyacrylamide gel.

2495 Ascione, R. and Vande Woude, G.F.: Ribosomal factors effecting the stimulation of cell-free protein synthesis in the presence of foot-and-mouth disease virus ribonucleic acid. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 14–21 – polyacrylamide gel.

2496 Barker, T., Eklund, C. and Wyss, O.: Physical differences of virus-associated depolymerases. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 30 (1968) 704–710 – cellulose acetate.

2497 Baylor, M.B. and Roslansky, D.F.: Gel electrophoresis of the head proteins of T-even phage. *Virology*, 40 (1970) 251–259; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 87302h – polyacrylamide gel.

2498 Boime, I., Aviv, H. and Leder, P.: Protein synthesis directed by encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. II. The *in vitro* synthesis of high molecular weight proteins and elements of the viral capsid. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 788–795 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

2499 Boulanger, P.A., Flamencourt, P. and Biserte, G.: Isolation and comparative chemical study of structural proteins of the adenoviruses 2 and 5: hexon and fiber antigens. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 10 (1969) 116–131 – agar gel, starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

2500 Bryan, R.N. and Hayashi, M.: Initiation of ΦX-174 RF-primed protein with N-formylmethionine. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1904–1908 – polyacrylamide gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

2501 Caliguiri, A.L., Klenk, H.D. and Choppin, D.W.: Proteins of the parainfluenza virus SV 5. Separation of virion polypeptides by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Virology*, 39 (1969) 460–466; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 9296v – polyacrylamide gel.

2502 Compans, R.W., Klenk, H.D., Caliguiri, A.L. and Choppin, D.W.: Influenza virus proteins. I. Analysis of polypeptides of the virion and identification of spike glycoproteins. *Virology*, 42 (1970) 880–889; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 38397a – polyacrylamide gel.

2503 Devare, S.G. and Padayatty, J.D.: Differential synthesis of proteins by T4 phage and its head protein amber mutant. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 628–633 – polyacrylamide gel.

2504 Dube, S.K. and Rudland, P.S.: Control of translation by T4 phage: altered binding of disfavoured messengers. *Nature (London)*, 226 (1970) 820–823 – polyacrylamide gel.

2505 Duesbert, P.H.: Distinct subunits of the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 42 (1969) 485–499; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 56675g – polyacrylamide gel.

2506 Estes, M.K., Huang, E.-S. and Pagano, J.S.: Structural polypeptides of simian virus 40. *J. Virol.*, 7 (1971) 635–641; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1579f – polyacrylamide gel.

2507 Evans, M.J.: Separation of Newcastle disease virus proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 30 (1969) 1015; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 107121d – polyacrylamide gel.

2508 Evans, M.J. and Kingsbury, D.W.: Separation of Newcastle disease virus proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Virology*, 37 (1969) 597–604; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 103027p – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2509 Fine, R.E.: Protein composition of polyoma virus. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 31 (1970) 1050; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 126850u.

2510 Friedman, R.M.: Effect of elevated incubation temperature on non-structural arbovirus proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 32 (1968) 1002–1005 – polyacrylamide gel.

2511 Garwes, D., Sillero, A. and Ochoa, S.: Virus-specific proteins in *Escherichia coli* infected with phage Q_β. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 186 (1969) 166–172 – polyacrylamide gel.

2512 Gelfand, D.H. and Hayashi, M.: Electrophoretic characterization of ΦX 174-specific proteins. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 44 (1969) 501–516; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 120358k – polyacrylamide gel.

2513 Girard, M., Marty, L. and Suarez, F.: Capsid proteins of simian virus 40. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 40 (1970) 97–102 – polyacrylamide gel.

2514 Haslam, E.A., Hampson, A.W., Egan, J.A. and White, D.O.: Polypeptides of influenza virus. II. Interpretation of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis patterns. *Virology*, 42 (1970) 555–565; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 20659c – polyacrylamide gel.

2515 Haslam, E.A., Hampson, A.W., Radiskevics, I. and White, D.O.: Polypeptides of influenza virus. III. Identification of the hemagglutinin, neuraminidase and nucleocapsid proteins. *Virology*, 42 (1970) 566–575; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 20596e – polyacrylamide gel.

2516 Hendrickson, H.E. and McCorquodale, D.J.: Genetic and physiological studies of bacteriophage T_5. 2. The relationship between phage DNA synthesis and protein synthesis in T_5-infected cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 735–740 – polyacrylamide gel.

2517 Holland, J.J. and Kiehn, E.D.: Specific cleavage of viral proteins as steps in the synthesis and maturation of enteroviruses. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 60 (1968) 1015–1022; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 1103t – polyacrylamide gel.

2518 Hung, P.P. and Overby, L.R.: The reconstitution of infective bacteriophage Q_β. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 820–828 – polyacrylamide gel.

2519 Jeng, Y., Gelfand, D., Hayashi, M., Shleser, R. and Tessman, E.S.: Eight genes of bacteriophages ΦX 174 and S13 and comparison of the phage-specified proteins. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 49 (1970) 521–526; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 22338a – polyacrylamide gel.

2520 Keller, J.M., Spear, P.G. and Roizman, B.: Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. III. Viruses differing in their effects on the social behavior of infected cell specify different membrane glycoproteins. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 65 (1970) 865–871; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 11578c – polyacrylamide gel.

2521 Knolle, P.: Incorporation of amino acids into phage like particles in cell-free systems of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 190 (1969) 496–503 – polyacrylamide gel.

2522 Kokurina, N.K., Baude, N.A. and Tikhonenko, T.I.: (Characteristics of internal proteins of bacteriophages T2 DDVI). *Biokhimiya*, 34 (1969) 686–691 – polyacrylamide gel.

2523 Konings, R.N.H., Ward, R., Francke, B. and Hofschneider, P.H.: Gene order of RNA bacteriophage M12. *Nature (London)*, 226 (1970) 604–607 – polyacrylamide gel.

2524 Korant, B.D., Lonberg-Holm, K.K. and Halperen, S.: Structural polypeptides of three rhinoviruses. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 477–481 – polyacrylamide gel.

2525 Kosourov, G.I., Poglazov, B.F. and Nikol'skaya, T.I.: (Molecular organization of the tail core of T2 bacteriophage). *Biokhimiya*, 35 (1970) 419–421 – polyacrylamide gel.

2526 Kraal, B., De Graaf, J.M., Bakker, T.A., Van Beynum, G.M.A., Goedhart, M. and Bosch, L.: Structural studies on the coat protein of alfalfa-mosaic virus. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 20–29 – polyacrylamide gel.

2527 Kruseman, J., Kraal, B., Jaspars, E.M.J., Bol, J.F., Brederode, F.T. and Veldstra, H.: Molecular weight of the coat protein of alfalfa mosaic virus. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 447–455 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2528 Kurachi, K., Funatsu, G., Funatsu, M. and Hidaka, S.: Amino acid sequence of cucumber green mottle mosaic virus coat protein. 2. Partial amino acid sequence of cucumber green mottle mosaic virus coat protein. *Agr. Biol. Chem.,* 36 (1972) 1109–1116; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 196407.

2529 Laemmli, U.K.: Cleavage of structural proteins during the assembly of the head of bacteriophage T4. *Nature (London),* 227 (1970) 680–685 – polyacrylamide gel.

2530 Leers, W.D., Rozee, K.R. and Wardlaw, A.C.: Immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoretic studies of reovirus antigens. *Can. J. Microbiol.*, 14 (1968) 161–164; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 67361r – immunoelectrophoresis.

2531 Loh, P.C. and Shatkin, A.J.: Structural proteins of reoviruses. *J. Virol.*, 2 (1968) 1353–1359; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 9445b – polyacrylamide gel.

2532 Moroni, C.: Structural proteins of Rauscher leukemia virus and Harvey sarcoma virus. *Virology*, 47 (1972) 1–7; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150723w – polyacrylamide gel.

2533 Moroni, C.: (Structural proteins of Rauscher leukemia virus and Harvey sarcoma virus). *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 21 (1971) 1–7; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 56403v – polyacrylamide gel.

2534 Osborn, M., Weiner, A.M. and Weber, K.: Large scale purification of A-protein from bacteriophage R17. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 17 (1970) 63–67 – polyacrylamide gel.

2535 Portocala, R., Popa, L.M. and Repanovici, R.: Some physico-chemical properties of Australia antigen. Investigations by gel filtration, polyacrylamide and agarose gel electrophoresis, adsorption and specific precipitation. *Acta Virol. (Prague), Engl. Ed.,* 16 (1971) 191–200; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 46564e – polyacrylamide gel, agarose.

2536 Rice, R.H. and Means, G.E.: Radioactive labeling of proteins *in vitro. J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 831–832 – polyacrylamide gel.

2537 Roblin, R., Haerle, E. and Dulbecco, R.: Polyoma virus proteins. I. Multiple virion components. *Virology*, 45 (1971) 555–566; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 106362h – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2538 Rothwell, J.D. and Yamazaki, H.: Limited production of R-17 ribonucleic acid phage in the presence of rifampin. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3333–3338 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2539 Salzman, L.A. and White, W.L.: Structural proteins of kilham rat virus. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 1551–1556 – agar gel, polyacrylamide gel.

2540 Schaefer, W., Lange, J., Bolognesi, D.P., Noronha, F., Post, J.E. and Rickard, C.G.: Isolation and characterization of two group-specific antigens from feline leukemia virus. *Virology*, 44 (1971) 73–82; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 138511b – polyacrylamide gel.

2541 Shcherbakov, V.G., Illarionov, E.F., Shevchenko, N.A. and Gumanov, L.L.: (Detection of the proteins controlled by the VII gene of phage T4 by electrophoresis in a polyacrylamide gel concentration gradient). *Mol. Biol.*, 4 (1970) 841–847; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 39600y – polyacrylamide gel.

2542 Simons, K. and Kääriäinen, L.: Characterization of the semilki forest virus core and envelope protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 38 (1970) 981–988 – polyacrylamide gel.

2543 Snell, D.T. and Offord, R.E.: The amino acid sequence of the B-protein of bacteriophage ZJ-2. *Biochem. J.*, 127 (1972) 167–178 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2544 Tao, M. and Doerfler, W.: Phosphorylation of adenovirus polypeptides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 448–452 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2545 Taylor, A.: The specificity of the Vi-phage II bacteriolytic enzyme. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 16–24 – cellulose MN 300 plates.

2546 Uryvaev, L.V., Derkach, Yu.S., Zhdanov, V.M. and Ershov, F.I.: (Structural proteins of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus). *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 92–96 – polyacrylamide gel.

2547 Van der Mei, D., Zandberg, J. and Jansz, H.S.: The effect of chloramphenicol on synthesis of ØX 174-specific proteins and detection of the cistron A protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 287 (1972) 312–321 – polyacrylamide gel.

2548 Vande Woude, G.F., Swaney, J.B. and Bachrach, H.L.: Chemical and physical properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus: A comparison with Maus Elberfeld virus. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 1222–1229 – polyacrylamide gel.

2549 Vernon, S.K. and Rubin, A.B.: Two-dimensional immunoosmophoresis of adenovirus type 7 antigens. *Appl. Microbiol.*, 17 (1969) 603–605; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 104621q – agar gel.

2550 Wagner, R.R., Schnaitman, T.A. and Snyder, R.M.: Structural proteins of vesicular stomatitis viruses. *J. Virol.*, 4 (1969) 395–403; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 103848g – polyacrylamide gel.

2551 Watson, D.H.: Separation of herpes virus-specific antigens by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Gen. Virol.*, 4 (1969) 151–161; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 113373n – polyacrylamide gel.

2552 Zhdanov, V.M., Ershov, F.I. and Uryvaev, L.V.: (Synthesis of virus-specific proteins in cells infected with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 187 (1969) 667–669; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 99167k.

2553 Zydeck, F.A.: Application of the electroprecipitin test to the detection of the virus of canine distemper. *Experientia*, 26 (1970) 88–90 – cellulose acetate.

See also: 178, 3069.

Proteins of mitochondria

2554 Birkmayer, G.D.: Isolierung und partielle Charakterisierung eines mitochondrial synthetisierten Proteins aus *Neurospora crassa*. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 761–763 – polyacrylamide gel.

2555 Brega, A. and Baglioni, C.: A study of mitochondrial protein synthesis in intact HeLa cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 22 (1971) 415–422 – polyacrylamide gel.

2556 Chuang, T.F. and Crane, F.L.: Separation of protein components of mitochondrial complex IV and their molecular weights. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 42 (1971) 1076–1081 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2557 Coote, J.L. and Work, T.S.: Proteins coded by mitochondrial DNA of mammalian cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 564–574 – polyacrylamide gel.

2558 Criddle, R.S. and Schatz, G.: Promitochondria of anaerobically grown yeast. I. Isolation and biochemical properties. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 322–334 – polyacrylamide gel.

2559 Curtis, P.J.: Gel filtration of mitochondrial membrane proteins dissolved in chloroform–methanol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 194 (1969) 513–518 – polyacrylamide gel.

2560 Curtis, P.J.: The molecular weight of the major protein component from mitochondrial membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 211 (1970) 575–577 – polyacrylamide gel.

2561 Curtis, P.J.: Physical characteristics of mitochondrial membrane protein dissolved in chloroform–methanol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 255 (1972) 833–843 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2562 Fleischer, S., Zahler, W.L. and Ozawa, H.: The extraction of structural protein from submitochondrial vesicles. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 32 (1968) 1031–1038 – polyacrylamide gel.

2563 Hayashi, H. and Capaldi, R.A.: The proteins of the outer membrane of beef heart mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 282 (1972) 166–173 – polyacrylamide gel.

2564 Kaplan, D. and Criddle, R.S.: A comparison of insoluble-mitochondrial membrane proteins from glucose repressed and derepressed *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 203 (1970) 249–255 – polyacrylamide gel.

2565 Kennes, F.: Differences between the soluble mitochondrial proteins in various organs of the rat. *Experienta*, 25 (1969) 246–247 – polyacrylamide gel.

2566 Kužela, Š., Šmigán, P. and Kováč, L.: Biochemical characteristics of yeast respiration-deficient mutants differing in buoyant densities of mitochondrial DNA. *Experientia*, 25 (1969) 1042–1043 – polyacrylamide gel.

2567 Lam, K.W. and Yang, S.S.: Studies on oxidative phosphorylation. XIX. Functional site of factor B in energy transfer reactions. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 133 (1969) 366–372 – immunoelectrophoresis.

2568 Lejsek, K. and Lusena, C.V.: Resolution of mitochondrial structural proteins by discontinuous electrophoresis in acrylamide gel. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 753–755 – polyacrylamide gel.

2569 Mazanowska, A., Dancewicz, A.M., Malinowska, T. and Kowalski, E.: Chelation of iron and zinc by protoporphyrin catalyzed by mitochondrial preparations. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 583–587 – paper Whatman 1.

2570 Neupert, W. and Ludwig, G.D.: Sites of biosynthesis of outer and inner membrane proteins of *Neurospora crassa* mitochondria. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 523–532 – polyacrylamide gel.

2571 Ozawa, T., Yamanaka, N. and Yagi, K.: Preparation of acylated protein from rat liver mitochondria. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 66 (1969) 285–288 – polyacrylamide gel.

2572 Schatz, G. and Saltzgaber, J.: Identification of denatured mitochondrial ATPase in "structural protein" from beef heart mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 180 (1969) 186–189 – polyacrylamide gel.

2573 Schnaitman, C.A.: Comparison of rat liver mitochondrial and microsomal membrane proteins. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 63 (1969) 412–419; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 87735f – polyacrylamide gel.

2574 Tuppy, H., Swetly, P. and Wolff, I.: Structural protein of wildtype (p^+) and respiration-deficient (p^-) yeast mitochondria. A comparative study using electrophoretic and immunological methods. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 5 (1968) 339–345 – polyacrylamide gel.

2575 Yang, S. and Criddle, R.S.: Identification of a major membrane fraction as a product of synthesis by isolated yeast mitochondria. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 35 (1969) 429–436 – polyacrylamide gel.

2576 Yang, S. and Criddle, R.S.: *In vitro* biosynthesis of membrane proteins in isolated mitochondria from *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 3063–3072 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

2577 Weiss, H., Sebald, W. and Bücher, T.: Cycloheximide resistant incorporation of amino acids into a polypeptide of the cytochrome oxidase of *Neurospora crassa. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 22 (1971) 19–29 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2578 Zahler, W.L., Saito, A. and Fleischer, S.: Removal of structural protein from mitochondria. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 32 (1968) 512–518 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 2487, 4180, 4825.

Other proteins of subcellular elements

2579 Creaser, E.H. and Russell, L.M.: Further characterization of a protein promoting aggregation of retina cells. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 127–128 – polyacrylamide gel.

2580 Helmsing, P.J.: Isolation and partial characterization of the labeled product from polytene nuclei incubated *in vitro* with amino acids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 232 (1971) 733–735 – polyacrylamide gel.

2581 Hörtnagl, H., Winkler, H., Schöpf, J.A.L. and Hohenwallner, W.: Membranes of chromaffin granules. Isolation and partial characterization of two proteins. *Biochem. J.*, 122 (1971) 299–304 – polyacrylamide gel.

2582 Lecadet, M.-M. and Dedonder, R.: Biogenesis of the crystalline inclusion of *Bacillus thuringiensis* during sporulation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 282–294 – immunoelectrophoresis.

2583 Mani, R.S. and Zalik, S.: Physicochemical studies of bean and wheat chloroplast structural proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 132–137 – polyacrylamide gel.

2584 Marchalonis, J.J., Cone, R.E. and Santer, V.: Enzymic iodination. A probe for accessible surface proteins of normal and neoplastic lymphocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 921–927 – polyacrylamide gel.

2585 Marko, P., Susz, J.P. and Cuenod, M.: Synaptosomal proteins and axoplasmic flow. Fractionation by sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *FEBS Lett.*, 17 (1971) 261–264; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 32528f – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2586 Mobarak, M.A. and Brody, J.I.: Natural evolution and pathological alterations of lymphoid cell proteins. Immunological characteristics of soluble antigens. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 609–619 – immunoelectrophoresis.

2587 Mobarak, M.A. and Brody, J.I.: Natural evolution and pathological alterations of lymphoid cell proteins. Electrophoretic patterns of soluble and insoluble components. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 635–643 – agar gel, starch gel.

2588 Schmitz, R., Bauer-Stäb, G. and Braunitzer, G.: Isolierung der Proteinkomponenten des Lamellarsystems der Chloroplasten. *Z. Naturforsch.*, 23b (1968) 284–285 – polyacrylamide gel.

2589 Schweiger, A. and Spitzauer, P.: Identification and partial characterization of a rat liver cytosol protein with high affinity to RNA and DNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 277 (1972) 403–412 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2590 Wood, D.A.: Sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*. Properties and time of synthesis of alkali-soluble protein of the spore coat. *Biochem. J.*, 130 (1972) 505–514 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2591 Yamane, K. and Nathenson, S.G.: Biochemical similarity of papain-solubilized H-2^d alloantigens from tumor cells and from normal cells. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 4743–4750 – polyacrylamide gel.

2592 Yong Sung Choi, Knopf, P.M. and Lennox, E.S.: Subcellular fractionation of mouse myeloma cells. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 659–667 – polyacrylamide gel.

2593 Zahler, W.L., Fleischer, B. and Fleischer, S.: Gel electrophoresis patterns of the proteins of organelles isolated from bovine liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 203 (1970) 283–290 – polyacrylamide gel.

2594 Zimmerman, E.F., Hackney, J., Nelson, P. and Arias, I.M.: Protein synthesis in isolated nuclei and nucleoli of HeLa cells. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2636–2644 – polyacrylamide gel.

MICROBIAL AND PLANT PROTEINS

Microbial and plant toxins

2595 Affronti, L.F., Wright, Jr., G.L. and Reich, M.: Characterization and comparison of mycobacterial antigens by discontinuous pore gradient gel electrophoresis. *Infec. Immunity*, 5 (1972) 474–481; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 17698w – polyacrylamide gel.

2596 Augier, J. and Augier-Gibory, S.: (Bidimensional electrophoretic analysis of tuberculoproteins present in LIP 48 and other preparations of purified protein derivative (PPD) on polyacrylamide gel). *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris*, 116 (1969) 713–726; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 45894b – polyacrylamide gel.

2597 Baier, H.L.: Analysis of staphylococcal enterotoxin B by polyacrylamide electrophoresis. *Appl. Microbiol.*, 22 (1971) 214–219; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 107842b – polyacrylamide gel.

2598 Borja, C.R., Fanning, E., Huang, I.-Y. and Bergdoll, M.S.: Purification and some physicochemical properties of staphylococcal enterotoxin E. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2456–2463 – polyacrylamide gel.

2599 Chang, P.-C. and Dickie, N.: Fractionation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B by isoelectric focusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 236 (1971) 367–375 – isoelectric focusing.

2600 Chang, P.-C., Yano, Y., Dighton, M. and Dickie, N.: Fractionation of staphylococcal enterotoxin C_2 by isoelectric focusing. *Can. J. Microbiol.*, 17 (1971) 1367–1372; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 11260e – isoelectric focusing.

2601 Chu, F.S., Crary, E. and Bergdoll, M.S.: Chemical modification of amino groups in staphylococcal enterotoxin B. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2890–2896 – starch gel.

2602 DasGupta, B.R. and Sugiyama, H.: A common subunit structure in *Clostridium botulinum* type A,B and E toxins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 108–112 – polyacrylamide gel.

2603 De Graaf, F.K., Goedvolk-De Groot, L.E. and Stouthamer, A.M.: Purification of a bacteriocin produced by *Enterobacter cloacae* DF 13. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 221 (1970) 566–575 – polyacrylamide gel.

2604 Elwell, L.P. and Iglewski, B.H.: Diphtheria toxin: Evidence for presence of fragment B in corynebacteriophage. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 609–614 – polyacrylamide gel.

2605 Emodi, A.S. and Lechowich, R.V.: Chromatographic purification of the toxin of type E *Clostridium botulinum. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 35 (1969) 788–795 – 7% polyacrylamide gel pH 5.0.

2606 Esposito, V.M. and Feeley, J.C.: Effect of formalin treatment on electrophoretic mobility of cholera toxin. *Infec. Immunity*, 2 (1970) 120–122; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 62625y – polyacrylamide gel.

2607 Galdiero, F., Romano, C. and Cerciello, T.: (Isoelectric focusing of protein M from *Streptococcus pyogenes*). *Boll. Ist. Sieroter. Milan.*, 50 (1971) 400–402; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137682n – isoelectric focusing.

2608 Gill, D.M. and Pappenheimer, Jr., A.M.: Structure–activity relationships in diphtheria toxin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1492–1495 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2609 Gracheva, L.I. and Chumak, L.G.: (Antigen structure of toxoplasma). *Med. Parazitol. Parazit. Bolez.*, 39 (1970) 650–653; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 138492 – agar gel, polyacrylamide gel.

2610 Grigo, J.: (Amino acid composition of *Shigella dysenteriae* exotoxin). *Arch. Hyg. Bakteriol.*, 153 (1969) 278–280; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 99060v.

2611 Herbert, B.N., Gould, H.J. and Chain, E.B.: Crystal protein of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *tolworthi*. Subunit structure and toxicity to *Pieris brassicae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 24 (1971) 356–375 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2612 Hobbs, G. and Anderson, A.W.: Protein differences in strains of *Clostridium botulinum* based on separation by disc electrophoresis. *Botulism 1966, Proc. Int. Symp. Food Microbiol., 5th, 1966,* 1967, p. 417–423; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 36895p – polyacrylamide gel.

2613 Holland, P.V., Purcell, R.H., Smith, H. and Alter, H.J.: Subtyping of hepatitis-associated antigen (HBAg). Simplified technique with counterelectrophoresis. *J. Immunol.*, 109 (1972) 420–425; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 86481g.

2614 Kanaayashi, Y., Hotta, M. and Koyama, J.: Kinetic study on streptolysin O. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 71 (1972) 227–237 – isoelectric focusing.

2615 Kantor, H.S., Temples, B. and Shaw, W.V.: Staphylococcal delta hemolysin: Purification and characterization. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 142–156 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

2616 Kitamura, M., Sakaguchi, S. and Sakaguchi, G.: Purification and some properties of *Clostridium botulinum* type E toxin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 207–217 – polyacrylamide gel, agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

2617 Kulshrestha, R.C., Atal, P.R. and Wahi, P.N.: Immunophoretic characterization of *Brucella* species chemical extract. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 58 (1970) 1662–1670; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 121654c – immunoelectrophoresis.

2618 Kulshrestha, R.C., Atal, P.R. and Wahi, P.N.: Electrophoretic characterization of *Brucella* sonic extract. *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 58 (1970) 1671–1679; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 121655d – agar gel.

2619 Lazovskaya, A.L., Golubeva, S.A., Karyakina, L.A. and Degteva, G.K.: (Separation of tuberculoproteins by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol.*, 48 (1971) 124–127; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 31986z – polyacrylamide gel.

2620 Leon, S.A.: Biosynthetic pattern of murine toxins in *Pasteurella pestis* cells and extracts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 228 (1971) 387–399 – polyacrylamide gel.

2621 Leon, S.A., Kadis, S. and Kollmann, G.: Preparation of biologically active plaque murine toxins labeled with ^{75}Se-methionine. *Nature (London)*, 229 (1971) 120–121; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 62807e – polyacrylamide gel.

2622 Lochmann, O., Výmola, F., Buda, J. and Pilich, J.: (Use of electrophoresis for the identification of staphylococcal toxins). *Immunitaetsforsch., Allerg. Klin. Immunol.*, 138 (1969) 414–422; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 109192b – agar gel.

2623 Loseva, N.L., Kanchukh, A.A. and Basova, N.N.: (Purification of plaque microbe toxin by flow-type paper electrophoresis). *Genet. Biokhim. Immunokhim. Osobo. Opasnykh Infek.*, (1967) 305–309; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 76904e.

2624 Lospalluto, J.J. and Finkelstein, R.A.: Chemical and physical properties of cholera exo-enterotoxin (choleragen) and its spontaneously formed toxoid (choleragenoid). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 257 (1972) 158–166 – polyacrylamide gel.

2625 Lugnier, A. and Dirheimer, G.: (Extraction, purification, and molecular weight determination of ricin, the toxic albumin of *Ricinus communis*). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 273 (1971) 704–707; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 1805x.

2626 Maevskaya, S.N. and Ezepchuk, Yu.V.: (Use of disk electrophoresis for investigation of protective antigen of *Bacillus anthracis* isolated by the method of acid precipitation). *Biokhimiya*, 34 (1969) 496–499 – polyacrylamide gel.

2627 Metzger, J.F., Johnson, A.D. and Collins, W.S.: Fractionation and purification of *Staphylococcus aureus* enterotoxin B by electrofocusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 257 (1972) 183–186 – isoelectric focusing.

2628 Montie, T.C. and Montie, D.B.: Protein toxins of *Pasteurella pestis*. Subunit composition and acid binding. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2094–2100 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2629 Montie, T.C., Montie, D.B., Leon, S.A., Kennedy, C.A. and Ajl, S.J.: Isolation of toxic subunits from two murine-toxic proteins from *Pasteurella pestis*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 423–429 – polyacrylamide gel.

2630 Murthy, J.R. and Capindale, J.B.: A new isolation and structure for the endotoxin from *Microcystis aerugiosa* NRC-1. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 508–510 – paper Whatman 1.

2631 Nauciel, C., Blass, J., Mangalo, R. and Raynaud, M.: Evidence for two molecular forms of streptococcal erythrogenic toxin. Conversion to a single form by 2-mercaptoethanol. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 11 (1969) 160–164 – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

2632 Phillips, A.W., Batty, I. and Wood, R.D.: A partial characterization of the α-toxin of *Clostridium oedematiens* type B. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 14 (1970) 367–371 – moving boundary.

2633 Prost, B., Vandekerkove, M. and Nicoli, J.: Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study of *Neisseria meningitidis* antigens. *Bull. WHO*, 42 (1970) 751–755; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 85779r – immunoelectrophoresis.

2634 Ross, R.F. and Munoz, J.: Antigens of *Bordetella pertussis*. V. Separation of agglutinogen 1 and mouse-protective antigen. *Infec. Immunity*, 3 (1971) 243–248; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 74348u – starch gel.

2635 Roszman, T.L.: Disc electrophoretic and immunodiffusion studies of mycobacterial culture filtrates. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 28 (1967) 45; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 27627a; Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., order No. 67-7599, 101 pp.

2636 Schantz, E.J., Roessler, W.G., Woodburn, M.J., Lynch, J.M., Jacoby, H.M., Silverman, S.J., Gorman, J.C. and Spero, L.: Purification and some chemical properties of staphylococcal enterotoxin A. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 360–366 – polyacrylamide gel.

2637 Smith, J.H. and Powell, D.: A disc-electrophoretic comparison of protein patterns of *Erwinia amylovora* with other bacteria, including associated yellow forms. *Phytopathology*, 58 (1968) 972–975; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 49927w.

2638 Tan, P.L, Denny, C.B., Heilman, W.R. and Bohrer, C.W.: New technique for rapid purification entrapment and recovery of enterotoxin A from a liquid chamber by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Appl. Microbiol.*, 18 (1969) 1089–1090; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 63474q – polyacrylamide gel.

2639 Urbaschek, B. and Rapp, W.: (Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic analysis after induction of endotoxin tolerance by detoxified endotoxin (endotoxoid)). *Z. Med. Mikrobiol. Immunol.*, 156 (1970) 60–69; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 85750v – agarose gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

2640 Vidal, G.: Influence de la temperature sur l'élution de l'α-toxine staphylococcique d'une colonne d'hydroxylapatite. *J. Chromatogr.*, 41 (1969) 279–283 – immunoelectrophoresis.

2641 Volgin, Yu.B. and Sergeeva, T.I.: (Immunochemical study of the antigens of soil *Cl. (Clostridium) tetani* strains. II. Characteristics of the antigenic structure of the filtrates of soil *Cl. tetani* strains with the aid of electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis). *Zh. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. Immunobiol.*, 44 (1967) 42–45; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 28107t – immunoelectrophoresis.

2642 Výmola, F., Lochmann, O., Buda, J., Jedličková, Z. and Pillich, J.: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* hemolysin studied by electrophoresis. *J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol., Immunol.*, 15 (1971) 23–27; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 60093r.

2643 Wadström, T. and Möllby, R.: Studies on extracellular proteins from *Staphylococcus aureus*. VI. Production and purification of β-haemolysin in large scale. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 242 (1971) 288–307 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing, immunoelectrophoresis.

2644 Waldschmidt-Leitz, E. and Keller, L.: Über Ricin: Reinigung und Differenzierung der Wirkungen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 503–509 – free-flow electrophoresis.

2645 Waldschmidt-Leitz, E. and Keller, L.: (XXII. Mitteilung über Samenproteine. Über Toxin und Agglutinin aus *Rizinus*; Reinigung und Zusammensetzung). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 990–994 – polyacrylamide gel.

2646 Wober, W. and Alaupović, P.: Studies on the protein moiety of endotoxin from gram-negative bacteria. Characterisation of the protein moiety isolated by acetic acid hydrolysis of endotoxin from *Serratia marcescens* 08. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 357–367 – agarose, immunoelectrophoresis, paper Whatman 3.

2647 Wober, W. and Alaupović, P.: Studies on the protein moiety of endotoxin from gram-negative bacteria. Characterization of the protein moiety isolated by phenol treatment of endotoxin from *Serratia marcescens* 08 and *Escherichia coli* O 141:K 85 (B). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 340–356 – agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

2648 Wright, Jr., G.L., Affronti, L.F. and Reich, M.: Characterization and comparison of mycobacterial antigens by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Infec. Immunity*, 5 (1972) 482–490; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 3635m – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 1212, 8209.

Metalloproteins and cytochromes of bacterial and plant origin

2649 Broughton, W.J. and Dilworth, M.J.: Control of leghaemoglobin synthesis in snake beans. *Biochem. J.*, 125 (1971) 1075–1080 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

2650 Clark-Walker, G.D. and Lascelles, J.: Cytochrome c_{550} from *Spirillum itersonii*: Purification and some properties. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 136 (1970) 153–159 – polyacrylamide gel.

2651 Cutting, J.A. and Schulman, H.M.: The biogenesis of leghemoglobin. The determinant in the rhizobium-legume symbiosis for leghemoglobin specifity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 58–62 – polyacrylamide gel.

2652 Dalton, H. Morris, J.A., Ward, M.A. and Mortenson, L.E.: Purification and some properties of molybdoferredoxin, a component of nitrogenase from *Clostridium pasteurianum*. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2066–2072 – polyacrylamide gel.

2653 Dieckert, J.W. and Rozacky, E.: Isolation and partial characterization of manganin, a new manganoprotein from peanut seeds. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 134 (1969) 473–477 – cellulose polyacetate.

2654 Dus, K., Flatmark, T., De Klerk, H. and Kamen, M.D.: Isolation and chemical properties of two O-type cytochromes of *Rhodospirillum molischianum*. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1984–1996 – polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

2655 Fee, J.A. and Palmer, G.: The properties of parsley ferredoxin and its selenium-containing homolog. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 245 (1971) 175–195 – polyacrylamide gel.

2656 Fraker, P.J. and Kaplan, S.: Isolation and characterization of a bacteriochlorophyll-containing protein from *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2732–2737 – polyacrylamide gel.

2657 Garewal, H.S., Singh, J. and Wasserman, A.R.: Purification of chloroplast cytochrome b_{559}. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 1300–1305 – polyacrylamide gel.

2658 Hill, G.C., Chan, S.K. and Smith, L.: Purification and properties of cytochrome c_{555} from a protozoan, *Crithidia fasciculata. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 253 (1971) 78–87 – cellulose acetate.

2659 Hill, G.C., Gutteridge, W.E. and Mathewson, N.W.: Purification and properties of cytochromes *c* from trypanosomatids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 243 (1971) 225–229 – cellulose acetate.

2660 Iwasaki, H. and Matsubara, T.: Cytochrome $c_{557(551)}$ and cytochrome *cd* of *Alcaligenes faecalis. J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 847–857 – polyacrylamide gel.

2661 Jacq, C. and Lederer, F.: Sur les deux formes moléculaires du cytochrome b_2 de *Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 25 (1972) 41–48 – polyacrylamide gel.

2662 Kennel, S.J. and Kamen, M.D.: Iron-containing proteins in *Chromatium.* I. Solubilization of membrane-bound cytochrome. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 234 (1971) 458–467 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2663 Kennel, S.J. and Kamen, M.D.: Iron-containing proteins in *Chromatium.* II. Purification and properties of cholate-solubilized cytochrome complex. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 253 (1971) 153–166 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, electrophoresis.

2664 Labeyrie, F. and Baudras, A.: Differences in quaternary structure and constitutive chains between two homologous forms of cytochrome b_2 (L-lactate: cytochrome *c* oxidoreductase). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 25 (1972) 33–40 – starch gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2665 Lederer, F. and Jacq, C.: Subunits of bakers' yeast cytochrome b_2 (L-lactate: cytochrome *c* oxidoreductase). 2. End group and origin of microheterogeneity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 475–481 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2666 Miki, K. and Okunuki, K.: Cytochromes of *Bacillus subtilis* III. Physicochemical and enzymatic properties of cytochromes c_{550} and c_{554}. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 66 (1969) 845–854 – isoelectric focusing.

2667 Mitsui, A. and Tsushima, K.: Crystallization and some properties of *Euglena* cytochrome c_{552}. *Proc. Symp., Struct. Funct. Cytochromes, 1967*, 1968, p. 459–466; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 19588x – paper.

2668 Miyake, S. and Sugimura, T.: Utilization of protoporphyrin for the synthesis of cytochrome *c* in yeast deficient of heme biosynthesis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 40 (1970) 85–90 – cellulose acetate.

2669 Mukhin, E.N. and Gins, V.K.: (Isolation of ferredoxin from *Cucumis sativus* leaves). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 1012–1018 – polyacrylamide gel.

2670 Nakos, G. and Mortenson, L.: Molecular weight and subunit structure of molybdoferredoxin from *Clostridium pasteurianum* W5. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 431–436 – polyacrylamide gel.

2671 Paul, K.-G. and Stigbrand, T.: Umecyanin, a novel intensely blue copper protein from horseradish root. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 221 (1970) 255–263 – polyacrylamide gel.

2672 Shethna, Y.I.: Non-heme iron (iron-sulphur) proteins of *Azotobacter vinelandii. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 205 (1970) 58–62 – polyacrylamide gel.

2673 Shethna, Y.I., Stombaugh, N.A. and Burris, R.H.: Ferredoxin from *Bacillus polymyxa. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 42 (1971) 1108–1116 – polyacrylamide gel.

2674 Singh, J.: Use of disc electrophoresis with nonionic detergent in the purification of cytochrome F from spinach grana membranes. Application of the method to other membranous proteins. *Diss. Abstr. Int. B*, 32 (1971) 2525; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 83143s – polyacrylamide gel.

2675 Spyridakis, A., Naslin, L. and Labeyrie, F.: Baker's yeast crystalline cytochrome b_2. Improved preparation and electrophoresis studies of subunit constitution. *Biochimie*, 53 (1971) 195–205; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 59089n – starch gel.

2676 Sugeno, K., Narita, K. and Titani, K.: The amino acid sequence of cytochrome *c* from *Debaryomyces kloeckeri. J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 659–682 – paper.

2677 Swank, R.T. and Burris, R.H.: Purification and properties of cytochromes *c* of *Azotobacter vinelandii. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 180 (1969) 473–489 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

2678 Walker, T.S. and Bailey, J.L.: Studies on phytochrome. Two photoreversible chromoproteins from etiolated oat seedlings. *Biochem. J.*, 120 (1970) 607–612 – polyacrylamide gel.

2679 Weiss, H.: Cytochrome *b* in *Neurospora crassa* mitochondria. A membrane protein containing subunits of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial origin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 30 (1972) 469–478 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2680 Zumft, W.G., Cretney, W.C., Huang, T.C., Mortenson, L.E. and Palmer, G.: On the structure and function of nitrogenase from *Clostridium pasteuranium* W5. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 1525–1532 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 2543, 5342, 5370.

Proteins of cereals (wheat, barley, rice, sorghum and corn)

For plastocyanins see the chapter on Plant pigments (chloroplast pigments etc.) (7800–7810).

2681 Alam, S. and Sandal, P.C.: Electrophoretic analyses of anther proteins from male-fertile and male-sterile Sudan grass, *Sorghum vulgare* var. *sudanense. Crop Sci.*, 9 (1969) 157–159; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 10243m.

2682 Alexandrescu, V. and Calin, I.: (Electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in leaves of maize and other cereals). *Stud. Cercet. Biochim.*, 12 (1969) 27–34; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 78163r – immunoelectrophoresis.

2683 Autran, J.C. and Bourdet, A.: (Electrophoretic constitution of histones from grains of various wheat types). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 272 (1971) 2732–2735; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 72480c – polyacrylamide gel.

2684 Barber, S., De Barber, B.C. and Ribo, J.J.: (Storage of rice. VIII. Modification of the electrophoretic characteristics of albumins). *Rev. Agroquim. Tecnol. Aliment.*, 12 (1972) 125–132; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 60200q – polyacrylamide gel.

2685 Belozersky, M.A. and Yemtezeva, I.B.: (A comparative study of proteins of diploid and tetraploid buckwheat seeds). *Biokhimiya*, 35 (1970) 152–158 – polyacrylamide gel.

2686 Bietz, J.A. and Wall, J.S.: Wheat gluten subunits: molecular weights determined by sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Cereal Chem.*, 49 (1972) 416–430 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2687 Booth, M.R. and Ewart, J.A.D.: Studies on four components of wheat gliadins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 181 (1969) 226–233 – starch gel.

2688 Boyd, W.J.R., Lee, J.W. and Wrigley, C.W.: The D-genome and the control of wheat gluten synthesis. *Experientia*, 25 (1969) 317–319 – starch gel.

2689 Cantagalli, P., Di Giorgio, G., Morisi, G., Pocchiari, F. and Silano, V.: Purification and properties of three albumins from *Triticum aestivum* seeds. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 22 (1971) 256–259 – polyacrylamide gel.

2690 Cantagalli, P., Di Giorgio, G., Pocchiari, F. and Silano, V.: (Differentiation of albumins in the caryopses of *Triticum aestivum* and *Triticum durum*). *Sci. Aliment.*, 17 (1971) 88–90; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 136970x – polyacrylamide gel.

2691 Chen, C.H. and Bushuk, W.: Nature of proteins in triticale (hybrid of wheat and rye) and its parental species. II. Gel filtration and disc electrophoresis results. *Can. J. Plant Sci.*, 50 (1970) 15–24; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 86365u – polyacrylamide gel.

2692 Chen, L. and Houston, D.F.: Solubilization and recovery of protein from defatted rice bran. *Cereal Chem.*, 47 (1970) 72–79; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 140664.

2693 Christianson, D.D., Nielsen, H.C., Khoo, U., Wolf, M.J. and Wall, J.S.: Isolation and chemical composition of protein bodies and matrix proteins in corn endosperm. *Cereal Chem.*, 46 (1969) 372–381; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 98945a – starch gel.

2694 Cubadda, R.: (Application of electrophoretic methods in detection and determination of soft wheat products in hard wheat and alimentary pastes). *Ber. Durum-Teigwaren-Tag.*, (1972) 97–107; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 70297m – polyacrylamide gel.

2695 Cubadda, R. and Resmini, P.: Use of electrophoresis for studying soft wheat in food pastes dried at various temperatures. *Quad. Nutr.*, 28 (1968) 81–88; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 109877d.

2696 Danzer, L.A. and Rees, E.D.: Purification of zein on a laboratory scale by charcoal or gel filtration. *Cereal Chem.*, 48 (1971) 118–120; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 87150u.

2697 Daussant, J. and Abbott, D.C.: Immunochemical study of changes in the soluble proteins of wheat during germination. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 20 (1969) 633–637 – immunoelectrophoresis.

2698 Doekes, G.J.: Comparison of wheat varieties by starch-gel electrophoresis of their grain proteins. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 19 (1968) 169–176; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 102451u.

2699 Eliseeva, N.S., Ivanova, G.I., Nyutin, Yu.I. and Suleimanov, I.G.: (Fractionation of proteins separated from winter wheat and red clover leaves by disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Issled. Fiz.-Khim. Svoistv. Biopolim. Kak Komponentov Protoplazmy*, (1968) 57–63; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 20212b – polyacrylamide gel.

2700 Fabris, A., Resmini, F. and Apostolo, M.: (Analytical-chemical differences between durum and soft wheat by-products: possibilities of detection). *Aliment. Anim.*, 12 (1968) 571–578; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 29304d.

2701 Feillet, P. and Bourdet, A.: (Fractionation of wheat flour albumins by DEAE-cellulose chromatography). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 266 (1968) 1779–1782; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 18118d – starch gel.

2702 Feillet, P., Bourdet, A., Berger, D., Gobin, G. and Guillemot, F.: (Soluble wheat proteins. II. Fractionation of albumins by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose and by preparative electrophoresis: isolation of an electrophoretically homogenous protein). *Ann. Technol. Agr.*, 17 (1968) 267–276; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 11779c – polyacrylamide gel.

2703 Feillet, P. and Nimmo, C.C.: Soluble proteins of wheat. III. Isolation and characterization of two albumins, Alb 13A and 13B, from flour. *Cereal Chem.*, 47 (1970) 447–464 – cellulose.

2704 Fuentes, Z.J. and Ciudad, B.C.: (Fractional extraction and differentiation of the protein in maize (*Zea mays*)). *Agr. Tec. (Santiago de Chile)*, 31 (1971) 90–97; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 18349v – cellulose acetate (Sepraphore III).

2705 Garcia-Faure, R., Merck-Luengo, J.G. and Garcia-Olmedo, F.: Detection of flour or farina from *Triticum aestivum* in macaroni by starch-gel electrophoresis of water-soluble proteins. *Cereal Chem.*, 46 (1969) 621–625 – starch gel.

2706 Godon, B.: Étude physico-chimique des associations protéiques du gluten de blé. *Ann. Technol. Agr.*, 19 (1970) 17–27 – polyacrylamide gel.

2707 Haikerwal, M. and Mathieson, A.R.: Extraction and fractionation of proteins of sorghum kernels. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 22 (1971) 142–145 – polyacrylamide gel.

2708 Herrick, H.E. and Lawrence, J.M.: Use of ^{14}C-labeled flour proteins to assess the effect of dough mixing on their mobility in gel electrophoresis. *Cereal Chem.*, 47 (1970) 607–625.

2709 Horvath, M. and Klinda, L.: Separation of proteins in barley leaves. *Acta Agron. (Budapest)*, 17 (1968) 261–264; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16775s – polyacrylamide gel.

2710 Houston, D.F. and Mohammad, A.: Purification and partial characterization of a major globulin from rice endosperm. *Cereal Chem.*, 47 (1970) 5–12; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 140659.

2711 Huebner, F.R.: Comparative studies on glutenins from different classes of wheat. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 18 (1970) 256–259; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 96733b.

2712 Huebner, F.R. and Rothfus, J.A.: Evidence for glutenin in wheat: Stability toward dissociating forces. *Cereal Chem.*, 48 (1971) 469–478 – polyacrylamide gel.

2713 Imshenetskii, E.I. and Sysoev, A.F.: (Chromatographic and electrophoresis study of protein fractions of filmy and naked barley grains). *Dokl. Vses. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk*, (1971) 9–11; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 72518w – polyacrylamide gel.

2714 Jodlbauer: (Separation of wheat gliadin by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Getreide Mehl*, 19 (1969) 47; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 109130j – polyacrylamide gel.

2715 Johnson, B.L., Barnhart, D. and Hall, O.: Analysis of genome and species relation in the polyploid wheats by protein electrophoresis. *Amer. J. Bot.*, 54 (1967) 1089–1098; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 19511t – polyacrylamide columns.

2716 Jones, R.W. and Beckwith, A.C.: Proximate composition and proteins of three grain sorghum hybrids and their dry-mill fractions. *J. Agr. Food. Chem.*, 18 (1970) 33–36; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 133034 – polyacrylamide gel.

2717 Jones, R.W., Beckwith, A.C., Khoo, U. and Inglett, C.E.: Protein composition of proso millet. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 18 (1970) 37–39; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 53851w.

2718 Jones, B.L., Nagabhushan, N., Gulyas, A. and Zalik, S.: Two dimensional acrylamide gel electrophoresis of wheat leaf cytoplasmatic and chloroplast ribosomal proteins. *FEBS Lett.*, 23 (1972) 167–170; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72548x – polyacrylamide gel.

2719 Kloos, G.: (Wheat proteins. II. Effect of habitat on the electrophoretic behavior of gliadin, glutenin, and total gluten). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 136 (1968) 65–69; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 75746h.

2720 Konarev, V.G., Gavrilyuk, I.P. and Gubareva, N.K.: (Protein markers of wheat genomes and their wild relatives. I. Immunochemical analysis of soluble proteins of wheat grains and aegilops). *Vestn. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki (Moscow)*, 15 (1970) 100–108; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 10449v – immunoelectrophoresis.

2721 Konarev, V.G., Gubareva, N.K. and Gavrilyuk, I.P.: (Protein markers of wheat genomes and their wild relatives. II. Comparative electrophoretic analysis of gliadins). *Vestn. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki (Moscow)*, 15 (1970) 109–114; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 10450p – polyacrylamide gel.

2722 Kozlova, N.I., Iordanov, A.G. and Buialo, O.D.: (Isolation and investigation of some characteristics of components of gliadins and glutenins of rye seeds). *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 769–773 – polyacrylamide gel.

2723 Lagoutte, B. and Duranton, J.: Physicochemical study of structural proteins of chloroplast from *Zea mays* L. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 253 (1971) 232–239 – polyacrylamide gel.

2725 Lawrence, J.M., Herrick, H.E. and Grant, D.R.: Analysis of wheat-flour proteins by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. *Cereal Chem.*, 47 (1970) 98–110; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 564 – polyacrylamide gel.

2726 Lawrence, J.M., Liu, S.-C., and Grant, D.R.: Dye-binding capacity and amino acid content of wheat-protein gel-electrophoresis bands. *Cereal Chem.*, 47 (1970) 110–117; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 565 – polyacrylamide gel.

2727 Martinelli, G., Minetti, M., Pocchiari, F. and Silano, V.: (Electrophoretic study of cereals. V. Analysis of the protein secretions of wheat caryopoides). *Ann. Ist. Super. Sanitá*, 6 (1970) 377–379; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 45610p – polyacrylamide gel.

2728 Mazeron, P., Krischer, J. and Horn, P.: (Purified water-soluble basic barley proteins). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 51 (1969) 717–735; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 86362r.

2729 Mesrob, B.K. and Kancheva, V.: Analytical separation of hordein and its fractions by disc electrophoresis on acrylamide gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 46 (1970) 94–102 – polyacrylamide gel.

2730 Mesrob, B., Petrova, M. and Ivanov, C.P.: A comparative study of hordein fractions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.*, 200 (1970) 459–465 – polyacrylamide gel.

2731 Mutuskin, A.A., Pshenova, K.V., Alekhina, S.K. and Kolesnikov, P.A.: Characteristics of plastocyanin from wheat leaves. *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 236–239 – polyacrylamide gel.

2732 Nielsen, H.C., Paulis, J.W., James, C. and Wall, J.S.: Extraction and structure studies on corn glutelin proteins. *Cereal Chem.*, 47 (1970) 501–512.

2733 Oleinikova, T.V.: (Effect of drought on a change in soluble proteins in wheat leaves). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 201 (1971) 250–252; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 44077d.

2734 Paulis, J.W., James, C. and Wall, J.S.: Comparison of glutelin proteins in normal and high-lysine corn endosperms. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 17 (1969) 1301–1305; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 129904 – starch gel.

2735 Paulis, J.W. and Wall, J.S.: Fractionation and properties of alkylated-reduced glutelin proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 251 (1971) 57–69 – starch gel.

2736 Platt, S.G. and Kasarda, D.D.: Separation and characterization of α-gliadin fractions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 243 (1971) 407–415 – polyacrylamide gel.

2737 Popov, I.D. and Iliev, St.V.: (Changes in the electrophoretic separation of protein fractions of wheat during various ripening stages and during germination). *Nauch. Tr. Vissh. Pedagog. Inst., Plovdiv, Mat., Fiz., Khim., Biol.*, 5 (1967) 111–115; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16726b.

2738 Rainey, D.W. and Abbott, D.C.: Changes in the buffer-soluble proteins during maturation of the wheat kernel. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 22 (1971) 607–610 – electrophoresis.

2739 Resmini, P. and De Bernardi, G.: (Simplified electrophoretic method for the determination of soft wheat products in hard wheat products). *Tec. Molitoria*, 20 (1969) 70–76; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 29318m – cellulose acetate.

2740 Safonov, V.I. and Zyabreva, E.N.: (Protein fractions of caryopsis of various forms of corn studied by polyacrylamide electrophoresis). *Fiziol. Biokhim. Sorta, Tr. Konf. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. Sib. Dal'nego Vostoka, 3rd, 1968*, 1969, p. 96–100; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 61587w – polyacrylamide gel.

2741 Šašek, A.: (Das Studium der Eiweisstoffe des tsechoslowakischen Weizensortiments mittels der Küvettenelektrophorese). *Genetika šlechtění (Prag)*, 6 (1970) 67–72 – free-flow electrophoresis.

2742 Šašek, A.: (Study of wheat protein by microelectrophoretic methods). *Rostl. Výroba*, 16 (1970) 1149–1153; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 72621d – nitrocellulose, acetylcellulose membrane.

2743 Šašek, A.: (Use of free electrophoresis to study wheat protein). *Rostl. Výroba*, 16 (1970) 1141–1148; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 72620c.

2744 Šašek, A.: (Use of formate buffer for studying wheat protein by starch gel electrophoresis). *Rostl. Výroba*, 16 (1970) 1303–1306; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 95467x – starch gel.

2745 Sexson, K.R. and Wu, Y.V.: Molecular weights of wheat γ_1- and γ_2-gliadins in various solvents. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 651–657 – starch gel.

2746 Silano, V., De Cillis, U., De Ponto, R., D'Errico, A.M. and Pocchiari, F.: (Difference in the electrophoretic pattern of globulin and albumin fractions between *Triticum durum* and *T. aestivum). Ric. Sci.*, 38 (1968) 745–748; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 84969d – polyacrylamide gel.

2747 Silano, V., De Cillis, U. and Pocchiari, F.: Varietal differences in albumin and globulin fractions of *Triticum aestivum* and *T. durum. J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 20 (1969) 260–261; C.A., 71 (1969) 19526p – polyacrylamide gel.

2748 Silano, V., D'Errico, A.M., Muntoni, F. and Pocchiari, F.: Electrophoretic studies on cereals. I. Detection and determination of barley in wheat flour and alimentary paster. *Ann. Ist. Super. Sanitá*, 3 (1967) 753–767; *Anal. Abstr.*, 15 (1968) 7567 – polyacrylamide gel.

2749 Silano, V., D'Errico, A.M., Pocchiari, F., Tassi-Micco, C. and Muntoni, F.: (Electrophoretic analysis of cereal proteins. II. Analysis of soft wheat content in semolinas and macaronis). *Ann. Ist. Super. Sanitá*, 4 (1968) 641–643; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 48353k – polyacrylamide gel.

2750 Tecson, E.M.S., Esmama, B.V., Lontok, L.P. and Juliano, B.O.: Studies on the extraction and composition of rice endosperm glutelin and prolamin. *Cereal. Chem.*, 48 (1971) 168–181 – polyacrylamide gel.

2751 Yaizleeva, A.A.: (Fractionation and identification of histones in connection with a study of the phylogeny of wheats). *Sb. Tr. Aspir. Molodykh Nauch. Sotrudnikov, Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Rastenievod.*, (1970) 106–111; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 126612t – agar gel, polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

2752 Zubaidov, U.: (Seed globulins of some sorghum varieties). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 11 (1968) 70–72; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 8867h – paper.

2753 Zubaidov, U.: (Seed albumins of some sorghum species). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 11 (1968) 57–59; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 65101c – paper.

2754 Zubaidov, U. and Klimenko, V.G.: (Separation of sorghum seed prolamins by CM cellulose chromatography, gel filtration on Sephadex G-200 and paper electrophoresis). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR*, 12 (1969) 56–58; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 18526x – paper.

2755 Zubaidov, U. and Klimenko, V.G.: (DEAE-cellulose chromatography and paper electrophoresis of the globulins of sorghum seeds). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Tadzh. SSR, Otd. Biol. Nauk*, 12 (1969) 83–89; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 98956e – paper.

2756 Zyabreva, E.N.: (Component composition of the zein of a mutant of Opaque-2 and ordinary dent-type *Zea mays*). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 198 (1971) 453–456; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 72507s.

See also: 2203.

Specific binding proteins in microorganisms

2757 Anderson, B., Weigel, N., Kundig, W. and Roseman, S.: Sugar transport. III. Purification and properties of a phosphocarrier protein (HPR) of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 7023–7033 – polyacrylamide gel.

2758 Berger, E.A. and Heppel, L.A.: A binding protein involved in the transport of cystine and diaminopimelic acid in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7684–7694 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

2759 Blumberg, P.M. and Strominger, J.L.: Five penicillin-binding components occur in *Bacillus subtilis* membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 8107–8113 – polyacrylamide gel.

2760 Boos, W.: The galactose binding protein and its relationship to the β-methylgalactoside permease from *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 10 (1969) 66–73 – polyacrylamide gel.

2761 Boos, W.: Structurally defective galactose-binding protein isolated from a mutant negative in the β-methylgalactoside transport system of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5414–5424 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

2762 Boos, W. and Gordon, A.S.: Transport properties of the galactose-binding protein of *Escherichia coli.* Occurrence of two conformational states. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 621–628 – polyacrylamide gel.

2763 Boos, W., Gordon, A.S., Hall, R.E. and Price, H.D.: Transport properties of the galactose-binding protein of *Escherichia coli.* Substrate-induced conformational change. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 917–924 – polyacrylamide gel.

2764 De Fernandez, F. M.T., Hayward, W.S. and August, J.T.: Bacterial proteins required for replication of phage Q ribonucleic acid. Purification and properties of host factor I, a ribonucleic acid-binding protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 824–831 – polyacrylamide gel.

2765 Furlong, C.E. and Weiner, J.H.: Purification of a leucine-specific binding protein from *Escherichia coli. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 38 (1970) 1076 – 1083 – polyacrylamide gel.

2766 Kuzuya, H., Bromwell, K. and Guroff, G.: The phenylalanine-binding protein of *Comamonas sp. (ATCC 11299a). J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6371–6380 – polyacrylamide gel.

2767 Lenger, J. Hermann, K.O., Unsöld, H.J. and Boss, W.: The regulation of the β-methylgalactoside transport system and of the galactose-binding protein of *Escherichia coli* K 12. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 457–470 – immunoelectrophoresis.

2768 Lever, J.E.: Purification and properties of a component of histidine transport in *Salmonella typhimurium*. The histidine-binding protein J. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4317–4326 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

2769 Medveczky, N. and Rosenberg, H.: The phosphate-binding protein of *Escherichia Coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 211 (1970) 158–168 – polyacrylamide gel.

2770 Parmeggiani, A.: Crystalline transfer factors from *Escherichia coli. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 30 (1968) 613–619 – polyacrylamide gel.

2771 Penrose, W.R., Nochoalds, G.E., Piperno, J.R. and Oxender D.L.: Purification and properties of a leucine-binding protein from *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 5921–5928 – polyacrylamide gel.

2772 Rosen, B.P. and Vasington, F.D.: Purification and characterization of a histidine-binding protein from *Salmonella typhimurium* LT-2 and its relationship to the histidine permease system. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5351–5360 – polyacrylamide gel.

2773 Suginaka, H., Blumberg, P.M. and Strominger, J.L.: Multiple penicillin-binding components in *Bacillus subtilis, Bacillus cereus, Staphylococcus aureus,* and *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5279–5288 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

2774 Weiner, J.H. and Heppel, L.A.: A binding protein for glutamine and its relation to active transport in *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6933–6941 – polyacrylamide gel.

2775 Willecke, K., Ritter, E. and Lynen, F.: Isolation of an acyl carrier protein component from the multienzyme complex of yeast fatty acid synthetase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 8 (1969) 503–509 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 1339.

Enzymic inhibitors and related proteins of microbial and plant origin

2776 Aoyagi, T., Takeuchi, T., Matsuzaki, A., Kawamura, K., Kondo, S., Hamada, M., Maeda, K. and Umezawa, H.: Leupeptins, new protease inhibitors from *Actinomycetes. J. Antibiot.*, 22 (1969) 283–286; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 117124.

2777 Belitz, H.-D., Kaiser, K.-P. and Santarius, K.: Trypsin and α-chymotrypsin inhibitors from potatoes: Isolation and some properties. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 42 (1971) 420–427 – polyacrylamide gel.

2778 Bowman, D.E.: Isolation and properties of a proteinase inhibitor of navy bean. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 144 (1971) 541–548 – polyacrylamide gel.

2779 Catsimpoolas, N.: Isoelectric focusing in narrow pH gradients of Kunitz and Bowman-Birk soybean trypsin inhibitors. *Separ. Sci.*, 4 (1969) 483–492 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

2780 Catsimpoolas, N., Ekenstam, C. and Meyer, E.W.: Isolation of the p*I* 4.5 soybean trypsin inhibitor by isoelectric focusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 175 (1969) 76–81 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

2781 Catsimpoolas, N. and Leuthner, E.: Immunochemical methods for detection and quantitation of Kunitz soybean trypsin inhibitor. *Anal. Biochem.*, 31 (1969) 437–447 – immunoelectrophoresis, isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

2782 Eldridge, A.C., Kalbrener, J.E. and Wolf, W.J.: Soybean trypsin inhibitor: a reference protein for gel electrophoretic studies of soybean proteins. *Cereal. Chem.*, 47 (1970) 167–172; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 31764p.

2783 Eldridge, A.C. and Wolf, W.J.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of reduced and alkylated soybean trypsin inhibitors. *Cereal Chem.*, 46 (1969) 470–478; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 51200j – polyacrylamide gel.

2784 Hixson, Jr., H.F. and Laskowski, Jr., M.: Evidence that coconase and trypsin interact with soybean trypsin inhibitor at the same reactive site. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 166–170 – polyacrylamide gel.

2785 Hymowitz, T. and Hadley, H.H.: Inheritance of a trypsin inhibitor variant in seed protein of soybeans. *Crop Sci.*, 12 (1972) 197–198; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 31653j.

2786 Iwasaki, T., Kiyohara, T. and Yoshikawa, M.: Purification and partial characterization of two different types of proteinase inhibitors (inhibitors II-a and II-b) from potatoes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 817–826 – starch gel, paper.

2787 Kaiser, K.-P. and Belitz, H.-D.: (Proteinase inhibitors in foods. IV. Occurence and isolation of trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors from potatoes). *Chem. Mikrobiol. Technol. Lebensm.*, 1 (1971) 1–7; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 98056q – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

2788 Kondo, S., Kawamura, K., Iwanaga, J., Hamada, M., Aoyagi, T., Maeda, K., Takeuchi, T. and Umezawa, H.: Isolation and characterization of leupeptins produced by *Actinomycetes. Chem. Pharm. Bull*, 17 (1969) 1896–1901; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 125285.

2789 Krahn, J. and Stevens, F.C.: Antitrypsin site of lima bean protease inhibitor. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1804–1808 – paper.

2790 Liu, W.K. and Meienhofer, J.: Preparation of 14,38-bis-(S-carbamidomethyl)-(basic trypsin inhibitor) possessing full biological activity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 31 (1968) 467–473; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 99457.

2791 Melville, J.C. and Ryan, C.A.: Chymotrypsin inhibitor I from potatoes: A multisite inhibitor composed of subunits. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 138 (1970) 700–702 – polyacrylamide gel.

2792 Neikamp, C.W., Hixson, Jr., H.F. and Laskowski, Jr., M.: Peptide-bond hydrolysis equilibria in native proteins. Conversion of virgin into modified soybeam trypsin inhibitor. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 16–22 – polyacrylamide gel.

2793 Ortanderl, H.H. and Belitz, H.-D.: (Proteinase inhibitors in food. II. Electrophoretic investigation of proteins of various peas and beans). *Lebensm.-Wiss. Technol.,* 4 (1971) 85–88; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 108661d – polyacrylamide gel.*

2794 Sealock, R.W. and Laskowski, Jr., M.: Enzymatic replacement of the arginyl by a lysyl residue in the reactive site of soybean trypsin inhibitor. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 3703–3710 – polyacrylamide gel.

2795 Seidl, D.S. and Liener, I.E.: Guanidination of the Bowman-Birk soybean inhibitor: evidence for the tryptic hydrolysis of peptide bonds involving homoarginine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 42 (1971) 1101–1107.

2796 Singh, L., Wilson, C.M. and Hadley, H.H.: Genetic difference in soybean trypsin inhibitors separated by disc electrophoresis. *Crop Sci.,* 9 (1969) 489–491; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 78206g – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 2277, 4409.

Soybean proteins

For trypsin inhibitor from soybean see the chapter on Enzymic inhibitors and related proteins of microbial and plant origin (2776–2796).

2797 Catsimpoolas, N.: Isolation of glycinin subunits by isoelectric focusing in urea–mercaptoethanol. *FEBS Lett.*, 4 (1969) 259–261 – isoelectric focusing.

2798 Catsimpoolas, N.: A note on dissimilar subunits present in dissociated soybean globulins. *Cereal. Chem.,* 47 (1970) 70–71; *I.C.,* 37 (1970) 140670.

2799 Catsimpoolas, N., Campbell, T. and Meyer, E.W.: Association–dissociation phenomena in glycinin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 131 (1969) 577–586 – polyacrylamide gel.

2800 Catsimpoolas, N., Ekenstam, C. and Meyer, E.W.: Separation of soybean whey proteins by isoelectric focusing. *Cereal Chem.,* 46 (1969) 357–369 – polyacrylamide gel.

2801 Catsimpoolas, N., Ekenstam, C., Rogers, D.A. and Meyer, E.W.: Protein subunits in dormant and germinating soybean seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 168 (1968) 122–131 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

2802 Catsimpoolas, N., Kenney, J. and Meyer, E.W.: The effect of thermal denaturation on the antigenicity of glycinin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 451–458 – polyacrylamide gel.

2803 Catsimpoolas, N. and Leuthner, E.: The major pH 4.5 soluble proteins of soybean cotyledons. I. Separation by gel filtration disc electrofocusing and immunoelectrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 181 (1969) 404–409 – immunoelectrophoresis, isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel.

2804 Cherry, J.P., Neucere, N.J. and Ory, R.L.: Comparison of proteins of peanuts grown in different areas. I. Disc electrophoretic analysis of qualitative and quantitative variations. *J. Amer. Peanut Res. Educ. Ass.*, 3 (1971) 63–74; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 32982g – polyacrylamide gel.

2805 Eldridge, A.C., Kalbrener, J.E. and Wolf, W.J.: Soybean trypsin inhibitor: A reference protein for gel electrophoretic studies of soybean proteins. *Cereal Chem.*, 47 (1970) 167–172.

2806 Fischer, K.H. and Belitz, H.-D.: (Electrophoretic detection of soybean protein in meat products). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 145 (1971) 271–273; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 34017z – polyacrylamide gel.

2807 Hofmann, K. and Penny, I.F.: (Identification of soybean protein and meat protein by dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Fleischwirtschaft*, 51 (1971) 577–578; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 74946h – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2808 Miura, M., Fukunga, Y., Nakayama, K. and Sato, K.: (Starch-gel electrophoresis of peanut protein). *Eiyo To Shokuryo*, 24 (1971) 201–205; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 150403w – starch gel.

2809 Neucere, N.J. and Angelo, A.J.St.: Physicochemical properties of peanut proteins in sucrose. *Anal. Biochem.*, 47 (1972) 80–84 – polyacrylamide gel.

2810 Okubo, K., Sagara, G. and Shibasaki, K.: (Relation between the ultracentrifugal fraction and the gel electrophoretical bands of soybean proteins). *Tohoku J. Agr. Res.*, 20 (1969) 222–230; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 24031u – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

2811 Okubo, K. and Shibasaki, K.: Fractionation of main components and their subunits of soybean proteins. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 31 (1967) 1276–1282; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 46265x – starch gel.

2812 Olivera, A.A. and Arrascue, V.W.: (Proteins of *Chenopodium album* (quinoa), *Chenopodium pollidicaule* (canihua), and *Glycine max* (soybean) meal. III. Comparative study of electrophoresis patterns on polyacrylamide gel). *Bol. Soc. Quim. Peru*, 37 (1971) 175–181; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 71694e – polyacrylamide gel.

2813 Puski, G. and Melnychyn, P.: Starch-gel electrophoresis of soybean globulins. *Cereal Chem.*, 45 (1968) 192–201; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 113p – starch gel.

2814 Safonov, V.I., Safonova, M.P. and Narbut, N.A.: Studies on soybean seed proteins by disc electrophoresis. *Biol. Plant.*, 11 (1969) 183–189; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 10232g – polyacrylamide gel.

2815 Shibasaki, K., Okubo, K. and Kikuchi, K.: (Food chemical studies on soybean protein. III. Aggregation of extracted soybean proteins by low temperature or dialysis and fractionation of aggregated proteins). *Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkai-Shi*, 14 (1967) 56–60; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 35894a – starch gel.

2816 Thorson, B., Skaare, K. and Hoyem, T.: (Identification of caseinate and soy (bean) protein by means of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Nord. Veterinaermed.*, 21 (1969) 436–439; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 41842f – polyacrylamide gel.

2817 Wang, L.C.: Effect of phytate on isoelectric focusing of soybean whey proteins. *Cereal Chem.*, 48 (1971) 229–238 – isoelectric focusing.

2818 Weintraub, I.A. and Schutov, A.D.: (Isolation and characterization of 2.8 S protein from soya seeds). *Biokhimiya*, 34 (1969) 984–992 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 965.

Other proteins of microbial origin (including flagellins, thioredoxin and histones of microbial origin)

2819 Axelsen, N.H.: Antigen–antibody crossed electrophoresis (Laurell) applied to the study of the antigenic structure of *Candida albicans. Infec. Immunity,* 4 (1971) 525–527; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 2405d.

2820 Bent, K.J.: Electrophoresis of proteins of 3 penicillium species on acrylamide gels. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 49 (1967) 195–200; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 19885t.

2821 Biedermann, M.: Über die Untereinheiten der Thylakoide von *Rhodospirillum rubrum* nach Einwirkung des Detergentiums Triton X-100. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 567–574 – polyacrylamide gel.

2822 Bode, W. and Glossmann, H.: Polymerization behaviour of carboxypeptidase B treated *Proteus mirabilis* flagellin. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 351 (1970) 1285–1288 – polyacrylamide gel.

2823 Bonaly, R., Moulki, H., Benjelloun, A.T. and Pierfitte, M.: Étude des parois de levures du genre *Rhodotorula.* II. Influence des conditions de culture sur la composition chimique des parois. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 244 (1971) 484–494 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2824 Buchin, P.I., Pavlov, D.F., Boriskina, K.I., Serpokrylova, N.K., Varlamova, E.V., Ivanov, F.M., Sirota, A.I. and Nedzvetskaya, I.A.: (Physicochemical properties of microbial antigens exposed to electrophoresis). *Tr. Kuibyshev. Med. Inst.,* 45 (1967) 134–141; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 76042f – immunoelectrophoresis.

2825 Buchin, P.I., Pavlov, D.F., Boriskina, K.I., Serpokrylova, N.K., Varlamova, E.V., Ivanov, F.M. and Sirota, A.I.: (Immunogenic properties of microbial antigens exposed to electrophoresis). *Tr. Kuibyshev. Med. Inst.*, 45 (1967) 142–144; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 76043g – immunoelectrophoresis.

2826 Buchin, P.I., Pavlov, D.F., Boriskina, K.I., Varlamova, E.V., Ivanov, F.M. and Sirota, A.I.: (Immunity reactions with microbial antigenes exposed to electrophoresis). *Tr. Kuibyshev. Med. Inst.,* 45 (1967) 145–147; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 76044h – immunoelectrophoresis.

2827 Cerny, G. and Teuber, M.: Comparative polyacrylamide electrophoresis of periplasmic proteins released from gram-negative bacteria by polymyxin B. *Arch. Mikrobiol.,* 82 (1972) 361–370; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 15769w – polyacrylamide gel.

2828 Degteva, G.K.: (Experimental separation of bacterial proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Uch. Zap. Gor'k. Gos. Univ.*, (1970) 115–117; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 69632u – polyacrylamide gel.

2829 Dietl, T.M., Runyon, E.H. and Marcus, S.: Disc electrophoresis of mycobacterial sensitins. *Amer. Rev. Resp. Dis.*, 99 (1969) 575–580; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 36303f – polyacrylamide gel.

2830 El-Sharkawy, T.A. and Huisingh, D.: Differentiation among *Xanthomonas* species by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of soluble proteins. *J. Gen. Microbiol.,* 68 (1971) 155–165; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 22826v.

2831 Fertman, G.I. and Nechiporenko, I.A.: (Evaluation of the protein composition of yeast mash by electrophoresis). *Ferment. Spirt. Prom.*, 37 (1971) 24–26; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 123629x – agar gel.

2832 Fregerslev, S.: (Comparative study of the electrophoretic patterns of soluble proteins from some *Candida* species). *Dan. Tidsskr. Farm.*, 43 (1969) 69–74; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 68055t – starch gel.

2833 Gariaev, P.O., Poglazov, B.F. and Kozlova, L.S.: (Study of the spherical particles produced by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* together with pyocin R). *Biokhimiya,* 35 (1970) 303–311 – polyacrylamide gel.

2834 Gaughan, P.L.Z. and Krassner, S.M.: Hemin deprivation in culture stages of the hemoflagellate, *Leishmania tarentolae. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 5–18 – cellulose acetate.

2835 Gill, N.S., Khare, M.N. and Powell, D.: Use of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the identification of *Xanthomonas fragariae. Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci.*, 61 (1968) 177–181; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 83986r.

2836 Glick, J.M., Kerr, S.J., Gold, A.M. and Shemin, D.: Multiple forms of colicin E_3 from *Escherichia coli* CA-38 (Col E_3, Col I). *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 1183–1188 – polyacrylamide gel.

2837 Goll, L. and Berg, P.: Recessive lethal nonsense suppressor in *Escherichia coli* which inserts glutamine. *Nature (London)*, 223 (1969) 1340–1342 – polyacrylamide gel.

2838 Gracheva, I.M., Mart'yanova, L.A., Mirovich, A.I. and Lazarev, A.I.: (Characterizing the protein composition of brewer's wort by electrophoretic fractionation). *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved., Pishch. Tekhnol.*, (1971) 46–49; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 62151g.

2839 Grula, E.A. and Hopfer, R.L.: Cell division in a species of *Erwinia.* XIII. Leakage of proteins from the peripheral area of filamentous cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 255 (1972) 822–832 – polyacrylamide gel.

2840 Homgren, A.: Thioredoxin: 4 amino acid sequences of peptide B. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 5 (1968) 359–365 – paper, Whatman 3MM.

2841 Holmgren, A., Derhan, R.N. and Baldestein, A.: Thioredoxin: 3 amino acid sequences of the peptic peptides from S-aminoethylated peptide B. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 5 (1968) 352–358 – paper Whatman 3MM.

2842 Hotani, H., Ooi, T., Kagawa, H., Asakura, S. and Yamaguchi, S.: Biochemical evidence for identical primary structure of P-filament and flagellin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 214 (1970) 207–215 – polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

2843 Jolchine, G. and Reiss-Husson, F.: Proteins of *R. spheroides* Y reaction center: Gel electrophoresis and electrofocusing studies. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 333–340 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

2844 Kaziro, Y. and Inoue, N.: Crystalline G factor from *Escherichia coli. J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 64 (1968) 423–425 – polyacrylamide gel.

2845 King, J.R., Theodore, T.S. and Cole, R.M.: Generic identification of L-forms by polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic comparison of extracts from parent strains and their derived L-forms. *J. Bacteriol.*, 100 (1969) 71–77; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 109669s – polyacrylamide gel.

2846 Kovalenko, E.A. and Zakharova, I.Ya.: (Immunochemical investigation of antigens in *Escherichia coli* of serogroup OZO). *Mikrobiol. Zh. (Kiev)*, 34 (1972) 466–472; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 150478r.

2847 Kuroda, H.: Polymerization of *Salmonella, Proteus* and *Bacillus* flagellins *in vitro. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 285 (1972) 253–267 – polyacrylamide gel.

2848 Lecadet, M.-M., Chevrier, G. and Dedonder, R.: Analysis of a protein fraction in the spore coats of *Bacillus thuringiensis.* Comparison with crystal protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 25 (1972) 349–358 – polyacrylamide gel.

2849 Mastroeni, P., Nacci, A. and Rocca, A.: Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the antigenic components of *Bacillus megaterium. J. Bacteriol.*, 94 (1970) 2073–2074; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 19757c – immunoelectrophoresis.

2850 Mirsky, R.: Properties of flagellin from *Bacillus megaterium* KM and its association with the cytoplasmic membrane. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 139 (1970) 97–103 – polyacrylamide gel.

2851 Molodovskaya, E.V. and Degteva, G.K.: (Use of disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel for separating bacterial proteins). *Lab. Delo,* (1969) 202–203; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 19419f – polyacrylamide gel.

2852 Murphy, R.A. and Hague, R.: Identification of staphylococcal delta-hemolysis. *Can. J. Microbiol.*, 17 (1971) 737–739; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 3406w – ionagar No. 2.

2853 Netrawali, M.S.: Presence of histones in *Euglena gracilis* var. *bacillaris. Exp. Cell Res.*, 63 (1970) 422–426; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 39501s – polyacrylamide gel.

2854 Njogu, A.R. and Humphryes, K.C.: Electrophoretic separation of the soluble proteins of *Brucei* sub-group trypanosomes. *Nature (London)*, 216 (1967) 280–282; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 9402u – starch gel.

2855 Noble, R.C. and Moody, M.D.: Acid-precipitated M protein compared with a column eluted M protein preparation from type 12, Group A *Streptococci. Appl. Microbiol.*, 19 (1970) 5–10; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 63777r – polyacrylamide gel.

2856 Noel, H., Van der Rest, M. and Gingras, G.: Isolation and partial characterization of a P870 reaction center complex from wild-type *Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 275 (1972) 219–230 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2857 Norris, J.R.: Application of gel electrophoresis to the classification of microorganisms. In Hawkes, J.G. (Editor): *Proc. Symp. Chemotaxon. Serotaxon., 2, 1967,* Academic Press, London, 1968, p. 49–56; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 611r – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

2858 O'Barr, T.P.: Rapid electrophoretic examination of diaphorases in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 131 (1969) 999–1001; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 77519z.

2859 Peduzzi, R. and Turian, G.: Electrophoretic and immunochemical analysis of soluble intracellular proteins of wild-type *Neurospora crassa* compared to those from one of its morphological mutants. *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D.*, 270 (1970) 196–198; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 108150z – polyacrylamide gel.

2860 Phillips, M., Thurston, J.R. and Pier, A.C.: Extracellular antigens of *Nocardia asteroides.* IV. Antigen fractionation with polyacrylamide electrophoresis. *Amer. Rev. Resp. Dis.*, 101 (1970) 545–550; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 23463z – polyacrylamide gel.

2861 Razin, S. and Rottem, S.: Identification of *Mycoplasma* and other microorganisms by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cell proteins. *J. Bacteriol.*, 94 (1967) 1807–1810; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 19750v – polyacrylamide gel.

2862 Reisner, A.H., Rowe, J. and Macindoe, H.M.: The largest known monomeric globular proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 188 (1969) 196–206 – starch gel, isoelectric focusing.

2863 Roszman, T.L., Mallmann, V.H., Mallmann, W.L. and O'Reilly, D.: Immunologic responses evoked by mycobacterial components. Disk electrophoretic separation of specific mycobacterial antigens. *Amer. Rev. Resp. Dis.*, 97 (1968) 103–112; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 765701.

2864 Shiosaka, T., Okuda, H. and Fujii, S.: Mechanism of the phosphorylation of thymine by the culture filtrate of *Clostridium perfringens* and rat liver extract. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 246 (1971) 171–183 – polyacrylamide gel.

2865 Simonson, L.G. and Shklair, I.L.: Gel electrophoresis of intracellular components of some cariogenic *Streptococci. J. Dent. Res.*, 51 (1972) 488–491; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150765m – polyacrylamide gel.

2866 Sjöberg, B.-M. and Holmgren, A.: Studies on the structure of T4 thioredoxin. II. Amino acid sequence of the protein and comparison with thioredoxin from *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 8063–8068 – paper.

2867 Sjöholm, I., Ekenäs, A.-K. and Sjöquist, J.: Protein A from *Staphylococcus aureus.* Acetylation of protein A with acetylimidazole. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 29 (1972) 455–460 – polyacrylamide gel.

2868 Sjöquist, J., Meloun, B. and Hjelm, H.: Protein A isolated from *Staphylococus aureus* after digestion with lysostaphin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 29 (1972) 572–578 – polyacrylamide gel.

2869 Sjöquist, J., Movitz, J., Johansson, I.-B. and Hjelm, H.: Localization of protein A in the bacteria. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 30 (1972) 190–194 – polyacrylamide gel.

2870 Smirnov, V.N., Kreier, V.G., Smirnov, M.N., Inge-Vechtomov, S.G., Serebrjakov, N.G. and Egorov, Z.A.: Supression and soluble proteins of yeast. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 32 (1968) 385–391 – polyacrylamide gel.

2871 Smythe, R. and Anderson, G.E.: Electrophoretic protein spectra of wild-type and isogenic monokaryons of *Coprinus lagopus. J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 66 (1971) 251–253; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 148707e.

2872 Sommerville, J.: Immobilization antigen synthesis in *Paramecium aurelia* synthesis in a cell-free amino acid incorporating system. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 240–249 – polyacrylamide gel.

2873 Subden, R.E. and Turian, G.: Analyse électrophorétique des protéines caroténogénes de *Neurospora crassa. Experientia*, 26 (1970) 935–937 – polyacrylamide gel.

2874 Surguchev, A.P., Zaitseva, G.N. and Zharikova, G.G.: (Cytoplasmic proteins in four variants of *Bacillus brevis*). *Mikrobiologiya*, 38 (1969) 984–988; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 87289j – polyacrylamide gel.

2875 Takemori, S., Komiyama, T. and Katagiri, M.: Apo- and reconstituted holoenzymes of metapyrocatechase from *Pseudomonas putida. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 178–184 – polyacrylamide gel.

2876 Tarcay, L., Jann, B. and Jann, K.: Immunochemistry of the K antigens of *Escherichia coli.* The K87 antigen from *Escherichia coli* 08:K87/B/:H19. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 505–514 – paper Schleicher & Schuell 2043a.

2877 Tucker, R.G. and Yarbrough, J.D.: Comparison of soluble proteins by gel electrophoresis of selected *Chlamydomonas* species. *J. Ala. Acad. Sci.*, 41 (1970) 25–33; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72649f – polyacrylamide gel.

2878 Wane, A., Desmet, G. and Seck, I.: (Identification of certain exoantigens of *Trypanosoma gambiense* by electrophoresis on mixed polyacrylamide agar gel). *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 164 (1970) 1893–1898; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 61347p – polyacrylamide gel, agar gel.

2879 Weihing, R.R. and Korn, E.D.: *Acanthamoeba actin.* Isolation and properties. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 590–600 – polyacrylamide gel.

2880 Wintersberger, U., Smith, P. and Letnansky, K.: Yeast chromatin. Preparation from isolated nuclei, histone composition and transcription capacity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 33 (1973) 123–130 – polyacrylamide gel.

2881 Woolley, D.E.: An actin-like protein from amoebae of *Dictyostelium discoideum. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 519–530 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2882 Yabuki, H. and Iwai, K.: Changes of histone in the cell cycle of *Tetrahymena. J. Biochem (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 731–740 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 805, 2230, 2582, 3057, 3816, 5675.

Other proteins of plant origin (including plant histones, concanavalin and proteins of chloroplasts)

2883 Abe, Y., Iwabuchi, M. and Ishii, S.-I.: Multiple forms in subunit structure of concanavalin A. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 1271–1278 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2884 Abutalybov, M.G., Safaraliev, P.M. and Mardanov, A.A.: (Proteins in germinating seeds studied by disc electrophoresis). *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.*, 5 (1970) 601–603; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1414y – polyacrylamide gel.

2885 Adriaanse, A., Klod, W. and Robers, J.E.: Characterization of *Phaseolus vulgaris* cultivars by their electrophoretic patterns. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 20 (1969) 647–650; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 39760j – starch gel.

2886 Adriaanse, A. and Robers, J.E.: Characterization and fractionation studies on seed proteins of some of the *Leguminosae* by starch-gel electrophoresis. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 21 (1970) 126–128; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 1001v – starch gel.

2887 Akedo, H., Mori, Y., Kobayashi, M. and Okada, M.: Changes in isoelectric points of concanavalin A induced by the binding of carbohydrates. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 107–113 – isoelectric focusing.

2888 Ambrosino, C., Bellando, M. and Bianco, M.A.: (Electrophoretically separable components of globulin from dormant cotyledon of *Phaseolus vulgaris* and their amino acid composition). *Atti Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. Natur.*, 100 (1966) 797–814; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 57358f – agar gel.

2889 Apel, K. and Schweiger, H.-G.: Nuclear dependency of chloroplast proteins in *Acetabularia. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 25 (1972) 229–238 – polyacrylamide gel.

2890 Argyroudi-Akoyunoglou, J.H., Feleki, Z. and Akoyunoglou, G.: Formation of two chlorophyll–protein complexes during greening of etiolated bean leaves. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 606–614 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2891 Bailey, C.J. and Boulter, D.: The structure of legumin, a storage protein of broad bean *(Vicia faba)* seed. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 17 (1970) 460–466 – polyacrylamide gel.

2891a Besemer, J. and Clauss, H.: (Disc electrophoresis of soluble plant proteins). *Z. Naturforsch. B,* 23 (1968) 706–716; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 33643g.

2892 Bhatia, C.R., Buiatti, M. and Smith, H.H.: Electrophoretic variation in proteins and enzymes of the tumor-forming hybrid *Nicotiana glauca* × *N. Langsdorfii* and its parent species. *Amer. J. Bot.*, 54 (1967) 1237–1241; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 46968d.

2893 Bonchev, N.: (Electrophoretic and chromatographic investigations of protein fractions and amino acids in some Bulgarian spices). *Izv. Inst. Khranene, Bulg. Akad. Nauk.*, 9 (1970) 39–43; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 34161s.

2894 Buzila, L.: Molecular modifications of the vicillin undigested during pea (*Pisum sativum*) seeds germination. *Stud. Cercet. Biochim.*, 12 (1969) 327–332; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 998p – agar gel.

2895 Centi-Grossi, M., Tassi-Micco, C. and Claudia, S.V.: Albumin fractionation of green coffee seed varieties by acrylamide gel-electrophoresis. *Phytochemistry*, 8 (1969) 1749–1751; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 88291v – polyacrylamide gel.

2896 Ceron, G.: Control of protein synthesis during the differentiation of *Acetabularia. Diss. Abstr. B,* 31 (1971) 27–31; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 137619b.

2897 Cherry, J.P., Katterman, F.R.H. and Endrizzi, J.E.: Comparative study of seed proteins of allopolyploids of *Gossypium* by gel electrophoresis. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.*, 13 (1971) 155–158; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 31409t – polyacrylamide gel.

2898 Crifo, S. and Iannetti, G.: Antigens of *Parietaria officinalis* pollen separated by discontinous electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel. *Acta Allergol.*, 24 (1969) 294–302; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 23462y – polyacrylamide gel.

2899 Cunningham, B.A., Wang, J.L., Pflumm, M.N. and Edelman, G.M.: Isolation and proteolytic cleavage of the intact subunits of concanavalin A. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3233–3239 – polyacrylamide gel.

2900 Dennison, C.: Modification of the electrophoretic properties of certain jack bean proteins by chromatography on tanned gelantin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 66 (1972) 377–381 – polyacrylamide gel.

2901 Desborough, S.L.: Disc electrophoresis of tuber proteins and esterases from *Solanum* species and cultivars. *Diss. Abstr. B,* 28 (1968) 3171–3172; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16302k.

2902 Desborough, S.L. and Peloquin, S.J.: Potato variety identification by use of electrophoretic patterns of tuber proteins and enzymes. *Amer. Potato J.*, 45 (1968) 220–229; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 66164u.

2903 Desborough, S.L. and Peloquin, S.J.: Disc electrophoresis of proteins and enzymes from styles, pollen, and pollen tubes of self-incompatible cultivaes of *Lilium longiflorum. Theor. Appl. Genet.*, 38 (1968) 327–331; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 10447t – polyacrylamide gel.

2904 Dyckes, D.F. and Bodanszky, M.: Concanavalin A: The sequence of the C-terminal nonapeptide and of a heptapeptide. *Int. J. Protein Res.*, 4 (1972) 29–35; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 189424.

2905 Fambrough, D.M. and Bonner, J.: Limited molecular heterogeneity of plant histones. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 175 (1969) 113–122 – polyacrylamide gel.

2906 Faw, W.F.: Electrophoretic studies of soluble proteins in *Medicago sativa* (Alfalfa) in relation to cold hardiness and growth. *Diss. Abstr. B,* 31 (1970) 1014; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 106298s.

2907 Fedotova, T.I., Gromova, B.O. and Golik, I.V.: (Electrophoretic and immunochemical properties of proteins of *Synchytrium endobioticum* zoosporangia). *Mikol. Fitopatol.*, 6 (1972) 68–70; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137874b.

2908 Feuillat, M., Bergeret, J. and Texier, J.J.: (Separation, concentration, and analysis by electrophoresis gels of the soluble proteins of grapes and wine). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 5 (1972) 2085–2089; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 73610y – polyacrylamide gel.

2909 Gill, H.S. and Powell, D.: Polyacrylamide gel (disk) electrophoresis of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of *Phytophthora fragariae*. *Phytopathology*, 58 (1968) 722–723; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 33682b – polyacrylamide gel.

2910 Gill, H.S. and Powell, D.: Use of polyacrylamide gel disk electrophoresis in delimiting three species of *Phytophthora*. *Phytopathol. Z.*, 63 (1968) 23–29; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 84929g.

2911 Goding, L.A., Bhatty, R.S. and Finlayson, A.J.: The characterization of the 12S "globulin" from rapeseed and its glycoprotein component. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 1096–1103 – polyacrylamide gel.

2912 Grellet, F., Milhomme, H. and Guitton, Y.: (Germinating radish proteins. Electrophoretic separation of soluble proteins of etiolated cotyledons). *Physiol. Veg.*, 9 (1971) 119–127; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 16112x – polyacrylamide gel.

2913 Griffiths, B.W. and Brunet, R.: Isolation of a basic protein antigen of low ragweed pollen. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 396–400 – immunoelectrophoresis.

2915 Grigorcha, P.D.: (Separation of total protein extracts from seeds of chick-pea by fractional salting-out using ammonium sulfate combined with chromatography on hydroxyapatite and paper electrophoresis). *Rast. Belki*, (1970) 31–42; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 56177z.

2916 Gromova, B.O.: (Electrophoretic properties of proteins of *Phytophthora infestans*). *Mikol. Fitopatol.*, 4 (1970) 358–359; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 61773d – agar gel.

2917 Hoff, J.E., Jones, C.M., Sosa, M.P. and Rodis, P.: Naturally occurring crystals in the potato: Isolation and identification as a protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 1525–1529 – polyacrylamide gel.

2918 Ibragimov, A.P., Yunuskhanov, Sh. and Tuychiev, A.V.: (Isolation and investigation of the amino acid pattern of 7S-globulin in the cotton seed). *Biokhimiya*, 34 (1969) 1107–1112 – polyacrylamide gel.

2919 Johnson, B.L. and Thein, M.M.: Assessment of evolutionary affinities in *Gossypium* by protein electrophoresis. *Amer. J. Bot.*, 57 (1970) 1081–1092; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 136568b – polyacrylamide gel.

2920 Karavaeva, N.N., Mikhailov, V.M., Yuldashev, P.Kh. and Mirzarakhmatov, Kh.: (Investigation of globulins from cotton seeds by means of electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel and chromatography on DEAE-cellulose). *Biokhimiya*, 34 (1969) 29–34 – polyacrylamide gel.

2921 Kasprzak, A.: (Comparison of the electrophoretic properties of proteins in monoecious and dioecious hemp seeds). *Pr. Inst. Przem. Wlok. Lykowych*, 14 (1968) 109–117; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 9362x – starch gel.

2922 Kleczkowska, D.: Physicochemical characteristic of leaf proteins. *Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci., Ser. Sci. Biol.*, 17 (1969) 143–147; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 77405j – starch gel.

2923 Kung, S.D. and Thornber, J.P.: Photosystem I and II chlorophyll–protein complexes of higher plant chloroplasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 253 (1971) 285–289 – polyacrylamide gel.

2924 Lester, R.N.: An apparently asystematic reaction of vicilin from *Pisum* with an antiserum to lotus seed proteins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 133 (1969) 305–312 – immunoelectrophoresis.

2925 Lönnerdal, B. and Janson, J.-C.: Studies on *Brassica* seed proteins. I. The low molecular weight proteins in rapeseed. Isolation and characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 175–183 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel S.

2926 Lukovnikova, G.A. and Gavrilova, V.P.: (Variability of protein components of vegetable seeds as related to their origin). *Sel'skokhoz. Biol.*, 4 (1969) 109–112; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 112408r – polyacrylamide gel.

2927 McCown, B.H., Beck, G.E. and Hall, T.C.: Plant leaf and stem proteins. I. Extraction and electrophoretic separation of the basic water-soluble fraction. *Plant Physiol.*, 43 (1968) 578–582; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16823f.

2928 McCubbin, W.D. and Kay, C.M.: Molecular weight studies on concanavalin A. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 101–109 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2929 McKenzie, G.H., Sawyer, W.H. and Nichol, L.W.: The molecular weight and stability of concanavalin A. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 283–293 – polyacrylamide gel.

2930 Macko, V. and Stegemann, H.: (Mapping of potato proteins by combined electrofocusing and electrophoresis identification of varieties). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 917–919 – paper electrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

2931 McMullan, E.E. and Ebell, L.F.: Disc electrophoresis of soluble proteins of conifer foliage. *Phytochemistry*, 2 (1970) 2281–2285; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 3654 – polyacrylamide gel.

2932 Mallery, Ch.H. and Richardson, N.: Disc electrophoresis of biliproteins. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, 12 (1971) 997–1001; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 69788z – polyacrylamide gel.

2933 Miroshnichenko, S.S., Volóshanenko, G.P. and Zhura, K.D.: (Beet proteins studied by vertical electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved., Pishch. Tekhnol.*, (1972) 32–34; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 123787j – polyacrylamide gel.

2934 Misharin, S.I., Monak, A.I., Reimers, F.E.: (Tissue- and phase-specific changes in the composition of proteins in an onion plant). *Tr. Konf. Fiziol. Biokhim. Rast. Sib. Dal'nego Vostoka, 3rd, 1968*, 1969, 47–51; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 108203k – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

2935 Morris, J.A. and Cagan, R.H.: Purification of monellin, the sweet principle of *Dioscoreophyllum cumminsii. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 261 (1972) 114–122 – polyacrylamide gel.

2936 Nelson, N., Nelson, H. and Racker, E.: Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. XII. Purification and properties of an inhibitor isolated from chloroplast coupling factor I. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7657–7662 – polyacrylamide gel.

2937 Nentwichova, M. and Kotasova, M.: (Separation of malt proteins by disc electrophoresis). *Kvasný Prům.*, 17 (1971) 103–106; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 117117h – polyacrylamide gel.

2938 Patterson, B.D. and Davies, D.D.: Specifity of the enzymatic methylation of pea histone. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 791–794 – polyacrylamide gel.

2939 Pech, J.C., Bardet, C. and Fallot, J.: Extraction and separation of soluble proteins of passe-crassane pear tissue by electrophoresis. *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D.,* 270 (1970) 1171–1173; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 11240m.

2940 Pech, J.C., Bardet, C. and Fallot, J.: (Separation of soluble proteins from different types of fruit; determination of enzymes with amylolytic activity). *Ann. Technol. Agr.,* 19 (1970) 311–321; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 98464e – polyacrylamide gel.

2941 Pelletier, G. and Hall, R.: Relations among species of *Verticillium.* Protein composition of spores and mycelium. *Can. J. Bot.,* 49 (1971) 1293–1297; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 106338e – polyacrylamide gel.

2942 Peterson, P.J. and Latch, G.C.M.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cellular proteins of *Cereospora* isolates from some pasture legumes. *N.Z. J. Sci.,* 12 (1969) 3–12; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 103856h – polyacrylamide gel.

2943 Polter, C. und Müller-Stoll, W.R.: Zur Frage der Identität und Homologie der durch Acrylamid-Scheibenelektrophorese getrennten Proteine aus Leguminosenwurzeln. *Z. Naturforsch. B,* 24 (1969) 333–341 – polyacrylamide gel.

2944 Polter, C. and Müller-Stoll, W.R.: (Behavior of the soluble proteins of pea roots separated by extended electrophoresis in acrylamide gels). *Z. Naturforsch. B,* 24 (1969) 1180–1183; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 39832j – polyacrylamide gel.

2945 Rouge, P.: (Detection of fraction I protein in electropherograms of soluble leaf proteins from various plant species). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D,* 274 (1972) 387–390; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 138216a – polyacrylamide gel.

2946 Sangar, V.K.: Immunological and electrophoretic studues on the fungal genus *Smittium (Trichomycetes). Diss. Abstr. B,* 31 (1970) 3213; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 22970n.

2947 Safonov, V.I. and Safonova, M.P.: (Extraction of soluble proteins from vegetative plant organs for electrophoretic investigations). *Fiziol. Rast.,* 16 (1969) 161–166; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 161–166 – polyacrylamide gel.

2948 Safonov, V.I. and Safonova, M.P.: (Analysis of plant proteins by vertical microelectrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Fiziol. Rast.,* 16 (1969) 350–357; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 10117y – polyacrylamide gel.

2949 Sajanova, V.V.: (Isolation of basic globulin from bean seeds). *Biokhimiya,* 37 (1972) 1215–1219 – polyacrylamide gel.

2950 Sawai, H. and Morita, Y.: Studies on gamma globulin of rice embryo. II. Separation of three components of gamma globulin by ion-exchange chromatography. *Agr. Biol. Chem.,* 34 (1970) 53–60; *I.C.,* 37 (1970) 136328.

2951 Sindile, N., Marcu, Z. and Brad, I.: Characterization of certain varieties belonging to different species, cultivars and forms of the *Brassica* genus from the standpoint of the isoperoxidase spectrum. *Rev. Roum. Biochim.,* 7 (1970) 225–230; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 28865n – type of electrophoresis not specified in the abstract.

2951a Spiker, S. and Chalkley, R.: Electrophoretic analysis of histones from gibberellic acid-treated dwarf peas. *Plant. Physiol.,* 47 (1971) 342–345; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 98550c – polyacrylamide gel.

2952 Stumm, C. and Van Went, J.L.: Histone bei dem phytomyceten *Allomyces arbuscula* (Butl.). *Experientia,* 24 (1968) 1112–1113 – polyacrylamide gel.

2953 Takagi, N., Hsu, H.Y. and Takemoto, T.: (Studies on the hypotensive constituents of marine algae. 5. Amino acid constituents of *Petalonia fascia*). *Yakugaku Zasshi,* 90 (1970) 899–902; *I.C.,* 39 (1970) 159051.

2954 Tateo, F.: (Chemical–biological characteristics of oil seed proteins depending on industrial treatments). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse,* 49 (1972) 85–89; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 18154c.

2955 Tewari, K.K. and Wildman, S.G.: Function of chloroplast DNA. II. Studies on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity of tobacco chloroplasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 186 (1969) 358–372 – polyacrylamide gel.

2956 Tkachenko, R.I.: (Pea seed proteins studied by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose and by paper electrophoresis). *Rast. Belki,* (1970) 53–59; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 70144t – paper.

2957 Tkachenko, R.I. and Klimenko, V.G.: (Separation of proteins of pea seeds by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose). *Biol. Nauki,* 14 (1971) 84–89; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 138121r – paper.

2958 Toth, G.: (Electrophoresis of soluble must proteins). *Borgazdasag,* 19 (1971) 124–128; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 57693b.

2959 Underdown, B.J. and Goodfriend, L.: Isolation and characterization of an allergen from short ragweed polen. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 980–989 – polyacrylamide gel.

2960 Van der Wel, H. and Loeve, K.: Isolation and characterization of thaumatin I and II, the sweet-tasting proteins from *Thaumatococcus daniellii* benth. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 221–225 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

2961 Vaughan, J.C. and Denford, K.E.: Acrylamide gel electrophoretic study of the seed proteins of *Brassica* and *Sinapis* species, with special reference to their taxonomic values. *J. Exp. Bot.*, 19 (1968) 724–732; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 65164w – polyacrylamide gel.

2962 Walker, T.S.: The purification and some properties of a protein causing gelling in phloem sieve tube exudate from *Cucurbita pepo. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 257 (1972) 433–444 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

2963 Whitney, P.J., Vaughan, J.C. and Heale, J.B.: A disk electrophoretic study of the proteins of *Verticillium albo-atrum, Verticillium dakliae* and *Fusarium oxysporum* with reference to their taxonomy. *J. Exp. Bot.*, 19 (1968) 415–426; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 1213d – polyacrylamide gel.

2964 Young, E.G.: Comparison of the soluble proteins in various species of algae by disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gels. *Phytochemistry,* 9 (1970) 2167–2174; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 10368t – polyacrylamide gel.

2965 Yuldashev, P.Kh., Osmolovskaya, N.K., Kuchenkova, M.A. and Dzhanbaeva, N.: (Water-soluble fraction of proteins from cottonseed). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, 4 (1968) 64–66; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16249 – polyacrylamide gel.

2966 Zacharius, R.M., Krulick, S. and Porter, W.L.: Constancy of the protein electrophoretic pattern of a potato tuber variety. *Amer. Potato J.*, 48 (1971) 57–63; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 31322j – polyacrylamide gel.

2967 Zaitlin, M. and Hariharasubramanian, V.: Proteins in tobacco mosaic virus-infected tobacco plants. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 39 (1970) 1031–1036 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2968 Zelenka, S. and Šašek, A.: Die Fraktionen des Kartoffeleiweisses. *Stärke,* 23 (1971) 276–279 – paper.

2969 Zwartz, J.A.: (Characterization of potato varieties by electrophoretic separation of the tuber proteins). *Meded. Landbouwhogesch. Wageningen,* (1967) 125; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 10212p – agar gel, paper.

See also: 968, 975, 1224, 2162, 2197, 2393, 2446, 2447, 2473, 2478, 2583, 2588, 2683, 2718, 3869.

INVERTEBRATE PROTEINS

Invertebrate blood and hemolymph proteins (including invertebrate hemoglobins)

2970 Acton, R.T., Evans, E.E. and Bennett, J.C.: Immunological capabilities of the oyster *Crassostrea virginica. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 29 (1969) 149–160 – cellulose acetate.

2971 Bassi, S.D. and Feir, D.: Effects of adenomycin D and furomycin on RNA and protein synthesis in *Oncopeltus fasciatus* after juvenile hormone treatment. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 41B (1972) 771–776 – glass fiber Whatman GF-A.

2972 Besse, G. and Mocquard, J.P.: (Study by electrophoresis of the relative quantities of proteins of hemolymph of normal individuals and castrated females in the two onis coid crustaceans, *Porcellio dilatatus* and *Ligia oceanica*). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D,* 267 (1968) 2017–2019; *C.A.*, 70 (1968) 2017–2019; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 75442z.

2973 Busselen, P.: Effects of moulting cycle and nutritional conditions on haemolymph proteins in *Carcinus maenas. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 37 (1970) 73–83 – cellulose acetate Cellogel.

2974 Clem, L.W.: Phylogeny of immunoglobulin structure and function. IV. Immunoglobulins of the giant grouper, *Epinephelus itaira. J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 9–15 – immunoelectrophoresis.

2975 Decleir, W., Lemaire, J. and Richard, A.: The differentiation of blood proteins during ontogeny in *Sepia officinalis* L. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 40B (1971) 923–930 – paper.

2976 Decleir, W. and Richard, A.: A study of the blood proteins in *Sepia officinalis* L. with special reference to embryonic hemocyanin. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 34 (1970) 203–211 – agar gel.

2977 Dijk, J., Brouwer, M., Coert, A. and Gruber, M.: Structure and function of hemocyanins. VII. The smallest subunit of α- and β-hemocyanin of *Helix pomatia*: size, composition, α- and C-terminal amino acids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 221 (1970) 467–479 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focussing.

2978 Doolittle, R.F. and Fuller, G.M.: Sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis studies on lobster fibrinogen and fibrin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 805–809 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

2979 Elliott, F.G. and Hoebeke, J.: Study of the dissociation of hemocyanin of *Pila leopoldvillensis* by zone electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. In Ghiretti, F. (Editor): *Physiol. Biochem. Haemocyanins, Symp., 1966,* Academic Press, London, 1968, p. 81–83; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 84381f – cellulose acetate.

2980 Elliott, F.G. and Hoebeke, J.: The haemocyanin of *Pila leopoldvillensis.* I. Preparation and study of the dissociation by zone electrophoresis and light scattering. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 36 (1970) 71–80 – cellulose acetate.

2981 Ferrell, R.E. and Kitto, G.B.: Properties of *Dendrostomum pyroides* hemerythrin. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 3053–3058 – starch gel, isoelectric focusing.

2982 Fox, F.R. and Mills, R.R.: Changes in haemolymph and cuticle proteins during the moulting process in the american cockroach. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 29 (1969) 1187–1195 – polyacrylamide gel.

2983 Fuller, G.M. and Doolittle, R.F.: Studies of invertebrate fibrinogen. I. Purification and characterization of fibrinogen from the spiny lobster. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 1305–1315 – polyacrylamide gel.

2984 Gersonde, K., Sick, H., Wollmer, A. and Buse, G.: Heterotropic allosterism of monomeric haemoglobins of *Chironomus thummi thummi. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 25 (1972) 181–189 – polyacrylamide gel.

2985 Ghidalia, W., Vendrely, R. and Coirault, Y.: Use of different filtrating media for the electrophoretic analysis of crustacean sera. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 35 (1970) 597–606 – complex gel of Sephadex G-200 – agarose, hydrolysed starch gel, polyacrylamide–agarose gel, Sephadex G-200–agarose hydrolysed starch gel.

2986 Ghidalia, W., Vendrely, R. and Monti de Reze, M.: Electrophoretic analysis of *Macropipus puber, Crustacea* male serum: the copper fractions. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 40A (1971) 479–485 – starch gel.

2987 Hayes, D.K., Mensing, E. and Schechter, M.S.: Electrophoretic patterns of proteins in hemolymph obtained from the adult Madeira cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae* (F), during a twenty-four hour period. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 34 (1970) 733–737 – polyacrylamide gel.

2988 Hayes, D.K., Schechter, M.S. and Wash, D.B.: Disc electrophoresis as a micropreparative technique for hemolymph and soluble tissue proteins. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.,* 63 (1970) 1092–1095; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 84482b – polyacrylamide gel.

2989 Horn, E.C. and Kerr, M.S.: The hemolymph proteins of the blue crab *Callinectes sapidus.* I. Hemocyanins and certain other major protein constituents. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 29 (1969) 493–508 – starch gel, paper.

2990 Johnson, P.T.: The coelomic elements of sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus* and *Centrostephanus*). VI. Cellulose-acetate membrane electrophoresis. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 37 (1970) 289–300 – cellulose acetate membrane.

2991 Joshi, J.S. and Sulivan, B.: Isolation and preliminary characterization of hemerythrin from *Lingula unginus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 44B (1972) 857–867 – polyacrylamide gel.

2992 Kadoum, A.M.: Simple starch-gel electrophoretic method to investigate esterase inhibition by common organic insectisides. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.,* 4 (1969) 80–87; *Anal. Abstr.,* 19 (1970) 551 – starch gel.

2993 Lamy, J., Goyffon, M., Sasse, M. and Vachon, M.: (Electrophoresis of hemolymph proteins in polyacrylamide gel, a biochemical criterion for identification of scorpions). *Biochimie,* 53 (1971) 249–251; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 127120t – polyacrylamide gel.

2994 Lensky, Y.: Haemolymph proteins of the honey bee. I. Separation and characterization of haemolymph proteins of worker larvae. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 38B (1971) 129–139 – cellulose acetate, paper Schleicher & Schuell, agar gel, starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

2995 Lensky, Y.: Haemolymph proteins of the honey bee. II. Differentiation during the developemnt of bee workers. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 335–341 – polyacrylamide gel.

2996 Lensky, Y. and Alumot, E.: Proteins in the spermathecae and haemolymph of the queen bee (*Apis mellifica* L. *var. ligustica spin.*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 30 (1969) 569–575 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

2997 Lensky, Y. and Racover, Y.: Resorption of moulting fluid proteins during the ecdysis of the honey bee. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 521–531 – polyacrylamide gel, agar immunoelectrophoresis.

2998 Manwell, O. and Baker, C.M.A.: Hybrid proteins, heterosis and the origin of species. I. Unusual variation of *Polychaete hyalinoecia* "nothing dehydrogenases" and of quail *Coturnix* erythrocyte enzymes. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 28 (1969) 1007–1028 – starch gel.

2999 Marek, M.: Effect of actinomycin D on synthesis of "cooling protein" in haemolymph of pupae of *Galleria mellonella* L. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 34 (1970) 221–227 – starch gel.

3000 Marek, M.: Effect of stress of cooling on the synthesis of immunoglobulins in haemolymph of *Galleria mellonella* L. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 35 (1970) 651–622 – starch gel, agar gel.

3001 Nelstrop, A.E., Taylor, G. and Collard, P.: Comparative studies of serum and haemolymph proteins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 35 (1970) 191–199 – cellulose acetate, agar gel, gel filtration electrophoresis.

3002 Onesto, E., Biondi, A. and Pierobon, P.: (Electrophoretic analysis of *Dolichopoda geniculata* hemolymph proteins during various larval stages). *Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat., Naples,* 33 (1966) 153–162; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 1022v.

3003 Pascoe, D.: Electrophoretic examination of the hemocoelic fluid of parasitized and healthy adults in a population of *Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa* (snail). *Acta Parasitol. Pol.*, 18 (1970) 359–368; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 95847s.

3004 Prabhu, V.K.K. and Hema, P.: Influence of recurrent nerve severance on haemolymph proteins in *Periplaneta americana* L. *Experientia,* 25 (1969) 1115 – polyacrylamide gel.

3005 Sugano, H. and Hoshi, T.: Purification and properties of blood hemoglobin from the fresh-water *Cladocera, Moina macrocopa* and *Daphnia magna. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 349–358 – cellulose polyacetate.

3006 Swanea, J.B. and Klotz, I.M.: Properties of erythrocruorin from *Cirraformia grandis. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 147 (1971) 475–486 – SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3007 Tanada, Y. and Watanabe, H.: Disc electrophoretic patterns of hemolymph proteins of larvae of the armyworm, *Pseudaletia unipuncta,* infected with a nuclear-polyhedrosis and a granulosis virus. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.*, 17 (1971) 127–129; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 108785b – polyacrylamide gel.

3008 Thompson, A.R.: Isolation of a heme protein antigen from *Ascaris suum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 271 (1972) 225–236 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, paper.

3009 Trautmann, K.H.: *In vitro* study of the carrier proteins of ^{3}H-labelled juvenile hormone active compounds in the haemolymph of *Tenebrio molitor* L. larvae. *Z. Naturforsch. B,* 27 (1972) 263–273; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 191560.

3010 Wang, C. and Patton, R.L.: The separation and characterization of the hemolymph proteins of several insects. *J. Insect Physiol.*, 14 (1968) 1069–1075; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 74390y – polyacrylamide gel.

3011 Wülker, W., Maier, W. and Bertau, P.: Untersuchungen über die Hämolymphproteine der Chironomiden (Dipt.). *Z. Naturforsch. B,* 24 (1969) 110–116 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

See also: 3084, 3362.

Mellitin and various invertebrate toxins

3012 Habermann, E. and Kowallek, H.: Modifikationen der Aminogruppen und des Tryptophans im Melittin als Mittel zur Erkennung von Struktur–Wirkungs-Beziehungen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 884–890 – paper Whatman 1.

3013 Imperato, S., Foresi, C. and Martinetto, P.: Comparative analysis of the antigenic constitution of *Ascaris lumbricoides var. hominis* and *var. suum. Riv. Ist. Sieroter. Ital.*, 43 (1969) 235–240; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 120896j – immunoelectrophoresis.

3014 Jentsch, J.: (Synthesis of the C-terminal sequence 25–26 of melittin). *Z. Naturforsch. B,* 24 (1969) 597–598; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 118160.

3015 Jentsch, J.: Zur biologischen Aktivität des Bienengiftes Melittin. *Z. Naturforsch. B,* 24 (1969) 263–265 – paper.

3016 Klimenko, V.V.: (Fractionation of proteins from *Fasciola hepatica* and *Fasciola gigantica* by gel filtration and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Sb. Rab. Gel'mintol.*, (1971) 157–163; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 110525b – polyacrylamide gel.

3017 Lowy, P.H., Sarmiento, L. and Mitchell, H.K.: Polypeptides minimine and melittin from bee venom: effects on *Drosophila. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 338–343 – polyacrylamide gel.

3018 Lubke, K., Matthes, S. and Kloss, G.: Peptide synthesis. 48. Isolation and structure of N(α)-formyl melittin. 4. *Experientia,* 27 (1971) 765–767; *I.C.*, 42 (1971) 181443.

3019 Mestriner, M.A.: Biochemical polymorphismus in bees (*Apis mellifera ligustica*). *Nature (London),* 223 (1969) 188–189 – starch gel.

3020 Miranda, F., Kupeyan, C., Rochat, H., Rochat, C. and Lissitzky, S.: Purification of animal neurotoxins; isolation and characterization of eleven neurotoxins from the venoms of the scorpions *Androctonus australis Hector, Buthus occitanus tunetanus* and *Leiurus quinquestriatus quinquestriatus. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 16 (1970) 514–523 – starch gel.

3021 Miura, Y., Sugiyama, H., Maki, Y and Seto, S.: The solid phase synthesis of 19-tyrosine melittin. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 20 (1972) 215–218; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 190031.

3022 Munjal, D. and Elliott, W.B.: Antigenic fractions in *Apis mellifera* (honey bee) venom. *Toxicon,* 9 (1971) 229–236; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 74186k – immunoelectrophoresis.

3023 Puffer, H.W., McIntosh, M.E. and Given, R.R.: Preliminary investigations of toxic material contained in the hydroid *Lytocarpus nuttingi.* I. *Proc. West. Pharmacol. Soc.*, 13 (1970) 120–126; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 46997g – cellulose acetate.

3024 Rembold, H. and Graf, H.: Isolierung und Charakterisierung eines kastenspezifischen Proteins aus der Honigbiene. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1615–1624 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

3025 Ruff, M.D., Werner, J.K. and Davis, G.M.: (Effect of extraction procedures on disc electrophoretic patterns of *Schistosoma japonicum* proteins). *Kiseichugaku Zasshi,* 20 (1971) 341–358; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 16173j – polyacrylamide gel.

3026 Russell, F.E. and Buess, F.W.: Gel electrophoresis: tool in systematic studies with *Latrodectus mactans* venom. *Toxicon,* 8 (1970) 81–84; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 64500c – polyacrylamide gel.

3027 Sawada, T., Sato, K. and Sato, S.: Further purification of antigen SST for schistosomiasis japonica skin tests by electrophoretic gel-filtration techniques. *Recent Advan. Res. Filariasis Schistosomiasis Jap.*, (1970) 365–379; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 97090t – Sephadex G-25.

3028 Sawada, T., Sato, K. and Sato, S.: Separation of responsible protein in the skin test antigen FST by column chromatography, disc electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing technique. *Recent Advan. Res. Filariasis Schistomiasis Jap.*, (1970) 169–190; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 109691e – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

3029 Thompson, A.R.: Isolation and characterization of a mast cell degranulating substance from *Ascaris suum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 261 (1972) 245–257 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3030 Ulitzur, S. and Shilo, M.: Procedure for purification and separation of *Prymnesium parvum* toxins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 201 (1970) 350–363 – polyacrylamide gel.

3031 Zlotkin, E., Miranda, F., Kupeyan, C. and Lissitzky, S.: New toxin protein in the venom of the scorpion *Androctonus australis. Toxicon,* 9 (1971) 9–13; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 62810a – starch gel.

Invertebrate basic proteins and histones

3032 Cohen, L.H. and Gotchel, B.V.: Histones of polytene and non-polytene nuclei of *Drosophila melanogaster. J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1841–1848 – polyacrylamide gel.

3033 Johnson, A.W. and Hnilica, L.S.: Cytoplasmic and nuclear basic protein synthesis during early sea urchin development. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 246 (1971) 141–154 – polyacrylamide gel.

3034 Moav, B. and Nemer, M.: Histone synthesis assignment to a special class of polyribosomes in sea urchin embryos. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 881–888 – polyacrylamide gel.

3035 Mohberg, J. and Rusch, H.P.: Nuclear histones in *Physarum polycephalum* during growth and differentiation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 138 (1970) 418–432 – polyacrylamide gel.

3036 Oliver, D. and Chalkley, R.: Electrophoretic analysis of *Drosophila* histones. I. Isolation and identification. *Exp. Cell Res.*, 73 (1972) 295–302; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72184a.

3038 Palau, J., Ruiz-Carrillo, A. and Subirana, J.A.: Histones from sperm of the sea urchin *Arbacia lixula. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 209–213 – starch gel.

3039 Pallotta, D. and Berlowitz, L.: Histones of two insect species. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 538–543 – polyacrylamide gel.

3040 Paoletti, R.A. and Huang, R.C.C.: Characterization of sea urchin sperm chromatin and its basic proteins. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 1615–1624 – polyacrylamide gel.

3041 Phelan, J.J., Subirana, J.A. and Cole, R.D.: An unusual group of lysine-rich histones from gonads of a sea cucumber, *Holothuria tubulosa. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 63–68 – paper Whatman 3MM.

3042 Subirana, J.A., Palau, J., Cozcolluela, C. and Ruiz-Carrillo, A.: Very lysine-rich histone of *Echinoderms* and *Molluscs. Nature (London)*, 228 (1970) 992–993 – polyacrylamide gel.

3043 Toevs, L.A. and Brackenbury, R.W.: Bag-cell-specific proteins and the humoral control of egg laying in *Aplysia californica. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 29 (1969) 207–216 – polyacrylamide gel.

3044 Yokotsuka, K., Kikuchi, A. and Shimura, K.: Fractionation and characterization of silk gland histones. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 1055–1059 – polyacrylamide gel.

3045 Yoshida, M. and Shimura, K.: Specific repression of chromatin-dependent RNA synthesis by silk gland histones. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 67 (1970) 507–512 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 3077.

Other proteins of invertebrates (including cytochromes and silk proteins)

3046 Adriaanse, A.: Technique for the detection of low dose γ-irradiation in cooked Dutch shrimp *(Crangon crangon)* by disc protein patterns. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 22 (1971) 498–499; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 23859v – polacrylamide gel.

3047 Bannister, J.V., Bannister, W.H. and Tentori, L.: The radular muscle myoglobin of the limpet *Paella vulgata* (L.). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 25–28 – polacrylamide gel.

3048 Bedford, J.J. and Reid, M.S.: Gel electrophoresis of proteins in the crystalline style of certain mollusca. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 29 (1969) 659–664 – polyacrylamide gel.

3049 Been, A.C. and Rasch, E.M.: Vertical microsystem for discontinuous electrophoresis of insect tissue proteins using thin sheets of polyacrylamide gel. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, 20 (1972) 368–384; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 16182m – polyacrylamide gel.

3050 Cmelik, S.H.W., Bursell, E. and Slack, E.: Composition of the gut contents of third-instar Tsetse larvae *(Glossina morsitans Wetswood). Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 29 (1969) 447–453 – cellulose acetate, paper Whatman 1.

3051 Coelln, K.: (Insect protein separation with a microzone electrophoresis system). *Beckman Rep.*, (1968) 9–11; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 645e – cellulose acetate, Cellogel.

3052 Dales, R.P. and Pell, J.S.: The nature of the peritrophic membrane in the gut of the terebellid polychaete *Neoamphitrite figulus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 34 (1970) 819–826 – cellulose acetate.

3053 Dickson, D.W., Sasser, J.N. and Huisingh, D.: Comparative disc-electrophoretic protein analyses of selected *Meloictogyne, Ditylenchus, Heterodera* and *Aphetenchus. J. Hematol.*, 2 (1970) 286–293; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 61985z.

3054 Engelman, F.: Juvenile hormone-controlled synthesis of female-specific protein in the coackroach *Leucophaea maderae. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 439–447 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3055 Eriksson, K. and Granberg, J.: Studies of *Ditylenchus (Tylenchus) dipsaci* races using electrophoresis in acrylamide gel. *Hematologica*, 15 (1969) 530–534; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 22731y – polyacrylamide gel.

3056 Filippovich, Yu.B. and Tolchinsaya, V.E.: (Dynamics of soluble proteins in developing eggs of the silkworm). *Zh. Obshch. Biol.*, 32 (1971) 71–76; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 16637x – polyacrylamide gel.

3057 Finerty, J.F. and Dimopoullos, T.: Disc electrophoretic separation of soluble preparations of *Plasmodium lophurae* and *Anaplasma marginale. J. Parasitol.*, 54 (1968) 585–587; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 65280k – polyacrylamide gel.

3058 Galimova, L.M. and Noskov, V.A.: (Heterogeneity of silk sericin shown by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Nauch. Dokl. Vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki*, (1968) 90–92; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 73985j – polyacrylamide gel.

3059 Ghidalia, W., Fine, J.M. and Marneux, M.: On the presence of an iron-binding protein in the serum of a decapod crustacean *(Macropipus puber (Linné)). Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 349–354 – starch gel, agarose.

3060 Gysels, H.: Electrophoretic observations on the protein composition of free-living and plant-parasitic hematodes, with a special reference to some components showing a digestive activity. *Hematologica*, 14 (1968) 489–496; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 94322b – agar gel.

3061 Hennig, A., Horstmann, H.-J. and Gürtler, L.: Studies on the cytochrome *c* of the tube worm *Tubifex (Annelida, Oligochaeta). Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 1102–1103 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

3062 Hussey, R.S., Sasser, J.N. and Huisingh, D.: Disc-electrophoretic studies of soluble proteins and enzymes of *Meloidogyne incognita* and *M. arenaria. J. Hematol.*, 4 (1972) 183–189; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 123113m – polyacrylamide gel.

3063 Jope, M.: The protein of branchiopod shell. III. Comparison with structural protein of soft tissue. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 30 (1969) 209–224 – polyacrylamide gel 25%.

3064 Jope, M.: The protein of branchiopod shell. IV. Shell protein from fossil inarticulates: amino acid composition and disc electrophoresis of fossil articulate shell protein. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 30 (1969) 225–232 – polyacrylamide gel.

3065 Keilin, J. and Orlans, E.: Chemical and immunological properties of cytochrome *h* and helicorubin. *Nature (London)*, 223 (1969) 304–306 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3066 Kerkut, G.A., Emson, P.C. and Beesley, P.W.: Effect of legraising learning on protein synthesis and Ch–E activity in the cockroach CNS. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 634–645 – polyacrylamide gel.

3067 Kinnear, J.F., Martin, M.D. and Thomson, J.A.: Developmental changes in the late larva of *Calliphora stygia.* III. Occurrence and synthesis of specific tissue proteins. *Aust. J. Biol., Sci.,* 24 (1971) 275–289; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 1931q – polyacrylamide gel.

3068 Klunova, S.M. and Filippovich, Yu.B.: (Investigation of soluble proteins of sericine and fibroin sections of the silk-secreting gland of chinese silkworm employing electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Biokhimiya,* 34 (1969) 937–943 – polyacrylamide gel.

3069 Kozlov, E.A., Sogulyaeva, V.M., Levitina, T.L., Vereschak, V. and Serebryanii, S.B.: (Purification of polyhedral protein of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of mulberry silkworm and the processes of its association in solution). *Biokhimiya,* 34 (1969) 679–685 – polyacrylamide gel.

3070 Kusuda, J. and Mukai, J.-I.: A biliprotein from the digestive juice of *Bombyx mori* L. Its purification and partial structural study of the chromophore. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 39B (1971) 317–323 – polyacrylamide gel.

3070a Laverdure, A.M.: (Electrophoretic study of proteinogram variations during the post-embryonic development of *Tenebrio molitor.* Comparative study of the case of *Galleria mellonella). Ann. Endocrinol.,* 31 (1970) 504–517; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 50932d.

3071 Marek, M.: *In vitro* synthesis of "injury protein" and a "companion protein" in organs of prepupa of *Galleria mellonella* L. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 29 (1969) 1231–1237 – starch gel.

3072 Munn, E.A., Feinstein, A. and Greville, G.D.: The isolation and properties of the protein calliphorin. *Biochem. J.,* 124 (1971) 367–374 – immunoelectrophoresis, Pevikon powder.

3073 Ross, G.C.: Egg proteins of species A and B of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex: a pilot experiment to show fractionation by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate membrane. *Bull. WHO,* 38 (1968) 324; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 17138y – cellulose acetate.

3074 Schildknecht, H., Maschwitz, E. and Maschwitz, N.: Die Explosionschemie der Bombardierkäfer *(Coleoptera, Carabidae).* III. Mitt. Isolierung und Charakterisierung der Explosionskatalysatoren. *Z. Naturforsch.* B, 23 (1968) 1213–1218 – polyacrylamide gel.

3075 Shchegoleva, L.I. and Filippovich, Yu.B.: (Electrophoretic separation of proteins from the tissues and organs of *Bombyx mori* in polyacrylamide gel). *Uch. Zap. Mosk. Gos. Pedagog. Inst.,* (1969) 161–171; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 61506u – polyacrylamide gel.

3076 Shimomura, O. and Johnson, F.H.: Properties of the bioluminescent protein aequorin. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 3991–3997 – polyacrylamide gel.

3077 Shirey, T. and Huang, R.C.C.: Use of sodium dodecyl sulfate, alone, to separate chromatin proteins from deoxyribonucleoprotein of *Arbacia punctulata* sperm chromatin. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 4138–4148 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3078 Slater, D.W. and Spiegelman, S.: Transcriptive expression during sea urchin embryogenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 213 (1970) 194–207 – polyacrylamide gel.

3079 Smith, A.C.: An electrophoretic study of protein extracted in distilled water and in saline solution from the eye lens nucleus of the squid, *Nototodarus hawaiensis* (Berry). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 30 (1969) 551–559 – cellulose acetate.

3080 Stafford, W.F. and Yphantis, D.A.: Existence and inhibition of hydrolytic enzymes attacking paramyosin in myofibrillar extracts of *Mercenaria mercenaria. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 848–854 – polyacrylamide gel.

3081 Sushchenko, N.I.: (Analysis of protein extracts from tissues and separate fractions of *Ascaris suum). Tr. Vses. Inst. Gel'mintol.*, 17 (1971) 282–284; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 2460p–polyacrylamide gel.

3082 Taira, H., Ejiri, S. and Shimura, K.: Purification and some properties of *G*-factor from the silk gland of silkworm. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 1527–1535 – polyacrylamide gel.

3083 Terwilliger, R.C. and Read, K.R.H.: The radular muscle myoglobins of the amphyneuran mollusc, *Acanthopleura granulata Gmelin. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 29 (1969) 551–560 – polyacrylamide gel.

3084 Vinson, S.B. and Lewis, W.J.: Electrophoretic study of protein change between several developmental stages of three species of *Heliothis (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae); Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 28 (1969) 215–220 – cellulose polyacetate.

3085 Wheeling, C.H.: Disc electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of soluble extracts of *Dirofilaria immitis. Diss. Abstr. B,* 32 (1971) 2450; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 57523w – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3086 Williams, K.L., Smith, E., Shaw, D.C. and Birt, L.M.: Studies of the levels and synthesis of cytochrome *c* during adult development of the blow fly *Lucilia cuprina. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6024–6030 – paper.

3087 Yunusov, R.Yu., Yunusov, L.Yu. and Akhmedov, K.S.: (Electrophoretic study of a fibroin solution). *Sb. Nauch.-Issled. Rab. Tashkent. Tekst. Inst.*, (1966) 208–211; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 30481z.

3088 Zagalsky, P.F., Ceccaldi, H.J. and Daumas, R.: Comparative studies on some decapod crustacean carotenoproteins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 34 (1970) 579–607 – starch gel.

3089 Zagalsky, P.F. and Herring, P.J.: Studies on carotenoproteins isolated from the *Copepoda, Labidocera acutifrons* and its relationship to the decapod carotenoproteins and other polyene-binding proteins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 397–415 – Cellogel, starch gel.

3090 Zubchenko, I.A.: (Electrophoretic spectrum of soluble proteins of *Gammarus balcanicus). Gidrobiol. Zh.*, 6 (1970) 116–121; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 85048b.

See also: 2982, 5331.

VERTEBRATE PROTEINS

Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells (except hemoglobins)

Immunoglobulins

For immunoglobulins from other sources than blood see the respective chapters. Fundamental cross-references are supplied in this chapter.

3091 Acton, R.T., Weinheimer, P.F., Dupree, H.K., Evans, E.E. and Bennett, J.C.: Phylogeny of immunoglobulins. Characterization of a 14S immunoglobulin from the gar, *Lepisosteus osseus. Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 2028–2036 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3092 Acton R.T., Weinheimer, P.F., Dupree, H.K., Russell, T.R., Wolcott, M., Evans, E.E., Schronenloher, R.E. and Bennett, J.C.: Isolation and characterization of the immune macroglobulin from the paddlefish, *Polyhedron spathula. J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 6760–6769 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3093 Aktiebolag Kabi: Anti-γ-globulins with increased electrophoretic mobility. *Fr. Pat.*, 1, 546,041 (Cl. A 61 b, G 01 n), 15 Nov. 1968, Swed. Appl. 25 Nov. 1966, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 11059p.

3094 Allen, P.Z. and Johnson, J.S.: Studies on equine immunoglobulins. III. Antigenic interrelationships among horse and dog γ-globulins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 371–383 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3095 Aoki, T., Izuhara, A., Yonezawa, F., Aoki, H. and Nakajima, S.: (Screening of γ-A-levels in serum from cellulose acetate electrophoresis patterns). *Rinsho Byori,* 18 (1970) 507–511; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 30451t – paper.

3096 Arnoux, A., Favre, R., Poirier, R., Kleisbauer, J.P. and Michel, B.: (Haptoglobin type determination by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 165 (1971) 1103–1106; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 17713x – polyacrylamide gel.

3097 Askonas, B.A. and Parkhouse, R.M.E.: Assembly of immunoglobulin M. Blocked thiol groups of intracellular 7S subunits. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 629–634 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3098 Azen, E.A. and Cooper, N.R.: Evidence for complement (C4) on electrophoresis of serum fractions in acid–urea starch gels. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 138 (1971) 856–860; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 12665c – acid–urea starch gel.

3099 Backhausz, R. and Lajos, J.: (Determination of the light-chain type of paraproteins and detection of the heavy-chain disease by comparative immunoelectrophoresis. Frequence of the paraprotein types in Hungary). *Kiserl. Orvostud.*, 23 (1971) 566–573; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137686s – immunoelectrophoresis.

3100 Baenffer, J.R.J.: Demonstration of precipitins against a treponemal antigen by counter-immunoelectrophoresis. *Lancet,* 1 (1972) 996–997; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 32414u – immunoelectrophoresis.

3101 Barnes, R.D., Berry, C.L. and Holliday, J.: Renal lesions in young adoptively immunized NZB/BI mice. *Nature (London)* 222 (1969) 188–190 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3102 Bennich, H. and Turner, M.W.: The release of Fc' and $P^{Fc'}$ fragments from human immunoglobulin G following enzymic digestion: a time study. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 175 (1969) 388– 395 – starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3103 Berggård, I. and Bearn, A.G.: Isolation and properties of a low molecular weight β_2-globulin occurring in human biological fluids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 4095–4103 – immunoelectrophoresis, starch gel.

3104 Bernini, L.F. and Borri-Voltattorni, C.: Studies on the structure of human haptoglobins. I. Spontaneous refolding after extensive reduction and dissociation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 200 (1970) 203–219 – polyacrylamide gel.

3105 Bevan, M.J.: The vectorial release of nascent immunoglobulin peptides. *Biochem. J.*, 122 (1971) 5–11 – polyacrylamide gel.

3106 Bratcher, R.L., Ferguson, W.E., Goldman, A.S. and Koenig, V.L.: The isolation and characterization of IgD from dysgammaglobulinemic serum. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 148 (1972) 588–595 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3107 Brenneman, L. and Singer, S.J.: The generation of antihapten antibodies with electrophoretically homogeneous L chains. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 63 (1968) 258–264; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 99847.

3108 Bobrzecka, K., Janicki, K. and Konieczny, L.: Cold aggregation properties of some macroglobulins, *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 26 (1969) 580–582 – free-flow electrophoresis.

3109 Bourgois, A. and Fougereau, M.: Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide fragments of a mouse γ-G immunoglobulin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 12 (1970) 558–570 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3110 Bourne, F.J.: IgA immunoglobulin from porcine serum. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 36 (1969) 138–145 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3111 Bravo, C.: Separation of immunoglobulin and albumin from blood plasma. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,0.37,188 (Cl. C 07 g), 11 March 1971, Span. Appl. 26 July 1969, 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 109312g – continuous electrophoresis.

3112 Budzko, D.B., Bokisch, V.A. and Müller-Eberhard, H.J.: A fragment of the third component human complement with anaphylatoxin activity. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 1166–1172 – cellulose acetate.

3113 Bundschuh, G., Ballester, J.M. and Matarama, M.: A simplified method for the preparation of immunoglobulin G by gel filtration–centrifugation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 45 (1969) 147–149 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3114 Busch, H. and Singh, M.: (Rapid test for the determination of the Au/SH-antigen). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 18 (1972) 40–44; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 151896s – agarose.

3115 Butler, J.E.: Physicochemical and immunochemical studies on bovine IgA and glycoprotein-a. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta.*, 251 (1971) 435–449 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3116 Catsimpoolas, N.: Immunoelectrofocusing in agarose gel. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 23 (1969) 237–238 – agarose gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3117 Charlwood, P.A.: Isolation of human β_{1A}-globulin by modern techniques. *Biochem. J.*, 115 (1969) 897–902 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

3118 Coe, J.E.: Difference in electrophoretic migration of house 7S γ_{2a}- and 7S γ_{2b}-globulins. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 127 (1968) 203–207; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 103444f – Pevikon-block electrophoresis, immunoelectrophoresis.

3119 Colten, H.R., Borsos, T. and Rapp, H.J.: Isoelectric focusing of human and guinea pig C2: polymorphism of guinea pig C2. *Immunology,* 18 (1970) 467–474; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 43271p – isoelectric focusing.

3120 Curtis, J. and Bourne, F.J.: Immunoglobulin quantitation in sow serum, colostrum and milk and the serum of young pigs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 236 (1971) 319–332 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3121 Darcy, D.A.: A general method of increasing the sensitivity of immune diffusion, its application to cea. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 38 (1972) 329–337 – agar immunoelectrophoresis.

3122 Davis, R.V., Blanken, R.M. and Beagle, R.J.: Diazotized *m*-aminobenzyloxymethylcellulose as the insoluble matrix for an immunoadsorbent used in the purification of antigens and antibodies. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 2706–2711 – cellulose acetate.

3123 Deckers, C. and Guarini, G.: Third fraction of complement in normal and cancerous serum. *Nats. Kongr. Onkol. Sb. Dokl., 1st, 1969,* 3 (1970) 121–128; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 3741t.

3124 Dobryszycka, W. and Bec, I.: Effect of modification on physicochemical and biological properties of haptoglobin. III. Antigenic reactivity of haptoglobin with blocked tyrosine or tryptophan residues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 243 (1971) 178–186 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3125 Dobryszycka, W., Pusztai, A. and Kukral, J.C.: Reactivity of tyrosine and tryptophan residues in haptoglobin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 175 (1969) 271–281 – starch gel.

3126 Doerr, P. and Chrambach, A.: Anti-estradiol antibodies. Isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. *Anal. Biochem.,* 42 (1971) 96–107 – isoelectric focusing.

3127 Dolder, F.: Occurrence, isolation and interchain bridges of natural 7-S immunoglobulin M in human serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 236 (1971) 675–685 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3128 Dorrington, K.J. and Rockey, J.H.: Studies on the conformation of purified human and canine γ-A-globulins and equine γ-T-globulin by optical rotatory dispersion. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 243 (1968) 6511–6519 – immunoelectrophoresis on agar gel.

3129 Eidrigevich, E.V., Karnozhitskii, V.V. and Rybachuk, G.N.: (Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of blood serum and milk proteins). *Vestn. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki (Moscow),* 14 (1969) 125–130; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 47211a – immunoelectrophoresis, agar gel, paper.

3130 Eiras, R.S., D'Amato, M.C. and Kleiman, S.: (Micromethod for the determination of haptoglobin using cellulose acetate electrophoresis). *Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent.,* 35 (1970) 52–57; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 121155r – cellulose acetate.

3131 Ehnholm, C.: Subtyping of human haptoglobins with precipitating antisera I. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand.,* 76 (1969) 137–140; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 56706t.

3132 Engler, R., Degrelle, H., Janiaud, P., Domingo, M. and Jayle, M.F.: Inhibition of haptoglobin binding with hemoglobin in the rat at the onset of an inflammatory reaction. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 26 (1969) 491–495 – starch gel, Cellogel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3133 Engler, R. Lombart, C. and Jayle, M.F.: Labeling of rat haptoglobin and α_2-macroglobulin with [^{75}Se]-L-selenomethionine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 1483–1487 – cellulose acetate.

3134 Fagerhol, M.K.: Heterogeneity of the haptoglobin 1–1 molecule by electrophoresis of human serum in starch gels at pH 4.9. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 17 (1969) 357–359; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 15903u – starch gel.

3135 Fagerhol, M.K. and Jacobson, J.H.: Heterogeneity of the human haptoglobin 1–1 molecule by electrophoresis of serum in starch gels at pH 4.9. *Vox Sang.*, 17 (1969) 143–145; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 206w – starch gel.

3136 Fateh-Moghadam, A., Knedel, M. and Morell, Ch.: (Differentiation of the so-called "depot spots" in immunoelectrophoresis). *Klin. Wochenschr.*, 45 (1967) 1042–1045; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 20505a – immunoelectrophoresis, paper.

3137 Faulk, W.P. and Pondman, K.W.: Characterization of rabbit fast and slow 6,6S IgG (immunoglobulin G). *Immunochemistry*, 6 (1969) 215–228; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 1680z – immunoelectrophoresis.

3138 Feinstein, A. and Hobart, M.J.: Structural relationship and complement fixing activity of sheep and other ruminant immunoglobulin G subclasses. *Nature (London)*, 223 (1969) 950–952 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3139 Felgenhauer, K.: Immunoglobulin levels in disc electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 39 (1972) 171–175 – polyacrylamide gel.

3140 Felgenhauer, K., Weis, A. and Glenner, G.G.: The demonstration of tryptophan tyrosine and carbohydrate-containing proteins in disc electrophoresis gels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 46 (1970) 116–119 – polyacrylamide gel.

3141 Fine, J.M., Steinbuch, M., Perrat-Laine, D. and Marneux, M.: (Monoclonal IgG (immunoglobulins). I. Isolation method based on the solubility of these proteins and study of reduced, alkylated products of these immunoglobulins by starch–urea-gel electrophoresis). *Rev. Fr. Transfus.*, 13 (1970) 153–164; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 74251g – starch–urea-gel.

3142 Fleischman, J.B.: A partial amino acid sequence in the heavy chain of a rabbit antibody to group C streptococcal carbohydrate. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2753–2761 – agarose gel.

3143 Fořtová-Šípalová, H. and Vodrážka, Z.: Some physico-chemical properties of isolated α- and β-chains of human globin. *Coll ect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 1261–1269 – starch gel.

3144 Fraser, I.H. and Smith, D.B.: Studies on porcine haptoglobin and its complex with human hemoglobin. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 141–147 – polyacrylamide gel.

3145 Freedman, M.H. and Painter, R.H.: Isolation and characterization of electrophoretically homogeneous rabbit antihapten antibody populations. I. Separation and properties of homogeneous anti-*p*-azophenyltrimethylammonium antibodies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4340–4349 – liquid isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

3146 Frénoy, J.-P., Razafimahaleo, E. and Bourrillon, R.: Études sur la structure de l'α_2-macroglobuline humaine. III. Isolement et caracterisation d'une sous-unité. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 257 (1972) 111–121 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3147 Frénoy, J.-P., Razafimahaleo, E. and Bourrillon, R.: Preparation of individual human α_2-macroglobulins. Comparative chemical properties. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 42 (1972) 51–56 – polyacrylamide gel.

3148 Friemel, H. and Haase, G.: (Isolation of immunoglobulin G(IgG) by continuous electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoretic testing of its purity). *Rev. Roum. Biochim.,* 4 (1967) 93–96; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 1647g – immunoelectrophoresis.

3149 Friemel, H., Kleist, H. and Behm, E.: (Antigen and antibody analysis. I. Uses of the Rostock immuno outfit FK 66). *Wiss. Z. Univ. Rostock, Math.-Naturwiss. Reihe,* 18 (1969) 611–617; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 17774b.

3150 Gault, M.H., Elzer, E. and Gabe, A.: Prediction of haptoglobin and α_2-macroglobulin concentrations from electrophoretic patterns of serum α_2-globulin. *Clin. Chem.,* 16 (1970) 925–930; *Anal. Abstr.,* 21 (1971) 2034 – cellulose acetate.

3151 Ghetie, V. and Onica, D.: Extent of immunoglobulin light chains heterogeneity revealed by isoelectric focusing. *Experientia,* 27 (1971) 209–211 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

3152 Ghetie, V., Schell, H.D. and Buzila, L.: Säulenchromatographie an CM-Agarosegelen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 350 (1969) 1675–1682 – immunoelectrophoresis, agarose.

3153 Gitlin, D., Perricelli, A. and Gitlin, J.D.: Multiple immunoglobulin classes among sharks and their evolution. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 44B (1972) 235–239 – immunoelectrophoresis on agar gel.

3154 Givol, D. and Hurwitz, E.: Goat immunoglobulin G. Peptide chains and terminal residues. *Biochem. J.,* 115 (1969) 371–375 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3155 Goetz, H.: (Principles and methods of agar and immuno-electrophoresis). *Acta Histochem., Suppl.,* (1967) 101–107; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 27401x.

3156 Gonvers, J.-J., Jacot-Guillarmod, H. and Isliker, H.: Influence du pH sur les propriétés physico-chimiques et immunologiques des anticorps de lapin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 251 (1971) 262–273 – starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3157 Gordon, A.H. and Dykes, P.J.: α_1-Acute-phase globulins of rats. Microheterogeneity after isoelectric focusing. *Biochem. J.,* 130 (1972) 95–101 – isoelectric focusing (preparative), SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3158 Grabner, W. Bergner, D., Sailer, D. and Berg, G.: Accuracy of quantitative immunoglobulin assays by simple radial immunodifusion. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 39 (1972) 59–70 – agar gel.

3159 Greene, N.D., Damian, R.T. and Hubbard, W.J.: The identification of α_2-macroglobulin in the mouse. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 236 (1971) 659–663 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3160 Gergely, J., Medgyesi, G.A., Wang, A.C. and Fudenberg, H.H.: IgG (immunoglobulin G) myeloma subclass-typing by tryptic digestion of whole serums, *Immunochemistry,* 9 (1972) 589–592; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 46521p – immunoelectrophoresis.

3161 Grubb, A.: Quantitation of immunoglobulin G by electrophoresis in agarose gel containing antibodies. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.,* 26 (1970) 249–255; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 21408g – agarose.

3162 Grubb, A.: Quantitative determination of the distribution of the specific antibodies of antiserum subjected to gel electrophoresis. *Immunochemistry,* 9 (1972) 935–945; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 46474a.

3163 Grubb, A.: Analysis of the immunochemical relation between antigens by electrophoresis in agarose gels containing antibodies. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest., Suppl.,* 29 (1972) 59–65; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 59840s – immunoelectrophoresis.

3164 Grubb, A. and Skoog, N.: Paper electrophoretic and immunochemical quantitation of IgGM-components in serum. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.,* 26 (1970) 243–248; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 21407f – paper.

3165 Gusev, A.I. and Yasova, A.K.: (Isolation and purification of embryospecific α-globulins of the human and animals employing preparative disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Biokhimiya,* 35 (1970) 172–181 – polyacrylamide gel.

3166 Habeeb, A.F.S.A., Schrohenloher, R.E. and Bennett, J.C.: Studies on the component chains of human IgM by citraconylation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 339–350 – polyacrylamide gel.

3167 Halpern, M.S. and Koshland, M.E.: Novel subunit in secretory IgA. *Nature (London),* 228 (1970) 1276–1278 – polyacrylamide gel.

3168 Hansson, U.B.: Correlation between amount of aggregates formed on freezing of immunoglobulin G and protein concentration. *Acta Chem. Scand.,* 23 (1969) 1828–1829 – agarose.

3169 Helms, C.M. and Allen, P.Z.: A comparative immunological examination of some immunoglobulins of several equine species. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 38B (1971) 439–449 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3170 Hoffmeister, H., Abraham, K., Mueller, I. and Schuett, K.: Quaternary structure of haptoglobin in normal and pathologic human sera. Continuous polyacrylamide electrophoretic studies. *Proc. 7th Int. Congr. Clin. Chem.,1969,* (1970) p. 152–162; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 138086s – polyacrylamide gel.

3171 Jones, D.: Low-molecular-weight IgM as a pitfall in immunoglobulin. Quantitation by radial diffusion. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 29 (1970) 551–556 – polyacrylamide gel.

3172 Jones, J.M., Creeth, J.M. and Kekwick, R.A.: Tirol reduction of human α_2-macroglobulin. The subunit structure. *Biochem. J.,* 127 (1972) 187–197 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

3173 Keler-Bačoka, M.: Die papierelektrophoretische Beweglichkeit des Haptoglobins im Bereiche der α_1- und α_2-Globuline. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 25 (1969) 225–230 – paper Whatman 1.

3174 Keler-Bačoka, M. and Pučar, Z.: Two-dimensional electrochromatography of human haptoglobin and plasma protein–hemoglobin complexes. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 23 (1969) 431–436 – paper Whatman 1.

3175 Krawczynska, H.: Quantitative Bestimmung der IgG mittels Rivanol im Verlauf der primär chronischen Polyarthritis bei Kindern. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 25 (1969) 423–428 – paper, immunoelectrophoresis.

3176 Kruepe, M. and Schmitt, J.: (Human serum groups of haptoglobin, Gc-globulin and transferrin developed by vertical zone electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Z. Immunitaetsforsch., Allerg. Klin. Immunol.,* 137 (1969) 307–313; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 307–313; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 57403d – polyacrylamide gel.

3177 Kulberg, A.Yu., Docheva, Yu.V., Tarkhanova, I.A. and Spivak, V.A.: (Proteolytic activity in the preparations of purified immunoglobuline G and rabbit antibodies). *Biokhimiya,* 34 (1969) 1178–1183 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3178 Lamm, M.E. and Greenberg, J.: Human secretory component. Comparison of the form occuring in exocrine immunoglobulin A to the free form. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 2744–2750 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3179 Lamy, J., Vargues, R. and Weil, J.: (Identification of the C'3 component of human complement on polyacrylamide-gel electropherograms). *C.R. Soc. Biol.,* 161 (1967) 2021–2025; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 17588v – polyacrylamide gel.

3180 Lamy, J., Vargues, R. and Weil, J.: (Alteration of the polyacrylamide gel electropherogram of human serum in relation to loss of serum complement activity). *C.R. Soc. Biol.,* 161 (1967) 1437–1440; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 67018j – polyacrylamide gel.

3181 Lardinois, R., Anagnostakis, D., Ortiz, M.A. and Delisle, M.: Human α_1-foetoglobulin during the last trimester of gestation. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 37 (1972) 81–90 – polyacrylamide gel.

3182 Larsen, B.: Antibody activity in various classes of hedgehog immunoglobulins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 42B (1972) 357–366 – immunoelectrophoresis on agar gel.

3183 Larsen, B.: Properties of hedgehog immunoglobulin G_2. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 44A (1972) 239–248 – immunoelectrophoresis on agar gel.

3184 Lebreton de Vonne, T., Gutman, N. and Mouray, H.: Les α-macroglobulines du lapin au cours de la réaction inflammatoire. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 30 (1970) 603–607 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3185 Leslie, R.G.Q. and Cohen, S.: Chemical properties of guinea-pig immunoglobulins γ_1-G, γ_2-G and γ-M. *Biochem. J.,* 120 (1970) 787–795 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3186 Levison, M.E., Josephson, A.S. and Kirschenbaum, D.M.: Reduction of biological substances by water-soluble phosphines: gamma-globulin (IgG). *Experientia,* 25 (1969) 126–127 – urea–starch gel.

3187 Lichtenstein, H., Hirsh-Marie, H., Maitrot, B. and Caroil, J.: (Serum immunoelectrophoresis in different types of jaundice). *Rev. Med.-Chir. Mal. Foie,* 46 (1971) 5–14; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 17551b – immunoelectrophoresis.

3188 Liefländer, M., Dielenberg, D., Schmidt, G. and Vogt, W.: Structural elements of anaphylatoxin obtained by contact activation of hog serum. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 353 (1972) 385–392 – isoelectric focusing, cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

3189 Liso, I.P. and Perez, M.M.: (Slow migration γ-globulins). *Rev. Med. Univ. Navarra,* 15 (1971) 297–318; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 32430w – immunoelectrophoresis.

3190 Litman, G.W. and Good, R.A.: Rapid purification of IgA from normal human serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 89–93 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3191 Little, J.R. and Counts, R.B.: Affinity and heterogeneity of antibodies induced by ϵ-2, 4-dinitrophenylinsulin. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 2729–2736 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3192 Lockhart, W.L., Chung, W.P. and Smith, D.B.: Studies on the dissociation of porcine haptoglobin. *Can. J. Biochem.,* 50 (1972) 775–781 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3193 Logan, E.F., Stenhouse, A., Watt, J.G. and Clark, A.E.: Recovery of immunoglobulin G from horses by combination of selective plasmaphoresis and forced-flow electrophoresis. *Res. Vet. Sci.,* 11 (1970) 431–437; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 21403b.

3194 Lopez-Montano, E. and Solomon-Santi-Banez, G.: (Correlative study of blood serum gamma-globulin levels measured by a modified zinc turbidimetric method and by electrophoresis). *Arch. Invest. Med.*, 1 (1970) 159–164; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 96647j.

3195 Luk'yanenko, V.I. and Shelukhin, G.K.: (Physical-chemical features of the gamma-globulin fraction of fish blood serum). *Nauch. Dokl. Vyssh. Shk., Biol. Nauki*, (1968) 43–47; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 84356k – paper.

3196 Mach, J.P.: *In vitro* combination of human and bovine free secretory component with IgA of various species. *Nature (London)* 228 (1970) 1278–1282 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3197 Malchy, B. and Dixon, G.H.: The resemblance of the combination of human haptoglobin and double hemoglobin molecules to an antigen–antibody reaction. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 192–197 – polyacrylamide gel.

3198 Malchy, B., Dugas, H., Ofosu, F. and Smith, I.C.P.: A skin-label study of hemoglobin–haptoglobin complexes. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1669–1672 – starch gel.

3199 Malin, S.F., Baker, Jr., R.P. and Edwards, J.R.: Electrophoretic determination of haptoglobin as a hemoglobin complex. *Biochem. Med.*, 6 (1972) 205–209; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 58433 – cellulose acetate.

3200 Marchalonis, J.J., Allen, R.B. and Saarni, E.S.: Immunoglobulin classes of the clawed toad, *Xenopus laevis*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 35 (1970) 49–56 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

3201 Marchalonis, J.J. and Schonfeld, S.A.: Polypeptide chain structure of sting ray immunoglobulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 221 (1970) 604–611 – polyacrylamide gel.

3202 Melchers, F.: Biosynthesis of the carbohydrate portion of immunoglobulins. Incorporation of radioactive fucose into immunoglobulin G1 synthesized and secreted by mouse plasma-cell tumour MOPC 21. *Biochem. J.*, 125 (1971) 241–247 – polyacrylamide gel.

3203 Milstein, C. and Frangione, B.: Disulphide bridges of the heavy chain of human immunoglobulin G2. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 217–225 – paper.

3204 Mittal, K.K. and Norton, H.W.: Discrete characterization of the subfractions of porcine haptoglobin. *Trans. Ill. State. Acad. Sci.*, 62 (1969) 188–192; *C.A.*, 72 (1969) 18556g – starch gel.

3205 Mochan, B.S., Lang, R.W. and Elliott, W.B.: Studies on a cytochrome oxidase antibody. I. Immunochemistry. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 216 (1970) 96–105 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3206 Montgomery, P.C. and Williamson, A.R.: Molecular restriction of anti-hapten antibody elicited in neonatal rabbits. *Nature (London)*, 228 (1970) 1306–1308 – polyacrylamide gel.

3207 Moritz, P.M., Corbett, A.A. and Hobbs, J.R.: Two slow Bence-Jones K monomers separated by isoelectric focusing. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 17 (1969) 499–502; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 15895t – isoelectric focusing.

3208 Nagaki, K. and Stroud, R.M.: Specific antisera to C1s: detection of different electrophoretic species of C1s. *J. Immunol.*, 103 (1969) 141–145; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 20076u – immunoelectrophoresis.

3209 Nagasawa, S., Sugihara, H., Han, B.H. and Suzuki, T.: Studies on α_2-macroglobulin in bovine plasma. I. Purification, physical properties and chemical compositions. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 67 (1970) 809–819 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis, starch gel.

3210 Najarian, J.S., Moberg, A., Gewurz, H., Jetzer, T. and Simmons, R.L.: Forced-flow electrophoretic purification of anti-human antilymphoblast globulin. *Symp. Ser. Immunobiol. Stand.,* 16 (1970) 49–60; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 123004q – immunoelectrophoresis.

3211 Nakamura, T., Ofune, K., Tamoto, K. and Koyama, J.: Immunochemical studies on guinea pig non-precipitating antibodies to ovalbumin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 71 (1972) 245–256 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3212 Naylor, D.H. and Cinader, B.: Derivatives of the complement component MuBl ($C5^{mu}$) and separation of a factor involved in the conversion of MuBl to MuBlf. *Int. Arch. Allergy Appl. Immunol.,* 39 (1970) 540–565; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 2281u.

3213 Niedermeier, W., Kirkland, T., Acton, R.T. and Bennett, J.C.: The carbohydrate composition of immunoglobulin G. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 237 (1971) 442–449 – polyacrylamide gel.

3214 Nikitina, V.D.: Isolation of immunoglobulins with antitoxic activity from horse diphtheria antiserum by the method of continuous electrophoretic convection. *J. Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol., Immunol.,* 13 (1969) 452–462; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 12512p – DEAE-cellulose.

3215 Nikitina, V.D.: (Extraction of immunoglobulins and bacterial antigens by the method of electrophoretic convection). *Zh. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. Immunobiol.,* 48 (1971) 49–53; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 3157r.

3216 Nilsso , U.R., Tomar, R.H. and Taylor, Jr., F.B.: (Additional studies on human C5. Development of a modified purification method and characterization of the purified product by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Immunochemistry,* 9 (1972) 709–723; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 59919z – polyacrylamide gel.

3217 Novotný, J.: Isolation of components from peptic digest of normal human γ-G-immunoglobulin. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.,* 36 (1971) 1624–1628 – agar gel.

3218 Novotný, J. and Škvařil, F.: Isolation and immunochemical characterization of products of peptic digestion of human γ-G immunoglobulin. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.,* 35 (1970) 2472–2476 – starch gel.

3219 Ofosu, F. and Connell, G.E.: Hemoglobin binding by enzymatic fragments of haptoglobin. *Can. J. Biochem.,* 49 (1971) 637–640 – starch gel.

3220 Okada, H., Kawachi, S. and Nishioka, K.: Immune adherence reactivity by C3 molecules without antibody and other factors of the complement system. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 208 (1970) 541–543 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3221 Okada, H., Mayumi, M., Mukojima, T., Sekine, T. and Torisu, M.: Electrophoresis of guinea pig complements components (C3, C5, C6, C7, C8 and C9) on polyacrylamide gel. *Immunology,* 18 (1970) 493–500; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 43215y – polyacrylamide gel.

3222 Ovary, Z. and Warner, N.L.: Electrophoretic and antigenic analysis of mouse and guinea pig anaphylactic antibodies. *J. Immunol.,* 108 (1972) 1055–1062; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 3718r.

3223 Palatucci, F. and Prencipe, L.: (Determination of total serum globulins. Comparison of microelectrophoretic method and a chemical method). *Ann. Ist. Super. Sanitá,* 7 (1971) 449–451; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72176z – cellulose acetate.

3224 Palmer, W.G.: Affinity chromatography: interactions between Sepharose-linked and soluble γ-globulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 278 (1972) 299–304 – polyacrylamide gel.

3225 Parkhouse, R.M.E.: Immunoglobulin M biosymthesis. Production of intermediates and excess of light-chain in mouse myeloma MOPC 104E. *Biochem. J.,* 123 (1971) 635–641 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3226 Parkhouse, R.M.E. and Askonas, B.A.: Immunoglobulin M biosynthesis. Intracellular accumulation of 7S subunits. *Biochem. J.,* 115 (1969) 163–169 – polyacrylamide gel.

3227 Pintera, J.: Effect of haptoglobin type on the Brdička filtrate polarographic reaction. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 1121–1125 – starch gel.

3228 Pintera, J.: Changes of haptoglobin during thermal denaturation, difference in stability of individual haptoglobin types and protective effect of haemoglobin. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 2824–2829 – starch gel.

3229 Porter, R.R.: (Structural bases of antibody activity). *Simp. Panamer. Farmacol. Ter., 3rd, 1965,* 1966, p. 47–55; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 11206b – starch gel.

3230 Porter, P. and Allen, W.D.: Intestinal IgA in the pig. *Experientia,* 26 (1970) 90–92 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3231 Porter, P. and Noakes, D.E.: Immunoglobulin IgA in bovine serum and external secretions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 214 (1970) 107–116 – microelectrophoresis polyacrylamide gel.

3232 Pushkarev, I.A., Velik, L.V. and Yavorkovskaya, E.K.: (Localization of IgG, IgA and IgM immunoglobulins after disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Vop. Med. Khim.*, 18 (1972) 315–318; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 86472e – polyacrylamide gel.

3233 Pushkarev, I.A., Yavorkovskaya, E.K., Velik, L.V. and Elksne, I.: (Localization of serum immunoglobulins in polyacrylamide gel during disc electrophoresis). *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis,* (1972) 98–102; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 86583s – polyacrylamide gel.

3234 Ramirez, Z. de M., Ruiz-Reyes, G. and Perez Perero, C.L.: (Rapid procedure for determining serum haptoglobin by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate). *Sangre,* 16 (1971) 127–133; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 45495e – cellulose acetate.

3235 Raynaud, M. and Iscaki, S.: Classification of equine immunoglobulins. *Symp. Ser. Immunobiol. Stand.*, 16 (1970) 101–124; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 123139n.

3236 Reicher, I.I., Koidan, L.I. and Protserova, N.M.: (Chemical composition of diphtheritic and tetanic antibodies isolated from the same antidiphtheritic-antitetanic serum). *Biokhimiya,* 34 (1969) 1144–1150 – paper.

3237 Reid, K.B.M., Lowe, D.M. and Porter, R.R.: Isolation and characterization of Clq, a subcomponent of the first component of complement, from human and rabbit sera. *Biochem. J.,* 130 (1972) 749–763 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, Pevikon-block.

3238 Remold, H.G., Ward, P.A. and David, J.R.: Purification and characterization of two mediators in delayed hypersensitivity. MIF (migration inhibitory factor) and leukotactic factor for monocytes. *Cell Interactions Receptor Antibodies Immune Responses, Proc. Sigrid Juselius Symp., 3rd, 1970,* 1971, p. 411–417; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 70833s – polyacrylamide gel.

3239 Reynolds, H.Y. and Johnson, J.S.: Structural units of canine serum and secretory immunoglobulin A. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 2821–2827 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3240 Rotary, C. and Berbeleu, V.: Recherches expérimentales concernant les corélations entre les α-globulins du sérum sanguin et la muco-protenémie pendant l'effort et la fatigue. *Int. Symp. VI, Chromatogr. Électrophor., Bruxelles, 1970,* 1971, p. 313–323.

3241 Rubinstein, W.A. and Little, J.R.: Properties of the active site of antibodies specific for folic acid. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 2106–2114 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3242 Salák, J. and Roch, P.: Isolation of immunoglobulin M from human serum by gel chromatography and electrochromatography on a column of Sephadex G-200. *J. Chromatogr.,* 71 (1972) 459–463 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3243 Saunders, R., Dyce, B.J., Vannier, W.E. and Haverback, B.J.: Separation of α_2-macroglobulin into five components with differing electrophoretic and enzyme-binding properties. *J. Clin. Invest.,* 50 (1971) 3376–3383; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 148347n – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

3244 Schell, H.D. and Ghetie, V.: (Electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of proteins on DEAE–agarose gels). *Rev. Roum. Biochim.,* 5 (1968) 77–84; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 17694b – immunoelectrophoresis.

3245 Schlesinger, D.: Determination of Gc types by starch-gel electrophoresis. *Arch. Immunol. Ther. Exp.,* 19 (1971) 173–178; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 61326f – starch gel.

3246 Schuller, E., Lefevre, M. and Tompe, L.: Electroimmunodiffusion of α_2M, IgA and IgM in nanogram quantities with hydroxyethylcellulose–agarose gel. Application to unconcentrated CSF. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 42 (1972) 5–13 – hydroxyethylcellulose, agarose gel.

3247 Schumacher, K.: (Isolation of 19S antibodies by gel filtration and column electrophoresis). *Klin. Wochenschr.,* 45 (1967) 1045–1048; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 11222d – column electrophoresis.

3248 Sehen, R.J. and Rabinowitz, M.: Clinical significance of abnormally shaped immunoglobulin M ACTS in serum immunoelectrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 40 (1972) 53–57 – paper, agar gel, cellulose acetate.

3249 Seto, A.: Comparative studies of Aa1 allotypic specificity in IgG and IgM of rabbits. I. Demonstration and characterization of Aa1 allotypic determinants specific for IgG. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 71 (1972) 17–27 – agar gel.

3250 Seto, A.: Comparative studies of Aa1 allotypic specificity in IgG and IgM of rabbits. II. Phenotypic expression of allotypic specificities in rabbits exposed in neonatal life to antibodies directed against Aa1 allotypic determinants specific for IgG. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 72 (1972) 865–878 – agar gel.

3251 Sgouris, J.T.: Stability studies in gamma globulin. *Immunoglobulins, Proc. Conf. Biol. Aspects Clin. Used Immunoglobulins, 1969,* 1970, p. 168–173; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 3194a – starch gel.

3252 Sheridan, J.W., Kenrick, K.G. and Margolis, J.: Phenotypic expression of the HP^2/HP^1 genotype. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 35 (1969) 474–477 – polyacrylamide density gradient gel.

3253 Shim, B.S., Yoon, C.-S., Oh, S.K., Lee, T.-H. and Kang, Y.S.: Studies on swine and canine serum haptoglobins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 243 (1971) 126–136 – starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3254 Sigel, M.M., Voss, Jr., E.W. and Rudilxoff, S.: Binding properties of shark immunoglobulins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42A (1972) 249–259 – agarose.

3255 Skamene, E. and Ivanyi, J.: Lymphocyte transformation by H-chain specific anti-immunoglobulin sera. *Nature (London)*, 221 (1969) 681–682 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3256 Smith, B.R., Munro, D.S. and Dorrington, K.J.: The distribution of the long-acting stimulator among γ-G-immunoglobulins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 188 (1969) 89–100 – immunoelectrophoresis on agar gel.

3257 Solomon, A. and McLaughlin, C.L.: Bence-Jones proteins and light chains of immunoglobulins. I. Formation and characterization of amino-terminal (variant) and carboxyl-terminal (constant) halves. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 3393–3404 – immunoelectrophoresis, starch gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

3258 Spiegelberg, H.L., Abel, C.A., Fishkin, B.G. and Grey, H.M.: Localization of the carbohydrate within the variable region of light and heavy chains of human γ-G myeloma proteins. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 4217–4223 – starch gel.

3259 Stancer, D. and Paucker, K.: Electrophoretic studies with L-cell interferon in polyacrylamide gels. *Acta Virol. (Prague), Engl. Ed.*, 14 (1970) 1986v – polyacrylamide gel.

3260 Stancer, D. and Paucker, K.: Tritium-labeled L-cell interferon: further characterization and purification by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gels. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 173 (1970) 427–437; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 85804v – polyacrylamide gel.

3261 Stancer, D. and Paucker, K.: Preparative electrophoresis of isotopically labelled L-cell interferons. *Appl. Microbiol.*, 21 (1971) 1067–1071; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 46796r – polyacrylamide gel.

3262 Starostin, N.N.: (Gel preparation for electrophoretic determination of haptoglobin types). *Sud.-Med. Ekspertiza*, 15 (1972) 136972r.

3263 Stein, H. and Parwaresch, M.R.: (Localization of IgM fraction in discontinuous polyacrylamide electrophoresis columns). *Blut*, 23 (1971) 104–112; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 149979g – polyacrylamide gel.

3264 Steinbuch, M. and Audran, R.: The isolation of IgG from mammalian sera with the aid of caprylic acid. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 134 (1969) 279–284 – cellulose acetate.

3265 Svasti, J. and Milstein, C.: The parallel nature of the interchain disulphide bonds of immunoglobulins. Studies on a mouse IgGl myeloma proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 405–422 – paper Whatman 1.

3266 Svendsen, P.J. and Axelsen, N.H.: Modified antigen–antibody crossed electrophoresis characterizing the specificity and titer of human precipitins against *Candida albicans*. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 1 (1972) 169–176; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 17732c.

3267 Szczerlik, A.: Generation of the proteolytic activity bound with α_2-macroglobulin during plasma clotting. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 27 (1970) 339–346 – starch gel.

3268 Tarkhanova, I.A., Kul'berg, A.Ya. and Krasnova, L.V.: (Investigation of the structure and properties of rabbit immunoglobulin G oxidized by N-bromosuccinimide). *Biokhimiya*, 35 (1970) 728–735 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3269 Tengerdy, R.P. and Faust, Jr., C.H.: Separation of soluble antigen–antibody complexes by acrylamide gel electrophoresis and ultracentrifugation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 42 (1971) 248–254 – polyacrylamide gel.

3270 Tichý, M., Hrnčíř, Z. and Hrkal, Z.: The properties of IgM-L pyroglobulin. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 36 (1972) 363–368 – cellulose acetate gel (Cellogel), immunoelectrophoresis on agar gel.

3271 Tischendorf, F.W. and Tischendorf, M.M.: Markers of the variable and constant region of human lambda immunoglobulin chains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 13 (1970) 398–402 – immunoelectrophoresis, paper.

3272 Travis, J.C., Sanders, B.G. and Cushing, J.E.: Electrophoretic properties of haptoglobin and hemoglobin in four species of whales. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 299–303 – polyacrylamide gel.

3273 Van Breda Vriesman, P.J.C. and Feldman, J.D.: Rat γ-M immunoglobulin. Isolation of some biological characteristics. *Immunochemistry*, 9 (1972) 525–534; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 46524s.

3274 Van Furth, R. and Adinolfi, M.: *In vitro* synthesis of the foetal α_1-globulin in man. *Nature, (London)* 222 (1969) 1296–1299 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3275 Virella, G. and Howard, A.: Correlation between electrophoretic mobility and heavy chain sub-classes of residual IgG from patients with severe hypogammaglobulinaemia. *Experientia*, 26 (1970) 901–903 – agar gel.

3276 Vitetta, E.A. and Guttman, H.N.: Salt-isoelectric-density gradient (SID) purification of rabbit IgG (immunoglobulin G). *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 130 (1969) 577–581; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 94946h – polyacrylamide gel, SID.

3277 Vitetta, E.S., Uhr, J.W. and Boyse, E.A.: Isolation and characterization of H-2 and TL alloantigens from the surface of mouse lymphocytes. *Cell. Immunol.*, 4 (1972) 187–191; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 32454g – polyacrylamide gel.

3278 Vulpis, G. and Bank, A.: Peptide analysis of mouse embryonic globin chains. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 207 (1970) 390–394 – polyacrylamide gel.

3279 Watt, J.: Methods and problems associated with the routine preparation of anti-Rh immunoglobulin. *Ann. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 92 (1971) 427–430; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 111480v.

3280 Weeke, B.: Carbamoylated human immunoglobulins tested by electrophoresis in agarose and antibody-containing agarose. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 21 (1968) 351–354; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 1825e – agarose.

3281 Williamson, A.R.: Extent and control of antibody diversity. The ninth Colworth medal lecture. *Biochem. J.*, 130 (1972) 325–333 – isoelectric focusing.

3282 Witty, R., Brown, P. and Smith, M.W.: The transport of various immunoglobulins by the new-born pig intestine. *Experientia*, 25 (1969) 310–312 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3283 Yamashita, T., Franěk, F., Škvařil, F. and Šimek, L.: Light chain types in pig antibodies to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl group. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 6 (1968) 34–40 – starch gel, agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3284 Yonemasu, K., Stroud, R.M., Niedermeier, W. and Butler, W.T.: Chemical studies on C lq; a modulator of immunoglobulin biology. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 1388–1394 – immunoelectrophoresis, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3285 Yoshinaga, M., Mayumi, M., Yamamoto, S. and Hayashi, H.: Immunoglobulin G as possible precursor of chemotactic factor. *Nature (London)*, 225 (1970) 1138–1139 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3286 Yoshino, K. and Sakuraya, M.: (Separation of diphtheria antitoxin). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi,* 41 (1966) 148–150; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 53222j.

3287 Zappacosta, S. and Rossi, G.: Light chains of restricted allotype. Electrophoretic distribution of b_4 and b_5 markers of light chains of rabbit anti-*p*-azobenzoate antibody. *Immunochemistry,* 9 (1972) 689–697; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 59922v – polyacrylamide gel.

3288 Zimmerman, D.H. and Kern, M.: Synthesis and secretion of γ-globulin by lymph node cells. X. The generation of incompletely synthesized immunoglobulin heavy chains. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 4566–4571 – polyacrylamide gel.

3289 Zwaan, J. and Maki, T.N.: Haptoglobin–hemoglobin complexes studied by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Nature (London),* 218 (1968) 476–478; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 8489m – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 159, 167, 174, 316, 350, 439, 601, 771, 2170, 2177, 2224, 2230, 2240, 2498, 3378, 3479, 3486, 3494, 3530, 3574, 3580, 3586, 3604, 3620, 3627, 3632, 3654, 3663, 3670, 3683–3685, 3696, 3708, 3716, 3945, 3962, 3995, 4007, 4208, 4226, 4496, 4506, 4534, 4535, 4539, 4541, 4630, 4636, 4643, 5920, 6040, 6744, 6784.

Fibrinogen, fibrin, thrombin and clotting related proteins

For invertebrate fibrinogen see the chapter on Invertebrate blood and hemolymph proteins (including invertebrate hemoglobins) (2970–3011).

3290 Abildgaard, U.: Highly purified antithrombin III with heparin cofactor activity prepared by disc electrophoresis. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 21 (1968) 89–91; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 103445g.

3291 Aronson, D.L., Mustafa, A.J. and Mushinski, J.F.: Purification of human factor X and comparison of peptide maps of human factor X and prothrombin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 188 (1969) 25–30 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

3292 Baskova, I.P., Strukova, S.M., Glotova, V.L., Chernyak, V.Ya., Kudryashov, B.A. and Korzhenko, V.P.: (Some physico-chemical characteristics of S-carboxymethyl-thrombin). *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 1245–1250 – polyacrylamide gel.

3293 Baskova, I.P., Strukova, S.M. and Uriarte, A.: (Autoactivation of prothrombin during blockade of endogenic thrombin by diisopropylfluorophosphate and N-tosyllysylchloromethylketon). *Biokhimiya*, 35 (1970) 763–767 – polyacrylamide gel.

3294 Brockway, W.J. and Castellino, F.J. Measurement of the binding of antifibrinolytic amino acids to various plasminogens. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 194–199 – polyacrylamide gel.

3295 Brummel, M.C. and Montgomery, R.: Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of the S-sulfo derivatives of fibrinogen. *Anal. Biochem.*, 33 (1970) 28–35 – polyacrylamide gel.

3296 Budzynski, A.Z. and Stahl, M.: Partial reduction of bovine fibrinogen by some sulfhydryl compounds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 175 (1969) 282–289 – starch gel.

3297 Cartwright, T. and Kekwick, R.G.O.: A comparative study of human, cow, pig and sheep fibrinogen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 236 (1971) 550–562 – cellulose acetate, paper.

3298 Chulkova, T.M. and Orekhovich, V.N.: On the molecular weight of human thrombin. *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 652–655 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3299 Cohen, I., Bohak, Z., De Vries, A. and Katchalski, E.: Thrombosthenin M. Purification and interaction with thrombin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 10 (1969) 388–394 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3300 Cox, A.C. and Hanahan, D.J.: The isolation of undegraded bovine prothrombin and its partial characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 207 (1970) 49–64 – polyacrylamide gel.

3301 Delcourt, R.: (Specificity of Luxol Blue as a phospholipid reagent as demonstrated by acrylamide gel electrophoresis). *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 101 (1967) 1480–1481; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 6385 – polyacrylamide gel.

3302 Fenton, J.W., Campbell, W.P., Harrington, J.C. and Miller, K.D.: Large-scale preparation and preliminary characterization of human thrombin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 26–32 – polyacrylamide gel.

3303 Finlayson, J.S. and Morton, R.O.: Gel electrophoresis for assessing fibrin crosslinking: a precaution. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 36 (1972) 254–256 – polyacrylamide gel.

3304 Finlayson, J.S., Mosesson, M.W., Bronzert, T.J. and Pisano, J.J.: Human fibrinogen heterogeneities. II. Cross-linking capacity of high solubility catabolic intermediates. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5220–5222 – polyacrylamide gel.

3305 Ganguly, P.: Isolation and properties of a thrombin-sensitive protein from human blood platelets. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4286–4290 – polyacrylamide gel, agar gel.

3306 Ganguly, P.: Isolation and some properties of fibrinogen from human blood platelets. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1809–1816 – polyacrylamide gel.

3307 Ganrot, P.O.: Electrophoretic separation of two thrombin inhibitors in plasma and serum. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 24 (1969) 11–14; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 3334 – agarose.

3308 Gladha, Å. and Prydz, H.: Purification of the coagulation factors VII and X from human serum. Some properties of factor VII. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 215 (1970) 105–111 – polyacrylamide gel.

3309 Gollwitzer, R., Timpl, R., Becker, U. and Furthmayr, H.: Chemical and immunological properties of reduced and alkylated polypeptide chains of bovine fibrinogen. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 497–506 – polyacrylamide gel.

3310 Hakim, A.A.: Molecular alternation of human fibrinogen by ultrasonic frequencies. *Experientia*, 26 (1970) 1085–1087 – polyacrylamide gel.

3311 Hann, C.S.: Peptides released during coagulation of avian and reptilian fibrinogens. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 181 (1969) 342–344 – paper Whatman 3MM.

3312 Heberlein, P.J. and Barnhart, M.I.: Canine plasminogen: purification and a demonstration of multimolecular forms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 195–206 – starch gel, cellulose acetate.

3313 Heimburger, N.: Inactivation of antithrombin III by fatty acids. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1957–1961 – polyacrylamide gel, agarose gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3314 Henschen, A. and Edman, P.: Large scale preparation of S-carboxymethylated chains of human fibrin and fibrinogen and the occurrence of γ-chain variants. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 351–367 – paper.

3315 Holeman, W.H. and Coen, L.J.: Characterization of peptides released from human fibrinogen by arvin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 587–589 – paper.

3316 Hörmann, H., Van der Bosch, J. van Von Rosen, G.: Electrophoresis and chromatography of native and of sulfitolyzed fibrinogen. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 17 (1969) 291–294; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 345q – free-flow electrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

3317 Ingwall, J.S. and Scheraga, H.A.: Purification and properties of bovine prothrombin. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 1860–1869 – polyacrylamide gel.

3318 Johnson, H.V., Martinovic, J. and Johnson, B.C.: Vitamin K and the biosynthesis of the glycoprotein prothrombin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 1040–1048 – polyacrylamide gel.

3319 Joyner, W.L., Iatridis, P.G. and Yonce, L.R.: Comparative studies on various types of crude and refined thrombin preparations. *Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 2 (1971) 919–926; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 57246h – polyacrylamide gel.

3320 Krantz, S., Fiedler, H. and Lober, M.: (Zone-electrophoretic, chromatographic and spectrographic investigations on fibrinogens of normal and cobalt-treated rabbits). *Acta Biol. Med. Ger.*, 25 (1970) 523–537; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 85103m – agarose gel, DEAE-cellulose.

3321 Krantz, S., Lober, M. and Fiedler, H.: Isoelectric focusing of fibrinogens on polyacrylamide gels. *FEBS Lett.*, 11 (1970) 100–102; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 49779c – polyacrylamide gel.

3322 Lanchantin, G.F., Friedmann, J.A. and Hart, D.W.: Interaction of soybean trypsin inhibitor with thrombin and its effect on prothrombin activation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 865–875 – polyacrylamide gel.

3323 Lewis, J.H., Wilson, J.H. and Brandon, J.M.: Counterelectrophoresis test for molecules immunologically similar to fibrinogen. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 58 (1972) 400–404; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 25977x – agar gel.

3324 Liebe, S., Diezel, W. and Wegner, H.: (Chromatography and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis from characterization of antihemophilic globulin A (factor VIII) in cryoprecipitates). *Z. Gesamte Inn. Med. Ihre Grenzgeb.*, 27 (1972) 125–128; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 31050k – polyacrylamide gel.

3325 Lozsa, A.: (New method of fibrinogen determination by the paper electrophoresis of plasma proteins). *Kiserl. Orvostud.*, 20 (1968) 209–215; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 41622x – paper.

3326 McDonagh, J., Messel, H., McDonagh, Jr., R.P. and Murano, G.: Molecular weight analysis of fibrinogen and fibrin chains by an improved sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis method. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 257 (1972) 135–142 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3327 Malhorta, O.P. and Carter, J.R.: Isolation and purification of prothrombin from dicumarolized steers. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2665–2671 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

3328 Mann, K.G., Heldebrant, C.M. and Fass, D.N.: Multiple active forms of thrombin. I. Partial resolution, differential activities and sequential formation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5994–6001 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3329 Mann, K.G., Heldebrant, C.M. and Fass, D.N.: Multiple active forms of thrombin. II. Mechanism of production from prothrombin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6106–6114 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3330 Marder, V.J., Budzynski, A.Z. and James, H.L.: High molecular weight derivatives of human fibrinogen produced by plasmin. III. Their NH_2-terminal amino acids and comparison with the "NH_2-terminal disulfide knot". *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4775–4781 – polyacrylamide gel.

3331 Markland, F.S. and Damus, P.S.: Purification and properties of a thrombin-like enzyme from the venom of *Crotalus adamanteus* (eastern diamondback rattlesnake). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6460–6473 – polyacrylamide gel.

3332 Mills, D. and Karpatkin, S.: Heterogeneity of human fibrinogen: possible relation to proteolysis by thrombin and plasmin as studied by SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 40 (1970) 206–211 – polyacrylamide gel.

3333 Mills, D. and Karpatkin, S.: The non-plasmin, proteolytic origin of human fibrinogen heterogeneity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 251 (1971) 121–125 – polyacrylamide gel.

3334 Mills, D. and Karpatkin, S.: The initial macromolecular derivatives of human fibrinogen produced by plasmin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 271 (1972) 163–173 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3335 Mills, D. and Karpatkin, S.: Heterogeneity of human adult and fetal fibrinogen: detection of derivatives indicative of thrombin proteolysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 285 (1972) 398–403 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3336 Miltsova, Ya., Strukova, S.M. and Baskova, I.P.: (A comparative study of preparations of factor XII isolated from blood of horse, rat and ox). *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 680–684 – polyacrylamide gel.

3337 Mosesson, M.W., Finlayson, J.S. and Umfleet, R.A.: Human fibrinogen heterogeneities. III. Identification of γ chain variants. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5223–5227 – polyacrylamide gel.

3338 Mosesson, M.W., Finlayson, J.S., Umfleet, R.A. and Galanakis, D.: Human fibrinogen heterogeneities. I. Structural and related studies of plasma fibrinogens which are high solubility catabolic intermediates. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5210–5219 – polyacrylamide gel.

3339 Niewiarowski, S., Stewart, G.J. and Marder, V.J.: Formation of highly ordered polymers from fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 221 (1970) 326–341 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3340 Okude, M. and Iwanaga, S.: Carboxyl-terminal residues of mammalian fibrinogen and fibrin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 251 (1971) 185–196 – polyacrylamide gel.

3341 Papilian, M., Teican-Gheorghiu, M. and Popescu, E.: (Factors affecting the diffusion of fibrinogen in agar gel). *Stud. Cercet. Med. Interna*, 9 (1968) 507–512; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 10121v – agar gel.

3342 Pechet, L. and Smith, J.A.: The separation of clotting factors II (prothrombin) and IX (plasma thromboplastin component) by isoelectric focusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 475–485 – isoelectric focusing.

3343 Pereira, M.A. and Couri, D.: Site of inhibition by dicoumarol of prothrombin biosynthesis: carbohydrate content of prothrombin from dicoumarol-treated rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 261 (1972) 375–378 – polyacrylamide gel.

3344 Philip, G., Moran, J. and Colman, R.W.: Dissociation and association of the oligomeric forms of factor V. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 2212–2218 – polyacrylamide gel.

3345 Schmer, G.: (The purification of bovine thrombin by affinity chromatography on benzamidine–agarose). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 810–814 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3346 Schmer, G., Kirby, E.P., Teller, D.C. and Davie, E.W.: The isolation and characterization of bovine factor VIII (anti-hemophilic factor). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2512–2521 – immunoelectrophoresis, agarose–non-polymerised acrylamide.

3347 Schwartz, M.L., Pizzo, S.V., Hill, R.L. and McKee, P.A.: The subunit structures of human plasma and platelet factor XIII (fibrin-stabilizing factor). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5851–5854 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3348 Schwartz, M.L., Pizzo, S.V., Hill, R.L. and McKee, P.A.: Effect of fibrin-stabilizing factor on the subunit structure of human fibrin. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 50 (1971) 1506–1513; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 46468k – polyacrylamide gel.

3349 Shanberge, J.N. and Shrivastava, S.M.: Gel electrophoresis for assessing fibrin cross-linking: A "precaution" re-evaluated. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 47 (1972) 1414–1419 – polyacrylamide gel.

3350 Solum, N.O. and Lopaciuk, S.: Bovine platelet proteins. II. Purification of platelet fibrinogen. *Thromb. Diath. Haemorrh.*, 21 (1969) 419–427; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 36958y – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3351 Stenn, K.S. and Blout, E.R.: Mechanism of bovine prothrombin activation by an insoluble preparation of bovine factor X_a (thrombokinase). *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4502–4514 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3352 Summaria, L., Arzadon, L., Bernabe, P. and Robbins, K.C.: Studies on the isolation of the multiple molecular forms of human plasminogen and plasmin by isoelectric focusing method. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4691–4702 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

3353 Summaria, L. and Robbins, K.C.: Dissociation of the equimolar human plasmin–streptokinase complex partial characterization of the isolated plasmin and streptokinase moieties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2136–2142 – cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis.

3354 Szczeklik, A.: Proteolytic activity of serum bound with α_2-macroglobulin in diseases with reduced thrombin formation in clotting. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 31 (1971) 205–213 – starch gel.

3355 Takada, A., Takada, Y. and Ambrus, J.L.: Further studies of plasminogen proactivator. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 610–618 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3356 Takagi, T. and Iwanaga, S.: Resolution of polypeptide chains of sulfitolyzed fibrinogen by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 194 (1969) 594–596 – polyacrylamide gel.

3357 Takagi, T. and Iwanaga, S.: Polypeptide chain involved in the cross-linking of stabilized bovine fibrin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 38 (1970) 129–136 – polyacrylamide gel.

3358 Takagi, T. and Konishi, K.: Purification and some properties of fibrin stabilizing factor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 271 (1972) 363–370 – polyacrylamide gel.

3359 Tishkoff, G.H., Williams, L.C. and Brown, D.M.: Preparation of highly purified prothrombin complex. I. Crystallization, biological activity and molecular properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 4151–4167 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3360 Wallén, P. and Wiman, B.: Characterization of human plasminogen. II. Separation and partial characterization of different molecular forms of human plasminogen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 257 (1972) 122–134 – isoelectric focusing, starch gel.

3361 Wickerhauser, M. and Sgouris, J.T.: Development of large-scale fractionation methods. II. Isolation of a factor IX concentrate (prothrombin complex) for clinical use. *Vox Sang.*, 22 (1972) 137–160; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 137016u – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

3362 Wood, P.J. and Karpawich, P.P.: Studies of the coagulation process in the crayfish, *Orconectes virilis.* Attemps to identity a fibrinogen-like factor. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42B (1972) 41–48 – cellulose acetate.

3363 Wuppermann, T. and Hörmann, H.: Bovine fibrinogen of relatively high solubility: characterization of fraction I-9. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 1171–1173 – polyacrylamide gel.

3364 Wuppermann, T., Von Rosen, G. and Hörmann, H.: Bovine fibrinogen of relatively high solubility. II. Investigation on fraction I-6. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 1727–1729 – polyacrylamide gel.

3365 Yano, M., Nagasawa, S. and Suzuki, T.: Partial purification and some properties of high molecular weight kininogen. Bovine kininogen. I. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 471–481 – polyacrylamide gel.

3366 Yegorova, T.P., Makarova, D.V. and Paskhina, T.S.: (Some properties and substrate nature of purified rabbit kininogen). *Biokhimiya*, 34 (1969) 610–619 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

3367 Yin, E.T., Wessler, S. and Stoll, P.J.: Rabbit plasma inhibitor of the activated species of blood coagulation factor X. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3494–3499 – polyacrylamide gel.

3368 Yin, E.T., Wessler, S. and Stoll, P.J.: Identity of plasma-activated factor X inhibitor with antithrombin III and heparin cofactor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3712–3719 – polyacrylamide gel.

3369 Zolton, R.P. and Mertz, E.T.: Studies on plasminogen. X. Isolation of plasminogen by affinity chromatography using Sepharose–butesin. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 529–537 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 3440, 4534, 6411, 6429, 8202, 8203.

Specific binding proteins

For vitamin B_{12} binding protein in saliva see the chapter on Saliva proteins (4511–4530).

3370 Akedo, H., Mori, Y., Tanigaki, Y., Shinkai, K. and Morita, K.: Isolation of concanavalin A binding protein(s) from rat erythrocyte stroma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 271 (1972) 378–387 – isoelectric focusing, SDS–polyacrylamide gel, agar gel.

3371 Allen, R.H. and Majerus, P.W.: Isolation of vitamin B_{12}-binding proteins using affinity chromatography. I. Preparation and properties of vitamin B_{12}–Sepharose. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7695–7701 – paper.

3372 Allen, R.H. and Majerus, P.W.: Isolation of vitamin B_{12}-binding proteins using affinity chromatography. II. Purification and properties of a human granulocyte vitamin B_{12}-binding protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7702–7708 – polyacrylamide gel.

3373 Allen, R.H. and Majerus, P.W.: Isolation of vitamin B_{12}-binding proteins using affinity chromatography. III. Purification and properties of human plasma transcobalamin II. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7709–7717 – polyacrylamide gel.

3374 Chader, G.J., Rust, N., Burton, R.M. and Westphal, U.: Steroid–protein interactions. XXVI. Studies on the polymeric nature of the corticosteroid-binding globulin of the rabbit. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6581–6588 – polyacrylamide gel.

3375 Corvol, P.L., Chrambach, A., Rodbard, D. and Bardin, C.W.: Physical properties and binding capacity of testosterone–estradiol-binding globulin in human plasma, determined by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3435–3443 – polyacrylamide gel.

3376 Currell, D.L. and Ioppolo, C.: Kinetics of the reaction of the sulphydryl groups of human globin with *p*-mercuribenzoate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 82–88 – starch gel.

3377 Davis, P.J. and Gregerman, R.I.: Separation of thyroxine (T_4) binding proteins of human serum in polyacrylamide gel at pH 7.4. I. Effect of pH on distribution of tracer quantities of T_4. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 30 (1970) 237–245; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 128722r – polyacrylamide gel.

3378 Doležalová, V. and Brada, Z.: Polymorphism and the electrophoretic patterns of rat serum protein complexes with hemoglobin and heme. *Biologia (Bratislava)*, 23 (1968) 925–928; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 94695a – starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3379 Edelstein, S., Lawson, D.E.M. and Kodicek, E.: Separation of binding proteins for cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol from chick serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 270 (1972) 570–574 – polyacrylamide gel.

3380 Fischer, E.: Studies on the abnormal high binding capacity of blood for vitamin B_{12} in chronic myeloid leukemia. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 36 (1972) 409–418 – agar gel.

3381 Franz, H.F., Piazolo, P. and Schleyer, M.: Isolation and purification of a calcium-binding protein from human tissues. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 1480–1486 – polyacrylamide gel.

3382 Freeman, T. and Pearson, J.D.: The use of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis to investigate thyroxine-binding human serum proteins. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 26 (1969) 365–368 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3383 Grunder, A.A.: Distinction between heme- and hemoglobin-binding proteins of swine and rabbits by electrophoresis. *Vox Sang.*, 14 (1968) 236–240; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 46904e.

3384 Haddad, Jr., J.G. and Chyu, K.J.: 25-Hydroxycholecalciferol-binding globulin in human plasma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 248 (1971) 471–481 – polyacrylamide gel.

3385 Hitschman, A.J.W. and Harrison, J.E.: Calcium binding proteins in the duodenal mucosa of the chick, rat, pig and human. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 758–765 – polyacrylamide gel.

3386 Huang, C.C., Horwáth, R.E. and Owen, B.D.: Porcine retinol binding protein. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42B (1972) 57–64 – polyacrylamide gel.

3387 Jacobssen, C.: Chemical modification of the high-affinity bilirubin site of human serum albumin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 513–519 – polyacrylamide gel.

3388 Jovanović, V. and Simonovic, I.: (Electrophoretic investigation of the plasma calcium transportation). *Arh. Hig. Rada Toksikol.*, 18 (1967) 147–153; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 76330g.

3389 Keefer, R.C., Barak, A.J. and Boyett, J.D.: Binding of manganese and transferrin in rat serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 221 (1970) 390–393 – immunoelectrophoresis, Pevikon-block electrophoresis.

3390 Kidroni, G. and Grossowicz, N.: Purification and properties of two vitamin B_{12} binders from chicken serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 188 (1969) 113–123 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3391 Munday, K.A., Ansari, A.Q., Oldroyd, D. and Akhtar, M.: Oestrogen-induced calcium-binding protein in *Xenopus laevis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 166 (1968) 748–751 – cellulose acetate.

3392 Muto, Y. and Goodman, D.S.: Vitamin A transport in rat plasma. Isolation and characterization of retinol-binding protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2533–2541 – polyacrylamide gel.

3393 Nielsen, H.G., Buus, O. and Weeke, B.: A rapid determination of thyroxine-binding globulin in human serum by means of the Laurell-Rocket immunoelectrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 36 (1972) 133–138 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3394 Pensky, J. and Marshall, J.S.: Studies on thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). II. Separation from human serum by affinity chromatography. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 135 (1969) 304–310 – polyacrylamide gel.

3395 Peshev, N. and Ketskarova, S.: (Testing *in vitro* the binding capacity of serum protein fractions of tyrosine–iodine-131 using paper electrophoresis). *Suvrem. Med.*, 21 (1970) 28–31; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 50396g – paper.

3396 Peterson, P.A.: Characteristics of a vitamin A-transporting protein complex occurring in human serum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 34–43 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3397 Peterson, P.A.: Studies on the interaction between prealbumin retinol-binding protein and vitamin A. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 44–49 – starch gel.

3398 Peterson, P.A.: Isolation and partial characterization of a human vitamin D-binding plasma protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 7748–7754 – polyacrylamide gel.

3399 Ramaley, J.A.: The binding of steroids by serum proteins of maturing male and female rats. *Steroids*, 16 (1970) 611–630 – polyacrylamide gel.

3400 Rask, L., Peterson, P.A. and Nilsson, S.F.: The subunit structure of human thyroxine-binding prealbumin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6087–6097 – thin-layer cellulose plates, starch gel.

3401 Roberts, R.C. and Nikolai, T.F.: Assay of thyroxine-binding globulin by polyacrylamide electrophoresis. Normal values. *Clin. Chem.*, 15 (1969) 367–375; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 20048r – polyacrylamide gel.

3402 Rosner, W., Christy, N.P. and Kelly, W.G.: Partial purification and preliminary characterization of estrogen-binding globulins from human plasma. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 3100–3108 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

3403 Ryan, M.F. and Westphal, U.: Steroid–protein interactions. XXIV. Progesterone-binding affinity of isoelectric variants of human α_1-acid glycoprotein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4050–4056 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

3404 Sato, S., Noguchi, S. and Noguchi, A.: (Determination of thyroxine-binding capacities by cellulose acetate membrane electrophoresis). *Rinsho Byori*, 18 (1970) 715–718; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 72266n – cellulose acetate.

3405 Schneider, S.L. and Slaunwhite, Jr., W.R.: Transcortin. A comparison of the cortisol-binding globulin from human and avian plasma. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2086–2093 – polyacrylamide gel.

3406 Wagner, R.K.: Characterization and assay of steroid hormone receptors and steroid-binding serum proteins by agar-gel electrophoresis at low temperature. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1235–1245 – agar gel.

3407 Wasserman, R.H.: Interaction of vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein with lysolecithin: possible relevance to calcium transport. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 203 (1970) 176–179 – polyacrylamide gel.

3408 Wasserman, R.H., Corradino, R.A. and Taylor, A.N.: Vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Purification and some properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 3978–3986 – polyacrylamide gel.

3409 Wasserman, R.H. and Taylor, A.N.: Vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein. Response to some physiological and nutritional variables. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 3987–3993 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 502, 2250, 3627, 4282, 4291.

Proteins of erythrocytes and blood platelets

3410 Allan, D. and Crumpton, M.J.: Solubilization of pig lymphocyte plasma membrane and fractionation of some of the components. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 967–975 – polyacrylamide gel.

3411 Allan, D. and Crumpton, M.J.: Isolation and composition of human thymocyte plasma membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 274 (1972) 22–27 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3412 Avruch, J., Price, H.D., Martin, D.B. and Carter, J.R.: Effect of low levels of trypsin on erythrocyte membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 291 (1973) 494–505 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3413 Berg, H.C.: Sulfanilic acid diazonium salt: a label for the outside of the human erythrocyte membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 183 (1969) 65–78 – ethylenediacrylate, polyacrylamide gel.

3414 Berti, G and Cavazzini, L.: Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic research on the proteins and antigens of erythrocyte stromata in phenylhydrazine anemia. *Sperimentale*, 119 (1969) 39–54; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 74847k – urea–starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3415 Blumenfeld, O.O., Gallop, P.M., Howe, C. and Lee, L.T.: Erythrocyte membrane proteins. Their study using aqueous pyridine solutions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 211 (1970) 109–123 – polyacrylamide gel.

3416 Capaldi, R.A.: The structure of erythrocyte membranes. A partial separation of intrinsic and extrinsic membrane proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 29 (1972) 74–79 – polyacrylamide gel.

3417 Carraway, K.L., Kobylka, D. and Triplett, R.B.: Surface proteins of erythrocyte membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 241 (1971) 934–940 – polyacrylamide gel, acrylamide–SDS.

3418 Carraway, K.L. and Shin, B.C.: Specific modification, isolation and partial characterization of an erythrocyte membrane protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2102–2108 – polyacrylamide gel.

3419 Carter, Jr., J.R., Avruch, J. and Martin, D.B.: Glucose transport by trypsin-treated red blood cell ghosts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 291 (1973) 506–518 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3420 Clarke, M.: Isolation and characterization of a water-soluble protein from bovine erythrocyte membranes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 1063–1070 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3421 Demus, H. and Mehl, E.: The protein components of the erythrocyte membrane and their molecular weights. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 203 (1970) 291–297 – polyacrylamide gel gradient.

3422 Fairbanks, G., Steck, T.L. and Wallach, D.F.H.: Electrophoretic analysis of the major polypeptides of the human erythrocyte membrane. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2606–2617 – polyacrylamide gel.

3423 Fletscher, M.A. and Woolfolk, B.J.: Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. II. Sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis of membrane glycoprotein antigens. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 163–174 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3424 Furthmayr, H. and Timpl, R.: Immunochemical studies on structural proteins of the red cell membrane. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 15 (1970) 301–310 – polyacrylamide gel.

3425 Ganguly, P.: Effect of proteolytic activity on the isolation and stability of platelet proteins. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 25 (1969) 371–378 – starch gel.

3426 Ganguly, P.: Studies on platelet proteins. III. The identity of platelet and serum albumins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 188 (1969) 78–88 – starch gel, agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3427 Hamaguchi, H. and Cleve, H.: Properties of the water dissolved membrane proteins of human erythrocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 233 (1971) 320–333 – isoelectric focusing, SDS–polyacrylamide gel, preparative Pevikon block electrophoresis.

3428 Harris, J.R.: The isolation and purification of a macromolecular protein component from the human erythrocyte ghost. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 188 (1969) 31–42 – polyacrylamide gel.

3429 Harris, J.R.: Further studies on the proteins released from haemoglobin-free erythrocyte ghosts at low ionic strength. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 761–770 – polyacrylamide gel.

3430 Lenard, J.: Protein and glycolipid components of human erythrocyte membranes. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1129–1132 – polyacrylamide gel.

3431 Lenard, J.: Protein components of erythrocyte membranes from different animal species. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 5037–5040 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3432 Maddy, A.H. and Kelly, P.G.: Acetic acid as a solvent for erythrocyte membrane proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 241 (1971) 290–301 – polyacrylamide gel.

3433 Marchesi, S.L., Steers, Jr., E., Marchesi, V.T. and Tillack, T.W.: Physical and chemical properties of a protein isolated from red cell membranes. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 50–57 – polyacrylamide gel.

3434 Mehrishi, J.N.: Surface molecular components of human lymphocytes. *Int. Arch. Allergy Appl. Immunol.*, 42 (1972) 69–77; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 57597y.

3435 Merz, D.C., Good, R.A. and Litman, G.W.: Segregation of membrane components using isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 84–91 – isoelectric focusing.

3436 Nachman, R.L. and Ferris, B.: Human platelet membrane protein. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 200–205 – polyacrylamide gel.

3437 Phillips, D.R. and Morrison, M.: The arrangement of proteins in the human erythrocyte membrane. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 40 (1970) 284–289 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3438 Phillips, D.R. and Morrison, M.: Exposed protein on the intact human erythrocyte. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1766–1771 – polyacrylamide gel.

3439 Phillips, D.R. and Morrison, M.: Exterior proteins on the human erythrocyte membrane. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 1103–1108 – polyacrylamide gel.

3440 Probst, E. and Lüscher, F.: Studies on thrombosthenin A, the actin-like moiety of the contractile protein from blood platelets. I. Isolation, characterization and evidence for two forms of thrombosthenin A. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 577–584 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3441 Puszkin, E., Puszkin, S. and Aledort, L.M.: Colchicine-binding protein from human platelets and its effect on muscle myosin and platelet myosin-like thrombosthenin-M. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 271–276 – polyacrylamide gel.

3442 Rosenberg, S.A. and Guidotti, G.: Fractionation of the protein components of human erythrocyte membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5118–5124 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3443 Shelton, K.R., Seligy, V.L. and Neelin, J.M.: Phosphate incorporation into "nuclear" residual proteins of goose erythrocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 153 (1972) 375–383 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3444 Shrager, P., Tosteson, D.C. and Lauf, P.K.: Biochemical characterization of a lipid-dependent membrane protein antigen in HK sheep red cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 290 (1970) 186–199 – SDS–urea–polyacrylamide gel.

3445 Smith, F.M. and Verpoorte, J.A.: Mg^{2+} activated ATP hydrolysis and sulfhydryl groups in membranes from human erythrocytes. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 604–612 – polyacrylamide gel.

3446 Speth, V., Wallach, D.F.H., Weidekamm, E. and Knüfermann, H.: Micromorphologic consequences following perturbation of erythrocyte membranes by trypsin, phospholipase A, lysolecithin, sodium dodecyl sulfate and saponin. A correlated freeze-etching and biochemical study. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 255 (1972) 386–394 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3447 Steck, T.L.: Selective solubilization of red blood cell membrane proteins with guanidine hydrochloride. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 255 (1972) 553–556 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3448 Streiff, F., Stoltz, J.F. and Vigneton, C.: (Development of some physicochemical and enzymic parameters of the red blood cell during preservation on ACD medium). *Rev. Fr. Transfus.*, 14 (1971) 335–348; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 32538s – acid citrate dextrose.

3449 Suyama, H., Sawada, H., Ueda, H. and Ohya, I.: (Thin-layer starch-gel electrophoresis of hemoglobin and nonhemoglobin erythrocyte proteins). *Igaku To Seibutsugaku*, 75 (1967) 180–185; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 84346g – starch gel.

3450 Tanner, M.J.A. and Boxer, D.H.: Separation and some properties of the major proteins of the human erythrocyte membrane. *Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 333–347 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3451 Tanner, M.J.A. and Gray, W.R.: The isolation and functional identification of a protein from the human erythrocyte "ghost". *Biochem. J.*, 125 (1971) 1109–1117 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3452 Tillack, T.W., Marchesi, S.L., Marchesi, V.T. and Steers, Jr., E.: A comparative study of spectrin: a protein isolated from red blood cell membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 125–131 – polyacrylamide gel.

3453 Triplett, R.B., Wingate, J.M. and Carraway, K.L.: Calcium effects on erythrocyte membrane proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 1014–1020 – polyacrylamide gel.

3454 Wallach, D.F.H.: The dispositions of proteins in the plasma membranes of animal cells: analytical approaches using controlled peptidolysis and protein labels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 265 (1972) 61–83 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3455 Weicker, H., Kropp, J., Metz, J., Ritthaler, F. and Ebert, W.: Isolation of a membrane protein with a low molecular weight derived from the human erythrocytes. The chemical properties of the Rh antigeneity. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 37 (1972) 59–70 – polyacrylamide gel.

3456 Williams, R.O.: The phosphorylation and isolation of two erythrocyte membrane proteins *in vitro*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 47 (1972) 671–678 – polyacrylamide gel.

3457 Zail, S.S. and Joubert, S.M.: Starch-gel electrophoresis of erythrocyte membranes in hereditary spherocytosis. *Brit. J. Haematol.*, 14 (1968) 57–60; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 67215w – starch gel.

See also: 487, 881, 1029, 3855, 3877, 3882, 3883, 3896, 3911, 3914, 3915, 4136, 4137, 4147.

Apolipoproteins

For complex lipoproteins see the respective chapter.

3458 Brewer, H.B., Lux, S.E., Ronan, R. and John, K.M.: Amino acid sequence of human apo-Lp–Gln–II (apoA–II), an apolipoprotein isolated from the high-density lipoprotein complex. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 69 (1972) 1304–1308; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 192337.

3459 Eisenberg, S., Bilheimer, D., Lindgren, F.T. and Levy, R.I.: On the apoprotein composition of human plasma very low density lipoprotein subfractions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 260 (1972) 329–333 – polyacrylamide gel.

3460 Golto, A.M., Levy, R.I., Birnbaumer, M.E. and Fredrickson, D.S.: Human serum β-lipoprotein and β-apoprotein. *Nature (London)*, 223 (1969) 835–837 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3461 Herbert, P., Levy, R.I. and Fredrickson, D.S.: Correction of COOH-terminal amino acids of human plasma very low density apolipoproteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 7068–7071 – polyacrylamide gel.

3462 Hillyard, L.A., White, H.M. and Pangburn, S.A.: Characterization of apolipoproteins in chicken serum and egg yolk. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 511–518 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3463 Jackson, R.L. and Gotto, A.M.: A study of the cysteine-containing apolipoprotein of human plasma high density lipoproteins: characterization of cyanogen bromide and tryptic fragments. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 285 (1972) 36–47 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, fingerprint.

3464 Kostner, G.: Studien über die Zusammensetzung der Lipoproteine der menschlichen Lymphe. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1863–1871 – agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

3465 Lux, S.E. and John, K.M.: Further characterization of the polymorphic forms of a human high density apolipoprotein, apo-Lp–Gln–I (apoA–I). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 266–270 – polyacrylamide gel.

3466 Lux, S.E., John, K.M. and Brewer, Jr., H.B.: Isolation and characterization of apo-Lp–Gln–II (apoA–II), a plasma high density apolipoprotein containing two identical polypeptide chains. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7510–7518 – polyacrylamide gel.

3467 Scanu, A.M., Cump, E., Toth, J., Koga, S., Stiller, E. and Albers, L.: Degradation and reassembly of a human serum high density liprotein. Evidence for differences in lipid affinity among three classes of polypeptide chains. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1327–1385 – polyacrylamide gel.

3468 Solyom, A., Bradford, R.H. and Furman, R.H.: Apolipoprotein and lipid distribution in canine serum lipoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 471–483 – immunoelectrophoresis.

See also: 1106, 1130, 1204, 1235, 3475, 5987.

Complex mixtures and other proteins of blood

3469 Abdel-Samie, Y.M., Behelak, Y.F., Ghazal, A.R.M. and Helmy, A.M.: Serum protein distribution by filter paper electrophoresis. I. Establishment of the method and standardization of normal Egyptians. *Alexandria Med. J.*, 15 (1969) 156–168; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 87696q – paper.

3470 Abe, K., Tokunaga, A., Abe, T., Kawakami, T., Kuno, H. and Ukai, T.: (Studies on rat serum protein constituents by disc electrophoresis with special reference to practical conditions). *Shika Igaku*, 33 (1970) 269–280; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 120276u.

3471 Abramyan, E.G.: (Simplified electrophoresis of serum proteins of cow milk). *Tr. Erevan Zootekh.-Vet. Inst.*, 28 (1967) 5–8; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 107685r – paper.

3472 Adinolfi, A., Adinolfi, M. and Cohen, S.: Isolation and characterization of human foetal α-globulin (α_1F) from foetal and hepatoma sera. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 251 (1971) 197–207 – Sephadex G-25, cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis.

3473 Aitken, I.D. and Parry, S.H.: The serum proteins at the pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 303–312 – cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis on agar gel.

3474 Akroyd, P.: Pig serum protein phenotyping by electrophoresis in thin acrylamide gel slabs. *Eur. Conf. Anim. Blood Groups Biochem. Polymorphism, Proc., 11th, 1968*, PWN-Pol. Sci. Publ., Warsaw, 1970, p. 311–314; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 72275q – polyacrylamide gel.

3475 Albers, J.J. and Scanu, A.M.: Isoelectric fractionation and characterization of polypeptides from human serum very low density lipoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 236 (1971) 29–37 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

3476 Alpert, E., Drysdale, J.W., Isselbacher, K.J. and Schur, P.H.: Human α-fetoprotein. Isolation, characterization, and demonstration of microheterogeneity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3792–3798 – isoelectric focusing, starch gel, agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

3477 Alumot, E. and Harduf, Z.: Impaired uptake of labeled proteins by the ovarian follicles of hens treated with ethylene dibromide. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 61–68 – polyacrylamide gel.

3478 Ambrosino, C., Scassellati, G.A., Papa, G. and Rosa, U.: Electrophoretic properties of radioiodine-labeled human serum albumin at different iodination degrees. *J. Label. Compounds*, 3 (1967) 380–386; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 65696e – agar gel.

3479 Ansari, A.Q., Dolphin, P.J., Lazier, C.B., Munday, K.A. and Akhtar, M.: Chemical composition of an oestrogen-induced calcium-binding glycolipophosphoprotein in *Xenopus laevis*. *Biochem. J.*, 122 (1971) 107–113 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel, cellulose acetate.

3480 Ayme, G., Fresnel, A. and Triau, R.: (Improved technique of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: use for observing serum proteins during plasmaphoresis). *Progr. Immunobiol. Stand.*, 4 (1970) 434–445; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 45496f – polyacrylamide gel.

3481 Bagdasaryan, S.N. and Troitsky, G.V.: (Investigation of complexes of albumin with aldehydes employing methods of optical rotatory dispersion and peptide maps). *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 732–738 – paper.

3482 Barbaree, J.M. and Decker, W.J.: Fast-migrating bisalbumin. *Biochem. Med.*, 5 (1971) 181–187; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 96398h – immunoelectrophoresis.

3483 Barton, R.J.: Anomalous behaviour of bovine serum albumin in electrophoresis on non-denaturing polyacrylamide gel. *Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 983–985 – polyacrylamide gel.

3484 Benvenuto, G., Bellis, E., Pinto, R. and Palumbo, E.: (Validity and limits of common methods for the chemical and electrophoretic determination of serum protein fractions. Determination of the serum albumin level by radial immunodiffusion). *Rass. Med. Sper.*, 15 (1968) 93–101; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 57495k – cellulose acetate.

3485 Brackenridge, C.J. and Bachelard, H.S.: The effects of some variables on protein separation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 41 (1969) 242–249 – polyacrylamide gel.

3486 Calcott, M.A. and Müller-Eberhard, H.J.: Clq protein of human complement. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3443–3450 – Pevikon C-870, immunoelectrophoresis on agarose.

3487 Cooke, J.R. and Roberts, L.B.: The binding of bilirubin to serum proteins. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 26 (1969) 425–436 – paper, Whatman 3MM, agar gel, cellulose acetate.

3488 Coscia, P.L. and Fiandaca, A.: (New electrophoretic techniques for serum proteins, glycoproteins and lipoproteins). *Diagnosi, Napoli*, 20 (1966) 241–247; *Anal. Abstr.*, 17 (1969) 2942 – cellulose acetate.

3489 Cullen, M.P., Tarver, H. and Margen, S.: The preparation of serum albumin for turnover studies. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 132 (1969) 351–352 – polyacrylamide gel.

3490 Delisle, K. and Rose, F.L.: Serum protein changes during metamorphosis in *Ambystoma tigrinum. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44A (1972) 1015–1020 – starch gel, cellulose acetate.

3491 De Vega, F. and Bade, G.M.: (Paper electrophoretic studies of normal equine serum and equine infections anemia serum as contribution for clinical diagnosis). *Analecta Vet.*, 2 (1970) 19–24; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 150253p – paper.

3492 Dittmer, A., Haase, J., Tlach, K.F. and Gregorzewski, P.: (Electrophoretic separation and determination of serum albumin fractions). *Zentralbl. Pharm. Pharmakotherapie Laboratoriumsdiagnostik*, 109 (1970) 721–727; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 72624g – paper.

3493 Domschke, W., Seyde, W. and Domagk, G.F.: (Two-dimensional separation of serum proteins by isoelectric focusing and disc-gel electrophoresis). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 8 (1970) 319–320; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 84486f – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

3494 Ek, N.: Electrophoresis of bovine serum proteins in healthy animals on cellulose acetate membrane. *Acta Vet. Scand.*, 10 (1969) 118–126; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 88281s – cellulose acetate.

3495 Enrikes, O.B., Gaponyuk, E.I. and Lyubashevskaya, E.F.: (Separation of bradykinin, kallidin and methionyllysylbradykinin by high-voltage electrophoresis and paper chromatography). *Vop. Med. Khim.*, 15 (1969) 98–100; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 93796x – paper.

3496 Felgenhauer, K.: Quantitation and specific detection methods after disc electrophoresis of serum proteins. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 27 (1970) 305–312 – polyacrylamide gel.

3497 Ferri, S., Birgel, E.H., Silva, R.A.P.S.: Electrophoretic study of the effects of aging on serum proteins in normal Toggenburg female goats. *Arch. Vet. Ital.*, 21 (1970) 119–125; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 11106t.

3498 Fingerhut, B. and Ortiz, A.: Evaluation of the micro-zone system for simultaneous electrophoresis of sixteen sera. *Clin. Chem.*, 17 (1971) 34–36; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 3651 – cellulose acetate.

3499 Freeman, T. and Smith, J.: Human serum protein fractionation by gel filtration. *Biochem. J.*, 118 (1970) 869–873 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3500 Freimuth, U., Conell, J. and Buechner, M.: (Studies on sulfosalicylic acid extracts of normal human sera by using horizontal discontinuous polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Acta Biol. Med. Ger.*, 22 (1969) 797–801; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 598n – polyacrylamide gel.

3501 Fried, M. and Chun, P.W.: Polymorphism in fowl serum albumin. I. Characterization of two genetic variants of fowl serum albumin and definition of peptide differences. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 523–540 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3502 Fuller-Noel, J.K. and Hunter, M.J.: Bovine mercaptalbumin and non-mercaptalbumin monomers. Interconversions and structural differences. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7391–7406 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

3503 Gambal, D.: Simple, rapid procedure for isolating serum albumin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 251 (1971) 54–56 – polyacrylamide gel.

3504 Ganguly, P.: The relation between serum and platelet albumins. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 23 (1969) 514–516 – starch gel.

3505 Ganrot, P.O. and Kindmark, C.O.: A simple two-step procedure for isolation of C-reactive protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 194 (1969) 443–448 – agarose.

3506 Gasser, F. and Cahet, P.: (Serum proteins of the serum albumin type in the subspecies *Salamandra salamandra bejarae* and *Salamandra salamandra almanzoris*). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 265 (1967) 763–766; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 9383p – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

3507 Gebhardt, B.: Electrophoretic separation of serum proteins. *Ger. (East) Pat.*, 64,036 (Cl. B Ol d), 5 Oct. 1968, Appl. 20 Apr. 1967, 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 112308h – polyacrylamide gel.

3508 Geller, D.M., Judah, J.D. and Nicholls, M.R.: Intracellular distribution of serum albumin and its possible precursors in rat liver. *Biochem. J.*, 127 (1972) 865–874 – isoelectric focusing.

3509 Ghidalia, W.: Electrophoretical analysis of *Macropipus puber* (L.) male serum: spectrophotometrical study of the fractions. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43A (1972) 969–973 – agarose–Sephadex G-200, starch gel.

3510 Ghidalia, W., Vicomte, M. and King, B.T.: Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of *Macropipus puber* male serum. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 715–724 – agarose, immunoelectrophoresis.

3511 Gitlin, D. and Perricelli, A.: Synthesis of serum albumin, prealbumin, α-foetoprotein, α_1-antitrypsin and transferrin by the human yolk sac. *Nature (London)*, 228 (1970) 995–997 – paper Whatman 1, immunoelectrophoresis.

3512 Glick, B.: Serum protein electrophoresis patterns in acylamide gel; patterns from normal and bursaless birds. *Poultry Sci.*, 47 (1968) 807–814; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 84470p – polyacrylamide gel.

3513 Goetz, H. and Coenen, W.: (Serum proteins of animals. Biochemical and immunological characterization of swine serum proteins). *Zentralbl. Veterinaermed., Reihe A*, 16 (1969) 631–640; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 40668s – paper.

3514 Grant, B.F., Mehrle, P.M. and Russell, T.R.: Serum characteristics of spawning paddlefish (*Polyodon spathula*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 37 (1970) 321–330 – cellulose acetate.

3515 Grinfel'd, A.I. and Tsvetkov, V.S.: (Determination of protein fractions of the blood serum by agar electrophoresis in micromodifications on slides). *Aktual. Vop. Neothozhn. Khir.*, (1967) 392–394; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 109665n – agar gel.

3516 Hadji-Azimi, I.: Electrophoretic study of the serum proteins of normal and "lymphoid tumour" -bearing *Xenopus. Nature (London)*, 221 (1969) 264–265 – cellulose acetate.

3517 Harmsen, B.J.M. and Braam, G.M.: On the conformation of bovine serum albumin after alkaline or thermal denaturation. *Int. J. Protein Res.*, 1 (1969) 225–233; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 129775.

3518 Harris, Jr., G.C. and Sweeney, M.J.: Electrophoretic evaluation of blood sera proteins of adult male chickens. *Poultry Sci.*, 48 (1969) 1590–1593; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 64009d – polyacrylamide gel.

3519 Haupt, H., Heimburger, N., Kranz, T. and Schwick, H.G.: Ein Beitrag zur Isolierung und Characterisierung des C-1-Inaktivators aus human Plasma. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 17 (1970) 254–261 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

3520 Hawthorne, C., Riggs, V., Stevens, D.F. and Weller, D.L.: The purification and partial characterization of a serum factor associated with a neoplasm in golden hamsters. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 42 (1971) 166–172 – polyacrylamide gel.

3521 Herbert, R.J., Ogston, D. and Douglas, A.S.: Further purification and properties of Hageman factor cofactor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 271 (1972) 371–377 – polyacrylamide gel.

3522 Hesselholt, M.:(Serum protein polymorphisms in swine. Electrophoretic identification, genetics and applications). Munksgaard, Copenhagen, (1969); *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 64525u.

3523 Hoffmann, L.G.: Solubility chromatography of serum proteins. I. Isolation of the first component of complement from guinea pig serum by solubility chromatography at low ionic strength. *J. Chromatogr.*, 40 (1969) 39–52 – polyacrylamide gel.

3524 Hoffmann, L.G. and McGivern, P.W.: Solubility chromatography of serum proteins. II. Partial purification of the second component of guinea pig complement by solubility chromatography in concentrated ammonium sulfate solutions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 40 (1969) 53–61 – polyacrylamide gel.

3525 Homolka, J., Angerova, M. and Marcan, K.: Denaturation of human serum albumin followed by pôlarography, electrophoresis, ultracentrifugation, and immunoelectropheresis. *Rev. Czech. Med.*, 17 (1971) 154–163; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 138541g – immunoelectrophoresis.

3526 Hori, J. and Oya, F.: Alterations in human serum protein fractions by acid treatment. *Nagoya Med. J.*, 16 (1971) 133–136; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 60998q – starch gel.

3527 Hyslop, N.St.G.: Application of an improved system of electrophoresis in acrylamide gel to studies on the sera of different species. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 25 (1972) 508–511; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 137003n – polyacrylamide gel.

3528 Ibragimov, R.Kh.: (Paper electrophoresis determination of protein fractions in swine serum). *Zap. Leningrad. Sel'skokhoz. Inst.*, 112 (1969) 214–216; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 73708d – paper.

3529 Izzo, P. and Procaccio, P.: (Serum protein fractions determinable by disk electrophoresis. I. Method). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 44 (1968) 764–767; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 83980t – cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis.

3530 Izzo, P. and Procaccio, P.: (Serum protein fractions determinable by disk electrophoresis. II. Results). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 44 (1968) 767–769; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 83981r – cellulose acetate.

3531 Jacobssen, C., Funding, L., Møller, N.P.H. and Steensgaard, J.: Properties and immunochemical reactivities of native and modified human-serum albumin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 30 (1972) 392–402 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3532 Johnson, H.V., Boyd, C., Martinovic, J., Valkovich, G. and Johnson, B.C.: A new blood protein which increases with vitamin K deficiency. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 148 (1972) 431–442 – polyacrylamide gel.

3533 Jones, J.M., Kekwick, R.A. and Goldsmith, K.L.G.: Influence of polymers on the efficacy of serum albumin as a potentiator of incomplete RN agglutinins. *Nature (London)*, 224 (1969) 510–511 – polyacrylamide gel.

3534 Judah, J.D. and Nicholls, M.R.: The separation of intracellular serum albumin from rat liver. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 643–648 – polyacrylamide gel.

3535 Kameya, T., Yamaoka, S. and Sasaki, K.: Normal values of serum protein fractions in race horses as determined by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. *Kyosota Hoken Kenkyusho Hokoku*, (1969) 24–33; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 96517a – cellulose acetate.

3536 Karlsson, B.W.: Fetoprotein and albumin levels in the blood serum of developing neonatal pigs. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 34 (1970) 535–546 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3537 Kawaguchi, T., Ohkouchi, E., Tsuda, I. and Matsushita, H.: Comparison of electrophoretic patterns of serum albumin between several species of mammals in acrylamide gel containing urea and ethylene-diamine-tetraacetic acid. *Wakayama Med. Rep.*, 14 (1971) 121–125; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 151686y – polyacrylamide gel.

3538 Keyser, J.W.: Determination of serum albumin. *Clin. Chem.*, 14 (1968) 360–367; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 112025x.

3539 Kholod, V.M., Knyazeva, L.A. and Gusev, A.A.: (Rabbit serum proteins studied by electrophoresis in acrylamide gel). *Biol. Nauki*, (1970) 103–105; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 21070r – polyacrylamide gel.

3540 Kimura, F.T. and Johnson, M.L.: Serum proteins and haptoglobins of caribbean rodents. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 37 (1970) 277–280 – thin-layer starch gel.

3541 Kindmark, C.O.: Quantitative measurement of C-reactive protein in serum. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 26 (1969) 95–98 – immunoelectrophoresis, agarose.

3542 Kithier, K. and Poulik, M.D.: Comparative studies of bovine α-fetoprotein and fetuin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 505–516 – isoelectric focusing, two-dimensional zone immunoelectrophoresis (paper and starch gel), paper.

3543 Kohn, J.: (α_1-Fetoprotein. Its laboratory determination and clinical significance). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 18 (1972) 307–311; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 1659u.

3544 Komatsu, S.K., Miller, H.T., De Vries, A.L., Osuga, D.T. and Feeney, R.E.: Blood plasma proteins of cold-adapted antarctic fishes. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 32 (1970) 519–527 – polyacrylamide gel.

3545 Koziak, I.: Quantitative determination of serum proteins. *Czech Pat.*, 131,151 (Cl. G Ol n) 15 Feb. 1969, Appl. 8 March 1967, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 118419h – agar gel.

3546 Krasov, V.M.: (Comparative data on the protein composition of serum of various types of animals). *Tr. Konf. Biokhim. Respub. Srednei Azii Kaz., 1st, Alma-Ata, 1966*, 1967, p. 196–200; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 104352g – starch gel, agar gel, polyacrylamide gel.

3547 Krasov, V.M., Ostrovskaya, E.A. and Egorov, A.E.: (Comparative electrophoretic mobility of serum protein fractions from calves). *Tr. Konf. Biokhim. Respub. Srednei Azii Kaz., 1st, Alma-Ata, 1966*, 1967, p. 236–238; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 104466y.

3548 Krieg, R. and Loeliger, H.C.: (Fractionation of avian serum proteins by microzone electrophoresis). *Arch. Gefluegelk.*, 33 (1969) 287–295; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 120859z.

3549 Kroiter, M.K. and Aitmukhanov, Zh.: (Sheep blood protein composition). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Ser. Biol.*, 7 (1969) 69–74; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 1406k – agar gel.

3550 Kubiček, R.: (Method for the estimation of purity of blood plasma derivates by agar gel electrophoresis using the ERI-10 densitometer). *Folia Haematol. (Leipzig)*, 94 (1970) 255–260; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 108000s – agar gel.

3551 Kubota, Y. and Ueki, H.: Determination of the isoelectric point of bovine plasma albumin by cellulose acetate paper electrophoresis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 64 (1968) 405–406 – cellulose acetate, paper.

3552 Kulshreshtha, R.C. and Atal, P.R.: Electrophoretic patterns of serum proteins of normal human and animal species by agar gel electrophoresis. *Indian Vet. J.*, 48 (1971) 1223–1232; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 97443b – agar gel.

3553 Kutsova, L.B.: (Gel electrophoresis of serum proteins). *Tr. Kaz. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst.*, 14 (1971) 199–202; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 1661p – agar gel, starch gel.

3554 Kuusela, P. and Pihko, H.: The single chain nature of human group specific (Gc) protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 445–447 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3555 Laham, S. and Secours, V.: Rapid micro-electrophoretic method for determination of proteins in human serum. *Occup. Health Rev.*, 21 (1970) 7–13; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 4302 – cellulose acetate.

3556 Lambert, M.A.: Variation in the level of certain blood constituents of channel catfish, *Iztalurus punctatus*. *Diss. Abstr. Int. B*, 31 (1970) 981; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 106783w.

3557 Lange, V.: (Serum analysis in human genetics). *Umschau*, 69 (1969) 736–737; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 64405e – starch gel.

3558 Leonardy, J.G.: Serum protein electrophoresis in office practice. *S. Med. J.*, 64 (1971) 129–137; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 121157t – paper.

3559 Loštický, C.: The interaction of protamine with human blood plasma proteins. *Experientia*, 25 (1969) 1034 – immunoelectrophoresis, agar gel.

3560 Luk'yanenko, V.I., Popov, A.V. and Mishin, E.A.: (Protein spectrum of serum in different age groups of the white sturgeon (*Huso huso*)). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser Biol.*, (1971) 428–433; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 32018b – polyacrylamide gel.

3561 McKenzie, J.A. and Paim, U.: Variations in the plasma proteins of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). *Can. J. Zool.*, 47 (1969) 759–761; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 89033z – polyacrylamide gel.

3562 Mackie, W.S.: Disc electrophoresis and ultraviolet absorbance of the serum proteins of the breeding ewe. *Res. Vet. Sci.*, 13 (1972) 165–168; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 32114w – polyacrylamide gel.

3563 McNicol, L.A. and Baker, E.E.: Role of O-acetyl groups in the interaction of Vi antigen with protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 233–239 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3564 Man, E.B. and Whitehead, Jr., R.J.: Acrylamide-gel electrophoresis of serum proteins in infancy and pregnancy. *Clin. Chem.*, 14 (1968) 1002–1009; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 450 – polyacrylamide gel.

3565 Margolis, J. and Kenrick, K.B.: Two-dimensional resolution of plasma proteins by combination of polyacrylamide disc and gradient electrophoresis. *Nature (London)*, 221 (1969) 1056–1057 – disc electrophoresis, concave gradient.

3566 Mäsiar, P. and Sova, O.: Electrophoretic behavior of the badger's (*Meles meles*) serum proteins in starch gel in comparison with that of man and rat. *Life Sci.*, 8 (1969) 919–923; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 121342n – starch gel.

3567 Mäsiar, P. and Sova, O.: (Serum proteins in man, rat, and *Meles meles* (badger)). *Bratislav. Lék. Listy*, 52 (1969) 161–169; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 99305c.

3568 Matthaeus, W.: (Relative mobility of serum proteins in agar gel electrophoresis). *Zentralbl. Veterinaermed., Reihe B*, 16 (1969) 553–562; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 120363h – agar gel.

3569 Mejglo, Z.A., Parsons, R.S. and Polya, J.B.: Relative electrophoretic mobilities of some constituents of human serum. II. *Enzymologia*, 34 (1968) 237–241; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 8794g.

3570 Menzel, B.W.: Electrophoretic analysis of the blood proteins of fishes of *Luxilus* and *Notropis*. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 31 (1971) 7349–7350; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 149001g.

3571 Michel, R.E. and Nalbandian, R.M.: Two-stage electromagnetophoresis, for partitioning human normal serum protein. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,567,611 (Cl. 204–180; B 01 k) 2 March 1971, Appl. 16 Sept. 1968, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 108074u.

3572 Milosevic, N. and Paunovic, V.: Sheep gamma globulins. *Jugoslav. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta*, 5 (1969) 183–187; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 23481d – agar gel immunoelectrophoresis.

3573 Mitrou, G., Mondorf, W., Kollmar, M., Vlachoyannis, G. and Markowski, B.: (Determination of proteins in serum and urine. Comparison of two-phase electrophoresis according to Laurell and radial immunodiffusion according to Mancini). *Verh. Deut. Ges. Inn. Med.*, 77 (1971) 735–738; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 16184p – immunoelectrophoresis.

3574 Mukhamedzhanov, E.K. and Vasil'eva, E.N.: (Two-dimensional electrophoresis of plasma and lymph proteins). *Tr. Inst. Fiziol., Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR*, 13 (1968) 92–95; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 10122w – paper, polyacrylamide gel.

3575 Myerowitz, R.L., Chrambach, A., Rodbard, D. and Robbins, J.B.: Isolation and characterization of mouse serum alpha 1-antitrypsin. *Anal. Biochem.*, 48 (1972) 394–409 – polyacrylamide gel.

3576 Nagano, H., Shimada, T. and Shukuya, R.: Purification and properties of serum albumin from *Rana catesbeiana. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 101–109 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing, immunoelectrophoresis.

3576a Nakamura, S., Ogata, H. and Suzuno, R.: Trypsin inhibitors and chymotrypsin inhibitors in the sera of some animals. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 201–215 – paper Toyo 51 or Whatman 3MM.

3577 Nalbandian, R.M., Michel, R.E. and Mader, I.: Paramagnetism of human serum proteins demonstrated by two-stage electromagnetophoresis. *Experientia*, 24 (1968) 1006–1007 – polyacrylamide gel.

3578 Nelson, C.E.: Serum protein electrophoresis of some amphibia (*Caecilidae*, *Rhinophyrynidae*, *Microphylidae*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 423–428 – starch gel.

3579 Nerenberg, S.T., DeMarco, L. and Ganger, C.: Rapid large-scale screening of blood proteins by use of cellulose acetate electrophoresis on a solid support. *Clin. Chem.*, 18 (1972) 145–149 – cellulose acetate.

3580 Neuhoff, V. and Schill, W.B.: (Combined micro disk electrophoresis and microimmunoprecipitation of proteins). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 349 (1968) 795–800; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 423861 – polyacrylamide gel.

3581 Nevo, E. and Shaw, C.R.: Genetic variation in a subterranean mammal, *Spalax ehrenbergi. Biochem. Genet.*, 7 (1972) 235–241; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 150107u – starch gel.

3582 Nikolov, S.Kh.: (Effect of low frequency ultrasound on the electrophoretic properties of human serum proteins). *Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med.*, 68 (1969) 58–60; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 9264h – paper.

3583 Nishi, S. and Hirai, H.: Purification of human, dog and rabbit α-fetoprotein by immunoadsorbents of Sepharose coupled with anti-human α-fetoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 293–298 – cellulose acetate.

3584 Nonaka, T., Akiyoshi, S., Shirakawa, M.: (Reproducibility of serum protein fractions by cellulose acetate electrophoresis). *Med. J. Mutual Aid Ass.*, 19 (1970) 52–60; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 72268q – cellulose acetate.

3585 Ogawa, Y.: (Cellulose electrophoresis. X. Normal values of serum protein fractions of Japanese adults using Separax, Japan-made cellulose acetate). *Igaku To Seibutsugaku*, 75 (1967) 186–188; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 65630z – cellulose acetate (Separax).

3586 Ogawa, Y.: (Growth, differentiation and regeneration. XI. Disc electrophoresis of serum protein fractions on paper and cellulose acetate strips). *Igaku To Seibutsugaku*, 75 (1967) 208–211; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 94298c.

3587 Ogawa, Y. and Oaki, N.: (Comparison of disc electrophoretic analysis of human serum protein fractions on various cellulose acetate strips). *Igaku To Seibutsugaku*, 80 (1970) 321–326; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 31058c – cellulose acetate strips.

3588 Ogita, Z.: (Gel film electrophoresis for separation of serum proteins). *SABCO (Soc. Areas Biol. Chem. Overlap) J.*, 2 (1966) 91–97; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 274271 – polyacrylamide gel.

3589 Oken, D.E.: Quantitation of picogram quantities of serum albumin by ultramicrodisc electrophoresis and direct densitometry. *Microchem. J.*, 15 (1970) 557–563; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 28637q – polyacrylamide gel.

3590 Omori-Satoh, T., Sadahiro, S., Ohsaka, A. and Murata, R.: Purification and characterization of an antihemorrhagic factor in the serum of *Trimeresurus flavoviridis*, a crotalid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 285 (1972) 414–426 – isoelectric focusing, immunoelectrophoresis.

3591 Oner, N.: (Paper electrophoresis of native and denatured serum albumin in the presence of Evans blue). *Istanbul Univ. Eczacilik Fak. Mecm.*, 3 (1967) 195–203; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 123s – paper.

3592 Osbaldiston, G.W.: Serum protein fractions in domestic animals. *Brit. Vet. J.*, 128 (1972) 386–393; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 150160f.

3593 Pagé, M.: Demonstration of the microheterogeneity of fetuin by electrofocusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 236 (1971) 571–577 – isoelectric focusing.

3594 Panasyuk, A.L. and Krivosheev, O.S.: (Serum protein fractions studied by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Fiziol. Biokhim. Yader Mozga*, (1971) 101–106; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150651w – polyacrylamide gel.

3595 Pandeu, S.R. and Schmid, K.: Basic proteins of Cohn fraction III of normal human plasma. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 1112–1117 – paper, polyacrylamide gel.

3596 Pankina, V. Kh.: (Electrophoretic separation of seromucoid proteins). *Lab. Delo*, (1970) 183; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 42285j – starch gel, agar gel.

3597 Parsons, R.S., Atwood, J., Guiler, E.R. and Heddle, R.W.L.: Comparative studies on the blood of Monotremes and Marsupials. I. Haematology. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 203–208 – cellulose acetate.

3598 Patramani, I.M., Katsiri, K., Pistevou, E., Kalogerakos, T.G., Pavlatos, M. and Evangelopoulos, A.E.: Glutamic–aspartic transaminase–antitransaminase interaction: A method for antienzyme purification. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 11 (1969) 28–36 – Cellogel, agar gel immunoelectrophoresis.

3599 Pavel, J., Harásek, E. and Svozil, B.: (Heterogeneity of serum proteins in pigs). *Vet. Med. (Prague)*, 15 (1970) 723–730; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 137596w – agar gel, starch gel.

3600 Peeters, H., Jadric, S., Blaton, V., Rosseneu-Motreff, M.Y. and Vandecasteele, N.: Gel filtration of heat-denatured human serum. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 17 (1969) 517–521; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 137791f – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3601 Pesch, G.: Plasma protein variation in a winter flounder (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*) population. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.*, 27 (1970) 951–954; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 42636z – cellulose acetate.

3602 Peterson, G.L. and Shehadeh, Z.H.: Changes in blood components of the mullet *Mugil cephalus* L., following treatment with salmon gonadotropin and methyltestosterone. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 38B (1971) 451–457 – cellulose polyacetate.

3603 Petrakis, P.L. and Brown, C.W.: A high order of heterogeneity in the serum albumin of *Ensatina eschscholtzi*, a pacific coast salamander. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 32 (1970) 475–487 – polyacrylamide gel.

3604 Petrulaková, K., Mester, J., Marcanik, J. and Bartik, M.: Identification of bovine serum proteins in fractions after gel filtration involving the use of iodine-131. *Isotope Stud. Nitrogen Chain, Proc. Symp., Vienna, 1967*, Int. At. Energy Agency, Vienna, 1968, p. 231–237; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 83982v – agar gel.

3605 Pinder, J.C. and Gratzer, W.B.: Separation of proteins by two-dimensional sedimentation and gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 429–432 – polyacrylamide gel.

3606 Pirogova, T.F. and Brentse, A.Ya.: (Comparative study of protein fractions, preparatively isolated from serum, by paper electrophoresis and disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamde gel). *Lab. Delo*, (1971) 306–309; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 72261g – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

3607 Plack, P.A., Pritchard, D.J. and Fraser, N.W.: Egg proteins in cod serum. Natural occurrence and induction by injections of oestradiol 3-benzoate. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 847–856 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3608 Pogany, G.C.: Pigment polymorphism and blood serum variations in *Rana pipiens. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 36 (1970) 99–102 – Cyanogum 41, polyacrylamide gel.

3609 Poluhowich, J.J. and Brush, A.H.: An electrophoretic study of Sphenodon proteins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 281–285 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

3610 Porto, E. and Cabezas, J.A.: Simple elution procedure for estimation of the serum protein bands separated by disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel. *Rev. Espan. Fisiol.*, 26 (1970) 335–338; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 72619j – polyacrylamide gel.

3611 Rapi, G., Frangini, V., Moggi, C., Pratesi, C. and Testaferrata, A.: (Radial electrophoresis of serum proteins, glycoproteins and hemoglobins on cellulose acetate gel). *Lab. Diagn. Med.*, 13 (1968) 287–296; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 88289a – cellulose acetate.

3612 Reade, D.C. and Turner, K.J.: Serum changes in developing rats. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43A (1972) 897–903 – starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis on agar gel.

3613 Reichel, A.: Investigations of lymph proteins of amphibian, *Rana esculenta*, by zone electrophoresis on several supporting media. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 28 (1969) 1367–1375 – free-flow electrophoresis.

3614 Rentsch, I.: (Quantitative determination of serum protein). *Med. Welt*, (1969) 1779–1784; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 88240c.

3615 Reuter, A.M., Hamoir, G., Marchand, R. and Kennes, F.: Isolation and properties of a moose serum prealbumin excreted in urine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 5 (1968) 233–238 – starch gel, agar gel.

3616 Ribarac-Stepic, N. and Kanazir, D.: Isolation and purification of serum albumin. *Arh. Biol. Nauka*, 19 (1967) 1–4; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 62767a – starch gel.

3617 Rieder, H.P. and Nusselt, L.: Serumproteine in der Agargel-Elektrophorese; Auswertung, Normalbereiche, Altersabhängigkeit. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 24 (1969) 159–170 – agar gel.

3618 Rodino, E.: (Taxonomic study of some species of *Gobius* by electrophoresis of plasma proteins). *Atti. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti., Cl. Sci. Mat. Natur.*, 126 (1968) 409–417; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 29267q – paper.

3619 Rosseneu-Motreff, M.Y., Blaton, V., Declercq, B., Vandamme, D. and Peeters, H.: Size and shape determination of native and defatted bovine serum albumin monomers. I. Chemical characterization of lipids bound to native and defatted bovine serum albumin monomers. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 68 (1970) 369–377 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3620 Sakuraya, M.: (Effects of the low temperature treatment on the electrophoretic pattern of the rabbit serum). *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi*, 41 (1966) 131–147; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 57892a.

3621 Salaman, M.R. and Williamson, A.R.: Isoelectric focusing of proteins in the native and denatured states. Anomalous behaviour of plasma albumin. *Biochem. J.*, 122 (1971) 93–99 – isoelectric focusing.

3622 Sandor, G., Sandor, M. and Orley,C.: (Composition of serum proteins. I. Average values and normal range in healthy subject). *Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris)*, 28 (1970) 309–318; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 95226t.

3623 Schellner, H.P.: Acetate film electrophoresis of fowl serum and separation of resulting fractions in polyacrylamide gel. *Berlin. Muenchen. Tieraerztl. Wochenschr.*, 82 (1969) 351–352; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 19452g – acetate film, polyacrylamide gel.

3624 Schram, A.C. and Lowe, A.D.: Serum proteins of the blue quial *Challipepla squamata. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 53–58 – immunoelectrophoresis on agar gel.

3625 Schyma, D. and Taubert, M.: (Analysis of paraproteins of serum by electrophoresis using a carrier-gel produced from alginic acid and electrolytes). *Aerztl. Forsch.*, 25 (1971) 68–71; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 15904v – alginic acid.

3626 Sebastiani, A., Assumma, M. and Balestrieri, A.: (Standard electrophoretic diagram of the serum proteins in some tropical populations). *Arch. Ital. Sci. Med. Trop. Parassitol.*, 50 (1969) 107–118; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 87839p – paper.

3627 Segre, A., Richmond, R.C. and Wiley, R.H.: Isozyme polymorphism in the ruff (*Aves, Philomachus pugnax*). A species with polymorphic plumage. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 36 (1970) 589–595 – starch gel.

3628 Seiffert, U.B. and Gerhardt, S.: (Ranges of normal values for serum protein fractions and their dependence on the collective). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 9 (1971) 269–272; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 116570p – cellulose acetate.

3629 Shapirov, K.O.: (Electrophoretic study of serum proteins of Lake Sevan trout). *Sb. Nauch. Rab., Dagestan. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst.*, 2 (1968) 386–390; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1868z.

3630 Shaughnessy, P.D.: Serum proteins of two sibling species of giant petrel (*Macronectes* ssp). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 33 (1970) 721–723 – starch gel.

3631 Shiba, M. Kawano, Y., Tomioka, S., Koishi, M. and Kondo, T.: Microcapsules. XI. Electrophoretic behavior of polyphthalamide microcapsules containing aqueous solution of bovine serum albumin. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 44 (1971) 2911–2915; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 27926n.

3632 Shiegert, M., Schuetzler, G. and Jarofke, D.: (Separation of serum proteins and examination of their affinity for dyes, using agar gel electrophoresis). *Berlin. Muenchen. Tieraerztl. Wochenschr.*, 82 (1969) 42–45; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 57408j – agarose gel, agar gel.

3633 Shimamoto, T.: (Platelet-clumping substance in plasma. II. Appearance of the substance in plasma after electrophoresis). *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi*, 57 (1968) 354–360; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 94336p.

3634 Shimao, K.: (Variation of serum protein fractions among commercial densitometers in cellulose electrophoresis). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 16 (1972) 165–171; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 98427g – cellulose acetate.

3635 Shrivastava, P.K.: Molecular heterogeneity of human serum albumin. *Arch. Immunol. Ther. Exp.*, 17 (1969) 747–750; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 63475r – starch gel.

3636 Shrivastava, P.K., Goch, H. and Zakrzewski, K.: Plurality of human serum albumin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 271 (1972) 310–319 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3637 Shvedova, V.N. and Zavadskaya, Yu.S.: (Functional groups in rat serum and liver proteins). *Vop. Med. Khim.*, 16 (1970) 528–532; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 9678n – agar gel.

3638 Sovetkin, S.V., Belikova, Z.A., Borovkova, E.V., Sabirov, M.S. and Nurullaev, L.D.: X-ray diffraction and electrophoretic study of protein components in donor and fibrinolyzed blood. *Uzb. Biol. Zh.*, 13 (1969) 11–13; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 76641s.

3639 Spencer, E.M. and King, T.-P.: Isoelectric heterogeneity of bovine plasma albumin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 201–208 – isoelectric focusing.

3640 Stenroos, O.O.: Electrophoresis of *Rana pipiens* serum proteins. *Bull. Ga. Acad. Sci.*, 28 (1970) 153–159; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 84466v – paper.

3641 Stratil, A.: Low-molecular-weight proteins in chicken serum. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 257–260 – starch gel.

3642 Strauch, L. and Tympner, K.-D.: (Determination of serum proteins after separation by polyacrylamide gel disc-electrophoresis). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 9 (1971) 405–410; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 677 – polyacrylamide gel.

3643 Strautmanis, F., Sukhomlinov, B.F. and Kushniruk, V.A.: (Electrophoretic analysis of blood serum proteins from crow and weaverbird families). *Itogy Ornitol. Issled. Pribalt.*, (1967) 263–268; *Zh. Biol. Khim.*, (1968) 3F1165; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 17146z.

3644 Tárnoky, A.L. and Dowding, B.: Albumin kashmir: a new variant, and its behaviour on routine analysis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 26 (1969) 455–458 – cellulose acetate.

3645 Teodorovic, D.: (Horizontal acrylamide–agarose gel electrophoresis of serum proteins). *Arh. Farm.*, 21 (1971) 161–165; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 115761q – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

3646 Titarenko, I.F. and Brit, I.S.: (Fractionation of significant quantities of biologically active preparations by prolonged preparative paper electrophoresis). *Vop. Immunol.*, 2 (1966) 214–218; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 18711w.

3647 Velik, L.V., Pushkarev, I.A., Yavorkovskii, L.I. and Udris, O.: (Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of serum protein fractions of healthy people determined by disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis*, (1971) 108–114; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 84061a – polyacrylamide gel.

3648 Ware, B.R. and Flygare, W.H.: Light scattering in mixtures of BSA [bovine serum albumin], BSA dimers, and fibrinogen under the influence of electric fields. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 39 (1972) 670–675; *C.A.* 77 (1972) 44495j.

3649 Weeke, B.: Serum proteins identified by means of the Laurell crossed electrophoresis. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 25 (1970) 269–275; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 52904z.

3650 Wong, K.P. and Foster, J.F.: The microheterogeneity of plasma albumin. VII. An investigation by the equilibrium salting-out method of the origins of microheterogeneity. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 4104–4108 – polyacrylamide gel.

3651 Wright, Jr., G.L.: High resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide electrophoresis of human serum proteins. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 57 (1972) 173–185; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 2456s – polyacrylamide gel.

3652 Yamashita, H.: (Hematological study of a species of rockfish, *Sebastiscus marmoratus*. III. Change of serum protein fractions during storage). *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi*, 34 (1968) 1059–1065; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 53816p.

3653 Yasuoko, S., Nimomiya, M. and Fujii, S.: Esterase activity of plasma before and after heparin injection into rats and rabbits. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 1–8 – zone electrophoresis on Pevikon.

3654 Zahor, D.: (The recovery of hen serum proteins separated by starch-gel electrophoresis). *Bull. Vet. Inst. Pulawy*, 9 (1965) 133–136; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 76060u.

See also: 162–164, 168, 169, 187, 233, 263, 273, 285, 349, 350, 354, 378, 393, 397. 399, 438, 447, 449, 452, 453, 456, 482, 496, 507, 511, 515, 526, 538, 542, 543, 547, 550, 552, 556, 587, 593, 595, 599, 601, 784, 805, 1092, 1132, 1147, 1166, 1188, 1191, 1201, 1621, 2159, 2167, 2176, 2180, 2181, 2185, 2188, 2189, 2193, 2203, 2209, 2220, 2221, 2224, 2229, 2230, 2233, 2236, 2240, 2245 2249, 2252, 2255, 2263, 2556, 2584, 2629, 2641, 2970, 3139, 3140, 3167, 3180, 3185, 3195, 3253, 3270, 3284, 3318, 3325, 3388, 3416, 3684, 3685, 3955, 3994, 4075, 4076, 4081, 4084, 4094, 4095, 4103, 4108, 4111, 4190, 4219, 4225, 4226, 4402, 4496, 4498, 4541, 4607, 4649, 4697, 4733, 4905, 4907, 4934, 4935, 4969, 5447, 5456, 5566, 5654, 5677, 5920, 6009, 6238, 6471, 6698, 6847.

Clinical, physiological and pathological applications of blood protein electrophoresis

3655 Abyzov, R.A.: (Serum protein fractionation in agar gel in different forms of chronic tonsillitis). *Vrach. Delo*, (1971) 68–71; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 122695d – agar gel.

3656 Ashton, F.E., Jamieson, J.C. and Friesen, A.D.: Studies on the effect of inflammation on rat serum proteins. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 841–850 – cellulose acetate.

3657 Beilstein, H.R.: Iodine-131-human sera electrophoresis as a diagnostic aid. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 31 (1970) 3136; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 11702a.

3658 Bogdanikowa, B. and Bernacka, K.: Characteristic features of the immunoelectrophoretic pattern of serum in rheumatoid arthritis. *Acta Rheumatol. Scand.*, 14 (1968) 55–64; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 57949v – immunoelectrophoresis.

3659 Bogdanikowa, B. and Grabowski, R.: Serum proteins present in edema fluids. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 36 (1972) 351–356 – immunoelectrophoresis on agar gel.

3660 Bonazzi, L.: Contribution ultérieure à l'étude des bisalbuminaemies et des paralbumines. *Int. Symp. V, Chromatogr. Electrophor. Bruxelles, 1968*, 1969, p. 321–330 – paper, immunoelectrophoresis.

3661 Castagnari, L. and Sorice, F.: Immunoprecipitation tests in the diagnosis of human hydatidosis. *Folia Allergol.*, 18 (1971) 511–517; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 31225w – immunoelectrophoresis.

3662 Cho, H.J. and Ingram, D.G.: Antigen and antibody in Aleutian disease in mink. I. Precipitation reaction by agar-gel electrophoresis. *J. Immunol.*, 108 (1972) 555–557; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 17751h – agar gel.

3663 Clarke, H.G.M., Freeman, T. and Pryse-Phillips, W.E.M.: Serum protein values among patients with multiple sclerosis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 65–68 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3664 Combridge, B.S. and Shaw, C.: Immunoelectroosmophoresis using discontinuous buffer system to detect Australia antigen in pooled human plasma. *Lancet*, 2 (1971) 1184–1185; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 70823p – immunoelectrophoresis.

3665 Creason, P.L. and Creason, M.T.: Alpha-antitrypsin Pi types by crossed-electrophoresis. *Amer. J. Med. Technol.*, 38 (1972) 292–297; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 123533y – starch gel, agarose gel.

3666 Dalziel, N.: Improved detection of paraproteinemia by routine cellulose acetate electrophoresis. *Med. Lab. Technol.*, 28 (1971) 157–161; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1078s – cellulose acetate.

3667 De Vega, F. and Bade, G.M.: (Paper electrophoresis in the differential diagnosis of canine diseases). *Bioquim. Clin.*, 4 (1970) 37–49; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 57506t – paper.

3668 Diessner, H. and Schmidt, R.M.: Zur Polyacrylamidelectrophorese in der neurologischpsychiatrischen Diagnostik. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 25 (1969) 153–159 – polyacrylamide gel.

3669 Diessner, H. and Schmidt, R.M.: (Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and its significance in the diagnosis plasmacytoma). *Deut. Gesundheitsw.*, 26 (1971) 756–757; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 59591v – polyacrylamide gel.

3670 Dittmer, A., Rogos, R., Czypall, C., Engelhardt, E. and Gruetzmann, K.D.: Proposals for the D.A.B.VII. diagnostic laboratory methods: electrophoretic separation and determination of protein fractions of serum, method II. *Zentbl. Pharm., Pharmakother. Lab.-Diagnostik*, 111 (1972) 384–388; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 4076 – cellulose acetate.

3671 Dorff, G.J., Coonrod, J.M. and Rytel, M.W.: Detection by immunoelectrophoresis of antigen in sera of patients with pneumococcal bacteremia. *Lancet*, 1 (1971) 578–579; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 2747w – immunoelectrophoresis.

3672 Dudkowska, A. and Kawiak, W.: (Electrophoresis of serum proteins in Sydenham's chorea). *Neurol. Neurochir. Pol.*, 20 (1970) 495–499; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 96706m.

3673 Esan, G.J.F.: Simple screening procedure for beta thalassemia. *Afr. J. Med. Sci.*, 3 (1972) 223–229; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 150278a – starch gel.

3674 Fiedler, H.: (Electrophoretic detection of Au/SH antigen). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 17 (1971) 16–17; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 85674y – agarose gel, agar gel.

3675 Fine, J.M., Lambin, P. and Leroux, P.: (Electrophoretic screening of monoclonal gammapathies in blood donors). *Rev. Fr. Transfus.*, 15 (1972) 47–59; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 32409x.

3676 Girard, M.: (Contribution of electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis of proteins to clinical study). *Pharm. Biol.*, 5 (1967) 111–112 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3677 Goetz, H. and Scheiffarth, F.: (Studies on tumor-bearing rats to detect serological tumor criteria). *Vitalst. Zivilisationskr.*, 13 (1968) 138–139; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 66276w – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3678 Harms, A., Franken, W. and Voggel, K.H.: (Detection of the Australia serum hepatitis antigen on cellulose acetate membrane films by crossover electrophoresis). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 17 (1971) 290–292; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 96719p – cellulose acetate.

3679 Holmes, R.: Proteins of altered electrophoretic mobility found in human sera after potassium bromide treatment. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 175 (1969) 209–211 – polyacrylamide gel.

3680 Hosty, T.A., Caputo, J.J. and Hollenbeck, M.: Bisalbuminemia associated with albumin dye binding deffect. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 36 (1972) 579–580 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

3681 Illes, E.M. and Felkai, V.: (Investigation of anthrax sera by the combined application of electrophoresis and indirect hemagglutination). *Magy. Allatorv. Lapja*, 23 (1968) 146–150; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 46089p – paper.

3682 Kahlke, W. and Schlierf, G.: (Comparison of paper electrophoresis and agarose gel electrophoresis for the differentiation of hyperproteinanaemias). *Klin. Wochenschr.*, 46 (1968) 330–332; *Anal. Abstr.*, 17 (1969) 429 – agarose, paper.

3683 Kanzow, U. and Rosenkranz, W.: (Immunoglobulins in healthy persons and patients with paraproteinemia). *Klin. Wochenschr.*, 45 (1967) 1037–1041; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 20504z – immunoelectrophoresis.

3684 Khundanova, L.L.: (Electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins in rats during early stages of experimental carcinogenesis). *Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med.*, 67 (1969) 91–93; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 113267f – agar gel.

3685 Kienholz, M.: (Reliability of electrophoresis). *Ther. Gegenw.*, 107 (1968) 82–84, 86–88, 90–92, 95; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 58023e.

3686 Kleint, V. and Wegner, H.: (Electrophoretic studies on human plasma cryoprecipitates with high antihemophilic globulin-A contents). *Z. Gesamte Inn. Med. Ihre Grenzgeb.*, 25 (1970) 312–314; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 64353g – paper.

3687 Koster, G., Holášek, A., Schoenhorn, W. and Fuhrman, W.: Immunochemical study and analytical isoelectric focusing of serum of a case of tangier disease. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 38 (1972) 155–162 – agarose, isoelectric focusing.

3688 Kueppers, F., Holland, P.V. and Weitkamp, L.R.: Albumin Santa Ana: New inherited variant. *Hum. Hered.*, 19 (1969) 378–384; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 121338r – starch gel.

3689 Lahmann, N., Kramer, K. and Fritzsche, L.: Untersuchungen an gelagertem Human-Trockenplasma DAB 7-DDR. *Pharmazie*, 27 (1972) 160–165 – paper, immunoelectrophoresis.

3690 Lau, T., Sunderman, Jr., F.W., Agarval, S.S., Sutnick, A.I. and Blumberg, B.S.: Genetics of albumin gainesville, a new variant of human serum albumin. *Nature (London)*, 221 (1969) 66–68 – cellulose acetate.

3691 Lee, H.S.: (Studies of serum and urinary electrophoretic fractions in various diseases). *Ch'oesin Uihak*, 15 (1972) 83–86; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 150365b.

3692 Lil'in, E.T., Faktor, M.I. and Gindilis, V.M.: (Study of protein spectrum in serum by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis as a method of diagnosing twin zygosity). *Genetika*, 8 (1972) 167–169; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 2455r – polyacrylamide gel.

3693 McWright, C.G.: Immunochemical and electrophoretic studies of cancer-patient sera. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 31 (1971) 4151–4152; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 128083v.

3694 Margni, R.A., Heer, E.E., Acerbo, E., Hajos, S.E., Beliveau, M. and Bobbi, M.E.: Immunochemical and genetic studies in two bisalbuminemic families. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 29 (1970) 219–225 – cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis.

3695 Marill, F.G., Irunberry, J. and Hamra-Krouha, M.S.: Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the serum proteins of 30 patients with xeroderma pigmentosum. *Bull. Soc. Fr. Dermatol. Syphiligr.*, 78 (1971) 109–113; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 12594d – immunoelectrophoresis.

3696 Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, W., Kowalczyk, M. and Maskos, K.: (Paper and free-boundary electrophoresis of serum proteins in normal and asthmatic subjects). *Pol. Tyg. Lek.*, 22 (1967) 782–785; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 20432z – paper, free-boundary.

3697 Miranovskaya, E.F. and Shurina, N.A.: (Comparative polarographic and electrophoretic studies of the serum of lung cancer patients). *Lab. Delo*, (1971) 725–726; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 68639b.

3698 Moggi, C.: Radial electrophoretic studies (with cellulose acetate gel) of serum proteins and glycoproteins in children with thalassemia major. *Riv. Clin. Pediat.*, 81 (1968) 728–731; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 88056t – cellulose acetate.

3699 Nishioka, M., Hironaga, K. and Fujita, T.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of sera from patients with primary liver carcinoma. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 31 (1971) 439–466 – polyacrylamide gel.

3700 Pitzurra, M., Marconi, P., Bistoni, F. and Iorio, A.: (Disc-electrophoretic study of serum proteins in mice with ATPC + ascites tumor). *Boll. Ist. Sieroter. Milan.*, 50 (1971) 83–94; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 84279c – polyacrylamide gel.

3701 Portugal, M.L., Azevedo, M.S. and Manso, C.: Serum alpha-fetoproteins and variant alkaline phosphatase in human hepatocellular carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, 6 (1970) 383–387; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 40559y – cellulose acetate, starch gel.

3702 Pratesi, C.: Importance of radial electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel in the study of thalassemia. *Riv. Clin. Pediat.*, 81 (1968) 751–757; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 88123n – cellulose acetate gel.

3703 Rohlfing, S.R., Brown, E.R., Schwartz, S.O. and Spira, R.: The absence of normal serum proteins in lymphoma patients revealed by disc electrophoresis. *Experientia*, 25 (1969) 747–748 – polyacrylamide gel.

3704 Rohlfing, S.R., Brown, E.R., Schwartz, S.O. and Spira, R.: Staining technique in disc electrophoresis for disclosing absence of normal serum proteins in patients with hematologic neoplasms. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 131 (1969) 146–148; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 687746 – polyacrylamide gel.

3705 Rokicki, W.: Serum protein electropherogram in experimental hyperthyroidism. *Przegl. Lek.*, 25 (1969) 614–616; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 107556z – paper.

3706 Rosemeyer, D. and Schleyer, F.: (Are immunoelectrophoretically developed serum protein patterns individually determined?) *Z. Immunitaetsforsch. Exp. Klin. Immunol.*, 141 (1971) 274–279; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 17766a – immunoelectrophoresis.

3707 Ross, C.A.C., Pringle, R.C. and McMichael, S.: Comparison of complement fixation and crossover electrophoresis for detection of hepatitis-associated antigen. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 24 (1971) 475–476; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 116798u.

3708 Schneider, W.: (Albumin plasmocytoma, a rare paper-electrophoretic finding in a myeloma). *Aerztl. Forsch.*, 21 (1967) 382–384; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 11025s – paper, immunoelectrophoresis.

3709 Schneiderman, H., Berger, J. and Krieg, A.: Albumin syracuse: a variant demonstrated at acid pH. *Nature (London)*, 218 (1968) 1159–1160; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 50323c – cellulose acetate, starch gel.

3710 Schmoyer, I.R., Fischer, J.F. and Brooks, S.P.: Fractionation of oyster cilia inhibitor from cystic fibrosis heterozygote serum. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 1923–1927 – isoelectric focusing.

3711 Schreiber, G., Rotermund, H.-M., Maeno, H., Weigand, K. and Lesch, R.: The proportion of the incorporation of leucine into albumin to that into total protein in rat liver and hepatoma morris 5123 TC. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 10 (1969) 355–361 – polyacrylamide gel.

3712 Sega, E., Isabella, F. and Citro, G.: (Disc electrophoresis with acrylamide gel. I. Normal and pathological patterns). *Boll. Ist. Sieroter. Milan.*, 50 (1971) 422–428; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137683p – polyacrylamide gel.

3713 Sgouris, J.T.: Detection and quantitation of diphtheria and tetanus antibodies in human plasma or serum by counterelectrophoresis. *Vox Sang.*, 22 (1972) 359–361; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 156656v.

3714 Stoltz, J.F., Streiff, F., Genetet, B. and Larcan, A.: (Demonstration of the antigens of the ABO system on human lymphocytes with the aid of liquid-phase electrophoresis). *Acta Haematol.*, 47 (1972) 134–139; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 17707y.

3715 Tárnoky, A.L., Dowding, B. and Lakin, A.L.: Eight types of bisalbuminaemia. *Nature (London)*, 225 (1970) 742–743 – polyacrylamide gel.

3716 Turczynowski, R., Kisielewicz, J. and Jablonowski, Z.: (Diagnosis of tuberculosis based on the electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins). *Gruzlica Choroby Pluc*, 36 (1968) 889–892; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 104442g.

3717 Vergani, C.: Crossover electrophoresis for the rapid detection of serum hepatitis (Australia) antigen and antibody. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 24 (1971) 86–87; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 138483u – cellulose acetate.

3718 Weimer, H.E. and Roberts, D.M.: Sex differences in the immunologic and phlogistics responses to *Salmonella typhosa* H-antigen in the albino rat. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 713–722 – paper, cellulose acetate, Sepharose III.

3719 Weimer, H.E., Roberts, D.M., Villanuevo, P. and Porter, H.G.: Genetic differences in electrophoretic patterns during the phlogistic response in the albino rat. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 965–973 – polyacrylamide gel.

3720 Werthemer, S. and Amaral, L.: Acrylamide gel electrophoretic abnormalities in chronic lymphatic leukemia sera. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol*, 55 (1971) 65–67; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 74155d – polyacrylamide gel.

3721 Westerhausen, M.: (Immunoelectrophoresis in clinical diagnosis. Dysproteinemias, defective proteinemias including dysgammaglobinemias, and antibody deficiency syndromes). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 17 (1971) 88–99; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 15833w – immunoelectrophoresis.

3722 Whitehead, P.H., Kind, S.S., Morris, P.A., Davies, M. and Cleevley, R.: Examination of bloodstains by Laurell electrophoresis (antigen–antibody crossed electrophoresis). *Forensic Sci. Soc., J.*, 10 (1970) 83–90; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 85809w – antigen–antibody crossed electrophoresis (Laurell electrophoresis).

3723 Yawson, G.J., Huntsman, R.G. and Metters, J.S.: Assessment of techniques suitable for the diagnosis of sickle-cell disease and hemoglobin C disease in cord blood samples. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 23 (1970) 533–537; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 10219v – paper.

See also: 6, 46, 78, 81, 85, 89, 2194, 2238, 3170, 3187.

Structural proteins (except contractile elements)

3724 Balian, G.A., Bowes, J.H. and Cater, C.W.: Stabilization of cross-links in collagen by borohydride reduction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 181 (1969) 331–333 – polyacrylamide gel.

3725 Bates, C.J., Bailey, A.J., Prynne, C.J. and Levene, C.I.: The effect of ascorbic acid on the synthesis of collagen precursor secreted by $_3$T6 mouse fibroblasts in culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 372–390 – polyacrylamide gel.

3726 Bazin, S., Delaunay, A., Nicoletis, C., Briquelet, N. and Allain, J.C.: Comparative study of collagen maturation in normal human skin samples and in different types of cicatricial tissues. *Arch. Biochim. Cosmetol.*, 13 (1970) 9–26; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 86373g.

3727 Bodermund, O.E. and Leinbrock, A.: (Contribution to the methodology of biochemical investigations of skin-proteins). *Arch. Klin. Exp. Dermatol.*, 239 (1971) 329–346; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 83825z – immunoelectrophoresis, cellulose acetate.

3728 Bornstein, P., Von der Mark, K., Wyke, A.W., Ehrlich, H.P. and Monson, J.M.: Characterization of the pro-α_1 chain of procollagen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2808–2813 – polyacrylamide gel.

3729 Dabbous, M.K., Seif, M. and Brinkley, E.C.: The action of tetranitromethane on acid-soluble tropocollagen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 1586–1592 – polyacrylamide gel.

3730 Darskus, R.L.: Electrophoretic and chromatographic characterization of sulphur-rich proteins from wool. *J. Chromatogr.*, 69 (1972) 341–348 – starch gel.

3731 Day, T.H.: Interspecific variation on hair proteins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 361–367 – polyacrylamide gel.

3732 Deshmukh, A.D. and Nimni, M.E.: *In vitro* formation of intramolecular crosslinks in tropocollagen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 35 (1969) 845–853 – polyacrylamide gel.

3733 Ehrlich, H.P. and Bornstein, P.: Further characterization of procollagen: The identification of a pro-α_2 chain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 1750–1756 – polyacrylamide gel.

3734 Frater, R.: Artifacts in isoelectric focusing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 50 (1970) 469–474 – polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing.

3735 Furthmayr, H. and Timpl, R.: Acidic structural proteins of connective tissue. II. Evidence for disulfide cross links. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 221 (1970) 396–398 – polyacrylamide gel.

3736 Gathercole, L.J. and Klein Le, R.: Amyloid-like protein of human skin: neutral-salt solubilization and reconstitution. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 257 (1972) 531–536.

3737 Gillespie, J.M.: Proteins rich in glycine and tyrosine from keratins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 723–734 – starch gel.

3738 Glenner, G., Harada, M., Isersky, C., Cuatrecasas, P., Page, D. and Keiser, H.: Human amyloid protein: diversity and uniformity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 1013–1019 – immunoelectrophoresis.

3739 Hausmann, E. and Kaufman, E.: Collagenase activity in a particulate from *Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 194 (1969) 612–615 – polyacrylamide gel.

3740 Jeffrey, P.D.: Molecular weights of two reduced and carboxymethylated keratins by disc gel electrophoresis and a comparison of two methods of analyzing the results. *Aust. J. Biol. Sci.*, 23 (1970) 809–819; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 83866t – polyacrylamide gel.

3741 Johnson, P. and Thornton, A.C.R.: Physical-chemical studies on gelatin gels. Studies by electrophoresis and depolarization of fluorescence. *J. Photogr. Sci.*, 16 (1968) 117–123; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 70152z – pigskin- or ossein-type gelatin.

3742 Kefalides, N.A.: Isolation and characterization of the collagen from glomerular basement membrane. *Biochemistry*, 7 (1968) 3103–3112 – polyacrylamide gel.

3743 Kefalides, N.A.: Isolation of a collagen from basement membranes containing three identical α-chains. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 226–234 – SDS–mercaptoethanol polyacrylamide gel.

3744 Kemp, D.J. and Rogers, G.E.: Differentiation of avian keratinocytes. Characterization and relationship of the keratin proteins of adult and embryonic feathers and scales. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 969–975 – polyacrylamide gel.

3745 Kemp, G.D. and Tristram, G.R.: The preparation of an alkali-soluble collagen from demineralized bone. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 915–919 – polyacrylamide gel.

3746 Lenaers, A., Ansay, M., Nusgens, B.V. and Lapiére, C.M.: Collagen made of extended α-chains, procollagen in genetically-defective dermatosparaxic calves. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 533–543 – polyacrylamide gel.

3747 Levene, C.I., Bates, C.J. and Bailey, A.J.: Biosynthesis of collagen cross-links in cultured $_3$T6 fibroblasts: effect of lathyrogens and ascorbic acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 574–584 – polyacrylamide gel.

3748 McClain, P.M.: Isolation of intramuscular connective tissue. *Nature (London)*, 221 (1969) 181–182 – polyacrylamide gel.

3749 Myszkowska, K.: Comparing peptide extracts of lungs by electrophoresis on acetylated cellulose. *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 27 (1970) 295–299; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 9618t – cellulose polyacetate.

3750 Ney, K.H. and Wirotama, I.P.G.: (Electrophoretic detection of added gelatin in yogurt). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 143 (1970) 21–24; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 75746p – polyacrylamide gel, Cellogel.

3751 Nikulin, V.V.: (Electrophoretic properties of tooth rudiment proteins). *Teor. Prakt. Stomatol.*, (1969) 108–112; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 83209b.

3752 Podrazký, V., Steven, F.S., Jackson, D.S., Weiss, J.B. and Leibovich, S.J.: Interaction of tropocollagen with protein–polysaccharide complexes. An analysis of the ionic groups responsible for interaction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 690–697 – isoelectric focusing.

3753 Pollitt, R.J. and Stonier, P.D.: Proteins of normal hair and of cystine-deficient hair from mentally retarded siblings. *Biochem. J.*, 122 (1971) 433–444 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

3754 Pras, M. and Reshef, T.: The acid-soluble fraction of amyloid – a fibril forming protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 271 (1972) 193–203 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3755 Robert, B., Szigeti, M., Derouette, J.-C., Robert, L., Bouissou, H. and Fabre, M.-T.: Studies on the nature of the "microfibrillar" component of elastic fibers. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 21 (1971) 507–516 – polyacrylamide gel.

3756 Robertson, D.M. and Williams, D.C.: *In vitro* evidence of neutral collagenase activity in an invasive mammalian tumour. *Nature (London)*, 221 (1969) 259–260 – polyacrylamide gel.

3757 Sandberg, L.B., Weissman, N. and Smith, D.W.: The purification and partial characterization of a soluble elastin-like protein from copper-deficient porcine aorta. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2940–2945 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

3758 Seyer, J.M. and Glimcher, M.J.: The isolation of phosphorylated polypeptide components of the organic matrix of embryonic bovine enamel. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 236 (1971) 279–291 – free-flow electrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

3759 Simonsen, H.B.: Disc electrophoretic studies on an S-carboxymethylkerateine preparation from bovine and canine hair. *Acta Vet. Scand.*, 12 (1971) 307–309; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 116389m – polyacrylamide gel.

3760 Smith, D.W., Brown, D.M. and Carnes, W.H.: Preparation and properties of salt-soluble elastin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2427–2432 – polyacrylamide gel.

3761 Steinert, P.M. and Rogers, G.E.: The synthesis of hair keratin proteins *in vitro*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 238 (1971) 150–155 – polyacrylamide gel.

3762 Steven, F.S., Coy, G.R. and Jackson, D.S.: Evidence for intra-chain masked carboxyl groups in polymeric collagen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 271 (1972) 114–124 – polyacrylamide gel.

3763 Steven, F.S., Grant, M.E., Ayad, S., Weiss, J.B. and Leibovich, S.J.: The action of crude bacterial α-amylase on tropocollagen and on polymeric collagen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 214 (1970) 564–565 – polyacrylamide gel.

3764 Steven, F.S., Knott, J., Jackson, D.S. and Podrazký, V.: Collagen–protein–polysaccharide interactions in human intervertebral disc. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 188 (1969) 307–313 – paper, isoelectric focusing.

3765 Swart, L.S. and Joubert, F.J.: The fractionation of the high-sulfur proteins from oxidized mohair. *Text. Res. J.*, 38 (1968) 36–44; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 60421b – cellulose, DEAE-cellulose.

3766 Swart, L.S., Joubert, F.J. and Strydom, A.J.C.: Apparent microheterogeneous nature of the high-sulfur proteins of α-keratins. *Text. Res. J.*, 39 (1969) 273–279; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 22796g – polyacrylamide gel.

3767 Sykes, B.C. and Partridge, S.M.: Isolation of a soluble elastin from lathyritic chicks. *Biochem. J.*, 130 (1972) 1171–1172 – polyacrylamide gel.

3768 Tezuka, T. and Freedberg, I.M.: Epidermal structural proteins. I. Isolation and purification of tonofilaments of the newborn rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 382–396 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

3769 Trelstad, R.L., Kang, A.H., Toole, B.P. and Gross, J.: Collagen heterogeneity. High resolution separation of native $(\alpha\ 1\ (I))_2\alpha 2$ and $(\alpha\ 1\ (II))_3$ and their component α-chains. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6469–6473 – polyacrylamide gel.

3770 Veis, A., Bhatnagar, R.S., Shuttleworth, C.A. and Mussel, S.: The solubilization of mature polymeric collagen fibrils by lyotropic relaxation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 97–112 – polyacrylamide gel.

3771 Veis, A., Spector, A.R. and Zamosciamyk, H.: The isolation of an EDTA-soluble phosphoprotein from mineralizing bovine dentin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 257 (1972) 404–423 – polyacrylamide gel.

3772 Wilkinson, B.R.: Cell-free biosynthesis of wool keratin proteins. *Biochim. J.*, 125 (1971) 371–373 – starch gel.

3773 Wolff, I., Fuchswans, W., Weiser, M., Furthmayr, H. and Timpl, R.: Acidic structural proteins of connective tissue. Characterization of their heterogeneous nature. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 426–431 – polyacrylamide gel.

3774 Zimmermann, B.K., Pikkarainen, J., Fietzek, P.P. and Kühn, K.: Cross-linkages in collagen. Demonstration of three different intermolecular bonds. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 16 (1970) 217–225 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 56, 776, 877, 882, 890, 2153.

Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

For histones of plant origin see the chapter on Other proteins of plant origin (including plant histones, concanavalin and proteins of chloroplasts) (2883–2969). For histones of microbial origin see the chapter on Other proteins of microbial origin (including flagellins, thioredoxin and histones of microbial origin) (2819–2882). For invertebrate histones see the chapter on Invertebrate basic proteins and histones (3032–3045).

3775 Alam, S.A., Alam, R.A. and Harbers, E.: Studies on deoxyribonucleoproteins. VII. Purification of deoxyribonucleoproteins by carrier free continuous electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 550–558 – curtain electrophoresis.

3776 Arnold, E.A. and Young, K.E.: Isolation and partial electrophoretic characterization of total protein from non-sheared rat liver chromatin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 257 (1972) 482–496 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

3777 Balhorn, R., Bordwell, J., Sellers, L., Granner, D. and Chalkley, R.: Histone phosphorylation and DNA synthesis are linked in synchronous cultures of HTC cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 1326–1333 – polyacrylamide gel.

3778 Balhorn, R., Chalkley, R. and Granner, D.: Lysine-rich histone phosphorylation. A positive correlation with cell replication. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1094–1098 – polyacrylamide gel.

3779 Balhorn, R., Oliver, D., Hohmann, P., Chalkley, R. and Granner, D.: Turnover of deoxyribonucleic acid, histones and lysine-rich histone phosphate in hepatoma tissue culture cells. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3915–3921 – polyacrylamide gel.

3780 Barker, K.L.: Estrogen-induced synthesis of histones and a specific nonhistone protein in the uterus. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 284–291 – polyacrylamide gel.

3781 Berezina, O.N., Sklyanskaya, E.I., Kozlova, I.A., Peterson, O.P. and Zhdanov, V.M.: Electrophoretic separation of basic proteins of cells infected with different viruses. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 190 (1970) 1225–1228; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 12291r – polyacrylamide gel.

3782 Berlowitz, L., Kitchin, R. and Pallotta, D.: Histones and RNA synthesis: selective binding of histones by a synthetic polyanion in calf thymus nuclei. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 262 (1972) 160–168 – polyacrylamide gel.

3783 Boffa, L.C. and Vidali, G.: Acid extractable proteins from chick embryo muscle nuclei. Characterization of histone and studies on histone acetylation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 236 (1971) 259–269 – polyacrylamide gel.

3784 Bornkamm, G.W., Nobis, P. and Sonnenbichler, J.: Concerning the specificity of histone and non-histone dissociation from calf thymus chromatin by salt. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 258–265 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

3785 Borun, T.W., Pearson, D. and Paik, W.K.: Studies of histone methylation during the HeLa S-3 cell cycle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4288–4298 – polyacrylamide gel.

3786 Bradbury, E.M., Molgaard, H.V., Stephens, R.M., Bolund, L.A. and Johns, E.W.: X-ray studies of nucleoproteins depleted of lysine-rich histone. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 474–482 – polyacrylamide gel.

3787 Bretzel, G.: Über Thynnin, das Protamin des Thunfisches. IX. Mitteilung über die Struktur der Protamine in der Untersuchungsreihe von E. Waldschmidt-Leitz und Mitarbeitern. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 1025–1033 – polyacrylamide gel.

3788 Bretzel, G.: Über Thynnin, das Protamin des Thunfisches. Isolierung und Charakterisierung der aus Thynnin Y2 nach Einwirkung von Thermolysin erhalten Peptide. X. Mitteilung über die Struktur der Protamine in der Untersuchungsreihe von E. Waldschmidt-Leitz und Mitarbeitern. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 209–216 – polyacrylamide gel.

3789 Bretzel, G.: Über Thynnin, das Protamin des Thunfisches. Die vollständige Aminosäuresequenz von Thynnin Y2. XI. Mitteilung über die Struktur der Protamine in der Untersuchungsreihe von E. Waldschmidt-Leitz und Mitarbeitern. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 933–943 – polyacrylamide gel.

3790 Buckingham, R.H. and Stocken, L.A.: Histone F1 from rat thymus subfractionation and incorporation of [^{32}P]phosphate *in vivo*. *Biochem. J.*, 117 (1970) 509–512 – polyacrylamide gel.

3791 Bustin, M. and Cole, R.D.: Species and organ specificity in very lysine-rich histones. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 4500–4505 – polyacrylamide gel.

3792 Bustos-Valdes, S.E. and Dounce, A.L.: Comparison of rat liver and calf thymus histone fractions by molecular exclusion chromatography and ultracentrifugation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 136 (1970) 134–152 – polyacrylamide gel.

3793 Candido, E.P.M. and Dixon, G.H.: Acetylation of trout testis histones *in vivo*. Site of the modification in histone IIb$_1$. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3868–3873 – starch gel, paper.

3794 Candido, E.P.M. and Dixon, G.H.: Trout testis cells. III. Acetylation of histones in different cell types from developing trout testis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5506–5510 – starch gel.

3795 Chae, C.-B., Smith, M.C. and Irvin, J.L.: Effect of *in vitro* histone phosphorylation on template activity of rat liver chromatin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 287 (1972) 134–153 – polyacrylamide gel.

3796 Chanda, S.K. and Dounce, A.L.: Ratios of protein fractions to DNA and electrophoretic studies of histones of diploid and polyploid nuclei of rat liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 211–219 – polyacrylamide gel.

3797 Chanda, S.K. and Dounce, A.L.: Separation of histones from normal rat liver nuclei into easily extractable and residual histone and characterization of the fractions. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 146 (1971) 441–448 – polyacrylamide gel.

3798 Chung, L.W.K. and Coffey, D.S.: Biochemical characterization of prostatic nuclei. I. Androgen-induced changes in nuclear proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 247 (1971) 570–583 – polyacrylamide gel.

3799 Combard, A. and Vendrely, R.: Analytical study of the degradation of nucleohistone during calf thymus chromatin autolysis. *Biochem. J.*, 118 (1970) 875–881 – starch gel.

3800 Creighton, M.O. and Trevithick, J.R.: Quantitative rapid separation of histones on Cellogel strips using dansyl chloride. *Anal. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 255–266 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

3801 Debabov, V.G. and Rebentish, B.A.: (Different stability of histone fractions in the deoxyribonucleoprotein to tryptic hydrolysis). *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 1020–1025 – polyacrylamide gel.

3802 De Lange, R.J., Fambrough, D.M., Smith, E.L. and Bonner, J.: Calf and pea histone IV. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 5906–5913 – paper Whatman 3MM.

3803 Dick, C. and Johns, E.W.: The biosynthesis of the five main histone fractions of rat thymus. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 174 (1969) 380–386 – polyacrylamide gel.

3804 Dick, C. and Johns, E.W.: A quantitative comparison of histones from immature and mature erythroid cells of the duck. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 175 (1969) 414–418 – polyacrylamide gel.

3805 Doenecke, D., Beato, M., Congote, L.F. and Sekeris, C.E.: Effect of cortisol on the thiol content of rat liver nuclear proteins. *Biochem. J.*, 126 (1972) 1171–1179 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3806 Duerre, J.A. and Gaitonde, M.K.: Isolation and electrophoretic identification of histones of rat brain and liver. *J. Neurochem.*, 18 (1971) 1921–1929; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 11783c.

3807 Elgin, S.C.R. and Bonner, J.: Limited heterogeneity of the major nonhistone chromosomal proteins. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 4440–4447 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3808 Evans, K., Konigsberg, P. and Cole, R.D.: Displacement of histones from deoxynucleoprotein by protamine. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 141 (1970) 389–392 – polyacrylamide gel.

3809 Forrester, S., Jones, E.W. and Riches, P.I.: A method for the large-scale preparation of the two halves of histone fraction F2B. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 152 (1972) 287–290 – polyacrylamide gel.

3810 Gallwitz, D.: Enzymatic acetylation of HeLa cell histones in isolated nuclei *in vitro*. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 1050–1053 – polyacrylamide gel.

3811 Gallwitz, D. and Breindl, M.: Synthesis of histones in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system directed by a polyribosomal RNA fraction from synchronized HeLa cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 47 (1972) 1106–1111 – polyacrylamide gel.

3812 Gilmour, R.S. and Dixon, G.H.: Biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. V. *In vitro* synthesis of protamine in a trout liver cell-free system. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4621–4627 – starch gel.

3813 Gottlieb, A.A.: Studies on the binding of soluble antigens to a unique ribonucleoprotein fraction of Macrophage cells. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2111–2116 – polyacrylamide gel.

3814 Gurley, L.R. and Walters, R.A.: Response of histone turn-over and phosphorylation to X irradiation. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1588–1593 – polyacrylamide gel.

3815 Gurley, L.R., Walters, R.A. and Tobey, R.A.: The metabolism of histone fractions. IV. Synthesis of histones during the G_1-phase of the mammalian life cycle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 148 (1972) 633–641 – polyacrylamide gel.

3816 Hamana, K. and Iwai, K.: Fractionation and characterization of *Tetrahymena* histone in comparison with mammalian histones. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 1097–1111 – polyacrylamide gel.

3817 Horiuchi, K. and Fujimoto, D.: Acetylation of histones by a calf thymus enzyme. Studies on the sites of acetylation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 433–438 – polyacrylamide gel.

3818 Ilyin, Y.V., Varshavsky, A.Ya., Mickelsaar, U.N. and Georgiev, G.P.: Studies on deoxyribonucleoprotein structure redistribution of proteins in mixtures of deoxyribonucleoproteins, DNA and RNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 22 (1971) 235–245 – polyacrylamide gel.

3819 Ishikawa, K., Kuroda, C. and Ogata, K.: Messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes released from rat liver nuclei by ATP. II. Chemical and metabolic properties of the protein moiety of messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 213 (1970) 505–512 – polyacrylamide gel.

3820 Ishikawa, K., Kuroda, C., Ueki, M. and Ogata, K.: Messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes released from rat liver nuclei by ATP. I. Characterization of the RNA moiety of messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 213 (1970) 495–504 – polyacrylamide gel.

3821 Iwai, K., Nakahara, C. and Ando, T.: Studies on protamines. XV. The complete amino acid sequence of the 2-component of clupeine. Application of N → O acyl rearrangement and selective hydrolysis in sequence determination. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 493–509 – paper Whatmann 3MM.

3822 Johns, E.W. and Diggle, J.H.: A method for the large scale preparation of the avian erythrocyte specific histone F2C. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 11 (1969) 495–498 – polyacrylamide gel.

3823 Johns, E.W. and Forrester, S.: The identification of the five main histone fractions by comparative electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 55 (1971) 429–430 – polyacrylamide gel.

3824 Kaplowitz, P.B., Platz, R.D. and Kleinsmith, L.J.: Nuclear phosphoproteins. III. Increase in phosphorylation during histone–phosphoprotein interaction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 739–748 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3825 Kinkade, Jr., J.M.: Qualitative species differences and quantitative tissue differences in the distribution of lysine-rich histones. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 3375–3386 – polyacrylamide gel.

3826 Kiyota, K. and Egami, S.: Electrophoretic studies of basic proteins capable of inducing experimental allergic neuritis. *J. Neurochem.*, 19 (1972) 857–864; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 138797r.

3827 Kleinsmith, L.J. and Allfrey, V.G.: Nuclear phosphoproteins. I. Isolation and characterization of a phosphoprotein fraction from calf thymus nuclei. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 175 (1969) 123–135 – polyacrylamide gel.

3828 Klyszejko-Stefanowicz, L., Lipinska, A. and Khouvine, Y.: (Bovine pancreas nuclei isolated in citric acid. Electrophoretic study of histones fractionated by the method of Johns). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 272 (1971) 2622–2625; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 94619g.

3829 Kobayashi, Y. and Iwai, K.: Carboxymethylcellulose chromatography in 6 *M* urea and zone electrophoresis of calf thymus histone. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 67 (1970) 465–472 – ethanol-treated cellulose, polyacrylamide gel.

3830 Kolosova, I.V., Pokidova, N.V. and Ermol'eva, Z.V.: (Gel-filtration and acrylamide gel electrophoresis in determining molecular weights of triprotamines). *Antibiotiki (Moscow)*, 16 (1971) 322–325; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 382z – polyacrylamide gel.

3831 Konarev, V.G., Gavrilyuk, I.P. and Yamaleeva, A.A.: (Immunochemical specifity of separate fractions of histones). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 204 (1972) 998–1001; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 73560g.

3832 Kongsvik, J.R. and Messineo, L.: The isolation and characterization of deoxyribonucleoproteins from human spleen. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 136 (1970) 160–166 – cellulose acetate.

3833 Kostraba, N.C. and Wang, T.Y.: Differential activation of transcription of chromatin by non-histone fractions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 262 (1972) 169–180 – polyacrylamide gel.

3834 Kruh, J. and Labie, D.: Action d'histones de diverses origines sur les biosynthèse acellulaire de l'hemoglobine et sur les acides ribonucléiques de réticulocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 161 (1968) 518–531 – polyacrylamide gel.

3835 Lake, R.S. and Ludwig, E.H.: Cellular changes attending mengovirus-induced cytolysis of mouse L-cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 244 (1971) 466–477 – polyacrylamide gel.

3836 Leclerc, J., Martinage, A., Dautrevaux, M. and Biserte, G.: Identification of a contaminating protein in pH 7 prepared F_2(a) histone. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 194 (1969) 342–345 – starch gel.

3837 Letnansky, K. and Reisinger, L.: Circadian rhythms in the phosphorylation of rat liver histones and similar basic proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 312–320 – polyacrylamide gel.

3838 Li Hu, A. and Wang, T.Y.: The ribonucleoprotein particles from nuclear residual proteins of calf thymus. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 144 (1971) 549–555 – polyacrylamide gel.

3839 Loeb, J.E. and Creuzet, C.: (Comparison of the electrophoretic properties of nuclear proteins from different tissues). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 52 (1970) 1007–1020; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 49754r – polyacrylamide gel.

3840 Louie, A.J. and Dixon, G.H.: Trout testis cells. I. Characterization by deoxyribonucleic acid and protein analysis of cells separated by velocity sedimentation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5490–5497 – starch gel.

3841 Louie, A.J. and Dixon, G.H.: Trout testis cells. II. Synthesis and phosphorylation of histones and protamines in different cell types. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5498–5505 – starch gel.

3842 Louie, A.J. and Dixon, G.H.: Kinetics of enzymatic modification of the protamines and a proposal for their binding to chromatin, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7962–7968 – starch gel.

3843 Lushnikov, A.A. and Balandin, I.G.: (Method of countercurrent coloring histone fractions from calf thyroid gland during the separation of these fractions by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo*, (1971) 522–524; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 148352k – polyacrylamide gel.

3844 MacGillivray, A.J., Cameron, A., Krauze, R.J., Rickwood, D. and Paul, J.: The non-histone proteins of chromatin. Their isolation and composition in a number of tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 277 (1972) 384–402 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3845 McParland, R., Crooke, S.T. and Bush, H.: Rat liver nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles: reassociation of residues with various types of RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 269 (1972) 78–89 – polyacrylamide gel.

3846 Malpoix, P., Zampetti, F. and Fievez, M.: Differential inhibition by actinomycin, puromycin and hydroxyurea of protein synthesis in the nucleus and cytoplasm of chick embryo erythroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 182 (1969) 214–224 – polyacrylamide gel.

3847 Mandal, R.K.: Comparison of histones from several different species. *Indian J. Biochem.*, 6 (1969) 6–9; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 18835b – polyacrylamide gel.

3848 Mandal, R.K., Mondal, H., Som, S. and Biswas, B.B.: Dissimilarity of plant and animal histones revealed by electrophoretic and immunological studies. *Indian J. Biochem. Biophys.*, 8 (1971) 50–51; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 44882s – polyacrylamide gel.

3849 Marushige, K. and Dixon, G.H.: Transformation of trout testis chromatin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5799–5805 – polyacrylamide gel.

3850 Marzluff, Jr., W.F. and McCarty, K.S.: Structural studies of calf thymus F3-histone. I. Occurrence of cysteine, phosphoserine, and ϵ-N-acetyllysine in cyanogenbromide peptides. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2672–2679 – polyacrylamide gel.

3851 Marzluff, Jr., W.F., McCarty, K.S. and Turkington, R.W.: Insulin dependent synthesis of histones in relation to the mammary epithelial cell cycle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 190 (1969) 517–526 – polyacrylamide gel.

3852 Marzluff, Jr., W.F., Sanders, L.A., Miller, D.M. and McCarty, K.S.: Two chemically and metabolically distinct forms of calf thymus histone F3. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2026–2033 – polyacrylamide gel.

3853 Maskos, C. and Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen, W.: Lysine-rich histone in sulfosalicylic acid extract from muscles. *Acta Biochim. Pol.*, 18 (1971) 39–46; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 2264m – paper, polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

3854 Meretey, K., Varteresz, V. and Elekes, E.: Immunological activity of ribonucleoproteins. II. Immune diffusion studies of ribonucleoproteins extracted from guinea pig liver. *Acta Microbiol.*, 16 (1969) 1–9; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 68821q – immunoelectrophoresis.

3855 Messineo, L. and Kongsvik, J.R.: The preparation and characterization of chicken erythrocyte nucleoproteins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 135 (1969) 378–386 – cellulose acetate.

3856 Morrow, W.: Electrophoresis of histones on polyacrylamide gels. *Proc. W. Va. Acad. Sci.*, 41 (1969) 116–124; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 49806j – polyacrylamide gel.

3857 Morrow, W.: Fractionation of rat liver histone by gradient-elution chromatography on Amberlite CG-50. *Proc. W. Va. Acad. Sci.*, 41 (1969) 134–140; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 49807k – polyacrylamide gel.

3858 Murray, K., Bradbury, E.M., Crane-Robinson, C., Stephens, R.M., Haydon, A.J. and Peacocke, A.R.: The dissociation of chicken erythrocyte deoxyribonucleoprotein and some properties of its partial nucleoproteins. *Biochem. J.*, 120 (1970) 859–871 – starch gel.

3859 Myulberg, A.A., Dyurnbaum, V.I., Kokryakov, V.N., Chikhirzhina, G.I. and Ashmarin, I.P.: (Comparative characteristics of histones from calf thymus and brain). *Biokhimiya*, 35 (1970) 815–824 – polyacrylamide gel.

3860 Naito, J. and Sonnenbichler, J.: The aggregation tendency of calf thymus histones in buffer and 2-chloroethanol. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1228–1234 – polyacrylamide gel.

3861 Naora, H.: Nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles associated with DNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 174 (1969) 137–146 – electrophoresis in sucrose density gradient.

3862 Nelson, R.D.: Electrophoretic analysis of vertebrate histones: species and tissue specifity of very lysine-rich and serine-rich histones. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 30 (1970) 4535; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 49610r.

3863 Niessing, J. and Sekeris, C.E.: Further studies on nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles containing DNA-like RNA from rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 247 (1971) 391–403 – polyacrylamide gel.

3864 Ohba, Y. and Hayashi, M.: Alkaline denaturation of nucleohistone. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 29 (1972) 461–468 – dodecylsulfate–polyacrylamide gel.

3865 Oliver, D., Balhorn, R., Granner, D. and Chalkley, R.: Molecular nature of F_1 histone phosphorylation in cultured hepatoma cells. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3921–3925 – polyacrylamide gel.

3866 Oliver, D., Sommer, K.R., Panyim, S., Spiker, S. and Chalkley, R.: A modified procedure for fractionating histones. *Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 349–353 – polyacrylamide gel.

3867 Panyim, S.: Vertebrate histones. Electrophoretic study. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 32 (1971) 2520; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 82482q.

3868 Panyim, S., Bilkek, D. and Chalkley, R.: An electrophoretic comparison of vertebrate histones. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4206–4215 – polyacrylamide gel.

3869 Panyim, S., Chalkley, R., Spiker, S. and Oliver, D.: Constant electrophoretic mobility of the cysteine-containing histone in plants and animals. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 214 (1970) 216–221 – polyacrylamide gel.

3870 Panyim, S. and Chalkley, R.: The heterogeneity of histones. I.A quantitative analysis of calf histones in very long polyacrylamide gels. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 3972–3979 – polyacrylamide gel.

3871 Poloczek, A.: (Basic proteins in pancreas of *Sus scrofa domestica*). *Zool. Pol.*, 18 (1968) 443–449; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 111683q – paper.

3872 Rebentisch, B.A., Debabov, V.G. and Ermakova, N.G.: (Isolation of electrophoretically homogeneous lysine-rich histone from calf thymus). *Biokhimiya*, 35 (1970) 802–807 – polyacrylamide gel.

3873 Richter, K.H. and Sekeris, C.E.: Isolation and partial purification of non-histone chromosomal proteins from rat liver, thymus and kidney. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 148 (1972) 44–53 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3874 Sadgopal, A. and Bonner, J.: Proteins of interphase and metaphase chromosomes compared. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 207 (1970) 227–239 – polyacrylamide gel.

3875 Sahib, M.K., Jost, Y.-C. and Jost, J.-P.: Role of cyclic adenosine 3′,5′-monophosphate in the induction of hepatic enzymes. III. Interaction of hydrocortisone and N^6, $O^{2'}$-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3′,5′-monophosphate in the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured H-4-11-E hepatoma cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4539–4545 – polyacrylamide gel.

3876 Sanders, M.M. and Dixon, G.H.: The biosynthesis of protamine in trout testis. IV. Sites of phosphorylation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 851–855 – paper.

3877 Sanders, L.A. and McCarty, K.S.: Isolation and purification of histones from avian erythrocytes. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4216–4222 – polyacrylamide gel.

3878 Sautiére, P., Lambelinbreynaert, M.D., Moschetto, Y. and Biserte, G.: (A histone rich in glycine and arginine of pork thymus gland. Tryptic peptide study and complete sequence). *Biochimie*, 53 (1971) 711–715; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 185047.

3879 Sautiére, P., Starbuck, W.C., Roth, C. and Busch, H.: Structural analysis of the glycine-rich, arginine-rich histone. I. Sequence of the carboxyl-terminal portion. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 5899–5905 – polyacrylamide gel.

3880 Schweiger, A. and Hannig, K.: Proteins associated with rapidly-labelled nuclear RNA and their occurrence in rat-liver cytoplasmic fractions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 204 (1970) 317–324 – free-flow electrophoresis.

3881 Seligy, V.L. and Neelin, J.M.: Transcription properties of step-wise acid-extracted chicken erythrocyte chromatin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 213 (1970) 380–390 – starch gel.

3882 Seligy, V.L. and Neelin, J.M.: Phosphorylation of histones in normal goose erythrocytes. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 1062–1070 – starch gel.

3883 Senshu, T.: Fractionation of histones from chicken erythrocyte and sea urchin sperm by CM-cellulose chromatography with ethanolic formic acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 243 (1971) 323–331 – polyacrylamide gel.

3884 Senshu, T. and Iwai, K.: Fractionation of calf thymus histones by a new method of CM-cellulose chromatography. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 67 (1970) 473–485 – polyacrylamide gel.

3885 Shaw, L.M.J. and Huang, R.C.C.: A description of two procedures which avoid the use of extreme pH conditions for the resolution of components isolated from chromatins prepared from pig cerebellar and pituitary nuclei. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 4530–4542 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3886 Shelton, K.R. and Neelin, J.M.: Nuclear residual proteins from goose erythroid cells and liver. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2342–2348 – polyacrylamide gel.

3887 Shepherd, G.R.: Evidence for the biological coupling of biosynthesis and internal acetylation of histone fractions F2a1 (IV) in cultured mammalian cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 299 (1973) 485–491 – polyacrylamide gel.

3888 Sherod, D., Johnson, G. and Chalkley, R.: Phosphorylation of mouse ascites tumor cell lysine-rich histone. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 4611–4615 – polyacrylamide gel.

3889 Shih, T.Y. and Lake, R.S.: Studies on the structure of metaphase and interphase chromatin of chinese hamster cells by circular dichroism and thermal denaturation. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4811–4817 – urea–acetic acid polyacrylamide gel.

3890 Simpson, R.T.: Modification of chromatin by trypsin. The role of proteins in maintainance of deoxyribonucleic acid conformation. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2003–2008 – polyacrylamide gel.

3891 Smith, J.A., Martin, L., King, R.J.B. and Vértes, M.: Effects of oestradiol-17β and progesterone on total and nuclear-protein synthesis in epithelial and stromal tissues of the mouse uterus, and of progesterone on the ability of these tissues to bind oestradiol-17β. *Biochem. J.*, 119 (1970) 773–784 – polyacrylamide gel.

3892 Sonnenbichler, J. and Nobis, P.: The so-called non-histones from acid-treated calf thymus chromatin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 16 (1970) 60–65 – polyacrylamide gel.

3893 Sotirov, N. and Johns, E.W.: Histone fractions in chicken bursa of Fabricius and thymus. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44A (1972) 897–901 – polyacrylamide gel.

3894 Spelsberg, T.C. and Hnilica, L.S.: Proteins of chromatin in template restriction. I. RNA synthesis *in vitro*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 228 (1971) 202–211 – polyacrylamide gel.

3895 Spelsberg, T.C., Hnilica, L.S. and Ansevin, A.T.: Proteins of chromatin in template restriction. III. The macromolecules in specific restriction of the chromatin DNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 228 (1971) 550–562 – polyacrylamide gel.

3896 Spelsberg, T.C., Steggles, A.W. and O'Malley, B.W.: Progesterone-binding components of chick oviduct. III. Chromatin acceptor sites. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4188–4197 – polyacrylamide gel.

3897 Stein, G., Chaudhuri, S. and Baserga, R.: Gene activation in WI-38 fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Role of non-histone chromosomal proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3918–3922 – polyacrylamide gel.

3898 Stellwagen, R.H. and Cole, R.D.: Comparison of histones obtained from mammary gland at different stages of development and lactation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 4456–4462 – polyacrylamide gel.

3899 Takeda, A., Takamori, Y. and Hori, Y.: Disc electrophoretic pattern of histones from radiation-induced leukemic mice. *Annu. Rep. Radiat. Cent. Osaka Prefect.*, 10 (1969) 92–102; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 85654w – polyacrylamide gel.

3900 Teng, C.S., Teng, C.T. and Allfrey, V.G.: Studies of nuclear acidic proteins. Evidence for their phosphorylation, tissue specificity, selectivity, selective binding to deoxyribonucleic acid, and stimulatory effects on transcription. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3597–3609 – polyacrylamide gel.

3901 Teng, C.S. and Hamilton, T.H.: Regulation by estrogen of organspecific synthesis of a nuclear acidic protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 40 (1970) 1231–1238 – polyacrylamide gel.

3902 Thomas, G., Lange, H.W. and Hempel, K.: Relative Stabilität Lysin-gebundener Methylgruppen bei den argininreichen Histonen und ihren Unterfraktionen von Ehrlich-Ascites-Tumorzellen *in vitro*. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1423–1428 – polyacrylamide gel.

3903 Varshavsky, A.Ya. and Georgiev, G.P.: Clustered arrangement of histones $F2a_1$ and F3 along DNA in chromosomal deoxyribonucleoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 281 (1972) 669–674 – polyacrylamide gel.

3904 Vidali, G., Boffa, L.C. and Allfrey, V.G.: Properties of an acidic histone-binding protein fraction from cell nuclei. Selective precipitation and deacetylation of histones F2A1 and F3. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7365–7373 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

3905 Vidali, G. and Neelin, J.M.: A comprehensive fractionation procedure for avian erythrocyte histones. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 5 (1968) 330–338 – starch gel.

3906 Wagner, T.E.: Circular dichroism study of the F2a1 histone in the presence of polyvinylphosphate and DNA. *Nature (London)*, 227 (1970) 65–67 – polyacrylamide gel.

3907 Wang, T.Y.: Tissue specificity of nonhistone chromosomal proteins. *Exp. Cell Res.*, 69 (1971) 217–219; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 31326j – polyacrylamide gel.

3908 Wangh, L., Ruiz-Carrillo, A. and Allfrey, V.G.: Separation and analysis of histone subfractions differing in their degree of acetylation: some correlations with genetic acitivity in development. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 44–56 – polyacrylamide gel.

3909 Wigle, D.T. and Dixon, G.H.: A new histone from trout testis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5636–5644 – polyacrylamide gel.

3910 Wilhelm, J.A., Ansevin, A.T., Johnson, A.W. and Hnilica, L.S.: Proteins of chromatin in genetic restriction. IV. Comparison of histone and nonhistone proteins of rat liver nucleolar and extranucleolar chromatin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 220–230 – SDS–urea polyacrylamide gel.

3911 Wilhelm, J.A. and Champagne, M.H.: Dissociation de la nucléoprotéine d'érythrocytes de poulets par les sels. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 10 (1969) 102–109 – polyacrylamide gel.

3912 Wilhelm, J.A., Groves, C.M. and Hnilica, L.S.: Nucleolar and extranucleolar chromatin of rat Novikoff hepatoma cells. A comparison of histone and non-histone protein acetylation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 238 (1971) 295–302 – polyacrylamide gel.

3913 Wilhelm, J.A. and McCarty, K.S.: Partial characterization of the histones and histone acetylation in cell cultures. *Cancer Res.*, 30 (1970) 409–417; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 33342y – polyacrylamide gel.

3914 Wilhelm, F.X., Wilhelm, M.L. and Champagne, M.H.: Préparation de deux fractions d'histones par extraction saline. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 16 (1970) 103–109 – polyacrylamide gel.

3915 Williams, R.E., Lurquin, P.F. and Seligy, V.L.: Circular dichroism of avian-erythrocyte chromatin and ethidium bromide bound to chromatin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 29 (1972) 426–432 – starch gel.

3916 Wray, W. and Stubblefield, E.: A highly sensitive procedure for detection of histones in polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 38 (1970) 454–460.

3917 Yamamura, H., Kumon, A. and Nishizuka, Y.: Cross-reactions of adenosine 3′,5′-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase systems from rat liver and rabbit skeletal muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1544–1547 – paper Whatman 1.

3918 Yokotsuka, K., Yoshida, M. and Shimura, K.: Fractionation of histones from calf thymus and posterior silkglands by countercurrent distribution. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 64 (1968) 129–136 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 173, 174, 355, 390, 393, 773, 2268, 2317, 2882, 3039, 3045, 7155.

Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

For invertebrate cytochromes see the chapter on Other proteins of invertebrates (including cytochromes and silk proteins) (3046–3090). For microbial and plant cytochromes see the chapter on Metalloproteins and cytochromes of bacterial and plant origin (2649–2680).

Hemoglobin

For invertebrate hemoglobins see Invertebrate blood and hemolymph proteins (including invertebrate hemoglobins) (2970–3011).

3919 Abercrombie, C., Maber, B.R. and Vella, F.: Studies on the hemoglobin of the great horned owl *(Bubo virginianus). Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 571–576 – agar gel, starch gel.

3920 Addis, J.P., Wenberg, G.M. and Holland, J.C.: Electrophoresis of the hemoglobin of three animals in the hibernating and non-hibernating state. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44A (1972) 1251–1255 – starch gel, polyacetate (Sephrophore III).

3921 Ahern, E.J., Wiltshire, B.G. and Lehmann, H.: Further characterization of haemoglobin F Texas I. $\gamma 5$ glutamic acid → lysine: $\gamma 136$ alanine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 271 (1972) 61–64 – starch gel.

3922 Amano, H., Hashimoto, K. and Matsuura, F.: Starch gel electrophoresis of hemoglobin of "tuna". *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi,* 37 (1971) 48–54; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 1867y – starch gel.

3923 Arndt, D.J. and Konigsberg, W.: The reaction of N-α-(bromo-acetoxymethyl) maleimide with hemoglobin. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 2594–2601 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

3924 Baluda, M.C., Kulu, D.D. and Sparkes, R.S.: Cetacean hemoglobins: Electrophoretic findings of nine species. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 41B (1972) 647–653 – cellulose acetate, starch gel.

3925 Bannai, S., Sugita, Y. and Yoneyama, Y.: Studies on hemoglobin from the hagfish *Eptatretus burgeri. J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 505–510 – polyacrylamide gel.

3926 Bannister, J.W.: Multiple forms of haemoglobin in the dolphin *Coryphaena hippurus* (L). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 43B (1972) 29–31 – cellulose acetate.

3927 Barnicot, N.A., Wade, P.T. and Cohen, P.: Evidence for a second haemoglobin α-locus duplication in *Macaca irus. Nature (London),* 228 (1970) 379–381 – starch gel.

3928 Binotti, I., Giovenco, S., Giardina, B., Antonini, E., Brunori, M. and Wyman, J.: Studies on the functional properties of fish hemoglobins. II. The oxygen equilibrium of the isolated hemoglobin components from trout blood. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 142 (1971) 274–280 – starch gel.

3929 Blackwell, R.Q., Liu, C.-S. and Wang, C.-L.: Hemoglobin Ta-Li: $\beta 83$ Gly → Cys. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 243 (1971) 467–474 – starch gel.

3930 Bleecker, W.: Standard and micro electrophoresis of a hemoprotein system. *Anal. Biochem.,* 42 (1971) 310–323 – polyacrylamide gel.

3931 Blum, N., Maleknia, N., Schapira, G., Kneip, B. and Reibel, L.: α-Hémoglobine libre et biosynthèse de l'hémoglobine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 179 (1969) 448–463 – starch gel.

3932 Brown, I.R.F., Bannister, W.H. and De Lucca, C.: A comparison of maltese and sicilian sparrow haemoglobins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 34 (1970) 557–562 – cellulose acetate.

3933 Brown, E.R. and Dewitt, W.: Hemoglobin changes during metamorphosis in *Triturus viridescens. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 35 (1970) 495–497 – polyacrylamide gel.

3934 Brush, A.H. and Power, D.M.: Electrophoretic studies on hemoglobins of brewer's blackbird *Euphagus cyanocephalus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 33 (1970) 587–599 – starch gel.

3935 Bunn, H.F. and Drysdale, J.W.: The separation of partially oxidized hemoglobins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 51–57 – polyacrylamide gel.

3936 Carr, W.R.: Separation of bovine hemoglobin by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. *Eur. Conf. Anim. Blood Groups Biochem. Polymorphism, Proc., 12th, 1970,* 1972, p. 201–205; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 45031s – isoelectric focusing.

3937 Cassoly, R.: (Properties of semihemoglobin prepared by a new method: molecular dimensions and electrophoretic behavior). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D,* 266 (1968) 1069–1072; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 111428u – starch gel.

3938 Cassoly, R.: Préparation d'un nouveau composé hémoglobinique partiellement saturé par l'heme: semi-hémoglobine β. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 370–373 – polyacrylamide gel.

3939 Cauchi, M.N., Clegg, J.B. and Weatherall, D.J.: Haemoglobin F (Malta): a new foetal haemoglobin variant with a high incidence in maltese infants. *Nature (London),* 223 (1969) 311–313 – starch gel.

3940 Charache, S., Mondzac, A.M., Gressner, U. and Gayle, E.E.: Hemoglobin Hasharon ($\alpha_2^{47\,\mathrm{his}}$ (CDS) β_2): a hemoglobin found in low concentration. *J. Clin. Invest.*, 48 (1969) 834–847; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 35953f – starch gel.

3941 Clerc, M. and Bertrand, E.D.: (Cellulose acetate electrophoresis in the detection of abnormal hemoglobins in Abidjan). *Sem. Hop.*, 44 (1968) 505–509; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 17515u – cellulose acetate.

3942 Crookston, J.H., Farquharson, H.A., Beale, D. and Lehmann, H.: Hemoglobin etobicoke: 284 (F5) serine replaced by arginine. *Canad. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 143–146 – starch gel, paper.

3943 Dan, M.S.: Separation of hemoglobins contained in nucleated erythrocytes of fetal mouse. *Exp. Cell Res.*, 72 (1972) 582–584; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 59299x.

3944 De Contardi, N.W. and Navarro, E.: Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of hemolyzates in the determination of pathological hemoglobins. *Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent.*, 34 (1969) 10–14; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 52846g – cellulose acetate.

3945 Dietz, A.A., Lubrano, T. and Rubinstein, H.M.: Hemoglobin and haptoglobin determination by disc electrophoresis. *Clin. Biochem.*, 4 (1971) 59–67; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 11706e – polyacrylamide gel.

3946 Dozy, A.M. and Huisman, T.H.J.: Studies on the heterogeneity of hemoglobin. XIV. Chromatography of normal and abnormal human hemoglobin types on CM-Sephadex. *J. Chromatogr.*, 40 (1969) 62–70 – starch gel.

3947 Drysdale, J.W., Righetti, P. and Bunn, H.F.: The separation of human and animal hemoglobins by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.*, 229 (1971) 42–50 – polyacrylamide gel.

3948 Ducastaing, S. and Neuzil, E.: (Electrophoretic study of hemoglobins from wild animals). *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 163 (1969) 2140–2143; C.A., 73 (1970) 73056q – isoelectric focusing.

3949 Efremov, G.D. and Huisman, T.H.J.: On the quaternary structure of hemoglobin A_{IC}. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 194 (1969) 609–611 – starch gel.

3950 Efremov, G.D., Huisman, T.H.J., Smith, L.L., Wilson, J.B., Kitchens, J.L., Wrightstone, R.N. and Adams, H.R.: Hemoglobin Richmond, a human hemoglobin which forms asymmetric hybrids with other hemoglobins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 6105–6116 – starch gel.

3951 El'nikov, G.V.: (Electrophoretic separation of horse blood hemoglobin). *Vop. Biokhim. Fiziol.* 2 (1972) 30–32; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 1282r.

3952 Eng, L.I.L., Pribaldi, I.W., Boerma, F.W., Efremov, G.D., Wilson, J.B., Reynolds, C.A. and Huisman, T.H.J.: Hemoglobin A_2 - Indonesia or $\alpha_2\delta_2^{69(E13)\,\mathrm{gly}\to\mathrm{arg}}$. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 335–342 – starch gel.

3953 Evans, D.I.K.: Hemoglobin electrophoresis on cellulose acetate using whole blood samples. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 24 (1971) 877–878; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137684q – cellulose acetate.

3954 Fantoni, A., De La Chapelle, A. and Marks, P.A.: Synthesis of embryonic hemoglobins during erythroid cell development in fetal mice. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 675–681 – polyacrylamide gel.

3955 Gallien, C.L., Chalumeau-Le-Foulgoc, M.Th. and Fine, J.M.: Comparative study of serum proteins in four *Dolphin* species *(Cetaces-Odontocetes). Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 37 (1970) 375–385 – starch gel, paper, cellulose acetate,) immunoelectrophoresis.

3956 Garrick, M.D., Balzer, Jr., R.H. and Charlton, J.P.: An improved method for electrophoretic characterization of globin chains from hemolyzates, purified hemoglobins and fractions selected from chromatographic separation of chains. *Anal. Biochem.*, 34 (1970) 312–330 – starch gel.

3957 Garrick, M.D. and Huisman, T.H.J.: Gene duplication of the α-chain of goat hemoglobin: evidence from a homozygous mutant. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 585–587 – starch gel.

3958 Gentilini, M. and Pannetier, J.: (Systematic electrophoretic study of hemoglobin in 1500 west african migrant workers). *J. Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop.*, 49 (1969) 193–197; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 52729a.

3959 Gillen, R.G. and Riggs, A.: Structure and function of the hemoglobins of the carp, *Cyprinus carpio. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6039–6046 – paper.

3960 Giorgio, A.J.: A direct method of hemoglobin electrophoresis using capillary blood. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 27 (1970) 362–363 -- cellulose acetate membrane.

3961 Golias, T.L.: Preparing hemolyzates for hemoglobin and other types of electrophoresis, using chelating agents. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,634,290 (Cl. 252–408, G Ol n), 11 Jan. 1972, Appl. 848, 110, 6 Aug. 1969, 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 96657n.

3962 Goodger, B.V.: Polymeric binding of haemoglobin in cattle. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 29 (1970) 429–435 – polyacrylamide gel.

3963 Gulati, J.M. and Barnabas, J.: Polypeptide chains of ruminant hemoglobins. *Indian J. Biochem.*, 6 (1969) 40–42; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 18836c – paper.

3964 Guttman, S.I.: Hemoglobin electrophoresis and relationship within the lizard genus *Sceloporus (Sauria: Iguanidae). Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 34 (1970) 563–568 – starch gel.

3965 Guttman, S.I.: An electrophoretic study of the hemoglobins of the sand lizards, *Callisaurus, Cophosaurus, Holbrookia* and *Uma. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 34 (1970) 569–574 – starch gel.

3966 Harkness, D.R. and Grayson, V.: Erythrocyte metabolism in the bottle-nosed dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 28 (1969) 1289–1301 – cellulose acetate.

3967 Harris, M.J., Wilson, J.B. and Huisman, T.H.J.: Structural studies of hemoglobin α-chains from Virginia white-tailed deer. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 540–548.

3968 Hayashi, M.: (Hemoglobin F-like substances. II. Electrophoretic and chromatographic separation of hemoglobin F-like substances). *Gifu Daigaku Igakubu Kiyo*, 17 (1969) 8–21; *C.A.;* 72 (1970) 119339u – agar gel.

3969 Hoffman, H.A. and Gottlieb, A.J.: Hemoglobins of nonhuman primates. In Starck D. (Editor): *Neue Ergeb. Primatol. Kongr., 1st, Frankfurt am Main, 1966*, Fischer, Stuttgart, 1967; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 92841d – starch gel.

3970 Huisman, T.H.J.: Chromatographic separation of hemoglobins A_2 and C. The quantities of hemoglobin A_2 in patients with AC-trait, CC-disease, and C-β-thalassemia. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 40 (1972) 159–163 – starch gel.

3971 Huisman, T.H.J., Schroeder, W.A., Bouwer, N.G., Miller, A., Shelton, J.R., Shelton, J.B. and Pell, G.A.: Chemical heterogeneity of fetal hemoglobin in subjects with sickle cell anemia, homozygous Hb-C disease, SC-disease, and various combinations of hemoglobin variants. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 38 (1972) 5–16 – starch gel.

3972 Ioppolo, C., Chiancone, E., Antonini, E. and Wyman, J.: Dissociation of fetal hemoglobin by *p*-chloromercuribenzoate and preparation of native γ-chains. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 132 (1969) 249–254 – starch gel.

3973 Irzhak, L.I. and Kachmarchik, E.V.: (Hemoglobin of the cat during ontogenesis). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 197 (1971) 695–697; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 17162a – agar gel.

3974 Iuchi, I. and Yamagami, K.: Electrophoretic pattern of larval haemoglobins of the salmonid fish, *Salmo gairdnerii irideus*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 28 (1969) 977–979 – starch gel.

3975 Izzo, P. and Procaccio, P.: (Spectrophotometric and automatic densitometric determination of the hemoglobin A_2 fraction). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 44 (1968) 920–924; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 9272t – cellulose acetate.

3976 Jones, J.B., Horton, B.F., Chernoff, A.I. and Bailev, D.E.: Comparison of hemoglobins of several laboratory animals. *Lab. Anim. Sci.*, 22 (1972) 532–537; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 124346b – polyacrylamide gel.

3977 Kajita, A., Taniguchi, K. and Shukuya, R.: Isolation and properties of γ-chain from human fetal hemoglobin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 175 (1969) 41–48 – agar gel.

3978 Kawamura, K., Kagiyama, S., Ogawa, A. and Yanase, T.: The reactive unit of hemoglobin in hemoglobin–haptoglobin complex formation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 285 (1972) 15–21 – starch gel.

3979 Kim, C.-S. and Koh, K.-S.: Quantitative method and normal values of hemoglobin A_2 in Koreans. *Daehan Hyulek Hakhoe Chapji*, 6 (1971) 19–23; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72163t – cellulose acetate.

3980 Kimura, I. and Suzuki, K.: Antigenicity of human hemoglobins. II. Correlation of the antigenicity among α-, β-, and γ-chains and native hemoglobins. *Blut*, 19 (1969) 193–201; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 110938k – immunoelectrophoresis.

3981 Koch, H.J.A., Wilkins, N.P., Bergstrom, E. and Evans, J.C.: Multiple components of hemoglobins of *Salmo salar*. *Meded. Kon. Vlaam. Acad. Wetensch. Belg., Kl. Wetensch.*, 29 (1967) 3–16; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 41241x.

3982 Kohn, J.: Separation of hemoglobins on cellulose acetate. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 22 (1969) 109–111; *C.A.*, *70* (1969) 84359e – cellulose acetate.

3983 Konotey-Ahulu, F.I.D., Gallo, E., Lehmann, H. and Ringelhann, B.: Hemoglobin Koble-Bu (β73 aspartic acid → asparagine) showing one of the two amino acid substitutions of hemoglobin C Harlem. *J. Med. Genet.*, 5 (1968) 107–111; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 65632b.

3984 Kouba, E.O. and Kitchen, H.: A comparative structural study on the hemoglobins in *Macaca speciosa. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 140 (1970) 415–424 – starch gel.

3985 Koubek, K. and Erbenova, L.: Electrophoretic pattern of mouse hemoglobin in F_1 hybrids as compared to a mixture of parent-strain hemoglobins (starch gel electrophoresis/linear gradient of polyacrylamide gel/"single" hemoglobin/"diffuse" hemoglobin). *Folia Biol. (Prague),* 18 (1972) 219–221; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 137894d – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

3986 Leaback, D.H. and Rutter, A.C.: Polyacrylamide-isoelectric focusing a new technique for the electrophoresis of proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 32 (1968) 447–453 – polyacrylamide gel.

3987 Lessard, J.L. and Taketa, F.: Multiple hemoglobins in fetal, newborn and adult cats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 175 (1969) 441–444 – starch gel.

3988 Levina, A.A., Andreeva, A.P., Tsybul'skaya, L.M. and Rozenberg, G. Ya.: (Comparative immunochemical characteristics of human Hb, resynthetized Hb and globin). *Biokhimiya,* 36 (1971) 1115–1118 – agar gel.

3989 Li, S.-L., Tomita, S. and Riggs, A.: The hemoglobins of the pacific hagfish, *Eptatretus stoutii.* I. Isolation, characterization, and oxygen equilibria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 278 (1972) 344–354 – polyacrylamide gel.

3990 Lockhart, W.L. and Smith, D.B.: Effect of maleylation and amidination of hemoglobin on its haptoglobin and oxygen reactions. *Can. J. Biochem.,* 49 (1971) 148–153 – cellulose acetate.

3991 Lord, B.I. and Schofield, R.: Haemoglobin production in mice recovering from radiation. *Nature (London),* 221 (1969) 1060–1062 – starch gel.

3992 Luk'yanenko, V.I. and Geraskin, P.P.: (Dynamics of the formation of the fractional composition of hemoglobin in early ontogeny of *Acipenser gueldenstaedtii). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR,* 185 (1971) 1242–1244; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 73112w.

3993 Lykakis, J.J.: Serological and immunochemical comparison of turtle blood proteins: serum proteins and hemoglobins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 39B (1971) 83–88 – starch gel.

3994 McLaughlin, J.: Biochemical studies on *Eisenia foetida* (Savigny, 1826), the brandling worm. III. Blood composition. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 38B (1971) 179–195 – polyacrylamide gel.

3995 Malin, S.F., Baker, Jr., R.P.P. and Edwards, J.R.: Electrophoretic determination of haptoglobin as a haemoglobin complex. *Biochem. Med.,* 6 (1972) 205–209; *Anal. Abstr.,* 24 (1973) 2390 – cellulose acetate.

3996 Marcellini, M. and Li Volti, S.: (Electrophoretic separation on cellulose acetate of mixtures containing various amounts of hemoglobin A, F and S). *Riv. Pediat. Sicil.,* 23 (1968) 360–368; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 109035c – cellulose acetate.

3997 Marengo-Rowe, A.J., Lorkin, P.A., Gallo, E. and Lehmann, H.: Haemoglobin hofar – a new variant from southern Arabia. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 168 (1968) 58–63 – paper.

3998 Marinkovic, D. and Kanazir, D.: Electrophoretic hemoglobin patterns in different strains of random-bred laboratory rats. *Bull. Boris Kidric Inst. Nucl. Sci., Biol.,* 18 (1967) 13–17; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 94190m – starch gel.

3999 Massa, A., Tentori, L. and Vivaldi, G.: (Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: use of discontinuous electrophoresis in the separation of some anomalous human hemoglobins). *Ann. Ist. Super. Sanitá.*, 3 (1967) 395–402; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 19421p – starch gel.

4000 Masseyeff, R., Oudart, J.L., Nicolet, M. and Wane, A,: (Electrophoresis on a mixed agarose–acrylamide gel for the study of hemoglobins). *Bull. Mem. Fac. Mixte Med. Pharm. Dakar,* 14 (1966) 58–61; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 36593p – agarose –polyacrylamide gel.

4001 Na-Nakorn, S., Wasi, P., Pornpatkul, M. and Pootrakul, S.-N.: Further evidence for a genetic basis of haemoglobin H disease from newborn offspring of patients. *Nature (London),* 223 (1969) 59–60 – starch gel.

4002 Nespolo, A. and Vacchini, V.: (Routine method for the determination of hemoglobinopathies). *Atti Accad. Med. Lomb.*, 24 (1969) 251–254; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 22655p – polyacrylamide gel.

4003 Orsini, A., Vovan, L. and Perrimond, H.: (Identification of normal and pathologic hemoglobins by cellulose acetate electrophoresis). *Pediatrie,* 25 (1970) 291–303; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 73705a – cellulose acetate.

4004 Paléus, S., Vesterberg, O. and Liljeqvist, G.: The hemoglobins of *Myxine glutinosa* L. I. Preparation and crystallization. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 551–557 – isoelectric focusing.

4005 Paolucci, G.: (Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of hemoglobin, methodology). *Minerva Pediat.*, 20 (1968) 475–477; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 609e – cellulose acetate.

4006 Pastewka, J.V., Ness, A.T. and Peacock, A.C.: Alterations in polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoretic patterns of hemoglobin after exposure to fluorescent light. Electrophoretic separation of some hemoglobin variants on polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 35 (1970) 160–166 – polyacrylamide gel.

4007 Peacock, A.C., Pastewka, J.V., Reed, R.A. and Ness, A.T.: Haptoglobin–hemoglobin interaction. Stoichiometry. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 2275–2279 – polyacrylamide gel.

4008 Peñalver, J.A. and Abreu de Miani, M.S.: Quantitation of hemoglobin A_2 by cellulose acetate gel electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 30 (1970) 657–662 – cellulose acetate.

4009 Petras, M.L. and Martin, J.E.: Improved electrophoretic resolution of some hemoglobin variants in *Mus musculus. Biochem. Genet.*, 3 (1969) 303–309; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 88284v – starch gel.

4010 Pietschmann, H., Singer, F. and Vormittag, W.: (Hemoglobin studies by disc electrophoresis (hemoglobin Wien)). *Wien. Z. Inn. Med. Ihre Grenzgeb.*, 52 (1971) 83–89; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 135291u – polyacrylamide gel.

4011 Poluhowich, J.J.: An electrophoretic comparison of hemoglobins from american and european eels. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 34 (1970) 739–743 – starch gel.

4012 Pootrakul, S.-N. and Dixon, G.H.: Hemoglobin mahidol: a new hemoglobin α-chain mutant. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 1066–1078 – starch gel.

4013 Powers, D.A. and Edmundson, A.B.: Multiple hemoglobins of catostomid fish. I. Isolation and characterization of the isohemoglobins from *Catostomus clarkii. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6686–6693 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

4014 Rachmilewitz, E.A., Peisach, J., Bradley, Jr., T.B. and Blumberg, W.E.: Role of haemichromes in the formation of inclusion bodies in haemoglobin H disease. *Nature (London),* 222 (1969) 248–250 – urea, starch gel.

4015 Ranney, H.M.: Interactions of other hemoglobin variants with sicklecell hemoglobin. *N. Engl. J. Med.,* 283 (1970) 1462–1463; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 73971e.

4016 Ranney, H.M., Jacobs, A.S., Ramot, B. and Bradley, Jr., T.B.: Hemoglobin NYU, a delta chain variant, $\alpha_2\delta_2^{(12\,\mathrm{lysine})}$. *J.Clin. Invest.,* 48 (1969) 2057–2062; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 51009d – starch gel.

4017 Rapi, G., Frangini, V., Moggi, C., Pratesi, C. and Tesstaferrata, A.: Radical electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel for the study of human hemoglobin. *Riv.Clin. Pediat.,* 81 (1968) 1199–1204; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 42286k – cellulose acetate.

4018 Ravi, J.M.: Detection of hemoglobin S utilizing Sickledex solubility, reduced oxygen tension, and electrophoresis. *Amer. J. Med. Technol.,* 38 (1972) 7–8; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 96551y.

4019 Rekun, G.M. and Starodub, N.F.: (Hemoglobin heterogeneity in rats). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.,* 41 (1969) 130–134; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 56795w – polyacrylamide gel.

4020 Ricco, G., Gallo, E., Fiorina, L. and Prato, V.: A simple method for the quantitation of hemoglobin fractions obtained by starch-gel electrophoresis. *Acta Haematol.,* 38 (1967) 306–316; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 66256y – starch gel.

4021 Richter, K.H. and Hartung, J.: (Comparative electrophoretic studies on hemoglobin and various plasma proteins of *Mustelidae*). *Arch. Exp. Veterinaermed.,* 24 (1970) 985–995; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 17060r – cellulose acetate.

4022 Robinet-Levy, M.: (Identification of hemoglobins by electrophoresis). *Feuill. Biol.,* 9 (1968) 25–34; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 9274v.

4023 Robinet-Levy, M.: (Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of hemoglobins). *Feuill. Biol.,* 9 (1968) 37–39; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 9275w – cellulose acetate.

4024 Rosa, J., Labie, D., Wajcman, H., Boigne, J.M., Cabannes, R., Bierme, R. and Ruffie, J.: Haemoglobin I Toulouse: β66 (E 10) Lys → Glu: A new abnormal haemoglobin with a mutation localized on the E 10 porphyrin surrounding zone. *Nature (London),* 223 (1969) 190–191 – starch gel, cellulose acetate.

4025 Roth, Jr., E.F., Nagel, R.L., Bookchin, R.M. and Grayzel, A.I.: Nitrogen mustard: An "*in vitro*" inhibitor of erythrocyte sickling. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 48 (1972) 612–618 – starch gel.

4026 Russo, G. and Mollica, F.: (Hemoglobin A_2 determination. Comparative study of amide block and paper electrophoresis). *Riv. Pediat. Sicil.,* 22 (1967) 379–393; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 84848p – paper.

4027 Salák, J.: On the conformation of human haemoglobin and globin in aqueous solutions. Chemical modifications of the proteins and specification of the reactive regions. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.,* 35 (1970) 3092–3100 – paper Whatman 3.

4028 Schroeder, W.A., Shelton, J.R., Shelton, J.B., Apell, G., Huisman, T.H.J., Smith, L.L. and Carr, W.R.: Amino acid sequences in the β-chains of adult bovine hemoglobins C Rhodesia and D Zambia. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 152 (1972) 222–232 – starch gel.

4029 Schurch, D., Godet, J., Nigon, V. and Blanchet, J.P.: (Electrophoresis of chicken hemoglobins on polyacrylamide gel). *Experientia,* 24 (1968) 548–549; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 33840b – polyacrylamide gel.

4030 Schwantes, A.R. and Schwantes, M.L.B.: An improved technique for rapid identification of hemoglobin chains by starch gel electrophoresis. *Experientia*, 26 (1970) 928 – starch gel.

4031 Scott, R.B.: Preparation of hemoglobin solutions for electrophoresis. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 54 (1970) 78–81; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 890t.

4032 Scripcariu, D., Mester, R., Tesio, C., Torcea, S. and Scripcariu, A.I.: (Electrophoretic study of hemoglobins in *Mesocricetus brandti, Mesocricetus auratus, Mesocricetus newtoni* and *Spalax leucodon). Stud. Cercet. Biol., Ser. Zool.*, 23 (1971) 445–449; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 151657q.

4033 Seller, M.J.: An attempt at colonization of W^vW^v anemic mice by rat hemopoietic tissue. *Experientia,* 24 (1968) 954–955 – cellulose acetate.

4034 Sharp, G.D.: An electrophoretic study of hemoglobins of some scombroid fishes and related forms. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 382–388 – polyacrylamide gel.

4035 Sheena, A.H., Fox, A., Bayna, M. and Stevens, K.M.: A simple microtechnique for screening abnormal hemoglobins and for quantitation of A_2 hemoglobin by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 50 (1968) 142–145; *C.A.*, 69 (1969) 65044m.

4036 Sorcini, M., Orlando, M. and Tentori, L.: Polymorphism of hemoglobin of *Triturus cristatus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 34 (1970) 751–753 – polyacrylamide gel.

4037 Sotirov, N. and Trifonof, S.: (Avian leukosis. XXIII. Electrophoretic patterns of hemoglobin from normal and erythroblastosis-affected chicks). *Izv. Inst. Srav. Patol. Zhivotn., Bulg. Akad. Nauk*, 12 (1967) 131–137; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 85331k –agar gel.

4038 Starodub, N.F.: (Disc electrophoretic fractionation of hemoglobin from irradiated animals). *Radiobiologiya,* 9 (1969) 909–911; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 75371s – polyacrylamide gel.

4039 Stefanini, S., Chiancone, E., McMuraay, C.H. and Antonini, E.: Dissociation of human hemoglobin by different organomercurials. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 28–34 – starch gel.

4040 Stein, S., Cherian, M.G. and Mazur, A.: Preparation and properties of six rat hemoglobins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5287–5293 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4041 Strekalov, A.A.: (Hemoglobins of mice of certain inbred strains. I. Characterization of the fraction composition of hemoglobins). *Genetika,* (1967) 39–47; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 18732d – agar gel, polyacrylamide gel.

4042 Strekalov, A.A. and Novoseletskij, A.G.: (Behavior of hemoglobin octamer from 2 lines of mice during electrophoresis). *Vop. Med. Khim.*, 15 (1969) 462–464; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 205g – agar gel.

4043 Tajima, T.: (Hemoglobin A_2. I. Assay by means of disc electrophoresis). *Gifu Daigaku Igakubu Kiyo,* 18 (1970) 229–240; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 107994g – polyacrylamide gel.

4044 Tajima, T.: (Hemoglobin A_2. III. Further investigations of hemoglobin A_2 by disc electrophoresis). *Gifu Daigaku Igakubu Kiyo,* 20 (1972) 151–159; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 44475c – polyacrylamide gel.

4045 Taketa, F., Smits, M.R. and Lessard, J.L.: Hemoglobin heterogeneity in the cat. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 30 (1968) 219–226 – starch gel.

4046 Targino de Aranjo, J., Toledo, F.S.A. and Merino, M.S.S.: (Application of starch–agar electrophoresis for identification of human hemoglobins). *Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. Biol.*, 3 (1970) 67–69; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 900w – starch gel, agar gel.

4047 Travis, J.C. and Brown, S.O.: Hemoglobin alterations in the gamma-irradiated spanish goat. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 165–169 – cellulose acetate.

4048 Trávníček, T. and Šulc, K.: A comparison of the separation of rat hemoglobin on starch gel electrophoresis and on CM-Sephadex. *Physiol. Bohemoslov.*, 16 (1967) 330–333; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 9436h – starch gel.

4049 Tsuyuki, H. and Ronald, A.P.: Molecular basis for multiplicity of pacific salmon hemoglobins: evidence for *in vivo* existence of molecular species with up to four different polypeptides. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 503–522 – starch gel.

4050 Vaccari, A., Conte, G.F. and Agostoni-Pugno Vanoni, C.: (Electrophoretic separation of hemoglobin fractions on cellulose acetate and on polyacrylamide gel). *Acta Paediat. Lat,*, 20 (1967) 750–766; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16717z – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

4051 Valdivieso, D., Tamsitt, J.R. and Conde-del Pino, E.: Electrophoretic properties of neotropical bat hemoglobin. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 30 (1969) 117–122 – cellulose acetate.

4052 Vella, F.: Acid–agar gel electrophoresis of human hemoglobins. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 49 (1968) 440–442; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 600v – acid–agar gel.

4053 Vella, F.: Acid–agar gel electrophoresis of human hemoglobins. *Tech. Bull. Regist. Med. Technol.*, 38 (1968) 34–36; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 83985g.

4054 Vella, F., Wong, S.C.C., Wilson, J.B. and Huisman, T.H.J.: Hemoglobins A_2-Sphakia and A_2-NYU in Canada. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 841–843 – starch gel.

4055 Vulpis, G.: (Hemoglobin as a biological marker in mice. Determination of hemoglobin by polyacryalamide electrophoresis). *Biochim. Biol. Sper.*, 7 (1968) 137–144; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 646f – polyacrylamide gel.

4056 Vulpis, G., Ballardin, E. and Quaggia, S.: Characteristics of mouse hemoglobin: a new type of hemoglobin in the Shanghai strain *(Mus musculus bactrianus). Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 221 (1970) 672–674 – polyacrylamide gel.

4057 Wade, P.T. and Barnicot, N.A.: Studies on the minor hemoglobin components of anthropoid apes and new world monkeys. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 659–671 – starch gel.

4058 Wade, P.T., Barnicot, N.A. and Huehns, E.R.: Structural studies on the major and minor hemoglobin of the monkey *Macaca irus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 221 (1970) 450–466 – starch gel.

4059 Waterman, M.R., Gondko, R. And Yonetani, T.: Studies on modified hemoglobins. I. Preparation and properties of a hemoglobin containing heme only in β- chains. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 448–455 – starch gel.

4060 Watkins, G.L. and Keyser, J.W.: Estimation of serum proteins by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. *Clin. Chem.*, 18 (1972) 1541–1542; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 68894k – cellulose acetate.

4061 Wehinger, H. and Alebouyeh, H.: (Densitometric-quantitative determination of hemoglobin A_2 following microzone-electrophoresis on cellulose acetate film). *Klin. Wochenschr.*, 48 (1970) 701–703; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 73701w – cellulose acetate.

4062 White, J.M., Brain, M.C., Lorkin, P.A., Lehmann, H. and Smith, M.: Mild "unstable hemoglobin haemolytic anaemia" caused by hemoglobin shepherds bush (B 74 (E 18) Gly → Asp). *Nature (London)*, 225 (1970) 939–941 – starch gel.

4063 Wiltshire, B.G., Clark, K.G.A., Lorkin, P.A. and Lehmann, H.: Hemoglobin Denmark Hill 95 (G2) Pro–Ala, a variant with unusual electrophoretic and oxygen-binding properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 459–464 – cellulose acetate, paper.

4064 Wise, R.W.: An immunochemical comparison of tadpole and frog hemoglobins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 32 (1970) 89–95 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4065 Yamanaka, H. and Yamaguchi, Y.: (Starch-gel electrophoresis of fish hemoglobins. II. Salmonoid fishes). *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi*, 33 (1967) 195–203; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 19826m – starch gel.

4066 Zaidman, J.: On the heterogeneity of hemoglobin from normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient individuals. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 23 (1969) 67–73 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

See also: 222, 340, 351, 378, 528, 556, 593, 842, 1867, 2175, 2185, 2192, 2245, 2246, 2450, 2556, 3144, 3198, 3253, 3383, 3449, 3540, 3597, 3609, 3611, 3723, 3846, 4147, 4482, 4697, 5447, 5566, 6750, 6810.

Transferrin, ferritin and ferredoxin

For plant ferredoxins see the chapter on Other proteins of plant origin (including plant histones, concanavalin and proteins of chloroplasts) (2883–2969).

4067 Aisen, P., Leibman, A. and Sia, C.-L.: Molecular weight and subunit structure of hagfish transferrin. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3461–3464 – SDS – polyacrylamide gel.

4068 Bjork, I. and Fish, W.W.: Native and subunit molecular weights of apoferritin. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2844–2848 – polyacrylamide gel.

4069 Bjørklid, E. and Helgeland, L.: Sex difference in the ferritin content of rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 221 (1970) 583–592 – polyacrylamide gel.

4070 Dorner, J.L.: Polymorphism of transferrins of bovine, porcine and canine sera, as determined by means of acrylamide-gel disc electrophoresis. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 29 (1969) 4727.

4071 Drilhon, A. and Fine, J.M.: (Transferrin groups in the genus *Anguilla*). *Rapp. Proces-Verb. Reunions, Cons. Perman. Int. Explor. Mer*, 161 (1971) 122–125; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 111800v – zone electrophoresis.

4072 Drysdale, J.W. and Kirby, J.: Microheterogeneity in ferritin molecules. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 207 (1970) 256–258 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4073 Ebermann, R. and Bodenseher, H.: (Determination of bovine transferrin types by vertical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Experientia,* 24 (1968) 523–524; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 605a – polyacrylamide gel.

4074 Ferguson, A.: Geographic and species variation in transferrin and ovotransferrin polymorphism in the *Columbidae. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 38B (1971) 477–486 – starch gel.

4075 Frénov, N., Goussault, Y. and Bourrillon, R.: Préparation de la transferrine du sérum humain. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 32 (1971) 243–249 – cellulose acetate.

4076 George, D.W. and Dessauer, H.C.: Immunological correspondence of transferrins and the relationships of colubrid snakes. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 33 (1970) 617–627 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4077 Hosain, F., McIntyre, P.A., Poulose, K., Stern, H.S. and Wagner, Jr., H.N.: Binding of trace amount of ionic indium-113*m* to plasma transferrin. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 24 (1969) 69–75 – starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4078 Johannsen, B., Ges, J. and Knoll, P.: (Electrochemical marking of ferritin by iodine-131). *Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig, Math.-Naturwiss. Reihe,* 18 (1969) 593–594; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 97237e – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

4079 Kato, T. and Shimada, T.: Isolation and properties of ferritin from dolphin *(Delphinus cetecea)* spleen. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 68 (1970) 681–687 – polyacrylamide gel.

4080 Kato, T., Shinjo, S. and Shimada, T.: Isolation and properties of ferritin from tuna fish *(Thunnus obesus)* spleen. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 63 (1968) 170–175 – polyacrylamide gel.

4081 Kharitonova, Z.N. and Fomicheva, I.I.: (Serum transferrins in Yakutsk cows and their crossbreeds with Simmenthal cattle in Yakutia). *Izv. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Biol.-Med. Nauk,* (1969) 67–71; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 33172t – starch gel.

4082 Korinek, J. and Balik, J.: (Quantitative estimation of transferrin in human blood serum by paper electrophoresis). *Vnitř. Lék.,* 14 (1968) 83–87; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 93423g – paper.

4083 Kot, M.M.: (Determination of species of transferrins by agar gel electrophoresis). *Dokl. TSKHA (Timiryazev. Sel'skokhoz. Akad.),* (1969) 89–92; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 98826n – agar gel.

4084 Kumazaki, K., Sasaki, Y. and Hanada, H.: (Relation between transferrin type and production traits in Japanese beef cattle. 2. Factors influencing the separation of Tf D_1 and Tf D_2 bands). *Miyazaki Daigaku Nogakubu, Kenkyu Hokoku,* 18 (1971) 23–29; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 85170t.

4085 Lay, D.M., Nadler, C.F. and Hassinger, J.D.: The transferrins and hemoglobins of wild iranian sheep *(Ovis linnaeus). Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 40B (1971) 521–529 – starch gel.

4086 Lee, J.C.K. and Richter, G.W.: Ferritin from different organs of man, rat, rabbit and pig. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 39B (1971) 325–333 – polyacrylamide gel.

4087 Linder, M.C., Moor, J.R., Scott, L.E. and Munro, H.N.: Prenatal and postnatal changes in the content and species of ferritin in rat liver. *Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 455–462 – polyacrylamide gel.

4088 Linder-Horowitz, M., Ruettinger, R.T. and Munro, H.N.: Iron induction of electrophoretically different ferritins in rat liver, heart and kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 442–448 – polyacrylamide gel.

4089 Listowski, I., Blauer, G., Englard, S. and Betheil, J.J.: Denaturation of horse spleen ferritin in aqueous guanidinium chloride solutions. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2176–2181 – polyacrylamide gel.

4090 Marsden, R.J., Ducker, H.A., Douglas, T.A. and Renton, J.A.: Immunological studies on the organ and species specificity of ferritin from horse, rabbit and pig. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 217–221 – immunoelectrophoresis on agar gel.

4091 Martinez-Medellin, J. and Schulman, H.M.: The kinetics of iron and transferrin incorporation into rabbit erythroid cells and the nature of stromal-bound iron. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 264 (1972) 272–284 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4092 Moriwaki, K., Tsuchiya, K. and Yosida, T.H.: Genetic polymorphism in the serum transferrin of *Rattus rattus*. *Genetics*, 63 (1969) 193–199; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 87841h – starch gel.

4093 Nadler, C.F., Vorontsov, N.N., Hoffmann, R.S. and Formichova, I.I : Zoogeology of transferrins in arctic and long-tailed ground squirrel populations. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 33–40 – starch gel.

4094 Nadler, C.F., Woolf, A. and Harris, K.E.: The transferrins and hemoglobins of bighorn sheep *(Ovis canadensis)*, dall sheep *(Ovis dalli)* and mouflon *(Ovis musimon)*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 40B (1971) 567–570 – starch gel.

4095 Nadler, C.F. and Youngman, P.M.: Further studies of transferrins of the arctic ground squirrel *Spermophilus undulatus (Rodentia: Sciuridae)*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 36 (1970) 81–86 – starch gel.

4096 Nakajima, S., Kojima, Y. and Itoo, T.: (Non-crystallizable ferritin. II. Comparison of the structure of non-crystallizable ferritin with those of ferritin and hemosiderin at the subunit level). *Seikagaku*, 42 (1970) 248–254; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 49808m – polyacrylamide gel.

4097 Nakajima, S., Kume, M., Watanabe, T. and Ichikawa, F.: (Non-crystallizable ferritin. I.). *Seikagaku*, 42 (1970) 243–247; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 49870a – paper.

4098 Nix, C.E.: Genetics of sheep transferrins as determined by disc electrophoresis. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 30 (1969) 987; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 108772d – polyacrylamide gel.

4099 Olesen, H. and Terp, B.: Transferrin determination by Laurell electrophoresis in antibody-containing agarose gel. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 21 (1968) 14–16; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 112987n – agarose.

4100 Paschinger, H. and Radola, B.J.: (Separation of ferritin). *Monatsh. Chem.*, 99 (1968) 347–358; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 65702d – polyacrylamide gel.

4101 Penders, T.J., De Rodij-Dijk, H.H. and Leijnse, B.: Rapid isolation of ferritin by means of ultracentrifugation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 588–590 – polyacrylamide gel.

4102 Phillips, J.L. and Azari, P.: On the structure of ovotransferrin. Isolation and characterization of the cyanogen bromide fragments and evidence for a duplicate structure. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 1160–1165 – polyacrylamide gel.

4103 Righetti, P., Little, E.P. and Wolf, G.: Reutilization of amino acids in protein synthesis in HeLa cells. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 5724–5732 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4104 Schmitt, J.: (The differentiation of animal proteins with the vertical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. II. Transferrin serum groups of sheep and goats). *Deut. Tieraerztl. Wochenschr.,* 75 (1968) 327–329; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 84787x – polyacrylamide gel.

4105 Shapiro, Yu.O.: Polymorphism of transferrins in the Kostroma and Swiss breeds of dairy cattle and its bearing on some biochemical characteristics of blood and on productivity. *Genetika,* 5 (1969) 43–52; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 1360r – starch gel.

4106 Smith-Johannsen, H. and Drysdale, J.W.: Reversible dissociation of ferritin and its subunits *in vitro. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 194 (1969) 43–49 – polyacrylamide gel.

4107 Tsuyuki, H., Roberts, E. and Best, E.A.: Serum transferrin systems and the hemoglobins of the Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepsis). J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.,* 26 (1969) 2351–2362; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 99311c – starch gel.

4108 Urushizaki, I., Niitsu, Y., Ishitani, K., Matsuda, M. and Fukuda, M.: Microheterogeneity of horse spleen ferritin and apoferritin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 243 (1971) 187–192 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4109 Van der Henl, C., Van Eyk, H.G., Wiltink, W.F. and Leijnse, B.: The binding of iron to transferrin and to other serum components at different degrees of saturation with iron. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 38 (1972) 347–353 – cellulose acetate, starch gel, agar gel immunoelectrophoresis.

4110 Van Eyk, H.G., Vermaat, R.J. and Leijnse, B.: The isoelectric fractionation and properties of rabbit transferrin. *FEBS Lett.,* 3 (1969) 193–194 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

4111 Vokotic, M., Nikolic, V., Nicolic, B. and Cvetkovic, A.: Isolation of bovine transferrins by rivanol–ammonium sulfate and the possibility of quantitation of bovine transferrins and γ G globulins by rivanol and paper electrophoresis. *Yugoslav. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta,* 5 (1969) 71–77; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 18985w – paper Whatman 3MM.

4112 Webster, R.O. and Pollara, B.: Isolation and partial characterization of transferrin in the sea lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 30 (1969) 509–527 – polyacrylamide gel.

4113 Weeke, B.: Carbamylated human transferrin used as a reference in the Laurell crossed electrophoresis. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.,* 25 (1970) 161–163; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 12518v.

4114 Williams, J., Phelps, C.F. and Lowe, J.M.: Ovotransferrin with one iron atom. *Nature (London),* 226 (1970) 858–859 – starch gel.

4115 Yoshioka, R.: (Electrophoretic studies on human transferrin. I. Separation and estimation of iron-bound and iron-free transferrin on polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Gifu Daigaku Igakubu Kiyo,* 15 (1968) 345–361; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 92956s – polyacrylamide gel.

4116 Zamiri, I. and Mason, J.: Electrophoresis of ferritins. *Nature (London)*, 217 (1968) 258–259; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 56631e – polyacrylamide gel.

4117 Zschocke, R.H., Chiao, M.T. and Bezkorovainy, A.: The function of amino groups in the binding of iron by transferrin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 145–152 – agar gel.

See also: 438, 556, 572, 586, 856, 1092, 1867, 2220, 3139, 3140, 3176, 3389, 3511, 3544, 3627, 3630, 3659, 3663, 4208, 4496, 4498, 4506, 4534, 4541, 5566, 6784.

Myoglobin

4118 Blessing, M.H. and Goette, H.: (Electrophoretic investigations of human myoglobin). *Z. Gesamte Exp. Med.*, 148 (1968) 90–98; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 270h – polyacrylamide gel.

4119 Boulton, F.E. and Huntsman, R.G.: Detection of myoglobin in urine and its distinction from normal and variant hemoglobins. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 24 (1971) 816–821; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137674m – paper, starch gel, cellulose acetate.

4120 Goldbloom, D.E. and Brown, W.D.: Myoglobin in control and dystrophic chicken muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 147 (1971) 367–373 – polyacrylamide gel, electrofocusing.

4121 Gotoh, T., Ochiai, T. and Shikama, K.: Chromatographic separation of oxy- and met-myoglobin on a DEAE-cellulose column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 60 (1971) 260–264 – polyacrylamide gel.

4122 Hamoir, G., Focant, B. and Disteche, M.: Proteinic criteria of differentiation of white cardiac and various red muscles in carp. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 665–674 – starch gel.

4123 Herrera, A.E.R. and Lehmann, H.: The myoglobin of primates. III. *Cercopithecidae* (old world monkeys): *Papio anubis* (olive baboon) and *Macaca fascicularis* (-irus, crab-eating monkey). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 465–481 – peptide mapping.

4124 Hoeyem, T. and Thorson, B.: Myoglobin electrophoretic patterns in identification of meat from different animal species. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 18 (1970) 737–739; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 556 – polyacrylamide gel.

4125 Katz, S. and Denis, J.: Partial molar volume and gel electrophoretic studies of sperm whale myoglobin and apomyoglobin: native and urea denatured. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 207 (1970) 331–339 – polyacrylamide gel.

4126 La Gow, J. and Parkhurst, L.J.: Kinetics of carbon monoxide and oxygen binding for eight electrophoretic components of sperm whale myoglobin. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4520–4532 – polyacrylamide gel.

4127 Musil, J.: Die Eigenschaften des Myoglobins während der frühen postnatalen Periode und beim erwachsenem Menschen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 1372–1376 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel), polyacrylamide gel.

4128 Rowland, L.P., Dunne, P.B., Penn, A.S. and Maher, E.: Myoglobin and muscular dystrophy. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 18 (1968) 141–150; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 67236d – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

4129 Satterlee, L.D.: Electrophoretic and chromatographic study concerning the microheterogeneity of bovine muscle myoglobin. *Diss. Abstr. B,* 29 (1969) 3199–3200; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 19416c.

4130 Satterlee, L.D., Lillard, H.S. and Snyder, H.E.: Separation of microheterogenous components of bovine metmyoglobin and investigation of possible causes of the microheterogeneity. *Life Sci.,* 8 (1969) 871–884; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 98330w – polyacrylamide gel.

4131 Satterlee, L.D. and Snyder, H.E.: Isoelectric fractionation of bovine metmyoglobin. *J. Chromatogr.,* 41 (1969) 417–422 – isoelectric fractionation, technique of Vesterberg & Svensson, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 20 (1966) 820.

4132 Sudaka, P., Ciaudo, J., Fighiera, N. and Olivari, D.: Electrophoresis of human fetal metmyoglobin. *Rev. Eur. Etud. Clin. Biol.,* 15 (1970) 220–225; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 52309j – acetate gel.

4133 Sukhomlinov, B.F. and Korobov, V.N.: (Comparative studies on myoglobins of the swan *Cygnus cygnus,* the muskrat *Ondatra zibethica* and the bull by peptide maps). *Zh. Evol. Biokhim. Fiziol.,* 7 (1971) 197–199; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 15078d – paper.

4134 Sukhomlinov, B.F. and Korobov, V.N.: (Species specificity of myoglobins). *Evol. Veg. Funkts.,* (1971) 113–116; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 2461q – agar gel.

4135 Van den Oord, A.H.A.: Heterogeneity of equine myoglobin. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.,* 17 (1969) 267–270; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 309f – isoelectric focusing.

See also: 162, 166, 556, 601, 2210, 3416, 3757, 3773, 4210, 4392, 4649.

Other metalloproteins of vertebrates

4136 Bannister, J., Bannister, W. and Wood, E.: Bovine erythrocyte cupro–zinc protein. 1. Isolation and general characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 18 (1971) 178–186 – polyacrylamide gel.

4137 Carrico, R.J. and Deutsch, H.F.: Isolation of human hepatocuprein and cerebrocuprein. Their identity with erythrocuprein. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 244 (1969) 6087–6093 – starch gel, paper.

4138 Croft, L.R.: Isolation of a zinc protein from the tapetum lucidum of the cat. *Biochem. J.,* 130 (1972) 303–305 – peptide mapping.

4139 Fushimi, H., Hamison, C.R. and Ravin, H.A.: Two new copper proteins from human brain: isolation and properties. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 69 (1971) 1041–1054 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

4140 Hekman, A.: Association of lactoferrin with other proteins, as demonstrated by changes in electrophoretic mobility. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 251 (1971) 380–387 – immunoelectrophoresis, agarose.

4141 Malmquist, J. and Johansson, B.G.: Interaction of lactoferrin with agar gels and with trypan blue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 236 (1971) 38–46 – agarose.

4142 Masson, P.L. and Heremans, J.F.: Lactoferrin in milk from different species. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 39B (1971) 119–129 – cellulose acetate.

4143 Nomoto, S., McNeely, M.D. and Sunderman, Jr., F.W.: Isolation of a nickel α_2-macroglobulin from rabbit serum. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 1647–1651 – polyacrylamide gel.

4144 Nordberg, G.F., Nordberg, M., Piscator, M. and Vesterberg, O.: Separation of two forms of rabbit metallothionein by isoelectric focusing. *Biochem. J.*, 126 (1972) 491–498 – isoelectric focusing.

4145 Querinjean, P., Masson, P.L. and Heremans, J.F.: Molecular weight, single-chain structure and amino acid composition of human lactoferrin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 420–425 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel, agarose gel.

4146 Suhara, K., Takemori, S. and Katagiri, M.: Improved purification of bovine adrenal iron–sulfur protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 272–278 – polyacrylamide gel.

4147 Weser, U., Bunnenberg, E., Cammack, R., Djerassi, C., Flohé, L., Thomas, G. and Voelter, W.: A study on purified bovine erythrocuprein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 243 (1971) 203–213 – SDS–polyacrylamide, polyacrylamide gel.

Cytochromes in vertebrates

4148 Davis, K.A. and Kreil, G.: Some characteristics of cytochrome b_5 from outer membranes of rat liver mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 162 (1968) 627–630 – polyacrylamide gel.

4149 Flatmark, T.: Multiple molecular forms (isocytochromes) of beef heart cytochrome *c*. *Hemes Hemoproteins*, (1966) 411–413; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 235j – polyacrylamide gel.

4150 Garrard, W.T.: Synthesis, assembly, and localization of periplasmic cytochrome *c*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5935–5943 – polyacrylamide gel.

4151 Nagao, M., Hosoi, H. and Sugimura, T.: Modification of cytochrome *c* with N-methyl-N′-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 237 (1971) 369–377 – cellulose acetate.

4152 Orii, Y. and Okunuki, K.: Cytochrome c_1. III. Further purification and some physicochemical properties of the purified cytochrome c_1 from beef heart muscle. *Annu. Rep. Biol. Works, Fac. Sci., Osaka Univ.*, 17 (1969) 1–14; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 41801n – polyacrylamide gel.

4153 Soru, E. and Rudescu, K.: Purification of beef heart cytochrome *c* by chromatography on an Amberlite XE-64, polyacrylamide Bio-Gel P-60 and Bio-Gel P-300 "tandem" column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 41 (1969) 236–241 – polyacrylamide gel.

4154 Yamagata, B.S. and Sato, R.: Purification and comparison of cytochrome *c*'s from calf thymus nuclei and mitochondria. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 64 (1968) 549–556 – paper Toyo 50.

See also: 166, 595, 2236, 2427, 2503, 3416, 4147, 4210, 4453, 4649, 5920, 6698, 6717.

Ceruloplasmin

4155 Daniel, W.L.: Disc electrophoretic study of human preceruloplasmin proteins. *Biochem. Med.*, 5 (1971) 391–398; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 149564t – polyacrylamide gel.

4156 Mareček, Z. and Hoenig, J.: (Estimation of serum ceruloplasmin). *Čas. Lék. Česk.*, 107 (1968) 1319–1321; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 103640h – starch gel.

4157 Musaka, H., Kajiyama, S., Sugiyama, K., Funakubo, K., Itoh, M., Nosoh, Y. and Sato, T.: The subunit structure of porcine ceruloplasmin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 132–142 – starch gel.

4158 Péjaudier, L., Audran, R. and Steinbuch, M.: Caprylic acid as an aid for the rapid isolation of human ceruloplasmin. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 387–394 – cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis.

4159 Péjaudier, L., Audran, R. and Steinbuch, M.: Molecular modification of ceruloplasmin by isoelectric focusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 437–439 – cellulose acetate.

4160 Simons, K. and Bearn, A.G.: Isolation and partial characterization of the polypeptide chains in human ceruloplasmin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 175 (1969) 260–270 – polyacrylamide gel.

4161 Vasiletz, I.M. and Shavlovsky, M.M.: (Structural characteristics of molecular forms of human ceruloplasmin). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 40–46 – paper Whatman 3MM.

4162 Vasiletz, I.M., Shavlovsky, M.M. and Mukha, G.V.: (Physico-chemical properties and heterogeneity of albino rat ceruloplasmin). *Biokhimiya*, 35 (1970) 1139–1146 – agar gel.

4163 Vasiletz, I.M., Shavlovsky, M.M. and Neifakh, S.A.: The study of the active center of human ceruloplasmin by iodination. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 25 (1972) 498–504 – polyacrylamide gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

See also: 3264, 3658, 3663, 4541.

Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eyes

Brain proteins (except pituitary hormones, including encephalitogenic protein)

4164 Adams, C.W.M., Bayliss, O.B., Hallpike, J.F. and Turner, D.R.: Histochemistry of myelin. XII. Anionic staining of myelin basic proteins for histology, electrophoresis, and electron microscopy. *J. Neurochem.*, 18 (1971) 389–394; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1127g – polyacrylamide gel.

4165 Agrawal, H.C., Banik, N.L., Bone, A.H., Davison, A.N., Mitchell, R.F. and Spohn, M.: The identity of a myelin-like fraction isolated from developing brain. *Biochem. J.*, 120 (1970) 635–642 – polyacrylamide gel.

4166 Ansorg, R., Dames, W. and Neuhoff, V.: (Microdisc electrophoresis of brain proteins. II. Different extraction methods). *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 21 (1971) 699–710; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 45498h – polyacrylamide gel.

4167 Ansorg, R. and Neuhoff, V.: Micro-disc electrophoresis of brain proteins. III. Heterogeneity of the nervous specific protein S-100. *Int. J. Neurosci.*, 2 (1971) 151–160; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 44230y – polyacrylamide gel.

4168 Barton, M.A., McOherson, T.A. and Martin, J.K.: Purification of fully active human encephalitogenic basic protein on sulfoethyl-Sephadex. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 684–688 – polyacrylamide gel.

4169 Bencina, B. and Carnegie, P.R.: Encephalitogenic basic protein from sciatic nerve. *FEBS Lett.*, 4 (1969) 9–12 – polyacrylamide gel.

4170 Bergstrand, H.: Isolation and partial characterization of some proteolytically and chemically derived fragments of bovine encephalitogenic protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 21 (1971) 116–124 – polyacrylamide gel.

4171 Bock, E., Mellerup, E.T. and Rafaelsen, O.J.: Antigen–antibody crossed electrophoresis of water-soluble rat brain antigens. Production of antibodies and preparation of antigens. *J. Neurochem.*, 18 (1971) 2435–2440; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 57554g – antigen–antibody crossed electrophoresis.

4172 Brostoff, S. and Eylar, E.H.: Localization of methylated arginine in the A1 protein from myelin. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 68 (1971) 765–769; *I.C.*, 41 (1971) 177218 – paper Whatman 3MM.

4173 Chao, L.-P. and Einstein, E.R.: Isolation and characterization of an active fragment from enzymatic degradation of encephalitogenic protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 6050–6055 – polyacrylamide gel.

4174 Chernevskaya, Kh.I.: (Procedure for electrophoretic determination of brain protein). *Vop. Biokhim. Golovn. Mozga,* (1966) 59–64; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 27429n – paper.

4175 Davies, W.E.: Disc electrophoretic separation of proteins from various parts of the guinea pig brain. *J. Neurochem.*, 17 (1970) 297–303; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 14760 – polyacrylamide gel.

4176 Desenko, V.F., Chermnykh, N.M. and Gerashchenko, T.A.: (Electrophoretic investigation of water-soluble brain proteins during drug inhibition of nerve activity). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 40 (1968) 331–335; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 10301h – agar gel.

4177 Eng, L.F., Bond, P. and Gerstl, B.: Isolation of myelin proteins from disc acrylamide gels electrophoresed in phenol–formic acid–water. *Neurobiology,* 1 (1971) 58–63; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 126407e – polyacrylamide gel.

4178 Eylar, E.H. and Hashim, G.A.: Allergic encephalomyelitis: The structure of the encephalitogenic determinant. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 61 (1968) 644–650; I.C., 32 (1969) 105573.

4179 Eylar, E.H., Salk, J., Beveridge, G.C. and Brown, L.V.: Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: an encephalitogenic basic protein from bovine myelin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 132 (1969) 34–48 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4180 Glebov, R.N., Mezentsev, A.N., Zharov, V.V., Komagorov, A.M., Sakhenko, E.V. and Grevtseva, L.V.: (Study of synaptosomes and mitochondrial proteins in rat cerebral cortex using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Biokhimiya,* 37 (1972) 537–544 – polyacrylamide gel.

4181 Götz, H., Grottke, M. and Scheiffarth, F.: Vergleichende biochemische Untersuchungen an unterschiedlich aufbereiteten Gehirnextrakten. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 23 (1969) 39–46 – agar gel.

4182 Halčák, L.: Isolation and properties of encephalitogenic protein from bovine spinal cord. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 2642–2649 – starch gel.

4183 Harris, W.E., Stahl, W.L. and Swanson, P.D.: Preparation of a quabain-binding membrane fraction from brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 249 (1971) 333–338 – polyacrylamide gel.

4184 Katzman, R.L.: The inadequacy of sodium dodecyl sulfate as a dissociative agent for brain proteins and glycoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 266 (1972) 269–272 – polyacrylamide gel.

4185 Klein, E.E. and Kurtskhaliya, E.G.: (Two-dimensional separation of cerebral proteins on a thin layer of Sephadex G-200 (gel filtration-electrophoresis)). *Funkts. Neurokhim. Tsentr. Nerv. Sist., Mater. Vses. Simp., 1st, 1966*, p. 96–101 – paper Schleicher&Schuell 2043B.

4186 Klein, E.E. and Kurtskhaliya, E.G.: (Influence of ammonia-forming activity on brain proteins studied by two-dimensional separation on a thin layer of Sephadex G-200). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 187 (1969) 693–696; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 98800z – Sephadex G-200.

4187 Klein, E.E., Kurtskhaliya, E.G. and Chogovadze, I.S.: (Separation of brain proteins by combining the methods of gel filtration on Sephadex G-200 (on a column and in a thin layer) with electrophoresis). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.,* 41 (1969) 512–518; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 28761j – starch gel.

4188 Komiya, Y. and Ishikawa, S.: Characterization of brain phosphoproteins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 69 (1971) 303–315 – polyacrylamide gel.

4189 Korncuth, M.L., Tomasi, L.G., Keyes, D.L. and Kornguth, S.E.: The proteolytic degradation of a purified pig brain protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 167–175 – starch gel.

4190 Krzalic, L. and Mihailovic, L.: (Use of polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis in the analysis of serum and brain proteins). *Acta Pharm. Jugoslav.,* 19 (1969) 21–23; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 110905x – polyacrylamide gel.

4191 Lim, R. and Tadayyon, E.: Fractionation of the insoluble brain protein with acrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.,* 34 (1970) 9–15 – polyacrylamide gel.

4192 London, Y. and Wolman, M.: Disc electrophoresis of fractions of bovine central nervous system myelin. *Experientia,* 26 (1970) 724–725; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 85274x – polyacrylamide gel.

4193 Martenson, R.E., Deibler, G.E. and Kies, M.W.: Electrophoretic characterization of basic proteins in acid extracts of central nervous system tissue. *J. Neurochem.,* 18 (1971) 2417–2426; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 57017j.

4194 Martenson, R.E., Deibler, G.E., Kies, M.W., McKneally, S.S., Shapira, R. and Kibler, R.F.: Differences between the two myelin basic proteins of the rat central nervous system. A deletion in the smaller protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 193–203 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4195 Miner, G.D. and Heston, L.L.: Method for acrylamide gel isoelectric focusing of insoluble brain proteins. *Anal. Biochem.,* 50 (1972) 313–316 – polyacrylamide gel.

4196 Miyachi, Y. and Chrambach, A.: Structural integrity of gonadotropins after enzymatic iodination. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 46 (1972) 1213–1221 – polyacrylamide gel.

4197 Morris, S.J., Louis, C.F. and Shooter, E.M.: Separation of myelin proteins on two different polyacrylamide gel systems. *Neurobiology,* 1 (1971) 64–67; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 147786t – polyacrylamide gel.

4198 Murray, A.W. and Froscio, M.: Cyclic adenosine 3′ : 5′ -monophosphate and microtubule function: specific interaction of the phosphorylated protein subunits with a soluble brain component. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 1089–1095 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4199 Neuhoff, V.: (Micro disc electrophoresis of brain proteins). *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 18 (1968) 35–39; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 102446w–polyacrylamide gel.

4200 Oshiro, Y. and Eylar, E.H.: Allergic encephalomyelitis: preparation of the encephalitogenic basic protein from bovine brain. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 138 (1970) 392–396 – polyacrylamide gel.

4201 Oshiro, Y. and Eylar, E.H.: Allergic encephalomyelitis: a comparison of the encephalitogenic A1 protein from human and bovine brain. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 138 (1970) 606–613 – polyacrylamide gel.

4202 Packman, P.M., Blomstrand, C. and Hamberger, A.: Disc electrophoretic separation of proteins in neuronal, glial, and subcellular fractions from cerebral cortex. *J. Neurochem.*, 18 (1971) 479–487; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 2235c – polyacrylamide gel.

4203 Palo, J. and Saifer, A.: The amino acid composition of gray matter ganglioside peptides of normal human and Tay-Sachs brains. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 27 (1970) 481–490 – paper Whatman 3MM.

4204 Puszkin, S. and Berl, S.: Actomyosin like protein from brain. Separation and characterization of the actin-like component. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 256 (1972) 695–709 – polyacrylamide gel.

4205 Raiteri, M.: Electrophoretic identification of brain synaptosomal proteins in different species. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42B (1972) 543–546 – polyacrylamide gel.

4206 Raiteri, M.: Electrophoretic analysis and molecular weight estimation of proteins from guinea pig brain subcellular fractions. *Experientia*, 28 (1972) 642–645; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72889j.

4207 Sharma, N.C. and Talwar, G.P.: An organ specific ribonucleoprotein from goat brain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 476–482 – polyacrylamide gel.

4208 Slagel, D.E., Wilson, C.B. and Simmons, P.B.: Polyacrylamide electrophoresis and immunodiffusion studies of brain tumor proteins. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 159 (1969) 490–496; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 110868n – polyacrylamide gel.

4209 Soifer, D., Saszlo, A.H. and Scotto, J.M.: Enzymatic activity in tubulin preparations. I. Intrinsic protein kinase activity in lyophilized preparations of tubulin from porcine brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 271 (1972) 182–192 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4210 Stewart, J.A.: Subunit composition of the tissue specific bovine brain S-100 protein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 1405–1410 – polyacrylamide gel.

4211 Stewart, J.A.: Tissue specific brain S-100. A demonstration of multiple proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 178–192 – polyacrylamide gel.

4212 Sukhomlinov, B.F. and Shevchuk, Ya.G.: (Effect of ionizing radiation of the biosynthesis of soluble brain proteins). *Tr. Vses. Konf. Biokhim. Nerv. Sist., 4th, 1966*, 1969, p. 722–732; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 38936a.

4213 Swanborg, R.H. and Feldstein, S.R.: Molecular weight of encephalitogenic protein by electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS)–acrylamide gels. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 139 (1972) 238–241; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 109882j.

4214 Tardy, J., Uyemura, K., Vincendon, G. and Gombos, G.: (S-100 neurospecific protein fraction. Assay by mixed agarose–acrylamide gel slab electrophoreis). *Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris)*, 29 (1971) 173–179; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 86618r – agarose–polyacrylamide gel.

4215 Waehneldt, T.V.: Preparative isolation of membrane proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of ionic detergent (SDS): Proteins of rat brain myelin. *Anal. Biochem.*, 43 (1971) 306–312 – polyacrylamide gel.

4216 Weller, M. and Rodnight, R.: Turnover of protein-bound phosphorylserine in membrane preparations from ox brain catalysed by intrinsic kinase and phosphatase activity. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 393–406 – paper.

4217 Wolff, D.J. and Siegel, F.L.: Purification of a calcium-binding phosphoprotein from pig brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4180–4185 – polyacrylamide gel.

4218 Wolff, D.J. and Siegel, F.L.: Purification of a calcium-binding protein from pig brain. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 578–584 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 907, 2444, 2451, 2468, 2480, 2481, 3806, 3859, 3885, 4137–4139, 4827, 4919.

Proteins of cerebrospinal fluid and spinal cord

4219 Amabile, G., Bernardi, G. and Rizzo, P.A.: (TEB (EDTA-borate buffer) in immunoelectrophoresis of proteins of cerebrospinal fluid). *Riv. Neurobiol.*, 13 (1967) 250–255; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 775k – immunoelectrophoresis.

4220 Battistini, A. and Bobbio, L.: (Protein determination in the cerebrospinal fluid using quantitative starch gel electrophoresis). *Lattante*, 39 (1968) 169–201; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 75933k – starch gel.

4221 Berlind, A., Lacanilao, F. and Bern, H.A.: Teleost caudal neurosecretory system: Effect of osmotic stress on urophysial proteins and active factors. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42A (1972) 345–352 – polyacrylamide gel.

4222 Burgi, W.: (A simple method for concentrating the proteins of urine and cerebrospinal fluid prior to electrophoresis). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 5 (1967) 277; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 57257x.

4223 Chakravorti, B.P.: Protein-bound carbohydrates and electrophoretogram of cerebrospinal fluid protein. *Indian Pediat.*, 6 (1969) 453–456; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 98263x – paper.

4224 Cudny, D. and Wald, I.: (Disk electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins on polyacrylamide gels). *Neurol. Neurochir. Pol.*, 18 (1968) 491–498; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 103684e.

4225 Cumings, J.N., Shortman, R.C. and Tooley, M.: Polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid and cerebral cyst fluids. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 27 (1970) 29–34 – polyacrylamide gel.

4226 Delank, H.W.: (Clinical experiences with protein analysis in the cerebrospinal fluid by polyacrylamide electrophoresis). *Klin. Wochenschr.*, 46 (1968) 779–783; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 57999m – polyacrylamide gel.

4227 Delpech, B. and Lichtblau, E.: Immunochemical estimation of IgG and albumin in cerebrospinal fluid. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 37 (1972) 15–23 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4228 Domic-Peredo, N.: Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of cerebrospinal fluid protein. *Farm. Glas.,* 26 (1970) 163–174; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 64238y – paper.

4229 Fossard, C., Dale, G. and Latner, A.L.: Separation of the proteins of cerebrospinal fluid using gel electrofocusing followed by electrophoresis. *J. Clin. Pathol.,* 23 (1970) 586–589; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 39008m – polyacrylamide gel.

4230 Glasner, H. and Muehler, E.: (Clinical significance of the normomastic curve in cerebrospinal fluid). *Nervenarzt.,* 42 (1971) 155–157; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 122877q – acetate film.

4231 Glazer, L.G. and Wagener, G.N.: Electrophoresis of unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid on agarose using the Spectrophor I. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.,* 54 (1970) 766–767; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 50388f – agarose.

4232 Igou, P.C.: Normal values of cellulose acetate electrophoresis of spinal fluid proteins. *Amer. J. Med. Technol.,* 33 (1967) 501–504; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 47591n – cellulose acetate.

4233 Iivanainen, M. and Kostiainen, E.: Changes in the electrophoretic pattern of the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid during fractional gas encephalography. *Acta Neurol. Scand.,* 47 (1971) 91–105; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 17636h – cellulose acetate.

4234 Kaplan, A. and Johnstone, M.: Concentration of cerebrospinal fluid proteins and their fractionation by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem.,* 12 (1966) 717–727; *Anal. Abstr.,* 15 (1968) 378 – cellulose acetate.

4235 Kaplan, A. and Savory, J.: Cellulose acetate electrophoreis of proteins of serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and urine. *Stand. Methods Clin. Chem.,* 6 (1970) 13–30; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 83852t – cellulose acetate.

4236 Krause, H.: (Electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid on cellulose acetate films). *Deut. Gesundheitsw.,* 22 (1967) 1218–1221; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 27279f – cellulose acetate.

4237 Kudinov, S.O. and Polyakova, N.M.: (Comparative study of soluble proteins of spinal cord and sciatic nerve). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.,* 41 (1969) 227–232; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 68432p – agar gel.

4238 Laterre, E.C., Callewaert, A., Heremans, J.F. and Sfaello, Z.: Electrophoretic morphology of gamma globulins in the cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis and other diseases of the nervous system. *Neurology,* 20 (1970) 982–990; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 2074d – agar gel.

4239 Laurell, C.B.: Composition and variation of the gel electrophoretic fractions of plasma, cerebrospinal fluid, and urine. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest., Suppl.,* 29 (1972) 71–82; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 85182y.

4240 Maravi, E., Martinez-Lage, M., Rivero, A., Medarde, A. and Artieda, P.: (Electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis. Evolutive study). *Bordeaux Med.,* 2 (1970) 317–331; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 1747t.

4241 Maurin, P., Henry, P. and Neuzil, E.: (Electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins in neurologic practice). *Bordeaux Med.*, 2 (1970) 299–315; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 1869j.

4242 Mertin, J., Wisser, H. and Doerr, P.: (Studies on the normal concentration range of total protein fractions of the cerebrospinal fluid by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 9 (1971) 337–340; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 96223x – cellulose acetate.

4243 Pavlů, J.: Electrophoretic analysis of spinal fluid on strips of Cellogel. *Acta Univ. Carol., Med.*, 14 (1968) 67–70; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 599p – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

4244 Pecorari, T. and Alloro, L.: (A rapid electrophoretic method for the separation of cerebrospinal fluid proteins). *Quad. Sclavo Diagn. Clin. Lab.*, 3 (1967) 365–374; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 102452v – cellulose acetate.

4245 Rieder, H.P., Jung, P.R. and Burri, V.: (Determination of the normal concentrations and ratios for the protein fractions of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid by agar gel electrophoresis). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 10 (1972) 379–384; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 137012q – agar gel.

4246 Sherwin, R.M. and Moore, G.H.: Microzone electrophoresis of unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid using cellulose acetate strips and nigrosine dye. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 55 (1971) 705–712; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 95245u – cellulose acetate.

4247 Tourtellotte, W.W., Tavolato, B.A., Parker, J.A., Walker, J.E. and Comiso, P.C.: Electroimmunodiffusion: a simple, rapid, reliable and valid method for simultaneous determination of cerebrospinal fluid and serum immunoglobulin-C and albumin. *Trans. Amer. Neurol. Ass.*, 95 (1970) 323–325; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 3185y – immunoelectrophoresis.

4248 Uyemura, K., Tobari, C. and Hirano, S.: Purifications and properties of basic proteins in pig spinal cord and peripheral nerve. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 214 (1970) 190–197 – polyacrylamide gel.

4249 Werner, M.: Combined procedure for protein estimation and electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 74 (1969) 166–173; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 57414h; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 3292 – cellulose acetate.

4251 Windisch, R.M. and Bracken, M.M.: Cerebrospinal fluid proteins; concentration by membrane ultrafiltration and fractionation by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. *Clin. Chem.*, 16 (1970) 416–419; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 63030n – cellulose acetate.

4252 Wright, Jr., G.L.: Separation of proteins in concentrated cerebrospinal fluid by two-dimensional electrophoresis in acrylamide gel. *Clin. Chem.*, 17 (1971) 430–432; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 116356y – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 2211, 2585.

Lens and eye proteins

4253 Berger, B.: Agarose gel electrophoresis of proteins from bovine corneal epithelium. *Acta Ophthalmol.*, 47 (1969) 1026–1040; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 109101a – agarose.

4254 Berger, B.: Immunoelectrophoresis of extracts from bovine corneal epithelium using antisera specific to individual protein fractions. *Acta Ophthalmol.*, 49 (1971) 685–701; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 3731q – immunoelectrophoresis, agarose.

4255 Bloemendal, H., Berns, T., Zweers, A., Hoenders, H. and Benedetti, E.L.: The state of aggregation of α-crystallin detected after large scale preparation by zonal centrifugation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 24 (1972) 401–406 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

4256 Bloemendal, H., Vennegoor, C. and Konnigs, R.: Synthesis of lens protein *in vitro*. IV. Further characterization of the lens cell-free system. *Exp. Eye Res.*, 8 (1969) 220–226; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 67400g – polyacrylamide gel.

4257 Bours, J.: Isoelectric focusing of lens crystallins in thin-layer polyacrylamide gels. A method for detection of soluble proteins in eye lens extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 60 (1971) 225–233 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4258 Bours, J., Hoenders, H.J. and Van Doorenmaalen, W.J.: Isoelectric focusing of lens proteins. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 17 (1969) 475–479; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1850n – isoelectric focusing, immunoelectrophoresis.

4259 Calhoun, W.B. and Koenig, V.L.: The distribution of the soluble proteins in the lenses of some marine vertebrates. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 34 (1970) 71–80 – cellulose acetate, free-flow electrophoresis.

4260 Casola, L.: Microelectrophoretic characterization of optic nerve proteins. *Brain Res.*, 21 (1970) 128–132; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 20936r – polyacrylamide gel.

4261 Cobb, B.F.: The distributions of the soluble proteins in the crystalline lens of various species as determined by electrophoresis and sedimentation. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 28 (1967) 2257; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 92874t.

4262 Cobb, B.F. and Koenig, V.L.: Free electrophoretic analysis in various buffers of the soluble proteins from the crystalline lens. *Exp. Eye Res.*, 7 (1968) 91–102; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 115r.

4263 Cobb, B.F., Price, J.E. and Koenig, V.L.: The distributions of the soluble-protein components in the crystalline lenses of mammals. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 28 (1969) 841–851 – free-flow electrophoresis, cellulose acetate.

4264 Corran, P.H. and Waley, S.G.: N-terminal sequences of α-crystallin. *Biochem. J.*, 115 (1969) 789–796 – paper.

4265 Cristini, G. and Negroni, L.: Starch gel electrophoresis of lens proteins treated with urea. *Exp. Eye Res.*, 7 (1968) 216–220; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 33983a – starch gel.

4266 Croft, L.R.: The amino acid sequence of γ-crystallin (fraction II) from calf lens. *Biochem. J.*, 128 (1972) 961–970 – paper.

4267 Croft, L.R. and Waley, S.G.: Structural studies on bovine γ-crystallin. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 453–459 – paper.

4268 Day, T.H.: Variation in the lens proteins among species of rodents. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 1019–1027 – polyacrylamide gel.

4269 Ferguson, W.E., Calhoun, W.B. and Koenig, V.L.: Studies on the cold insoluble proteins from the lens of the striped mullet. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 40B (1971) 959–972 – cellulose acetate.

4270 Gerding, J.J.T., Koppers, A., Hagel, P. and Bloemendal, H.: Cyanate formation in solutions of urea. II. Effect of urea on the eye lens protein α-crystallin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 243 (1971) 374–379 – polyacrylamide gel.

4271 Gysels, H.: Lens proteins and the systematic position of the *Musophagiformes* and *Cuculiformes*. *Experientia*, 25 (1969) 766–767 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4272 Haen, P.J. and O'Rourke, F.J.: Comparative electrophoretic studies of soluble eye lens proteins of some irish freshwater fishes. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Sect. B,* 68 (1969) 67–75; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 10351r – agar gel.

4273 Holt, W.S. and Kinoshita, J.H.: Starch-gel electrophoresis of the soluble lens proteins from normal and galactosemic animals. *Invest. Ophthalmol.,* 7 (1968) 169–178; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 1293j – starch gel, paper.

4274 Lerman, S.: Characterization of the insoluble protein fraction in the ocular lens. *Can. J. Biochem.,* 47 (1969) 1115–1119 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4275 Mehta, P.D. and Lerman, S.: Comparative studies of α-crystallin during development of the bovine lens. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 236 (1971) 718–724 – starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4276 Mehta, P.D. and Lerman, S.: Comparative studies of lens α-crystallin from eight species. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 38A (1971) 637–643 – polyacrylamide gel.

4277 Milar, P.G., Shields, J.E. Henriksen, R.A. and Kimbel, Jr., R.J.: Peptide pattern studies on bovine rhodopsin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 175 (1969) 345–354 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

4278 Negroni, L.: (Electrophoretic analysis of urea-soluble crystalline lens proteins). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.,* 43 (1967) 1426–1427; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 603y.

4279 Noethiger, R., McDevitt, D.S. and Yamada, T.: Comparison of γ-crystallins from frog and newt. *Exp. Eye Res.,* 12 (1971) 94–98; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 1974b – immunoelectrophoresis.

4280 Peterson, G.L.: The effects of urea on solubility and electrophoretic characteristics of protein from the eye lens nucleus of four shark species and a teleost. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 35 (1970) 299–302 – cellulose acetate.

4281 Polansky, J.R. and Bennett, T.P.: Differences in the soluble lens proteins from tadpole and adult bullfrogs. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 38 (1970) 450–457 – cellulose acetate.

4282 Rask, L., Vahlquist, A. and Peterson, P.A.: Studies on two physiological forms of the human retinol-binding protein differing in vitamin A and arginine content. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 6638–6646 – polyacrylamide gel.

4283 Schoenmakers, J.G.G. and Bloemendal, H.: Nonidentical subunits in α-crystallin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 31 (1968) 257–261 – polyacrylamide gel.

4284 Schoenmakers, J.G.G., Gerding, J.J.T. and Bloemendal, H.: The subunit structure of α-crystallin isolation and characterization of the S-carboxy-methylated acidic subunits from adult and embryonic origin. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 11 (1969) 472–481 – polyacrylamide gel.

4285 Shukolyukov, S.A.: (Proteins of outer segments of bovine retinal photoreceptors and rhodopsin fragmentation). *Biokhimiya,* 37 (1972) 914–920 – polyacrylamide gel.

4286 Smith, A.C.: Protein variation in the eye lens nucleus of the mackerel scad *(Decapterus pinnulatus). Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 28 (1969) 1161–1168 – free-flow electrophoresis.

4287 Smith, A.C.: Effects of urea on solubility and electrophoretic characteristics of protein from the eye lens nucleus in bigeye and skipjack tunas, and in menpachi. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 29 (1969) 251–258 – cellulose acetate.

4288 Smith, A.C.: Electrophoretic, solubility and thermostability differences in proteins of eye lens nuclei from two closely related fish species, the yellowfin tuna and the bigeye tuna. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 33 (1970) 1–14 – Sepraphore cellulose acetate membrane.

4289 Smith, A.C.: Permeability of the eye lens capsule of the bigeye tuna to nuclear eye lens proteins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 34 (1970) 101–108 – cellulose acetate.

4290 Spector, A., Li, L.-K., Augusteyn, R.C., Schneider, A. and Freund, T.: α-Crystallin. The isolation and characterization of distinct macromolecular fractions. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 337–343 – polyacrylamide gel.

4291 Vahlquist, A., Nilsson, S.F. and Peterson, P.A.: Isolation of the human retinol-binding protein by affinity chromatography. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 160–168 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4292 Van Kamp, G.J., Hoenders, H.J. and Bloemendal, H.: One-step preparation of the polypeptide chains of α-crystallin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 243 (1971) 149–151 – polyacrylamide gel.

4293 Van Westreenen, H., Strous, G.J.A.M., Berns, T.J.M. and Bloemendal, H.: Synthesis of lens protein *in vitro*. Role of methionyl-tRNAs in the synthesis of calf-lens crystallin. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 30 (1972) 48–52 – paper Whatman 3MM, polyacrylamide gel.

4294 Virmaux, N., Urban, P.F. and Waehneldt, T.V.: Proteins of bovine retinal outer segments: electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. *FEBS Lett.*, 12 (1971) 325–328; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 107316n – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4295 Zigman, S.: Sulfonation of rat lens proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 181 (1969) 319–322 – polyacrylamide gel.

4296 Zigman, S., Schultz, J. and Yulo, T.: Isoelectric focusing of γ-crystallins. I. Characterization of rat lens components. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 221 (1970) 576–582 – isoelectric focusing.

4297 Zwaan, J.: Electrophoretic studies on the heterogeneity of the chicken lens crystallins. *Exp. Eye Res.*, 7 (1968) 461–472; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 83408n – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

See also: 174, 209, 2579.

Proteins of muscle and meat products

For myoglobin see the respective paragraph in the chapter on Chromoproteins and metalloproteins (3919–4163).

Myosin and metamyosin

4298 Barbier, F., Lallemant, C., Clere, D. and Padieu, P.: (Control of the purity of various preparations of cardiac myosin in the rat by disc electrophoresis in order to obtain a pure antigen). *Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris)*, 29 (1971) 153–158; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 86611h – polyacrylamide gel.

4299 Bechtel, P.J., Pearson, A.M. and Bodwell, C.E.: Isoelectric focusing of S-β-(4-pyridylethyl)-L-cysteine myosin components on polyacrylamide gel. *Anal. Biochem.*, 43 (1971) 509–514 – polyacrylamide gel.

4300 Brivio, R.P. and Florini, J.R.: Independent synthesis of small and large subunits of myosin *in vivo*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 628–633 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4301 Brivio, R.P. and Florini, J.R.: Myosin: a comparative study. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 99–104 – isoelectric focusing.

4302 Chowrashi, P.K. and Pepe, F.A.: Light meromyosin aggregation. *Proc. 1st Eur. Biophys. Congr.*, 5 (1971) 429–436; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 95970x.

4303 Cooke, R.: A new method for producing myosin subfragment-1. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 1021–1028 – polyacrylamide gel.

4304 Cowgill, R.W.: Fluorescence and protein structure. XIV. Tyrosine fluorescence in helical muscle proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 417–430 – polyacrylamide gel.

4305 Deyl, Z., Pelouch, V., Málková, H. and Rosmus, J.: Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of aggregation and degradation products of myosin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 41 (1969) 423–428 – polyacrylamide gel.

4305a Florini, J.R. and Brivio, R.P.: Disc electrophoresis of myosin and myosin derivatives in dilute polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 30 (1969) 358–367 – polyacrylamide gel.

4306 Gröschel-Stewart, U.: Comparative studies of human smooth and striated muscle myosins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 322–334 – starch gel.

4307 Hayashi, Y.: Submolecular structure of subfragment-1 of the myosin molecule. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 83–100 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4308 Learson, R.J.: Zone electrophoresis and its application to fishery product inspection. *Fish. Insp. Qual. Contr.*, (1971) 132–133; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 71098t.

4309 Low, R.B., Vournakis, J.N. and Rich, A.: Identification of separate polysomes active in the synthesis of the light and heavy chains of myosin. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1813–1818 – polyacrylamide gel.

4310 Navss, K.M., Kitagawa, S. and Gergely, J.: Pyrophosphate binding to and adenosine triphosphatase activity of myosin and its proteolytic fragments. Implications for the substructure of myosin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 755–765 – polyacrylamide gel.

4311 Penn, A.S., Cloak, R.A. and Rowland, L.P.: Myosin from normal and dystrophic human muscle. Immunochemical and electrophoretic studies. *Arch. Neurol. (Chicago)*, 27 (1972) 159–173; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 97987c – agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

4312 Printsev, M.D.: (Characteristics of metamyosin). *Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med.*, 71 (1971) 42–45; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 135275s – agar gel.

See also: 2153, 2498, 3420.

Tropomyosin and troponin

4313 Arai, K.-I. and Watanabe, S.: A study of troponin, a myofibrillar protein from rabbit skeletal muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 5670–5678 – polyacrylamide gel.

4314 Arai, K.-I. and Watanabe, S.: Troponin, tropomyosin, and the relaxing protein; myofibrillar proteins of rabbit skeletal muscle. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 64 (1968) 69–72 – polyacrylamide gel.

4315 Carsten, M.E.: Uterine smooth muscle troponin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 147 (1971) 353–357 – polyacrylamide gel.

4316 Chowrashi, P.K. and Kaldor, G.: Electrophoretic mobility of troponin in the presence of calcium ions, magnesium ions and $(Hg\text{-}ATP)^{2-}$. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 133 (1970) 969–972; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 21444v.

4317 Cowgill, R.W.: Fluorescence and protein structure. XVI. Detergents bound to muscle proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 439–446 – polyacrylamide gel.

4318 Drabikowski, W., Dabrowska, R. and Barylko, B.: Separation and characterization of the constituents of troponin. *FEBS Lett.*, 12 (1971) 148–152; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 83137b – polyacrylamide gel.

4319 Ebashi, S.: Separation of troponin into its three components. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 787–790 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4320 Ebashi, S., Wakabayashi, T. and Ebashi, F.: Troponin and its components. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 441–445 – polyacrylamide gel.

4321 Florini, J.R. and Brivio, R.P.: Disc electrophoresis of myosin and myosin derivatives in dilute polyacrylamide gel S. *Anal. Biochem.*, 30 (1969) 358–367 – polyacrylamide gel.

4322 Greaser, M.L. and Gergely, J.: Reconstitution of troponin activity from three protein components. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4226–4233 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4323 Greaser, M.L., Gergely, J., Han, M.H. and Benson, E.S.: Lack of identity of tropocalcin with troponin components. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 358–361 – polyacrylamide gel.

4324 Hartshorne, D.J. and Pyun, H.Y.: Calcium binding by the troponin complex, and the purification and properties of troponin A. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 698–711 – polyacrylamide gel.

4325 Hirabayashi, T. and Hayashi, Y.: Antibody specific for action from frog skeletal muscle. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 71 (1972) 153–156 – polyacrylamide gel.

4326 Ishimoda, T. and Hayashi, Y.: Separation of a tropomyosin fraction with genus- and organ-nonspecific antigenic property from purified preparation of frog tropomyosin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 71 (1972) 359–362 – polyacrylamide gel.

4327 Murray, A.C. and Kay, C.M.: Separation and characterization of the inhibitory factor of the troponin system. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 237–244 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4328 Murray, A.C. and Kay, C.M.: Hydrodynamic and optical properties of troponin A. Demonstration of a conformational change upon binding calcium ion. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2622–2633 – polyacrylamide gel.

4329 Odense, P.H., Leung, T.C., Green, W.A. and Dingle, J.R.: The isolation of cod muscle tropomyosin by heat treatment. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 188 (1969) 124–131 – starch gel.

4330 Parker, Jr., C.J. and Kilbert, Jr., L.H.: A study of the role of sulfhydryl groups in the interaction of troponin and myofibrils. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 140 (1970) 326–333 – polyacrylamide gel.

4331 Potter, J.D. and Herrmann, H.: Studies of muscle development. VI. Identification of tropomyosin and troponin and quantitation of tropomyosin in embryonic and mature chick leg muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 141 (1970) 271–277 – polyacrylamide gel.

4332 Reddy, Y.S. and Honig, C.R.: Ca^{2+}-binding and Ca^{2+}-sensitizing functions of cardiac native tropomyosin, troponin, and tropomyosin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 275 (1972) 453–463 – polyacrylamide gel.

4333 Schaub, M.C. and Perry, S.V.: The relaxing protein system of striated muscle. Resolution of the troponin complex into inhibitory and calcium ion-sensitizing factors and their relationship to tropomyosin. *Biochem. J.,* 115 (1969) 993–1004 – polyacrylamide gel.

4334 Schaub, M.C. and Perry, S.V.: The regulatory proteins of the myofibril. Characterization and properties of the inhibitory factor (troponin B). *Biochem. J.,* 123 (1971) 367–377 – polyacrylamide gel.

4335 Shigekawa, M. and Tonomura, Y.: Active subfragment of the inhibitory component of troponin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 72 (1972) 957–971 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4336 Sparrow, M.P. and Van Bockxmeer, F.M.: Arterial tropomyosin and a relaxing protein fraction from vascular smooth muscle. Comparison with skeletal tropomyosin and troponin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 72 (1972) 1075–1080 – polyacrylamide gel.

4337 Spudich, J.A. and Watt, S.: The regulation of rabbit skeletal muscle contraction. I. Biochemical studies of the interaction of the tropomyosin–troponin complex with actin and the proteolytic fragments of myosin. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 4866–4871 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4338 Staprans, I., Takahashi, H., Russell, M.P. and Watanabe, S.: Skeletal and cardiac troponins and their components. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 72 (1972) 723–735 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

Actin, actinins and actin-like proteins of vertebrate origin

For actin-like proteins of microbial origin see the chapter on Other proteins of microbial origin (including flagellins, thioredoxin and histones of microbial origin) (2819–2882).

4339 Amberson, W.R. and Bauer, A.C.: Electrophoretic studies of muscle proteins. I. Complex formation between delta-protein and F-actin. *J. Cell. Physiol.,* 70 (1967) 91–103; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 210x.

4340 Gillibrand, I.M.: A study of aggregation phenomena occurring in actin solutions during depolymerization. *Biochem. J.,* 127 (1972) 737–739 – polyacrylamide gel.

4341 Gosselin-Rey, C., Gerday, C., Gaspar-Godforid, A. and Carsten, M.E.: Amino acid analysis and peptide mapping of bovine carotid actin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 175 (1969) 165–173 – starch gel electrophoresis of starting material, Macherey & Nagel MN-300 cellulose layer, paper.

4342 Lusty, C.J. and Fasold, H.: Characterization of sulfhydryl groups of actin. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 2933–2939 – polyacrylamide gel.

4343 Masaki, T. and Takaiti, O.: Some properties of chicken α-actinin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 66 (1969) 637–643 – polyacrylamide gel.

4344 Yang, Y. and Perdue, J.F.: Contractile proteins of cultured cells. 1. The isolation and characterization of an actin-like protein from cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 4503–4509 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 4325, 4335, 4337.

Complex mixtures of muscle proteins and other proteins of muscle

Cross references related to the chapters on Myosin, actin and troponin are not supplied.

4345 Abramowitz, J., Stracher, A. and Detwiler, T.: The differential effect of Ca-ATP and Mg-ATP on platelet actomyosin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 49 (1972) 958–963 – polyacrylamide gel.

4346 Bhushana Rao, K.S.P., Focant, B., Gerday, C. and Hamoir, G.: Low molecular weight albumins of cod white muscle *(Gadus callarias L.). Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 30 (1969) 33–48 – starch gel.

4347 Bhushana Rao, K.S.P. and Gerday, C.: Low molecular weight protein of pike *(Esox lucinus)* white muscles. I. Extraction and purification–polymorfism. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 44B (1972) 931–937 – starch gel.

4348 Florini, J.R.: Effects of testosterone on qualitative pattern of protein synthesis in skeletal muscle. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 909–912 – polyacrylamide gel.

4349 Formánek, K., Kaschitz, R. and Patsoh, J.: (Molecular heterogeneity of myoalbumin from rat muscles). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 348 (1967) 1352–1354; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 20133c – acrylamide gel.

4350 Garamvolgyi, N. and Guba, F.: A myofibrillar protein probably localized in the Z-lines. *Acta Biochim. Biophys.,* 2 (1967) 417–423; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 84283j.

4351 Gerday, C. and Teuwis, J.-C.: Isolation and characterization of the main parvalbumins from *Raja clavata* and *Raja montagui* white muscles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 271 (1972) 320–331 – starch gel, isoelectric focusing.

4352 Govindappa, S. and Swami, K.S.: Electrophoretic characteristics and their relation to the enzyme activities of subcellular components in the amphibian muscle fiber. *Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochim.,* 74 (1966) 259–269; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 47356q.

4353 Ikeda, A. and Langman, J.: Electrophoretic analysis of muscle proteins. *Hiroshima J. Med. Sci.,* 19 (1970) 163–176; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 71391n – polyacrylamide gel.

4354 Jones, B.W. and Mackie, I.M.: An application of electrophoretic analysis of muscle myogens to taxonomic studies in the genus *Merluccius. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 32 (1970) 267–273 – polyacrylamide gel.

4355 Kapis, M.V.: Restoration intensity of electrophoretic fractions of soluble cardiac muscle proteins in acute radiation sickness dynamics. *Biol. Deistvie Radiats,* 4 (1969) 26–30; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 73579n – paper.

4356 Kolar, O. and Pedersen, B.: (Electrophoretic and immunochemical studies in normal human muscle protein extracts). *Z. Immunitaetsforsch. Allerg. Klin. -Immunol.*, 138 (1969) 386–393; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 1753w – cellulose polyacetate.

4357 Kolczak, T. and Weber, M.: Water extractable proteins of porcine muscle. *J. Food Sci.*, 34 (1969) 547–550; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 13227m – agar gel, polyacrylamide gel.

4358 Laakkonen, E., Sherbon, J.W. and Wellington, G.H.: Low-temperature long-time heating of bovine muscle. 2. Changes in electrophoretic patterns. *J. Food Sci.*, 35 (1970) 178–180; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 86694w.

4359 Lehrer, S.S.: The crosslinking of actin and of tropomyosin by glutaraldehyde. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 967–976 – polyacrylamide gel.

4360 Martina, C. and Midana, A.: Gel electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies on the proteins of striated muscle in various collagenoses of dermatologic interest. *Congr. Int. Dermatol., 13th, 1967,* 2, 1968, p. 1168–1170; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 21202k – agar gel, cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis.

4361 Martonosi, A. and Halpin, R.A.: Sarcoplasmic reticulum. XVII. The turnover of proteins and phospholipids in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 152 (1972) 440–450 – polyacrylamide gel.

4362 Masaki, T. and Takaiti, O.: Purification of M-protein. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 71 (1972) 355–357 – polyacrylamide gel.

4363 Meissner, G. and Fleischer, S.: Characterization of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 241 (1971) 356–378 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4364 Mittelbach, F., Antl, W. and Hamburger, K.: (Modification of disc electrophoresis for direct electrophoresis of frozen tissue sections). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 189–193; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 545.

4365 Mittelbach, F. and Hamburger, K.: (Comparative study of human and mammalian skeletal muscle proteins by disc-electrophoresis of frozen tissue sections). *Z. Gesamte Exp. Med.*, 150 (1969) 59–69; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 58482r.

4366 Morimoto, K. and Harrington, W.F.: Isolation and physical chemical properties of an M-line protein from skeletal muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3052–3061 – polyacrylamide gel.

4367 Nicolet, M.: (Use of acrylamide–agarose gel electrophoresis in the study of sacroplasmic proteins of frog striated muscle). *Ann. Sci. Univ. Besançon, Zool., Physiol. Biol. Anim.*, 5 (1969) 14–31; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 20751b – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

4368 Nicolet, M. and Thibert, P.: (Agarose–acrylamide gel electrophoresis of sacroplasmic proteins of frog enervated muscle). *Ann. Sci. Univ. Besançon, Zool., Physiol. Biol. Anim.*, 5 (1969) 32–41; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 10725g – agarose–polyacrylamide gel.

4369 Parker, Jr., C.J. and Ring, E.: A comparative study of the effect of carnosine on myofibrillar-ATPase activity of vertebrate and invertebrate muscles. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 37 (1970) 413–419 – paper.

4370 Pechère, J.-F., Capony, J.-P. and Rydén, L.: The primary structure of the major parvalbumin from hake muscle. Isolation and general properties of the protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 421–428 – cellulose acetate.

4371 Pechère, J.-F., Demaille, J. and Capony, J.-P.: Muscular parvalbumins: preparative and analytical methods of general applicability. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 236 (1971) 391–408 – polyacrylamide gel.

4372 Petropakis, H.J., Montgomery, M.W., Davidson, W.D. and Anglemier, A.F.: Separation of bovine sarcoplasmic proteins by vertical gel electrophoresis. *Can. Inst. Food Technol. J.,* 2 (1969) 108–111; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 64279s – polyacrylamide gel.

4373 Petropakis, H.J., Montgomery, M.W., Davidson, W.D. and Anglemier, A.F.: Electrophoretic separation of bovine sarcoplasmic proteins fractionated by DEAE-cellulose chromatography. *Can. Inst. Food Technol. J.,* 2 (1969) 112–114; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 64280k – starch gel.

4374 Reddy, N.B. and Swami, K.S.: Subcellular protein electromigratory pattern in the denervated amphibian skeletal muscle. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.,* 9 (1971) 32–35; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 16815d – agar gel.

4375 Schaub, M.C., Perry, S.V. and Häcker, W.: The regulatory proteins of the myofibril. Characterization and biological activity of the calcium-sensitizing factor (troponin A). *Biochem. J.,* 126 (1972) 237–249 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4376 Scopes, R.K. and Penny, I.F.: Subunit sizes of muscle proteins, as determined by sodium dodecyl sulphate gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 236 (1971) 409–415 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4377 Sender, P.M.: Muscle fibrils. Solubilization and gel electrophoresis. *FEBS Lett.,* 17 (1971) 106–110; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 149378k – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4378 Serban, M. and Cotariu, D.: (Soluble proteins from skeletal muscles of vertebrates and localization of the isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase, aldolase, malic dehydrogenase, and aspartic aminotransferase). *Stud. Cercet. Biol., Ser. Zool.,* 22 (1970) 473–477; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 49872c.

4379 Taniguchi, N.: Comparative electropherograms of muscle proteins of three species of lizard fish of the genus *Saurida. Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi,* 35 (1969) 885–890; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 74712k – cellulose acetate.

4380 Wilkinson, J.M., Perry, S.V., Cole, H.A. and Trayer, I.P.: The regulatory proteins of the myofibril. Separation and biological activity of the components of inhibitory-factor preparations. *Biochem. J.,* 127 (1972) 215–228 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4381 Zingerman, M.Ya.: (Electrophoretic study of muscle proteins in forensic medicine). *Sud.-Med. Ekspert. Kriminalistika Sluzhbe Sledstiviya;* 5 (1967) 228–290; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 85956w.

Applications in food science

Cross references to individual chapters under the chapter on Proteins of muscle and meat products (4298–4405) are not supplied.

4382 Chu, R.: Identification of commercially used fish found in the pacific by disc electrophoresis. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.,* 51 (1968) 743–746; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 41987v.

4383 Coduri, Jr., R.J.: Vertical plate gel electrophoresis for the differentiation of fish and shell fish species. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 55 (1972) 464–466; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 18132u – polyacrylamide gel.

4384 Coduri, Jr., R.J. and Rand, Jr., A.G.: Vertical plate gel electrophoresis for the differentiation of meat species. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 55 (1972) 461–463; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 18129y – polyacrylamide gel.

4385 Cowie, W.P.: Identification of fish species by thin-slab polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the muscle myogens. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 19 (1968) 226–229; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 9808h – polyacrylamide gel.

4386 Ferencik, M.: (High-voltage paper electrophoresis in the hygienic evaluation of fish freshness). *Česk. Hyg.*, 13 (1968) 508–523; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 508–513 – paper.

4387 Frati, G., Ambanelli, G. and Pezzani, G.: (Polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis in the identification of the animal species of meat). *Ind. Conserve,* 46 (1971) 253–257; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 32828g.

4388 Freimuth, U. and Krause, W.: (Electrophoretic detection of binders in meat products on the basis of their casein content). *Nahrung*, 13 (1969) 447–448; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 41841e – polyacrylamide gel.

4389 Freimuth, U. and Krause, W.: (Detection of foreign protein in meat products. II. Detection and determination of soy protein in hot sausages with the aid of electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Nahrung,* 14 (1970) 19–24; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 33935u – polyacrylamide gel.

4390 Freimuth, U. and Krause, W.: (Detection of foreign protein in meat products). *Ernährungsforschung,* 15 (1970) 367–376; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 34065p – polyacrylamide gel.

4391 Freimuth, U., Krause, W. and Meisegeier, B.: (Detection of foreign protein in meat products. I. Detection of egg white in hot sausages with the aid of electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Nahrung,* 14 (1970) 13–18; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 33934t – polyacrylamide gel.

4392 Goetze, V.: Electrophoretic examination of meat juice from various types of animal. I. Examination of original meat extract and of meat extract chemically precipitated for preparation of myoglobulin in a pure condition. *Fleischwirtschaft,* 50 (1970) 203–208; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 131137j – cellulose acetate.

4393 Gutfinski, K.: Keeping fish labels honest. *FDA (Food Drug Admin.) Pap.*, 5 (1971) 15–18; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 3870j – polyacrylamide gel.

4394 Hoeyem, T.: (Demonstration of foreign proteins in meat products). *Medlemsbl. Nor. Veterinaerforen.*, 21 (1969) 394–397; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 2209k – polyacrylamide gel.

4395 Lane, J.P., Hill, W.S. and Learson, R.J.: Identification of species in raw processed fishery products by means of cellulose polyacetate strip electrophoresis. *Solutions Ann. Arbor*, 7 (1968) 10–12; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 34722k.

4396 Learson, R.J.: Collaborative study of a rapid electrophoretic method for fish species identification. 2. Authentic flesh standards. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1970) 7–9; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 133659.

4397 Mackie, I.M.: Improvements in the polyacrylamide disc electrophoretic method of identifying the species of cooked fish. *J. Ass. Pub. Anal.*, 10 (1972) 18–20; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 73736u – polyacrylamide gel.

4398 Mackie, I.M. and Taylor, T.: Identification of species of heat-sterilized canned fish by polyacrylamide-disc electrophoresis. *Analyst (London)*, 97 (1972) 609–611; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 112568n – polyacrylamide gel.

4399 Mihaita, M. and Constantinescu, A.: (Application of electrophoresis to the characterization of frozen and refrigerated meat). *Ind. Aliment. (Bucharest)*, 22 (1971) 646; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 111787a.

4400 Novikova, M.I. and Pankratov, A.Ya.: (Electrophoretic changes of muscle proteins during storage of fowl). *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Dishoh. Tekhnol.*, (1968) 53–57; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 105145d.

4401 Olsman, W.J., Houtepen, W.H.C. and Van Leeuwen, C.: Electrophoretic detection of nonmeat proteins in meat products. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 141 (1969) 253–259; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 99227a – urea–starch gel.

4402 Rolan, R.G.: A study of the blood and muscle proteins of North American catfishes by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 28 (1967) 2667; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 93853x.

4403 Salem, H.M. and Nakkadi, A.M.: Identification of muscle proteins in denis and bolti fishes. *J. Chem. U. A.R.*, 10 (1967) 119–120; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 37122w – paper.

4404 Skaare, K., Thorson, B. and Hoeyem, T.: (Polyacrylamide electrophoresis in the characterization of meat proteins for control of foods). *Medlemsbl. Nor. Veterinaerforen.*, 21 (1969) 135–137; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 37533t – polyacrylamide gel.

4405 Yur'eva, V.I. and Mel'kova, L.A.: (Electrophoretic fractionation of proteins in the sarcoplasm of fish, and the amino acid composition of the fractions). *Obmen Veshchestv Biokhim. Ryb, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Min. Ryb. Khoz. SSSR, Ikhtiol. Kom.*, (1967) 260–263; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 1003q.

See also: 83.

Proteins of glands, gland products (except mammary gland) and various zymogens

For sweat proteins see the chapter on other proteins of gland origin (4531–4542). For peptidic and proteinous hormones see the respective chapter (4643–4814).

Pepsinogen, trypsinogen, chymotrypsinogen, other zymogens and related inhibitors (including α_1-antitrypsin)

For plasminogen see this chapter. For trypsin inhibitor in colostrum see the chapter on Complex mixtures and other milk proteins (including trypsin inhibitors from milk) (4612–4642).

4406 Asato, N. and Rand, Jr., A.G.: Fractionation and isolation of the multiple forms of prorennin (prochymosin). *Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 841–846 – polyacrylamide gel.

4407 Bricteux-Grégoire, S., Schyns, R. and Florkin, M.: Phylogeny of trypsinogen activation peptides. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42B (1972) 23–39 – polyacrylamide gel.

4408 Dahle, H.K.: Zymograms in agar gel of some animal and bacterial proteinases. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand., Sect. B,* 78 (1970) 575–578; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 60998u – agar gel.

4409 Frattali, V. and Steiner, R.F.: Interaction of trypsin and chrymotrypsin with a soybean proteinase inhibitor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 480–487 – polyacrylamide gel.

4410 Furihata, C., Kawachi, T. and Sugimura, T.: Premature induction of pepsinogen in developing rat gastric mucosa by hormones. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 47 (1972) 705–711 – polyacrylamide gel.

4411 Gratecos, D., Guy, O., Rovery, M. and Desnuelle, P.: On the two anionic chymotrypsinogens of porcine pancreas. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 175 (1969) 82–96 – polyacrylamide gel.

4412 Hakim, A.A.: DNA, a controlling factor in the conversion of plasminogen to plasmin. *Experientia,* 25 (1969) 995–996 – polyacrylamide gel.

4413 Hakim, A.A.: Interaction of human plasminogen with deoxyribonucleic acids. II. Protection with deoxyribonucleic acids. *Enzymologia,* 38 (1970) 57–81; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 280y – polyacrylamide gel.

4414 Hirsch-Marie, H.: Dosage immunochimique du pepsinogène et de la pepsine gastrique et urinaire par la méthode de laureu. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 24 (1969) 411–416 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4415 Hochstrasser, K., Schuster, R., Reichert, R. and Heimburger, N.: Nachweis und quantitative Bestimmung von Komplexen zwischen Leukozytenproteasen und α-Antitrypsin in Körpersekreten und Körperflüssigkeiten, *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1120–1124 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4416 Hoepfinger, L.M. and Mertz, E.T.: Studies of plasminogen. VII. Mechanism of activation of bovine plasminogen. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 909–915 – starch gel.

4417 Kamaryt, J. and Mechlova, V.: (Direct detection of pepsinogen and pepsin fraction in agar gel electrophoresis, using denaturated substrate). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 8 (1970) 567–569; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 61009j – agar gel.

4418 Kawano, T., Morimoto, K. and Kemura, Y.: Partial purification and properties of urokinase inhibitor from human placenta. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 67 (1970) 333–342 – cellulose acetate membrane.

4419 Kim, W.J. and White, T.T.: Four forms of human pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A demonstrated by isoelectric focusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 242 (1971) 441–445 – isoelectric focusing.

4420 Koj, A., Chudzik, J., Pajdak, W. and Dubin, A.: The occurence of common inhibitors of trypsin and of leucocyte neutral proteinase in human serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 268 (1972) 199–206 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

4421 Kok, P. and Astrup, T.: Isolation and purification of a tissue plasminogen activator and its comparison with urokinase. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 79–86 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

4422 Komiya, M., Nagasawa, S. and Suzuki, T.: Bovine prekallikrein activator with functional activity as Hageman factor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 72 (1972) 1205–1218 – polyacrylamide gel.

4423 Liu, T.H. and Mertz, E.T.: Studies on plasminogen. IX. Purification of human plasminogen from Cohn fraction III by affinity chromatography. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 1055–1061 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

4424 McClintock, D.K. and Bell, P.H.: The mechanism of activation of human plasminogen by streptokinase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 694–702– starch gel.

4425 McDonald, R.J. and Ronzio, R.A.: Comparative analysis of zymogen granule membrane polypeptides. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 377–382 – polyacrylamide gel.

4426 Meloun, B., Frič, I. and Šorm, F.: Nitration of tyrosine residues in the pancreatic trypsin inhibitor with tetranitromethane. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 4 (1968) 112–117 – paper Whatman 3.

4427 Möckel, W. and Barnard, E.A.: Isolation and properties of two chymotrypsins from the turtle *Pseudemys elegans. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 191 (1969) 370 – 378 – cellulose acetate.

4428 Nakagawa, Y. and Perlman, G.E.: Modification of lysine residues of pepsinogen with dicarboxylic anhydrides. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 149 (1972) 476–483 – polyacrylamide gel.

4429 Narticova, V.F. and Paskhina, T.S.: (Purification and characteristics of an acid-resistant inhibitor of trypsin from rabbit blood serum). *Biokhimiya,* 34 (1969) 282–292 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

4430 Nelsestuen, G.L. and Suttie, J.W.: The purification and properties of an abnormal prothrombin protein produced by dicoumarol-treated cows. A comparison to normal prothrombin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 8176–8182 – polyacrylamide gel.

4431 Schyns, R., Bricteux-Grégoire, S. and Florkin, M.: Purification, propriétés et séquence N-terminale du trypsinogène de mouton. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 175 (1969) 97–112–polyacrylamide gel.

4432 Sodetz, J.M., Brockway, W.J. and Castellino, F.C.: Multiplicity of rabbit plasminogen. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 4451–4458 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4433 Stenflo, J.: Vitamin K and the biosynthesis of prothrombin. II. Structural comparison of normal and dicoumarol-induced bovine prothrombin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 8167–8175 – polyacrylamide gel, paper, isoelectric focusing.

4434 Stenflo, J. and Ganrot, P.O.: Vitamin K and the biosynthesis of prothrombin. I. Identification and purification of a dicoumarol-induced abnormal prothrombin from bovine plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 8160–8166 – polyacrylamide gel, agarose gel.

4435 Szczeklik, A.: Trypsin-like activity of serum: its origin and electrophoretic separation. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 23 (1969) 219–229 – starch gel.

4436 Tomar, R.H. and Taylor, Jr., F.B.: The steptokinase–human plasminogen activator complex. Composition and identity of a subcomponent with activator activity. *Biochem. J.,* 125 (1971) 793–802 – polyacrylamide gel.

4437 Turner, M.D., Mangle, J.C., Samloff, I.M., Miller, L.L. and Segal, H.L.: Studies on the heterogeneity of human gastric zymogens. *Biochem. J.,* 116 (1970) 397–404 – agar gel.

4438 Uriel, J. and Berges, J.: Characterization of natural inhibitors of trypsin and chymotrypsin by electrophoresis in acrylamide–agarose gels. *Nature (London),* 218 (1968) 578–580; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 8602t – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

4439 Vandermeers, A. and Christophe, J.: Purification, activité enzymatique potentielle et composition en acides amines du chymotrypsinogène et des trypsinogènes du pancréas de rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 188 (1969) 101–112 – polyacrylamide gel.

4440 Vincent, J.P., Lazdunski, M. and Delaage, M.: On the use of tetranitromethane as a nitration reagent. The reaction of phenol side-chains in bovine and porcine trypsinogens and trypsins. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 12 (1970) 250–257 – polyacrylamide gel.

4441 Voytek, P. and Gjessing, E.C.: Studies of an anionic trypsinogen and its active enzyme from porcine pancreas. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 508–516 – polyacrylamide gel.

4442 Wang, T.-W. and Kassell, B.: Digestion of the basic trypsin inhibitor of bovine pancreas by thermolysin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 40 (1970) 1039–1045 – paper Whatman 3MM.

4443 Wilson, K.A. and Laskowski, Sr., M.: The basic trypsin inhibitor of bovine pancreas. XI. Sequence of tryptic cleavages in an artificially prepared temporary inhibitor. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 3555–3561 – polyacrylamide gel.

4444 Wright, H.T. and Weber, B.H.: The iodination of chymotrypsinogen and chymotrypsin in crystal and solution. Its effect upon the products of activation and catalytic activity. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 24 (1972) 583–592 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 162, 174, 178, 856, 2236, 2277, 2503, 2543, 3416, 3511, 3575, 3576, 3658, 3659, 3665, 4496, 4498, 4649, 4918, 4998, 5447, 5699, 5859, 5920, 6357, 6381.

Snake venoms

4445 Aleksiev, B. and Shipolini, R.: Weitere Untersuchungen zur Fraktionierung und Reinigung der toxischen Proteine aus dem Gift der Bulagarischen Viper *(Vipera Ammodytes Ammodytes). Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 352 (1971) 1183–1188 – cellulose acetate, polyvinyl chloride.

4446 Basu, A.S., Parker, R. and O'Connor, R.: Disc electrophoresis of snake venoms. I. A qualitative comparison of the protein patterns from the species of *Crotalidae* and *Elapidae. Can. J. Biochem.,* 47 (1969) 807–810 – polyacrylamide gel.

4447 Bonilla, C.A. and Horner, N.V.: Comparative electrophoresis of *Crotalus* and *Agkistrodon* venoms from north american snakes. *Toxicon,* 7 (1969) 327–329; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 11827h – polyacrylamide gel.

4448 Chang, C.-C.: Immunochemical studies on fluoresceinthiocarbamyl and reduced S-carboxymethylated cobrotoxin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 67 (1970) 343–352 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4449 Chang, C.-C., Yang, C.C., Hamaguchi, K., Nakai, K. and Hayashi, K.: Studies on the status of tyrosyl residues in cobrotoxin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 236 (1971) 164–173 – polyacrylamide gel.

4450 Cooper, D. and Reich, E.: Neurotoxin from venom of the cobra, *Naja naja siamensis.* Purification and radioactive labeling. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 3008–3013 – polyacrylamide gel.

4451 Frykland, L., Baker, D. and Karlsson, E.: Amino acid sequences of two principal neurotoxins of *Enhydrina schistosa* venom. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 4633–4636 – cellulose acetate powder.

4452 Han, S.-N.: (Comparative reaction and immunoelectrophoretic diffusion of snake venoms with special reference to *Naja naja atra* and *Vipera russeli*). *Soul Taehakkyo Nonmunjip, Chayon Kwahah, Uihah Kup Yahakke,* 21 (1970) 73–79; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 74331d – immunoelectrophoresis.

4453 Horst, J., Hendon, R.A. and Fraenkel-Conrat, H.: The active components of crotoxin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 46 (1972) 1042–1047 – electrofocusing, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4454 Delori, P., Peeters, J. and Gillo, L.: (Snake venom. Application of zone electrophoresis on agar gel to the fractionation of a *Colubridae* venom). *Ing. Chim.,* 49 (1967) 29–33; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 50621y – agar gel.

4455 Elliott, W.B. and Panagides, K.: Hydrolysis of N-methyl indoxyl acetate by a noncholine esterase type of esterase. *Anal. Biochem.,* 45 (1972) 345–348 – polyacrylamide gel.

4456 Ishii, A., Ono, T. and Matuhasi, T.: Electrophoretic studies on Habu snake venom *(Trimeresurus flavoviridis),* with special reference to the changes in consecutive venom collection. *Jap. J. Exp. Med.,* 40 (1970) 141–149; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 51759q – agar gel.

4457 Karlsson, E., Arnberg, H. and Eaker, D.: Isolation of the principal neurotoxins of two *Naja naja* subspecies. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 21 (1971) 1–16 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4458 Krylova, E.S.: (Hemorrhagic and thromboplastic activities of electrophoretic fractions of the venom of *Vipera lebetina). Tr. Konf. Biokhim. Respub. Srednei Azii Kaz., 1st., Alma-Ata, 1966,* 1967, 294–296; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 104185e.

4459 Lee, C.-Y., Chang, S.L., Kau, S.T. and Luh, S.-H.: Chromatographic separation of the venom of *Bungarus multicinctus* and characterization of its components. *J. Chromatogr.,* 72 (1972) 71–82 – cellulose acetate.

4460 Mebs, D., Narita, K., Iwanaga, S., Samejina, Y. and Lee, C.-Y.: Purification, properties and amino acid sequence of α-bungarotoxin from the venom of *Bungarus multicinctus. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 353 (1972) 243–262 – polyacrylamide gel.

4461 Miranda, F., Kupeyan, C., Rochat, H., Rochat, C. and Lissitzky, S.: Purification of animal neurotoxins. Isolation and characterization of four neurotoxins from two different sources of *Naja naja* venom. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 17 (1970) 477–484 – starch gel.

4462 Mohamed, A.H., Kamel, A., Selim, R. and Hani-Ayobe, M.: Starch gel electrophoresis of *Naja nigricollis* venom. Enzymic and toxicity studies. *Toxicon,* 10 (1972) 7–11; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 81945f – starch gel.

4463 Omori-Satoh, T. and Ohsaka, A.: Purification and some properties of hemorrhagic principle I in the venom of *Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 207 (1970) 432–444 – cellulose acetate.

4464 Oshima, G., Omori-Satoh, T.: Iwanaga, S. and Suzuki, T.: Studies on snake venom hemorrhagic factor I (HR-I) in the venom of *Agkistrodon halys blomhofii.* Its purification and biological properties. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 72 (1972) 1483–1494 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

4465 Ouyang, C. and Teng, C.-M.: Purification and properties of the anticoagulant principle of *Agkistrodon acutus* venom. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 278 (1972) 155–162 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

4466 Pearce, F.L., Banks, B.E.C., Banthorpe, D.V., Berry, A.R., Davies, H.S. and Vernon, C.A.: The isolation and characterization of nerve-growth factor from the venom of *Vipera russelli. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 29 (1972) 417–425 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

4467 Phillips, G.B.: Studies on a hemolytic factor of cobra venom requiring a heat-labile serum factor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 201 (1970) 364–374 – paper Whatman 3MM.

4468 Raftery, M.A., Schmidt, J. and Clark, D.G.: Specificity of α-bungarotoxin binding to *Terpedo californica* electroplax. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 152 (1972) 882–886 – isoelectric focusing.

4469 Sato, S., Yoshida, H., Abe, H. and Tamiya, N.: Properties and biosynthesis of a neurotoxic protein of the venoms of sea snakes *Laticauda laticaudata* and *Laticauda colubrina. Biochem. J.,* 115 (1969) 85–90 – paper, polyacrylamide gel.

4470 Simon, J., Brisbois, L. and Gillo, L.: Fractionation of cobra venom by electrofocusing. *J. Chromatogr.,* 44 (1969) 209–211 – isoelectric focusing.

4471 Sorokin, V.M., Nigmatov, Z. and Yukelson, L.Ya.: (Fractionation of Middle-Asian cobra venom on sulfoethyl-Sephadex and investigation of biological activity of the fractions obtained). *Biokhimiya,* 37 (1972) 112–117 – starch gel.

4472 Stevan, L.J. and Seligmann, Jr., E.B.: Agar-gel and acrylamide-disc electrophoresis of coral snake venoms. *Toxicon,* 8 (1970) 11–14; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 75159z – agar gel, polyacrylamide gel.

4473 Takahashi, T. and Ohsaka, A.: Purification and some properties of two hemorrhagic principles (HR_{2a} and HR_{2b}) in the venom of *Trimeresurus flavoviridis*; complete separation of the principles from proteolytic activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 207 (1970) 65–75 – cellulose polyacetate.

4474 Toom, P.M., Squire, P.G. and Yu, A.T.: Characterization of the enzymatic and biological activities of snake venom by isoelectric focusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 181 (1969) 339–341 – isoelectric focusing.

4475 Tu, A.T. and Hong, B.-S.: Purification and chemical studies of a toxin from the venom of *Lapemis hardwickii* (Hardwick's sea snake). *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 2772–2779 – cellulose polyacetate.

4476 Tu, A.T., Hong, B.-S. and Solie, T.N.: Characterization and chemical modifications of toxins isolated from the venoms of the sea snake, *Laticauda semifasciata,* from Philippines. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 1295–1304 – cellulose polyacetate, isoelectric focusing.

4477 Turakulov, Ya.Kh., Sakhibov, D.N., Sorokin, V.M. and Yukelson, L.Ya.: (Separation of Middle-Asian cobra venom by means of gel filtration through Sephadex and determination of biological activity of the fractions obtained). *Biokhimiya,* 34 (1969) 1119–1122 – paper.

4478 Turakulov, Ya.Kh., Sorokin, V.M., Nishankhodzaeva, S.A. and Yukelson, L.Ya.: (Toxins of Middle-Asian cobra venom). *Biokhimiya,* 36 (1971) 1282–1286 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

4479 Yang, C.C., Yang, H.J. and Huang, J.S.: The amino acid sequence of cobrotoxin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 188 (1969) 65–77 – peptide mapping.

See also: 802, 4516, 4517, 4522, 6449, 6459, 6467.

Proteins of gonadal and related secretions

4480 Alumot, E., Lensky, Y. and Schindler, H.: Separation of proteins in the epididymal fluid of the ram. *J. Reprod. Fert.,* 25 (1971) 349–353; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 71445h – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

4481 Angeloni, G., Iacobelli, S., Garcea, N., Paparatti, L. and Bompiani, A.: (Cervical mucus. V. Electrophoretic study of the proteins of human cervical mucus). *Ann. Ostet. Ginecol.,* 92 (1973) 887–892; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 86086g – polyacrylamide gel.

4482 Atanasou, N.A. and Gikov, D.G.: Disc electrophoresis of prostatic fluid. Relative mobility and molecular weight of some enzymes and proteins. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 36 (1972) 213–221 – polyacrylamide gel.

4483 Davajan, V. and Kunitake, G.M.: Disk electrophoretic and disk-gel Ouchterlony analyses of human genital fluids. *Fert. Steril.,* 19 (1968) 623–630; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 50220s.

4484 Garner, D.L.: Disc electrophoretic and zymographic studies of certain seminal proteins of the ram and bull. *Diss. Abstr. B,* 30 (1970) 3498; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 51170r.

4485 Garner, D.L. and Ehlers, M.H.: Effect of storage at 5° on the disc electrophoretic patterns of ovine and bovine seminal proteins. *J. Reprod. Fert.,* 27 (1971) 43–52; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 12510y – polyacrylamide gel.

4486 Hara, M., Inoue, T., Koyanagi, Y., Yamasaki, H., Fukuyama, T. and Iki, H.: (Forensic immunological study of body fluids and secretions. VI. Immunoelectrophoretic studies of the protein components in human seminal plasma (especially its specific component)). *Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi,* 23 (1969) 117–122; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 88411e – immunoelectrophoresis.

4487 Hermann, G. and Herrmann, W.P.: Reindarstellung eines niedermolekularen Eiweisskörper (S 20W = 1.1S) aus der Samenflüssigkeit des Mannes. *Z. Naturforsch. B,* 23 (1968) 1121–1122 – immunoelectrophoresis on agar gel.

4488 Hollinger, M.A. and Hwang, F.: Effect of glucose on the synthesis of testicular proteins separated by disc electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 281 (1972) 652–657 – polyacrylamide gel.

4489 Iida, I., Yamamoto, T. and Muramatsu, K.: Electrophoretic study of boar seminal plasma proteins. *Nippon Funin Gakkai Zasshi,* 15 (1970) 119–122; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 53565b.

4490 Iizuka, R., Shirai, E. and Park, K.: Biochemical analyses and significance of intrauterine secretion. *Nippon Funin Gakkai Zasshi,* 16 (1971) 224–230; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 56221j – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4491 Kay, E. and Feigelson, M.: An estrogen modulated protein in rabbit oviducal fluid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 271 (1972) 436–441 – polyacrylamide gel.

4492 Lavon, U.: Characterization of boar, bull, ram, and rabbit seminal plasma proteins by gel disc-electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide. *J. Reprod. Fert.*, 31 (1972) 29–37; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 162500e – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4493 Lavon, U. and Boursnell, J.C.: Characterization of boar seminal plasma, vesicular secretion, and epididymal plasma proteins by gel disc electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide. *J. Reprod. Fert.*, 27 (1971) 227–232; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 57047u – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4494 Makhnach, V.S. and Orlovskii, I.A.: (Electrophoretic studies of sperm plasma proteins). *Tr. Beloruss. Sel'skokhoz. Akad.*, 69 (1970) 50–55; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 32455n – paper.

4495 Orsini, F.R.: Immunological and biochemical studies on guinea-pig and rabbit fluids of the seminal vesicle (vesicular fluids): a comparison. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 31 (1971) 5439; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 96794j.

4496 Rossetini, S.M.O. and Levanon, Y.: (Immunoelectrophoretical identification of human serum proteins present in the human seminal fluid). *Z. Immunitaetsforsch., Allerg. Klin. Immunol.*, 137 (1969) 293–296; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 58485u.

4497 Schrader, W.T. and O'Malley, B.W.: Progesterone-binding components of chick oviduct. IV. Characterization of purified subunits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 51–59 – isoelectric focusing.

4498 Schumacher, G.F.B. and Wied, G.L.: Semiquantitative microanalysis of proteins in cervical mucus. *Fert. Steril., Proc. World Congr., 5th, Stockholm, 1966*, 1967, p. 713–722; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16721w – agar gel.

4499 Shapiro, S.S., Jentsch, J.P. and Yard, A.S.: Protein composition of rabbit oviducal fluid. *J. Reprod. Fert.*, 24 (1971) 403–408; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 2244e – polyacrylamide gel.

4500 Shirai, E., Iizuka, R. and Notake, Y.: Analysis of human uterine fluid protein. *Fert. Steril.*, 23 (1972) 522–528; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 98461p – polyacrylamide gel.

4501 Shulman, S. and Bronson, P.: Immunochemical studies of human seminal plasma. I. Changes in composition during storage, as demonstrated by electrophoresis. *Fert. Steril.*, 19 (1968) 549–561; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 57922f – paper.

4502 Shulman, S. and Bronson, P.: Immunochemical studies on human seminal plasma. II. Major antigens and their fractionation. *J. Reprod. Fert.*, 18 (1969) 481–491; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 104645a – immunoelectrophoresis.

4503 Smirnov, V.T.: (Quantitative composition of protein fractions of bull and boar sperm plasma studied by paper electrophoresis). *Tr. Gos. Nauch., -Kontr. Inst. Vet. Prep.*, 17 (1971) 355–358; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150639y – paper.

4504 Staněk, R. and Dostál, J.: Serum proteins in bull seminal vesicle fluid. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 465–470 – starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4505 Tsugawa, N., Yamaguchi, Y. and Abe, N.: (Paper electrophoresis of human seminal plasma). *Kagaku Keisatsu Kenkyusho Hokoku*, 20 (1967) 150–155; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 65545a.

4506 Tsugawa, N., Yamaguchi, Y. and Hayashi, J.: (Starch-gel electrophoresis of human seminal plasma). *Kagaku Keisatsu Kenkyusho Hokoku*, 20 (1967) 150–155; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 65546b – starch gel.

4507 Villanueva, E., Castilla, J. and Gisbert-Calabuig, J.A.: (A two-dimensional electrophoresis–chromatography method for forensic identification of sperm). *Ann. Med. Leg.*, 47 (1967) 878–884; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 10024v – paper Schleicher and Schüll 2043B.

4508 Yablonskii, V.A.: (Electrophoretic separation of sperm and sexual gland secretion proteins in agar gel). *Metody Issled. Fiziol. Biokhim. Sel'skokhoz. Zhivotn.*, (1968) 104–107; *Zh. Biol. Khim.*, (1968) Abstr. No. 21F143; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 47203z – agar gel.

4509 Yu, J.Y.-L. and Marquart, R.R.: Interaction of estradiol and testosterone in the regulation of growth and development of the chicken *(Gallus domesticus). Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 796–777 – polyacrylamide gel.

4510 Yu, J.Y.-L., Marquart, R.R. and Kondra, P.A.: Development, cellular growth and function of the avian oviduct. III. Electrophoretic and immunoelectric patterns of soluble proteins from each region of domestic fowl *(Gallus domesticus)* oviduct during a reproductive cycle. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42B (1972) 627–635 – polyacrylamide gel.

Saliva proteins

4511 Apostolopoulos, A.X.: Continuous-flow paper electrophoresis in the fractionation of human salivary secretion. *Arch. Oral Biol.*, 12 (1967) 1275–1281; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 10095c – paper.

4512 Amstrong, W.G.: Characterization studies on the specific human salivary proteins adsorbed *in vitro* by hydroxyapatite. *Caries Res.*, 5 (1971) 215–227; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 60799a – isoelectric focusing.

4513 Bellavia, S.L.: Electrophoresis of proteins from human parotid saliva. *Arch. Oral Biol.*, 16 (1971) 751–758; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 73478w – polyacrylamide gel.

4514 Bennick, A. and Connell, G.E.: Purification and partial characterization of four proteins from human parotid saliva. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 455–464 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4515 Boettcher, B. and De La Lande, F.A.: Electrophoresis of human saliva and identification of inherited variants of amylase isozymes. *Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.*, 47 (1969) 97–103; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 84494v – polyacrylamide gel.

4516 Bonilla, C.A.: Rapid isolation of basic proteins and polypeptides from salivary gland secretions by adsorption chromatography on polyacrylamide gel. *Anal. Biochem.*, 32 (1969) 522–529 – polyacrylamide gel.

4517 Bonilla, C.A. and Fiero, M.K.: Comparative biochemistry and pharmacology of salivary gland secretions. II. Chromatographic separation of the basic proteins from some North American rattlesnake venoms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 56 (1971) 253–263 – polyacrylamide gel.

4518 Bonilla, C.A. and Stringham, Jr., R.M.: Electrophoresis of human salivary secretions at acid pH. *J. Chromatogr.*, 50 (1970) 345–348 – polyacrylamide gel.

4519 Bonilla, C.A. and Stringham, Jr., R.M.: Heterogeneity of protein fractions isolated by preparative electrophoresis of human saliva. *J. Chromatogr.*, 61 (1971) 382–389 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4520 Carmel, R.: The vitamin B_{12}-binding proteins of saliva and tears and their relationship to other vitamin B_{12} binders. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 747–752 – Pevikon-block electrophoresis.

4521 De Salegui, M. and Plonska, H.: Preparation and properties of porcine submaxillary mucins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 129 (1969) 49–56 – immunoelectrophoresis on agar gel.

4522 Fiero, M.K. and Seifert, W.: Comparative biochemistry and pharmacology of salivary gland secretions. I. Electrophoretic analysis of the proteins in the secretions from human parotid and reptilian parotid (Duvernoy's) glands. *J. Chromatogr.,* 56 (1971) 368–372 – polyacrylamide gel.

4523 Gräsbeck, R., Visuri, K. and Stenman, U.-H.: The vitamin B_{12}-binding protein in human saliva. Isolation, characterization and comparison with the unpurified protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 721–733 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

4524 Hurlimann, J., Waldesbühl, M. and Zuber, C.: Human salivary immunoglobulin A. Some immunological and physicochemical characteristics. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 181 (1969) 393–403 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4525 McKenzie, H.A.: (Appendix. Milk proteins, chemistry and molecular biology). *Milk Proteins,* 2 (1971) 483–508; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 150372k – hydrolyzed starch, urea–polyacrylamide gel.

4526 Meyer, T.S. and Lamberts, B.L.: The use of wool fast blue BL for the electrophoresis of human parotid saliva proteins in acrylamide gel. *Arch. Oral Biol.,* 13 (1968) 839–840; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 79384z – polyacrylamide gel.

4527 Payza, N., Rizvi, S. and Pigman, W.: Studies of action of acids and bases on porcine submaxillary mucin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 129 (1969) 68–74 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4528 Sorkina, D.A. and Grigorenko, V.K.: (Method for the preparative extraction of proteins from human saliva by agar electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo,* (1971) 516–518; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 148356q – agar gel.

4529 Sprindrich, J. and Sprindrichova, D.: Human saliva protein patterns in polyacrylamide gel. *Scr. Med.,* 43 (1970) 123–131; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 84883d – polyacrylamide gel.

4530 Steiner, J.C. and Keller, P.J.: An electrophoretic analysis of the protein components of human parotid saliva. *Arch. Oral Biol.,* 13 (1968) 1213–1221 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 872.

Other proteins of gland origin

4531 Ashworth, L.A.E. and Taylor, K.B.: Rat intrinsic factor. Partial purification and characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 230 (1971) 468–478 – immunoelectrophoresis, agar gel.

4532 Bonavida, B., Sapse, A.T. and Sercarz, E.E.: Specific tear prealbumin: a unique lachrymal protein absent from serum and other secretions. *Nature (London),* 221 (1969) 375–376 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4533 Clemente, F., Ribeiro, T., Colomb, E., Figarella, C. and Sarles, H.: Comparaison des protéines de sucs pancréatiques humains normaux et pathologiques. Dosage des protéines sériques et mise en évidence d'une particulière dans la pancréatite chronique calcifiante. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 251 (1971) 456–466 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4534 Diaz-Rubio, Jr., M. and Diaz-Rubio, M.: (Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic characterization of bile proteins). *Rev. Espan. Enferm. Ap. Dig.,* 28 (1969) 173–180; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 36848n – Cellogel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4535 Jirka, M.: An α_2-globulin component present in sweat, saliva, tears, human milk, colostrum and cerumen. *FEBS Lett.,* 1 (1968) 77–80 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4536 Kemp, J.D., Walther, B.T. and Rutter, W.J.: Protein synthesis during the secondary developmental transition of the embryonic rat pancreas. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 3941–3952 – polyacrylamide gel.

4537 Keutmann, H.T., Dawson, B.F., Aurbach, G.D. and Potts, Jr., J.T.: A biologically active amino-terminal fragment of bovine parathyroid hormone prepared by dilute acid hydrolysis. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 1973–1979 – paper Whatman 3MM.

4538 Kueppers, F.: Proteinase inhibitor in human tears. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 845–849 – agarose.

4539 McClelland, D.B.L., Finlayson, N.D.C., Samson, R.R., Nairn, I.M. and Shearman, D.J.C.: Quantitation of immunoglobulins in gastric juice by electroimmunodiffusion. *Gastroenterology,* 60 (1971) 509–514; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 138473r – immunoelectrophoresis.

4540 Ryley, H.C.: An immunoelectrophoretic study of the soluble secretory proteins of sputum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 271 (1972) 300–309 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4541 Sapse, A.T., Bonavida, B., Stone, Jr., W. and Sercarz, E.E.: Proteins in human tears. I. Immunoelectrophoretic patterns. *Arch. Ophthalmol.,* 81 (1969) 815–819; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 47171n – immunoelectrophoresis.

4542 Uram, M. and Lamy, F.: Purification of two proelastases from porcine pancreas. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 194 (1969) 102–111 – polyacrylamide gel.

Milk proteins

For lactoferrin see the chapter on Other metalloproteins of vertebrates (4136–4147).

Review

4543 Groves, M.L.: Minor components of casein and other phosphoproteins in milk. A review. *J. Dairy Sci.,* 52 (1969) 1155–1165; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 68382x – polyacrylamide gel.

Casein

4544 Alais, C. and Jolles, P.: Comparative electrophoretic studies of human and rabbit caseins. *Int. J. Biochem.,* 1 (1970) 546–552; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 62170s.

4545 Albonico, F. and Resmini, P.: (Casein determination in Mozzarella cheese by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. II. Effects of aging on the (electrophoresis) method). *Ind. Agr.*, 6 (1968) 399–402; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 37529w – cellulose acetate.

4546 Annan, W.D. and Manson, W.: Fractionation of the α_S-casein complex of bovine milk. *J. Dairy Res.*, 36 (1969) 259–268; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 56775q – starch gel.

4547 Aschaffenburg, R. and Dance, J.E.: Detection of cows milk in goats milk by gel electrophoresis. *J. Dairy Res.*, 35 (1968) 383–384; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 552 – polyacrylamide gel.

4548 Ashoor, S.H., Sair, R.A., Olson, N.F. and Richardson, T.: Use of a papain superpolymer to elucidate the structure of bovine casein micelles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 423–430 – polyacrylamide gel.

4549 Beeby, R. and Mocquot, G.: The sensitivity to rennin of an acid soluble fraction of casein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 175 (1969) 430–433 – starch gel.

4550 Bingham, E.W., Farrell, Jr., H.M. and Carroll, R.J.: Properties of dephosphorylated α_{S1}-casein. Precipitation by calcium ions and micelle formation. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 2450–2454 – paper Whatman 3MM, polyacrylamide gel.

4551 Caric, M. and Djordjevich, J.: (Microelectrophoretic study of casein). *Milchwissenschaft,* 26 (1971) 487–489; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 117270c.

4552 Evans, M.T.A., Irons, L. and Petty, J.H.P.: Physicochemical properties of some acyl derivatives of β-casein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 243 (1971) 259–272 – starch gel.

4553 Fabris, A.: (Casein in milk. Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic behaviour in the determination of physicochemical properties of the product). *Aliment. Anim.*, 11 (1967) 419–425; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 9803w.

4554 Feldman, M.K. and Ceriani, R.L.: A comparative immunologic and electrophoretic analysis of rat and mouse caseins. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 37 (1970) 421–427 – urea–polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4555 Feldman, M.K. and Hohmann, P.: Identification of mouse casein components following immunodiffusion and electrophoretic analysis. *Int. J. Biochem.*, 2 (1971) 481–484; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 12279e – urea–polyacrylamide gel.

4556 Freimuth, U. and Krause, W.: (Detection of cow milk in human milk by means of gel electrophoresis). *Nahrung,* 11 (1967) 729–732; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 113417p – polyacrylamide gel.

4557 Freimuth, U. and Krause, W.: (Detection of goat milk in cow and human milk by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Nahrung,* 12 (1968) 881–882; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 2221n – polyacrylamide gel.

4558 Glasnak, V.: Protein polymorphism in sow's milk. *Polymorphismes Biochim. Anim., Congr. Eur. Groupes Sanguins Polymorphisme Biochim. Anim., 10th, Paris, 1966,* 1967, p. 433–435; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 94016p – starch gel.

4559 Gonashvili, Sh.G.: (Fraktionation of α-casein with acetate buffer). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 3 (1967) 726–730; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 111443v.

4560 Groves, M.L. and Gordon, W.G.: Evidence from amino acid analysis for a relationship in the biosynthesis of γ- and β-caseins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 194 (1969) 421–432 – polyacrylamide gel.

4561 Groves, M.L. and Gordon, W.G.: The major component of human casein: a protein phosphorylated at different levels. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 140 (1970) 47–51 – polyacrylamide gel.

4562 Hill, R.J. and Wake, R.G.: Further studies on the origin and nature of the bovine para-κ-casein components. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 175 (1969) 419–426 – urea–starch gel.

4563 Kim, G. and Bird, E.W.: Effect of method of preparation on composition and electrophoretic properties of isoelectric casein. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 55 (1972) 897–904; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 57963k – starch gel.

4564 King, J.W.B.: The caseins of sheep's milk. *Polymorphismes Biochim. Anim., Congr. Eur. Groupes Sanguins Polymorphisme Biochim. Anim., 10th, Paris, 1966,* 1967, p. 427–431; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 94015n.

4565 Kirchmeier, O.: (Stoichiometric composition of casein with regard to breed, location and season). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 135 (1967) 181–192; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 26954t.

4566 Laurer, B.H. and Baker, B.E.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of caseins isolated from milks of different species. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42B (1972) 323–328 – polyacrylamide gel.

4567 McCabe, E.M., Brunner, J.R. and Lillevik, H.A.: Purification of para-κ-casein by gel electrophoresis. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 52 (1969) 1093–1094; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 3387.

4568 Majumder, G.C. and Ganguli, N.C.: Effect of storage and method of preparation of caseins on κ-casein variants as revealed by starch gel electrophoresis. *Milchwissenschaft,* 26 (1971) 151–153; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 18888d – starch gel.

4569 Melachouris, N.P.: Discontinuous gel electrophoresis of whey proteins, casein and clotting enzymes. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 52 (1969) 456–459; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 103581q – polyacrylamide gel.

4570 Melnychyn, P. and Wolcott, J.M.: Simple procedure for isolation of α_5-casein. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 50 (1967) 1863–1867; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 18692n – starch gel.

4571 Nagasawa, T., Kiyosawa, I., Asauchi, H. and Kuwahara, K.: (Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of human casein and amino acid compositions of human casein fractions obtained by DEAE-cellulose column chromatography). *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi,* 44 (1970) 136–141; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 73704z – polyacrylamide gel.

4572 Nakanishi, T. and Itoh, T.: (Changes of the milk casein by various treatments. IV. Changes of the casein solution by heat treatment). *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi,* 41 (1967) 130–134; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 11780j – starch gel.

4573 Nakanishi, T. and Itoh, T.: (Studies on the changes of the milk casein by various treatments. 9. On the preparation method of κ-casein by Zittle and Custer's method and some properties of κ-casein prepared by this method). *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi,* 43 (1969) 866–869; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 129826.

4574 Nakanishi, T., Itoh, T. and Tanabe, T.: (Changes in proteins of raw milk during cold storage). *Rakuno Kagaku No Kenkyu,* 14 (1968) A48–A53; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 66215e.

4575 Ney, K.H., Wirotama, I.P.G. and Seitz, I.: (Study of cheese by means of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Int. Dairy Congr. Proc., 17th, Munich,* 4 (1966) 283–288; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 48397r – polyacrylamide gel.

4576 Pierre, A. and Portmann, A.: (Detection of cow milk in cheese made from goat milk by electrophoresis of the casein fraction. Preservation of the samples). *Ann. Technol. Agr.*, 19 (1970) 177–179; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 52185m – polyacrylamide gel.

4577 Rymaszewski, J., Poznanski, S. and Habaj, B.: (Characteristics of cheese proteins as precipitated by calcium ions when using starch gel electrophoresis). *Lait*, 49 (1969) 9–19; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 37565e – starch gel.

4578 Sabarwal, P. and Ganguli, N.C.: Differential mobilities of acid casein and micellar casein as revealed by paper electrophoresis. *Indian J. Biochem.*, 5 (1968) 31–33; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16232n.

4579 Sedmerová, V. and Šícho, V.: (Intermolecular interactions in milk protein system. I. Interactions between casein fractions in binary and ternary systems). *Milchwissenschaft*, 27 (1972) 430–433; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 98020u – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

4580 Seitov, Z.S. and Khumashev, Zh.: (Electrophoretic study of the effect of the thermal, ultrasonic and enzymic treatment of milk on casein. Electrophoresis). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 8 (1972) 154–159; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 3850c – agar gel.

4581 Thompson, M.P., Farrell, H.M. and Greenberg, R.: α_{S1}-casein A *(Bos taurus)*: a probable sequential deletion of eight amino acid residues and its effect on physical properties. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 28 (1969) 471–475 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

4582 Thompson, M.P., Gordon, W.G., Pepper, L. and Greenberg, R.: Amino acid composition of β-caseins from the milks of *Bos indicus* and *Bos taurus* cows: a comparative study. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 30 (1969) 91–98 – polyacrylamide gel.

4583 Toyoda, M. and Yamauchi, K.: Conformation and some properties of β-casein-like fraction of human casein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 555–563 – polyacrylamide gel.

4584 Toyoda, M., Yamauchi, K. and Tsugo, T.: (Comparative studies on caseins of several different animals by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi*, 44 (1970) 505–511; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 137586t – polyacrylamide gel.

4585 Tripathi, K.K. and Gehrke, C.W.: Chromatography and characterization of γ-casein. *J. Chromatogr.*, 43 (1969) 322–331 – polyacrylamide gel.

4586 Waddy, C.T. and Mackinlay, A.G.: Protein kinase activity from lactating bovine mammary gland. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 250 (1971) 491–500 – urea–starch gel electrophoresis.

4587 Zipilivan, E.M., Hudson, B.G. and Blatt, W.F.: Separation of immunologically active fragments by membrane partition chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 30 (1969) 91–98 – immunoelectrophoresis.

See also: 1225, 2195, 2816, 4388.

Lactalbumin and lactoglobulin

4588 Barman, T.E.: Purification and properties of bovine milk glyco-α-lactalbumin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 214 (1970) 242–244 – agar gel.

4589 Barman, T.E. and Bagshaw, W.: The modification of the tryptophan residues of bovine α-lactalbumin with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide and with dimethyl (2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl) sulphonium bromide. II. Effect on the specifier protein activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 278 (1972) 491–500 – agar gel.

4590 Bell, K., Hopper, K.E., McKenzie, H.A., Murphy, W.H. and Shaw, D.C.: A comparison of bovine α-lactalbumin A and B of *Droughtmaster. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 214 (1970) 437–444 – paper Whatman 3MM.

4591 Bell, K., McKenzie, H.A., Murphy, W.H. and Shaw, D.C.: β-Lactoglobulin *Droughtmaster*: a unique protein variant. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 214 (1970) 427–436 – starch gel.

4592 Denton, W.L. and Ebner, K.E.: The effect of tyrosyl modification on the activity of α-lactalbumin in the lactose synthetase reaction. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 4053–4059 – polyacrylamide gel.

4593 El-Nawary, M.F.S. and Hassan, F.: Electrophoretic studies on buffalo and cow milk. *J. Egypt. Med. Ass.,* 50 (1967) 547–554; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 75627 – paper.

4594 Freimuth, U. and Truebsbach, A.: (Maillard reaction. II. Physicochemical changes of β-lactoglobulin after reaction with lactose in the dry state). *Nahrung,* 13 (1969) 207–214; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 38995c – polyacrylamide gel.

4595 Gaye, P., Viennot, N. and Denamur, R.: *In vitro* synthesis of α-lactalbumin and β-lactoglobulin by microsomes and bound polyribosomes from the mammary gland of lactating sheep. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 262 (1972) 371–380 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel, paper (peptide mapping).

4596 Kaplan, L.J. and Foster, J.F.: Isoelectric focusing behavior of bovine plasma albumin, mercaptoalbumin and β-lactoglobulins A and B. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 630–636 – isoelectric focusing.

4597 Kessler, E. and Brew, K.: The whey proteins of pig's milk. Isolation and characterization of a β-lactoglobulin. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta,* 200 (1970 449–458 – polyacrylamide gel.

4598 Kiddy, C.A., Rollins, R.E. and Zikakis, J.P.: Discontinuous polyacrylamide electrophoresis for β-lactoglobulin typing of cow milk. *J. Dairy Sci.,* 55 (1972) 1506–1507; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 163099t – polyacrylamide gel.

4599 Lin, T.Y.: Lactose synthetase. Modification of carboxyl groups in α-lactalbumin. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 984–995 – starch gel.

4600 McKenzie, H.A., Ralson, G.B. and Shaw, D.C.: Location of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups in bovine β-lactoglobulin and effects of urea. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 4539–4547 – polyacrylamide gel.

4601 Morr, C.V.: Effect of urea upon the physical properties of β-lactoglobulins A and B. *J. Dairy Sci.,* 50 (1967) 1752–1759; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 11237n – polyacrylamide gel.

4602 Phillips, N.I. and Jenness, R.: Isolation and properties of human α-lactalbumin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 407–410 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4603 Rawitch, A.B.: The rotational diffusion of bovine α-lactalbumin: a comparison with egg white lysozyme. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 151 (1972) 22–27 – starch gel.

4604 Rawitch, A.B. and Gleason, M.: The interaction of α-lactalbumin with Tris cation and other cationic hydroxamines. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 590–597 – starch gel, cellulose acetate.

4605 Schmidt, D.V. and Ebner, K.E.: Isolation and properties of α-lactalbumin from various sources. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 243 (1971) 273–283 – starch gel, MN-cellulose plate.

4606 Schmidt, D.V. and Ebner, K.E.: Multiple forms of pig, sheep and goat α-lactalbumin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 714–720 – polyacrylamide gel.

4607 Simal, L.J., Charro, A.A. and Fierro, F.C.: (Electrophoresis study of serum proteins in cow milk from the Gallega region). *An. Bromatol.,* 19 (1967) 451–463; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 26112u – cellulose acetate.

4608 Tomaszewska, J.: (Selection of conditions for electrophoretic separation of albumin of human and cow milk). *Rocz. Inst. Przem. Mlecz.,* 11 (1969) 115–140; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 52254h – paper.

4609 Uusi-Rauva, E.: (The immunoglobulins in milk). *Suom. Kemistilehti A,* 41 (1968) 8–10; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 94017g – cellulose column.

4610 Voglino, G.F.: Improved method for the identification of rare β-lactoglobulin variants. *Anim. Blood Groups Biochem. Gen.,* 2 (1971) 51–52; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 32003p.

4611 Zawielak, J.: (Identification of β-lactoglobulins by high-voltage agar gel microelectrophoresis). *Poznan. Tow. Przyj. Nauk, Wydz Nauk Roln. Les., Pr. Kom. Nauk Roln. Kom. Nauk Les.,* 29 (1970) 523–530; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 50395f – agar gel.

See also: 409, 438, 550, 1867, 3120, 3129, 4556.

Complex mixtures and other milk proteins (including trypsin inhibitors from milk)

Cross references to other chapters under Milk proteins (4543–4642) are not supplied.

4612 Amstrong, J.McD., Hopper, K.E., McKenzie, H.A. and Murphy, W.H.: On the column chromatography of bovine whey proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 214 (1970) 419–426 – starch gel.

4613 Assenat, L.: (Method for the identification of milk and cheeses using electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. II. Intermixing of milks and adulteration of cheeses). *Lait,* 47 (1967) 495–502; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 67822s – polyacrylamide gel.

4614 Bendek, G. and Szakaly, S.: Changes in electrophoretic patterns of Emmental cheeses during ripening caused by some technicological modifications. *Milchwissenschaft,* 27 (1972) 236–238; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 60260j – polyacrylamide gel.

4615 Bourne, F.J.: IgA immunoglobulin from porcine milk. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 181 (1969) 485–487 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4616 Bourne, F.J., Pickup, J. and Hunour, J.W.: Intestinal immunoglobulins in the pig. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 18–25 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4617 Bret, G.: Use of electrophoresis for the identification of mixtures of cow, sheep and goat milk in dairy products. *Annu. Bull., Int. Dairy Fed.,* (1968) 39; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 105186p – polyacrylamide gel.

4618 Čechová, D., Jonáková, V. and Šorm, F.: Primary structure of trypsin inhibitor from cow colostrum (component B2). *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 3342–3357; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 185443.

4619 Čechová, D., Jonáková-Švestiková, V. and Šorm, F.: Isolation and partial characterization of isoinhibitors from cow colostrum. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 3085–3091 – starch gel, paper.

4620 Counitchansky, Y., Berthillier, G. and Got, R.: Mise en évidence et caractérisation des complexes formés entre les immunoglobulines A (IgA) du colostrum humain et la trypsine ou la chymotrypsine. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 83–92 – cellulose acetate.

4621 Doguchi, M.: (Detection of heterogeneous protein mixed intentionally in milk products by means of disc electrophoresis and polarography). *Tokyo Toritsu Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Nempo*, 22 (1970) 135–140; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 139222m – polyacrylamide gel.

4622 Ermolov, V.I.: (Electrophoresis of the protein in human milk). *Lab Delo*, (1970) 291–293; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 53559c – agar gel.

4623 Genco, R.J. and Taubman, M.A.: Secretory γ_A antibodies induced by local immunization. *Nature (London)*, 221 (1969) 679–681 – radioimmunoelectrophoresis, agar gel.

4624 Heimer, R., Jones, D.W. and Maurer, H.: The immunoglobulins of sheep colostrum. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 3937–3944 – urea–starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4625 Jones, S.B. and Kalan, E.B.: Modified procedure for isolation of a major swine-whey protein. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 54 (1971) 288–291; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 86276v.

4626 Jordan, S.M. and Morgan, E.H.: The serum and milk whey proteins of the Echidna. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 29 (1969) 383–391 – cellulose acetate, starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4627 Kalantar, I.L. and Medvedev, I.K.: (Fractional composition of milk proteins studied by paper electrophoresis). *Nov. Metody Modif. Biokhim. Issled. Zhivotnovod.*, (1970) 83–89; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 108556y – paper.

4628 Kolar, C.K. and Brunner, J.R.: Protease–peptone fraction of bovine milk: distribution in the protein system. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 52 (1969) 1541–1546; *C.A.*, 81 (1969) 122527p – starch gel.

4629 Kress, L.F., Martin, S.R. and Laskowski, M.: Isolation of isoinhibitors of trypsin from porcine colostrum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 836–844 – polyacrylamide gel.

4630 Mach, J.P., Pahud, J.-J. and Isliker, H.: IgA with "secretory piece" in bovine colostrum and saliva. *Nature (London)*, 223 (1969) 952–955 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4631 Maki, Z., Horiuchi, A. and Kanamori, M.: (Zone electrophoresis of bovine colostrum protein). *Eiyo To Shokuryo*, 24 (1971) 452–456; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 110744x – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

4632 Mariani, P. and Russo, V.: Electrophoretic study of genetic variants of milk proteins in the Friesian cows bred in Italy. *Genet. Agr.*, 25 (1971) 118–130; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150165r – urea–starch gel.

4633 Nagasawa, T., Kiyosawa, I., Asauchi, H. and Kuwahara, K.: Fractionation of human milk whey protein by acrylamide. *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi,* 44 (1970) 89–95; *I.C.,* 37 (1970) 143015.

4634 Nishikawa, I., Sakurai, K., Abe, N. and Saito, K.: (Changes of bovine milk protein by heating as revealed by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi,* 41 (1967) 675–679; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 67823t – polyacrylamide gel.

4635 Park, J.L. and Kim, Y.J.: (Gel-electrophoresis study of bovine milk protein). *Han'guk Ch'uksan Hakhoe Chi,* 13 (1971) 225–227; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 139133h – polyacrylamide gel.

4636 Porter, P.: Transfer of immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM to lacteal secretions in the parturient sow and their absorption by the neonatal piglet. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 181 (1969) 381–392 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4637 Porter, P.: Immunoglobulin IgA in bovine mammary secretions and serum of the neonatal calf. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 236 (1971) 664–674 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4638 Portmann, A. and Pierre, A.: (Application of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to research and determination of cow's milk in goat's cheese). *Ann. Fals. Expert. Chim.,* 64 (1971) 159–177; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 152147k – polyacrylamide gel.

4639 Pospíšil, M. and Puerschel, M.: (Starch-gel electrophoresis for the differentiation of various milks). *Monatsh. Veterinaermed.,* 24 (1969) 178–180; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 46569m – starch gel.

4640 Ripplinger, J., Giraud-Sauveur, M.T. and Nicolet, M.: (Study of Wistar rat milk proteins by electrophoresis on agarose–acrylamide gel). *Ann. Sci. Univ. Besançon, Zool., Physiol. Biol. Anim.,* (1970) 19–24; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 86059j – agarose–polyacrylamide gel.

4641 Tanev, G.: (Separation of the basic protein fractions in ewe's milk by thin-layer electrophoresis in starch gel. I.). *Zhivotnovud. Nauki,* 4 (1967) 123–129; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 9201y – starch gel.

4642 Uusi-Rauva, E., Pajula, R. and Antila, M.: (Gel filtration of the whey proteins of milk). *Suom. Kemistilehti B,* 42 (1969) 328–332; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 122543r – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 3230, 3471, 5551.

PEPTIDIC AND PROTEINOUS HORMONES

For synthetic analogues and their fragments see the respective paragraph in the chapter on Peptides (1429–1560). Check also the chapter on Peptides in animal material (1537–1560) for completeness.

Pituitary hormones (including products of the pineal gland)

4643 Adham, N.F., Chakmakjian, Z.H., Mehl, J.W. and Bethune, J.E.: Human growth hormone and α_2-macroglobulin: a study of binding. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 132 (1969) 175–183 – starch gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

4644 Assonova, N.K., Ryszka, F.J. and Khokhlov, A.S.: (Isolation and some properties of luteinizing hormones from bovine pituitary glands). *Biokhimiya,* 32 (1971) 562–567 – agar gel.

4645 Bespalova, Z.D., Martynov, V.F. and Titov, M.I.: (New analogs of oxytocin: 7-glycine-oxytocin and 7-D-leucine-oxytocin). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.,* 38 (1968) 1684–1687; *I.C.,* 31 (1968) 104805.

4646 Bettendorf, G., Breckwoldt, M., Czygan, P.J., Fock, A. and Kumasaka, T.: (Fractionation of human pituitary gonadotropins. Extraction, gel filtration and electrofocusing). In E. Rosemberg (Editor): *Gonadotropins, Proc. Workshop Conf., 3rd,* Geron-X, Los Altos, Calif., 1968, p. 12–23; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 111935y – isoelectric focusing.

4647 Breslow, E., Aanning, H.L., Abrash, L. and Schmir, M.: Physical and chemical properties of the bovine neurophysins. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 5179–5188 – polyacrylamide gel.

4648 Burenin, I.S.: "Two component nature" of the pituitary hormone prolactin. *Neiro-Endokr. Korrel.,* (1968) 14–15; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 28410k.

4649 Burford, G.D., Ginsburg, M. and Thomas, P.J.: The effect of denaturants and Ca^{2+} on the molecular weight and polymerisation of neurophysin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 730–738 – polyacrylamide gel.

4650 Burford, G.D., Jones, C.W. and Pickering, B.T.: Tentative identification of a vasopressin–neurophysin and an oxytocin–neurophysin in the rat. *Biochem. J.,* 124 (1971) 809–813 – polyacrylamide gel.

4651 Burford, G.D. and Pickering, B.T.: The number of neurophysins in the rat. *Biochem. J.,* 128 (1972) 941–944 – polyacrylamide gel.

4652 Cheever, E.V., Seavey, B.K. and Lewis, U.J.: Prolactin of normal and dwarf mice. *Endocrinology,* 85 (1969) 698–703; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 120025r – polyacrylamide gel.

4653 Cheng, K.-W. and Friesen, H.G.: Isolation and characterization of a third component of porcine neurophysin. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 7656–7665 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

4654 Cheng, K.-W. and Pierce, J.G.: The reaction of tetranitromethane with pituitary, luteinizing and thyroid-stimulating hormones. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 7163–7172 – polyacrylamide gel.

4655 Coy, D.H. and Wuu, T.-C.: Purification and amino acid composition of constituents of rat neurophysin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 125–132 – polyacrylamide gel.

4656 Dellacha, J.M., Enero, M.A., Santomé, J.A. and Paladini, A.C.: Isolation, characterization and C-terminal sequences of bovine growth hormone. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 12 (1970) 289–295 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

4657 Duvigneaud, V., Branda, L.A., Cash, W.D., Murti, V.V.S., Yamashiro, D. and Aanning, H.L.: A synthesis of (1-(N-methyl-hemi-L-cystine))-oxytocin and a study of its reaction with acetone. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 90 (1968) 4141–4144; *I.C.,* 31 (1968) 101529 – paper.

4658 Duvigneaud, V. and Fluoret, G.: The synthesis and some pharmacological activities of (4-L-norvaline)-oxytocin and (4-L-norleucine)-oxytocin and their deamino analogs. *J. Med. Chem.,* 12 (1969) 1035–1038; *I.C.,* 35 (1969) 125241.

4659 Duvigneaud, V. and Gillessen, D.: Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 4-decarboxamido-8-arginine-vasopressin and its 1-deamino analog. *J. Med. Chem.*, 13 (1970) 346–349; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 147796.

4660 Duvigneaud, V., Yamashiro, D. and Hope, D.B.: Isomeric dimers of oxytocin. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 90 (1968) 3857–3860; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 100059 – paper.

4661 Fawcett, J.S., Dedman, M.L. and Morris, C.J.O.R.: The isolation of bovine thyrotrophins by isoelectric focusing. *FEBS Lett.*, 3 (1969) 250–252 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4662 Furth, A.J. and Hope, D.B.: Studies on the chemical modification of the tyrosine residue in bovine neurophysin-II. *Biochem. J.*, 116 (1970) 545–553 – starch gel.

4663 Gilardeau, C. and Chrétien, M.: Isolation and characterization of β-lipolytic hormone from porcine pituitary gland. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 1017–1021 – polyacrylamide gel.

4664 Gordin, A. and Saarinen, P.: Methodological study of the radioimmunoassay of human thyrotropin. *Acta Endocrinol. (Copenhagen)*, 71 (1972) 24–36; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 149335k – paper, Pevikon (polyvinyl chloride).

4665 Gospodarowicz, D.: Determination of the molecular weight of ovine luteinizing hormone (LH) and of its two subunits by sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Endocrinology*, 90 (1972) 1101–1104; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 2065p – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4666 Graesslin, D., Trautwein, A. and Bettendorf, G.: Gel isoelectric focusing of glycoprotein hormones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 63 (1971) 475–477 – isoelectric focusing.

4667 Gráf, L., Cseh, G. and Medzihradszky-Schweiger, H.: Isolation of γ-lipotropic hormone from porcine pituitary glands. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 175 (1969) 444–447 – polyacrylamide gel.

4668 Groves, W.E. and Sells, B.H.: Purification of rat prolactin and growth hormone using preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 113–121 – polyacrylamide gel.

4669 Hennen, G., Prusík, Z. and Machuin-Rogister, G.L.: Porcine luteinizing hormone and its subunits. Isolation and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 376–383 – starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4670 Hodges, D.R. and McShan, W.H.: Electrophoretic separation of hormones associated with secretory granules from rat anterior pituitary glands. *Acta Endocrinol. (Copenhagen)*, 63 (1970) 378–384; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 75067x – polyacrylamide gel.

4671 Hoekstra, A. and Van der Wal, P.G.: Melanophore-stimulating hormones in the pituitary of different mammalian species. *Neth. J. Zool.*, 21 (1971) 159–165; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 97220b – starch gel.

4672 Hofmann, K., Andreatta, R., Bohn, N. and Moroder, L.: Studies on polypeptides. 45. Structure-function studies in the β-corticotropin series. *J. Med. Chem.*, 13 (1970) 339–345; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 147795.

4673 Hwang, P., Guyda, H. and Friesen, H.: Purification of human prolactin, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1955–1958 – polyacrylamide gel.

4674 Jošt, K.: Amino acids and peptides. XCIX. An improved synthesis of deaminocarba-oxytocin. Comparison of various methods for peptide cyclisation. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 218–233 – paper Whatman 3MM.

4675 Jošt, K. and Šorm, F.: Amino acids and peptides. CIV. Synthesis of two analogues of deamino-oxytocin with a diminished ring not containing a disulphide bond. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 2795–2808 – paper Whatman 3MM.

4676 Kosugiyama, M., Mori, J. and Nagasawa, H.: (Application of disc electrophoresis for production of antiserum to rat prolactin). *Nippon Chikusan Gakkai-Ho*, 42 (1971) 474–476; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 12666d – polyacrylamide gel.

4677 Kurcz, M., Nagy, I. and Baranyai, P.: New biochemical micromethod for the determination of prolactin in rat adenohypophysis. *Acta Biochem. Biophys.*, 4 (1969) 287–295; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 63095s.

4678 Kurcz, M., Nagy, I. and Baranyai, P.: (New biochemical method for the microdetermination of prolactin in the adenohypophysis of rats). *Probl. Endokrinol.*, 15 (1969) 63–69; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 87022s – polyacrylamide gel.

4679 Kurcz, M., Nagy, I., Gerhardt, V.J. and Baranyai, P.: Starch-gel electrophoresis of rat adenohypophysis under different physiological and pathophysiological conditions. *Acta Biol. (Budapest)*, 19 (1968) 123–131; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16502a – starch gel.

4680 Kurcz, M., Nagy, I., Gerhardt, V.J. and Baranyai, P.: Acrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of adenohypophyseal STH (somatotropin) and LTH (luteotropic hormone) in androgenized male and female rats. *Acta Biol. (Budapest)*, 20 (1969) 163–170; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 67688q – polyacrylamide gel.

4681 Kurcz, M., Nagy, I., Gerhardt, V.J. and Baranyai, P.: (Analysis of the levels of somatotropin and luteinizing hormone of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis in androgenized female and male rats with the aid of acrylamide-gel electrophoresis). *Probl. Endokrinol.*, 15 (1969) 65–69; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 39344b – polyacrylamide gel.

4682 Labrie, F., Lemaire, S., Poirier, G., Pelletier, G. and Boucher, R.: Adenohypophyseal secretory granules. I. Their phosphorylation and association with protein kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 7311–7317 – polyacrylamide gel.

4683 Lande, S. and Lerner, A.B.: Racemization of α-melanotropin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 251 (1971) 246–253 – paper.

4684 Lande, S., Witter, A. and De Wied, D.: Pituitary peptides. An octapeptide that stimulates conditioned avoidance acquisition in hypophysectomized rats. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2058–2062 – paper.

4685 Lee, T.H. and Lee, M.S.: Measurement and electrophoretic study of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH)-like substances in human pregnancy urine. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 29 (1969) 660–666; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 19102x – Pevikon.

4686 Lewis, U.J.: Alterations in growth hormone and prolactin content in the pituitary as detected by electrophoresis. *Rep. Ross Conf. Pediat. Res.*, 54 (1966) 76–80.

4687 Lewis, U.J., Cheever, E. and Hopkins, W.C.: Kinetic study of the deamidation of growth hormone and prolactin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 214 (1970) 498–508 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

4688 Lewis, U.J., Litteria, M. and Cheever, E.V.: Growth hormone and prolactin components of disc electrophoretic patterns: quantitative determination of the amount of protein in a stained band. *Endocrinology*, 85 (1969) 690–697; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 120024y – polyacrylamide gel.

4689 Lewis, U.J., Singh, R.N.P. and Seavey, B.K.: Human prolactin: isolation and some properties. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 1169–1176 – polyacrylamide gel.

4690 Lewis, U.J., Singh, R.N.P., Sinha, Y.N. and VanderLaan, W.P.: Electrophoretic evidence for human prolactin. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 33 (1971) 153–156; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 106944z – polyacrylamide gel.

4691 Liberti, J.P., Alfano, J. and Sonenberg, M.: Chemical and biological characterization of methylated bovine growth hormone. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 181 (1969) 176–183 – starch gel.

4692 Lloyd, H.M., Bindon, B.M., Lamond, D.R. and Meares, J.D.: Starch-gel electrophoresis of mouse pituitary gonadotropins. *J. Endocrinol.*, 40 (1968) 313–323; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 75451k – starch gel.

4693 Maffezzoli, R.D., Kaplan, G.N. and Chrambach, A.: Physical characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of human follicle stimulating hormone from urinary extracts of children, men and pre- and postmenopausal women. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 34 (1972) 375–379; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 16181k – polyacrylamide gel.

4694 Nagasawa, K. and Fukuda, H.: (Natural posterior pituitary hormones. II). *Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku,* (1970) 1–3; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 97988d – zone electrophoresis.

4695 Nagy, I.: Application of acrylamide gel electrophoresis in prolactin and somatotropin research. *Polypeptide Horm., Proc. Congr. Hung. Soc. Endocrinol. Metab., 4th, 1969,* 1971, p. 247–254; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 137359s – polyacrylamide gel.

4696 Nagy, I., Baranyai, P. and Kurcz, M.: (Application of horizontal starch gel electrophoresis to the fractionation of adenohypophyseal proteins). *Kiserl. Orvostud.*, 19 (1967) 426–430; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 66252u – starch gel.

4697 Nagy, I., Kurcz, M. and Baranyai, P.: Location of prolactin activity in the polyacrylamide gel electrophoretograms prepared from the adenohypophyses for some species. *Acta Biochim. Biophys.*, 4 (1969) 27–36; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 47166q – polyacrylamide gel.

4698 Nagy, I., Kurcz, M. and Baranyai, P.: (Localization of prolactin activity in polyacrylamide gel electropherograms of the adenohypophysis of some species). *Biol. Kozlem.*, 17 (1969) 25–36; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 96776t.

4699 Nagy, I., Kurcz, M. and Baranyai, P.: (New biochemical microdetermination of the prolactin content of the rat adenohypophysis) *Kiserl. Orvostud.*, 22 (1970) 1–8; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 21744t – polyacrylamide gel.

4700 Nicholson, P.M.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta)* pituitary glands. *J. Endocrinol.*, 44 (1969) 459–460; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 68423m – polyacrylamide gel.

4701 Nicholson, P.M.: Physiological variations in prolactin content of the mouse pituitary gland examined by disc electrophoresis and bioassay. *J. Endocrinol.*, 47 (1970) 403–409; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 73378w – polyacrylamide gel.

4702 Nicoll, C.S. and Nichols, Jr., C.V.: Evolutionary biology of prolactins and somatotropins. I. Electrophoretic comparison of tetrapod prolactins. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.*, 17 (1971) 300–310; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 95117d – polyacrylamide gel.

4703 Nicoll, C.S., Parsons, J.A., Fiorindo, R.P. and Nichols, Jr., C.V.: Estimation of prolactin and growth hormone levels by polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis. *J. Endocrinol.,* 45 (1969) 183–196; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 109399d – polyacrylamide gel.

4704 Norström, A., Sjöstrand, J., Livett, B.G., Uttenthal, L.O. and Hope, D.B.: Electrophoretic and immunological characterization of rat neurophysin. *Biochem. J.,* 122 (1971) 671–676 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4705 Ogawa, N., Takahara, J. and Ofuji, T.: (Quantitative analysis of rat growth hormone by disc electrophoresis and its relation to immunological activity). *Nippon Naibumpi Gakkai Zasshi,* 48 (1972) 260–264; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 149287w – polyacrylamide gel.

4706 Okamoto, R., Ashikaga, K. and Ohtsuka, H.: Isolation of prolactin by acrylamide gel electrophoresis of the rat pituitary tissue culture medium. *Bull. Tokyo Med. Dent. Univ.,* 16 (1969) 343–349; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 42100v – polyacrylamide gel.

4707 Papkoff, H. and Ekblad, M.: Ovine follicle stimulating hormone: preparation and characterization of its subunits. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 40 (1970) 614–621 – polyacrylamide gel.

4708 Papkoff, H. and Gan, J.: Bovine interstitial cell-stimulating hormone: purification and properties. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 136 (1970) 522 –528 – polyacrylamide gel.

4709 Papsuevich, O.S., Chipens, G.I. and Krikis, A.Y.: (The synthesis of (8-glutamine)-vasopressin). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.,* (1971) 543–544; *I.C.,* 43 (1971) 183606.

4710 Pliška, V., McKelvy, J.F. and Sachs, H.: Electrofocusing and gel electrophoresis of bovine neurophysins. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 28 (1972) 110–115 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4711 Preslock, J.P.: Hypothalamic regulation of synthesis and secretion of melanophore stimulating substances from the pars intermedia and pars distalis of *Rana pipiens. Diss. Abstr. B,* 31 (1970) 1509; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 138146g.

4712 Prusík, Z., Sedláková, E. and Barth, T.: Isolation of (Arg^8)-vasopressin from the neurophysin complex by free-flow continuous electrophoresis. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 353 (1972) 1837–1840 – free-flow continuous electrophoresis.

4713 Rauch, R., Hollenberg, M.D. and Hope, D.B.: Isolation of a third bovine neurophysin. *Biochem. J.,* 115 (1969) 473–479 – starch gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

4714 Robertson, M.C., Stephenson, F.A. and Winnick, T.: Biosynthesis of growth hormone in ribosomal preparations of bovine anterior pituitary tissue. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 136 (1970) 372–382 – polyacrylamide gel.

4715 Rudman, D., Del Rio, A.E., Hollins, B. and Houser, D.H.: Observations on the lipolytic and melanotropic activities of the pineal gland. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 324–330 – polyacrylamide gel.

4716 Ryszka, F.J., Assonova, N.K. and Khokhlov, A.S.: (Certain data on bovine luteinizing hormone). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.,* 4 (1968) 66; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 24834a.

4717 Schally, A.V., Arimura, A., Baba, Y., Nair, R.M.G., Matsuo, H., Redding, T.W., Debeljuk, L. and White, W.F.: Isolation and properties of the TSH and LH-releasing hormone. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 43 (1971) 393–399 – cellulose.

4718 Schams, D. and Karg, H.: Studien über Spezifität des Radioimmunotests zur Bestimmung des Luteinisierungshormons im Rinderblut. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 41–46 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

4719 Schams, D. and Papkoff, H.: Chemical and immunological studies on pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 139–148 – polyacrylamide gel.

4720 Secchi, C. and Martini, E.: Preparation of homogenous growth hormone from peritoneal dialyzate. *Ital. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 98–111; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 110760z – polyacrylamide gel.

4721 Swislocki, N.I., Sonenberg, M. and Kikutani, M.: Metabolic effects of the major component of bovine growth hormone. *Biochem. J.*, 122 (1971) 633–640 – polyacrylamide gel.

4722 Tamura, H. and Ui, N.: Origin of the multiple components of whale thyroid-stimulating hormone. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 214 (1970) 566–568 – isoelectric focusing.

4723 Tamura, H. and Ui, N.: Purification and properties of whale thyroid-stimulating hormone. I. Evidence for the presence of multiple components and their origin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 71 (1972) 201–210 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

4724 Tamura, H. and Ui, N.: Purification and properties of whale thyroid-stimulating hormone. II. Isolation of multiple components. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 71 (1972) 531–541 – isoelectric focusing, immunoelectrophoresis.

4725 Uttenthal, L.O. and Hope, D.B.: The isolation of three neurophysins from porcine posterior pituitary lobes. *Biochem. J.*, 116 (1970) 899–909 – starch gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

4726 Vilhardt, H. and Joergensen, T.: Free-flow electrophoresis of isolated secretory granules from bovine neurohypophyses. *Experientia*, 28 (1972) 852–853; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 111880w – free-flow electrophoresis.

4727 Ward, D.N., Reichart, Jr., L.E., Fitak, B.A., Nahm, H.S., Sweeney, C.M. and Neill, J.D.: Isolation and properties of subunits of rat pituitary luteinizing hormone. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1796–1802 – polyacrylamide gel.

4728 Watkins, W.B.: Neurophysins of the sheep. *Biochem. J.*, 126 (1972) 759–760 – starch gel.

4729 Wu, W.H. and Rockey, J.H.: Alteration of the antigenic structure of vasopressin by performic acid oxidation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 175 (1969) 396–401 – paper Whatman 3MM.

4730 Yanai, R. and Nagasawa, H.: Quantitative analysis of prolactin by disc electrophoresis and its relation to biological activity. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 131 (1969) 167–171; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 57122m – polyacrylamide gel.

4731 Yanai, R., Nagasawa, H. and Kuretani, K.: Disc-electrophoretic analysis of growth hormone and prolactin in the anterior pituitary of mouse. *Endocrinol. Jap.*, 15 (1968) 365–370; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 103304b – polyacrylamide gel.

4732 Zanini, A. and Giannattasio, G.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of rat anterior pituitary gland after different extraction procedures. *J. Endocrinol.*, 53 (1972) 177–178; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150636v – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 56, 414, 596, 1554, 1924, 1925, 4196, 8058.

Thyroglobulins

4733 Bednar, J. and Soutorova, M.: (Binding of thyroid hormones to serum proteins. II. The effect of the chromatographic paper on the binding of 3,5,3′-triiodothyronine to serum proteins during electrophoresis; distribution of radioactivity of the labeled serum after the administration of iodine-131). *Česk. Farm.*, 16 (1967) 380–384; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 75428h – paper Whatman 1 and 2.

4734 Ceriani, R., Thomas-Morvan, C. and Nataf, B.: (Analysis of low-molecular-weight human soluble thyroid proteins (fraction 3.8-S); studied *in vivo* and in organotypic culture). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 272 (1971) 2089–2092; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 17077b – polyacrylamide gel.

4735 Cheng, H.F., Peterson, R.E. and Evans, T.C.: Preparation of highly purified human thyroglobulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 161–164 – starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis on starch gel.

4736 De Nayer, P., Labrique, M. and De Visscher, M.: Synthesis and association of thyroglobulin subunits in a polyribosomal cell-free system. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 294 (1973) 309–321 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4737 Falconer, I.R., Roitt, I.M., Seamark, R.F. and Torrigiani, G.: Studies of the congenitally goitrous sheep iodoproteins of the goitre. *Biochem. J.*, 117 (1970) 417–424 – polyacrylamide gel.

4738 Komatsu, S.: (Iodine metabolism of rabbit thyroid glands studied by high-voltage paper electrophoresis). *Nippon Naibumpi Gakkai Zasshi*, 48 (1972) 80–89; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 99150y – paper.

4739 Lybeck, H., Leppaluoto, J. and Aito, H.: Formation of thyroid hormone by the thyroid gland *in vitro* and during electrophoresis. I. Experiments on bovine glands. *Ann. Med. Exp. Biol. Fenn.*, 47 (1969) 161–164; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 29401d – paper.

4740 Lybeck, H., Leppaluoto, J. and Aito, H.: Formation of thyroid hormone by the thyroid gland *in vitro* and during electrophoresis. II. Experiments with rat tissues. *Ann. Med. Exp. Biol. Fenn.*, 47 (1969) 165–171; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 29402e – paper.

4741 Mauchamp, J.: Dissociation de la thyroglobuline par l'ion tétraphénylborate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 251 (1971) 281–284 – polyacrylamide gel.

4742 Roques, M., Torresani, J. and Lissitsky, S.: Biosynthèse de la thyroglobuline. Précurseurs métaboliques de faible poids moléculaire. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 194 (1969) 406–420 – polyacrylamide gel.

4743 Smeds, S.: Protein composition of the colloid collected from single rat thyroid follicles. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 38 (1970) 1168–1173 – polyacrylamide gel.

4744 Smeds, S.: Analysis of thyroid proteins by means of micro disc electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 44 (1969) 148–160 – polyacrylamide gel.

4745 Smeds, S. and Björkman, U.: A microgel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins in single rat thyroid follicles. III. Incorporation of [^{3}H] leucine into large iodoproteins of the colloid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 73 (1972) 292–295 – polyacrylamide gel.

4746 Smeds, S. and Ekholm, R.: A microgel electrophoretic study of the stability of thyroid iodoproteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 74 (1972) 107–117 – polyacrylamide gel.

4747 Tarutani, O. and Shulman, S.: Properties of carbohydrate-stripped thyroglobulin. I. Preparation and physicochemical properties of desialized thyroglobulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 642–648 – Bio-Gel A-5 m, isoelectric focusing.

4748 Torresani, J., Roques, M. and Lissitsky, S.: (Analysis of iodinated thyroid proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.,* 50 (1968) 1993–2002; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 112229h – polyacrylamide gel.

4749 Ui, N.: Electrophoretic mobility and isoelectric point of hog thyroglobulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 257 (1972) 350–364 – isoelectric focusing.

4750 Valenta, L., Roques, M., Torresani, J., Rolland, M. and Lissitsky, S.: Human thyroglobulin. Physicochemical properties in relation to iodine content. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 168 (1968) 507–521 – polyacrylamide gel.

4751 Van Zyl, A., Theron, C.N. and Van der Walt, B.: The use of agarose for the preparation of pure 19-S thyroglobulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 188 (1969) 337–339 – starch gel.

4752 Vecchio, G., Carlomagno, M.S. and Consiglio, E.: Identification and characterization of two labeled intermediates in the biosynthesis of rat thyroglobulin. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 6676–6682 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 150, 438, 1127.

Insulin

4753 Azerad, E., Lewin, J., Lubetzki, J., Duprey, J., Hillion, M. and Friedler, D.: (Evidence of the heterogeneity of crystalline insulin by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Diabete,* 15 (1967) 275–280; *C.A.,* 73 (1970) 62858b – polyacrylamide gel.

4754 Brandenburg, D.: Des-Phe^{B1}-Insulin, ein kristallines Analogen des Rinderindulins. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 350 (1969) 741–750 – cellulose acetate, paper.

4755 Brandenburg, D., Gattner, H.-G. and Wollmer, A.: Darstellung und Eigenschaften von Acetylderivaten des Rinderinsulins. I. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 353 (1972) 599–617 – cellulose acetate.

4756 Bünzli, H.F. and Humbel, R.E.: Isolation and partial structural analysis of insulin from mouse *(Mus Musculus)* and spiny mouse *(Acomys cahirinus). Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 353 (1972) 444–450 – polyacrylamide gel.

4757 Ceska, M.: Antigen–antibody interaction in the presence of water-soluble nonionic resins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 177 (1969) 625–628 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4758 D'Addabbo, A., Muscogiuri, A. and Fanfani, G.: (Interaction specificities *in vitro* and *in vivo* between [^{131}I]-insulin and nonradioactive insulin). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.,* 43 (1967) 822–825; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 27258f.

4759 Geiger, R., Schöne, H.-H. and Pfaff, W.: Bis (*tert.*-butyloxycarbonyl) insulin. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 352 (1971) 1487–1490 – paper Scheicher & Schüll 2043b.

4760 Gifford, L.A., Miller, J.N. and Stretton, R.J.: Electrophoretic heterogeneity of crystalline insulin: a comparison of methods. *J. Chromatogr.,* 55 (1971) 430–433 – Cellogel RS.

4761 Gracheva, N.K., Mkrtumova, N.A. and Starosel'tseva, L.K.: (Obtaining a "bound insulin" fraction by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Probl. Endokrinol.*, 18 (1972) 102–106; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 45005m – polyacrylamide gel.

4762 Hinz, M., Katsilambros, N., Pfeiffer, E.F. and Groner, E.: Determination of insulin and proinsulin after separation by continuous flow elution from polyacrylamide electrophoresis. *Horm. Metab. Res.*, 2 (1970) 123–124; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 52617h – polyacrylamide gel.

4763 Jentsch, J.: Comparison of thermolysin with α-protease from *Crotalus atrox* poison to subtilisin. 2. Enzymatic hydrolysis of native cystine containing polypeptides with thermolysin. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 24 (1969) 1290–1300; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 127543.

4764 Kemmler, W., Peterson, J.D. and Steiner, D.F.: Studies on the conversion of proinsulin to insulin. I. Conversion *in vitro* with trypsin and carboxypeptidase B. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6786–6791 – polyacrylamide gel.

4765 Kussendrager, K.D., De Jong, Y., Bouma, J.M.W. and Gruber, M.: The digestion of the B-chain of oxidised insulin by extracts of rat liver lysosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 279 (1972) 75–86 – high-voltage paper electrophoresis.

4766 Lindsay, D.G., Loge, O., Losert, W. and Shall, S.: Carbamyl- and methylthiocarbamylinsulins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 658–665.

4767 Lindsay, D.G. and Shall, S.: Acetoacetylation of insulin. *Biochem. J.*, 115 (1969) 587–595 – cellulose acetate.

4768 Lindsay, D.G. and Shall, S.: Monosubstituted 2,2-dimethyl-3-formyl-L-thiazolidine-4-carbonyl-insulins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 15 (1970) 547–554 – cellulose acetate.

4769 Lindsay, D.G. and Shall, S.: The acetylation of insulin. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 737–745 – isoelectric focusing.

4770 Morris, J.W.S., Mercola, D.A. and Arquilla, E.R.: Preparation and properties of 3-nitrotyrosine insulins. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 3930–3937 – cellulose acetate.

4771 Nolan, C., Margoliash, E., Peterson, J.D. and Steiner, D.F.: The structure of bovine proinsulin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2780–2795 – polyacrylamide gel.

4772 Ozawa, H.: Reaction of insulin with ethyl glycinate and 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 2158–2163 – polyacrylamide gel.

4773 Repke, D.W. and Zull, J.E.: Studies with tritiated polypeptide hormones. II. Biological and chemical properties of tritiated acetamidino-insulin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2189–2194 – polyacrylamide gel.

4774 Röschlau, P. and Zahn, H.: Structure of the dimeric insulin B-chain in the disulphide form. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 1362–1366 – cellulose acetate, paper Whatman 3MM.

4775 Sasivimolkul, V., Kallee, E. and Grimminger, H.: (Use of disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel for separation of insulin fractions). *Acta Isotop.*, 8 (1968) 41–46; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 9752v – polyacrylamide gel.

4776 Schvachkin, Yu.P., Shmeleva, G.A., Krivtsov, V.F., Fedotov, V.P. and Ivanova, A.I.: (Isolation and properties of des-(pentapeptide-B$^{26-30}$)insulin). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 966–973 – paper Filtrak No. 3.

4777 Starzynska, R.: (Immunoelectrophoresis of proteins binding iodine-131 insulin). *Pol. Arch. Med. Wewn.*, 39 (1967) 793–799; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 1383p.

4778 Thomas, J.H.: Electrophoresis of [^{35}S]-sulfated insulin. Immunological and biological properties of the isolated electrophoretic components. *Horm. Metab. Res.*, 3 (1971) 207–212; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 59198x.

4779 Voluiskaya, E.N.: (Identification of insulin fraction in aqueous solution by starch electrophoresis). *Vop. Med. Khim.*, 13 (1967) 91–94; *Anal. Abstr.*, 15 (1968) 424 – starch gel.

4780 Weinert, M., Kircher, K., Brandenburg, D. and Zahn, H.: Kristallisiertes Arginyl^{A}-Insulin. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 719–724 – paper.

4781 Weitzel, G., Oertal, W., Rager, K. and Kemmler, W.: Insulin vom Truthuhn *(Meleagris gallopavo). Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 57–62 – Cellogel.

4782 Yamaji, K., Tada, K. and Trakateliis, A.C.: On the biosynthesis of insulin in anglerfish islets. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4080–4088 – polyacrylamide gel.

4783 Ziegler, M., Kohnert, K.D. and Karg, U.: (Immunoprecipitation of insulin-related proteins with goat antiinsulin serum). *Experientia*, 27 (1971) 15541z – immunoelectrophoresis.

4784 Ziegler, M. and Lippmann, H.G.: (Quantitative electrophoretic separation of insulin and glucagon). *Naturwissenschaften*, 55 (1968) 181; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 111864h – agar gel.

4785 Ziegler, M. and Lippmann, H.G.: (Isolation of pure insulin and glucagon by agar-gel electrophoresis). *Acta Biol. Med. Ger.*, 21 (1968) 733–738; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 103295z – agar gel.

See also: 162, 169, 2309, 2543, 4649, 4715, 5817.

Other proteinous and peptidic hormones

4786 Arnaud, C.D. and Tsao, H.S.: Porcine calcitonin. Simple procedure for isolation in high yield. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 449–456 – polyacrylamide gel.

4787 Brewer, Jr., A.B., Keutmann, H.T. and Potts, Jr., J.T.: Isolation and chemical properties of porcine thyrocalcitonin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 5739–5747 – polyacrylamide gel.

4788 Brewer, Jr., A.B. and Ronan, R.: Bovine parathyroid hormone: amino acid sequence. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 67 (1970) 1862–1869; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 172971 – polyacrylamide gel.

4789 Bromer, W.W., Boucher, M.E. and Koffenberger, Jr., J.E.: Amino acid sequence of bovine glucagon. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2822–2827 – polyacrylamide gel.

4790 Bromer, W.W., Boucher, M.E., Petterson, J.M., Pekar, A.H. and Frank, B.H.: Glucagon structure and function. I. Purification and properties of bovine glucagon and monodesamidoglucagon. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2581–2585 – polyacrylamide gel.

4791 Brossmer, R., Merz, W.E. and Hilgenfeldt, U.: Human chorionic gonadotropin. VIII. Separation of purified human chorionic gonadotropin into single bands by isoelectric focusing and their characterization. *FEBS Lett.*, 18 (1971) 112–114; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 11703b – isoelectric focusing.

4792 Campbell, B.J., Woodward, C. and Borberg, V.: Calcium-mediated interactions between the antidiuretic hormone and renal plasma membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6167–6175 – paper.

4793 Cocola, F. and Neri, P.: (Determination of the isoelectric point of human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) by cellulose acetate electrophoresis). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 47 (1971) 818–819; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72185b – cellulose acetate.

4794 Edwards, J.C., Howell, S.L. and Taylor, K.W.: Radioimmuno-assay of glucagon released from isolated guinea-pig islets of Langerhans incubated *in vitro*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 215 (1970) 297–309 – paper Whatman 3MM.

4795 Flury, A. and Martin, A.: Purification of gonadotrophin extracted from human term placenta. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1401–1404 – polyacrylamide gel.

4796 Graesslin, D., Weise, H.C. and Czygan, P.J.: Isolation and partial characterization of several different chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) components. *FEBS Lett.*, 20 (1972) 87–89; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 109343j – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4797 Hamilton, J.W. and Cohn, D.V.: Studies on the biosynthesis *in vitro* of parathyroid hormone. I. Synthesis of parathyroid hormone by bovine parathyroid gland slices and its control by calcium. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5421–5429 – polyacrylamide gel.

4798 Hamilton, J.W., Spierto, F.W., MacGregor, R.R. and Cohn, D.V.: Studies on the biosynthesis *in vitro* of parathyroid hormone. II. The effect of calcium and magnesium on synthesis of parathyroid hormone isolated from bovine parathyroid tissue and incubation medium. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3224–3233 – polyacrylamide gel.

4799 Hammond, J.M., Bridson, W.E., Chrambach, A. and Kohler, P.O.: Isohormones of chorionic gonadotropin produced by cloned cell lines in culture. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 34 (1972) 185–187; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 109892n – isoelectric focusing.

4800 Kaplan, G.N., Maffezzoli, R.D. and Chrambach, A.: Characterization of human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone contained in urinary extracts by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 34 (1972) 370–374; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 31084z – polyacrylamide gel.

4801 Keutmann, H.T., Aurbach, G.D., Dawson, B.F., Niall, H.D., Deftos, L.J. and Potts, Jr., J.T.: Isolation and characterization of the bovine parathyroid isohormones. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2779–2787 – polyacrylamide gel.

4802 Maffezzoli, R.D., Kaplan, G.N. and Chrambach, A.: Fractionation of immunoreactive human chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 34 (1972) 361–369; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 16198w – isoelectric focusing.

4803 Moritz, P.M.: Electrofocusing studies on the protein hormones. Human chorionic gonadotropin, human luteinizing hormone, and pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 16 (1969) 701–705; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 45150p – isoelectric focusing.

4804 Mutt, V., Jorpes, J.E. and Magnusson, S.: Structure of porcine secretin. The amino acid sequence. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 15 (1970) 513–519 – paper Whatman 3MM.

4805 Ondetii, M.A., Narayanan, V.L., Saltza, M.V., Sheehan, J.T., Sobo, E.F. and Bodansky, M.: The synthesis of secretin. III. The fragment-condensation approach. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 90 (1968) 4711–4716; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 102890 – paper electrophoresis.

4806 Praissman, M. and Berkowitz, J.M.: Size and charge heterogeneity of immunoreactive gastrin in extracts of porcine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 175–180 – starch gel.

4807 Rozen, V.B. and Volchek, A.G.: (Isolation and study of the physicochemical properties of transcortin from guinea pig). *Probl. Endokrinol.*, 16 (1970) 81–85; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 84255e – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

4808 Sieber, P., Riniker, B., Brugger, M., Kamber, B. and Rittel, W.: Human calcitonin. 6. Synthesis of calcitonin M. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 53 (1970) 2135–2150; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 173078.

4809 Sundby, F. and Markussen, J.: Rabbit glucagons. Isolation, crystallization and amino composition. *Horm. Metab. Res.*, 4 (1972) 56; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 109417m.

4810 Tung, A.K. and Zeregа, F.: Biosynthesis of glucagon in isolated pigeon islets. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 387–395 – polyacrylamide gel.

4811 Van Hell, H., Matthijsen, R. and Homan, J.D.H.: Human chorionic gonadotropin. I. Purification and some physicochemical properties. *Acta Endocrinol. (Copenhagen)*, 59 (1968) 89–104; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 93253x – starch gel.

4812 Woodhead, J.S., O'Riordan, J.L.H., Keutmann, H.T., Stoltz, M.L., Dawson, B.F., Niall, H.D., Robinson, C.J. and Potts, Jr., J.T.: Isolation and chemical properties of porcine parathyroid hormone. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2787–2792 – polyacrylamide gel.

4813 Wünsch, E., Jaeger, E., Deffner, M. and Scharf, R.: Zur Synthese des 15-Leucine Human Gastrins I. III. Mittl.: Zur Reindarstellung des synthetischen Heptadecapeptidamids. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1716–1720 – thin-layer electrophoresis.

4814 Zull, J.E. and Repke, D.W.: Studies with tritiated polypeptide hormones. 1. The preparation and properties of an active, highly tritiated derivative of parathyroid hormone: acetamidino-parathyroid hormone. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2183–2188 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 443, 4537, 6374, 8054.

PROTEINS OF OTHER VERTEBRATE TISSUES

Liver proteins

This chapter includes unspecified mixtures of liver proteins. For defined proteins of liver origin see the specific chapters under Vertebrate proteins (3091–4642).

4815 Chiang, R.W., Woolum, J.C. and Commoner, B.: Further study on the properties of the rat liver protein involved in a paramagnetic complex in the livers of carcinogen-treated rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 257 (1972) 452–460 – agarose.

4816 Collins, J.M., Craig, M.C., Nepokroeff, C.M., Kennan, A.L. and Porter, J.W.: Studies on a protein isolated from livers of diabetic and fasted rats. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 143 (1971) 343–353 – polyacrylamide gel.

4817 Dehlinger, P.J. and Schimke, R.T.: Effects of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene, and hematin on the synthesis of protein components of rat liver microsomal membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1257–1264 – polyacrylamide gel.

4818 Flengsrud, R., Osterud, B. and Prydz, H.: Inhibition of the thrombin–fibrinogen reaction by a macromolecular factor from rat liver. *Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 83–89 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4819 Gopalakrishnan, T.V. and Sadgopal, A.: Partial purification of cortisol-binding protein from rat liver cytosol and its role in transcription. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 287 (1972) 164–186 – polyacrylamide gel.

4820 Gribnau, A.A.M., Schoenmakers, J.G.G., Van Kraaikamp, M. and Bloemendal, H.: High purification of the RNAse inhibitor from rat liver by affinity chromatography. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 38 (1970) 1064–1068 – polyacrylamide gel.

4821 Hill, H.Z., Wilson, S.H. and Hoagland, M.B.: Patterns of albumin and general synthesis in rat liver as revealed by gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 269 (1972) 477–484 – polyacrylamide gel.

4822 Johnson, E.M. and Allfrey, V.G.: Differential effects of cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate on phosphorylation of rat liver nuclear acidic proteins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 152 (1972) 786–794 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4823 Kedrova, E.M. and Rodionov, V.M.: (Changes in content of thiol groups in proteins of globulin fraction of cell nuclei from the liver of X-irradiated rats). *Biokhimiya*, 34 (1969) 340–344 – polyacrylamide gel.

4824 Khramov, V.A. and Zhidovinov, G.I.: (Electrophoretic separation of liver proteins on agar gel). *Tr. Volgograd. Gos. Med. Inst.*, 21 (1968) 508–510; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 28642n – agar gel.

4825 Koppikar, S.V., Katyare, S.S., Fatter-Paker, P. and Sreenivasan, A.: Effect of triiodothyronine treatment on electrophoretic mobilities of rat liver mitochondrial fractions. *Exp. Cell Res.*, 73 (1972) 501–502; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 109676r.

4826 Krolikowska-Prasal, I.: (Determination of the changes in the amino acid composition of liver tissues by paper electrochromatography). *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Sklodowska, Sect. D, 1967,* 1969, p. 47–52; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 98822h – paper Whatman 4.

4827 London, Y.: Ox peripheral nerve myelin membrane. Purification and partial characterization of two basic proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 249 (1971) 188–196 – polyacrylamide gel.

4828 Matsuda, J., Kawai, T. and Yamagishi, Y.: (Detection of α-fetoprotein in primary hepatoma. Increased sensitivity by counter immunoelectrophoresis). *Igaku No Ayumi*, 80 (1972) 637–644; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 2467w – immunoelectrophoresis (agar).

4829 Pavlů, J.: (Fractionation of proteins from the cytoplasmic fraction of rat liver tissue using the method of electrofocusing and plate electrophoresis). *Čas. Lek, Česk.*, 109 (1970) 273–275; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 41825y – isoelectric focusing.

4830 Pavlů, J. and Becker, K.: Fraktionierung der perchlorsäure-löslichen Proteine des cytoplasmatischen Überstandes aus Rattenlebergewebe. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 591–594 – polyacrylamide gel.

4831 Santamaria, P., Chordi, A. and Ortiz De Lanzaduri, E.: Immunoelectrophoresis of human liver proteins. *Pathol. Eur.*, 2 (1967) 427–436; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 94277z – immunoelectrophoresis.

4832 Schweiger, A. and Hannig, K.: Studies on the RNA-binding activity of rat liver cytosol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 254 (1971) 255–264 – polyacrylamide gel.

4833 Schwenke, K.D. and Kujawa, M.: (Proteins from tumorous and normal tissues. VI. Fractionation of acid-soluble proteins from normal rat liver and hepatoma). *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 22 (1967) 961–966; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 225f – starch gel.

4834 Shelton, K.R. and Allfrey, V.G.: Selective synthesis of a nuclear acidic protein in liver cells stimulated by cortisol. *Nature (London)*, 228 (1970) 132–134 – polyacrylamide gel.

4835 Sorof, S., Kish, V.M. and Sani, B.: Purification and properties of the principal liver protein conjugate of a hepatic carcinogen. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 860–865 – polyacrylamide gel.

4836 Tudball, N., Thomas, P. and Bailey-Wood, R,: The purification and properties of the L-serine O-sulphate degrading system of pig liver. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 747–752 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4837 Winterhoff, D. and Drewitz, B.: (Electrophoresis of ten miligrams of liver tissue on cellulose acetate strips). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 9 (1971) 31–32; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 4300 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

See also: 598, 2589, 2593, 3508, 3534, 3609, 3796, 3797, 3806, 3807, 3816, 3825, 3837, 3851, 3857, 3866, 3873, 3880, 3886, 3888, 3896, 3900, 3908, 4137, 4859, 4900, 4907, 4949, 4976, 7388, 8184, 8232, 8236.

Lung proteins

4838 Fritz, H., Greif, B., Schramm, W., Hochstraer, K. and Werle, E.: Zur Identität des polyvalenten Protease-Inhibitors aus Schafslunge mit dem Trypsin–Kallikrein-Inhibitor aus Rinderorganen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 139–144 – cellulose acetate.

4839 Götz, H. and Fischer, M.: Verhalten der elektrophoretisch, biochemisch und immunologisch definierbaren Proteine des Sputums unter Sekretolyse. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 53–64 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4840 Hochstraer, K., Reichert, S., Schwarz, S. and Werle, E.: Isolierung und Charactersisierung eines Protease-Inhibitors aus menschlichem Bronchialsekret. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 221–226 – celluloseacetatfolien.

4841 Semenova, V.A. and Klyshev, T.L.: (Differential electrophoresis of protein from the human lung on polyacrylamide gel). *Lab. Delo*, (1971) 519–522; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 149307m – polyacrylamide gel.

Epidermal and hide proteins and proteins of epidermal derivatives (except collagen, amyloid and elastin)

4842 Clarke, R.M. and Rogers, G.E.: Protein synthesis in the hair follicle. I. Extraction and partial characterization of follicle proteins. *J. Invest. Dermatol.*, 55 (1970) 419–424; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 28100j – urea–starch gel.

4843 Covelli, I., Rossi, R., Mozzi, R. and Frati, L.: Synthesis of bioactive ^{131}I-labeled epidermal growth factor and its distribution in rat tissues. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 225–230 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4844 Del Pezzo, L. and Meduri, A.: (Disc electrophoresis of bovine hide proteins). *Cuoio, Pelli, Mater. Concianti*, 44 (1968) 575–579; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 62308f – polyacrylamide gel.

4845 Leonhardi, G., Loehner, L. and Guerenci, J.: (Characterization of water soluble epidermal proteins). *Arch. Klin. Exp. Dermatol.*, 237 (1970) 662–674; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 230g.

4846 Moulin, G. and Manuel, Y.: Protein composition of the fluid from bullae in bullous dermatoses. *Congr. Int. Dermatol., 13th, 1967,* 2 (1968) 1289–1291; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 21428p – paper, starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4847 Rao, R.B., Ramanathan, N. and Nandy, S.C.: Electrophoretic and immunological studies of noncollagenous proteins in hides and skins. *J. Amer. Leather Chem. Ass.*, 66 (1971) 215–226; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 37945m – agar gel.

4848 Ratych, I.B.: (Electrophoretic study of soluble protein in cattle hides). *Fiziol. Biokhim. Sil's'kogospod. Tvarin*, 10 (1969) 47–50; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 80366y – agar gel.

4849 Savage, Jr., C.R. and Cohen. S.: Epidermal growth factor and a new derivative. Rapid isolation procedures and biological and chemical characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7609–7611 – polyacrylamide gel.

4850 Tasseron, J.G., Diringer, H., Frohwirth, N., Mirivish, S. and Heidelberger, C.: Partial purification of soluble protein from mouse skin to which carcinogenic hydrocarbons are specifically bound. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1636–1643 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4851 Woods, E.F.: Chromatography of the soluble proteins from feathers. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39**A** (1971) 315–331; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 58752m – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 4947.

Specific binding proteins of various vertebrate tissues (except blood)

Check also other chapters under Proteins of other vertebrate tissues (4815–4865) and the chapter on Saliva proteins (4511–4530) for completeness.

4852 Bar, A. and Hurwitz, S.: Relationship of duodenal calcium binding protein to calcium absorption in the fowl. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41**B** (1972) 735–744 – polyacrylamide gel.

4853 Drescher, D. and DeLuca, H.F.: Vitamin D stimulated calcium binding protein from rat intestinal mucosa. Purification and some properties. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 2302–2307 – polyacrylamide gel.

4854 Drescher, D. and DeLuca, H.F.: Possible precursor of vitamin D stimulated calcium binding protein in rats. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 2308–2312 – polyacrylamide gel.

4855 Jungblut, P.W., Hughes, S.F., Görlich, L., Gowers, U. and Wagner, R.K.: Simultaneous occurence of individual estrogen and androgen receptors in female and male target organs. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 352 (1971) 1603–1610 – agar gel.

4856 Mayol, R.F. and Thayer, S.A.: Synthesis of estrogen-specific proteins in the uterus of the immature rats. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 2484–2489 – polyacrylamide gel.

4857 Piazolo, P., Schleyer, M. and Franz, H.E.: Isolation and purification of a calcium-binding protein from human tissues. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 352 (1971) 1480–1486 – polyacrylamide gel.

4858 Raftery, M.A., Schmidt, J., Clark, D.G. and Wolcott, R.G.: Demonstration of a specific α-bungarotoxin binding component in *Electrophorus electricus* electroplax membranes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 45 (1971) 1622–1629 – isoelectric focusing.

4859 Shaikh, Z.A. and Lucis, O.J.: Isolation of cadmium-binding proteins. *Experientia,* 27 (1971) 1024–1025; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 127507z – polyacrylamide gel.

4860 Smith, B.R.: Characterization of long-acting thyroid stimulator G binding protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 649–662 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4861 Soloff, M.S. and Szego, C.M.: Purification of estradiol receptor from rat uterus and blockade of its estrogen-binding function by specific antibody. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 34 (1969) 141–147 – polyacrylamide gel.

4862 Stekhoven, F.S., Waitkus, R.F. and Van Moerkerk, H.Th.B.: Identification of the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein in the oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from bovine heart mitochondria. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 1144–1150 – polyacrylamide gel.

4863 Van Baelen, H., Beck, M. and De Moor, P.: A cortisol-induced charge difference in desialylated human transcortin detected by isoelectric focusing. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 2699–2703 – isoelectric focusing.

4864 Wagner, R.K.: (Rapid determination of extranuclear transport factors for estradiol in target organ extracts). *Symp. Deut. Ges. Endokrinol.,* 16 (1970) 407–409; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 1067n – agar gel.

4865 Wagner, R.K., Görlich, L. and Jungblut, P.W.: Multiple steroid hormone receptors in calf uterus. Binding specification and distributions. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 353 (1972) 1654–1656 – agar gel.

MYELOMA, MELANOMA AND HEPATOMA PROTEINS

Check also the chapter on Immunoglobulins (3091–3289) for completeness.

4866 Awdeh, Z.L., Williamson, A.R. and Askonas, B.A.: One cell–one immunoglobulin origin of limited heterogeneity of myeloma proteins. *Biochem. J.*, 116 (1970) 241–248 – polyacrylamide gel.

4867 Basso Ricci, L. and Raimondi, L. : (Yoshida ascites hepatoma cell antigen. Electrophoretic mobility of the cells). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 47 (1971) 236–240; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 86673e – immunoelectrophoresis.

4868 Birkmayer, G.D. and Balda, B.-R. : Evidence for proflavine sensitive proteins in malignant hamster melanoma. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 780–790 – polyacrylamide gel.

4869 Dyachenko, V.K. and Gavrilenko, I.S. : (The study of melanoma proteins and isozymes by a method of electrophoresis in agar gel). *Vop. Onkol.*, 13 (1967) 44–46; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 67210r – agar gel.

4870 Eisen, H.N., Simms, E.S. and Potter, M. : Mouse myeloma proteins with antihapten antibody activity. The protein produced by plasma cell tumor MOPC-315. *Biochemistry*, 7 (1968) 4126–4134 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4871 Eulitz, M. : Purification of myeloma proteins by isoelectric focusing. *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 17 (1969) 481–484; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1071j – isoelectric focusing.

4872 Givol, D., Strausbauch, P.H., Hurwitz, E., Wilchek, M., Haimovich, J. and Eisen, H.N. : Affinity labeling and cross-linking of the heavy and light chains of a myeloma protein with anti-2,4-dinitrophenyl activity. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 3461–3466 – polyacrylamide gel.

4873 Goetzl, E.J. and Metzger, H. : Affinity labeling of a mouse myeloma protein which binds nitrophenyl ligands. Kinetics of labeling and isolation of a labeled peptide. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1267–1278 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4874 Leon, M.A., Young, N.M. and McIntire, K.R. : Immunochemical studies of the reaction between a mouse myeloma macroglobulin and dextrans. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1023–1030 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4875 Palm, W.H. : Heterogeneity of a crystalline human 7S myeloma protein. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 1423–1424 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 2498, 3151, 3202, 3225, 3258, 3621, 3779, 3865, 3912, 4943.

EGG PROTEINS

4876 Bleumink, E. and Young, E. : Atopic allergen in hen's egg. II. Further characterization of the skin-reactive fraction in egg-white; immunoelectrophoretic studies. *Int. Arch. Allergy Appl. Immunol.*, 40 (1971) 72–88; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 97091u – starch gel.

4877 Chang, P.K., Powrie, W.D. and Fennema, O. : Disc gel electrophoresis of proteins in native and heat treated albumen, yolk and centrifuged whole egg. *J. Food Sci.*, 35 (1970) 774–778; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 86511e – polyacrylamide gel.

4878 Clark, R.C. : Sephadex fractionation of phosvitins from duck, turkey and ostrich egg yolk. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 891–903 – free-flow electrophoresis.

4879 Cunningham, F.E. and Cotterill, O.J. : Influence of yolk on egg white lysozyme. *Poultry Sci.*, 50 (1971) 1013–1016; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 105397m.

4880 Davis, J.G., Zahnley, J.C. and Donovan, J.W. : Separation and characterization of the ovoinhibitors from chicken egg white. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2044–2052 – polyacrylamide gel.

4881 Ferguson, A. and Bamford, A.M. : An electrophoretic study of the plasma and egg proteins of *Columba* and *Streptopelia*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 803–817 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel, agarose.

4882 Fothergill, L.A. and Fothergill, J.E. : Structural comparison of ovalbumins from nine different species. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 17 (1970) 529–532 – starch gel.

4883 Gylstorff, I., Schellner, H.P. and Schettler, C.H. : (Electrophoretic studies of egg-white proteins in polyacrylamide gel). *Zentralbl. Veterinaermed., Reihe A*, 17 (1970) 830–842; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1829n – polyacrylamide gel.

4884 Harwalkar, V.R. : Electrophoretic differentiation of fresh and incubator reject eggs. *Can. Inst. Food. Technol. J.*, 1 (1968) 150–153; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 2197c – polyacrylamide gel.

4885 Kimura, M. and Makita, N. : (An electrophoretic study of the egg white proteins of Silky fowl and Formosan native fowl). *Nippon Kakin Gakkaishi*, 4 (1967) 183–186; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 46314n – starch gel.

4886 Kobrehel, F. and Feillet, P. : (Determination of the egg content of noodles. II. Electrophoretic separation and determination of specific proteins). *Ann. Technol. Agr.*, 20 (1971) 153–165; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 98062p – polyacrylamide gel.

4887 Krieg, R. : (Differences in the electrophoretic characteristics of commercial egg whites). *Arch. Gefluegelk.*, 33 (1969) 406–412; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 131132d – starch gel.

4888 Ney, K.H. : (Detection of egg-white in commercial liquid yolk). *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 69 (1967) 794–795; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 2052w – paper.

4889 Palmiter, R.D., Oka, T. and Schimke, R.T. : Modulation of ovalbumin synthesis by estradiol-17β and actinomycin D as studied in explants of chick oviduct in culture. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 724–737 – polyacrylamide gel.

4890 Parkinson, T.L. : Separation of the proteins of egg white and egg yolk and study of their interactions in whole egg. IV. Electrophoretic studies. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 23 (1972) 671–678; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 32979g.

4891 Silano, V., D'Errico, A.M., Micco, C., Muntoni, F. and Pocchiari, F. : Egg content of noodles by quantitative analysis of characteristic proteins of the egg. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1968) 1213–1216; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 10466r – polyacrylamide gel.

4892 Weintraub, M.S. and Schlamowitz, M. : Comparison of three avian ovalbumins : physical and chemical properties. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 37 (1970) 49–58 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

4893 Wiseman, R.L., Fothergill, J.E. and Fothergill, L.A. : Replacement of asparagine by aspartic acid in hen ovalbumin and a difference in immunochemical reactivity. *Biochem. J.*, 127 (1972) 775–780 – starch gel.

See also: 162, 166, 452, 2167, 2539, 2556, 3757, 3773, 4147, 4453, 4649, 4905, 4945, 5066, 5396, 5447, 5654, 6405, 6717, 6784, 6847.

URINARY PROTEINS WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS TO CLINICAL EVALUATION

4894 Andronescu, M. and Ionita, C. : (Value of urinary electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis in the study of glomerular nephropathies). *Stud. Cercet. Med. Interna,* 10 (1969) 353–359; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 53013z.

4895 Bonomo, L., Gillardi, U., Schena, F.P., Pinto, L. and Dammacco, F.: (Electrophoretic and chromatographic study of urinary proteins in various diseases). *Recenti Progr. Med.*, 42 (1967) 215–226; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 113216p – paper.

4896 Bonomo, L. and Schena, F.P. : Patterns of proteinuria in chronic pyelonephritis. The pseudo-glomerular pattern. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 23 (1969) 295–303 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4897 Castagnino, J.M. and Zelaya, M.S. : (Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study of urinary protein fractions). *An. Asoc. Quim. Argent.*, 55 (1967) 121–127; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 67046s – immunoelectrophoresis, agar gel.

4898 Fica, N. and Matei, I. : (Diagnostic value of urinary electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis in nephropathies). *Viata Med.*, 16 (1969) 1137–1139; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 88036m – immunoelectrophoresis.

4899 Gerber, H. and Barandun, S. : Isoelectric separation of urinary Bence-Jones proteins and light chains of human IgG. *Separ. Sci.*, 4 (1969) 51–67 – polyacrylamide gel.

4900 Kiryukhin, I.F. : (Isolation of liver proteins with isoelectric point 6.75 and a study of some of their physicochemical properties). *Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med.*, 71 (1971) 48–50; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 136165t – agar gel.

4901 Lane, S.E. and Neuhaus, O.W. : Further studies on the isolation and characterization of a sex-dependent protein from the urine of male rate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 257 (1972) 461–470 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4902 Lane, S.E. and Neuhaus, O.W. : Multiple forms of α_{2u}, a sex-dependent urinary protein of the adult male rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 433–440 – polyacrylamide gel.

4903 Manuel, Y. and Laterre, E.C. : Tubular proteinuria. Biochemical assay. *Proteins Norm. Pathol. Urine,* (1970) 172–187; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 138661w.

4904 Margni, R.A., Acerbo, E.O., Heer, E. and Hajos, S.E. : The importance of immunochemical analyses in the differential diagnosis of microglobulinic myelomas. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 28 (1970) 451–456 – cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis.

4905 Pesce, A.J., Boreisha, I. and Pollak, V.F. : Rapid differentiation of glomerular and tubular proteinuria by sodium dodecyl sulphate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 40 (1972) 27–34 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4906 Rotbøl, L. : Isoelectric focusing of human urinary proteins in polyacrylamide gel. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 29 (1970) 101–105 – polyacrylamide gel.

4907 Rümke, P.H., Breekveldt-Kielich, J.C. and Van den Broecke-Siddré, A. : Sex-associated urinary protein in the rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 200 (1970) 275–283 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4908 Wachter, H., Sallaberger, G., Guetter, W. and Raffeiner, W. : (Detection of electrophoretically separated urinary colloids with potassium permanganate). *Protides Biol. Fluids, Proc. Colloq.*, 16 (1969) 597–602; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 59599d – paper.

See also: 2158, 3691, 4235, 4239.

OTHER PROTEINS

4909 Abramoff, P., Darnell, R.M. and Balsano, J.S. : Electrophoretic demonstration of the origin of gynogenetic teleost, *Poecilia formosa. Amer. Natur.*, 102 (1968) 555–558; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 75515a – polyacrylamide gel.

4910 Agenray, J., Courtois, J.E. and Jardillier, J.C. : (Identification and isolation of phytosoluble components of porcine fundic mucosa). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 268 (1969) 2811–2812; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 56749j – agar gel.

4911 Allen, R.C., Moore, D.J. and Fisher, J.W. : Preliminary purification of sheep and mouse erythropoietin by vertical flat bed, discontinuous electrophoresis in acrylamide gel. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 149 (1968) 63–70; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 378d – polyacrylamide gel.

4912 Bardhan, K.D., Wangel, A.G. and Callender, S.T. : A comparison of two methods for the immunoassay of intrinsic factor. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 20 (1967) 693–698; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 1644d – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

4913 Barnea, A. and Gorski, J. : Estrogen-induced protein. Time course synthesis. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1899–1904 – starch gel.

4914 Barrow, E.M. and Graham, J.B. : Kidney antihemophilic factor. Partial purification and some properties. *Biochemistry*, 7 (1968) 3917–3925 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

4915 Becker, M.J., Ralph, P. and Rich, A. : A study of lymph node polysomes and proteins during antibody production. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 199 (1970) 224–235 – polyacrylamide gel.

4916 Benvenuto, G., Palumbo, E., Iorio, S. and Marcacci, M. : (Antihemophiliac cryoprecipitates according to Pool. II. Electrophoretic characteristics). *Rass. Med. Sper.*, 15 (1968) 74–80; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 58682f – cellulose acetate.

4917 Bharadwaj, V.P., Atal, P.R., Luthra, U.K. and Wahi, P.N. : Electrophoretic studies of hamster cheek pouch tissue proteins during progressive experimental oral carcinogenesis induced with DMBA (9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene). *Indian J. Med. Res.*, 57 (1969) 1685–1696; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 88208u – agar gel.

4918 Blobel, G. : Protein tightly bound to globin mRNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 47 (1972) 88–95 – polyacrylamide gel.

4919 Bocchini, V. : Behavior of the nerve growth factor during electrofocusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 243 (1971) 420–428 – isoelectric focusing.

4920 Bonnafous, R. and Raynaud, P. : (Electrophoretic study of rabbit colon juice on polyacrylamide gel. Lyzing factor). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 269 (1969) 1004–1006; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 121166h – polyacrylamide gel.

4921 Bratanov, K. and Kozhukharova, L. : Immunological and immunoelectrophoretic studies of ovarian cysts in cows. *Dokl. Akad. Sel'shokhoz. Nauk Bolg.*, 3 (1970) 265–270; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 138458q.

4922 Cantz, M., Chrambach, A. and Neufeld, E.F. : Characterization of the factor deficient in the Hunter syndrome by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 39 (1970) 936–942 – polyacrylamide gel.

4923 Chen, F.Y. and Tsuyuki, H. : Zone electrophoretic studies on the proteins of *Tilapia mossambica* and *T. hornorum* and their F_1 hybrids, *T. zillii* and *T. melanopleura. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.*, 27 (1970) 2167–2177; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 108651e – starch gel.

4924 Donat, H. and Neuendorf, K. : (Protein spectrum of amniotic fluid. I. Electrophoretic separation of amniotic fluid proteins in polyacrylamide gels). *Zentralbl. Gynaekol.*, 94 (1972) 408–411; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72932t – polyacrylamide gel.

4925 Dorado, M., Langton, A.A., Brandan, N.C. and Espada, J. : Electrophoretic behavior of erythropoietin in polyacrylamide gel. *Biochem. Med.*, 6 (1972) 238–245; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 58434a – polyacrylamide gel.

4926 Espada, J., Langton, A.A. and Dorado, M. : Human erythropoietin: studies on purity and partial characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 285 (1972) 427–435 – polyacrylamide gel.

4927 Fertman, G.I. and Gorinshtein, Sh. B. : (Electrophoretic fractionation of beer proteins). *Ferment. Spirt. Prom.*, 34 (1968) 15–18; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 75576a – agar gel.

4928 Forrest, G.L. and Klevecz, R.R. : Synthesis and degradation of microtubule protein in synchronized Chinese hamster cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3147–3152 – polyacrylamide gel.

4929 Fox, T.O. and Pardee, A.B. : Proteins made in the mammalian cell cycle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6159–6165 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4930 Goetz, H. and Heinze, H.G. : (Electrophoretic separation of human tissue homogenates by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 17 (1971) 214–224; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 32317y – polyacrylamide gel.

4931 Goldwasser, E. and Kung, C.K.-H. : The molecular weight of sheep plasma erythropoietin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5159–5160 – polyacrylamide gel.

4932 Helle, K.B. : Biochemical studies of the chromaffin granule. I. Distribution of chromagranin A and dopamine-β-hydroxylase activity in the membrane and water-soluble granule fractions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 245 (1971) 80–93 – polyacrylamide gel.

4933 Helle, K.B. and Brodtkorb, E.: Biochemical studies of the chromaffin granule. II. Properties of membrane-bound and water-soluble forms of chromagranin A and dopamine-β-hydroxylase activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 245 (1971) 94–104 – polacrylamide gel.

4934 Henning, R., Kaulen, H.D. and Stoffel, W.: Biochemical analysis of the pinocytotic process. III. Subcellular distribution and metabolic effects of [^{3}H] triton WR-1339. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 1347–1358 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

4935 Hrnčíř, Z., Tichý, M. and Vaňásek, J.: Monoconal immunoglobulins-1-gammapathy in synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 40 (1972) 237–241. – immunoelectrophoresis.

4936 Ionescu-Varo, M., Dumitru, I.F., Niculescu, S. and Iordachescu, D.: Separation and fractionation by disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel of acid-soluble proteins from *Carassius auratus* oocytes. *Rom. Biochem. Lett.*, (1970) 83–86; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 137051q – polyacrylamide gel.

4937 Islam, M.N. and Kay, E.R.M. : Nucleotide-peptides of cells of the Ehrlich Lettré ascites carcinoma. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 250–258 – polyacrylamide gel.

4938 Ito, K. : Tasting effect of miso as a seasoning. III. Electrophoretic fractionation of miso protein. *Eiyo To Shokuryo*, 23 (1970) 196–204; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 86707c – polyacrylamide gel.

4939 Jirka, M. : Micro-disc electrophoresis of proteins in pilocarpine-induced sweat. Pilocarpine. *FEBS Lett.*, 4 (1969) 28–30 – polyacrylamide gel.

4940 Jirka, M. and Blanický, P. : Micro-isoelectric focusing of proteins in pilocarpine-induced sweat. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 31 (1971) 329–332 – polyacrylamide gel.

4941 Kahan, B.D. and Reisfeld, R.A. : Electrophoretic purification of a water-soluble guinea pig transplantation antigen. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 58 (1967) 1430–1437; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 1666n.

4942 Kahan, B.D. and Reisfeld, R.A. : Immunogenecity of electrophoretically purified guinea pig transplantation antigen. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 130 (1969) 765–769; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 1696j – polyacrylamide gel.

4943 Katsiri, K.D., Dimitropoulos, C.G., Patramani, I.M., Pavlatos, M.P. and Evangelopoulos, A.E. : Isolation of anti-transaminase antibodies with selective reactivity against transaminase or its tryptic hydrolysate. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 23–30 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

4944 Katzenellenbogen, B.S. and Katzenellenbogen, J.A. : Antiestrogens : studies using an *in vitro* estrogen-responsive uterine system. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 50 (1973) 1152–1159 – polyacrylamide gel.

4945 Krieg, R. : (Distribution of the albumin fractions, analyzed by electrophoresis, of different hybrid lines of laying hens). *Arch. Gefluegelk.*, 35 (1971) 209–213; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 83769a – starch gel.

4946 Krishnan, R.S. and Daniel, J.C. : Composition of "blastokinin" from rabbit uterus. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 579–582 – polyacrylamide gel.

4947 Kuroki, T. and Heidelberger, C. : Determination of the h-protein in transformable and transformed cells in culture. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2116–2124 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

4948 Lane, S.E. and Neuhaus, O.W. : Comparison of some sex-dependent proteins in the adult male rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 424–432 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

4949 Larson, G. and Larsson, A. : Purification and properties of rat-liver thioredoxin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 26 (1972) 119–124 – polyacrylamide gel.

4950 Levy, F., Tichonicky, L. and Kruh, J. : Étude de protéines cytoplasmiques acides de cellules de foie inhibant la synthèse acellulaire de l'hémoglobine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 521–531 – cellulose acetate.

4951 Losza, A., Kereszti, Z. and Berencsi, G. : Possible differentiation of paraproteins by electrophoresis. *Z. Med. Labortech.*, 10 (1969) 205–207; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 87027x – paper.

4952 Lukowsky, W.A. and Painter, R.H. : Studies on the role of sialic acid in the physical and biological properties of erythropoietin. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 909–917 – isoelectric focusing.

4953 McKenzie, J.A. : Comparative electrophoresis of tissues from blueback herring *Alosa aestivalis* (Mitchill) and gaspareau *Alosa pseudohanrengus* (Wilson). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 65–68 – polyacrylamide gel.

4954 Mackie, I.M. : Identification of fish species by a modified polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis technique. *J. Ass. Public Anal.*, 7 (1969) 83–87; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 30347x – polyacrylamide gel.

4955 Manning, M.J. and Turner, R.J. : Some responses of clawed toad *Xenopus leavis* to soluble antigens administered in adjuvant. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42A (1972) 735–747 – immunoelectrophoresis.

4956 Margolis, J. and Kenrick, K.G. : "Pregnancy protein" in polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis. *Aust. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.*, 47 (1969) 637–641; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 10699a – polyacrylamide gel.

4957 Matsuura, T. and Ueda, K. : Isolation of the nuclear membrane containing cytochrome components from calf thymus. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 440–450 – polyacrylamide gel.

4958 Munoz-Fernandez, M.R. : (Proteins of cytoplasm and their relation to development of the tissues). *An. Fac. Quim. Farm., Univ. Chile*, 21 (1969) 86–88; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 32077m.

4959 Murray, F.A., McGaughey, R.W. and Yarus, M.J. : Blastokinin. Its size and shape, and an indication of the existence of subunits. *Fert. Steril.*, 23 (1972) 137118h.

4960 Nazarevich, L.E. : (Electrophoretic characteristics of rumen mucous membrane proteins isolated by fractional salting-out). *Fizol. Biokhim. Sils'kogospod. Tvarin*, (1969) 78–81; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 86081b – agar gel.

4961 Nemerson, Y. and Pitlick, F.A. : Purification and characterization of the protein component of tissue factor. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 5100–5105 – polyacrylamide gel.

4962 Niall, H.D., Sauer, R. and Allen, D.W. : The N-terminal amino acid sequence of two avian leukosis group specific antigens. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 67 (1970) 1804–1809; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 172968 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

4963 Okudaira, H., Kataoka, T., Okada, H., Furuse-Irie, R., Kawachi, S., Nojiml, S. and Nishioka, K. : Cytotoxic factor demonstrated in lymph node extract. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 68 (1970) 379–394.

4964 O'Neill, G.J. and Davies, D.A.L. : Behaviour of mouse H-2 specificities on polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and polyacrylamide gel electrofocusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 243 (1971) 337–342 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

4965 Palacios, R., Palmiter, R.D. and Schimke, R.T. : Identification and isolation of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes. I. Specific binding of [^{125}I]-anti-ovalbumin to polysomes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2316–2321 – polyacrylamide gel.

4966 Pointner, H., Vatier, J., Dubrasquet, M., Accary, J.R. and Bonfils, S. : Isolation of gastrosecretagogue substance from hog pancreas. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 42 (1972) 321–326 – polyacrylamide gel.

4967 Porcelli, G., Angelett, M., Angeletti, M. and Marini-Bettolo, G.B. : Chromatographic and electrophoretic behaviour of chromogranine obtained from bovine and equine adrenal medulla. *J. Chromatogr.*, 66 (1972) 162–166 – polyacrylamide gel.

4968 Poulik, M.D. : Electrophoretic analysis of proteins of human and nonhuman primate stroma. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 162 (1969) 211–216; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 98820f – starch gel.

4969 Riley, R.F. and Coleman, M.K. : Isolation of C-reactive proteins of man, monkey, rabbit and dog by affinity chromatography on phosphorylated cellulose. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 483–496 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

4970 Russell, S.W., Rosenau, W., Goldberg, M.L. and Kunitomi, G. : Purification of human lymphotoxin. *J. Immunol.*, 109 (1972) 784–790; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 160844w – polyacrylamide gel.

4971 Schildknecht, H. and Bühner, R. : Über ein Glykoproteid in den Pygidialwehrblasen des Gelbrandkäfers. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 23 (1968) 1209–1213 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

4972 Sherwood, L.M. : Human placental lactogen. Partial analysis of chemical structure and comparison with pituitary growth hormone. *Progr. Endocrinol., Proc. Int. Congr. Endocrinol., 3rd, 1968,* Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, 1969, p. 394–401; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 15768v – polacrylamide gel.

4973 Shuttleworth, C.A. and Veis, A. : The isolation of anionic phosphoproteins from bovine cortical bone via the periodate solubilization of bone collagen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 257 (1972) 414–420 – polyacrylamide gel.

4974 Smith, A.F., Varon, S. and Shooter, E.M. : Multiple forms of the nerve growth factor protein and its subunits. *Biochemistry*, 7 (1968) 3259–3268 – polyacrylamide gel.

4975 Spector, A.R. and Glimcher, M.J. : The extraction and characterization of soluble anionic phosphoproteins from bone. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 593–603 – polyacrylamide gel.

4976 Teng, C.T., Teng, C.S. and Allfrey, V.G. : Species-specific interactions between nuclear phosphoproteins and DNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 690–696 – polyacrylamide gel.

4977 Vanfraechem, J. : Proteins of sweat. *Biochem. Excercise, Proc. Int. Symp., 1st, 1968,* Karger, Basel, 1969, p. 356–360; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 20931k – immunoelectrophoresis.

4978 Vernier, J., Piquard, M., Attal, B., Lenys, R. and Henry, J.C. : Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study of amniotic fluid proteins. *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 163 (1970) 1835–1837; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 33039f – cellulose acetate.

4979 Walsh, D.A., Ashby, Ch. D., Gonzales, C., Calkins, D., Fischer, E.H. and Krebs, E.G.: Purification and characterization of a protein inhibitor of adenosine 3′,5′-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1977–1985 – polyacrylamide gel.

4980 Weser, U., Barth, G., Djerassi, C., Hartmann, H.-J., Krauss, P., Voelcker, G., Woelter, W. and Voetsch, W. : A study on purified apo-erythrocuprein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 28–44 – polyacrylamide gel.

4981 Winterhoff, D. : (Soluble organ antigens in cellulose acetate film electrophoresis). *Arch. Hyg. Bakteriol.*, 153 (1969) 260–263; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 68822n – cellulose acetate.

4982 Yu, J.Y.-L., Campbell, L.D. and Marquart, R.R. : Sex hormone control mechanisms. I. Effect of estrogen and progesterone on major cellular components in chicken *(Gallus domesticus)* oviducts. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 348–356 – cellulose acetate.

4983 Zimmerman, E.F., Hackney, J., Nelson, P. and Arias, I.M. : Protein synthesis in isolated nuclei and nucleoli of HeLa cells. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2636–2644 – polyacrylamide gel.

ENZYMES

Cross-references to the chapter on Structural studies on enzymes (1942–2151) are not supplied. For snake venoms see the respective chapter under Proteins of glands, gland products (except mammary gland) and various zymogens (4406–4542). For microbial and plant toxins see the respective chapter under Microbial and plant proteins (2595–2969).

Reviews

4984 Endo, T. : (Application of zymography to plant sciences). *SABCO (Soc. Areas Biol. Chem. Overlap) J.* 2 (1966) 120–126; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 27049p.

4985 Takeo, K. : (Methods of staining enzymic activities in disc electrophoresis). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 16 (1971) 1–7; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 69369p – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 5230.

General techniques

4986 Baptist, J.N., Shaw, R.C. and Mandel, M.: Zone electrophoresis of enzymes in bacterial taxonomy. *J. Bacteriol.*, 99 (1969) 180–188; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 57841v – starch gel.

4987 Belenki, D.M. and Rosenfeld, E.L.: Effect of urea enzymatic activity and electrophoretic mobility of acid γ-amylase (α-glucosidase). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 443–448 – polyacrylamide gel.

4988 Berking, S. and Hauschild-Rogat, P.: Series disk electrophoresis. Its applications to enzyme research. *Anal. Biochem.*, 36 (1970) 227–233.

4989 Bienengraeber, V., Feldheim, M.E., Friemel, H. and Brock, J.: (Antigen and antibody analysis. IV. Gel electrophoresis: detection of enzymes and isoenzymes). *Wiss. Z. Univ. Rostock, Math.-Naturwiss. Reihe*, 18 (1969) 631–638; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 15249k – agar gel, starch gel. polyacrylamide gel.

4990 Birdsall, D.A., Redfield, J.A. and Cameron, D.G.: White bands on starch gels stained for esterase activity: new polymorphism. *Biochem. Genet.*, 4 (1970) 655–658; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 96424t – starch gel.

4991 King, E.E.: Disc electrophoresis : avoiding artifacts caused by persulfate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 53 (1970) 559–563 – polyacrylamide gel.

4992 Korochkin, L.I., Mertvetsov, N.P., Matveeva, N.M. and Serov, O.L.: Microelectrophoresis of proteins and isoenzymes in flat capillaries. Analysis of isoenzyme spectrum in isolated cells. *FEBS Lett.*, 22 (1972) 213–216; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 84836c – polyacrylamide gel.

4993 Korovkin, B.F.: (Determination of isoenzymes in the tissues and blood serum by enzyme electrophoresis). *Sovrem. Metody Biokhim.*, 2 (1968) 140–154; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 86517v – agar gel.

4994 Kusa, M. and Yamaguchi, T.: (Electrophoretic resolution of amylase isozymes by modified disc method). *Dobutsugaku Zasshi*, 78 (1969) 120–121; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 31767s – polyacrylamide gel.

4995 Morales-Malva, J.A., Vallega-Magasich, A., Uribe-Echevarria, Uriarte, J.M., Sapag-Hagar, M. and Varleta-Cortez, R.: (Role of serum proteins in the electrophoretic migration of isoenzymes). *Sangre*, 14 (1969) 427–441; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 41984z – paper.

4996 Neuhoff, V. and Lezius, A.: Nachweis und Charakterisierung von Dns-Polymerasen durch Micro-Disk-Electrophorese. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 23 (1968) 812–819 – polyacrylamide gel.

4997 Ono, T.: Techniques for the examination of serum isozymes. *Rinsho Byori*, 18 (1970) 22–25; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 21539e – agar gel.

4998 Orr, M.D., Blakley, R.L. and Panagou, D.: Discontinuous buffer systems for analytical and preparative electrophoresis of enzymes on polyacrylamide gel. *Anal. Biochem.*, 45 (1972) 68–85 – polyacrylamide gel.

4999 Parkin, B.H.: An improved method for the electrophoresis of enzymes using a polyacrylamide–starch gel. *Biochem. J.*, 122 (1971) 61P–62P – polyacrylamide–starch gel.

5000 Pasteur, N.M.: Microelectrophoretic analysis of enzymes and other proteins during development of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 32 (1972) 4986; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 16876r.

5001 Patzak, H.: New electrophoresis chamber for determination of hereditary isoenzymes. *Pharma Int., Engl. Ed.*, (1970) 22–24; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 120375a.

5002 Petáková, M. and Simonianová, E.: (Localization of enzymically active protein fractions by micropreparative electrophoresis). *Česk. Farm.*, 17 (1968) 442–444; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 74481z.

5003 Renninger, W. and Sonneborn, H.-H.: (Significant source of error in the determination of isoenzyme polymorphisms. Unspecific isoenzyme bands in formazan staining and use of NAD as a coenzyme). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 16 (1970) 380–383; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 49886k – starch gel.

5004 Shaw, C.R. and Prasad, R.: Starch gel electrophoresis of enzymes – a compilation of recipes. *Biochem. Genet.*, 4 (1970) 297–320; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 21519y – starch gel.

5005 Strongin, A.Ya., Levin, E.D. and Stepanov, V.M.: (Disc electrophoresis of proteinases in an acid medium). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, (1971) 679; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 82598g – polyacrylamide gel.

5006 Sviridov, S.M., Korochkin, L.I. and Matveeva, N.M.: (Electrophoretic determination of isoenzymes in embryonic tissues. Chamber for microelectrophoresis in starch and polyacrylamide gels). *Ontogenz*, 2 (1971) 435–438; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 11707f – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

5007 Szekacz, I. and Bajor, M.: (Improved method for the detection of acid phosphatases by starch gel electrophoresis). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 9 (1971) 274; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 58868d – starch gel.

5008 Uriel, J. and Lavialle, C.: Autoradiographic method for characterization of DNA and RNA polymerases after gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 42 (1971) 509–515 – polyacrylamide gel, agarose gel.

5009 Vladescu, C. and Zamfirescu-Gheorghiu, M.: (Histoelectrophoresis used in the technique of zymograms. Preliminary note). *Rev. Roum. Med. Interne*, 9 (1972) 79–83; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 71785k – agar gel.

5010 Weber, K. and Kuter, D.J.: Reversible denaturation of enzymes by sodium dodecyl sulfate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4504–4509 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 225, 236, 432, 540, 5911.

Oxidoreductases

For ceruloplasmin see the specific chapter (4155–4163).

ACTING ON THE C–OH GROUP OF DONORS (E.C.1.1.-.-.), GENERAL TECHNIQUES

5011 Bakay, B. and Nyhan, W.L.: Improved technique for the separation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes by disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. *Biochem. Genet.*, 3 (1969) 571–582; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 62917z – polyacrylamide gel.

5012 Clausen, J.: Factors affecting the electrophoretic pattern of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. In Shugar, D. (Editor): *Prop. Funct., Fed. Eur. Biochem. Soc., Meet., 5th, 1968,* Academic Press, London, 1970, p. 133–150; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 120339s.

5013 Duncan, R.J.S. and Tipton, K.F.: The oxidation and reduction of glyoxylate by lactic dehydrogenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 11 (1969) 58–61 – starch gel.

5014 Francis, S.H., Meriwether, B.P. and Park, J.H.: Interaction between adenine nucleotides and 3-phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase. II. A study of the mechanism of catalysis and metabolic control of the multifunctional enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5433–5441 – paper Whatman 1.

5015 Gotts, R. and Skendzel, L.P.: Comparative study of electrophoretic and rapid chromatographic methods for separation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 14 (1966) 505–510; *Anal. Abstr.*, 15 (1968) 399 – agarose.

5016 Khan, P.M. and Ratazzi, M.C.: Detection of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase variants by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel. *Biochem. Genet.*, 2 (1968) 231–235; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 93789x – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

5017 Knudsen, F.U., Knudsen, H.E. and Gormsen, J.: Temperatures in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, influence on LDH isoenzymes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 36 (1970) 192–196 – polyacrylamide gel.

5018 Louderback, A.L. and Shanbrom, E.: Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme electrophoresis. *J. Amer. Med. Ass.*, 205 (1968) 294–295; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 57115v – agar gel.

5019 Market, C.L. and Whitt, G.S.: Molecular varieties of isozymes. *Experientia*, 24 (1968) 977–1088 – starch gel.

5020 Nassi, P., Cappugi, G., Treves, C., Canici, G. and Ramponi, G.: Procedure for dehydrogenase disc electrophoresis analysis. *Physiol. Chem. Phys.*, 2 (1970) 127–134; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 52392f – polyacrylamide gel.

5021 Saito, M.: Subunit cooperativity in the action of lactate dehydrogenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 17–26 – polyacrylamide gel.

5022 Schmidt, N.F. and Brush, A.H.: An efficient method for isolation of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 38 (1970) 158–163.

5023 Sparkes, R.S., Baluda, M.C. and Townsend, D.E.: Detection of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by fluorescence after cellulose acetate electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 30 (1969) 289–292.

5024 Tilgner, H. and Michejda, J.W.: Malate dehydrogenase isozymes. II. Quantitative evalution of agar-gel electrophoretic pattern. *Bull. Soc. Amis Sci. Lett. Poznan, Ser. D*, (1969) 157–169; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 77507u – agar gel.

5025 Watanabe, A. and Taketa, K.: Resolution of microheterogeneous forms of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. *Enzyme*, 12 (1971) 694–698; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 161403p – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 2245, 2427, 4984, 4987, 4995, 4998, 5205.

ACTING ON THE C–OH GROUP OF DONORS (E.C.1.1.-.-.) FROM MICROBIAL AND PLANT MATERIAL

5026 Abalikhina, T.A., Morozkin, A.D., Bogdanov, V.P. and Kaverzneva, E.D.: (Composition and structure of glucoseoxidase from *Penicillium vitale). Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 191–198 – polyacrylamide gel.

5027 Aitken, D.M. and Brown, A.D.: Properties of halophil nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. *Biochem. J.*, 130 (1972) 645–662 – polyacrylamide gel.

5028 Anderson, W.B., Horne, R.N. and Nordlie, R.C.: Glucose dehydrogenase activity of yeast glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. II. Kinetic studies of the mode of activation by bicarbonate, phosphate, and sulfate. *Biochemistry*, 7 (1968) 3997–4004 – polyacrylamide gel.

5029 Antohi, S., Moraru, I. and Cotae, D.: Possible isozyme structures in malate dehydrogenase from *Bacillus subtilis. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 39 (1970) 226–230 – polyacrylamide gel.

5030 Atzpodien, W., Gancedo, J.M., Duntze, W. and Holzer, H.: Isoenzymes of malate dehydrogenase in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 7 (1968) 58–62 – agar gel.

5031 Barrera, C.R. and Jurtshuk, P.: Isolation and purification of the isocitrate dehydrogenase ($NADP^+$) of *Azotobacter vinelandii. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 191 (1969) 193–195 – polyacrylamide gel.

5032 Barrera, C.R. and Jurtshuk, P.: Characterization of the highly active isocitrate ($NADP^+$) dehydrogenase of *Azotobacter vinelandii. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 220 (1970) 416–429 – polyacrylamide gel.

5033 Benveniste, K. and Munkers, K.D.: Cytoplasmic and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenases of *Neurospora.* Regulatory and enzymic properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 220 (1970) 161–177 – isoelectric focusing.

5034 Bruni, C.B., Martin, R.G. and Rechler, M.M.: COOH-Terminal amino acid sequence of histidinol dehydrogenase from a *Salmonella typhimurium* mutant. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 6671–6678 – polyacrylamide gel.

5035 Bryn, K., Hetland, Ø. and Størmer, F.C.: The reduction of diacetyl and acetoin in *Aerobacter aerogenes.* Evidence for one enzyme catalyzing both reactions. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 18 (1971) 116–119 – polyacrylamide gel.

5036 Chung, A.E. and Braginski, J.E.: Isocitrate dehydrogenase from *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides* : purification and characterization. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 153 (1972) 357–367 – polyacrylamide gel.

5037 Davranov, K., Kuchenkova, M.A. and Yuldashev, P.K.H.: (Electrophoretic studies of isoenzymes from some cotton seed dehydrogenases). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.,* 7 (1971) 213–214; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 45021x – polyacrylamide gel.

5038 De Jong, D.W. and Olson, A.C.: Electrophoretic migration and redox behavior of malate dehydrogenases from cell suspension cultures of tobacco. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 276 (1972) 53–62 – polyacrylamide gel.

5039 Detter, F. and Rapp, W.: (Separation of lactate dehydrogenases in microorganisms by gel electrophoresis). *Zentralbl. Bakteriol., Parasitenk., Infektionskr. Hyg., Abt. 1: Orig.,* 210 (1969) 220–226; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 77570j – agarose–agar gel.

5040 Domagk, G.F., Domschke, W. and Engel, H.J.: Studies on protein structure and enzyme activity. V. Evidence for different protein structures of two glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases obtained crystalline from *Candida utilis. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 350 (1969) 1242–1246 – paper, polyacrylamide gel.

5041 Fowler, P.W., Ball, A.J.S. and Griffiths, D.E.: The control of alcohol dehydrogenase isozyme synthesis in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Can. J. Biochem.,* 50 (1972) 35–43 – polyacrylamide gel.

5042 Gasser, F.: Electrophoretic characterization of lactic dehydrogenases in the genus *Lactobacillus. J. Gen. Microbiol.,* 62 (1970) 223–239.

5043 Gasser, F., Mandel, M. and Rogosa, M.: *Lactobacillus jensenii* sp.nov., a new representative of the subgenus *Thermobacterium. J. Gen. Microbiol.,* 62 (1970) 219–222.

5044 Hayden, D.B. and Cook, F.S.: Malate dehydrogenase in maize endosperm : the intracellular location and characterization of the two major particulate isozymes. *Can. J. Biochem.,* 50 (1972) 663–671 – polyacrylamide gel.

5045 Heick, H.M.C. and Barrette, M.: Alcohol dehydrogenase activity in the yeast *Lipomyces starkeyi. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 212 (1970) 8–12 – polyacrylamide gel.

5045a Illingworth, J.A. : Anomalous behaviour of yeast isocitrate dehydrogenase during isoelectric focusing. *Biochem. J.* 129 (1972) 1125–1130 – isoelectric focusing.

5046 Imberski, R.B., Sofer, W.H. and Ursprung, H.: *Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes : Identity of molecular size. *Experientia,* 24 (1968) 504–505; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 341m.

5047 Jacobson, K.B., Murphy, J.B., Knopp, J.A. and Ortiz, J.R.: Multiple forms of *Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase. III. Conversion of one form to another by nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide or acetone. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 149 (1972) 22–35 – polyacrylamide gel.

5048 Jenkins, M.B. and Woodward, V.W.: Purification and properites of homoserine dehydrogenase from *Neurospora crassa. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 212 (1970) 21–32 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

5049 Knopp, J.A. and Jacobson, K.B.: Multiple forms of *Drosophila* alcohol dehydrogenase. IV. Protein fluorescence studies. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 149 (1972) 36–41 – polyacrylamide gel.

5050 LéJohn, H.B.: D(–)-Lactate dehydrogenases in fungi. Kinetics and allosteric inhibition by guanosine triphosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2116–2126 – polyacrylamide gel.

5051 Misharin, S.I., Monak, A.I. and Reimers, F.E.: (Isoenzymes of dehydrogenases in the morphogenesis of common onion). *Fiziol. Biokhim. Kul't Rast.*, 3 (1971) 59772e – polyacrylamide gel.

5052 Mukerji, S.K. and Ting, I.P.: Malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) (NADP) isoenzymes of *Opuntia* stem tissue: mitochondrial, chloroplast, and soluble forms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 167 (1968) 239–249 – starch gel.

5053 Mukerji, S.K. and Ting, I.P.: Malic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in green stem tissue of *Opuntia* : isolation and characterization. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 131 (1969) 336–351 – starch gel.

5054 Muto, S. and Oritani, I.: Effect of NADP$^+$ on electrophoretic behavior of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from sweet potato. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 35 (1971) 1459–1460; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 31721j – polyacrylamide gel.

5055 Ogilvie, J.W., Sightler, J.H. and Clark, R.B.: Homoserine dehydrogenase of *Escherichia coli* K 12λ. I. Feedback inhibition by L-threonine and activation by potassium ions. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 3557– 3567 – polyacrylamide gel.

5056 Rabin, R., Urbano, C. and Agl, S.J.: Isoenzymes of β-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 134 (1969) 259–261 – polyacrylamide gel.

5057 Reeves, H.C., Daumy, G.O., Lin, C.C. and Houston, M.: NADP$^+$-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of *Escherichia coli.* I. Purification and characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 27–39 – polyacrylamide gel.

5058 Rocha, V. and Ting, I.P.: Preparation of cellular plant organelles from spinach leaves. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 140 (1970) 398–407 – starch gel.

5059 Sheys, G.H., Arnold, W.J., Watson, J.A., Hayashi, J. and Doughty, C.C.: Aldose reductase from *Rhodotorula.* I. Purification and properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3824–3827 – polyacrylamide gel.

5060 Stromeyer, C.T., Cole, F.E. and Arquembourg, P.C.: Purification and properties of malate dehydrogenase from *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* catalytic mechanism of the particulate form. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 729–735 – cellulose acetate.

5061 Tassin, J.-P. and Vandecasteele, J.-P.: Separation and characterization of long-chain alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 276 (1972) 31–42 – polyacrylamide gel.

5062 Wenger, J.I. and Bernofsky, C.: Mitochondrial alcohol dehydrogenase from *Saccharomyees cerevisiae. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 227 (1971) 479–490 – polyacrylamide gel.

5063 Williams, R.A.D. and Hutchins, K.G.: Electrophoresis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of *Streptococcus mitis* and *Streptococcus salivarius. Arch. Oral. Biol.,* 14 (1969) 219–221; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 103982w – starch gel.

5064 Yamazaki, R.K. and Tolbert, N.E.: Malate dehydrogenase in leaf peroxisomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 178 (1969) 11–20 – starch gel.

5065 Yourno, J. and Tanemura, S.: Restoration of in-phase translation by an unlinked suppressor of a frameshift mutation in *Salmonella typhimurium. Nature (London)* 225 (1970) 422–426 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

5066 Zfasman, I.M., Ostrovskii, D.N. and Gelman, N.S.: (Properites of malate- and NADH-dehydrogenases containing membrane fragments from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus). Biokhimiya,* 37 (1972) 380–398 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 162, 584, 2664, 5257, 5451, 5476.

ACTING ON THE C–OH GROUP OF DONORS (E.C.1.1.-.-.) FROM ANIMAL MATERIAL

5067 Adamiker, D., Altmann, H., Frischauf, H., Kellner, G. and Scherbaum, O.H.: Über die Wirkung von 7,12-dimethylbenz(A)-Anthrazen auf die Synthese der Lactatdehydrogenase-isoenzyme in menschlichen Fibroblasten. *Experientia*, 25 (1969) 590–591 – polyacrylamide gel.

5068 Aleksidze, N.G., Haglid, K. and Fredén, H.: (Microelectrophoretic separation of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes on polyacrylamide gel). *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 54 (1969) 441–444; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 77520t – polyacrylamide gel.

5069 Alessio, L., Del Ninno, E., Pabis, A. and Dioguardi, N.: (Electrophoretic study of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isozymes from rat heart and liver mitochondria). *G. Biochim.*, 16 (1967) 164–169; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 102041k.

5070 Allred, R.J. and Keutel, H.J.: Microslide acrylamide gel electrophoresis technique for tissue lactic dehydrogenase. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 71 (1968) 179–182; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 46900a – polyacrylamide gel.

5071 Anderton, B.H.: Identification of an essential, reactive histidine in pig heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 15 (1970) 562–567 – starch gel.

5072 Arslanian, M.J., Pascoe, E. and Reinhold, J.G.: Rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Purification and properties. *Biochem. J.*, 125 (1971) 1039–1047 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis, cellulose acetate.

5073 Atanasov, N.A.: (Comparative kinetic investigation of cathode isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase from the skeletal muscle of rat and guinea pig). *Biokhimiya*, 34 (1969) 308–311 – agar gel, polyacrylamide gel.

5074 Azevedo, E.S. and Yosaida, A.: Brazilian variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (Gd Minas Gerais). *Nature (London)*, 222 (1969) 380–382 – starch gel.

5075 Bailey, G.S., Cocks, G.T. and Wilson, A.C.: Gene duplication in fishes: Malate dehydrogenases of salmon and trout. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 605–612 – starch gel.

5076 Bailey, G.S. and Wilson, A.C.: Homologies between isoenzymes of fishes and those of higher vertebrates. Evidence for multiple H_4 lactate dehydrogenase in trout. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 5843–5853 – starch gel.

5077 Ballo, J.M. and Messer, J.V.: Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human hearts having decreased oxygen supply. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 487–491 – cellulose acetate.

5078 Bartholomé, K., Brdiczka, D.G. and Pette, D.: (Purification and properties of extra- and intramitochondrial malate dehydrogenase (NADP, decarboxylating) from pig heart). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1487–1495 – polyacrylamide gel, agarose.

5079 Batellino, L.J. and Blanco, A.: Testicular lactate dehydrogenase isozyme. Nature of multiple forms in guinea pig. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 212 (1970) 205–212 – starch gel.

5080 Beals, D.F., Stedman, E. and Kouns, D.M.: Partial acetate membrane overlay method for multiple sample LDH (lactate dehydrogenase) isoenzyme separation and quantitation. *Clin. Chem.*, 15 (1969) 1210–1217; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 128811u – acetate membrane.

5081 Beattie, C.W. and O'Day, D.H.: Alterations in coelenterate malic dehydrogenase isoenzymes during temporary anaerobiosis. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 40B (1971) 917–922 – polyacrylamide gel.

5082 Bégin-Heick, N. and Heick, H.M.C.: The subcellular localization of alcohol dehydrogenase activities in *Astasia longa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 212 (1970) 13–20 – polyacrylamide gel.

5083 Beitner, R. and Naor, Z.: Intracellular distribution of isoenzymes of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in rat adipose tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 268 (1972) 761–765 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

5084 Beitner, R. and Naor, Z.: Isoenzymes of $NADP^+$- and NAD^+-glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in rat adipose tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 276 (1972) 572–575 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

5085 Beitner, R. and Naor, Z.: The effect of adenine nucleotides and dehydroepiandrosterone on the isoenzymes of $NADP^+$- and NAD^+-glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from rat adipose tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 286 (1972) 437–440 – cellulose acetate.

5086 Biewenga, J.: Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes linked to immunoglobulin A. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 40 (1972) 407–414 – agar gel.

5087 Biewenga, J. and Thijs, L.G.: Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme(s) linked to IgA immunoglobulin in a patient with a myocardial infarction. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 27 (1970) 293–299 – agar gel.

5088 Bingham, R.W. and Campbell, P.N.: Studies on the biosynthesis of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and the location of its synthesis in the liver cell of the rat. *Biochem. J.*, 126 (1972) 211–215 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

5089 Blake, N.M. and Kirk, R.L.: New genetic variant of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in Australian aborigines. *Nature (London)*, 221 (1969) 278 – starch gel.

5090 Boll, M., Falkenberg, F., Jeckel, D. and Pfleiderer, G.: Quantitative immunologische Untersuchungen an modifizierten und hybriden Formen der Lactatdehydrogenase. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 1268–1272 – immunoelectrophoresis.

5091 **Bonsignore, A., Cancedda, R., Nicolini, A., Damiani, G. and DeFlora, A.: Metabolism of human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. VI. Interconversion of multiple molecular forms.** *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 147 (1971) 493–501 – polyacrylamide gel.

5092 Borack, L.I. and Sofer, W.: *Drosophila* β-L-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase. Purification and properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5345–5350 – polyacrylamide gel.

5093 Bosron, W.F. and Prairie, R.L.: Triphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked aldehyde reductase. 1. Purification and properties of the enzyme from pig kidney cortex. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4480–4485 – isoelectric focusing.

5094 Brdiczka, D. and Pette, D.: Intra- and extramitochondrial isozymes of (NADP) malate dehydrogenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 546–551 – agarose.

5095 Grimwood, G. and McDaniel, R.G.: Variant malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in mitochondrial populations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 220 (1970) 410–415 – polyacrylamide gel.

5096 Brosemer, R.W., Grosso, D.S., Estes, G. and Carlson, W.: Quantitative immunochemical and electrophoretic comparisons of glycerophosphate dehydrogenases in several insects. *J. Insect. Physiol.*, 13 (1967) 1757–1767; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 66753h.

5097 Brummel, M.G. and Steging, L.D.: Amino-terminal and carboxyl-terminal residues of rabbit mucle M_4 lactate dehydrogenase: comparison with other vertebrate species. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 487–492 – paper Whatman 3MM, starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

5098 Burke, W.F. and Wahren, H.: The effect on enzymes from parasitic helminths. III. Purification and properties of lactate dehydrogenase from tapeworm, *Hymenolepis diminuta. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 345–359 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

5099 Cammack, R.: Assay, purification and properties of mammalian D-2-hydroxy acid dehydrogenase. *Biochem. J.*, 115 (1969) 55–64 – polyacrylamide gel.

5100 Cara, M., Migne, J., Poisvert, M., Vedrine, Y., Roussel, J., Debras, C. and Louville, Y.: (Separation of lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate). *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 165 (1971) 1277–1283; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 44651g – cellulose acetate.

5101 Carter, N.D. and Parr, C.W.: Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase polymorphism in British wild rats. *Nature (London)*, 224 (1969) 1214 – starch gel.

5102 Chamoles, N. and Karcher, D.: Corrélation entre l'enzymogramme classique de la lactico dés hydrogénase et son fractionnement par isoelectrofocusing en gel d'acrylamide. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 337–341 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

5103 Chamoles, N. and Karcher, D.: Isoelectro-focusing en acrylamide de la lactico dés hydrogénase hydrosoluble de tissus humains. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 359–364 – isoelectric focusing.

5104 Chan, T.H.C. and Balek, R.W.: Changes in lactate dehydrogenase zymograms from forelimb and tail regenerates of two species of salamander. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44 (1972) 1093–1100 – starch gel.

5105 Clements, Jr., R.S. and Winegrad, A.I.: Purification of alditol:NADP oxidoreductase from human placenta. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 47 (1972) 1473–1479 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

5106 Cohen, P.F. and Colman, R.F.: Purification of NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from porcine heart. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 242 (1971) 325–330 – polyacrylamide gel.

5107 Cohen, P. and Rosemeyer, M.A.: Human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: purification of the erythrocyte enzyme and the influence of ions on its activity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 8 (1969) 1–7 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel), starch gel.

5108 Coles, G.C.: Variations in malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 38B (1971) 35–42 – polyacrylamide gel.

5109 Consiglio, E., Varrone, S. and Covelli, I.: Characterization of the heavy form (9S) of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 17 (1970) 408–414 – polyacrylamide gel.

5110 Cremer, T., Dames, W. and Neuhoff, V.: Micro disc electrophoresis and quantitative assay of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase at the cellular level. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1317–1329 – polyacrylamide gel.

5111 Darrow, R.A. and Hendrickson, W.M.: UDP-glucose dehydrogenase from the chick embryo: tissue-specific forms of the enzyme. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 1125–1131 – starch gel.

5112 Dayne, R.A. and Roberts, J.F.: Activities and isozymes of malate and lactate dehydrogenases in culture and bloodstream from trypanosomes. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 29 (1969) 731–741 – polyacrylamide gel.

5113 Dietz, A.A., Lubrano, T., Hodgeslav, K. and Rubinstein, H.M.: Comparison of an electrophoretic and a chemical method for the estimation of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. *Clin. Biochem.*, 2 (1969) 431–437; *C.A.*: 73 (1970) 21530y – polyacrylamide gel.

5114 Dietz, A.A., Lubrano, T. and Rubinstein, H.M.: Disc. electrophoresis of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 27 (1970) 225–232 – polyacrylamide gel.

5115 Drum, D.E., Li, T.K. and Vallee, B.L.: Considerations in evaluating the zinc content of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase preparations. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 3783–3791 – cellulose polyacetate.

5116 Eliceiri, G.L., Lai, E.K. and McCay, P.B.: Gulonolactone oxidase: solubilization, properties, and partial purification. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 2641–2645 – polyacrylamide gel.

5117 Ellis, N. and Alperin, J.B.: Rapid method for electrophoresis of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase on cellulose acetate plates. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 57 (1972) 534–536; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 30711q – cellulose acetate.

5118 Emanuelli, G., Pilleri, G., Congiu, P. and Palomba, V.: (Determination of lactic and malic dehydrogenase isoenzymes by disc electrophoresis). *Schweiz Med. Wochenschr.*, 100 (1970) 1026–1028; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 31733c – polyacrylamide gel.

5119 Eng, L.I.L.: Binding of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase to a serum component. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 28 (1970) 365–367 – starch gel.

5120 Etinhof, K.N., Zhuchikhina, A.A. and Shukolyukov, S.A.: (Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase from membraneous structures of retina). *Biokhimiya*, 35 (1970) 35–41 – agar gel.

5121 Ewing, R.D. and Clegg, J.S.: Evidence for a single macromolecular form of lactate dehydrogenase in *Artemia salina*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 566–572 – polyacrylamide gel.

5122 Farrar, W.W. and Bush, F.M.: Isozymic structure and pyruvate inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase of ventricle, pectoralis muscle and cerebrum, and total LDH activity of cerebrum during morphogenesis of the house sparrow, *Passer domesticus*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 29 (1969) 89–108 – starch gel.

5123 Farrow, B.R.H. and Jones, R.F.: Technique for the examination of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the dog. *J. Small. Anim. Pract.*, 10 (1969) 339–344; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 119817c – agar gel.

5124 Fiorelli, G.: (Electrophoretic characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase). *Quad. Sclavo Diagn. Clin. Lab.*, 6 (1970) 100–104; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 71844s – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

5125 Fiorelli, G., Idéo, G. and Alessio, L.: Electrophoretic characterization of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (GGPD) in granulocytes and lymphocytes of normal and FAVA bean sensitive subjects. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 25 (1969) 177–178 – cellulose acetate.

5126 Fisher, C.L. and Nixon, J.C.: The determination of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes using the microzone cellulose acetate system. *Clin. Biochem.*, 1 (1967) 34–41; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 9311z – cellulose acetate, starch gel.

5127 Fodge, D.W., Gracy, R.W. and Harris, B.G.: Studies on enzymes from parasitic helminths. I. Purification and physical properties of malic enzyme from the muscle tissue of *Ascaris suum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 268 (1972) 271–284 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

5128 Fondy, T.P., Herwig, K.J., Sollohub, S.J. and Rutherford, D.B.: Isolation and structural properties of cytoplasmic glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 580–583 – polyacrylamide gel.

5129 Fondy, T.P., Solomon, J. and Ross, C.R.: Comparison of cytoplasmic glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat liver and muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 604–611 – polyacrylamide gel.

5130 Foy, R.B. and King, R.W.: Serum lactic dehydrogenese isoenzyme assay chemical inhibition. *Enzymol. Biol. Clin.*, 10 (1969) 305–316; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 56890y – agar gel.

5131 Frenkel, R.: Bovine heart malic enzyme. I. Isolation and partial purification of a cytoplasmic and a mitochondrial enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3069–3074 – polyacrylamide gel.

5132 Frenkel, R.: Isolation and some properties of cytosol and a mitochondrial malic enzyme from bovine brain. *Arch. Biochem., Biophys.*, 152 (1972) 136–143 – polyacrylamide gel.

5133 Goldberg, E. and Wuntch, T.: Electrophoretic and kinetic properties of *Rana pipiens* lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 165 (1967) 101–110; *C.A.*, 68(1968) 27104c – starch gel.

5134 Guillet, F.: A study of malic dehydrogenase in hybrids obtained by experimental crosses between two species belonging to the *Pleurodeles* genus *(Urodele amphibian). Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 451–455 – starch gel.

5135 Gurr, P.A., Bronskill, P.M., Hanes, C.S. and Wong, J.T.-F.: Purification of isoenzyme and coenzymes for kinetic study of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 1376–1384 – starch gel.

5136 Gutiers, M., De Burgos, N.M.G., Burgos, C. and Blanco, A.: The sexual cycle of male bats: changes of testicular lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43A (1972) 47–52 – starch gel.

5137 Hamerton, J.L., Giannelli, F., Collins, F., Hallett, J., Fryer, A., McGuire, V.M. and Short, R.V.: Non-random X-inactivation in the female mule. *Nature (London)*, 222 (1969) 1277–1278 – starch gel.

5138 Hayford, A.H.: Electrophoretic studies of lactate dehydrogenases in tissues of the hamsters, *Cricetulus griseus* and *C. migratorius*. Avail. Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Order No. 68-18,133, (1968) 116 pp.; *Diss. Abstr. B*, 29 (1969) 2300–2301.

5139 Haywood, B.J., Starkweather, W.H., Spencer, H.H. and Zarafonetis, C.J.: Electrophoretic separation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes with agar gels. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 71 (1968) 324–327; *Anal. Abstr.*, 17 (1969) 445 – agar gel.

5140 Hazama, H. and Uchimura, H.: Separation of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of nerve cells in the central nervous system by micro-disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 414–417 – polyacrylamide gel.

5141 Holten, D.: Relationships among the multiple molecular forms of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 268 (1972) 4–12 – polyacrylamide gel.

5142 Homer, G.M., Yott, B. and Lim, J.G.: Demonstration of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme on cellulose acetate. *Tech. Bull. Regist. Med. Technol.*, 39 (1969) 11–16; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 74534u – cellulose acetate.

5143 Hori, S.H. and Kawamura, T.: Multiple forms of dehydrogenases in the rat as revealed by disc electrophoresis. *Acta Histochem. Cytochem.*, 1 (1968) 95–104; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 10502r – polyacrylamide gel.

5144 Hule, V.: The activity of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes: no correlation to metabolism? *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 31 (1971) 298–299 – agarose.

5145 Iljin, V.S. and Usatenko, M.S.: (Effects of insulin on isozymes of lactate dehydrogenase in rabbit muscles and liver). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 127–134 – polyacrylamide gel.

5146 Islam, M., Bell, J.L. and Baron, D.N.: Purification and comparative properties of isoenzymes of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-isocitrate dehydrogenase from rat heart and liver. *Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 1003–1011 – starch gel.

5147 Isohashi, F., Shibayama, K., Maruyama, E., Aoki, Y. and Wada, F.: Immunochemical studies on malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) (NADP). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 250 (1971) 14–24 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

5148 Jacobson, K.B., Murphy, J.B. and Danaway, P.B.: Phylogenetic relationships of rodents on the basis of isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 28 (1969) 1135–1144 – polyacrylamide gel.

5149 Jones, M.L.: The presence of certain dehydrogenases among polychaetous annelids as shown by disc electrophoresis. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 36 (1970) 605–611 – polyacrylamide gel.

5150 Kao, F.-T. and Puck, T.-T.: Genetics of somatic mammalian cells: Linkage studies with human–chinese hamster cell hybrids. *Nature (London)*, 228 (1970) 329–332 – polyacrylamide gel.

5151 Kaplan, A.E., Brown, L.U. and Salk, J.: Increase in serum lactate dehydrogenase in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. *Nature (London)*, 225 (1970) 384–385 – polyacrylamide gel.

5152 Kaplan J.C., Rosa, R., Seringe, P. and Hoeffel, J.C.: (The genetic polymorphism of red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in man. I. A slow variant with normal activity). *Enzymol. Biol. Clin.*, 8 (1967) 321–331; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 2756p.

5153 Kimura, H. and Yamashita, M.: Studies on microsomal glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of rat liver. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 71 (1972) 1009–1014 – polyacrylamide gel.

5154 Kindmark, C.O.: A typical lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern caused by immunoglobulin G interaction. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 24 (1969) 49–53; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 99876r.

5155 Kirkman, H.N., Ramot, B. and Lee, J.T.: Altered aggregational properties in a genetic variant of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Biochem. Genet.*, 3 (1969) 137–150; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 57032g.

5156 Kitto, G.B., Stolzenbach, F.E. and Kaplan, N.O.: Mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase: further studies on multiple electrophoretic forms. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 38 (1970) 31–39 – starch gel.

5157 Kobayashi, K., Kato, K., Maeda, K. and Imai, T.: Studies on LDH isozyme in human contracted kidney and in rabbit kidney after renal arterial stenosis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 25 (1969) 59–63 – starch gel.

5158 Kohno, T., Yourno, J. and Roth, J.R.: Enzyme evolution: generation of a bifunctional enzyme by fusion of adjacent genes. *Nature (London)*, 228 (1970) 820–824 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5159 Kolb, E., Fleisher, G.A. and Larner, J.: Isolation and characterization of bovine lactate dehydrogenase X. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 4372–4380 – polyacrylamide gel.

5160 Kormann, A.W., Hurst, R.O. and Flynn, T.G.: Purification and properties of an NADP$^+$-dependent glycerol dehydrogenase from rabbit skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 40–55 – polyacrylamide gel.

5161 Kulick, R.J. and Barnes, F.W.: Heterogeneity of supernatant malate dehydrogenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 167 (1968) 1–8 – starch gel.

5162 Lakovaara, S. and Saura, A.: Isoenzymes of alcohol dehydrogenase in the species of the *Drosophila obscura* group. *Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn. Ser. A4*, 163 (1970) 10 pp; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 41925f – starch gel, agar gel.

5163 Langer, Jr., B.W. and Smith, W.J.: The lactic acid dehydrogenases of some parasitic gastro-intestinal nematodes: *Ascaris suum, Oesophagostomum radiatum* and *Haemonchus contortus*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 40B (1971) 833–840 – cellulose acetate.

5164 Latner, A.L. and Longstaff, E.: Modification by crude histones of gene activity for lactate dehydrogenase. *Nature (London)*, 224 (1969) 71–73 – starch gel.

5165 Leathwood, P.D. and Plummer, D.T.: Starch block electrophoresis of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in phosphate buffer. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 27 (1970) 219–221 – starch gel.

5166 Levi, A.S. and Kaplan, N.O.: The role of the reduced dephosphopyridine nucleotide in the reactivation of dogfish muscle lactate dehydrogenase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 1615–1621 – polyacrylamide gel.

5167 Li, J.J.: NADP-malic enzyme. *In vitro* interspecies hybridization of rat and hamster liver enzymes: evidence for an isologous tetrameric structure. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 812–814 – starch gel.

5168 Li, T., Gracy, R.W. and Harris, B.G.: Studies on enzymes from parasitic helminths. II. Purification and properties of malic enzyme from the tapeworm, *Hymenolepis diminuta. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 397–406 – polyacrylamide gel.

5169 Lindahl, R. and Mayeda, K.: Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of the mongolian gerbil, *Meriones unguiculatus.* I. Evidence for X-subunits. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 425–433 – starch gel.

5170 Liu, D.K. and Kochakian, C.D.: Heterogeneity of guinea pig kidney 17β-hydroxy-C_{19}-steroid dehydrogenase activity observed by disc gel electrophoresis. *Steroids*, 19 (1972) 721–729; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 58177u – polyacrylamide gel.

5171 Lusch, I.E.: Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and their genetic variation in coalfish *(Gadus virens)* and cod *(Gadus morrhua). Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 32 (1970) 23–32 – starch gel.

5172 Lutstorf, U.M., Schürch, P.M. and Von Wartburg, J.-P.: Heterogeneity of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Purification and characterization of multiple molecular forms. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 17 (1970) 497–508 – starch gel.

5173 Ma, L. and Lok, L.S.U.: Some properties of lactate dehydrogenase in hydatidiform mole and normal placenta. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 25 (1969) 263–267 – starch gel.

5174 McCabe, M.M., Dean, D.M. and Olson, C.S.: Multiple forms of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in the skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 34 (1970) 755–757 – starch gel.

5175 McReynolds, M.S. and Kitto, G.B.: Purification and properties of *Drosophila* malate dehydrogenases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 198 (1970) 165–175 – starch gel, cellulose acetate.

5176 Malásková, V. and Holeyšovská, H.: Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes of human leukocytes. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 24 (1969) 39–44 – agar gel.

5177 Mandula, B., Srivastava, S.K. and Beutler, E.: Hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: Distribution in rat tissues and effect of diet, age and steroids. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 141 (1970) 155–161 – starch gel.

5178 Mann, K.G. and Vestling, C.S.: Nature of the isozymes of rat liver mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 159 (1968) 567–569 – starch gel.

5179 Marcollet, M., Villie, F. and Bastide, P.: Zymograms from fractions of rat-heart homogenates (lactate dehydrogenase and α-hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase). *C. R. Soc. Biol.*, 164 (1970) 114–117; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 11015m.

5180 Mašek, Z., Breinek, P. and Večerek, B.: Characterization of lactate dehydrogenase of rat brain after electrophoretic separation on agar gel. In Shugar, D. (Editor): *Enzymes, Isoenzymes: Struct. Prop. Funct., Fed. Eur. Biochem. Soc., Meet., 5th, 1968*, Academic Press, London, 1970, p. 177–183; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 120418s – agar gel.

5181 Massaro, E.J. and Booke, H.E.: Photoregulation of the expression of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in *Fundulus heteroclitus* (Linnaeus). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 38B (1971) 327–332 – starch gel.

5182 Metzger, R.P., Metzger, S.A. and Parsons, R.L.: A study of glucose and xylose oxidation catalyzed by the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of rat liver cytosol. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 149 (1972) 102–109 – polyacrylamide gel.

5183 Moon, T.W.: The functional adaptation of enzymes to temperature: comparison of NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenases of trout liver and pig heart. *Comp. Bioch. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 525–538 – starch gel.

5184 Moon, T.W. and Hochachka, P.W.: Temperature and enzyme activity in poikilotherms. Isocitrate dehydrogenases in rainbow-trout liver. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 695–705 – starch gel, isoelectric focusing.

5185 Morrison, W.J. and Wright, J.E.: Genetic analysis of three lactate dehydrogenase isozyme systems in trout: Evidence for linkage of genes coding subunits A and B. *J. Exp. Zool.*, 163 (1966) 259–270; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 18968k – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

5186 Mulhausen, H.A. and Moore, R.O.: Shift *in vivo* in the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme distribution pattern in rat epididymal adipose tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 177 (1969) 544–552 – starch gel.

5187 Murray, R.K., Gadacz, I., Bach, M., Hardin, S. and Morris, H.P.: Metabolic and electrophoretic studies of rat liver sorbitol dehydrogenase. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 587–593 – starch gel.

5188 Nabholz, M., Miggiano, V. and Bodmer, W.: Genetic analysis with human–mouse somatic cell hybrids. *Nature (London)*, 223 (1969) 358–363 – polyacrylamide gel.

5189 Nagamine, M.: Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes linked to immunoglobulin in two cases. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 36 (1972) 139–144 – agar gel.

5190 Njogu, A.R. and Humphryes, K.C.: Distribution of the soluble dehydrogenases and diaphorases of brucei subgroup of trypanosomes in starch-gel electropherograms. *Nature (London)*, 216 (1967) 1308–1310 – starch gel.

5191 Nobrega, F.G., Maia, J.C.C., Colli, W. and Saldanha, P.H.: Heterogeneity of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (GGDP, E.C.1.1.1.49) activity and electrophoretic patterns among representatives of different classes of vertebrates. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 33 (1970) 191–199 – starch gel.

5192 Notario, A., Bobbio Pallavici, E., Rodolico, R. and Marciano, S.: (Electrophoretic behavior of enzymes (LDH, GOT, LAP, G6PD) of the liver and heart of albino rats panirradiated with X-rays using various modalites). *Minerva Radiol.*, 14 (1969) 443–453; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 83747a.

5193 Page, L.M.: Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes, malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and tetrazolium oxidase mobilities of darters *(Etheostomatini). Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 611–623 – starch gel.

5194 Pappas, P.W., Rodrick, G.E. and Diebolt, J.R.: Protein and enzyme variation in *Drosophila. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 40B (1971) 1029–1035 – polyacrylamide gel.

5195 Park, D.H. and Gubler, C.J.: Studies on the physiological functions of thiamine. V. Effects of thiamine deprivation and thiamine antagonists on blood pyruvate and lactate levels and activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in blood and tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 177 (1969) 537–543 – Gelman Sepraphore strips.

5196 Peak, M.J., Robb, F.T. and Sapsford, C.W.: Comparison of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes from weddell and cape fur seals. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 38B (1971) 471–474 – paper.

5197 Pesch, G.: Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in the hard clam *Mercenaria mercenaria. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 33–38 – polyacrylamide gel.

5198 Peter, J.B., Sawaki, S., Barnard, R.J., Edgerton, V.R. and Gillepse, C.A.: Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes: Distribution in fast-twitch red, fast-twitch white and slow-twitch intermediate fibers of guinea pig skeletal muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 144 (1971) 304–307 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

5199 Peterson, Jr., W.D., Stulberg, C.S., Swanborg, N.K. and Robinson, A.R.: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human cell cultures determined by sucrose–agar gel and cellulose acetate zymograms. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 128 (1968) 772–776; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 84705u.

5200 Pho, D.B. and Bethune, J.L.: The effect of 2-mercaptoethanol (ME) and EDTA on the sub-species structure of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase (LADH) in 8 *M* urea. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 47 (1972) 419–425 – polyacrylamide gel.

5201 Pietruszko, R., Theorell, H. and De Zalenski, C.: Heterogeneity of alcohol dehydrogenase from human liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 153 (1972) 270–293 – starch gel.

5202 Pikkarainen, P. and Räihä, N.C.R.: Change in alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern during development of human liver. *Nature (London)*, 222 (1969) 563–564 – starch gel.

5203 Pokrovskii, A.A. and Korovnikov, K.A.: (Changes of the isozyme spectra of the organs by starvation). *Biokhimiya*, 35 (1970) 159–166 – polyacrylamide gel.

5204 Pollow, K. and Pollow, B.: Anreichnung und Charakterisierung einer cytoplasmatischen Transhydrogenase aus Human-Placenta, die den Wasserstofftransfer zwischen C-17 von Östradiol -17β und C-17 von 4-Androsten-3,17-dien katalysiert. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 53–64 – isoelectric focusing.

5205 Pribor, H.C., Kirkham, W.R. and Fellows, G.E.: Programmed processing and interpretation of protein and lactic dehydrogenase isozyme electrophoretic patterns for computer or for manual use. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 50 (1968) 67–74; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 57371a – cellulose acetate.

5206 Procsal, D. and Holten, D.: Purification and properties of rat liver 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Activity at normal *in vivo* concentration of coenzyme. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1310–1314 – agar gel.

5207 Rapp, W., Goldmann, K. and Hoepfner, U.: (Standardised macro-method for the electrophoretic separation of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in a mixture of agarose and agar gel). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 369–373; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 2539 – agarose, agar gel.

5208 Ressler, N. and Lee, S.: Tissue-characteristic forms of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Biochem. J.*, 119 (1970) 85–88 – starch gel.

5209 Rodrick, G.E., Pappas, P.W. and Smith, E.C.: Characterization of lactate dehydrogenase of *Helisoma antrosum (Mollusca, Basommatophora)*: enzyme assays, polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 40B (1971) 433–438 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

5210 Rotbøl, L., Hemmingsen, L. and Schmidt, V.: Protein pattern and LDH isoenzymes in human seminal plasma with reference to fertility. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 25 (1969) 147–152 – polyacrylamide gel.

5211 Rozenszajn, L.A., Kolman, S., Shoham, D. and Gazith, J.: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in blood cells. *Nature (London)*, 226 (1970) 862–863 – polyacrylamide gel.

5212 Ruddle, F.H., Shows, T.B. and Roderick, T.H.: Autosomal control of an electrophoretic variant of glucose-6- phosphate dehydrogenase in the mouse *(Mus musculus). Genetics*, 58 (1968) 599–606; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16487z.

5213 Saga, M., Butsumi, Y. and Nakano, M.: Localization of short and long chain L-α-hydroxyacid oxidases in peroxisomes of hog kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 184 (1969) 213–215 – polyacrylamide gel.

5214 Saito, T., Yoshimoto, A. and Tomito, K.: Malic enzyme of hyperthyroid rat liver. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 127–135 – polyacrylamide gel.

5215 Sato, F., Takagi, Y. and Shikita, M.: 20α-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of porcine testes. Purification and properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 815–823 – polyacrylamide gel.

5216 Schenker, T.M., Teeple, L.J. and Von Wartburg, J.-P.: Heterogeneity and polymorphism of human liver. Alcohol dehydrogenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 24 (1971) 271–279 – starch gel.

5217 Schieffarth, F., Goetz, H. and Frick, R.: Agar electrophoretic studies on isoenzymes of lactic dehydrogenase in various human tissues. *Enzymol. Biol. Clin.*, 8 (1967) 283–297; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 18954c.

5218 Schmukler, N.: The heterogeneity and molecular transformations of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase of the rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 214 (1970) 309–317 – polyacrylamide gel.

5219 Schwartz, D.: A method of high resolution immunoelectrophoresis for the alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 67 (1972) 385–388 – immunoelectrophoresis.

5220 Secchi, G.C., Alessio, L., Girla, A. and Schweizer, M.: The effect of experimental lead poisoning on some enzymatic activities of the kidney. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 27 (1970) 467–474 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

5221 Serov, O.L. and Nechaev, Yu.S.: (Ioslation and some properties of isoenzyme 5 of lactate dehydrogenase from rat skeletal muscle and liver). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 1117–1125 – polyacrylamide gel.

5222 Silpananta, P. and Goodridge, A.G.: Synthesis and degradation of malic enzyme in chick liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5754–5761 – polyacrylamide gel.

5223 Sinha, R. and Trew, J.A.: Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes of human serum. *Clin. Biochem.*, 3 (1970) 51–58; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 10795j.

5224 Skilleter, D.N. and Kun, E.: The oxidation of L-lactate by liver mitochondria. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 152 (1972) 92–104 – polyacrylamide gel.

5225 Somero, G.N.: Thermal modulation of pyruvate metabolism in the fish *Gillichthys mirabilis*: The role of lactate dehydrogenase. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 205–209 – starch gel.

5226 Sparkes, R.S., Baluda, M.C. and Townsend, D.E.: Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 73 (1969) 531–534; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 4270 – cellulose acetate.

5227 Steele, M.W.: Incomplete dosage compensation for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in human embryos and newborns. *Nature (London)*, 227 (1970) 496–498 – starch gel.

5228 Štěpán, J. and Večerek, B.: Additional electrophoretic differentiation of LDH_5 and mitochondrial GOT in ionic strength and pH gradients. *FEBS Lett.*, 4 (1969) 151–154 – agar gel.

5229 Stephen, W.P. and Cheldelin, I.H.: α-Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the American cockroach, and its use as a phenetic tool in cockroaches. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 37 (1970) 361–373 – polyacrylamide gel.

5230 Szylit, M. and Ivorec-Szylit, O.: (Heterogeneity and properties of goose serum lactic dehydrogenase). *C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 265 (1967) 1841–1844; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 75302n – polyacrylamide gel.

5231 Tait, A.: Genetics of NADP isocitrate dehydrogenase in *Paramecium aurelia. Nature (London)*, 225 (1969) 181–182 – starch gel.

5232 Taketa, K. and Watanabe, A.: Interconvertible microheterogeneity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 235 (1971) 19–26 – polyacrylamide gel.

5233 Thuline, H.C., Giblett, E., Anderson, J. and Norby, D.E.: 6-Phosphogluconic dehydrogenase polymorphism in the bobcat *(Felis rufa* Schreber). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 277–279 – starch gel.

5234 Tomimatsu, Y. and Brosemer, R.W.: The molecular weights of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit, honeybee and bumblebee muscle. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 403–407 – polyacrylamide gel.

5235 Turner, A.J. and Tipton, K.F.: The characterization of two reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate-linked aldehyde reductases from pig brain. *Biochem. J.*, 130 (1972) 765–772 – polyacrylamide gel.

5236 Urban, J.: Lactat-dehydrogenase des Fluskrebses *Orconectes limosus.* Isolierung und Charakterisierung. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 721–733 – polyacrylamide gel.

5237 Volgin, V.P., Blinova, T.V. and Shevlak, L.F.: (Use of disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel for a quantitative determination of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in serum). *Lab. Delo*, (1971) 16–17; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 94566s – polyacrylamide gel.

5238 Watanabe, A. and Taketa, K.: Purification of rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by batchwise adsorption and substrate elution. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 1277–1280 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel), polyacrylamide gel.

5239 Watanabe, A., Taketa, K. and Kosaka, K.: Glutathione-dependent interconversion of microheterogeneous forms of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat liver. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 695–701 – polyacrylamide gel.

5240 White, H.B. and Kaplan, N.O.: Purification and properties of two types of diphosphopyridine nucleotide-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from chicken breast muscle and chicken liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 6031–6039 – starch–agar gel, polyacrylamide gel.

5241 Whitt, G.S.: Genetic variation of supernatant and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase isozymes in the teleost *Fundulus heteroclitus*. *Experientia*, 26 (1970) 734–736 – starch gel.

5242 Whitt, G.S. and Horowitz, J.: Evolution of a retinal specific lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in teleosts. *Experientia*, 26 (1970) 1302–1304 – starch gel.

5243 Wuntch, T. and Goldberg, E.: Physicochemical properties of *Rana pipiens* lactate dehydrogenase. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 151 (1968) 670–671; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 83570j – starch gel.

5244 Yamada, M.: Studies on L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in japanese quail, *Coturnix coturnix japonica*. I. Multiple components and some enzymatic properties of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from liver and testes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 1081–1086 – isoelectric focusing.

5245 Zalitis, J. and Feingold, D.S.: Purification and properties of UDPG dehydrogenase from beef liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 132 (1969) 457–465 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

See also: 2998, 3011, 3588, 3609, 4122, 4378, 4482, 4869, 6620.

ACTING ON THE ALDEHYDE OR KETO GROUP OF DONORS (E.C.1.2.-.-)

5246 Aarts, E.M. and Hinnen-Bouwmans, C.: Common properties of D-glucuronolactone and aldehyde dehydrogenase from the soluble fraction of rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 268 (1972) 21–29 – agar gel.

5247 Brown, A.T. and Wittenberger, C.L.: The occurence of multiple glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in cariogenic streptococci. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 217–224 – polyacrylamide gel.

5248 Brox, L.W. and Hampton, A.: Inosine-5′-phosphate dehydrogenase of *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Studies of tertiary structure. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 206 (1970) 215–223 – polyacrylamide gel.

5249 Collins, J.F., Duke, E.J. and Glassman, E.: Nutritional control of xanthine dehydrogenase. I. The effect in adult *Drosophila melanogaster* of feeding a high protein diet to larvae. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 208 (1970) 294–303 – polyacrylamide gel.

5250 Feinstein, R.N. and Cameron, E.C.: Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in a rat hepatoma. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 1140–1146 – polyacrylamide gel.

5251 Feldman, R.I. and Weiner, H.: Horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. I. Purification and characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 260–266 – isoelectric focusing.

5252 Fenselau, A.: Structure-function studies on glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. III. Dependency of proteolysis on NAD$^+$ concentration. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 40 (1970) 481–488 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5253 Gelb, W.G., Oliver, E.J., Brandts, J.F. and Nordin, J.H.: Unusual kinetic transition in honeybee glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 3228–3235 – polyacrylamide gel.

5254 Gomazkova, V.S. and Severin, S.E.: (Multiplicity of decarboxylase component of α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from pigeon breast muscle). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 637–647 – polyacrylamide gel.

5255 Heinz, F. and Kulbe, K.D.: Glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase from liver. I. Isolation and characterization of the bovine liver enzyme. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 249–262 – cellulose acetate.

5256 Inwang, E.E.: Genetic control of enzyme structure in hyperuricemia. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 569–577 – polyacrylamide gel.

5257 Jacob, J.-L. and D'Auzac, J.: La glycéraldehyde-3-phosphate déshydrogénase du latex d'*Hevea brasiliensis*. Comparaison avec son homologue phosphorylante. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 255–265 – polyacrylamide gel.

5258 Junger, E. and Reinauer, H.: Untersuchungen zur Struktur der Pyruvatdehydrogenase aus Schweineherzmuskel. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 250 (1971) 478–490 – isoelectric focusing.

5259 Kochetov, G.A., Nikitushkina, L.I. and Chernov, N.N.: A complex of functionally-bound enzymes: transketolase and glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 40 (1970) 873–879 – polyacrylamide gel.

5260 Kryukova, S.S., Nagradova, N.K., Vorova, M.K. and Dedyukina, M.M.: (Isolation and some characteristics of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit heart). *Biokhimiya*, 34 (1969) 1223–1228 – polyacrylamide gel.

5261 Libor, S. and Elodi, P.: Selective reaction of tyrosyl side chains with iodine in D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. 2. Isolation of the peptides containing reactive tyrosyl side chains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 12 (1970) 345–348 – paper.

5262 Meighen, E.A. and Schachman, H.K.: Hybridization of native and chemically modified enzymes. II. Native and succinylated glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1177–1184 – cellulose acetate.

5263 Nagradova, N.K., Kryukova, S.S. and Prasoloca, I.D.: (On the properties of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit heart muscle). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 556–561 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

5264 Oguchi, M.: Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 68 (1970) 427–439 – polyacrylamide gel.

5265 Perham, R.N. and Thomas, J.O.: Subunit molecular weights of the α-keto acid dehydrogenase multienzyme complexes from *Escherichia coli*. *FEBS Lett.*, 15 (1971) 8–12; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 94821s – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5266 Sauvan, R.L., Mira, O.J. and Amelunxen, R.E.: Thermostable glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 794–804 – immunoelectrophoresis.

5267 Shaltiel, S. and Tauber-Finkelstein, M.: Introduction of an intramolecular cross-link at the active site of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 484–490 – paper.

5268 Smith, C.M. and Velick, S.F.: The glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases of liver and muscle. Cooperative interactions and conditions for functional reversibility. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 273–284 – isoelectric focusing.

5269 Spotorno, G.M.L. and Hollaway, M.R.: Hybrid molecules of yeast and rabbit GDP containing native and modified subunits. *Nature (London)*, 226 (1970) 756–757 – starch gel.

5270 Stallcup, W.B., Mockrin, S.C. and Koshland, Jr., D.E.: A rapid purification procedure for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from bakers' yeast. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6277–6279 – isoelectric focusing.

5271 Vogel, O., Beikirch, H., Müller, H. and Henning, U.: The subunit structure of the *Escherichia coli* pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. The dihydrolipoamide transacetylase component. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 169–178 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5272 Vogel, O. and Henning, U.: Pyruvate dehydrogenase component subunit structure of the *Escherichia coli* K 12 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 103–115 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5273 Watt, W.B.: Xanthine dehydrogenase and pteridine metabolism in *Colias* butterflies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1445–1451 – polyacrylamide gel.

5274 Yokosawa, H., Tobita, T. and Yamada, T.: Studies on inosine-5′-phosphate dehydrogenase of *Bacillus subtilis* purification and general properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 227 (1971) 538–553 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 2556, 2998, 4122, 5476.

ACTING ON CH–OH GROUP OF DONORS (E.C.1.3.-.-.)

5275 Davis, K.A. and Hatefi, Y.: Succinate dehydrogenase. I. Purification, molecular properties, and substructure. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2509–2516 – polyacrylamide gel.

5276 Hasel, J.R.: The effect of temperature acclimation upon succinic dehydrogenase activity from the epaxial muscle of the common goldfish *(Carassinus aureatus L.)*. I. Properties of the enzyme and effect of lipid extraction. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 837–861 – polyacrylamide gel.

ACTING ON THE CH–NH_2 GROUP OF DONORS (E.C.1.4.-.-.)

5277 Akopyan, Z.I., Stesina, L.N. and Gorkin, V.Z.: New properties of highly purified bovine liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase: reversible oxidation of sulfhydryl groups and reversible qualitative alteration (transformation) of the substrate and inhibitor specificity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4610–4618 – polyacrylamide gel.

5278 Arnold, H. and Maier, K.P.: Crystallization and some properties of glutamate dehydrogenase from rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 251 (1971) 133–140 – agarose.

5279 Collins, G.G.S., Sandler, M., Williams, E.D. and Youdim, M.B.H.: Multiple forms of human brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. *Nature (London)*, 225 (1970) 817–820 – polyacrylamide gel.

5280 Gorkin, V.Z.: Separation of rat liver mitochondrial amine oxidase. *Experientia*, 25 (1969) 1142–1143; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 18657r – sucrose density gradient electrophoresis.

5281 Hartman, B.K., Yasunobu, K.T. and Udenfried, S.: Immunological identity of the multiple forms of beef liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 147 (1971) 797–804 – immunoelectrophoresis.

5282 Hassler, J., Macko, V. and Novacky, A.: (Separation of plant diamine oxidase by disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Biologia (Bratislava)*, 24 (1969) 223–228; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 36016q – polyacrylamide gel.

5283 Kew, O.M. and Woolfolk, C.A.: Preparation of glutamate dehydrogenase from *Micrococcus aerogenes. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 39 (1970) 1126–1133 – polyacrylamide gel.

5284 Kotaki, A., Marada, M. and Yagi, K.: Structure and function of D-amino acid oxidase. III. Chemical modifiaction of D-amino-acid oxidase caused by glyoxal. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 64 (1968) 537–548 – cellulose acetate.

5285 Large, P.J. and Eady, R.R.: Microbial oxidation of amines. Spectral and kinetic properties of the primary amine dehydrogenase of *Pseudomonas* AM_1. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 757–771 – polyacrylamide gel.

5286 Lehmann, F.-C.: Glutamate dehydrogenase from human liver. III. Antibody-binding sites and properties of the antigen–antibody complex. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 235 (1971) 259–275 – starch gel.

5287 Lehmann, F.-C. and Pfleiderer, G.: Glutamat-dehydrogenase aus menschlicher Leber. Kristallisation und biochemische Eigenschaften. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 609–616 – immunoelectrophoresis.

5288 Miller, R.E. and Stadtman, E.R.: Glutamate synthase from *Escherichia coli*. In iron-sulfide flavoprotein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7407–7419 – polyacrylamide gel.

5289 Murali, D.K. and Radhakrishnan, A.N.: Preparation and properties of an electrophoretically homogenous monoamine oxidase from monkey intestine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 206 (1970) 61–70 – polyacrylamide gel.

5290 Nakano, M., Saga, M. and Tsutsumi, Y.: Distribution and immunochemical properties of rat kidney L-amino-acid oxidase, with a note on peroxisomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 185 (1969) 19–30 – polyacrylamide gel.

5291 Pagé, M. and Godin, C.: Determination of the Stokes radius of native and succinylated glutamate dehydrogenase on Sepharose 4B. *J. Chromatogr.*, 50 (1970) 66–71 – cellulose acetate.

5292 Pahlich, E. and Joy, K.W.: Glutamate dehydrogenase from pea roots: purification and properties of the enzyme. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 127–138 – cellulose acetate, paper.

5293 Pashev, I.G.: Tetrazolium salt staining method and identification of glutamate dehydrogenase. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 25–29 – polyacrylamide gel, agar gel.

5294 Rinaldi, A. and Battaglia, A.: Localization of D-aspartate oxidase activity by gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Appl.*, 16 (1969) 105–111; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 73181b – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

5295 Shipolini, R.A., Dimitrov, G.D. and Ivanov, C.P.: (Fractionation of the venom of *Vipera ammodytes* by gel filtration and starch-gel electrophoresis). *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 21 (1968) 573–578; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 85110h – starch gel.

5296 Sierens, L. and D'Irio, A.: Multiple monoamine oxidases in rat liver mitochondria. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 659–663 – polyacrylamide gel.

5297 Talley, D.J., White, L.H. and Schmidt, R.P.: Evidence for NADH- and NADPH-specific isozymes of glutamate dehydrogenase and the continuous inducibility of the NADPH-specific isozyme throughout the cell cycle of the eucaryote *Chlorella*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7927–7935 – polyacrylamide gel.

5298 Tatyanenko, L.V., Gvozdev, R.I., Lebedeva, O.I., Vorobyov, L.V., Gorkin, V.Z. and Yakovlev, V.A.: Properties of tyramine oxidase from *Sarcina lutea*: oxidation of SH groups and qualitative alteration in substrate and inhibitor specificity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 242 (1971) 23–35 – polyacrylamide gel.

5299 Winnacker, E.L. and Barker, H.A.: Purification and properties of a NAD-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from *Clostridium* SB_4. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 212 (1970) 225–242 – polyacrylamide gel.

5300 Yagi, K. and Ohishi, N.: Structure and function of D-amino acid oxidase. IV. Electrophoretic and ultracentrifugal approach to the monomer–dimer equilibrium. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 71 (1972) 993–998 – polyacrylamide gel.

5301 Youdim, M.B.H. and Collins, G.G.S.: The dissociation and reassociation of rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 73–78 – polyacrylamide gel.

5302 Youdim, M.B.H., Collins, G.G.S. and Sandler, M.: Multiple forms of rat brain monoamine oxidase. *Nature (London)*, 223 (1969) 626–628 – polyacrylamide gel.

5303 Yue, S.B.: Isoenzymes of glutamate dehydrogenase in plants. *Plant. Physiol.*, 44 (1969) 453–457; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 103713j – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 162, 4470, 5476.

ACTING ON C–NH GROUP OF DONORS (E.C.1.5.-.-.)

5304 Albrecht, A.M., Pearce, F.K., Suling, W.J. and Hutchinson, D.J.: Folate reductase and specific dihydrofolate reductase of the amethopterin-sensitive *Streptococcus faecium* var. *durans. Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 960–967 – starch gel.

5305 Albrecht, A.M., Suling, W.J. and Hutchinson, D.J.: Metabolic control of synthesis of the different forms of dihydrofolate reductase of the amethopterin-resistant *Streptococcus faecium* var. *durans* A_k. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 153 (1972) 16–25 – polyacrylamide gel.

5306 Chello, P.L., Cashmore, A.R., Jacobs, S.A. and Bertino, J.R.: Improved purification of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase from L 1210 leukemia by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 268 (1972) 30–34 – polyacrylamide gel.

5307 Dunlap, R.B., Gundersen, L.E. and Huennekens, F.M.: Interconversion of the multiple forms of dihydrofolate reductase from amethopterin-resistant *Lactobacillus casei. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 42 (1971) 772–777 – polyacrylamide gel.

5308 Eady, R.R. and Large, P.J.: Microbial oxidation of amines. Spectral and kinetic properties of the primary amine dehydrogenase of *Pseudomonas* AM_1. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 757–771 – polyacrylamide gel.

5309 Erickson, J.S. and Mathews, K.: T4 Bacteriophage-specific dihydrofolate reductase: purification to homogeneity by affinity chromatography. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 1164–1170 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5310 Gundersen, L.E., Dunlap, R.B., Harding, N.G.L., Freisheim, J.H., Otting, F. and Huennekens, F.M.: Dihydrofolate reductase from resistant *Lactobacillus casei* amethopterin. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1018–1023 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

5311 Mell, G.P., Martelli, M., Kirchner, J. and Huennekens, F.M.: Multiple forms of dihydrofolate reductase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 74–79 – starch gel, cellulose acetate.

5312 Nagelschmidt, M. and Jaenicke, L.: Dihydrofolat-reduktase aus Bäckerhefe. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 773–781 – polyacrylamide gel.

5313 Nakamura, H. and Littlefield, J.W.: Purification, properties, and synthesis of dihydrofolate reductase from wild type and methotrexate-resistant hamster cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 179–187 – polyacrylamide gel.

5314 Newbold, P.C.H. and Harding, N.G.L.: Affinity chromatography of dihydrofolate reductase. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 1–12 – polyacrylamide gel.

5315 Nixon, P.F. and Blakley, R.L.: Dihydrofolate reductase of *Streptococcus faecium.* II. Purification and some properties of two dihydrofolate reductases from the amethopterin-resistant mutant, *Streptococcus faecium* var. *durans* strain A. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 4722–4731 – polyacrylamide gel.

5316 Olomucki, A., Huc, C., Lefebure, F. and Van Thosi, N.: Octopine dehydrogenase. Evidence for a single-chain structure. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 261–268 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

5317 Otting, F. and Huennekens, F.M.: TPNH-dependent binding of amethopterin by dihydrofolate reductase from *Lactobacillus casei. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 152 (1972) 429–431 – polyacrylamide gel.

5318 Poe, M., Greenfield, N.J., Hirshfield, J.M., Williams, M.N. and Hoogsteen, K.: Dihydrofolate reductase. Purification and characterization of the enzyme from an amethopterin-resistant mutant of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1023–1027 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

5319 Sirotnak, F.M. and Salser, J.S.: Dihydrofolate reductase from *Diplococcus pneumoniae*. Purification, amino acid composition and N-terminal amino acid analysis. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 268–275 – polyacrylamide gel.

5320 Souza, C.W., Warwick, P.E. and Freisheim, J.H.: Purification and properties of dihydrofolate reductase from an amethopterin-resistant strain of *Streptococcus faecium*. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1528–1534 – polyacrylamide gel.

5321 Van Thoai, N., Huc, C., Pho, D.B. and Olomucki, A.: Octopine déshydrogénase, purification et propriétés catalytiques. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 191 (1969) 46–57 – polyacrylamide gel.

5322 Whiteley, J.M., Jackson, R.C., Mell, G.P., Drais, J.H. and Huennekens, F.M.: Folate antagonists covalently linked to carbohydrates: synthesis, properties and use in the purification of dihydrofolate reductases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 15–22 – polyacrylamide gel.

ACTING ON REDUCED NAD OR NADP AS DONOR (E.C.1.6.-.-.)

5323 Arias, I.M., Doyle, D. and Schimke, R.T.: Studies on the synthesis and degradation of proteins of the endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 3303–3315 – polyacrylamide gel.

5324 Berzborn, R.: Nachweis der Ferredoxin-NADP-Reduktase in der Oberfläche des Chloroplastenlamellarsystems mit Hilfe spezifischer Antikörper. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 23 (1968) 1096–1104 – immunoelectrophoresis.

5325 Carli, P. and Zacchello, F.: Electrophoresis of NADH diaphorase on cellulose acetate. *Acta Paediat. Lat.*, 24 (1971) 126–134; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 31613a – cellulose acetate.

5326 Cohn, M.L. and McManus, I.R.: Studies on the distribution and properties of the multiple forms of mammalian lipoamide dehydrogenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 276 (1972) 70–84 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5327 Ferro, M.: (Cytochrome *c* analysis by immunoelectrophoretic technique). *Ital. J. Biochem.*, 17 (1968) 274–277; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 604m – immunoelectrophoresis.

5328 Husain, M. and Sadana, J.C.: Simple gel electrophoresis procedure for purification of *Achromobacter fisheri* nitrite reductase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 45 (1972) 316–319 – polyacrylamide gel.

5329 Ichikawa, Y. and Yamano, T.: Studies on the microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate cytochrome *c* reductase from rabbit liver. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 66 (1969) 351–360 – polyacrylamide gel.

5330 Kenney, W.C., Zakim, D., Hogue, P.K. and Singer, T.P.: Multiplicity and origin of isoenzymes of lipoyl dehydrogenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 253–260 – polyacrylamide gel.

5331 Kusel, J.P., Suriano, J.R. and Weber, M.M.: Isolation, purification, and characterization of *Crithidia fasciculata* cytochrome c_{555}. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 133 (1969) 293–304 – polyacrylamide gel.

5332 Lam, Y. and Nicholas, D.J.D.: A nitrate reductase from *Micrococcus denitrificans. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 178 (1969) 225–234 – starch gel.

5333 Middleditch, L.E., Atchison, R.W. and Chung, A.E.: Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from *Azotobacter vinelandii.* Some aspects of its structure. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6802–6809 – polyacrylamide gel.

5334 Nachbar, M.S. and Salton, M.R.J.: Characteristics of a lipid rich NADH dehydrogenase containing particulate fraction obtained from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 223 (1970) 309–320 – polyacrylamide gel.

5335 Notton, B.A. and Hewitt, E.J.: The role of tungsten in the inhibition of nitrate reductase activity in spinach (*Spinacea oleracea* L.) leaves. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 702–710 – polyacrylamide gel.

5336 Oelze, J. and Drews, G.: Variations of NADH oxidase activity and bacteriochlorophyll contents during membrane differentiation in *Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 219 (1970) 131–140 – polyacrylamide gel.

5337 Omura, T. and Takesue, S.: A new method for simultaneous purification of cytochrome b_5 and NADPH-cytochrome *a* reductase from rat liver microsomes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 67 (1970) 249–257 – polyacrylamide gel.

5338 Panfili, E., Sottocasa, G.L. and De Bernard, B.: A high molecular weight form of NADH-cytochrome b_5 reductase from ox liver microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 253 (1971) 323–331 – polyacrylamide gel.

5339 Prakash, O. and Sadana, J.C.: Purification, characterization and properties of nitrite reductase of *Achromobacter fisheri. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 148 (1972) 614–632 – polyacrylamide gel.

5340 Sakurai, Y., Hayakawa, T., Fukuyoshi, Y. and Koike, M.: Interpretation of the multiple forms of pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenases. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 65 (1969) 313–315 – starch gel.

5341 Sugita, Y., Nomura, S. and Yoneyama, Y.: Purification of reduced pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes and methemoglobin reduction by the enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6072–6078 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5342 Vinogradov, S.N., Bitar, K.G. and Junk, K.W.: The mammalian type cytochrome *c* of *Ustilago sphaerogena. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 257 (1972) 273–279 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5343 Wilson, J.E.: A comparative study of the multiple forms of pig heart lipoyl dehydrogenase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 144 (1971) 216–223 – polyacrylamide gel.

5344 Zumft, W.G.: Ferredoxin: nitrite oxidoreductase from *Chlorella.* Purification and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 276 (1972) 363–375 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 5474.

ACTING ON OTHER NITROGENOUS COMPOUNDS AS DONORS (E.C.1.7.-.-.)

5345 Townsend, D. and Lata, G.F.: Purification of urate oxidase; a sex dependent enzyme from rat liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 135 (1969) 166–172 – polyacrylamide gel.

ACTING ON SULPHUR GROUPS OF DONORS (E.C.1.8.-.-.)

5346 Gilboa-Garber, N. and Mager, J.: Immunochemical studies on the interrelationships between sulfite reductase and other NADPH-linked reductase activities of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 220 (1970) 602–605 – immunoelectrophoresis.

5347 Kessler, D.L. and Rajagopalan, K.V.: Purification and properties of sulfite oxidase from chicken liver. Presence of molybdenum in sulfite oxidase from diverse sources. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6566–6573 – polyacrylamide gel.

5348 Kobayashi, K., Takahashi, E. and Ishimoto, M.: Biochemical studies on sulfate-reducing bacteria. XI. Purification and some properties of sulfite reductase, desulfoviridin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 879–887 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5349 Skyring, G.W. and Trudinger, P.A.: A method for the electrophoretic characterization of sulfite reductases in crude preparations from sulfate-reducing bacteria using polyacrylamide gels. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 1145–1148 – polyacrylamide gel.

ACTING ON HAEM GROUPS OF DONORS (E.C.1.9.-.-.)

5350 Birkmayer, G.D.: The site of cytochrome oxidase biosynthesis in *Neurospora crassa*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 21 (1971) 258–263 – polyacrylamide gel.

5351 Kuboyama, M., Yong, F.C. and King, T.E.: Studies on cytochrome oxidase. VIII. Preparation and some properties of cardiac cytochrome oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6375–6383 – polyacrylamide gel.

5352 Kuronen, T. and Ellfolk, N.: A new purification procedure and molecular properties of *Pseudomonas* cytochrome oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 275 (1972) 308–318 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5353 Leroux, A. and Kaplan, J.C.: Presence of red cell type NADH-methemoglobin reductase (NADH-diaphorase) in human nonerythroid cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 945–950 – starch gel.

5354 Schwab, A.J., Sebald, W. and Weiss, H.: Different pool sizes of the precursor polypeptides of cytochrome oxidase from *Neurospora crassa*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 30 (1972) 511–516 – polyacrylamide gel.

5355 Tuppy, H. and Birkmayer, G.D.: Cytochrome oxidase apoprotein in "petite" mutant yeast mitochondria. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 8 (1969) 237–243 – polyacrylamide gel.

5356 Zamudio, I. and Williams, G.R.: Molecular state of cytochrome *c* oxidase on polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 143 (1971) 240–246 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 2556.

ACTING ON DIPHENOLS AND RELATED SUBSTANCES AS DONORS (E.C.1.10.-.-.)

For ceruloplasmin see the specific chapter under Vertebrate proteins (4155–4163).

5357 Balasingam, K. and Ferdinand, W.: The purification and properties of a ribonucleoenzyme, *o*-diphenol oxidase, from potatoes. *Biochem. J.*, 118 (1970) 15–23 – polyacrylamide gel.

5358 Burnett, J.B. and Seiler, H.: Multiple forms of tyrosinase from human melanoma. *J. Invest. Dermatol.*, 52 (1969) 199–203 – polyacrylamide gel.

5359 Butzow, J.J.: Probe of subunit structure in fungal *p*-diphenol oxidase by treatment with guanidine hydrochloride and at high pH. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 490–506 – polyacrylamide gel.

5360 Cheung, D.S.M. and Marshall, K.C.: Antigenic and some kinetic properties of three *p*-diphenol oxidase isoenzymes of *Trametes versidor. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 178 (1969) 177–180 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

5361 Fager, R.S.: Separation of the isoenzymes of mushroom tyrosinase by electrophoresis. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 31 (1970) 505; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 107503w.

5362 Jolley, Jr., R.L., Robb, D.A. and Mason, H.S.: The multiple forms of mushroom tyrosinase. Association–dissociation phenomena. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 1593–1599 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

5363 Kirk, T.K., Harkin, J.M. and Cowling, E.B.: Degradation of the lignin model compound syringylglycol-β-guaiacyl ether by *Polyporus versicolor* and *Stereum frustulatum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 165 (1968) 145–163 – polyacrylamide gel.

5364 Lerch, K. and Ettlinger, L.: Purification and characterization of tyrosinase from *Streptomyces glaucescens. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 427–437 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5365 Meduri, A.: (Electrophoretic studies of polyphenoloxidase from *Streptomyces antibioticus*). *Rass. Med. Sper.*, 15 (1968) 314–317; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 87862v – polyacrylamide gel.

5366 Miller, L.O., Newcombe, R. and Triplett, E.L.: Isolation and partial characterization of amphibian tyrosine oxidase. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 32 (1970) 555–567 – polyacrylamide gel.

5367 Miyazaki, K. and Makoto, S.: Tyrosinase isolated from mouse melanoma melanosome. *J. Invest. Dermatol.*, 57 (1971) 81–86; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 71675h – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

5368 Nakamura, T., Makino, N. and Ogura, Y.: Purification and properties of ascorbate oxidase from cucumber. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 64 (1968) 189–195 – moving-boundary electrophoresis.

5369 Obika, M. and Negishi, S.: Properties and state of particulate tyrosinase of xanthic goldfish. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 212 (1970) 369–374 – polyacrylamide gel.

5370 Reinhammar, B.: Purification and properties of laccase and stellacyanin from *Rhus vernicifera. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 205 (1970) 35–47 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

5371 Schaefer, H.: (Disc electrophoretic determination of polyphenol oxidases from grape leaves). *Vitis*, 10 (1971) 31–32; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 137358r – polyacrylamide gel.

5372 Vincent, D. and Perrier, H.: (Electrophoretic localization of tyrosinase). *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 162 (1968) 2153–2156; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 98948d – paper.

ACTING ON H_2O_2 AS ACCEPTOR (E.C.1.11.-.-.)

5373 Alexandrescu, V.: (Maize catalase isoenzymes during the first growing stages). *Stud. Cercet. Biochim.*, 13 (1970) 233–241; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 28870k – agar gel.

5374 Alexandrescu, V. and Calin, I.: Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic study of corn isoperoxidases. *Roum. Biochim.*, 6 (1969) 171–178; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 97360q – agar gel.

5375 Alexandrescu, V. and Himailescu, F.: (An enzymoproteinogram for catalase). *Stud. Cercet. Biochim.*, 11 (1968) 187–189; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 64715r.

5376 Andrejew, A. and Renard, A.: (Separation of catalase and peroxidase activities in *Mycobacteria*). *Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris*, 115 (1968) 3–10; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 57122v.

5377 Bailey, D.G., Cisle, J.H. and Schepartz, A.I.: Peroxidase activity during curing and storage of cigar-filler tobacco. *Phytochemistry*, 9 (1970) 69–72; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 133750.

5378 Bal, M., Sen, G., Mahajani, U. and Datta, A.G.: Studies on some aspects of peroxidase from submaxillary gland. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 216–226 – polyacrylamide gel.

5379 Bartholomew, W.R.: Multiple catalase enzymes in two species of *Mycobacteria. Amer. Rev. Resp. Dis.*, 97 (1968) 710–712; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 810p – agarose.

5380 Bellisario, R., Spencer, T.E. and Cormier, M.J.: Isolation and properties of luciferase, a non-heme peroxidase, from the bioluminescent lathworm, *Diplocardia longa. Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2256–2266 – cellulose acetate, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5381 Carlström, A.: Lactoperoxidase. Identification of multiple molecular forms and their interrelationship. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 23 (1969) 171–184 – polyacrylamide gel, moving-boundary electrophoresis.

5382 Czapski, J. and Antoszewski, R.: Peroxidase biosynthesis in pea roots as influenced by IAA treatment. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 12–19 – starch gel.

5383 Darcel, C. le Q. and Bide, R.W.: Plasma peroxidase activity in avian erythroblastosis. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 1027–1032 – starch gel.

5384 Delincée, H. and Radola, B.J.: Thin-layer isoelectric focusing on Sephadex layers of horseradish peroxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 404–407 – Sephadex Superfine G75.

5385 Delincée, H. and Radola, B.J.: Detection of peroxidase by the print technique in thin-layer isoelectric focusing. *Anal. Biochem.*, 48 (1972) 536–545.

5386 Desse, R.K., Himmelhoch, S.R., Evans, W.H., Januska, M., Mage, M. and Shelton, E.: Guinea pig heterophil and eosinophil peroxidase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 148 (1972) 452–465 – polyacrylamide gel.

5387 Dumitrescu, M. and Cartier, D.: (Electrophoretic study of isoperoxidases in some species of the genus *Plantago*). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 272 (1971) 1495–1498; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 72452v.

5388 Endo, T.: (Application of the Nadi reaction to rice-peroxidase isozyme stain). *Shokubutsugaku Zasshi*, 85 (1972) 147–151; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 148886d – starch gel.

5389 Evans, J.J.: Peroxidases from the extreme dwarf tomato plant. Identification, isolation, and partial purification. *Plant Physiol.*, 43 (1968) 1037 – 1041; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 57458j – starch gel.

5390 Evans, J.J.: Increased buffer density as a means of separating peroxidase isoenzymes by preparative continuous carrier-free electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 32 (1969) 101–105 – free-flow electrophoresis, starch gel.

5391 Fasold, M., Riedl, G. and Jaisle, F.: Evidence for an absence of myoglobin from human smooth muscle. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 15 (1970) 122–126 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

5392 Feinstein, R.N. and Peraino, C.: Separation of soluble and particulate mouse liver catalase by isoelectric focusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 214 (1970) 230–232 – isoelectric focusing.

5393 Felberg, N. and Schultz, J.: Myeloperoxidase. VII. Separation of oppositely charged proteins or subunits by disc electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 23 (1968) 241–246 – polyacrylamide gel.

5394 Felberg, N. and Schultz, J.: Evidence that myeloperoxidase is composed of isoenzymes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 148 (1972) 407–413 – polyacrylamide gel.

5395 Flohé, L.: Spezifischer Nachweis der Glutathion-peroxydase auf Cellogel-elektrophoresestreifen und Bestimmung des isoelektrischen Punktes. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 856–858 – cellulose acetate.

5396 Flohé, L., Eisele, B. and Wendel, A.: Glutathion-peroxidase. I. Reindarstellung und Molekulargewichtsbestimmungen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 151–158 – polyacrylamide gel.

5397 Ganshow, R.E. and Schimke, R.T.: Independent genetic control of the catalytic activity and the rate of degradation of catalase in mice. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 4649–4658 – immunoelectrophoresis.

5398 Gruft, H. and Gaafar, H.A.: Multiple catalases of the mycobacteria. *J. Chromatogr.*, 56 (1971) 168–171 – polyacrylamide gel.

5399 Haissig, B.E. and Schipper, Jr., A.L.: Effect of ionic strength on recovery of plant enzymes in extracts prepared with anion exchange resin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 598–605 – polyacrylamide gel.

5400 Haldar, I., Mahajani, U. and Datta, A.G.: Comparative study of peroxidases from the thyroid and submaxillary gland of gout *(Carpa hiscus)*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 517–527 – polyacrylamide gel.

5401 Heidrich, H.G. and Hannig, K.: The native form of beef liver catalase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 380–382 – polyacrylamide gel.

5402 Holmes, R.S. and Masters, C.J.: On the tissue and subcellular distribution of multiple forms of catalase in the rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 191 (1969) 488–490 – starch gel.

5403 Holmes, R.S. and Masters, C.J.: Species specific features of the distribution and multiplicity of mammalian liver catalase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 148 (1972) 217–223 – starch gel.

5404 Honold, G.R. and Stahmann, M.A.: The oxidation–reduction enzymes of wheat. IV. Qualitative and quantitative investigations of the oxidases. *Cereal Chem.*, 45 (1968) 99–108; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 232b – polyacrylamide gel.

5405 Kaufmann, U., Rosenstand, A. and Hansen, M.: Polyacrylamide electrophoresis of peroxidases on microscope slides and evaluation with the aid of reflecting light. *J. Chromatogr.*, 65 (1972) 583–586 – polyacrylamide gel.

5406 Kleihauer, E.: (Qualitative catalase studies with the aid of starch gel). *Blut*, 17 (1968) 90–92; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 49199h – starch gel.

5407 Komov, V.P., Dobrynina, T.I. and Rodionov, O.S.: (Preparation of horseradish peroxidase by starch-gel electrophoresis). *Tr. Leningrad. Khim.-Farm. Inst.*, 20 (1967) 35–39; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 64767f – starch gel.

5408 Marchesini, A., Galante, E., Manzoochi, L.A. and Sequi, P.: Peroxidase isoenzymes in wheat germs. *Enzymologia*, 33 (1967) 361–372; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 36123k.

5409 Mazza, G., Charles, C., Bouchet, M., Ricard, J. and Raynaud, J.: Isolement, purification et propriétés physico-chimiques des peroxydases de navet. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 167 (1968) 89–98 – cellulose acetate.

5410 Modesto, R.R. and Pesce, A.J.: Use of tolylene diisocyanate for the preparation of a peroxidase-labelled antibody conjugate. Quantitation of the amount of diisocyanate bound. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 295 (1973) 283–295 – immunoelectrophoresis.

5411 Mörikofer-Zwez, S., Cantz, M., Kaufmann, H., Von Wartburg, J.-P. and Aebi, H.: Heterogeneity of erythrocyte catalase correlations between sulfhydryl group content, chromatographic and electrophoretic properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 11 (1969) 49–57 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

5412 Murphy, M.J.: Starch–iodide as a stain for peroxidases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 50 (1970) 539–540 – starch gel.

5413 Novacky, A. and Hampton, R.E.: The effect of substrate concentration on the visualization of isoperoxidases in disk electrophoresis. *Phytochemistry*, 7 (1968) 1143–1145; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 41315z – polyacrylamide gel.

5414 Penon, P., Cecchini, J.P., Miassod, R., Ricard, J., Teissere, M. and Pinna, M.H.: Peroxidases associated with lentil root ribosomes. *Phytochemistry*, 9 (1970) 73–86; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 133751.

5415 Rubin, B.A. and Lushchinskaya, E.N.: (Dynamics of the components of peroxidase in the leaves of corn plant affected by brand *Ustilago zeae* Unger). *Biokhimiya*, 34 (1969) 674–678 – polyacrylamide gel.

5416 Stelmaszyńska, T. and Zgliczyński, J.M.: Studies on hog intestine mucosa peroxidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 56–63 – polyacrylamide gel.

5417 Szeinberg, A., Zoreff, E. and Golan, R.: Immunochemical gel diffusion study of relationships between erythrocyte catalase of various species. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 188 (1969) 287–294 – starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

5418 Takeo, T. and Lieberman, M.: 3-Methylthiopropionaldehyde peroxidase from apples, an ethylene forming enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 178 (1969) 235–247 – free-flow electrophoresis.

5419 Taurog, A., Lothrop, M.L. and Estabrook, R.W.: Improvements in the isolation procedure for thyroid peroxidase: nature of the heme prosthetic group. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 139 (1970) 221–229 – polyacrylamide gel.

5420 Thorell, J.I. and Johansson, B.G.: Enzymatic iodination of polypeptides with ^{125}I to high specific activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 251 (1971) 363–369 – agar gel.

5421 Tirimanna, A.S.L.: Starch gel electrophoresis of the peroxidase isozymes of the tea leaf. *J. Chromatogr.*, 65 (1972) 587–588 – starch gel.

5422 Trippi, V.S. and Zadeh, H.E.: (Composition of peroxidases in different parts of a flowering tobacco plant). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 271 (1970) 1872–1875; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 61583s – starch gel.

See also: 499, 2277, 2902, 3074, 5456, 6717, 6847.

ACTING ON SINGLE DONORS WITH INCORPORATION OF OXYGEN (OXYGENASES) (E.C.1.13.-.-.)

5423 Catsimpoolas, W.: Isolation of soybean lipoxidase by isoelectric focusing. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 131 (1969) 185–190 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5424 Christopher, J.P., Pistorius, E.K. and Axelrod, B.: Isolation of a third isoenzyme of soybean lipoxygenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 284 (1972) 54–62 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

5425 Grossman, S., Trop, M., Yaroni, S. and Wilchek, M.: Purification of soybean lipoxygenase by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 289 (1972) 77–81 – polyacrylamide gel.

5426 Hale, S.A., Richardson, T., Von Elbe, J.H. and Hagedorn, D.J.: Isoenzymes of lipoxidase. *Lipids*, 4 (1969) 209–215; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 36056c – polyacrylamide gel.

5427 Schutz, G. and Feigelson, P.: Purification and properties of rat liver tryptophan oxygenase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5327–5332 – polyacrylamide gel.

5428 Stevens, F.C., Brown, D.M. and Smith, E.L.: Some properties of soybean lipoxygenase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 136 (1970) 413–421 – polyacrylamide gel.

5429 Varga, J.M. and Neujahr, H.Y.: Purification and properties of catechol-1,2-oxygenase from *Trichosporon cutaneum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 12 (1970) 427–434 – polyacrylamide gel.

5430 Verhue, W.M. and Francke, A.: The heterogeneity of soybean lipoxygenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 285 (1972) 43–53 – isoelectric focusing.

ACTING ON PAIRED DONORS WITH INCORPORATION OF OXYGEN INTO ONE DONOR (HYDROXYLASES) (E.C.1.14.-.-.)

5431 Berg, R.A., Olsen, B.R. and Prockop, D.J.: Labeled antibodies to protocollagen proline hydroxylase from chick embryos for intracellular localization of the enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 285 (1972) 167–175 – immunoelectrophoresis.

5432 Cotton, R.G.H.: Phenylalanine hydroxylase of *Macaca irus*. Purification of two components of the enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 235 (1971) 61–72 – polyacrylamide gel.

5433 Gál, F.M. and Millard, S.A.: The mechanism of inhibition of hydroxylases *in vivo* by *p*-chlorophenylalanine: the effect of cycloheximide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 227 (1971) 32–41 – polyacrylamide gel.

5434 Holcenberg, J.S. and Stadtman, E.R.: Nicotinic acid metabolism. III. Purification and properties of a nicotinic acid hydroxylase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 1194–1203 – polyacrylamide gel.

5435 Horn, U., Ullrich, U. and Staudinger, H.: Purification and characterization of L-kynurenine-3-hydroxylase (E.C.1.14.1.2) from rat liver. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 837–842 – polyacrylamide gel.

5436 Hőrtnagl, H., Winkler, H. and Lochs, H.: Membrane proteins of chromaffin granules. Dopamine β-hydroxylase, a major constituent. *Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 187–195 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5437 Kuzuya, H. and Nagatsu, T.: Properties of dopamine β-hydrolase in soluble and particulate fractions of bovine adrenal medulla. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 21 (1972) 737–740 – cellulose acetate.

5438 Rhoads, R.E. and Udenfriend, S.: Purification and properties of collagen proline hydroxylase from newborn rat skin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 139 (1970) 329–339 – polyacrylamide gel.

5439 Ross, S.B., Weinshilboum, R., Molinoff, P.B., Vessel, E.S. and Axelrod, J.: Electrophoretic properties of dopamine β-hydroxylase in several tissues from three species. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, 8 (1972) 50–58; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 109513q – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

5440 Shiman, R., Akino, M. and Kaufman, S.: Solubilization and partial purification of tyrosine hydroxylase from bovine adrenal medulla. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1330–1340 – polyacrylamide gel.

5441 White-Stevens, R.H. and Kamin, H.: Studies of a flavoprotein, salicylate hydroxylase. I. Preparation, properties, and the uncoupling of oxygen reduction from hydroxylation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2358–2370 – polyacrylamide gel.

5442 Wiebel, F.J., Matthews, E.J. and Gelboin, H.V.: Ribonucleic acid synthesis-dependent induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in the absence of ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis and transfer. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4711–4717 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 4932.

MIXTURES OF OXIDOREDUCTASES AND UNCOMPLETELY SPECIFIED OXIDOREDUCTASES

Cross references to individual classes of oxidoreductases are not supplied.

5443 Ashida, M.: Purification and characterization of prephenoloxidase from hemolymph of the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 144 (1971) 749–762 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5444 Baker, J.J., Jeng, I. and Barker, H.A.: Purification and properties of L-erythro-3,5-diaminohexanoate dehydrogenase from a lysine-fermenting *Clostridium*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7724–7734 – polyacrylamide gel.

5445 Berglund, O.: Ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase induced by bacteriophage T4. I. Purification and characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7270–7275 – polyacrylamide gel.

5446 Berglun, O. and Eckstein, F.: Synthesis of ATP- and dATP-substituted Sepharoses and their application in the purification of phage-T4-induced ribonucleotide reductase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 492–496 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5447 Brühmüller, M., Möhler, H. and Decker, K.: Covalently bound flavin in D-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase from *Arthrobacter oxidans.* Purification and properties of D-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 29 (1972) 143–151 – polyacrylamide gel.

5448 Craine, J.E., Hall, E.S. and Kaufman, S.: The isolation and characterization of dihydropteridine reductase from sheep liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6082–6091 – polyacrylamide gel.

5449 Dames, W., Neuhoff, V. and Cremer, T.: Micro-electrophoretic separation and determination of dehydrogenases from single cells. *Naturwissenschaften*, 59 (1972) 126; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 3419 – polyacrylamide gel.

5450 Falkenberg, F., Lehmann, F.-G. and Pfleiderer, G.: Die LDH-Isoenzyme als Ursache für unspezifische Tetrazoliumsalz-Anfärbungen in Gelzymogrammen. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 23 (1969) 265–278 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

5451 Forrester, P.I. and Gaucher, G.M.: *m*-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol dehydrogenase from *Penicillium urticae. Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1108–1114 – polyacrylamide gel.

5452 Gauthier, J.J. and Rittenberg, S.C.: The metabolism of nicotinic acid. I. Purification and properties of 2,5-dihydroxy-pyridine oxygenase from *Pseudomonas putida* N-9. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3737–3742 – polyacrylamide gel.

5453 Gonzalez-Porque, P. and Strominger, J.L.: Enzymatic synthesis of cytidine diphosphate 3,6-dideoxyhexoses. VI. Purification to homogeneity and some properties of cytidine diphosphate-D-glucose oxidoreductase, enzyme E_1, and enzyme E_3. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6748–6756 – polyacrylamide gel.

5454 Goscin, S.A. and Fridovich, I.: The purification and properties of superoxide dismutase from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 289 (1972) 276–283 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5455 Hetland, Ø., Bryn, K. and Størmer, F.C.: Diacetyl(acetoin) reductase from *Aerobacter aerogenes.* Evidence for multiple forms of the enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 206–208 – polyacrylamide gel.

5456 Hetland, Ø., Olsen, B.R., Christensen, T.B. and Størmer, F.C.: Diacetyl(acetoin)-reductase from *Aerobacter aerogenes.* Structural properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 200–205 – polyacrylamide gel.

5457 Holmes, P.E. and Rittenberg, S.C.: The bacterial oxidation of nicotine. VII. Partial purification and properties of 2,6-dihydroxypyridine oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7622–7627 – polyacrylamide gel.

5458 Howell, L.G., Spector, T. and Massey, V.: Purification and properties of *p*-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from *Pseudomonas fluorescens. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4340–4350 – polyacrylamide gel.

5459 Johnson, A.G., Utter, F.M. and Hodgins, H.O.: Interspecific vatiation of tetrazolium oxidase in *Sebastodes* (Rockfish). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 37 (1970) 281–285 – starch gel.

5460 Kleiner, D. and Burris, R.H.: The hydrogenase of *Clostridium pasteurianum*; kinetic studies and the role of molybdenum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 212 (1970) 417–427 – polyacrylamide gel.

5461 Koch, G.L.E., Shaw, D.C. and Gibson, F.: Tyrosine biosynthesis in *Aerobacter aerogenes*. Purification and properties of chorismate mutase–prephenate dehydrogenase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 212 (1970) 375–386 – polyacrylamide gel.

5462 Koch, G.L.E., Shaw, D.C. and Gibson, F.: Studies on the subunit structure of chorismate mutase–prephenate dehydrogenase from *Aerobacter aerogenes*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 212 (1970) 387–395 – polyacrylamide gel.

5463 Koch, G.L.E., Shaw, D.C. and Gibson, F.: The purification and characterisation of chorismate mutase–prephenate dehydrogenase from *Escherichia coli* K 12. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 795–804 – polyacrylamide gel.

5464 Kuma, F. and Inomata, H.: Studies on methemoglobin reductase. II. The purification and molecular properties of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent methemoglobin reductase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 556–560 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5465 Lakshmanan, M.R., Chansang, H. and Olson, J.A.: Purification and properties of carotene 15,15′-dioxygenase of rabbit intestine. *J. Lipid. Res.*, 13 (1972) 477–482 – polyacrylamide gel.

5466 Liao, T.-H. and Barber, G.A.: Purification of guanosine 5′-diphosphate D-mannose oxidoreductase from *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 276 (1972) 85–93 – polyacrylamide gel.

5467 Makrelov, I.M. and Tsveleva, A.G.: (Substrate-free dehydrogenase). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 41 (1969) 185–190; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 46152v – agar gel, starch gel.

5468 Nakos, G. and Mortenson, L.E.: Structural properties of hydrogenase from *Clostridium pasteurianum* W5. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2442–2449 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5469 Niethammer, D. and Huennekens, F.M.: Electrophoretic separation and characterization of the multiple forms of methemoglobin reductase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 146 (1971) 564–573 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5470 Nishibayashi-Yamashita, H. and Sato, R.: Vitamin K_3-dependent NADPH oxidase of liver microsomes. Purification, properties and identity with microsomal NADPH–cytochrome *c* reductase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 67 (1970) 199–210 – starch gel.

5471 Oelshlegel, Jr., F.J. and Stahmann, M.A.: Cyanide-sensitive tetrazolium oxidase and its role in dehydrogenase staining. *Anal. Biochem.*, 42 (1971) 338–341 – polyacrylamide gel.

5472 Ondarza, R.N., Abney, R. and López-Colomé, A.M.: Characterization of a NADPH-dependent coenzyme A S–S glutathione reductase from yeast. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 191 (1969) 239–248 – isoelectric focusing.

5473 Oshino, R., Asakura, T., Tamura, M., Oshino, N. and Chance, B.: Yeast hemoglobin–reductase complex. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 1055–1060 – cellulose-acetate strip, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5474 Otaiza, E. and Jaenicke, L.: Die Reduktionsreaktion in der Methioninsynthese. Eine NADH:FAD-Oxidoreduktase aus *Escherichia coli. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 385–398 – polyacrylamide gel.

5475 Reiner, A.M.: Metabolism of aromatic compounds in bacteria. Purification and properties of the catechol-forming enzyme, 3,5-cyclohexadiene-1,2-diol-1-carboxylic acid (NAD^+) oxidoreductase (decarboxylating). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4960–4965 – polyacrylamide gel.

5476 Roe, C.R., You, K.S. and Kaplan, N.O.: Agar gel electrophoretic demonstration of charge alteration in mutant bacterial proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 36 (1969) 64–75 – agar gel.

5477 Schabort, J.C., Wilkens, D.C., Holzapfel, C.W., Potgieter, D.J.J. and Neitz, A.W.: β-Cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase from *Penicillium cyclopium.* I. Assay methods, isolation and purification. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 250 (1971) 311–328 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

5478 Schulz, H. and Wakil, S.J.: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. XXV. On the mechanism of β-ketoacyl acyl carrier protein reductase from *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1895–1901 – polyacrylamide gel.

5479 Scrimgeour, K.G. and Cheema, S.: Quinoid dihydropterin reductase. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 186 (1971) 115–118; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 69391q – polyacrylamide gel.

5480 Siess, E.A. and Wieland, O.H.: Purification and characterization of pyruvate-dehydrogenase phosphatase from pig-heart muscle. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 26 (1972) 96–105 – polyacrylamide gel.

5481 Soda, K., Misono, H., Mori, K. and Sakata, H.: Crystalline L-leucine dehydrogenase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 931–935 – polyacrylamide gel.

5482 Sonnet, S., De Noyette, J.P. and Steichen-Detalque, M.: Focalisation isoélectrique de la NADH:methémoglobine réductase et des NAD(P)H:diaphorases de l'érythrocyte humain. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 32 (1971) 5–16 – isoelectric focusing.

5483 Taylor, I.E.P., Schofield, W.B. and Eliott, A.M.: Analysis of moss dehydrogenase by polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis. *Can. J. Bot.*, 48 (1970) 367–369; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 117830y – polyacrylamide gel.

5484 Terriere, L.C. and Chan, T.M.: Enhancement of rat liver microsomal oxidases by magnesium and a heat-stable factor from the soluble fraction. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 18 (1969) 1991–2002 – polyacrylamide gel.

5485 Ueda, T., Lode, E.T. and Coon, M.J.: Enzymatic ω-oxidation. VI. Isolation of homogeneous reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide–rubredoxin reductase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2109–2116 – paper, polyacrylamide gel.

5486 Uyeda, K. and Rabinowitz, J.C.: Pyruvate–ferredoxin oxidoreductase. III. Purification and properties of the enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3111–3119 – polyacrylamide gel.

5487 Weaver, R.F., Rajagopalan, K.V. and Handler, P.: γ-L-glutaminyl-3,4-benzoquinone structural studies and enzymatic synthesis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2015–2020 – polyacrylamide gel.

5488 Yamamoto, S., Nakazawa, T. and Hayaishi, O.: Studies on monooxygenases. IV. Anaerobic formation of an α-keto acid by L-lysine monooxygenase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3434–3438 – paper.

5489 Zarkowsky, H. and Glaser, L.: The mechanism of 6-deoxyhexose synthesis. III. Purification of deoxythymidinediphosphate–glucose oxidoreductase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 4750–4756 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 5272, 5338.

Transferases

TRANSFERRING ONE-CARBON GROUPS (METHYL-, HYDROXYMETHYL-, FORMYL-, CARBONYL-, CARBAMOYL-, AMIDINO- AND RELATED TRANSFERASES) (E.C. 2.1.-.-)

5490 Adair, L.B. and Jones, M.E.: Purification and characteristics of aspartate transcarbamylase from *Pseudomonas fluorescens. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2308–2315 – polyacrylamide gel.

5491 Assicot, M. and Bohuon, C.: Production of antibodies to catechol-O-methyltransferase (E.C. 2.1.1.6) of rat liver. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 18 (1969) 1893–1898 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

5492 Ball, P., Knuppen, R. and Breuer, H.: Purification and properties of a catechol-O-methyltransferase of human liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 21 (1971) 517–525 – polyacrylamide gel.

5493 Danenberg, P.V., Langenbach, R.J. and Heidelberger, C.: Purification of thymidylate synthetase from *L. casei* by affinity chromatography. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 1029–1033 – polyacrylamide gel.

5494 Dundas, I.E.D.: Purification of ornithine carbamoyltransferase from *Halobacterium salinarium. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 16 (1970) 393–398 – polyacrylamide gel.

5495 Ebel, J., Hahlbrock, K. and Grisebach, H.: Purification and properties of an *o*-dihydricphenol *m*-O-methyltransferase from cell suspension cultures of parsley and its relation to flavonoid biosynthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 268 (1972) 313–326 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5496 Flohé, L. and Schwabe, K.P.: Kinetics of purified catechol-O-methyltransferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 220 (1970) 469–476 – polyacrylamide gel.

5497 Frere, J.M. and Verley, W.G.: Catechol-O-methyltransferase. The *p*- and *m*-O-methylations of noradrenaline. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 235 (1971) 73–84 – polyacrylamide gel.

5498 Fridland, A., Langenbach, R.J. and Heidelberger, C.: Purification of thymidylate synthetase from Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 7110–7114 – polyacrylamide gel.

5499 Gallwitz, D.: Histone methylation. Partial purification of two histone-specific methyltransferases from rat thymus nuclei preferentially methylating histones $F2a_1$ and F3. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 650–657 – polyacrylamide gel.

5500 Green, N.M., Valentine, R.C., Wrigley, N.G., Ahmad, F., Jacobson, B. and Wood, H.G.: Transcarboxylase. XI. Electron microscopy and subunit structure. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6284–6298 – polyacrylamide gel.

5501 Grellert, E. and Ballou, C.E.: Biosynthesis of a mycobacterial lipopolysaccharide. Evidence for an acylpolysaccharide methyltransferase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3236–3241 – paper Whatman 1.

5502 Halleux, P., Legrain, C., Stalon, V., Piérard, A. and Wiame, J.-M.: Regulation of the catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase of *Pseudomonas fluorescens.* A study of the quaternary structure. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 386–393 – polyacrylamide gel.

5503 Horinishi, H. and Greenberg, D.M.: Purification and properties of thymidylate synthase from calf thymus. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 741–752 – preparative column electrophoresis on Bio-Gel P2, polyacrylamide gel.

5504 Jackson, R.L. and Lovenberg, W.: Isolation and characterization of multiple forms of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4280–4285 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5505 Langenbach, R.J., Danenberg, P.V. and Heidelberger, C.: Thymidylate synthetase: Mechanism of inhibition by 5-fluoro-2′-deoxyuridylate. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 1565–1571 – polyacrylamide gel.

5506 Lautenberger, J.A. and Linn, S.: The deoxyribonucleic acid modification and restriction enzymes of *Escherichia coli* B. Purification, subunit structure and catalytic properties of the modification methylase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6176–6182 – polyacrylamide gel.

5507 Legrain, C., Halleux, P., Stalon, V. and Glansdorff, N.: The dual genetic control of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in *Escherichia coli.* A case of bacterial hybrid enzymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 93–102 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5508 Loeble, R.B. and Dunlap, R.B.: Characterization of the subunits of thymidylate synthetase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 1671–1677 – polyacrylamide gel.

5509 Markus, G., McClintock, D.K. and Bussel, J.B.: Conformational changes in aspartate transcarbamylase. III. A functional model for allosteric behavior. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 762–771 – polyacrylamide gel.

5510 Marshall, M. and Cohen, P.P.: Ornithine transcarbamylase from *Streptococcus faecalis* and bovine liver. I. Isolation and subunit structure. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1641–1653 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel, isoelectric focusing.

5511 Marshall, M. and Cohen, P.P.: Ornithine transcarbamylase from *Streptococcus faecalis* and bovine liver. III. Effects of chemical modifications of specific residues on ligand binding and enzymatic activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1669–1682 – polyacrylamide gel.

5512 Martinez-Carrion, M., Critz, W. and Quashnnock, J.: Molecular weight and subunits of serine transhydroxymethylase. *Biochemistry,* 4 (1972) 1613–1615 – polyacrylamide gel.

5513 Ong, B.L. and Jackson, J.F.: Determination of aspartate transcarbamylase by the radioassay of carbamyl [^{14}C]-aspartate separated by high-voltage paper electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 42 (1971) 289–293 – paper Whatman 3MM.

5514 Prescott, L.M. and Jones, M.E.: *Streptococcus faecalis* aspartate transcarbamylase. I. Purification and general properties. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 3783–3793 – polyacrylamide gel.

5515 Stalon, V., Ramos, F., Piérard, A. and Wiame, J.-M.: Regulation of the catabolic ornithine carbamoyltransferase of *Pseudomonas fluorescens.* A comparison with the anabolic transferase and with a mutationally modified catabolic transferase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 29 (1972) 25–35 – polyacrylamide gel.

5516 Zaharia, O. and Soru, E.: Staphylococcal ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Purification and some properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 28–34 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

TRANSFERRING ALDEHYDIC OR KETONIC GROUPS (E.C. 2.2.-.-.)

5517 Kochetkov, G.A. and Chernov, N.N.: (Isoforms of transketolase from baker's yeast). *Biokhimiya*, 35 (1970) 1059–1061 – polyacrylamide gel.

5518 Kochetkov, G.A. and Chernov, N.N.: Isoforms of baker's yeast transketolase. *Experientia*, 26 (1970) 1067–1068 – polyacrylamide gel.

5519 Kuhn, E. and Brand, K.: Purification and properties of transaldolase from bovine mammary gland. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1767–1772 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

5520 Tsolas, O., De Castro, J. and Horecker, B.L.: The reaction of the isoenzymes of transaldolase with chlorodinitrobenzene. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 143 (1971) 516–525 – paper Whatman 3MM.

5521 Tsolas, O. and Horecker, B.L.: Isoenzymes of transaldolase in *Candida utilis.* I. Isolation of three isoenzymes from yeast extracts. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 136 (1970) 287–302 – polyacrylamide gel.

5522 Villafranca, J.J. and Axelrod, B.: Heptulose synthesis from nonphosphorylated aldoses and ketoses by spinach transketolase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3126–3131 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 5259.

ACYLTRANSFERASES (ACYL- AND AMINOACYLTRANSFERASES) (E.C. 2.3.-.-.)

5523 Adamson, E.D., Szewczuk, A. and Connell, G.E.: Purification and properties of γ-glutamyl cyclotransferase from pig liver. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 218–226 – polyacrylamide gel.

5524 Bartholomew, J.C. and Calvo, J.M.: α-Isopropylmalate synthase from *Salmonella typhimurium*. Amino acid composition, NH_2-terminal analysis, and fingerprint analysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 250 (1971) 577–587 – peptide mapping.

5525 Collins, J.F., Hong Mo Moon and Maxwell, E.S.: Multiple forms and some properties of aminoacyltransferase I (elongation factor 1) from rat liver. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4187–4194 – polyacrylamide gel.

5526 Collins, J.F., Raeburn, S. and Maxwell, E.S.: aminoacyltransferase II from rat liver. II. Some physical and chemical properties of the purified enzyme and its adenosine diphosphate ribose derivative. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1049–1054 – polyacrylamide gel.

5527 Galasinski, W. and Moldave, K.: Purification of aminoacyltransferase II (translocation factor) from rat liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 6527–6532 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5528 Gallwitz, D. and Sures, I.: Histone acetylation. Purification and properties of three histone-specific acetyltransferases from rat thymus nuclei. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 315–328 – isoelectric focusing.

5529 Gehring, U., Riepertinger, C. and Lynen, F.: Reinigung und Kristallisation der Thiolase, Untersuchungen zum Wirkungsmechanismus. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 6 (1968) 264–280 – polyacrylamide gel, membrane electrophoresis.

5530 Goz, B. and Voytek, P.: Arginyl transfer ribonucleic acid protein transferase and endogenous acceptor proteins in cultured mammalian cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5892–5897 – polyacrylamide gel.

5531 Honjo, T., Nishizuka, Y., Kato, I. and Hayaishi, O.: Adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of aminoacyl transferase II and inhibition of protein synthesis by diphtheria toxin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4251–4260 – polyacrylamide gel.

5532 Joshi, V.C. and Wakil, S.J.: Studies on the mechanism of fatty acid synthesis. XXVI. Purification and properties of malonyl-coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein transacylase of *Escherichia coli*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 143 (1971) 493–505 – polyacrylamide gel.

5533 Kohlhaw, G. and Leary, T.R.: α-Isopropylmalate synthase from *Salmonella typhimurium*. Purification and properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 2218–2225 – polyacrylamide gel.

5534 Kornblatt, J.A. and Rudney, H.: Two forms of acetoacetyl coenzyme A thiolase in yeast. I. Separation and properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4417–4423 – isoelectric focusing.

5535 Kornblatt, J.A. and Rudney, H.: Two forms of acetoacetyl coenzyme A thiolase in yeast. II. Intracellular location and relationship to growth. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4424–4430 – isoelectric focusing.

5536 Kuska, J. and Kokot, F.: Electrophoretic spectrum of γ-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGTP) in the bile and urine. *Arch. Immunol. Ther. Exp.*, 18 (1970) 185–189; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 33024w – starch gel.

5537 Leary, T.R. and Kohlhaw, G.: Dissociation of α-isopropylmalate synthase from *Salmonella typhimurium* by its feedback inhibitor leucine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 39 (1970) 494–501 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5538 Leary, T.R. and Kohlhaw, G.: α-Isopropylmalate synthase from *Salmonella typhimurium*. Analysis of the quaternary structure and its relation to function. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1089–1095 – polyacrylamide gel.

5539 Lorand, L., Dowey, J., Gotoh, T., Jacobsen, A. and Tokura, S.: The transpeptidase system which crosslinks fibrin by γ-glutamyl-ϵ-lysine bonds. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 31 (1968) 222–229 – polyacrylamide gel.

5540 Malthe-Sørenssen, D. and Fonnum, F.: Multiple forms of choline acetyltransferase in several species demonstrated by isoelectric focusing. *Biochem. J.*, 127 (1972) 229–236 – isoelectric focusing.

5541 Middleton, B.: The existence of ketacyl-CoA thiolases of differing properties and intracellular localization in ox liver. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 508–515 – isoelectric focusing.

5542 Miyazaki, S. and Okumura, M.: Change of serum γ-glutamyltranspeptidase level and isoenzyme patterns in hepatobiliary pancreatic disease. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 40 (1972) 193–197 – agarose, paper, starch gel.

5543 Nojiri, T., Tanaka, F. and Nakayama, I.: Purification and properties of phosphotransacetylase from *Lactobacillus fermenti. J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 789–801 – polyacrylamide gel.

5544 Orlowski, M., Richman, P.G. and Meister, A.: Isolation and properties of γ-L-glutamylcyclotransferase from human brain. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 1048–1055 – isoelectric focusing.

5545 Raeburn, S., Collins, J.F., Hong Mo Moon and Maxwell, E.S.: Aminoacyltransferase II from rat liver. I. Purification and enzymatic properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1041–1048 – polyacrylamide gel.

5546 Raeburn, S., Goor, R.S., Collins, J.F. and Maxwell, E.S.: Alteration in the ionic properties of aminoacyltransferase II from rat liver by NAD^+ and diphtheria toxin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 199 (1970) 294–297 – isoelectric focusing.

5547 Seubert, W., Lamberts, I., Kramer, R. and Ohly, B.: On the mechanism of malonyl-CoA-independent fatty acid synthesis. I. The mechanism of elongation of long-chain fatty acids by acetyl-CoA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 164 (1968) 498–517 – polyacrylamide gel.

5548 Solberg, H.E.: Different carnitine acetyltransferases in calf liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 280 (1972) 422–433 – isoelectric focusing.

5549 Whiteley, H.R. and Pelroy, R.A.: Purification and properties of phosphotransacetylase from *Veillonella alcalescens. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1911–1917 – polyacrylamide gel.

GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASES (HEXOSYL- AND PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES) (E.C. 2.4.-.-.)

5550 Assaf, S.A. and Graves, D.J.: Structural and catalytic properties of lobster muscle glycogen phosphorylase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5544–5555 – polyacrylamide gel.

5551 Barker, R., Olsen, K.W., Shaper, J.H. and Hill, R.L.: Agarose derivatives of uridine diphosphate and N-acetylglucosamine for the purification of a galactosyltransferase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7135–7147 – polyacrylamide gel.

5552 Castles, J.J. and Singer, F.: Some properties of the polynucleotide phosphorylase and ribonuclease II of *Escherichia coli* 1113 B. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 32 (1968) 715–722 – polyacrylamide gel.

5553 Chester, M.A. and Watkins, W.M.: α-L-Fucosyltranferases in human submaxillary gland and stomach tissues associated with the H, LE(A) and LE(B) blood-group characters and ABH secretor status. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 835–842; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 113841.

5554 Chingnell, D.A., Azhir, A. and Gratzer, W.B.: The denaturation of muscle phosphorylase *b* by urea. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 26 (1972) 37–42 – polyacrylamide gel.

5555 Cohen, P., Duewer, T. and Fischer, E.H.: Phosphorylase from dogfish skeletal muscle. Purification and a comparison of its physical properties to those of rabbit muscle phosphorylase. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2683–2694 – polyacrylamide gel.

5556 Delmer, D.P.: The purification and properties of sucrose synthetase from etiolated *Phaseolus aureus* seedlings. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3822–3828 – polyacrylamide gel.

5557 Der Kaloustian, V.M., Byrne, R., Young, W.U. and Childs, B.: Electrophoretic method for detecting hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase variants. *Biochem. Genet.*, 3 (1969) 299–302; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 87820e.

5558 Engelbrecht, H.L. and Sadoff, H.L.: Properties of purine nucleoside phosphorylases from spores and vegetative cells of *Bacillus cereus* and their modification by orthophosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 6228–6232 – polyacrylamide gel.

5559 Er-el, Z., Zaidenzaig, Y. and Shaltiel, S.: Hydrocarbon-coated Sepharoses. Use in the purification of glycogen phosphorylase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 383–390 – polyacrylamide gel.

5560 Gajda, A.T., Zabor de Behrens, G. and Fitt, P.S.: Preparation, proteolysis and reversible oxidation of highly purified *Azotobacter vinelandii* polynucleotide phosphorylase. *Biochem. J.*, 120 (1970) 753–761 – polyacrylamide gel.

5561 Gilpin, R.W. and Sadoff, H.L.: Physical and catalytic properties of the purine nucleoside phosphorylase from cells and spores of *Bacillus cereus* T. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1475–1480 – polyacrylamide gel.

5562 Giri, N.Y. and French, D.: Pseudo-priming of *Escherichia coli* maltodextrin phosphorylase by 6^3-α-D-glucopyranosyl maltotriose. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 505–510 – paper Whatman 3MM.

5563 Hanabusa, K. and Kohno, H.: Isolation and comparison of phosphorylase *b* isozymes in pig heart. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 66 (1969) 69–76 – cellulose acetate.

5564 Hanabusa, K., Kohno, H. and Matsuyama, S.: Electrofocusing properties of pig phosphorylase isozymes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 1261–1263 – isoelectric focusing.

5565 Häselbarth, V., Schulz, G.V. and Schwinn, H.: Untersuchungen über Amylomaltase. II. Molekulare Konstanten un Wirkungsweise des Enzyms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 227 (1971) 296–312 – free-flow electrophoresis.

5566 Hedrick, J.L., Smith, A.G. and Bruening, G.E.: Characterization of the aggregated states of glycogen phosphorylases by gel electrophoresis. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 4012–4019 – polyacrylamide gel.

5567 Henderson, E.J. and Zalkin, H.: On the composition of anthranilate synthetase–anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from *Salmonella typhimurium*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6891–6898 – polyacrylamide gel.

5568 Hwang, L.H. and Zalkin, H.: Multiple forms of anthranilate synthetase–anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from *Salmonella typhimurium*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2338–2345 – polyacrylamide gel.

5569 Kamogawa, A. and Fukui, T.: Purification and properties of glycogen phosphorylase from bovine spleen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 242 (1971) 55–68 – polyacrylamide gel.

5570 Klee, W.A. and Klee, C.B.: The interaction of α-lactalbumin and the A protein of lactose synthetase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2336–2344 – polyacrylamide gel.

5571 Larner, J., Villar-Palasi, C. and Brown, N.E.: Uridine diphosphate glucose:α-1,4-glucan α-4-glucosyltransferase in heart. Two forms of the enzyme, interconversion, reactions and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 178 (1969) 470–479 – paper, peptide mapping.

5572 Lee, E.Y.C., Carter, J.H., Nielsen, L.D. and Fischer, E.H.: Purification and properties of yeast amylo-1,6-glucosidase–oligo-1,4→1,4-glucantransferase. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 2347–2355 – polyacrylamide gel.

5573 Mowat, A.P. and Arias, I.M.: Partial purification of hepatic UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Studies of some of its properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 212 (1970) 65–78 – polyacrylamide gel.

5574 Nakai, C. and Thomas, J.A.: Substrate specificity of glycogen synthase phosphatase from bovine heart: Action on phosphorylase *a* and histone. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 52 (1973) 530–536 – isoelectric focusing.

5575 Nakamura, L.K.: Influence of the acceptor during transglucosylation by transglucosylamylase of *Candida tropicalis. Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 1260–1267 – polyacrylamide gel.

5576 Newburn, E.: Dextransucrase from *Streptococcus sanguis.* Further characterization. *Caries Res.*, 5 (1971) 124–134; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 135530w – polyacrylamide gel.

5577 Pfeuffer, T., Erlich, J. and Helmreich, E.: Role of pyridoxal 5′-phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase. II. Mode of binding of pyridoxal 5′-phosphate and analogs of pyridoxal 5′-phosphate to apophosphorylase B and the aggregation state of the reconstituted phosphorylase proteins. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2136–2145 – polyacrylamide gel.

5578 Powanda, M.C., Muniz, O. and Dietrich, L.S.: Studies on the mechanism of rat liver nicotinamide mononucleotide pyrophosphorylase. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 1869–1873 – polyacrylamide gel.

5579 Rowe, P.B. and Wyngaarden, J.B.: Glutamine phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate amidotransferase. Purification, substructure, amino acid composition and absorption spectra. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 6373–6383 – polyacrylamide gel.

5580 Sanada, Y. and Segal, H.L.: Multiple forms of rat liver glycogen synthetase *b. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 1159–1168 – polyacrylamide gel.

5581 Schutzbach, J.S. and Ankel, H.: Xylosyltransferases in *Cryptococcus laurentii. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6574–6580 – papers Whatman 1 or 3MM.

5582 Schwartz, M: Thymidine phosphorylase from *Escherichia coli.* Properties and kinetics. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 21 (1971) 191–198 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5583 Scocca, J.J.: Purification and substrate specifity of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase from *Haemophilus influenzae. J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6606–6610 – polyacrylamide gel.

5584 Sevilla, C.L. and Fischer, E.H.: The purification and properties of rat muscle glycogen phosphorylase. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2161–2171 – polyacrylamide gel.

5585 Slabnik, E. and Frydman, R.B.: A phosphorylase involved in starch biosynthesis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 38 (1970) 709–714 – polyacrylamide gel.

5586 Smith, C.H., Brown, N.E. and Larner, J.: Molecular characteristics of the totally dependent and independent forms of glycogen synthase of rabbit skeletal muscle. II. Some chemical characteristics of the enzyme protein and of its change on interconversion. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 242 (1971) 81–88 – polyacrylamide gel.

5587 Takeo, K. and Nakamura, S.: Dissociation constants of glucan phosphorylases of rabbit tissues studied by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 153 (1972) 1–7 – polyacrylamide gel.

5588 Thuma, E., Schirmer, R.H. and Schirmer, I.: Preparation and characterization of a crystalline human ATP:AMP phosphotransferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 268 (1972) 81–91 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5589 Trayer, I.P. and Hill, R.L.: The purification and properties of the A protein of lactose synthetase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6666–6675 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5590 Turner, B.M., Fisher, R.A. and Harris, H.: An association between the kinetic and electrophoretic properties of human purine-nucleoside phosphorylase isozymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 24 (1971) 288–295 – starch gel.

5591 Uerkvitz, W.: Trans-N-deoxyribosylase from *Lactobacillus helveticus.* Crystallization and properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 387–395 – polyacrylamide gel.

5592 Whitfield, Jr., H.J.: Purification and properties of the wild type and a feedback-resistant phosphoribosyladenosine triphosphate pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase, the first enzyme of histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium. J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 899–908 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5593 Will, H., Krause, E.G. and Wollenberger, A.: A kinetic study of muscle phosphorylase *b* variants of the pig: heart-specific isoenzyme and skeletal muscle enzyme. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 40 (1970) 7–14 – polyacrylamide gel.

5594 Yunis, A.A. and Arimura, G.K.: Isoenzymes of glycogen phosphorylase in human leukocytes and platelets: relation to muscle phosphorylase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 119–123 – polyacrylamide gel.

5595 Yunis, A.A. and Assaf, S.A.: Purification and properties of glycogen phosphorylase from bovine corpus luteum; kinetics of salt activation. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 4381–4388 – polyacrylamide gel.

TRANSFERRING NITROGENOUS GROUPS (AMINOTRANSFERASES, OXIMINOTRANSFERASES) (E.C. 2.6.-.-.)

5596 Aoki, K., Calva, E. and Del Alba Fonseca, L.: Crystallization and immunological identification of dog heart aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 511–519 – immunoelectrophoresis.

5597 Auricchio, F., Valeriote, F., Tomkins, G. and Riley, W.D.: Studies on the structure of tyrosine aminotransferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 221 (1970) 307–313 – polyacrylamide gel.

5598 Banks, B.E.C., Doonan, S., Lawrence, A.J. and Vernon, C.A.: The molecular weight and other properties of asparate aminotransferase from pig heart muscle. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 5 (1968) 528–539 – starch gel.

5599 Blake, R.L. and Broner, J.: Deficiency of a glucocorticoid inducible isoenzyme of liver tyrosine aminotransferase in the obese C57BL/6J-*ob* mutant mouse. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 1443–1451 – polyacrylamide gel.

5600 Brohn, F. and Tchen, T.T.: A single transaminase for 1,4-diaminobutane and 4-aminobutyrate in a *Pseudomonas* species. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 578–589 – polyacrylamide gel.

5601 Connellan, J.M., Chung, S.I., Whetzel, N.K., Bradley, L.M. and Folk, J.E.: Structural properties of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1093–1098 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

5602 Cooper, A.L. and Meister, A.: Isolation and properties of highly purified glutamine transaminase. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 661–671 – polyacrylamide gel.

5603 Doonan, S., Doonan, H.J., Riva, F., Vernon, C.A., Walker, J.M., Bossa, F., Barra, D., Carloni, M. and Fasella, P.: The primary structure of aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart muscle. Partial sequences determined by digestion with pepsin and trypsin. *Biochem. J.*, 130 (1972) 443–452 – paper.

5604 Forest, J.C. and Wightman, F.: Amino acid metabolism in plants. III. Purification and some properties of a multispecific aminotransferase isolated from bushbean seedlings (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L). *Can. J. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 812–829 – polyacrylamide gel.

5605 Gelehrter, T.D., Emanuel, J.R. and Spencer, C.J.: Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by dexamethasone, insulin, and serum. Characterization of the induced enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6197–6203 – polyacrylamide gel.

5606 Gianfreda, L. and Palescandolo, R.: (Resolution of aspartate aminotransferase into two subforms by means of electrophoresis on Cellogel RS). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 46 (1970) 1004–1006; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 15307c – cellulose acetate (Cellogel RS).

5607 Hechtman, P., Schimmel, S.D. and Soffer, R.L.: A soluble 3,5-dinitrotyrosine aminotransferase from rabbit liver which catalyzes the transamination of thyroid hormone. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 1395–1401 – polyacrylamide gel.

5608 Idéo, G., De Franchis, R., Del Winno, E., Bellobuono, A. and Fiorelli, G.: A simple technique for the estimation of mitochondrial glutamate–oxaloacetate transaminase in serum and tissues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 52 (1970) 162–165 – Whatman CM-cellulose CII.

5609 Johnson, A.G. and Otter, F.M.: Electrophoretic variations of aspartate aminotransferase of the bay mussel *Mytilus edulis* (Linnaleus 1758). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 317–323 – starch gel.

5610 Koempf, J.: (Cytoplasmatic glutamate–pyruvate transaminase (E.C. 2.6.1.2.). Technique of determination). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 18 (1972) 25–26; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 109483e – starch gel.

5611 Michuda, C.M. and Carrison, M.M.: Mitochondrial aspartate transaminase. II. Isolation and characterization of the multiple forms. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 1095–1105 – starch gel.

5612 Miller, Jr., J.V., Cuatrecasas, P. and Thompson, E.B.: Purification of tyrosine aminotransferase by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 276 (1972) 407–415 – polyacrylamide gel.

5613 Norton, V.E. and Sokatch, J.R.: Purification and partial characterization of the branched-chain amino acid transaminase of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 206 (1970) 261–269 – polyacrylamide gel.

5614 Red'kina, T.U., Uspenskaya, J.U. and Kretovich, W.L.: (Purification and properties of plant L-glutamate–phenylpyruvate aminotransferase). *Biokhimiya*, 34 (1969) 312–324 – polyacrylamide gel.

5615 Rehfeld, D.W. and Tolbert, N.E.: Aminotransferases in peroxisomes from spinach leaves. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4803–4811 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

5616 Scandurra, R. and Cannella, C.: Mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from beef kidney. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 26 (1972) 196–206 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5617 Scandurra, R., Cannella, C. and Elli, R.: Use of isoelectric focusing for the purification of L-glutamate–phenylpyruvate aminotransferase. *Sci. Tools*, 16 (1969) 17–19 – isoelectric focusing.

5618 Scardi, V.: Properties of aspartate transaminase from ox heart. In Snell, E.E. (Editor): *Pyridoxal. Catal.: Enzymes Model Syst., Proc. Int. Symp., 2nd, 1966,* Interscience, New York, 1968, p. 179–189; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 9065c.

5619 Selariu, C.: (Cytoplasmic aspartic transaminase in rat brain mitochondria preparations). *Stud. Cercet. Biochim.*, 10 (1967) 341–349; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 84524p – agar gel.

5620 Soda, K. and Misono, H.: L-Lysine-α-ketoglutarate aminotransferase. II. Purification, crystallization and properties. *Biochemistry*, 7 (1968) 4110–4119 – polyacrylamide gel.

5621 Turner, B.J.: Genetic variation of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in the teleost *Cyprinodon nevadensis. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 89–92 – agar gel.

5622 Watanabe, T., Kagamiyami, H. and Wada, H.: On the inhibition of aspartate aminotransferase by its antibody. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 66 (1969) 321–333 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 4378, 4482.

TRANSFERRING PHOSPHORUS-CONTAINING GROUPS (E.C. 2.7.-.-) FROM MICROBIAL AND PLANT MATERIAL

5623 Abraham, K.A., Andersen, R.J. and Rognes, A.: Studies on deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase from *Escherichia coli.* Variations of the enzyme activity during growth. *Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 291–299 – polyacrylamide gel.

5624 Adams, C.A. and Nicholas, D.J.D.: Adenosine 5′-pyrophosphate sulphurylase in baker's yeast. *Biochem. J.*, 128 (1972) 647–654 – paper.

5625 Anthony, R.S. and Spector, L.B.: Exchange reactions catalyzed by acetate kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6129–6135 – polyacrylamide gel.

5626 Atzpodien, W. and Bode, H.: Purification and regulatory properties of ATP-sensitive phosphofructokinase from yeast. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 12 (1970) 126–132 – polyacrylamide gel.

5627 Avila, J., Hermoso, J.M., Vinuela, E. and Salas, M.: Purification and properties of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from *Bacillus subtilis* vegetative cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 21 (1971) 526–535 – polyacrylamide gel.

5628 Bautz, E.K.F. and Dunn, J.J.: DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from phage T_4 infected *E. coli*: an enzyme missing a factor required for transcription of T_4 DNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 230–237 – polyacrylamide gel.

5629 Berg, D. and Chamberlin, M.: Physical studies on ribonucleic acid polymerase from *Escherichia coli* B. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 5055–5064 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5630 Bottomley, W., Spencer, D., Wheeler, A.M. and Whitfeld, P.R.: The effect of a range of RNA polymerase inhibitors on RNA synthesis in higher plant chloroplasts and nuclei. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 143 (1971) 269–275 – polyacrylamide gel.

5631 Burgess, R.R.: A new method for the large scale purification of *Escherichia coli* deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 6160–6167 – polyacrylamide gel.

5632 Burgess, R.R., Travers, A.A., Dunn, J.J. and Bautz, E.K.F.: Factor stimulating transcription by RNA polymerase. *Nature (London)*, 221 (1969) 43–46 – polyacrylamide gel.

5633 Darlix, J.L., Sentenac, A., Ruet, A. and Fromageot, P.: Role of RNA polymerase stimulating factor on chain initiation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 11 (1969) 43–48 – polyacrylamide gel.

5634 Deutscher, M.P.: Reactions at the 3′ terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid. III. Catalytic properties of two purified rabbit liver transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 459–468 – polyacrylamide gel.

5635 Easterby, J.S. and Rosemeyer, M.A.: Purification and subunit interactions of yeast hexokinase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 241–252 – starch gel.

5636 Ebner, E., Wolf, D., Gancedo, C., Elsässer, S. and Holzer, H.: ATP:Glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase from *Escherichia coli* B. Purification and properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 14 (1970) 535–544 – polyacrylamide gel.

5637 Gustafson, G.L. and Gander, J.E.: Uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase from *Sorghum vulgare*. Purification and kinetic properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1387–1397 – polyacrylamide gel.

5638 Hall, B.D., Hager, G., Fields, K.L. and Beguin, F.: (Transcription specificity of *E. coli* and T4 RNA polymerase). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 51 (1969) 1397–1405; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 133181.

5639 Hatanaka, M., Twiddy, E. and Gilden, R.V.: Electrophoresis of adenovirus-specified thymidine kinase. *J. Virol.*, 4 (1969) 801–803; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 19426b – polyacrylamide gel.

5640 Hermoso, J.M., Avila, J., Jimenez, F. and Salas, M.: RNA polymerase from *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 277 (1972) 280–283 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5641 Hirschbein, E., Hirschbein, L., Dubert, J.M. and Babinet, C.: Structural and enzymatic properties of the *E. coli* RNA polymerase subunits. *FEBS Lett.*, 3 (1969) 260–262 – polyacrylamide gel.

5642 Hsu, D.-S. and Reeves, R.E.: Improved purification of 1-phosphofructokinase from *Bacteroides symbiosus* and some properties of the enzyme. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 137 (1970) 59–64 – polyacrylamide gel.

5643 Huang, W.M. and Lehman, I.R.: On the exonuclease activity of phage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3139–3146 – polyacrylamide gel.

5644 Jauch, R., Riepertinger, C. and Lynen, F.: Reinigung und Eigenschaften der Phosphofruktokinase aus Hefe. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 74–80 – polyacrylamide gel.

5645 Kacian, D.L., Watson, K.F., Burny, A. and Spiegelman, S.: Purification of the DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 246 (1971) 365–383 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5646 Klenow, H., Overgaard-Hansen, K. and Patkar, S.A.: Polymerase cleavage of native DNA polymerase into two different catalytic fragments. Influence of assay conditions on the charge of exonuclease activity and polymerase activity accompanying cleavage. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 22 (1971) 371–381 – polyacrylamide gel.

5647 Korte, T. and Hengstenberg, W.: Purification and characterization of the inducible lactose-specific membrane-bound component of the staphylococcal phosphoenol-pyruvate dependent phosphotransferase system. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 295–302 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5648 Krakow, J.S.: Acrylamide gel electrophoresis as a tool for the study of RNA polymerase and the sigma initiation factor. *Methods Enzymol.*, 21 (1971) 520–528; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 105385f – polyacrylamide gel.

5649 Lafuna, C., Gross, C. and Patte, J.-C.: Regulation of the lysin biosynthetic pathway of *Escherichia coli* K 12. Isolation, molecular weight and amino acid analysis of the lysine sensitive aspartokinase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 15 (1970) 111–115 – polyacrylamide gel.

5650 Leibach, T.K., Spiess, G.I., Neudecker, T.J., Peschke, G.J., Puchwein, G. and Hartmann, G.R.: (Purification and properties of adenosine kinase from dried brewer's yeast). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 328–344 – polyacrylamide gel.

5651 Larson-Ráznikiewicz, M.: Electrophoretic purification as well as some physical and chemical characterizations of phosphoglycerate kinase from yeast. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 15 (1970) 574–580 – cellulose acetate.

5652 Louis, B.G. and Fitt, P.S.: Isolation and properties of highly purified *Halobacterium cutirubrum* deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. *Biochem. J.*, 127 (1972) 69–80 – polyacrylamide gel.

5653 McConnell, D.J. and Bonner, J.: Preparation of highly purified ribonucleic acid polymerase; separation from polynucleotide phosphorylase and polyphosphate kinase. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4329–4336 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5654 Marcus, S.L. and Balbinder, E.: Purification of anthranilate 5′-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from *Salmonella typhimurium* using affinity chromatography: Resolution of monomeric and dimeric forms. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 47 (1972) 438–444 – polyacrylamide gel.

5655 Miller, L.K. and Wells, R.D.: Properties of the exonucleolytic activities of the *Micrococcus luteus* deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2667–2674 – polyacrylamide gel.

5656 Miller, L.K. and Wells, R.D.: Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate stimulation of exonucleolytic activity of the *Micrococcus luteus* deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2675–2681 – polyacrylamide gel.

5657 Mondal, H., Ganguly, A., Das, A., Mandal, R.K. and Biswas, B.B.: Ribonucleic acid polymerase from eukaryotic cells. Effects of factors and rifampicin on the activity of RNA polymerase from chromatin of coconut nuclei. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 143–150 – polyacrylamide gel.

5658 Mondal, H., Mandal, R.K. and Biswas, B.B.: RNA polymerase from eukaryotic cells. Isolation and purification of enzymes and factors from chromatin of coconut nuclei. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 25 (1972) 463–470 – polyacrylamide gel.

5659 Moses, R.E. and Richardson, Ch.C.: A new DNA polymerase activity of *Escherichia coli.* I. Purification and properties of the activity present in *E. coli* polA1. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 1557–1564 – polyacrylamide gel.

5660 Nakae, T. and Nikado, H.: Multiple molecular forms of uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase from *Salmonella typhymurium.* I. Catalytic properties of various forms. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4386–4396 – polyacrylamide gel.

5661 Nelson, D.J. and Carter, C.E.: Purification and characterization of thymidine 5′-monophosphate kinase from *Escherichia coli* B. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5254–5262 – polyacrylamide gel.

5662 Neuhoff, V. and Lezius, A.: (Detection and characterization of DNA polymerases by micro-disc electrophoresis). *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 23 (1968) 812–819; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 49305s – polyacrylamide gel.

5663 Neuhoff, V., Schill, W.B. and Sternbach, H.: (Microdisc electrophoretic analysis of pure DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from *Escherichia coli.* II. Comparative analysis of different enzyme preparations). *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 19 (1969) 336–339; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 103126v – polyacrylamide gel.

5664 Neuhoff, V., Schill, W.B. and Sternbach, H.: Mikro-disk-elektrophoretische Analyse reiner DNA-Abhängiger RNA-Polymerase aus *Escherichia coli.* III. Differenzierung zwischen Syntheseort und Bindungsort für die Matrize. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 335–340 – polyacrylamide gel.

5665 Neuhoff, V., Schill, W.B. and Sternbach, H.: Mikro-disk-elektrophoretische Analyse reiner DNA-Abhängiger RNA-Polymerase aus *Escherichia coli.* IV. Isolierung und Charakterisierung elektrophoretisch getrennter Enzymfraktionen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 767–774 – polyacrylamide gel – microscale.

5666 Nixon, J., Spoor, T., Evans, J. and Kimball, A.: Affinity labeling of *Escherichia coli* B deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4570–4573 – polyacrylamide gel.

5667 Nossal, N.G. and Herschfield, M.S.: Nuclease activity in a fragment of bacteriophage T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase induced by the amber mutant AM B22. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5414–5426 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5668 Nüsslein, C. and Heyden, B.: Chromatography of RNA polymerase from *Escherichia coli* on single stranded DNA–agarose columns. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 47 (1972) 282–289 – polyacrylamide gel.

5669 Paetkau, V. and Coy, G.: On the purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from *E. coli*: Removal of an ATPase. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 142–150 – paper Whatman 3MM, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5670 Pinkus, L.M. and Meister, A.: Identification of a reactive cysteine residue at the glutamine binding site of carbamyl phosphate synthetase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6119–6127 – polyacrylamide gel.

5671 Ponta, H., Ponta, U. and Wintersberger, E.: Purification and properties of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from yeast. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 29 (1972) 110–118 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5672 Rodgers, R. and Chargaff, E.: Nucleoside phosphotransferase from carrot. Chemical characterization and investigation of catalytic sites. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5448–5455 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5673 Rohde, W. and Lezius, A.G.: The purification of thymidine kinase from *Escherechia coli* by affinity chromatography. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 1507–1516 – isoelectric focusing, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5674 Sandermann, Jr., H. and Strominger, J.L.: Purification and properties of C_{55}-isoprenoid alcohol phosphokinase from *Staphylococcus aureus. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5123–5131 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5675 Schultze, I.T. and Colowick, S.P.: The modification of yeast hexokinases by proteases and its relationship to the dissociation of hexokinase into subunits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 2306–2316 – polyacrylamide gel.

5676 Sedmak, J. and Ramaley, R.: Purification and properties of *Bacillus subtilis* nucleoside diphosphokinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5365–5372 – polyacrylamide gel.

5677 Sternbach, H., Von der Haar, F., Schlimme, E., Gaertner, E. and Cramer, F.: Isolation and properties of tRNA nucleotidyl transferase from yeast. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 22 (1971) 166–172 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5678 Stevens-Clark, J.R., Theisen, M.C., Conklin, K.A. and Smith, R.A.: Phosphoramidates. VI. Purification and characterization of a phosphoryl transfer enzyme from *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 4468–4473 – polyacrylamide gel.

5679 Switzer, R.L.: Regulation and mechanism of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. I. Purification and properties of enzyme from *Salmonella typhimurium. J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 2854–2863 – polyacrylamide gel.

5680 Tani, T., McFadden, B.A., Homann, H.R. and Shishiyama, J.: Aspects of polymerization catalyzed by RNA polymerase from *Pseudomonas indigofera. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 161 (1968) 309–324 – polyacrylamide gel.

5681 Terenzi, H.F., Roselino, E. and Passeron, S.: Two types of pyruvate kinase in *Mucor rouxii.* Changes in the enzymatic pattern related to aerobic development. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 342–350 – polyacrylamide gel.

5682 Thang, M.-N., Thang, D.-C. and Grunberg-Manago, M.: Structure et activité de la polynucléotide phosphorylase d'*Escherichia coli*: une espèce à faible poids moléculaire. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 8 (1969) 577–590 – polyacrylamide gel.

5683 Varma, A.K. and Nicholas, D.J.D.: Purification and properties of ATP-sulphurylase from *Nitrobacter agilis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 227 (1971) 373–389 – starch gel.

5684 Voytek, R., Chang, P.K. and Prusoff, W.H.: Purification of deoxythymidine kinase by preparative disc gel electrophoresis and the effects of various halogenated nucleoside triphosphates on its enzymatic activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1432–1438 – polyacrylamide gel.

5685 Walter, G., Seifert, W. and Zillig, W.: Modified DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from *E. coli* infected with bacteriophage T4. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 30 (1968) 240–247 – polyacrylamide gel.

5686 Wassef, M.K., Sarner, J. and Kates, M.: Stereospecificity of the glycerol kinase and the glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in *Halobacterium cutirubrum. Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 69–73 – paper Whatman 1.

5687 Westergaard, O. and Lindberg, B.: An induced mitochondrial DNA polymerase from *Tetrahymena. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 422–431 – polyacrylamide gel.

5688 White, R.S. and Dempsey, W.B.: Purification and properties of vitamin B_6 kinase from *Escherichia coli* B. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 4057–4064 – polyacrylamide gel.

5689 Wickner, R.B., Ginsberg, B., Beerkower, I. and Hurwitz, J.: Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase II of *Escherichia coli*. I. The purification and characterization of the enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 489–497 – polyacrylamide gel.

5690 Wilgus, H., Pringle, J.R. and Stellwagen, E.: The molecular weight of the polypeptide chains of yeast phosphofructokinase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 89–93 – polyacrylamide gel.

5691 Wilson, D.B. and Hogness, D.S.: The enzymes of the galactose operon in *Escherichia coli.* III. The size and composition of galactokinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 2137–2142 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

5692 Wolf, D., Ebner, E. and Hinze, H.: Inactivation, stabilization and some properties of ATP:glutamine synthetase adenylyltransferase from *Escherichia coli* B. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 25 (1972) 239–244 – isoelectric focusing.

5693 Yamamoto, N., Horiuti, Y., Nishikawa, K. and Horio, T.: Nucleosidetriphosphate: nucleosidediphosphate phosphotransferase (NTP–NDP kinase) of *Rhodospirillum rubrum*: its purification and properties. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 599–613 – isoelectric focusing.

5694 Yaniv, Z. and Staples, R.C.: The purification and properties of the aminoacyl-tRNA binding enzyme from bean rust uredospores. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 232 (1971) 717–725 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

See also: 6805, 7088.

TRANSFERRING PHOSPHORUS-CONTAINING GROUPS (E.C. 2.7.-.-.) FROM ANIMAL MATERIAL

5695 Beutler, E.: Electrophoresis of phosphoglycerate kinase. *Biochem. Genet.*, 3 (1969) 189–195; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 56910e – starch gel.

5696 Blume, K.-G., Hoffbauer, R.W., Busch, D., Arnold, H. and Löhr, G.W.: Purification and properties of pyruvate kinase in normal and in pyruvate kinase deficient human red blood cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 227 (1971) 364–377 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

5697 Brinkmann, B. and Fritz, E.: (Electrophoretic preparation of isoenzymes of phosphoglucomutase). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 14 (1968) 15–18; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 6454 – starch gel.

5698 Brownson, C. and Spencer, N.: Partial purification and properties of the two common inherited forms of human erythrocyte adenylate kinase. *Biochem. J.*, 130 (1972) 797–803 – starch gel.

5699 Buck, F.F. and Boggiano, E.: Interaction of streptokinase and human plasminogen. VI. Function of the streptokinase moiety in the activator complex. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2091–2096 – starch gel.

5700 Cao, A., De Virgilis, S., Lippi, C. and Trabalza, N.: Creatine kinase isoenzymes in serum of children with neurological disorders. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 23 (1969) 475–478 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

5701 Chang, L.M.S. and Bollum, F.J.: Deoxynucleotide-polymerizing enzymes of calf thymus gland. V. Homogeneous terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 909–916 – polyacrylamide gel.

5702 Cheng, Y.-C., Agarwal, R.P. and Parks, Jr., R.E.: Erythrocytic nucleoside diphosphokinase. IV. Evidence for electrophoretic heterogeneity. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2139–2143 – isoelectric focusing, agarose gel.

5703 Chern, C.J., Rittenberg, M.B. and Black, J.A.: Purification of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7173–7180 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5704 Chou, A.C. and Wilson, J.E.: Purification and properties of rat brain hexokinase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 48–55 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5705 Colomb, M.G., Chéruy, A. and Vignais, P.V.: Nucleoside diphosphokinase from beef heart cytosol. II. Characterization of the phosphorylated intermediate. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3378–3386 – paper Whatman 3MM, isoelectric focusing.

5706 Creighton, S.R., McClare, A.M., Watrous, B.J. and Hansen, R.J.: Hexose–ATP phosphotransferases: comparative aspects. III. Interrelationships of animal hexokinases. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42B (1972) 509–516 – starch gel.

5707 Crisp, D.M. and Pogson, C.I.: Glycolytic and gluconeogenic enzyme activities in parenchymal and non-parenchymal cells from mouse liver. *Biochem. J.*, 126 (1972) 1009–1023 – cellulose acetate.

5708 Criss, W.E.: A new pyruvate kinase isozyme in hepatomas. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 35 (1969) 901–905 – isoelectric focusing.

5709 Dawson, D.M. and Jaeger, S.: Heterogeneity of phosphoglucomutase. *Biochem. Genet.*, 4 (1970) 1–9; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 117817z – starch gel.

5710 Dawson, D.M. and Mitchell, A.R.: The isoenzymes of phosphoglucomutase. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 609–614 – starch gel.

5711 Dmitrenko, N.P.: (Creatine kinase of cardiac muscle mitochondria). *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 1161–1167 – polyacrylamide gel.

5712 Fattoum, A., Kassab, R. and Pradel, L.-A.: Effects of iodination and acetylation of tyrosyl residues on the activity and structure of arginine kinase from lobster muscle. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 22 (1971) 445–456 – paper Whatman 3MM.

5713 Fernandez-Sorenses, A. and Carlson, D.M.: Purification and properties of phosphoacetylglucosamine mutase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3485–3493 – polyacrylamide gel.

5714 Filler, R. and Criss, W.E.: Development of adenylate kinase isoenzymes in rat liver. *Biochem. J.*, 122 (1971) 553–555 – isoelectric focusing.

5715 Fitzsimmons, J.A.E. and Doherty, M.D.: Study of creatine kinase in the invertebrate. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 36 (1970) 1–20 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel, agarose.

5716 Flanders, L.E. Bamburg, J.R. and Sallach, H.J.: Pyruvate kinase isozymes in adult tissue and eggs of *Rana pipiens.* II. Physical and kinetic studies of purified skeletal and heart muscle pyruvate kinases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 242 (1971) 566–579 – polyacrylamide gel.

5717 Fox, I.H. and Kelley, W.N.: Human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Distribution, purification and properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5739–5748 – polyacrylamide gel.

5718 Galton, D.J. and Jones, A.E.: Electrophoresis of human hexokinases in acrylamide gel. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 126 (1967) 479–481; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 46546g – polyacrylamide gel.

5719 Gosselin-Rey, C. and Gerday, C.: Isolation and molecular properties of creatine kinase from carp white muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 221 (1970) 241–254 – starch gel.

5720 Goto, I. and Katsuki, S.: Creatine phosphokinase isozymes in pathological human serum. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 795–799 – agar gel.

5721 Grippo, P. and Lo Scavo, A.: DNA polymerase activity during maturation in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 280–285 – isoelectric focusing.

5722 Guthöhrlein, G. and Knappe, J.: Structure and function of carbamoylphosphate synthase. 1. Transition between two catalytically inactive forms and the active form. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 7 (1968) 119–127 – polyacrylamide gel.

5723 Haddox, M.K., Newton, N.E., Hartle, D.K. and Goldberg, N.D.: ATP (Mg^{2+}) induced inhibition of cyclic AMP reactivity with a skeletal muscle protein kinase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 47 (1972) 653–661 – isoelectric focusing.

5724 Haines, M.E., Wickremasinghe, R.G. and Johnston, I.R.: Purification and partial characterization of rat liver nuclear DNA polymerase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 119–129 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5725 Hard, Jr., R.C.: Differential molecular sieving permits visualization of hexokinase isoenzymes following electrophoretic separation in high resolution acrylamide gels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 251 (1971) 413–418 – polyacrylamide gel.

5726 Herbich, J. and Pesendorfer, F.: (Use of the erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase enzyme system for paternity determination). *Wien. Klin. Wochenschr.*, 81 (1969) 661–667; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 9378y – starch gel.

5727 Hess, B. and Kutzbach, C.: Identification of two types of liver pyruvate kinase. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 453–458 – isoelectric focusing.

5728 Imamura, K. and Tanaka, T.: Multimolecular forms of pyruvate kinase from rat and other mammalian tissues. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 71 (1972) 1043–1051 – polyacrylamide gel.

5729 Jacquet, M., Cukier-Kahn, R., Pla, J. and Gros, P.: A thermostabile protein factor acting on *in vitro* DNA transcription. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 1597–1607 – polyacrylamide gel.

5730 James, E., Hurst, R.O. and Flynn, T.G.: Purification and properties of phosphoglyceromutase from sheep muscle. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 1183–1194 – cellulose acetate, isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

5731 James, E., Hurst, R.O. and Flynn, T.G.: Multiple forms of phosphoglyceromutase from chicken breast muscle. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 1132–1142 – polyacrylamide gel.

5732 Jergil, B.: Protein kinase from rainbow-trout-testis ribosomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 546–554 – paper Whatman 3MM.

5733 Johnson, A.G., Utter, F.M. and Hodgins, H.O.: Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in pacific ocean perch, *Sebastodes alutis. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 285–290 – starch gel.

5734 Kamen, R.: A new method for the purification of Qβ RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 262 (1972) 88–100 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5735 Kedinger, C. and Chambon, P.: Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. 3. Purification of calf-thymus BI and BII enzymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 283–290 – polyacrylamide gel.

5736 Kemp, R.G.: Rabbit liver phosphofructokinase comparison of some properties with those of muscle phosphofructokinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 245–252 – cellulose acetate.

5737 Khoo, J.C. and Russell, P.J.: Isoenzymes of adenylate kinase in human tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 268 (1972) 98–101 – starch gel.

5738 Kubišta, V., Kubištová, J. and Fette, D.: Thyroid hormone induced changes in the enzyme activity pattern of energy-supplying metabolism of fast (white), slow (red), and heart muscle of the rat. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 553–560 – agarose gel.

5739 Kumon, A., Nishiyama, K., Yamamura, H. and Nishizuka, Y.: Multiplicity of adenosine 3′, 5′-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases from rat liver and mode of action of nucleoside 3′,5′-monophosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3726–3735 – paper Toyo 51.

5740 Kurata, N., Matsushima, T. and Sugimura, T.: Multiple forms of phosphofructokinase in rat tissues and rat tumors. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 473–479 – cellulose acetate membrane.

5741 Lake, R.S. and Salzman, N.P.: Occurence and properties of a chromatin associated F 1-histone phosphokinase in mitotic chinese hamster cells. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4817–4826 – polyacrylamide gel.

5742 Lee, L.M.Y.: Purification and some properties of phosphofructokinase from human erythrocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 148 (1972) 607–613 – polyacrylamide gel.

5743 Lusch, I.E.: Polymorphism of a phosphoglucomutase isoenzyme in the herring *(Clupea harengus). Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 30 (1969) 391–395 – starch gel.

5744 Lyslova, S.N., Sokolov, I.N., Smirnov, W.A. and Ashmarin, I.P.: (Creatine kinase in developing monolayer culture of chick myoblasts: activity, isoenzymes, effect of insulin and histones). *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 329–334 – polyacrylamide gel.

5745 Madsen, A.: Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in human tissue with special reference to brain extract. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 36 (1972) 17–25 – agarose.

5746 Maier, K.P.: Electrophoretic differentiation of multiple forms of phosphofructokinase in the tissue fluid of the rat skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 250 (1971) 75–85 – polyacrylamide gel, agarose.

5747 Matsumura, S. and Takeda, M.: Phosphoprotein kinases from rat liver cytosol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 289 (1972) 237–241 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

5748 Middleton, M.C. and Walker, D.G.: Comparison of the properties of two forms of pyruvate kinase in rat liver and determination of their separate activities during development. *Biochem. J.*, 127 (1972) 721–731 – cellulose acetate.

5749 Monn, E.: Phosphoglucomutase (PGM) type determination by agar-gel electrophoresis. *Vox Sang.*, 14 (1968) 70–78; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 27067t – agar gel.

5750 Montague, W. and Howell, S.L.: The mode of action of adenosine 3′:5′-cyclic monophosphate in mammalian islets of Langerhans. *Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 551–560 – polyacrylamide gel.

5751 Mustafa, T. and Hochachka, P.W.: Catalytic and regulatory properties of pyruvate kinases in tissues of a marine bivalve. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3196–3203 – cellulose polyacetate.

5752 Nemchinskaya, V.L., Boshkov, V.M. and Kushner, V.P.: (Isolation, purification and properties of NAD kinase from rat liver). *Biokhimiya*, 35 (1970) 1067–1072 – starch gel.

5753 Oelshlegel, Jr., F.J. and Brewer, G.J.: New positive, tetrazolium-linked, staining method for use with electrophoresis of phosphoglycerate kinase. *Experientia*, 28 (1972) 116–117; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 82603e – starch gel.

5754 Oepen, I. and Dure, V.: (Thin-layer starch gel electrophoresis for determining adenylate kinase types with blood stains). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 16 (1970) 383–387; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 50386d – thin-layer starch gel electrophoresis.

5755 Orengo, A. and Saunders, G.F.: Regulation of a thermostable pyrimidine ribonucleoside kinase by cytidine triphosphate. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1761–1767 – polyacrylamide gel.

5756 Pedersen, P.L.: Molecular weight, sulfhydryl content, and phosphorylation of a homogeneous mitochondrial nucleoside diphosphokinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 4305–4311 – polyacrylamide gel.

5757 Pilkis, S.J.: Identification of human hepatic glucokinase and some properties of the enzyme. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 129 (1968) 681–684; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 74533e – starch gel.

5758 Pilkis, S.J.: Hormonal control of hexokinase activity in animal tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 215 (1970) 461–476 – starch gel.

5759 Pilkis, S.J.: Rat hepatic glucokinase: improved purification and some properties. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 149 (1972) 349–360 – polyacrylamide gel.

5760 Pogson, C.I.: Two interconvertible forms of pyruvate kinase in adipose tissue. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 30 (1968) 297–302 – cellulose acetate.

5761 Puca, G.A., Nola, E., Sica, V. and Bresciani, F.: Three protein kinases from calf uterus. Subcellular distribution and physical properties. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 970–976 – isoelectric focusing.

5762 Radam, G. and Strauch, H.: (Determination of adenylate kinase variants in man). *Deut. Z. Gesamte Gerichtl. Med.*, 63 (1968) 166–170; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 9793p – starch gel.

5763 Radam, G. and Strauch, H.: (Preparation of phosphoglucomutase (E.C. 2.7.5.1.) variants). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 15 (1969) 7–12; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 9753w – starch gel.

5764 Redkar, V.D. and Kenkare, U.W.: Bovine brain mitochondrial hexokinase. Solubilization, purification, and role of sulfhydryl residues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7576–7584 – polyacrylamide gel.

5765 Reiman, E.M., Walsh, D.A. and Krebs, E.G.: Purification and properties of rabbit skeletal muscle adenosine 3′,5′-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1986–1995 – polyacrylamide gel.

5766 Robin, Y., Klotz, C. and Van Thoai, N.: Unspecific arginine kinase of molecular weight 150.000. Purification and properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 21 (1971) 170–178 – polyacrylamide gel.

5767 Roe, C.R., Limbird, L.E., Wagner, G.S. and Nerenberg, S.T.: Combined isoenzyme analysis in the diagnosis of myocardial injury. Application of electrophoretic methods for the detection and quantitation of the creatine phosphokinase MB isoenzyme. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 80 (1972) 577–590; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 161672a.

5768 Rosalki, S.B.: Separation of adenylate kinase isoenzymes on cellulose acetate membranes. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 27 (1970) 497–499 – cellulose acetate.

5769 Rubin, C.S., Erlichman, J. and Rosen, O.M.: Molecular forms and subunit composition of a cyclic adenosine 3′,5′-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase purified from bovine heart muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 36–44 – polyacrylamide gel.

5770 Ruddon, R.W. and Anderson, S.L.: Presence of multiple protein kinase activities in rat liver nuclei. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 1499–1508 – polyacrylamide gel.

5771 Safarova, P., Karadjole, I., Hyldgaard-Jensen, J. Brauner-Nielsen, P. and Lycik, G.: Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in porcine red cells. *Acta Vet. Scand.*, 13 (1972) 134–136; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 31949k.

5772 Saito, M. and Sato, S.: Studies on particle-bound hexokinase in rat ascites hepatoma cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 227 (1971) 344–353 – cellulose acetate membrane.

5773 Sapico, V., Litwack, G. and Criss, W.E.: Purification of rat liver adenylate kinase isozyme II and comparison with isozyme III. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 436–445 – SDS–urea–polyacrylamide gel.

5774 Schapira, F. and Kaplan, J.C.: Electrophoretic abnormality of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase in galactosemia. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 35 (1969) 451–455 – starch gel.

5775 Scholl, A. and Eppenberger, H.M.: New creatine kinase isoenzymes in birds. Distribution among avian orders, tissue-specific patterns and their appearance in ontogeny. *Experientia*, 25 (1969) 794–796 – agarose.

5776 Scholl, A. and Eppenberger, H.M.: Patterns of the isoenzymes of creatine kinase in teleostean fish. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42B (1972) 221–226 – starch gel.

5777 Schröter, W. and Tillmann, W.: Hexokinase isoenzymes in human erythrocytes of adults and newborns. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 31 (1968) 92–97 – starch gel.

5778 Sedwick, W.D., Wang, T.S.-F. and Korn, D.: Purification and properties of nuclear and cytoplasmic deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases from human KB cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5026–5033 – isoelectric focusing.

5779 Seifart, K.H., Benecke, B.J. and Juhasz, P.P.: Multiple RNA polymerase species from rat liver tissue: possible existence of a cytoplasmic enzyme. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 519–532 – polyacrylamide gel.

5780 Seifart, K.H. and Sekeris, C.E.: Extraction and purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from rat liver nuclei. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 408–412 – polyacrylamide gel.

5781 Shanygina, K.I.: (Hexokinase isozymes in rat tissues and hormone regulation of their activity). *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 363–368 – starch gel.

5782 Sherwin, A.L., Siber, G.R. and Elhilali, M.M.: Fluorescence technique to demonstrate creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 17 (1967) 245–249; *Anal. Abstr.*, 15 (1968) 6862 – agarose.

5783 Shoyab, M. and Marx, W.: Enzyme–substrate complexes of ATP-sulfurylase from mouse mastocytoma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 125–132 – paper Whatman 1.

5784 Shoyab, M., Su, L.Y. and Marx, W.: Purification and properties of ATP-sulfurylase from furth mouse mastocytoma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 113–124.

5785 Simonarson, B. and Watts, D.C.: Purification and properties of adenosine triphosphate–creatine phosphotransferase from muscle of the dogfish *Scylliorhinus canicula. Biochem. J.*, 128 (1972) 1241–1253 – starch gel.

5786 Somer, H. and Konttinen, A.: A method allowing the quantitation of serum creatine kinase isoenzymes. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 36 (1972) 531–536 – agar gel, agarose.

5787 Spelsberg, T.C. and Hnilica, L.S.: Studies on the RNA polymerase–histone complexes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 195 (1969) 55–62 – polyacrylamide gel.

5788 Srivastava, S.K., Blume, K.-G., Van Loon, C. and Beutler, E.: Purification and kinetic properties of galactokinase from human placenta. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 191–198 – isoelectric focusing.

5789 Staal, G.E.J., Koster, J.F. and Van Milligen-Boersma, L.: Some properties of abnormal red blood cell pyruvate kinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 220 (1970) 613–616 – starch gel.

5790 Staal, G.E.J., Koster, J.F., Van Milligen-Boersma, L. and Bänziger, C.J.M.: Human erythrocyte phosphofructokinase: its purification and some properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 276 (1972) 113–123 – cellulose acetate.

5791 Stafford, M.A. and Jones, O.W.: The presence of "fetal" thymidine kinase in human tumors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 277 (1972) 439–442 – polyacrylamide gel.

5792 Sumi, T. and Ui, M.: Purification and some properties of phosphofructokinase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 268 (1972) 354–363 – polyacrylamide gel.

5793 Tarui, S., Kono, N. and Uyeda, K.: Purification and properties of rabbit erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1138–1145 – polyacrylamide gel.

5794 Taylor, A.T., Stafford, M.A. and Jones, O.W.: Properties of thymidine kinase partially purified from human fetal and adult tissue. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1930–1935 – polyacrylamide gel.

5795 Tedesco, T.A.: Human galactose 1-phosphate uridyltransferase. Purification, antibody production, and comparison of the wild type, Duarte variant, and galactosemic gene products. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6631–6636 – polyacrylamide gel.

5796 Thang, M.-N.: (Structure and activity of polynucleotide phosphorylase). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 51 (1969) 1407–1427; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 133182.

5797 Thang, M.-N., Thang, D.-C. and Leautey, J.: (Separation and identification of polynucleotide phosphorylase by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D.*, 265 (1967) 1823–1826; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 56835x – polyacrylamide gel.

5798 Traugott, C. and Massaro, E.J.: An electrophoretic analysis of rodent creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42B (1972) 255–262 – starch gel.

5799 Traugott, C. and Massaro, E.J.: Rodent cardiac and skeletal muscle adenylate kinase isoenzymes. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 211–217 – starch gel.

5800 Tsai, M.Y. and Kemp, R.G.: Hybridization of rabbit muscle and liver phosphofructokinase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 407–411 – cellulose acetate.

5801 Utter, F.M. and Hodgins, H.O.: Phosphoglucomutase polymorphism in sockeye salmon. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 36 (1970) 195–199 – starch gel.

5802 Vigneron, C.: Electrophoresis of erythrocyte galactokinase. *Enzyme*, 12 (1971) 426–432; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 82634r.

5803 Wålinder, O.: Identification of a phosphate-incorporating protein from bovine liver as nucleoside diphosphate kinase and isolation of [1-^{32}P]-phosphohistidine, [3-^{32}P]-phosphohistidine, and [N-^{32}P]-phospholysine from erythrocytic nucleoside diphosphate kinase, incubated with adenosine [^{32}P]-triphosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 3947–3952 – paper.

5804 Walsh, Jr., C.T. and Spector, L.B.: A phosphoenzyme intermediary in phosphoglycerate kinase action. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1255–1261 – polyacrylamide gel.

5805 Wolintz, A.H., Engel, W. and Summers, T.F.: Isoenzymes of creatine phosphokinase determined by acrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Mt. Sinai Hosp., New York*, 35 (1968) 174–178; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 214x – polyacrylamide gel.

5806 Yamamura, H., Takeda, M., Kumon, A. and Nishizuka, Y.: Adenosine 3′,5′-cyclic phosphate-dependent and independent histone kinases from rat liver. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 40 (1970) 675–682 – paper.

5807 Yoshida, A., Watanabe, S., Chen, S.-H., Giblett, E.R. and Malcolm, L.A.: Human phosphoglycerate kinase. II. Structure of a variant enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 446–449 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5808 Yurkov, Yu.A., Troitskaya, N.A. and Ignatyuk, T.E.: (Electrophoretic method of separating hexokinase isoenzymes on agar gel). *Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med.*, 71 (1971) 121–122; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 120363v – agar gel.

See also: 1867, 4122, 5394, 5396, 6847.

RIBONUCLEASES

5809 Bačová, M., Zelinková, E. and Zelinka, J.: Exocellular ribonuclease from *Streptomyces aureofaciens.* I. Isolation and purification. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 235 (1971) 335–342 – polyacrylamide gel.

5810 Berges, J. and Uriel, J.: (Detection of ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activities after acrylamide–agarose electrophoresis). *Biochimie*, 53 (1971) 303–306; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 71578d – polyacrylamide gel.

5811 Blank, A. and Dekker, C.A.: Ribonuclease U_4 from *Ustilago sphaerogena.* Purification and physical properties. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3956–3962 – polyacrylamide gel.

5812 D'Alessio, G., Floridi, A., De Prisco, R., Pignero, A. and Leone, E.: Bull semen ribonucleases. 1. Purification and physico-chemical properties of the major component. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 26 (1972) 153–161 – polyacrylamide gel.

5813 De Kloet, S.R., Andrea, B.A.G. and Mayo, V.S.: Biosynthesis of ribonucleic acid in yeast: some properties of mitochondrial ribosomal ribonucleic acid in *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 143 (1971) 175–186 – polyacrylamide gel.

5814 Eskin, B. and Linn, S.: The deoxyribonucleic acid modification and restriction enzymes of *Escherichia coli* B. II. Purification, subunit structure, and catalytic properties of the restriction endonuclease. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6183–6191 – polyacrylamide gel.

5815 Fields, R., Dixon, H.B.F., Law, G.R. and Yui, C.: Purification of ribonuclease T_1 by diethylaminoethylcellulose chromatography. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 591–596 – polyacrylamide gel.

5816 Fletcher, Jr., P.L. and Hash, J.H.: Ribonuclease of *Chalaropsis* species. I. Isolation and physical properties. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4274–4280 – polyacrylamide gel.

5817 Fullerton, W.W., Potter, R. and Low, B.W.: Crystalline insulin-ribonuclease: the presence of large molecular aggregates. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 250–259 – starch gel.

5818 Glitz, D.G., Angel, L. and Eichler, D.C.: Characterization of a guanilic acid specific ribonuclease from *Aspergillus fumigatus. Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1746–1754 – polyacrylamide gel.

5819 Gutte, B. and Merrifield, R.B.: The synthesis of ribonuclease A. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1922–1941 – polyacrylamide gel.

5820 Hashimoto, J., Uchida, T. and Egami, F.: Purification of ribonuclease U_1 and some properties of ribonucleases U_1 and N_1. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 903–911 – polyacrylamide gel.

5821 Holý, A. and Grozdanovič, J.: The substrate specificity of bovine seminal vesicle fluid ribonuclease (ribonuclease AS). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 277 (1972) 556–563 – paper Whatman 1.

5822 Hosokawa, S. and Irie, M.: Purification and properties of seminal vesicle ribonucleases. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 683–697 – polyacrylamide gel.

5823 Irie, M., Harada, M., Negi, T. and Samejima, T.: Some chemical and physical properties of ribonuclease from *Aspergillus saitoi. J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 881–892 – paper Whatman 3MM, polyacrylamide gel.

5824 Kasai, H., Takahashi, K. and Ando, T.: Trinitrophenylation of ribonuclease T_1. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 66 (1969) 591–597 – cellulose acetate.

5825 Kochert, G.: Ribosomal RNA synthesis in *Volvox. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 147 (1971) 318–322 – polyacrylamide gel.

5826 Komiyama, Z.T. and Irie, M.: Purification and properties of a ribonuclease from *Rhizopus* species. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 765–773 – polyacrylamide gel.

5827 Lee, W.Y., Attallah, N.A., Gyenes, L. and Sehon, A.H.: Studies on rabbit ribonuclease. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 147 (1971) 270–283 – cellulose acetate.

5828 Lewis, R.A. and Gamble, W.: Purification and characterization of bovine aorta ribonucleases. *Biochem. J.*, 115 (1969) 95–101 – discontinuous vertical gel.

5829 Sahulka, J.: Electrophoretic investigation of ribonuclease in roots and leaves of *Vicia faba. Biol. Plant.*, 13 (1971) 243–246; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 149658t.

5830 Sperling, R., Burstein, Y. and Steinberg, I.Z.: Selective reduction and mercuration of cystine IV–V in bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 3810–3820 – polyacrylamide gel.

5831 Takahashi, K.: The structure and function of ribonuclease T_1. XII. Further studies on rose bengal-catalyzed photooxidation of ribonuclease T_1 – identification of a critical histidine residue. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 331–338 – paper Whatman 3MM.

5832 Takahashi, K.: The structure and function of ribonuclease T_1. XIII. Isolation and amino acid sequences of tryptic peptides from performic acid-oxidized ribonuclease T_1. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 477–495 – paper Whatman 3MM.

5833 Takahashi, K.: The structure and function of ribonuclease T_1. XV. Amino acid sequences of chymotryptic peptides from performic acid-oxidized and heat-denatured ribonuclease T_1: the complete amino acid sequence of ribonuclease T_1. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 617–634 – paper.

5834 Takahashi, K.: The structure and function of ribonuclease T_1. XVI. Isolation and amino acid sequences of peptic peptides from heat-denatured ribonuclease. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 803–815 – paper.

5835 Takahashi, K.: The structure and function of ribonuclease T_1. XVII. Isolation and amino acid sequences of papain and subtilisin peptides from ribonuclease T_1 – The complete covalent structure of ribonuclease T_1. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 945–960 – paper.

5836 Tomoyeda, M., Eto, Y. and Yoshino, T.: Studies on ribonuclease produced by *Rhizopus* sp. I. Crystallization and some properties of the ribonuclease. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 131 (1969) 191–202.

5837 Vasu, S.: (Determination of ribonuclease activity after electrophoresis on polyacrylamide panels). *Stud. Cercet. Inframicrobiol.*, 22 (1971) 563–565; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 2227t – polyacrylamide gel.

5838 Wilson, C.W.: A rapid staining technique for detection of RNAse after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 31 (1969) 506–511 – polyacrylamide gel.

5839 Wolf, G.: Nachweis pflanzlicher Ribonucleasen in Polyacrylamid-Gelen nach Disk-Electrophorese. *Experientia*, 24 (1968) 870–891 – polyacrylamide gel.

5840 Wolf, B., Lesnaw, J.A. and Reichmann, M.E.: A mechanism of the irreversible inactivation of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease by diethylpyrocarbonate. A general reaction of diethylpyrocarbonate with proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 13 (1970) 519–525 – paper Whatman 3, polyacrylamide gel.

5841 Woodroof, E.A. and Glitz, D.G.: Purification and characterization of two extracellular ribonucleases from *Rhizopus oligosporus. Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1532–1540 – polyacrylamide gel.

5842 Yamamoto, M. and Bicknell, L.H.: Salmon testes deoxyribonuclease: large-scale purification and properties. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 261–269 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5843 Yamasaki, M., Yoshida, K. and Arima, K.: ATP-inhibited ribonuclease of *Bacillus subtilis.* I. Purification and general properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 463–474 – polyacrylamide gel.

5844 Yoshida, N., Inoue, H., Sasaki, A. and Otsuka, H.: Ribonuclease from *Streptomyces erythreus*: purification and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 228 (1971) 636–647 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 150, 162, 331, 462, 837, 2248, 2629, 5456, 5552, 6423.

TRANSFERRING SULPHUR-CONTAINING GROUPS (E.C.2.8.-.-.)

5845 Guilbault, G.G., Kuan, S.S. and Cochran, R.: Procedure for rapid and sensitive detection of rhodanese separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 43 (1971) 42–47 – polyacrylamide gel.

5846 Sugiyama, T., Clinkenbeard, K., Moss, J. and Lanes, M.D.: Multiple cytosolic forms of hepatic β-hydroxy-β-methyl-glutaryl CoA synthase: possible regulatory role in cholesterol synthesis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 255–261 – polyacrylamide gel.

5847 Vachek, H. and Wood, J.L.: Purification and properties of mercaptopyruvate sulfur transferase of *Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 133–146 – polyacrylamide gel.

OTHER TRANSFERASES, INCOMPLETELY SPECIFIED TRANSFERASES, AND COMPLEX MIXTURES OF TRANSFERASES

5848 Barg, Jr., F.W., Bell, P.H., Davies, M.C. and De Renzo, E.C.: Purification of streptokinase by zone electrophoresis using a density-gradient column. *U.S. Pat.*, 3,413,208 (Cl. 204–180), 26 Nov. 1968, Appl. 19 Feb. 1963; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 66803r.

5849 Bouché, J.-P. and Dubert, J.-M.: DNA methylases of *Escherichia coli* K 12. Evidence for changes in their state of association following purification. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 53–59 – polyacrylamide gel.

5850 Chacko, C.M., McCrone, L. and Nadler, H.L.: Uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase and uridine diphosphogalactose pyrophosphorylase in human skin fibroblasts derived from normal and galactosemic individuals. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 268 (1972) 113–120 – starch gel.

5851 Esders, T.W. and Light, R.J.: Glucosyl- and acetyltransferases involved in the biosynthesis of glycolipids from *Candida bogoriensis. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1375–1386 – polyacrylamide gel.

5852 Ortmann, R., Sutter, A. and Grisebach, H.: Purification and properties of UDPapiose:7-O-(β-D-glucosyl)-flavone apiosyltransferase from cell suspension cultures of parsley. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 289 (1972) 293–302 – isoelectric focusing.

5853 Richey, D.P. and Brown, G.M.: The biosynthesis of folic acid. IX. Purification and properties of the enzymes required for the formation of dihydropteroic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 1582–1592 – polyacrylamide gel.

5854 Travers, A.A. and Burgers, R.R.: Cyclic re-use of the RNA polymerase sigma factor. *Nature (London)*, 222 (1969) 537–540 – polyacrylamide gel.

5855 Valotaire, Y. and Duval, J.: Thymidylate kinase activity in male rat anterior pituitary during growth. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 268 (1972) 663–673 – paper Whatman 3MM.

5856 Vesterberg, O. and Eriksson, R.: Detection of fibrinolytic activity by a zymogram technique after isoelectric focusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 285 (1972) 393–397 – isoelectric focusing.

Hydrolases

GENERAL TECHNIQUES

5857 Baev, A.A. and Vasil'eva, E.D.: (Analysis of hyaluronidase by starch gel electrophoresis). *Vop. Med. Khim.*, 14 (1968) 329–331; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 49303g – starch gel.

5858 Češka, M.: A new type of reagent for the detection of molecular varieties of some hydrolytic enzymes: detection of α-amylase isoenzymes. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 575–576 – cellulose acetate, agar gel.

5859 Cunningham, L., Resch, E.M., Lewis, A.L. and Heitsch, R.: Discontinuous electrophoresis of pepsin and pepsinogen in thin sheets of polyacrylamide gel. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, 18 (1970) 853–861; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 10220p – polyacrylamide gel.

5860 Habeeb, A.F.S.A. and Atassi, M.Z.: Enzymatic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme. Evaluation of several amino group reversible blocking reagents. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 4939–4944 – polyacrylamide gel.

5861 Harzer, K.: Analytische isoelektrische Fraktionierung der N-acetyl-β-D-hexosaminidasen. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 252 (1970) 170–174 – isoelectric focusing.

5862 Hoehn, P., Walther, G. and Leithoff, H.: (Disc electrophoretic differentiation of various acid phosphatases). *Z. Rechtsmedizin*, 68 (1971) 129–137; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 43168x – polyacrylamide gel.

5863 Jennings, R.C., Brocklehurst, D. and Hirst, M.: A comparative study of alkaline phosphatase enzymes using starch-gel electrophoresis and Sephadex gel filtration with special reference to high molecular weight enzymes. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 509–517 – starch gel.

5864 Johnson, Jr., R.B.: Fluorometric method for the estimation or detection of total and fractionated alkaline phosphatase. *Clin. Chem.*, 15 (1969) 108–123; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 74438 – starch gel.

5865 Kamarýt, J. and Mechlová, V.: Direct detection of pepsinogen and pepsin fractions after agar-gel electrophoresis with denatured substrate. *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 8 (1970) 567–569; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 2061 – agar gel.

5866 La Berge, D.E., Clayton, J.W. and Meredith, W.O.S.: Effect of thioglycerol on the chromatographic and electrophoretic behavior of barley β-amylases. *Amer. Soc. Brew. Chem., Proc.*, (1967) 18–23; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 254k.

5867 MacGregor, A.W. and Meredith, W.O.S.: Low-pH disc electrophoresis system for studying α-amylase enzymes. *J. Inst. Brew., London*, 77 (1971) 510–512; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 31612z – polyacrylamide gel.

5868 MacIntyre, R.J.: Method for measuring activities of acid phosphatases separated by acrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochem. Genet.*, 5 (1971) 45–56; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 61000z – polyacrylamide gel.

5869 Mather, M.L. and Ciancio, S.G.: Qualitative analysis of hyaluronidase. *Lab. Pract.*, 19 (1970) 911–924; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 474 – paper.

5870 Millner, S.N. and Massie, B.: Detection of proteolytic enzymes after cellulose acetate electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 132 (1969) 154–157 – cellulose acetate.

5871 Pollock, J.J. and Sharon, N.: Studies on the acceptor specificity of the lysozyme-catalyzed transglycosylation reaction. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 3913–3925 – paper Whatman 3MM.

5872 Rosenberry, T.L., Chang, H.W. and Chen, Y.T.: Purification of acetylcholinesterase by affinity chromatography and determination of active site stoichiometry. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1555–1565 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

5873 Savage, T.F., Smith, E.C. and Collins, W.M.: Comparison of simultaneous azo dye coupling methods and an indigogenic reaction for alkaline phosphatase in polyacrylamide disc gels. *Stain Technol.*, 47 (1972) 77–79; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 96544y – polyacrylamide gel.

5874 Scopes, R.K. and Hamoir, G.: Methods for detecting glycolytic enzymes after gel electrophoresis. *Rapp. Proces-Verb. Reunions, Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer*, 161 (1971) 167–169; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 98161r.

5875 Srinivasan, R., Karczmar, A. and Bernsohn, J.: Activation of acetylcholinesterase by Triton X-100. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 284 (1972) 349–354 – polyacrylamide gel.

5876 Strauch, L.: Preparative disc electrophoresis with controlled elution. *Labo*, 1 (1970) 558–560; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 729.

5877 Szylit, M.: Interactions amylase–amidon en électrophorèse de zone. *Int. Symp. VI, Chromatogr. Électrophor., Bruxelles, 1970*, 1971, p. 337–347 – polyacrylamide gel with amidon or starch gel.

5878 Ui, N.: Isoelectric points and conformation of proteins. II. Isoelectric focusing of α-chymotrypsin and its inactive derivative. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 582–589 – isoelectric focusing.

5879 Warwick, R.R.G., Shearman, D.J.C., Percy-Robb, I.W. and Smith, A.F.: Electrophoretic separation of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Clinical evaluation. *Scot. Med. J.*, 17 (1972) 172–175; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 98157u – polyacrylamide gel.

5880 Winchester, B.G., Caffrey, M. and Robinson, D.: Enzyme purification by electrodecantation. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 161–168 – isoelectric focusing, starch gel.

See also: 4984, 4987, 4988, 4994, 4998, 5005, 5007.

ACTING ON ESTER BONDS (E.C. 3.1.-.-.) FROM MICROBIAL AND PLANT MATERIAL

5881 Adeyemo, V.I., Ellingsen, N.H. and Colwell, R.R.: Electrophoretic analysis in bacterial taxonomy–esterase systems in *Vibrio cholerae* and related *Vibrio* species. *Develop. Ind. Microbiol.*, 8 (1966) 187–197; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 1014y.

5882 Anaya, J. and Kraft, D.J.: Disc electrophoretic procedure for separating proteins of *Marchantia polymorpha*: esterases. *J. Minn. Acad. Sci.*, 36 (1969) 12–14; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 73820j – polyacrylamide gel.

5883 Apte, B.N. and Siddiqi, O.: Purification and properties of arylsulphatase of *Aspergillus nidulans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 242 (1971) 129–140 – starch gel.

5884 Attias, J. and Bonnet, J.L.: A specific alkaline *p*-nitrophenyl-phosphatase activity from baker's yeast. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 268 (1972) 422–430 – polyacrylamide gel.

5885 Baillie, A. and Walker, P.D.: Enzymes of thermophilic aerobic spore-forming bacteria. *J. Appl. Bacteriol.*, 31 (1968) 114–119; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 93824j – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

5886 Benkovic, S.J., Vergara, E.V. and Hevey, R.C.: Purification and properties of an arylsulfatase from *Aspergillus oryzae*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4926–4933 – polyacrylamide gel.

5887 Delincée, H. and Radola, B.J.: Some size and charge properties of tomato pectin methylesterase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 214 (1970) 178–189 – isoelectric focusing, paper.

5888 Delisle, G. and Milazzo, F.H.: The isolation of arylsulphatase isoenzymes from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 212 (1970) 505–508 – polyacrylamide gel.

5889 Dibenedetto, G.: Acid phosphatase in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. I. Regulation and preliminary characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 286 (1972) 363–374 – starch gel.

5890 Diner, B.A.: Purification and properties of *Clostridium welchii* phospholipase C. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 198 (1970) 514–522 – polyacrylamide gel.

5891 Eguchi, H. and Matsui, T.: Relations between genome constitution and esterase composition in *Brassica*. *J. Fac. Agr., Kyushu Univ.*, 15 (1969) 331–344; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 51884k.

5892 El-Sharkawy, T.A. and Huisingh, D.: Electrophoretic analysis of esterases and other soluble proteins from representatives of phytopathogenic bacterial genera. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 68 (1971) 149–154; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 43759r.

5893 Felenbok, B.: Acid phosphomonoesterase from *Phaseolus mungo*. Purification and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 17 (1970) 165–170 – cellulose acetate.

5894 Fink, A.L. and Hay, G.W.: The enzymic deacylation of esterified mono- and disaccharides. I. The isolation and purification of an esterase from wheat germ lipase. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 135–142 – polyacrylamide gel.

5895 Finkelstein, A.E., Strawich, E.S. and Sonnino, S.: Characterization and partial purification of a lipase from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 206 (1970) 380–391 – agar gel, polyacrylamide gel.

5896 Galliard, T.: The enzymic deacylation of phospholipids and galactolipids in plants. Purification and properties of a lipolytic acyl-hydrolase from potato tubers. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 379–390 – polyacrylamide gel, free-flow electrophoresis.

5897 Ghosh, A. and Ghosh, B.K.: Changes in the membrane bound alkaline phosphatase of glucose and lactate grown vegetative cells of *Bacillus subtilis* SB 15. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 906–915 – polyacrylamide gel.

5898 Goldman, R. and Strominger, J.L.: Purification and properties of C_{55}-isoprenylpyrophosphate phosphatase from *Micrococcus lysodeikticus. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5116–5122 – polyacrylamide gel.

5899 Harvey, C.L., Olson, K.C. and Wright, R.: Further purification and properties of phosphodiesterase from the carrot. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 921–926 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

5900 Hassing, G.S.: Partial purification and some properties of a lipase from *Corynebacterium acnes. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 242 (1971) 381–394 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5901 Hulett-Cowling, F.M. and Campbell, L.L.: Purification and properties of an alkaline phosphatase of *Bacillus licheniformis. Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1364–1371 – polyacrylamide gel.

5902 Jacobsen, G.B. and Rodwell, V.W.: A bacillus ribonucleic acid phosphodiesterase with associated 5′-nucleotidase activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5811–5817 – polyacrylamide gel.

5903 Lerch, B.: Phosphodiesterase I. Spezifischer Nachweis nach Disk-Elektrophorese und Vorkommen in Pflanzen. *Experientia*, 24 (1968) 889–890 – polyacrylamide gel.

5904 Lerch, B. and Wolf, G.: Isolation of phosphodiesterase from sugar beet leaves. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 206–218 – polyacrylamide gel.

5905 Lin, P.P.C. and Varner, J.E.: Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in pea seedlings. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 276 (1972) 454–474 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5906 Maravolo, N.C., Garber, E.D. and Voth, P.D.: Biochemical changes during sexual development in *Marchantia polymorpha.* I. Esterases. *Amer. J. Bot.*, 54 (1967) 1113–1117; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 19512u – starch gel.

5907 Miller, L. and Macmillan, J.D.: Purification and pattern of action of pectinesterase from *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *vasinfectum. Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 570–576 – polyacrylamide gel.

5908 Molise, P.S.C.: Investigation of acid phosphatases in *Tragopogon* species and hybrids by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 32 (1972) 4432–4433; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 151154y – polyacrylamide gel.

5909 Montgomery, M.W., Norgaard, M.J. and Veerabhadrappa, P.S.: Purification and substrate and inhibitor specificities of carboxylesterases of the pea (*Pisum sativum* L.). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 167 (1968) 567–574 – polyacrylamide gel.

5910 Narasaki, T.: (Starch zone electrophoresis of microbial lipoprotein lipases). *Kagawa Daigaku Nogakubu Gakujutsu Hokoku*, 20 (1969) 49–56; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 51163z – starch gel.

5911 Neuhoff, V.: Micromethods for protein and enzyme analysis. *Int. Symp. Chromatogr. Electrophor., Lect. Pap., 6th, 1970*, 1971, 57–62; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 1654p – polyacrylamide gel.

5912 Otnaess, A.-B., Prydz, H., Bjørklid, E. and Berre, Å.: Phospholipase C from *Bacillus cereus* and its use in studies of tissue thromboplastin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 238–243 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5913 Raybin, O.M., Bertsch, L.L. and Kornberg, A.: A phospholipase in *Bacillus megaterium* unique to spores and sporangia. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1754–1760 – polyacrylamide gel.

5914 Reddy, M.C., Lindsay, R.C. and Montgomery, M.W.: Ester production by *Pseudomonas fragi.* IV. Demonstration of esterase activity. *Appl. Microbiol.*, 20 (1970) 555–557; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 1299u – polyacrylamide gel.

5915 Roberts, D.W.A.: Agar-gel electrophoresis of wheat leaf enzymes. *Enzymologia*, 34 (1968) 362–368; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 74083a – agar gel.

5916 Sahulka, J.: Electrophoretic assay of protein fractions, non specific esterase fractions and phosphatase fractions from leaves and apple blossoms. *Biol. Plant.*, 11 (1969) 291–298; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 19057g.

5917 Schlesinger, M.J. and Olsen, R.: A new, simple, rapid procedure for purification of *Escherichia coli* alkaline phosphatase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 36 (1970) 86–90 – polyacrylamide gel.

5918 Shimada, K. and Sugino, Y.: Cyclic phosphodiesterase having 3′-nucleotidase activity from *Bacillus subtilis.* Purification and some properties of the enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 185 (1969) 367–380 – polyacrylamide gel.

5919 Traniello, S., Calcagno, M. and Pontremoli, S.: Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase and sedoheptulose 1,7-diphosphatase from *Candida utilis*: purification and properties. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 146 (1971) 603–610 – polyacrylamide gel.

5920 Uehara, R., Fujimoto, S. and Taniguchi, T.: Isolation of violet-colored acid phosphatase from sweet potato. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 183–185 – polyacrylamide gel.

5921 Unemoto, T. and Hayashi, M.: Chloride ion as a modifier of 2′,3′-cyclic phosphodiesterase purified from halophilic *Vibrio alginolyticus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 171 (1969) 89–102 – polyacrylamide gel.

5922 Veerabhadrappa, P.S. and Montgomery, M.W.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of pea and green bean carboxyl esterases. *Phytochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1171–1174; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 94836a – polyacrylamide gel.

5923 Veerabhadrappa, P.S. and Montgomery, M.W.: Purification and characterization of carboxyl esterases of green beans *(Phaseolus vulgaris). Phytochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1175–1182; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 105374b – polyacrylamide gel.

5924 Yoshida, H. and Tamiya, N.: Acid phosphatases from *Fusarium moniliforme.* Purification and enzymatic properties. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 525–534 – polyacrylamide gel.

5925 Zwaal, R.F.A., Roelofsen, B., Comfurius, P. and Van Deenen, L.L.M.: Complete purification and some properties of phospholipase C from *Bacillus cereus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 233 (1971) 474–479 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 2770, 2901, 2902, 7088.

ACTING ON ESTER BONDS (E.C. 3.1.-.-.) FROM ANIMAL MATERIAL

5926 Akhtar, A., Hansen, A. and Kaercher, K.H.: (Separation of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes by disk electrophoresis.) *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 6 (1968) 334–337; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 49334a – polyacrylamide gel.

5927 Alexandrescu, V. and Popov, D.: Electrophoretic separation of acid isophosphatases. *Rev. Roum. Biochim.*, 6 (1969) 105–109; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 269f – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

5928 Amano, T., Tsunoda, K., Abe, T. and Suzuki, S.: (Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in cattle serum. 1. Methods of separation and revelation by electrophoresis.) *Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku Nogaku Shuho*, 15 (1970) 116–122; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 95239v – starch gel.

5929 Aminoff, D., Austrins, M. and Zolfaghari, S.P.: Plasma alkaline phosphatase isozymes: isolation and characterization of isozymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 242 (1971) 108–122 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

5930 Attias, J., Bonnet, J.L. and Sauvagnargues, J.C.: Séparation et étude partielle de deux phosphatases alcalines de levure. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 212 (1970) 315–321 – polyacrylamide gel.

5931 Bachorik, P.S. and Dietrich, L.S.: The purification and properties of detergent-solubilized rat liver nucleotide pyrophosphatase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5071–5078 – polyacrylamide gel.

5932 Baldwin, J. and Hochachka, P.W.: Functional significance of isoenzymes in thermal acclimatization. Acetylcholinesterase from trout brain. *Biochem. J.*, 116 (1970) 883–887 – polyacrylamide gel.

5933 Bauminger, S. and Levine, L.: Some immunological properties of beef liver esterase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 236 (1971) 639–646 – polyacrylamide gel.

5934 Beckendorf, G.W. and Stephen, W.P.: The effect of aging on the multiple molecular esterase forms taken from tissues of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 201 (1970) 101–108 – polyacrylamide gel.

5935 Belleau, B. and Ditullio, V.: Specific labelling of the curare binding sites of acetylcholinesterase and some properties of the modified enzyme. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 1131–1133 – polyacrylamide gel.

5936 Bellhorn, M.B., Blumenfeld, O.O. and Gallop, P.M.: Acetylcholinesterase of the human erythrocyte membrane. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.*, 39 (1970) 267–273 – polyacrylamide gel.

5937 Beratis, N.G., Seegers, W. and Hirschhorn, K.: Properties of placental alkaline phosphatase. II. Interactions of fast- and slow-migrating components. *Biochem. Genet.*, 5 (1971) 367–377; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 44995f.

5938 Bergerman, J. and Blethen, S.: Determination of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 36 (1972) 389–396 – cellulose acetate.

5939 Berman, J.D. and Young, M.: Rapid and complete purification of acetylcholinesterases of electric eel and erythrocyte by affinity chromatography. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 68 (1971) 395–398; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 174815 – polyacrylamide gel.

5940 Bianchi, U. and Pirodda, G.: Enzyme interactions in homogenates of parthenogenetic *Artemia salina*. Alterations of the electrophoretic patterns of some alkaline phosphomonoesterases. *Riv. Biol.*, 61 (1968) 579–588; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 10714r.

5941 Bleau, G., Chapdelaine, A. and Roberts, K.D.: Studies on mammalian and molluscan steroid sulfatase. Solubilization and properties. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 234–242 – polyacrylamide gel.

5942 Boehm, L.G. and Irwin, M.R.: Genetic polymorphisms of esterase isozymes of the plasma in two species of doves, their hybrids and backcross hybrids, and in other species of *Columbidae*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 32 (1970) 377–386 – starch gel.

5943 Boles, J., Leroux, M.L. and Perry, W.F.: Investigation of alkaline phosphatase activity in the serum of pregnant rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 261 (1972) 197–204 – polyacrylamide gel.

5944 Bosmann, H.B.: Membrane marker enzymes. Characterization of an arylesterase of guinea pig cerebral cortex utilizing *p*-nitrophenyl acetate as substrate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 276 (1972) 180–191 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5945 Bottini, E., Modiano, G., Santolamazza, C., Filippi, G. and Businco, L.: Studies of the *in vitro* effects of oxidized glutathione and acetylphenylhydrazine on acid phosphatase of human red blood cells. An experimental model for the investigation of hemolytic drug action at the molecular level. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 31 (1971) 243–254 – starch gel.

5946 Braganca, B.M., Sambray, Y.M. and Sambray, R.Y.: Isolation of polypeptide inhibitor of phospholipase A from cobra venom. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 13 (1970) 410–415 – starch gel.

5947 Brebner, J. and Kalow, W.: Soluble esterases of human lung. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 970–978 – starch gel.

5948 Breslow, J.L. and Sloan, H.R.: Purification of arylsulfatase A from human urine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 919–925 – polyacrylamide gel.

5949 Campbell, M.T. and Oliver, I.T.: 3′:5′-cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in rat tissues. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 30–37 – polyacrylamide gel.

5950 Canapa-Anson, R. and Rowe, D.J.F.: Electrophoretic separation of tissue-specific serum alkaline phosphatases. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 23 (1970) 499–508; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 10218u – polyacrylamide gel.

5951 Chang, C.-H. and Moog, F.: Alkaline phosphatases of the chicken duodenum. I. Isolation and partial characterization of the multiple forms of duodenal phosphatases in pre- and post-hatching stages. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 154–165 – starch gel.

5952 Chang, C.-H. and Moog, F.: Alkaline phosphatases of the chicken duodenum. II. Enzymic dissociation of a large phosphatase complex predominant in the duodenum before hatching. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 166–177 – starch gel.

5953 Chiu, Y.C., Tripathi, R.K. and O'Brien, R.D.: Differences in reactivity of four butyrylcholinesterase isozymes towards substrate and inhibitors. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 35–42 – polyacrylamide gel.

5954 Ciliv, G. and Özand, P.T.: Human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Purification, properties and kinetic behavior. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 284 (1972) 136–156 – polyacrylamide gel.

5955 Collins, W.J. and Forgash, A.J.: Acrylamide gel electrophoresis of housefly esterases. *J. Insect. Physiol.*, 14 (1968) 1515–1523; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 8957h – polyacrylamide gel.

5956 Collipp, P.J., Chen, S.Y. and Halle, H.: Human liver glucose-6-phosphatase characteristics of the detergent-solubilized enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 167 (1968) 141–149 – immunoelectrophoresis in agar gel.

5957 Conell, M.D. and Dinwoodie, A.J.: Diagnostic use of serum alkaline phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 235–241 – polyacrylamide gel.

5958 Crum, L.R. and Lech, J.J.: Characteristics and distribution of fluoride sensitive tributyrinase in rat tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 178 (1969) 508–518 – polyacrylamide gel.

5959 Demetriou, J.A. and Beattie, J.M.: Electrophoretic separation on agarose thin film of isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase from human serum and tissue. *Clin. Chem.*, 17 (1971) 290–295; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 480e – agarose.

5960 Derechin, M., Ostrowski, W., Galka, M. and Barnard, E.A.: Acid phosphomonoesterase of human prostate. Molecular weight, dissociation and chemical composition. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 250 (1971) 143–154 – cellulose acetate.

5961 Diamant, Y.Z., Thilo, E., Sadovsky, E. and Polishuk, W.Z.: Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy. Comparison with placental phosphatase activity. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 29 (1970) 395–399 – polyacrylamide gel.

5962 Dolgo-Saburov, V.B.: (Enzyme-electrophoretic separation of blood serum cholinesterase on agar gel). *Lab. Delo*, (1968) 740–741; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 1927 – agar gel.

5963 Dolgo-Saburov, V.B.: (Characteristics of multiple molecular forms of cholinesterases). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 41 (1969) 671–675; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 52467y – agar gel.

5964 Drouet, J., Brunet, G., Legrand, A. and Goyffon, M.: (Acrylamide gel electrophoretic behavior of mouse alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes). *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 165 (1971) 2060–2065; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 71796q – polyacrylamide gel.

5965 Dudai, Y., Silman, I., Kalderon, N. and Blumberg, S.: Purification by affinity chromatography of acetylcholinesterase from electric organ tissue of the electric eel subsequent to tryptic treatment. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 268 (1972) 138–157 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

5966 Dzialoszynski, L., Gniet-Szulzycka, J. and Jagusztyn, Z.: (Electrophoretic separation of soluble arylsulfatases from human placenta). *Zesz. Nauk. Uniw. Mikolaja Kopernika Toruniu, Nauki Mat. Przyr.*, 9 (1966) 61–74; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 24717q.

5967 Ecobichon, D.J.: Bovine hepatic carboxylesterases: chromatographic fractionation, gel filtration, and molecular-weight estimation. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 799–805 – starch gel.

5968 Ecobichon, D.J.: Cytoplasmic carboxylesterases of human and domestic animal liver: aggregation, dissociation, and molecular-weight estimation. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 9–15 – starch gel.

5969 Egelrud, T. and Olivecrona, T.: The purification of a lipoprotein lipase from bovine skim milk. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6212–6217 – polyacrylamide gel.

5970 Eldefrawi, M.E., Tripathi, R.K. and O'Brien, R.D.: Acetylcholinesterase isozymes from the housefly brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 212 (1970) 308–314 – polyacrylamide gel.

5971 Elson, N.A. and Cox, R.P.: Production of fetal-like alkaline phosphatase by HeLa cells. *Biochem. Genet.*, 3 (1969) 549–561; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 62916y.

5972 Enser, M., Shapiro, S.S. and Horecker, B.L.: Immunological studies of liver, kidney, and muscle fructose-1,6-diphosphatases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 129 (1969) 377–383 – immunoelectrophoresis.

5973 Epstein, E., Wolf, P.L. and Zak, B.: Study of the indigogenic detection of serum acid phosphatase in polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. *Enzymologia*, 35 (1968) 257–262; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 1928 – polyacrylamide gel.

5974 Erlanson, C. and Borgström, B.: Purification and further characterization of colipase from porcine pancreas. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 271 (1972) 400–412 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5975 Estrugo, S.F., Bernsohn, J., Barron, R.D. and Hess, A.: Isolation and properties of some molecular species of human brain esterases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 171 (1969) 265–276 – starch gel.

5976 Farooqui, A.A. and Bachhawat, B.K.: Purification and properties of arylsulphatase A from chicken brain. *Biochem. J.*, 126 (1972) 1025–1033 – polyacrylamide gel.

5977 Fenton, M.R. and Richardson, K.E.: Human erythrocytic acid phosphatase: resolution and characterization of the isozymes from three homozygous phenotypes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 142 (1971) 13–21 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

5978 Fernando, J., Pontremoli, S. and Horecker, B.L.: Fructose diphosphatase from rabbit muscle. II. Amino acids composition and activation by sulfhydryl reagents. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 129 (1969) 370–376 – cellulose polyacetate, polyacrylamide gel.

5979 Fielding, C.J.: Purification of lipoprotein lipase from rat post-heparin plasma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 178 (1969) 499–507 – polyacrylamide gel.

5980 Fisher, A.W.F. and Bulmer, D.: Histochemical and electrophoretic study of the nonspecific esterases of the rat placenta. *J. Roy. Microsc. Soc.*, 88 (1968) 487–495; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 65894j – starch gel.

5981 Fishman, L., Inglis, N.R. and Fishman, W.H.: Preparation and characterization of human intestinal alkaline phosphatase antigens. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 38 (1972) 75–83 – starch gel.

5982 Fishman, W.H. and Sie, H.G.: L-Homoarginine; an inhibitor of serum and liver alkaline phosphatase. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 29 (1970) 339–341 – starch gel.

5983 Flockhart, I.R. and Casida, J.E.: Relationship of the acylation of membrane esterases and proteins to the teratogenic action of organophosphorus insecticides and eserine in developing hen eggs. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 21 (1972) 2591–2603 – starch gel.

5984 Friedman, Y. and Arsenis, C.: The resolution of aryl sulfatase and heparin sulfamidase activities from various rat tissues. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 1133–1139 – isoelectric focusing.

5985 Fritsche, Jr., H.A. and Adams-Park, H.R.: Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in human serum and tissue. *Clin. Chem.*, 18 (1972) 417–421; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 44654k – cellulose acetate.

5986 Gaffney, Jr., P.J.: Human serum cholinesterase. I. Partial purification and nature of the heterogeneity of this system. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 207 (1970) 465–476 – polyacrylamide gel.

5987 Ganesan, D. and Bradford, R.H.: Isolation of apolipoprotein-free lipoprotein lipase from human post-heparin plasma. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 3 (1971) 544–549 – polyacrylamide gel.

5988 Garner, Jr., C.W. and Smith, L.C.: A convenient purification of porcine pancreatic lipase free of proteolytic activity. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 140 (1970) 503–507 – polyacrylamide gel.

5989 Garner, Jr., C.W. and Smith, L.C.: Porcine pancreatic lipase. A glycoprotein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 561–565 – polyacrylamide gel.

5990 Ghosh, N.K. and Fishman, W.H.: Characterisation of placental isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in human pregnancy serum. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 147–155 – starch gel.

5991 Ghosh, N.K., Rukenstein, A., Baltimore, R. and Cox, R.P.: Studies on hormonal induction of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa cell cultures. Kinetic, thermodynamic and electrophoretic properties of induced and base-level enzymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 286 (1972) 175–185 – starch gel.

5992 Gibson, W.A., Harrison, E.T. and Fullmer, H.M.: Multiple esterases of the rat jaw. *Arch. Oral Biol.*, 13 (1968) 1279–1280; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 1393 – polyacrylamide gel.

5993 Gilbault, G.G., Kuan, S.S., Tully, J. and Hackney, D.: New procedure for rapid and sensitive detection of cholinesterase separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 36 (1970) 72–77 – polyacrylamide gel.

5994 Gillespie, J.H., Kojima, K. and Tobari, Y.N.: Profile of *Drosophila* species enzymes assayed by electrophoresis. I. Number of alleles, heterozygosities and linkage disequilibrium in glucose-metabolizing systems and some other enzymes. *Biochem. Genet.*, 4 (1971) 627–637; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 1566d – starch gel.

5995 Gonzalez, A.M., Gonzalez, F., Golf, S. and Marcus, F.: Fish liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. I. Purification of the enzyme from *Genypterus chilensis* and studies on adenosine 5′-monophosphate inhibition. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6067–6070 – polyacrylamide gel.

5996 Goren, E.N., Hirsch, A.H. and Rosen, O.M.: Activity stain for the detection of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and its application to the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of beef heart. *Anal. Biochem.*, 43 (1971) 156–161 – polyacrylamide gel.

5997 Goren, E.N. and Rosen, O.M.: Purification and properties of a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine heart. *Arch. Biochim. Biophys.*, 153 (1972) 384–397 – polyacrylamide gel.

5998 Green, S., Cantor, F., Inglis, N.R. and Fishman, W.H.: Normal serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes examined by acrylamide and starch gel electrophoresis and by isoenzyme analysis using organ-specific inhibitors. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 57 (1972) 52–64; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 97227j – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

5999 Greenzaid, P. and Jencks, W.P.: Pig liver esterase. Reactions with alcohols, structure–reactivity correlations, and the acyl–enzyme intermediate. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1210–1222 – polyacrylamide gel.

6000 Gregoratti, C.L. and Mills, R.R.: Midgut epithelium of the american cockroach: induced synthesis of acid phosphomonoesterase by starvation. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 34 (1970) 345–353 – polyacrylamide gel.

6001 Grunder, A.A.: Inheritance of electrophoretic variants of serum esterases in domestic fowl. *Can. J. Genet. Cytol.*, 10 (1968) 961–967; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 75492r – starch gel.

6002 Haites, N., Don, M. and Masters, C.J.: Heterogeneity and molecular weight interrelationship of the esterase isoenzymes of several invertebrate species. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42B (1972) 303–322 – polyacrylamide gel.

6003 Haites-Kingsbury, N. and Masters, C.J.: On the immunological interrelationships of the vertebrate esterases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 289 (1972) 331–346 – starch gel.

6004 Hennig, W., Hoppe, H.H. and Kaifie, S.: (Electrophoretic determination of erythrocyte acid phosphatases on polyacrylamide gel). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 14 (1968) 273–278; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 341g – polyacrylamide gel.

6005 Heymann, E., Junge, W. and Krisch, K.: Carboxylesterase aus Schweinelebermikrosomen. Reaktion mit Phenylmethansulfonylfluorid und Nachweis von Isoenzymen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 576–588 – polyacrylamide gel.

6006 Higashino, K., Hashinotsume, M., Kang, K.Y., Takahashi, Y. and Yamamura, Y.: Studies on a variant phosphatase in sera of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 40 (1972) 67–81 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis on agar gel.

6007 Hochachka, P.W.: The functional significance of variants of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase in the gill and hypodermis of a marine crustacean. *Biochem. J.*, 127 (1972) 781–793 – isoelectric focusing.

6008 Hoffmann, V. and Hosenfeld, D.: (New method for the detection of isoenzymes of serum alkaline phosphatase by electrophoresis on acrylamide). *Med. Welt.*, 22 (1971) 749–752; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 44978c – polyacrylamide gel.

6009 Horder, M.: Inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in human sera with elevated alkaline orthophosphatase activity. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 42 (1972) 373–381 – agarose gel, polyacrylamide gel.

6010 Hrapchak, R.J.: Characterization of two forms of Buffalo heart cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4458–4465 – polyacrylamide gel.

6011 Hyun, J., Kothari, H., Herm, E., Mortenson, J., Treadwell, C.R. and Vahouny, G.V.: Purification and properties of pancreatic juice cholesterol esterase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 1937–1945 – polyacrylamide gel.

6012 Inglis, N.R., Fishman, L., Stolbach, L.L., Warshaw, J.B. and Fishman, W.H.: A comparison of chyle isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in chyle and hypophosphatasemic sera. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 38 (1972) 67–73 – starch gel.

6013 Irie, M., Yabuta, A., Kimura, K., Shindo, Y. and Tomita, K.: Distribution and properties of alkaline pyrophosphatases of rat liver. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 67 (1970) 47–58 – polyacrylamide gel.

6014 Johnson, Jr., R.B., Elingboe, K. and Gibs, P.: Study of various electrophoretic and inhibition techniques for separating serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. *Clin. Chem.*, 18 (1972) 110–115; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 2731 – polyacrylamide gel.

6015 Julien, R., Canioni, P., Rathelot, J., Sarda, L. and Plummer, Jr., T.H.: Studies on bovine pancreatic lipase and colipase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 280 (1972) 215–224 – polyacrylamide gel.

6016 Kaminski, M.: Immunohistochemical investigation on the ontogenetic development of sheep serum esterases. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 29 (1969) 943–954 – immunoelectrophoresis.

6017 Kaminski, M.: Common and species-specific serum esterases of *Equidae*. II. Horse, donkey, zebra and their hybrids. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 35 (1970) 631–638 – immunohistoelectrophoresis.

6018 Kaminski, M. and Dubois, P.: Are serum lipoproteins esterases? Esterase activity of the immunoprecipitates of duck-serum high-density lipoprotein in agar immunoelectrophoresis and immunodiffusion. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 29 (1972) 175–183 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

6019 Kaminski, M. and Posliachouk, L.: Serum esterases of *Equidae*: truly or apparently negative phenotypes. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 36 (1970) 207–209 – starch gel, agar gel.

6020 Kaneko, A., Dempo, K. and Onoé, T.: Heterogeneity of esterases and cell types in rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 284 (1972) 128–135 – cellulose acetate.

6021 Kawauchi, S., Iwanaga, S., Samejima, Y. and Suzuki, T.: Isolation and characterization of two phospholipase A's from the venom of *Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 236 (1971) 142–160 – polyacrylamide gel.

6022 Kimura, H., Kitamura, T. and Tsuji, M.: Studies on human pancreatic lipase. I. Interconversion between low and high molecular forms of human pancreatic lipase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 270 (1972) 307–316 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6023 Kingsbury, N. and Masters, C.J.: Molecular weight interrelationships in the vertebrate esterases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 200 (1970) 58–69 – polyacrylamide gel.

6024 Klinger, R.W. and Pearson, D.: Comparison of esterase and cholinesterase electrophoretic patterns in human serum proteins. *Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci.*, 43 (1969) 69–72; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 51235r – polyacrylamide gel.

6025 Kolb, H.J. and Grodsky, G.M.: Biological and immunological activity of fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Application of a quantitative displacement radioimmunoassay. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 4900–4906 – immunoelectrophoresis.

6026 Korochkin, L.I.: (Identification of esterase zones of rat brain histochemically exposed on zymograms during electrophoresis on starch and polyacrylamide gels). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 190 (1970) 1459–1462; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 33113z – polyacrylamide gel.

6027 Kubicz, A. and Gaiuszka, H.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins and acid phosphatase isoenzymes from the hemolymphs of *Apis mellifica* (*Apis mellifera* (honey bee)). *Zool. Pol.*, 21 (1971) 51–56; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 73021r – polyacrylamide gel.

6028 LaMotta, R.V., Woronick, C.L. and Reinfrank, R.F.: Multiple forms of serum cholinesterase: molecular weights of the isoenzymes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 136 (1970) 448–451 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

6029 Lee, J.C. and Harpst, J.A.: Purification and properties of butyrylcholinesterase from horse serum. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 55–63 – polyacrylamide gel.

6030 Levy, M. and Ocken, P.R.: Purification and properties of pig liver esterase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 135 (1969) 259–264 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

6031 Lievremont, M. and Pascaud, M.: (Cholinergic receptor at a neuromuscular junction. Intervention of a lipoprotein). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 52 (1970) 23–33; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 141407 – polyacrylamide gel.

6032 Ljugquist, Å. and Augustinsson, B.: Purification and properties of two carboxylesterases from rat-liver microsomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 303–313 – polyacrylamide gel.

6033 Lobanov, M.M., Rozengart, V.I. and Rubina, K.M.: (Electrophoretic and chromatographic characteristics of different forms of human and rat serum cholinesterases). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 43 (1971) 475–480; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 1116y.

6034 Lobanov, M.M., Rozengart, V.I. and Rubina, K.M.: (Kinetic properties and some characteristics of human blood serum isoenzymes). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 399–404 – polyacrylamide gel.

6035 McCabe, M.M. and Dean, D.M.: Esterase polymorphisms in the skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 34 (1970) 671–681 – starch gel.

6036 Main, A.R., Tarkan, E., Aull, J.L. and Soucie, W.G.: Purification of horse serum cholinesterase by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 566–571 – polyacrylamide gel.

6037 Martelli, P. and Bovalini, L.: (Effects of pH on the activity and electrophoretic migration of ATP-phosphatase and ADP-phosphatase in the microsomal fraction of rat spleen). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 45 (1969) 1101–1102; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 31920m – free-flow electrophoresis.

6038 Maruna, R.F.L.: (Isoenzymes of phosphomonoesterases in body fluids and tissue; study of acid and alkaline phosphatases in urine). *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 25 (1969) 133–138; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 56922k – starch gel.

6039 Maruna, R.F.L.: (Starch gel thin-layer electrophoresis. VII. Protein fraction and isozyme activities of phosphomonoesterases in patients with plasmacytoma, Waldenstrom's disease, and Sjogren's disease). *Wien. Klin. Wochenschr.*, 82 (1970) 690–693; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 109584x – starch gel.

6040 Maruna, R.F.L. and Grundig, E.: (Isozymes of phosphomonoesterases in body fluids and tissues. I. Thin-layer starch gel electrophoresis of isozymes of acid and basic phosphatases). *Wien. Med. Wochenschr.*, 117 (1967) 903–906; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 776m – thin-layer electrophoresis on starch gel.

6041 Massoulié, J., Rieger, F. and Bon, S.: Espèces acétylcholinestérasiques globulaires et allongées des organes électriques de poissons. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 21 (1971) 542–551 – polyacrylamide gel.

6042 Melani, F., Farnararo, M. and Chiarugi, V.P.: Molecular aspects of the regulation of rat kidney alkaline phosphatase. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 33–40 – polyacrylamide gel.

6043 Melius, P. and Doster, M.S.: Studies on 4-methylumbelliferone caprylate as a substrate for hog pancreatic lipase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 37 (1970) 395–401.

6044 Mendoza, C.E. and Hatina, G.V.: Comparative starch-gel electrophoresis of liver esterases from seven species. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 483–488 – starch gel.

6045 Mertvetsov, N.P. and Korochkin, L.I.: (Investigation of activity and the isozyme spectrum of esterases in the rat liver during hydrocortisone administration). *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 522–524 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

6046 Metcalf, R.A., Whitt, G.S., Childers, W.F. and Metcalf, R.L.: A comparative analysis of the tissue esterases of the white crapple (*Pomoxis annularis rafinesque*) and black crapple (*Pomoxis nigromamaculatus lesueur*) by electrophoresis and selective inhibitors. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 41B (1972) 27–38 – starch gel.

6047 Michelson, E.H. and Dubois, L.: Increased alkaline phosphatase in the tissues and hemolymph of the snail *Biomphalaria (glabrata)* infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 763–767 – polyacrylamide gel.

6048 Moss, D.W. and Thomas, D.M.: Modification of the electrophoretic mobility of serum alkaline phosphatase by acetylation. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 30 (1970) 835–838 – starch gel.

6049 Mukhamedzhanov, E.K.: (Exposure of cholinesterase isoenzymes in serum by disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Lab. Delo*, (1971) 19–21; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 107425x – polyacrylamide gel.

6050 Munjal, D. and Rose, N.R.: Purification and immunochemical characterization of a human-specific urine and tissue esterase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 285 (1972) 352–363 – polyacrylamide gel.

6051 Nagome, L.A., Koestner, A. and Steinmeyer, C.L.: Organ-identifying properties of alkaline phosphatases from canine tissues. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 26 (1969) 45–54 – polyacrylamide gel.

6052 Nagome, L.A., Koestner, A. and Steinmeyer, C.L.: The effects of purification and serum proteins on the organ-identifying properties of alkaline phosphatases from canine tissues. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 26 (1969) 55–65 – polyacrylamide gel.

6053 Odintsov, V.S., Kharsun, A.I. and Petrenko, V.S.: (Microelectrophoretic separation and identification of esterases of the central nervous system in *Musca domestica* larvae). *Dopov. Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR, Ser. B*, 33 (1971) 261–264; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1847s – polyacrylamide gel.

6054 Odintsov, V.S. and Petrenko, V.S.: (Esterases of the central nervous system of larvae of housefly *(Musca domestica)* studied by ultramicroelectrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 193 (1970) 1185–1188; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 10744n – polyacrylamide gel.

6055 O'Hare, K.H., Newman, J.K., Vatter, A.E. and Reiss, O.K.: Esterases in developing and adult rat lung. II. An electrophoretic analysis. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, 19 (1971) 116–123; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 73794z – polyacrylamide gel.

6056 Okada, I. and Sasaki, S.: Genetic control of liver esterase forms in chickens. *Anim. Blood Groups Biochem. Gen.*, 1 (1970) 181–187; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 71601f – starch gel.

6057 Olson, J.P. and Marquardt, R.R.: Avian fructose-1,6-diphosphatases. I. Purification and comparison of physical and immunological properties of the liver and breast muscle enzymes from chicken *(Gallus domesticus). Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 268 (1972) 453–467 – cellulose acetate, isoelectric focusing.

6058 Okuda, H. and Fujii, S.: Relationship between lipase and esterase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 64 (1968) 377–385 – polyacrylamide gel.

6059 Ostrowski, W., Wasyl, Z., Weber, M., Guminska, M. and Luchter, E.: The role of neuraminic acid in the heterogeneity of acid phosphomonoesterase from the human prostatic gland. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 221 (1970) 297–306 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6060 Pahlich, E. und Krisch, K.: Untersuchungen zur Photooxydation von Schweineleberesterase. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 173–182 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

6061 Palva, T., Raunio, V., Forsen, R. and Palva, A.: Esterases of postauricular and ear canal skin compared with cholesteatoma epithelium. *Acta Oto–Laryngol.*, 72 (1971) 329–335; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 86050r.

6062 Peerboom, C.W. and Beekes, H.W.: Differentiation of native and renatured alkaline milk phosphatase by means of Sephadex gel thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 39 (1969) 339–343 – polyacrylamide gel.

6063 Pichard, A.-L., Hanoune, J. and Kaplan, J.-C.: Human brain and platelet cyclic adenosine 3′,5′-monophosphatase phosphodiesterases: different response to drugs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 279 (1972) 217–220 – starch gel.

6064 Pilz, W., Stelzl, E. and Johann, I.: (Esterases of experimental animals and methods for their routine determination. IV. Aryl esterases of rabbit serum and its physiological function). *Enzymol. Biol. Clin.*, 9 (1968) 97–123; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 57113t – starch gel.

6065 Przybylski, Z.: (Application of electrophoresis on starch gel for detection of acid phosphatase in forensic medical examinations of sperm traces). *Poznan. Tow. Przyj. Nauk, Pr. Kom. Med. Dosw.*, 42 (1971) 209–231; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 107709p – starch gel.

6066 Raftell, M. and Blomberg, F.: Membrane fractions from rat hepatoma. III. Immunochemical characterization of detergent-soluble membrane phosphatases, electron transport chains and catalase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 291 (1973) 442–453 – immunoelectrophoresis.

6067 Ramachandran, S., Yip, Y.K. and Wagle, S.R.: Studies on lipase. Isolation and purification of a high-molecular-weight pancreatic lipase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 12 (1970) 201–207 – polyacrylamide gel.

6068 Rasmussen, D.I. and Jensen, J.N.: Serum esterase diversity in mice of the genus *Peromyscus. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 19–24 – starch gel.

6069 Rawstron, J.R. and Ng, S.H.: Rapid electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 32 (1971) 303–304 – agar gel.

6070 Reid, R.G.B. and Dunnill, R.M.: Specific and individual differences in the esterases of members of the genus *Macoma (Mollusca, Divalvia). Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 29 (1969) 601–610 – starch gel.

6071 Righetti, A.B.-B. and Kaplan, M.M.: The origin of the serum alkaline phosphatase in normal rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 230 (1971) 504–509 – polyacrylamide gel.

6072 Roberts, T.K., Rao, K.S.P.B., Masson, P.L. and Heremans, J.F.: Studies on the proteins of human seminal plasma. I. Characterization of two esterase systems. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 278 (1972) 219–226 – agarose, starch gel.

6073 Romel, C., LaMancusa, S.J. and DuFrene, J.K.: Detection of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes with phenolphthalein monophosphatase following cellulose acetate electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem.*, 14 (1968) 47–57; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 46469s – cellulose acetate.

6074 Rosenblum, D., Himmelhoch, S.R., Peterson, E.A., Evans, W.H. and Mage, M.G.: Purification of alkaline phosphatase from guinea pig bone marrow. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 141 (1970) 303–312 – polyacrylamide gel.

6075 Runnegar, M.T.C., Scott, K., Webb, E.C. and Zerner, B.: Carboxylesterases (E.C. 3.1.1.). Purification and titration of ox liver carboxylesterase. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2013–2018 – starch gel.

6076 Runnegar, M.T.C., Webb, E.C. and Zerner, B.: Carboxylesterases (E.C. 3.1.1.). Dissociation of ox liver carboxylesterase. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2018–2026 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

6077 Saini, P.K. and Done, J.: The diversity of alkaline phosphatase from rat intestine. Isolation and purification of the enzyme(s). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 147–153 – polyacrylamide gel.

6078 Salach, J.I., Turini, P., Hauber, J., Seng, R., Tisdale, H. and Singer, T.P.: Isolation of phospholipase A isoenzymes from *Naja naja* venom and their action on membrane-bound enzymes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 936–941 – polyacrylamide gel.

6079 Salach, J.I., Turini, P., Seng, R., Hauber, J. and Singer, T.P.: Phospholipase A of snake venoms. I. Isolation and molecular properties of isoenzymes from *Naja naja* and *Vipera russellii* venoms. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 331–339 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

6080 Sallis, J.D., Parsons, R.S. and Guiler, E.R.: Isolation and some properties of an acid phosphatase from the plasma of the Tasmanian devil, *Sarcophilus harrissii (Marsupialia, Dasyuridae). Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 971–980 – polyacrylamide gel.

6081 Savage, T.F., Collins, W.M. and Smith, E.C.: Detection of isoenzymes of chicken serum alkaline phosphatase using polyacrylamide disc electrophoresis. *Poultry Sci.*, 50 (1971) 740–743; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 44977b – polyacrylamide gel.

6082 Schnatz, J.D. and Cortner, J.A.: Genetic variation of alkaline lipolytic activity in rabbits. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 167 (1968) 367–372 – starch gel.

6083 Schoor, W.P. and Melius, P.: Lipids, associated with pancreatic lipase during purification. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 187 (1969) 186–192 – cellulose polyacetate.

6084 Schwrk, W.S. and Ecobichon, D.J.: Perinatal development of rat liver and kidney esterases. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 18 (1969) 915–921 – starch gel.

6085 Scott, A.M.: Improved separation of polymorphic esterases in horses. *Eur. Conf. Anim. Blood Groups Biochem. Polymorphism Proc., 12th, 1970*, 1972, p. 551–553; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 30710p – starch gel.

6086 Scott, E.M. and Weaver, D.D.: Electrophoresis in starch gel of human serum cholinesterase. *Biochem. Med.*, 4 (1970) 349–352; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 49888n – starch gel.

6087 Semb, T.H., Gudmundson, C.R., Westlin, N.E. and Hallander, L.B.: Alkaline phosphatase activity and isoenzymes in experimental fractures. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 31 (1971) 375–380 – polyacrylamide gel.

6088 Shafai, T. and Cortner, J.A.: Human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. I. Resolution of activity into two components. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 236 (1971) 612–618 – cellulose acetate.

6089 Shafai, T. and Cortner, J.A.: Human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. II. Evidence for the modification of the enzyme by ion-exchange chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 250 (1971) 117–120 – cellulose acetate.

6090 Shekhonin, B.V. and Polyakova, T.D.: (Detection of esterases in the rat aortic wall by means of electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med.*, 71 (1971) 123–125; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1070h – polyacrylamide gel.

6091 Shinoda, T.: Studies on genetically different acid phosphatase of human red cells. I. Comparison of general properties. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 64 (1968) 733–741 – starch gel.

6092 Shipolini, R.A., Callewaert, G.L., Cottrell, R.C., Doonan, S., Vernon, C.A. and Banks, B.E.C.: Phospholipase A from bee venom. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 459–468 – starch gel.

6093 Skillen, A.V., Fifield, R.D. and Sheraidah, G.S.: Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme patterns in disease. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 40 (1972) 21–25 – starch gel.

6094 Smith, J.K., Eaton, R.H., Whitby, L.G. and Moss, D.W.: Large-scale gel-filtration in the purification of human liver and small intestine alkaline phosphatases. *Anal. Biochem.*, 23 (1968) 84–96 – starch gel.

6095 Sprague, L.M.: Electrophoretic patterns of skipjack tuna tissue esterases. *Hereditas*, 65 (1970) 187–190; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 96008k.

6096 Stosiek, U., Zimmermann, F.O., Helmbold, W. and Hardegg, W.: (Fractionation of cholinesterase isoenzymes from horse serum by continuous-flow electrophoresis). *Pfluegers Arch.*, 310 (1969) 95–100; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 98458u.

6097 Strachan, D.S., Rapp, R. and Avery, J.K.: Multiple esterases of the human dental pulp after electrophoresis in starch and acrylamide gels. *J. Dent. Res.*, 46 (1967) 1471; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 57856s – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

6098 Streifler, C., Schnitzer, N. and Harell, A.: A rare isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in 4 patients with ulcerative colitis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 38 (1972) 244–246 – starch gel.

6099 Sussman, H.S. and Gottlieb, A.J.: Human placental alkaline phosphatase. II. Molecular and subunit properties of the enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 194 (1969) 170–179 – polyacrylamide gel.

6100 Takahashi, S.: Acid phosphatase in the silk gland of the silkworm. I. Electrophoretic analysis of acid phosphatase in the silk gland of *Samia cynthia ricini. Annot. Zool. Jap.*, 42 (1969) 1–7; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 99249p – starch gel.

6101 Tan, K.K. and Aw, S.E.: The purification and properties of heat-stable alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes from HeLa cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 235 (1971) 119–127 – agar gel.

6102 Tashima, Y., Tholey, G., Drummond, G., Bertrand, H., Rosenberg, J.S. and Horecker, B.L.: Purification and properties of a rabbit kidney fructose diphosphatase with neutral pH optimum. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 149 (1972) 118–126 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6103 Tegelstrom, H. and Wahren, H.: The effect of N-methyl-carbamate on esterases from snail, mouse and man studied by starch gel electrophoresis. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 339–343 – starch gel.

6104 Thompson, R.: An enzymic (esterase) method for identification of animal and fish species. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1968) 746–748; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 42849p – starch gel.

6105 Tiesler, E.: (Vertical column electrophoresis for the separation of acid erythrocyte phosphatases). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 15 (1969) 328–333; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 39135j – polyacrylamide gel.

6106 Tittobello, A.: (Localization of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the subcellular structures of human liver). *Atti Accad. Med. Lomb.*, 22 (1967) 232–234; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 20040g – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

6107 Traniello, S., Melloni, E. and Pontremoli, S.: Rabbit liver fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Properties of the native enzyme and their modification by subtilisin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 149 (1972) 222–231 – polyacrylamide gel.

6108 Tsuji, S. and Meier, H.: Esterase alterations in the liver of dystrophic mice. *Experientia*, 26 (1970) 547–548 – agar gel.

6109 Tsuji, S. and Meier, H.: Lipolytic esterase activity of adipose tissue from mice with three types of hereditary obesity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 210 (1970) 420–424 – agarose.

6110 Tu, A.T., Passey, R.B. and Toom, P.M.: Isolation and characterization of phospholipase A from sea snake, *Laticauda semifasciata* venom. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 140 (1970) 96–106 – isoelectric focusing, cellulose polyacetate.

6111 Uzunov, P. and Weiss, B.: Separation of multiple molecular forms of cyclic adenosine-3′,5′-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in rat cerebellum by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 284 (1972) 220–226 – polyacrylamide gel.

6112 Verger, R., De Haas, G.H., Sarda, L. and Desnuelle, P.: Purification from porcine pancreas of two molecular species with lipase activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 188 (1969) 272–282 – polyacrylamide gel.

6113 Vidal, J.C. and Stoppani, A.O.M.: Isolation and purification of two phospholipases A from *Bothrops* venoms. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 543–556 – polyacrylamide gel.

6114 Warnock, M.L.: Intestinal phosphatase and fat absorption. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 129 (1968) 768–772; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 65906g – starch gel.

6115 Warnock, M.L. and Reisman, R.: Variant alkaline phosphatase in human hepatocellular cancers. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 24 (1969) 5–11 – starch gel.

6116 Weinstein, E. and Mandel, I.D.: Facts and artifacts in acid phosphatase and esterase localization in disc electrophoresis of human saliva. *Arch. Oral Biol.*, 14 (1969) 1–6; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 65854w – polyacrylamide gel.

6117 Wells, M.A. and Hanahan, D.J.: Studies on phospholipase A. I. Isolation and characterization of two enzymes from *Crotalus adamanteus* venom. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 414–424 – polyacrylamide gel.

6118 White, I.N.H. and Butterworth, P.J.: Isoenzymes of human erythrocyte acid phosphatase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 193–201 – starch gel.

6119 Wolf, M.E.: (Separation of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes by polyacrylamide disc gel electrophoresis). *Rev. Med. Chile*, 99 (1971) 234–236; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 105330j – polyacrylamide gel.

6120 Wu, T.-W. and Tinker, D.O.: Phospholipase A_2 from *Crotalus atrox* venom. I. Purification and some properties. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 1558–1568 – polyacrylamide gel.

6121 Yoshimura, Y. and Mori, M.: Isoenzymes and histochemistry of nonspecific esterases in normal and cancerous skin. *Histochem. J.*, 2 (1970) 275–288; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 2194t.

See also: 2999, 3000, 3071, 3544, 3588, 3627, 3701, 4470, 4482, 5295, 5862–5864, 5872–5875, 5879.

ACTING ON GLYCOSYL COMPOUNDS (E.C.3.2.-.-.)
FROM MICROBIAL AND PLANT MATERIAL

6122 Alexandrescu, V. and Mihailescu, F.: (Electrophoretic study of corn amylases during the first growing stages). *Stud. Cercet. Biochim.*, 12 (1969) 315–321; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 11418a – agar gel.

6123 Alexandrescu, V. and Mihailescu, F.: Electrophoretic study of wheat amylases during the first growing stages. *Rev. Roum. Biochim.*, 7 (1970) 3–8; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 63220z – agar gel.

6124 Bailey, P.J., Liese, W., Roesch, R., Keilich, G. and Afting, E.G.: Cellulase (β-1,4-glucan 4-glucano hydrolase) from the wood-degrading fungus *Polyporus schweinitzii* Fr. I. Purification. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 185 (1969) 381–391 – polyacrylamide gel.

6125 Biermann, L. and Glantz, M.D.: Isolation and characterization of β-galactosidase from *Saccharomyces lactis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 167 (1968) 373–377 – polyacrylamide gel.

6126 Black, L.W. and Hogness, D.S.: The lysozyme of bacteriophage λ. I. Purification and molecular weight. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 1968–1975 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

6127 Blakely, J.A. and MacKenzie, S.L.: Purification and properties of a β-hexosidase from *Sporobolomyces singularis. Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 1021–1025 – polyacrylamide gel.

6128 Chao, S.E. and Scandalios, J.G.: Identification and genetic control of starch-degrading enzymes in maize endosperm. *Biochem. Genet.*, 3 (1969) 537–547; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 63690g – polyacrylamide gel.

6129 Chapman, Jr., G.W., Pallas, Jr., J.E. and Mendicino, J.: The hydrolysis of maltodextrins by a β-amylase isolated from leaves of *Vicia faba. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 276 (1972) 491–507 – polyacrylamide gel.

6130 Chiba, S., Shimomura, T.: Studies on enzymatic synthesis of oligosaccharides: II. α-D-glucopyranosyl-L-sorboses synthesized by the transglucosidation reaction of Brewer's yeast α-glucosidase. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 35 (1971) 1363–1370; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 184797.

6131 Coch, E.H. and Greene, R.C.: The utilization of selenomethionine by *Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 230 (1971) 223–236 – polyacrylamide gel.

6132 Contaxis, C.C. and Reithel, F.J.: Studies on protein multimers. The association–dissociation behaviour of β-galactosidase in glycerol. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 623–632 – polyacrylamide gel.

6133 Eisele, B., Rasched, I.R. and Wallenfels, K.: Molecular characterization of pullulanase from *Aerobacter aerogenes. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 26 (1972) 62–67 – polyacrylamide gel.

6134 Fehrenbach, F.J.: Reinigung und Kristallisation der NAD-Glykohydrolase aus C-Streptokokken. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 94–102 – polyacrylamide gel.

6135 Flores-Carreón, A. and Ruíz-Herrera, J.: Purification and characterization of α-glucosidase from *Mucor rouxii. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 258 (1972) 496–505 – polyacrylamide gel.

6136 Friedman, S. and Alexander, S.: Multiple forms of trehalase in *Phormia regina. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 42 (1971) 818–823 – polyacrylamide gel.

6137 Fukumoto, J., Tsuji, H. and Tsuru, D.: Studies on mold dextranases. I. *Penicillium luteum* dextranase: its production and some enzymatic properties. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 1113–1124 – polyacrylamide gel.

6138 Grant, M.A. and Coleman, G.: A study of the nature of the immediate precursor of the extracellular α-amylase of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 483–490 – cellulose acetate.

6139 Harman, G.E. and Corden, M.E.: Purification and partial characterization of the polygalacturonases produced by *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *Lycopersici. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 264 (1972) 328–338 – polyacrylamide gel.

6140 Helmsing, P.J.: Purification and properties of galactolipase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 178 (1969) 519–533 – polyacrylamide gel.

6141 Hengstenberg, W., Penberthy, W.K. and Morse, M.L.: Purification of the staphylococcal 6-phospho-β-D-galactosidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 14 (1970) 27–32 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6142 Hilderson, H.K., Loontiens, F.G., Claeyssens, M. and DeBruyne, C.K.: Partial purification and properties of an induced β-D-xylosidase of *Bacillus pumilus* 12. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 434–441 – polyacrylamide gel.

6143 Hiraoka, N., Fukumoto, J. and Tsuru, D.: Studies on mold dextranases: III. Purification and some enzymatic properties of *Aspergillus carneus* dextranase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 71 (1972) 57–64 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

6144 Inoue, M., Okada, S. and Fukumoto, J.: (Studies on juice-clarifying enzymes. 3. Accelerating effect of the hemicellulase III on the clarification of suspension of insoluble particles from orange juice). *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi*, 44 (1970) 8–14; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 13621z.

6145 Isono, K.: Enzymological differences of α-amylase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 852–857 – polyacrylamide gel.

6146 Jensen, H.B. and Kleppe, K.: Studies on T4 lysozyme. Affinity for chitin and the use of chitin in the purification of the enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 26 (1972) 305–312 – polyacrylamide gel.

6147 Johnson, H.N. and De Busk, A.G.: The β-galactosidase system of *Neurospora crassa.* I. Purification and properties of the pH 4.2.enzyme. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 138 (1970) 408–411 – polyacrylamide gel.

6148 Johnson, H.N. and De Busk, A.G.: The β-galactosidase system of *Neurospora crassa.* II. Extracellular nature of the pH 4.2 enzyme. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 138 (1970) 412–417 – isoelectric focusing.

6149 Kaji, A. and Yoshihara, O.: Properties of purified α-L-arabinofuranosidase from *Corticium rolfsii. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 250 (1971) 367–371 – polyacrylamide gel.

6150 Kruger, J.E.: Changes in the amylases of hard red spring wheat during germination. *Cereal Chem.*, 49 (1972) 391–398.

6151 Kruger, J.E.: Changes in the amylases of hard red spring wheat during growth and maturation. *Cereal Chem.*, 49 (1972) 379–390.

6152 Kruger, J.E.: On the relationship between free and latent β-amylases in wheat. *Cereal Chem.*, 47 (1970) 79–85; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 140674.

6153 Kulikova, A.K., Tikhomirova, A.S. and Feniksova, R.V.: (Purification and properties of β-galactosidase from *Saccharomyces fragilis*). *Biokhimiya,* 37 (1972) 405–409 – polyacrylamide gel.

6154 Lineback, D.R., Russell, I.J. and Rasmussen, C.: Two forms of the glucoamylase of *Aspergillus niger. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 134 (1969) 539–553 – polyacrylamide gel.

6155 Marchesi, S.L., Steers, Jr., E. and Shifrin, S.: Purification and characterization of the multiple forms of β-galactosidase of *Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 181 (1969) 20–34 – polyacrylamide gel, free flow electrophoresis.

6156 Meachum, Jr., Z.D., Colvin, Jr., H.J. and Braymer, H.D.: Chemical and physical studies of *Neurospora crassa* invertase. Molecular weight, amino acid and carbohydrate composition, and quaternary structure. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 326–332 – polyacrylamide gel.

6157 Mega, T., Ikenaka, T. and Matsushima, Y.: Studies on N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminidase of *Aspergillus oryzae.* I. Purification and characterization of N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminidase obtained from takadiastase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 68 (1970) 109–117 – polyacrylamide gel.

6158 Mercier, C., Frantz, B.M. and Whelan, W.J.: An improved purification of cell-bound pullulanase from *Aerobacter aerogenes. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 26 (1972) 1–9 – polyacrylamide gel.

6159 Mihailescu, F.: (Electrophoretic study of rye, barley and oat amylases during the first growing stages). *Stud. Cercet. Biochim.,* 13 (1970) 285–289; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 28871m – agar gel with starch added.

6160 Moffa, D.J. and Luchsinger, W.W.: An endo-β-1,4-glucan hydrolase from germinated barley. *Cereal Chem.,* 47 (1970) 54–63; *I.C.,* 37 (1970) 140669.

6161 Moore, A.E. and Stone, B.A.: A β1,3-glucan hydrolase from *Nicotania glutinosa.* I. Extraction, purification and physical properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 258 (1972) 238–247 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

6162 Munier, R.L. and Drapier, A.M.: Electrophoretic and chromatographic behaviour of a bacterial α-amylase in relation to the notion of the Werner complex. *Chromatographia,* 3 (1970) 478–489 – agarose.

6163 Mussel, H.W. and Strouse, B.: Characterization of two polygalacturonases produced by *Verticillium albo-atrum. Can. J. Biochem.,* 50 (1972) 625–632 – polyacrylamide gel.

6164 Niku-Paavola, M.-L., Nummi, M., Kachkin, A., Daussant, J. and Enari, T.-M.: The isoelectric focusing electrophoresis of wheat β-amylases. *Cereal Chem.,* 49 (1972) 580–585 – isoelectric focusing.

6165 Olered, R. and Jönsson, G.: (Electrophoretic studies on α-amylase in wheat). *Ber. Getreidechem.-Tag., Detmold,* (1967) 207–214; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 18916s.

6166 Olered, R. and Jönsson, G.: Electrophoretic studies of α-amylase in wheat. II. *J. Sci. Food Agr.,* 21 (1970) 385–392.

6167 Ortiz, J.M., Gillespie, J.B. and Berkeley, R.C.W.: An exo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidase from *Bacillus subtilis* B; extraction and purification. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 289 (1972) 174–186 – polyacrylamide gel.

6168 Paus, E. and Christensen, T.B.: α-Mannosidase from *Phaseolus vulgaris.* Purification and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 25 (1972) 308–314 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6169 Pfueller, S.L. and Elliot, W.H.: The extracellular α-amylase of *Bacillus stearothermophilus. J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 48–54 – polyacrylamide gel.

6170 Prins-Van der Meulen, P.Y.F., Van der Marel, T. and Ritter, F.J.: (Starch-gel electrophoresis of cellulase from *Myrothecium verrucaria*). *TNO Nieuws,* 23 (1968) 275–282; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 57144d – starch gel.

6171 Ritter, F.J., Prins-Van der Meulen, P.Y.F. and Van der Marel, T.: Separation of hydrolytically active components of cellulase from *Myrothecium verrucaria* by starch gel electrophoresis. *Int. Symp. Chromatogr. Electrophor., 5th, 1968,* Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1969, p. 242–255; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 9407g – starch gel.

6172 Robyt, J.F. and Ackerman, R.J.: Isolation, purification and characterization of a maltoteraose-producing amylase from *Pseudomonas stutresi. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 105–114 – polyacrylamide gel.

6173 Saini, R., Vieth, W.R., Wang, S.S.: Preparation and characterization of several forms of immobilized invertase. *Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 34 (1972) 664–676; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 68589q.

6174 Saita, M., Ikenaka, T. and Matsushima, Y.: Isolation and characterization of α-D-mannosidase from soybean. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 70 (1971) 827–833 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6175 Schwartz, J.H., Sloan, J. and Lee, Y.C.: Mannosidase, glucosidase, and galactosidase in sweet almond emulsion. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 137 (1970) 122–127 – isoelectric focusing.

6176 Stahl, W.L. and O'Toole, R.D.: Pneumococcal neuraminidase: purification and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 268 (1972) 480–487 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

6177 Stealey, J.R. and Watkins, W.M.: Separation of α-L-fucosidases in extracts of *Trichomonas foetus. Biochem. J.*, 126 (1972) 16P–17P – starch-column electrophoresis.

6178 Steers, Jr., E., Cuatrecasas, P. and Pollard, H.B.: The purification of β-galactosidase from *Escherichia coli* by affinity chromatography. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 196–200 – polyacrylamide gel.

6179 Sutter, A., Ortmann, R. and Grisebach, H.: Purification and properties of an enzyme from cell suspension cultures of parsley catalyzing the transfer of D-glucose from UDP-D-glucose to flavonoids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 258 (1972) 71–87 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6180 Takedo, Y., Hizukuri, S. and Murakami, T.: Molecular weight of polypeptide chain of sweet potato β-amylase. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 35 (1971) 778–780; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 71635v – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6181 Tanaka, Y., Ito, T. and Akazawa, T.: Enzymic mechanism of starch breakdown in germinating rice seeds. III. α-Amylase isoenzymes. *Plant Physiol.*, 46 (1970) 650–654; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 84062k – polyacrylamide gel.

6182 Tanenbaum, S.W., Gulbinsky, J., Katz, M. and Sun, S.-C.: Separation, purification and some properties of pneumococcal neuraminidase isoenzymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 198 (1970) 242–254 – polyacrylamide gel.

6183 Tanenbaum, S.W. and Sun, S.-C.: Some molecular properties of pneumococcal neuraminidase isoenzymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 229 (1971) 824–828 – polyacrylamide gel.

6184 Tronier, B. and Ory, R.L.: Association of bound β-amylase with protein bodies in barley. *Cereal Chem.*, 47 (1970) 464–471.

6185 Tung, K.K.: Mycodextranase (nigeran 4-glucanohydrolase). *Diss. Abstr. B*, 31 (1970) 1068; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 95009v.

6186 Tung, K.K., Rosenthal, A. and Nordin, J.H.: Enzymes that hydrolyze fungal cell wall polysaccharides. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6722–6736 – polyacrylamide gel.

6187 Tuppy, H. and Palese, P.: A chromogenic substrate for the investigation of neuraminidases. *FEBS Lett.*, 3 (1969) 72–75 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

6188 Umezurike, G.M.: The purification and properties of extracellular β-glucosidase from *Botryodiplodia theobromae* Pat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 227 (1971) 419–428 – polyacrylamide gel.

6189 Vecher, A.S., Babitskaya, V.G. and Ryabushko, T.A.: (Electrophoretic study of amylase from *Actinomycetes*). *Mikrobiologiya*, 38 (1969) 999–1001; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 86557h – paper, agar gel, polyacrylamide gel.

6190 Visuri, K. and Nummi, M.: Purification and characterization of crystalline β-amylase from barley. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 555–565 – immunoelectrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel.

6191 Wadström, T. and Hisatsune, K.: Bacteriolytic enzymes from *Staphylococcus aureus*. Purification of an endo-β-N-acetylglucosaminidase. *Biochem. J.*, 120 (1970) 725–734 – isoelectric focusing, cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

6192 Waldschmidt-Leitz, E. and Sigrist, C.: XXXIII. Mitteilung über Samenproteine. Trennung von α- und β-Amylase aus Malz in aktiver Form. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 1571–1575.

6193 Warnick, C.T. and Linker, A.: Purification of an unusual α-glucuronidase from *Flavobacteria*. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 568–572 – cellulose acetate.

6194 Wood, T.M.: The cellulase of *Fusarium solani*. Purification and specificity of the β-(1→4)-glucanase and the β-D-glucosidase components. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 353–362 – isoelectric focusing.

6195 Wood, T.M. and McCrae, S.I.: The purification and properties of the C_1 component of *Trichoderma koningii* cellulase. *Biochem. J.*, 128 (1972) 1183–1192 – isoelectric focusing.

6196 Yamane, K., Suzuki, H., Hirotani, M., Ozawa, H. and Nisizawa, K.: Effect of nature and supply of carbon sources on cellulase formation in *Pseudomonas fluorescens* var. *cellulosa*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 67 (1970) 9–18 – cellulose acetate.

6197 Yamane, K., Suzuki, H. and Nisizawa, K.: Purification and properties of extracellular and cell-bound cellulase components of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* var. *cellulosa*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 67 (1970) 19–35 – starch gel, cellulose acetate.

6198 Yamane, K., Yoshikawa, T., Suzuki, H. and Nisizawa, K.: Localization of cellulase components in *Pseudomonas fluorescene* var. *cellulosa*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 771–780 – cellulose acetate.

6199 Yokobayashi, K., Misaki, A. and Harada, T.: Purification and properties of *Pseudomonas* isoamylase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 212 (1970) 458–469 – polyacrylamide gel.

6200 Yurewicz, E.C., Ghalambor, M.A., Duckworth, D.H. and Heath, E.C.: Catalytic and molecular properties of a phage-induced capsular polysaccharide depolymerase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5607–5616 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6201 Zhumatov, Kh.Zh., Isaeva, E.S., Chuvakova, Z.K. and Stetsenko, O.G.: (Electrophoretic mobility and immunospecificity of neuraminidases of influenza virus and host cells). *Byull. Eksp. Biol. Med.*, 73 (1972) 68–71; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72382p.

See also: 2940, 5858, 5866, 5867.

ACTING ON GLYCOSYL COMPOUNDS (E.C. 3.2.-.-) FROM ANIMAL MATERIAL

6202 Allan, B.J., Zager, N.I. and Keller, P.J.: Human pancreatic proteins: amylase, proelastase and trypsinogen. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 136 (1970) 529–540 – polyacrylamide gel.

6203 Allansmith, M.R., Drell, D., Anderson, R.P. and Newman, L.: Comparison of electrophoretic mobility of tear lysozyme in 50 subjects. *Amer. J. Ophthalmol.*, 71 (1971) 525–529; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 94597c – cellulose acetate.

6204 Alpers, D.H.: Separation and isolation of rat and human intestinal β-galactosidases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 1238–1246 – polyacrylamide gel.

6205 Anjic, J., Hayem, A., Carlier, A. and Bonte, M.: Isolation of salivary amylase isoenzymes by isoelectric focusing. *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 270 (1970) 407–409; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 96857v – isoelectric focusing.

6206 Aw, S.E., Hobbs, J.R. and Wootton, I.D.P.: Chromatographic purification of isoenzymes of human α-amylases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 362–365 – agar gel.

6207 Belen'kii, D.M. and Rozenfel'd, E.L.: (Determination of maltase and glucoamylase activity of *p*-amylase in polyacrylamide gel prior to and after the action of urea). *Vop. Med. Khim.*, 18 (1972) 220–222; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 58127c – polyacrylamide gel.

6208 Beutler, E. and Kuhl, W.: Purification and properties of human α-galactosidases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7195–7200 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6209 Bock, K.W., Siekevitz, P. and Palade, G.E.: Localization and turnover studies of membrane nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide glycohydrolase in rat liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 188–195 – polyacrylamide gel.

6210 Boettcher, B. and De La Lande, F.: On the electrophoresis of amylase in gels containing starch. *Anal. Biochem.*, 34 (1970) 1–8 – starch–polyacrylamide gel.

6211 Bonilla, C.A.: Adsorption of lysozyme to polyacrylamide gel (Bio-gel P-2). *J. Chromatogr.*, 47 (1970) 499–501 – polyacrylamide gel.

6212 Bosmann, H.B.: Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation. II. Surface sialic acid, glycoprotein: N-acetylneuraminic acid transferase, and neuraminidase of human blood platelets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 279 (1972) 456–474 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6213 Bruni, C.B., Auricchio, F. and Covelli, I.: Acid α-D-glucosidase glucohydrolase from cattle liver. Isolation and properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 4735–4742 – polyacrylamide gel.

6214 Bruni, C.B., Sica, V., Auricchio, F. and Covelli, I.: Further kinetic and structural characterization of the lysosomal α-D-glucoside glucohydrolase from cattle liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 212 (1970) 470–477 – polyacrylamide gel.

6215 Buss, D.H.: Isolation and partial characterization of lysozyme from baboon milk. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 236 (1971) 587–592 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

6216 Carlsen, R.B. and Pierce, J.G.: Purification and properties of an α-L-fucosidase from rat epididymus. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 23–32 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6217 Carroll, M., Dance, N., Masson, P.K., Robinson, D. and Winchester, B.G.: Human mannosidosis – the enzymic defect. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 49 (1972) 579–583 – isoelectric focusing.

6218 Cozzone, P., Paséro, L., Beaupoil, B. and Marchis-Mouren, G.: Characterization of porcine pancreatic isoamylases. Chemical and physical studies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 207 (1970) 490–504 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6219 Cozzone, P., Paséro, L. and Marchis-Mouren, G.: Characterization of porcine pancreatic isoamylases: separation and amino acid composition. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 200 (1970) 590–593 – polyacrylamide gel.

6220 Dance, N., Price, R.G., Robinson, D. and Stirling, J.L.: β-Galactosidase, β-glucosidase and N-acetyl-β-glucosaminidase in human kidney. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 24 (1969) 189–197 – starch gel.

6221 Dandrifosse, G.: Mechanism of amylase secretion by the pancreas of the pigeon. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 34 (1970) 229–235 – polyacrylamide gel.

6222 Davies, T.J.: Fast technique for the separation and detection of amylase isoenzymes using a chromogenic substrate. *J. Clin. Pathol.,* 25 (1972) 266–267; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 44645h – cellulose acetate.

6223 De La Lande, F.A. and Boettcher, B.: (Electrophoretic examination of human serum amylase isoenzymes). *Enzymologia,* 37 (1969) 335–342; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 74892a – polyacrylamide gel.

6224 Doane, W.W.: Quantitation of amylases in *Drosophila* separated by acrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Exp. Zool.,* 164 (1967) 363–377; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 9589k – starch–acrylamide film.

6225 Doane, W.W.: A novel approach to the analysis of enzymes separated by disk electrophoresis. *SABCO (Soc. Areas Biol. Chem. Overlap) J.,* 3 (1967) 63–68; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 217a – polyacrylamide gel.

6226 Doane, W.W.: Amylase variants in *Drosophila melanogaster:* Linkage studies and characterization of enzyme extracts. *J. Exp. Zool.,* 171 (1969) 321–341; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 40221r.

6227 Dreyfus, J.C. and Alexandre, Y.: Electrophoretic characterization of acidic and neutral amylo-1,4-glycosidase (acid maltase) in human tissues and evidence for two electrophoretic variants in acid maltase deficiency. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 48 (1972) 914–920 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel), paper Whatman 3MM.

6228 El-Aaser, A.-B.A., Reid, E. and Stevenson, D.E.: Alkaline phosphatase patterns in dieldrin treated dogs. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 353 (1972) 667–673 – cellulose acetate.

6229 Figarella, C., Souville. C. and Sarles, H.: (Normal and pathological human digestive juices studied by disk electrophoresis.) *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 50 (1968) 675–677; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 57886x – polyacrylamide gel.

6230 Finlayson, A.J.: The performic acid oxidation of eggwhite lysozyme. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 31–37 – polyacrylamide gel.

6231 Fluharty, A.L., Lassila, E.L., Porter, M.T. and Kihara, H.: Electrophoretic separation of human β-galactosidases on cellulose acetate. *Biochem. Med.*, 5 (1971) 158–164; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 31052w – cellulose acetate.

6232 Frati, L. and Caputo, A.: Purification of α-amylase from C_3H mouse submaxillary gland by gel filtration. *J. Chromatogr.*, 48 (1970) 547–550 – polyacrylamide gel.

6233 Friedland, J., Schneck, L., Saifer, A., Pourfar, M. and Volk, B.W.: Identification of Tay-Sachs disease carriers by acrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 28 (1970) 397–402 – polyacrylamide gel.

6234 Friend, B.A., Eitenmiller, R.R. and Shahani, K.M.: Reduction and reactivation of human and bovine milk lysozymes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 149 (1972) 435–440 – polyacrylamide gel.

6235 Got, R. and Marnay, A.: Isolement, purification et quelques caractéristiques physicochimiques de deux β-hexosidases du suc digestif d'*Helix pomatia. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 4 (1968) 240–246 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel, starch gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

6236 Guarneri, M., Benassi, C.A., Ferroni, R., Guggi, A., Tomatis, R. and Rocchi, R.: (Hen egg-white lysozyme.3. Synthesis of the 2–15 N-terminal tetradecapeptide). *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 101 (1971) 375–386; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 183145.

6237 Hammerton, K. and Messer, M.: The origin of serum amylase. Electrophoretic studies of isoamylases of the serum, liver and other tissues of adult and infant rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 244 (1971) 441–451 – cellulose acetate.

6238 Haupt, H. and Heimburger, N.: Humanserumproteine mit hoher Affinität zu Carboxymethylcellulose. I. Isolierung von Lysozym, Clq und zwei – bisher unbekannten – Globulinen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1125–1132 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis.

6239 Heller, H. and Kulka, R.G.: Amylase isoenzymes in the developing chick pancreas. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 165 (1968) 393–397 – polyacrylamide gel.

6240 Hesselholt, M.: Serum amylase in swine. *Eur. Conf. Anim. Blood Groups Biochem. Polymorphism, Proc., 11th, 1968*, 1970, p. 347–353; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 73490t – starch–agar gel.

6241 Hobbs, J.R. and Aw, S.E.: Urinary isoamylases. In Dubach, V.C. (Editor): *Enzymes Urine Kidney, Proc. Int. Conf., 1967*, Huber, Bern, 1968, p. 281–292; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 28453k – agar gel.

6242 Huber, R.E. and Lefebvre, Y.A.: The purification and some properties of soluble trehalase and sucrase from *Drosophila melanogaster. Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 1155–1164 – polyacrylamide gel.

6243 Jeffrey, P.L., Brown, D.H. and Brown, B.I.: Studies of lysosomal α-glucosidase. I. Purification and properties of the rat liver enzyme. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1403–1415 – polyacrylamide gel.

6244 Jungalwala, F.B. and Robins, E.: Glycosidases in the nervous system. III. Separation, purification, and substrate specificities of β-galactosidases and β-glucuronidase from brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 4258–4266 – starch gel.

6245 Kamarýt, J.: (Quantitative determination of (salivary and pancreatic) isoamylase in human biological material). *Vnitř. Lék.*, 15 (1969) 239–246; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 27534e – agar gel.

6246 Kato, K. and Murachi, T.: Chemical modification of tyrosyl residues of hen egg-white lysozyme by diisopropylphosphorofluoridate. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 725–737 – paper Toyo 51.

6247 Katocs, Jr., A.S., Calvert, D.N. and Lech, J.J.: Characterization of two monoglyceride hydrolyzing enzymes in rat adipose tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 227 (1971) 608–617 – polyacrylamide gel.

6248 Kawada, T.: (Variations in the esterase electrophoretic patterns in several strains of mice, rats, and hamsters). *Dobutsugaku Zasshi*, 76 (1967) 332–338; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 84674k – polyacrylamide gel.

6249 Klibansky, C.: Separation of N-acetyl-β-D-hexosaminidase isoenzymes from human brain and leukocytes by cellulose acetate paper electrophoresis. *Isr. J. Med. Sci.*, 7 (1971) 1086–1089; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 1097t – cellulose acetate.

6250 Kuznetsov, B.A. and Yakusheva, M.I.: (Role of ε-amino groups of lysine in the generation of protein polarographic waves). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, 10 (1969) 2156–2163; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 38239j.

6251 Lamberts, B.L. and Meyer, T.S.: Amylotic fractions of salivary secretion. *Secretory Mech. Salivary Glands, Proc. Int. Conf., 2nd, 1966*, 1967, p. 313–325; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 93140h – polyacrylamide gel.

6252 Lefebvre, Y.A. and Huber, R.E.: Solubilization, purification and some properties of trehalase from honeybee *(Apis mellifera). Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 140 (1970) 514–518 – polyacrylamide gel.

6252a Liefländer, M. and Stegemann, H.: (Enzyme electrophoresis in polyacrylamide inclusion polymers. Testicular hyaluronidases). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 349 (1968) 157–160; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 84501d – polyacrylamide gel.

6253 Marshall, J.J.: Purification of a β-1,4-glucan hydrolase (cellulase) from the snail, *Helix pomatia. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 981–988 – polyacrylamide gel.

6254 Marzluf, G.A.: Studies of trehalose and sucrase of *Drosophila melanogaster. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 134 (1969) 8–18 – polyacrylamide gel.

6255 Micle, S. and Dalu, M.: (Electrophoresis of amylases from laboratory animals). *Stud. Cercet. Biol., Ser. Zool.*, 22 (1970) 361–366; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 11090h.

6256 Murphy, J.V. and Craig, L.: Neuraminidase-induced changes in white blood cell hexosaminidase A. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 42 (1972) 267–272 – polyacrylamide gel.

6257 Neri, P., Martelli, P., Bovalini, L. and Ricci, C.: (Electrophoretic behavior of NAD-glycohydrolase solubilized from rat spleen). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 44 (1968) 1357–1358; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 64532c.

6258 Périn, J.P. and Jolles, P.: (Comparative study of lysosomes from leucocytes of normal person and of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia). *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 42 (1972) 77–84 – polyacrylamide gel.

6259 Périn, J.P. and Jolles, P.: The lysozyme from *Nephthys hombergi* (Annelid). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 683–689 – polyacrylamide gel.

6260 Pilleri, G., Emanuelli, G., Congiu, P. and Palomba, V.: (Electrophoretic characterization of isoamylase. Differences between newborn and adult rats). *Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 45 (1969) 755–756; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 108744w.

6261 Pollock, J.J. and Sharon, N.: Formation and cleavage of 1→2 glycosidic bonds by hen's egg white lysozyme. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 673–680; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 112381.

6262 Prager, E.M. and Wilson, A.C.: Multiple lysozymes of duck egg white. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 523–530 – starch gel.

6263 Preiss, J. and Hilz, H.: (Isolation and partial characterization of β-glucuronidase from murine mastocytoma cells). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 947–953 – polyacrylamide gel.

6264 Price, R.G. and Dance, N.: The excretion of N-acetyl-β-glucosaminidase and β-galactosidase following surgery to the kidney. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 27 (1970) 65–72 – starch gel.

6265 Price, R.G. and Dance, N.: The demonstration of multiple heat stable forms of N-acetyl-β-glucosaminidase in normal human serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.* 271 (1972) 145–153 – starch gel.

6266 Raghunathan, R. and Gurnani, S.: Comparative studies on nuclear lysozome in rat tissues. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 147 (1971) 527–533 – polyacrylamide gel.

6267 Rhodes, C., Dodgson, K.S., Olavesen, A.H. and Högberg, B.: Unsuitability of indoxyl acetate as a substrate for the assay of testicular hyaluronidase. *Biochem. J.*, 122 (1971) 575–582 – polyacrylamide gel.

6268 Robinovitch, M.R. and Sreebny, L.M.: On the nature of the molecular heterogeneity of rat parotid amylase. *Arch. Oral Biol.*, 17 (1972) 595–600; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137341a – isoelectric focusing.

6269 Robinson, D.: Fluorimetric detection and assay of kidney and urinary β-glycosidases. *Proc. 7th Int. Congr. Clin. Chem., 1969,* 1 (1970) 42–52; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 467f.

6270 Rowe, J.J.M., Wakim, J. and Thoma, J.A.: Multiple forms of porcine pancreatic α-amylase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 25 (1968) 206–220 – polyacrylamide gel.

6271 Salkie, M.L.: The acid glycosaminoglycan-degrading activity of normal human serum. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 31 (1971) 300–302 – polyacrylamide gel.

6272 Sanders, T.G. and Rutter, W.J.: Molecular properties of rat pancreatic and parotid α-amylase. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 130–136 – polyacrylamide gel.

6273 Sato, M. and Yamashina, I.: Fractionation and characterization of β-galactosidases from hog small intestine. *J. Biochem (Tokyo),* 70 (1971) 683–692 – isoelectric focusing.

6274 Schiff, R., Brunstetter, M.A., Hunter, R.L. and Cross, C.E.: Electrophoretic separation of esterases of pulmonary alveolar cells. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, 18 (1970) 167–177; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 108651p – starch gel.

6275 Schlegel-Haueter, S., Hore, P., Kerry, K.R. and Semenza, G.: The preparation of lactase and glucoamylase of rat small intestine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 258 (1972) 506–519 – polyacrylamide gel.

6276 Srivastava, S.K. and Beutler, E.: Antibody against purified human hexosaminidase B cross-reacting with human hexosaminidase A. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 47 (1972) 753–759 – isoelectric focusing.

6277 Stahl, P.D. and Touster, O.: β-Glucuronidase of rat liver lysosomes. Purification, properties, subunits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5398–5406 – polyacrylamide gel.

6278 Stegemann, H.: Enzyme electrophoresis in inclusion polymers by acrylamide. II. Polygalacturonases. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 348 (1967) 951–952; *Anal. Abstr.*, 15 (1968) 6866 – polyacrylamide gel.

6279 Stirling, J.L.: Separation and characterization of N-acetyl-β-glucosaminidases A and P from maternal serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 271 (1972) 154–162 – starch gel.

6280 Sugihara, R.: (Disc electrophoresis of human salivary amylase). *Shika Igaku*, 33 (1970) 238–254; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 28221z – polyacrylamide gel.

6281 Tarentino, A.L. and Maley, F.: Multiple forms of a highly purified β-N-acetylhexosaminidase from hen oviduct. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 147 (1971) 446–456 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

6282 Tuppy, H. and Palese, P.: Chromogenic substrate for the investigation of neuraminidases. *FEBS Lett.*, 3 (1969) 42–45; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 67567z – cellulose acetate.

6283 Vacíková, A.: Assessment of electrophoretic mobilities of some human isoamylases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 69 (1972) 349–354 – agar gel.

6284 Verpoorte, J.A.: Purification of two β-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidases from beef spleen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4787–4793 – polyacrylamide gel.

6285 Von Figura, K. and Kresse, H.: The Sanfilippo B corrective factor: an N-acetyl-α-D-glucosaminidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 262–269 – polyacrylamide gel.

6286 Wenger, D.A., Okada, S. and O'Brien, J.S.: Studies on the substrate specificity of hexosaminidase A and B from liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 153 (1972) 116–129 – starch gel.

6287 Wetmore, S.J. and Verpoorte, J.A.: The partial purification of two β-N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidases from porcine kidney. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 563–573 – polyacrylamide gel.

6288 Williams, B.L. and Keller, P.J.: Amylase and other protein components of parotid saliva of the baboon, *Papio anubis. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44A (1972) 393–400 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6289 Winchester, B.G.: Comparison of the N-acetylhexosaminidase components in the ram testis and epididymis by isoelectric focusing. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 929–934 – isoelectric focusing, starch gel.

6290 Wojtowicz, M.B. and Brockerhoff, H.: Isolation and some properties of the digestive amylase of the american lobster *(Homarus americanus). Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 42B (1972) 295–302 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

6291 Wolf, R.O. and Taylor, L.L.: Isozyme demonstration technique. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 49 (1968) 871–876; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 41302t – polyacrylamide gel.

6292 Yoshikawa, J., Koide, H. and Yamanaka, M.: Demonstration of the multiplicity of N-acetyl-β-glucosaminidase by electrophoresis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 11–15 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 166, 169, 2498, 2503, 2543, 2786, 3588, 4453, 4482, 4515, 4518, 4522, 4541, 4603, 4604, 5066, 5857, 5858, 5860, 5869, 5871, 8108.

ACTING ON PEPTIDE BONDS (E.C. 3.4.-.-.) FROM MICROBIAL AND PLANT SOURCES

6293 Abd-El-Fattah, A.F. and Mabrouk, S.S.: Electrophoresis and activity of the rennin-like enzyme from *Aspergillus niger. J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, 17 (1971) 509–512; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137312s – paper.

6294 Amagase, S.: Digestive enzymes in insectivorous plants. III. Acid proteases in the genus *Nepenthes* and *Drosera peltata. J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 73–81 – polyacrylamide gel.

6295 Awad, Jr., W.M., Soto, A.R., Siegel, W.E., Skiba, W.E., Bernstrom, G.G. and Ochoa, M.S.: The proteolytic enzymes of the K-1 strain of *Streptomyces griseus* obtained from a commercial preparation (pronase). I. Purification of four serine endopeptidases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4144–4154 – polyacrylamide gel.

6296 Bretschneider, G., Nordwig, A., Mikeš, O. and Turková, J.: Properties of proteases from *Aspergillus oryzae* and *Aspergillus flavus.* A comparative study. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 1372–1376 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

6297 Desmazeaud, M.J. and Hermier, J.H.: Spécificité de la protéase neutre de *Micrococcus caseolyticus. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 51–55 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6298 Dick, A.J., Matheson, A.T. and Wang, J.H.: A ribosomal-bound aminopeptidase in *Escherichia coli* B: purification and properties. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 1181–1188 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6299 Drapeau, G.R., Boily, Y. and Houmard, J.: Purification and properties of an extracellular protease of *Staphylococcus aureus. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6720–6726 – polyacrylamide gel.

6300 Garg, G.K. and Virupaksha, T.K.: Acid protease from germinated sorghum. I. Purification and characterization of the enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 17 (1970) 4–12 – polyacrylamide gel.

6301 Gertler, A. and Trop, M.: The elastase-like enzymes from *Streptomyces griseus* pronase. Isolation and partial characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 90–96 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

6302 Haley, E.E.: Purification and properties of a β-aspartyl peptidase from *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 5748–5752 – polyacrylamide gel.

6303 Hiramatsu, A. and Ouchi, T.: A neutral proteinase from *Streptomyces naraensis.* III. An improved purification and some physico-chemical properties. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 71 (1972) 767–781 – polyacrylamide gel.

6304 Hojima, Y., Moriya, H. and Moriwaki, C.: Studies of kallikrein inhibitors in potatoes. II. Effect of potato kallikrein inhibitors on various kallikreins and other proteases. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 1027–1032 – polyacrylamide gel.

6305 Ichishima, E.: Purification and characterization of a new type of acid carboxypeptidase from *Aspergillus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 274–288 – polyacrylamide gel.

6306 Ihle, J.N. and Dure, L.S.: The developmental biochemistry of cottonseed embryogenesis and germination. I. Purification and properties of a carboxypeptidase from germinating cotyledons. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5034–5040 – polyacrylamide gel.

6307 Ihle, J.N. and Dure, L.S.: The developmental biochemistry of cottonseed embryogenesis and germination. II. Catalytic properties of the cotton carboxypeptidase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5041–5047 – paper Whatman 3MM, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6308 Inoue, H., Sasaki, A. and Yoshida, N.: An anionic trypsin-like enzyme from *Streptomyces erythreus:* characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 284 (1972) 451–460 – polyacrylamide gel.

6309 Jönsson, A.G.: Purification and some properties of a protease from *Alternaria tenuissima. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 129 (1969) 62–67 – cellulose acetate.

6310 Kaminski, E. and Bushuk, W.: Wheat proteases. I. Separation and detection by starch-gel electrophoresis. *Cereal Chem.*, 46 (1969) 317–324; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 1723 – starch gel.

6311 Kaplan, H. and Whitaker, D.R.: Kinetic properties of the α-lytic protease of *Sorangium* sp., bacterial homologue of the pancreatopeptidases. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 305–316 – cellulose acetate.

6312 Korshunov, V.V.: (Electrophoretic study of *Aspergillus terricola* proteinase). *Mikrobiologiya,* 37 (1969) 48–51; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 111780u – polyacrylamide gel.

6313 Leyh-Bouille, M., Coyette, J., Ghuysen, J.M., Idczak, J., Perkins, H.R. and Nieto, M.: Penicillin-sensitive DD-carboxypeptidase from *Streptomyces* strain R-61. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 2163–2170 – polyacrylamide gel.

6314 Leyh-Bouille, M., Nakel, M., Frére, J.-M., Johnson, K., Ghuysen, J.M., Nieto, M. and Perkins, H.R.: Penicillin-sensitive DD-carboxypeptidases from *Streptomyces* strains R-39 and K-11. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 1290–1298 – polyacrylamide gel.

6315 Mains, G., Takahashi, M., Šodek, J. and Hofmann, T.: The specificity of penicillopepsin. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 1134–1149 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6316 Markland, F.S., Brown, D.M. and Smith, E.L.: Subtilisin amylosacchariticus. I. Physico-chemical characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5596–5601 – polyacrylamide gel.

6317 Merkel, J.R. and Sipos, T.: Marine bacterial proteases. I. Characterization of an endopeptidase produced by Vibrio B-30. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 121–136 – cellulose acetate.

6318 Mills, A.K. and Crowden, R.K.: Distribution of soluble proteins and enzymes during early development of *Pisum sativum. Aust. J. Biol. Sci.*, 21 (1968) 1131–1141; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 112448d – polyacrylamide gel.

6319 Mitchell, W.M.: Pseudocollagenase: a protease from *Clostridium histolyticum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 159 (1968) 554–557 – polyacrylamide gel.

6320 Mitchell, W.M.: Isoelectric focusing of clostridiopeptidase B. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 178 (1969) 194–195 – isoelectric focusing.

6321 Mitchell, W.M. and Harington, W.F.: Purification and properties of clostridiopeptidase B (clostripain). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 4683–4692 – polyacrylamide gel.

6322 Miyata, K., Maejima, K., Tomoda, K. and Isono, M.: Serratia protease.1. Purification and general properties of the enzyme. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 34 (1970) 310–318; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 141035.

6323 Mizusawa, K. and Yoshida, F.: Thermophilic *Streptomyces* alkaline proteinase. I. Isolation, crystallization and physico-chemical properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6978–6984 – polyacrylamide gel.

6324 Moeller, M., Burger, W.C. and Prentice, N.: Purification of a barley peptide hydrolase by disc electrophoresis. *Phytochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2153–2156; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 18674u – polyacrylamide gel.

6325 Nasuno, S.: Polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis of alkaline proteinases from *Aspergillus* species. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 35 (1971) 1147–1150; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 1627r – polyacrylamide gel.

6326 Nordwig, A. and Bretschneider, G.: Nonspecific collagenolytic activity: hydrolysis of native collagen by a mold protease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 250 (1971) 408–415 – isoelectric focusing, immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

6327 Nordwig, A. and Jahn, W.F.: A collagenolytic enzyme from *Aspergillus oryzae*. Purification and properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 3 (1968) 519–529 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

6328 Ohtsuki, K., Kajiwara, N. and Hatano, H.: Chemical modification of subtilisin BPN′ by 5-diazo-1-H-tetrazole. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 68 (1970) 137–143 – cellulose acetate.

6329 Ohtsuki, K., Liu, C.L. and Hatano, H.: Inactivation of subtilisin BPN′ by N-bromosuccinimid E. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 66 (1969) 863–865 – cellulose acetate.

6330 Pacaud, M. and Uriel, J.: Isolation and some properties of a proteolytic enzyme from *Escherichia coli* (protease I). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 435–442 – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

6331 Prentice, N., Burger, W.C., Kastenschmidt, J. and Moeller, M.: Peptide hydrolase in wheat embryo. *Phytochemistry*, 9 (1970) 41–47; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 133756.

6332 Remold, H., Fasold, H. and Staib, F.: Purification and characterization of a proteolytic enzyme from *Candida albicans. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 167 (1968) 399–406 – polyacrylamide gel.

6333 Reysset, G. and Millet, J.: Characterization of an intracellular protease in *B. subtilis* during sporulation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 328–334 – polyacrylamide gel.

6334 Sandvik, O. and Hagen, O.: Serological studies on proteinases produced by *Aeromonas salmonicida* and other *Aeromonas. Acta Vet. Scand.*, 9 (1968) 1–9; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 49887h – paper.

6335 Schaub, M.C. and Strauch, L.: Purification of collagenase. IV. Separation and identification of clostridial collagenases by disk electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 349 (1968) 809–815; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 41341e – polyacrylamide gel.

6336 Shapira, E. and Arnon, R.: Cleavage of one specific disulfide bond in papain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 1026–1032 – paper Whatman 1 and 3MM, polyacrylamide gel.

6337 Sipos, T. and Merkel, J.R.: Marine bacterial proteases. II. Peptide specificity of an endopeptidase produced by Vibrio B-30. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 145 (1971) 137–142 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6338 Sluyterman, L.A.A. and De Graaf, M.J.M.: The effect of salts upon the pH dependence of the activity of papain and succinylpapain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 258 (1972) 554–561 – isoelectric focusing.

6339 Šodek, J. and Hofmann, T.: Large-scale preparation and some properties of penicilliopepsin, the acid proteinase of *Penicillium janthivellum. Can. J. Biochem.,* 48 (1970) 425–431 – polyacrylamide gel.

6340 Sternberg, M.: Bond specificity, active site and milk clotting mechanism of the *Mucor miehei* protease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 285 (1972) 383–392 – polyacrylamide gel.

6341 Suss, R.H., Fenton, J.W., Muraschi, T.F. and Miller, K.D.: Two distinct elastases from different strains of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 191 (1969) 179–181 – polyacrylamide gel.

6342 Turková, J., Mikeš, O., Gančev, K. and Boublík, M.: Isolation and characterization of alkaline proteinase of *Aspergillus flavus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 178 (1969) 100–111 – immunoelectrophoresis.

6343 Visuri, K., Mikola, J. and Enari, T.-M.: Isolation and partial characterization of a carboxypeptidase from barley. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 7 (1969) 193–199 – polyacrylamide gel.

6344 Wang, H.L. and Hesseltine, C.W.: Multiple forms of *Rhizopus oligosporus* protease. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 140 (1970) 459–463 – polyacrylamide gel.

6345 Wählby, S.: Studies on *Streptomyces griseus* protease. III. Purification of two DFP-reacting enzymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 185 (1969) 178–185 – polyacrylamide gel.

6346 Wells, J.R.E.: Characterization of three proteolytic enzymes from French beans. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 167 (1968) 388–398 – polyacrylamide gel.

6347 Williams, D.C., Sgarbieri, V.C. and Whitaker, J.R.: Proteolytic activity in the genus *Ficus. Plant Physiol.,* 43 (1968) 1083–1088; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 57460d.

6348 Yaron, A., Mlynar, D. and Berger, A.: A dipeptidocarboxypeptidase from *E. coli. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 47 (1972) 897–902 – polyacrylamide gel.

6349 Yokote, Y. and Noguchi, Y.: (Enzymes produced by *Streptomyces caespitosus.* II. Crystallization and some properties of neutral protease). *Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi,* 43 (1969) 132–138; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 77564k.

See also: 557, 2203, 5876.

ACTING ON PEPTIDE BONDS (E.C.3.4.-.-.) FROM GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT

6350 Bohak, Z.: Purification and characterization of chicken pepsinogen and chicken pepsin. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 244 (1969) 4638–4648 – polyacrylamide gel.

6351 Cheret, A.M. and Bonfils, S.: (Electrophoretic study of the proteases of the gastric juice and mucosa in various animal species). *Pathol. Biol.,* 16 (1968) 1061–1070; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 94545b.

6352 Coan, M.H., Roberts, R.C. and Travis, J.: Human pancreatic enzymes. Isolation and properties of a major form of chymotrypsin. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 2711–2717 – polyacrylamide gel.

6353 Coan, M.H. and Travis, J.: Human pancreatic enzymes: properties of two minor forms of chymotrypsin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 268 (1972) 207–211 – polyacrylamide gel.

6354 Cohen, S., Taylor, J.M., Murakami, K., Michelakis, A.M. and Inagami, T.: Isolation and characterization of renin-like enzymes from mouse submaxillary glands. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 4286–4293 – polyacrylamide gel, agarose gel.

6355 Dolly, J.O. and Fottrell, P.F.: Multiple forms of dipeptidases in normal human intestinal mucosa and in mucosa from children with coeliac disease. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 26 (1969) 555–558 – starch gel.

6356 Donlon, J. and Fottrell, P.F.: Studies on substrate specificities and subcellular location of multiple forms of peptide hydrolases in guinea-pig intestinal mucosa. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 41B (1972) 181–193 – starch gel.

6357 Donta, S.T. and VanVunakis, H.: Chicken pepsinogens and pepsins. Their isolation and properties. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 2791–2797 – polyacrylamide gel.

6358 Etherington, D.J. and Taylor, W.H.: The pepsins from human gastric mucosal extracts. *Biochem. J.,* 118 (1970) 587–594 – agar gel.

6359 Etherington, D.J. and Taylor, W.H.: The separation and preparation of human pepsins 3 and 5 from the gastric juice of single individuals, and the mode of action of human and swine pepsins on the B-chain of oxidized insulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 236 (1971) 92–98 – agar gel.

6360 Figarella, C., Clemente, F. and Guy, O.: On zymogens of human pancreatic juice. *FEBS Lett.,* 3 (1969) 351–353 – polyacrylamide gel.

6361 Fottrell, P.F., Keane, R. and Harley, J.: Comparison of peptide hydrolases from brush border and cytosol fractions of the rat and quinea pig intestinal mucosa. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 43B (1972) 129–135 – starch gel.

6362 Gibson, D. and Dixon, G.H.: Chymotrypsin-like proteases from the sea anemone, *Metridium senile. Nature (London),* 222 (1969) 753–756 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

6363 Gratecos, D. and Desnuelle, P.: On a chymotrypsin C purified from autolyzed porcine pancreas. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 42 (1971) 857–864 – polyacrylamide gel.

6364 Kim, W.J. and Hong, S.S.: (Pancreatic enzyme fractionation by paper electrophoresis). *Taehan Naekwa Hakhoe Chapchi,* 15 (1972) 77–84; *C.A.,* 77 (1972) 30701m – paper.

6365 Koide, A., Kataoka, T. and Matsuoka, Y.: Purification and properties of ovine cationic chymotrypsin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 65 (1969) 475–477 – polyacrylamide gel.

6366 Koide, A. and Matsuoka, Y.: Studies on fin whale pancreatic proteases. II. Purification of the pancreatic proteases. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 66 (1969) 541–548 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

6367 Kubota, M. and Ohnuma, A.: (Bonito pepsin. I. Purification of pepsin). *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi,* 36 (1970) 1147–1151; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 71895j – starch gel.

6368 Mäkinen, K.K.: The proline iminopeptidases of the human oral cavity. *Acta Chem. Scand.,* 23 (1969) 1409–1438 – polyacrylamide gel.

6369 Möckel, W. and Barnard, E.A.: Isolation and properties of some reptilian and fish chymotrypsins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 178 (1969) 354–363 – cellulose acetate.

6370 Murakami, K. and Turner, M.D.: Quantitative agar gel electrophoresis of human gastric proteinase proenzymes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 409–415 – agar gel.

6371 Norden, D.A.: The inhibition of trypsin and some other proteases by ovorubin, a protein from the eggs of *Pomacea canaliculata. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42B (1972) 569–576 – paper Whatman 4.

6372 Ohlsson, K.: Comparison of affinity of trypsin for two α-macroglobulin fractions and for α_1-antitrypsin in dog serum. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 32 (1971) 215–220 – agarose gel.

6373 Ohlsson, K.: Isolation and immunochemical studies of dog trypsin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 251 (1971) 450–455 – agarose gel, polyacrylamide gel.

6374 Pokrovskii, A.A. and Bogdanova, L.M.: (Pepsin and gastricsin determination in human gastric juice). *Vop. Med. Khim.*, 14 (1968) 102–106; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 84466w – starch gel.

6375 Silver, M.S. and Stoddard, M.: Amino–enzyme intermediates in pepsin-catalyzed reactions. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 191–200 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6376 Taylor, W.H.: Pepsins of patients with peptic ulcer. *Nature (London),* 227 (1970) 76–77 – agar gel.

6377 Travis, J. and Roberts, R.C.: Human trypsin. Isolation and physical-chemical characterization. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 2884–2889 – polyacrylamide gel.

6378 Vafin, A.Z.: (Isolation and some characteristics of bovine pepsin). *Biokhimiya,* 36 (1971) 43–48 – paper.

6379 Von Linke, R., Zwilling, R., Herbold, D. and Pfleiderer, G.: Immunologische Untersuchungen des Trypsins und der niedermolekularen Protease aus drei Decapoden Crustaceen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 877–885 – immunoelectrophoresis, agarose.

6380 Winter, W.P. and Nerath, H.: Purification and properties of a trypsin-like enzyme from the starfish *Evasterias trochelii. Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 4673–4679 – polyacrylamide gel.

6381 Wong, R.C., Nakagawa, Y. and Perlmann, G.E.: Studies on the nature of the inhibition by Gossypol of the transformation of pepsinogen to pepsin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1625–1631 – polyacrylamide gel.

6382 Zwilling, R.: Separation of the similarly charged isoenzymes of *Astacus leptodactylus* trypsin for quantitative amino acid analysis and specificity studies. *Experientia,* 26 (1970) 564 – polyacrylamide gel.

6383 Zwilling, R., Pfleiderer, G., Sonneborn, H.H., Kraft, V. and Stucky, I.: The evolution of endopeptidases. V. Common and different traits of bovine and crayfish trypsin. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 28 (1969) 1275–1287 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 162, 174, 178, 452, 1867, 2309, 2427, 4409, 4417–4420, 4542, 5066, 5456, 5566, 5859, 5865, 5870, 5878, 6406, 6698, 6717, 6784.

ACTING ON PEPTIDE BONDS (E.C.3.4.-.-.) FROM VARIOUS MOSTLY ANIMAL TISSUES

For thrombin (thrombokinase (E.C.3.4.6.13)) see the chapter on Fibrinogen, fibrin, thrombin and clotting related proteins (3290–3369).

6384 Anderson, R.C., Herbert, N. and Mulrow, P.J.: A comparison of properties of renin obtained from the kidney and uterus of the rabbit. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 215 (1968) 774–778; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 93090s – polyacrylamide gel.

6385 Bauer, E.A., Eisen, A.Z. and Jeffrey, J.J.: Immunologic relationship of a purified human skin collagenase to other human and animal collagenases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 206 (1970) 152–160 – polyacrylamide gel.

6386 Bauer, E.A., Eisen, A.Z. and Jeffrey, J.J.: Radioimmunoassay of human collagenase. Specificity of the assay and quantitative determination of *in vivo* and *in vitro* human skin collagenase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6679–6685 – ionagar.

6387 Bauer, E.A., Jeffrey, J.J. and Eisen, A.Z.: Preparation of three vertebrate collagenases in pure form. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 813 – polyacrylamide gel.

6388 Baumstark, J.S.: Isolation and partial characterization of an elastase-associated acidic endopeptidase and its interaction with elastase at low ionic strength. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 220 (1970) 534–551 – agar gel.

6389 Beier, L., Beier, I. and Haschen, R.J.: Isoenzyme der Alaninaminopeptidase als spezifische Parameter in der Diagnostik von Erkrankungen der Gallenwege und des Pankreas. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 24 (1969) 405–410 – agar gel.

6390 Berger, E. and Kafatos, F.C.: Cocoonase. III. Purification, preliminary characterization, and activation of the zymogen of an insect protease. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4131–4137 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6391 Bundy, H.F. and Gustafson, J.: Purification and comparative biochemistry of a protease from the starfish. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 241–251 – polyacrylamide gel.

6392 Carpenter, F.H. and Harrington, K.T.: Intermolecular cross-linking of monomeric proteins and cross-linking of oligomeric proteins as a probe of quaternary structure. Application to leucine aminopeptidase (bovine lens). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5580–5584 – polyacrylamide gel.

6393 Davies, P., Rita, G.A., Krakauer, K. and Weissmann, G.: Characterization of a neutral protease from lysosomes of rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 559–569 – isoelectric focusing.

6394 Deftos, L.J. and Potts, Jr., J.T.: Contamination of DFP-treated leucine aminopeptidase with multiple endopeptidases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 171 (1969) 121–127 – polyacrylamide gel.

6395 Dehm, P. and Nordwig, A.: The cleavage of prolyl peptides by kidney peptidases. Partial purification of a "X-prolyl-aminopeptidase" from swine kidney microsomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 17 (1970) 364–371 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

6396 Dehm, P. and Nordwig, A.: The cleavage of prolyl peptides by kidney peptidases. Isolation of a microsomal carboxypeptidase from swine kidney. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 17 (1970) 372–377 – polyacrylamide gel.

6397 Deschreider, A.R., Vaeck, S.V. and Meaux, R.: (Investigation of proteolytic and amylolytic enzymes for detergents by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel). *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 74 (1972) 33–35; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 139027b – polyacrylamide gel.

6398 Dolly, J.O., Dillon, A., Duffy, M.J. and Fottrell, P.F.: Further studies on multiple forms of peptidases in mammalian tissues including intestinal mucosa from children with treated and untreated coeliac disease. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 31 (1971) 55–62 – starch gel.

6399 Elisseeva, Y.E., Orekhovich, V.N., Pavlikhina, L.V. and Alexeenko, L.P.: Carboxycathepsin – a key regulatory component of two physiological systems involved in regulation of blood pressure. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 31 (1971) 413–419 – polyacrylamide gel.

6400 Felsted, R.L., Law, J.H., Sinha, A.K. and Jolly, M.S.: Properties of the *Antheraea mylitta* cocoonase. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 595–609 – polyacrylamide gel.

6401 Fiedler, F., Müller, B. and Werle, E.: Charakterisierung verschiedener Schweinekallikreine mittels Diisopropylfluorophosphat. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 1002–1006 – isoelectric focusing.

6402 Firfarova, K.F. and Orekhovich, V.N.: An inactive precursor of cathepsin D from chicken liver. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 911–916 – polyacrylamide gel.

6403 Franklin, S.G. and Metrione, R.M.: Chromatographic evidence for the existence of multiple forms of cathepsin B_1. *Biochem. J.*, 127 (1972) 207–213 – polyacrylamide gel.

6404 Garrels, J.I., Elgin, S.C.R. and Bonner, J.: A histone protease of rat liver chromatin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 545–551 – polyacrylamide gel.

6405 Gertler, A. and Feinstein, G.: Inhibition of porcine elastase by turkey ovomucoid and chicken ovoinhibitor. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 547–552 – cellulose acetate.

6406 Gooding, R.H.: Digestive processes of haematophagous insects. II. Trypsin from the sheep ked *Melanophagus ovinus* L. (*Hippoboscedae, Diptera*) and its inhibition by mammalian sera. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 43B (1972) 815–824 – polyacrylamide gel.

6407 Harper, E. and Gross, J.: Separation of collagenase and peptidase activities of tadpole tissues in culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 198 (1970) 286–292 – polyacrylamide gel.

6408 Herbold, D., Zwilling, R. and Pfleiderer, G.: Zur Evolution der Endopeptidasen. XIII. Biochemische und immunologische Untersuchungen über Trypsin und niedermolekulare Protease aus der Strandkrabbe *Carcinus maenas* L. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 583–592 – agarose, cellulose polyacetate, polyacrylamide gel.

6409 Hercz, A.: The complex nature of proelastase, a propeptidase and associated protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5556–5562 – starch gel.

6410 Hermann, G.: Immunochemical demonstration of leucocyte proteases and inhibitors using fibrin–agar electrophoresis. *Progr. Immunobiol. Stand.*, 4 (1970) 422–425; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 17793g – fibrin–agar gel.

6411 Iwamoto, M. and Abiko, Y.: Plasminogen–plasmin system. VI. Preparation of α_2-macroglobulin antiplasmin from human plasma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 214 (1970) 402–410 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

6412 Jeffrey, J.J., Coffey, R.J. and Eisen, A.Z.: Studies on uterine collagenase in tissue culture. II. Effect of steroid hormones on enzyme production. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 252 (1971) 143–149 – polyacrylamide gel.

6413 Joshi, M.S., Yaron, A. and Lindner, H.R.: An endopeptidase in the uterine secretion of the proestrous rat and its relation to a sperm decapitating factor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 38 (1970) 52–57 – polyacrylamide gel.

6414 Kaplan, H. and Dugas, H.: Evidence that the activity of elastase is not dependent on the ionization of its N-terminal amino group. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 34 (1969) 681–685 – cellulose acetate.

6415 Katayama, K. and Fujita, T.: Studies on biotransformation of elastase. I. Transport of ^{131}I-labeled elastase across rat intestine *in vitro. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 288 (1972) 172–180 – cellulose acetate.

6416 Kazakova, O.V., Orekhovich, V.N. and Firfarova, K.F.: (Comparative investigation of tissue proteinases from the liver of various species of vertebrata including the human). *Biokhimiya,* 35 (1970) 721–727 – starch gel.

6417 Kominami, E., Kobayashi, K., Kominami, S. and Katunuma, N.: Properties of a specific protease for pyridoxal enzymes and its biological role. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 6848–6855 – polyacrylamide gel.

6418 Kruze, D. and Wojtecka, E.: Activation of leucocyte collagenase proenzyme by rheumatoid synovial fluid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 285 (1972) 436–446 – polyacrylamide gel.

6419 Kucera, M. and Turner, R.B.: Changes in activity of proteases during embryogenesis of *Anagasta kuehniella* (insecta). *Comp. Biochem., Physiol.,* 44b (1972) 577–585 – polyacrylamide gel.

6420 Lacko, A.G. and Neurath, H.: Studies on procarboxypeptidase A and carboxypeptidase A of the spiny pacific dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*). *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 4680–4690 – polyacrylamide gel.

6421 Levyant, M.I., Orekhovich, V.N., Bylinkina, V.S., Dilakyan, E.A. and Spivak, V.A.: (Purification and characteristics of two acid cathepsins from porcine kidneys). *Biokhimiya,* 36 (1971) 926–933 – polyacrylamide gel.

6422 Lindley, H.: The specificity of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I (cathepsin C) and its use in peptide sequence studies. *Biochem. J.,* 126 (1972) 683–688 – immunoelectrophoresis.

6423 Logunov, A.I. and Orekhovich, V.N.: (Isolation and some physico-chemical properties of purified cathepsin A from bovine spleen). *Biokhimiya,* 37 (1972) 855–861 – polyacrylamide gel.

6424 McDonald, J.K., Zeitman, B.B., Reilly, T.J. and Ellis, S.: New observations on the substrate specificity of cathepsin C (dipeptidyl aminopeptidase I). Including the degradation of β-corticotropin and other peptide hormones. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 244 (1969) 2693–2709 – polyacrylamide gel.

6425 Maroux, S., Baratti, J. and Desnuelle, P.: Purification and specificity of porcine enterokinase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 5031–5039 – paper Whatman 1.

6426 Miholjcic, M., Jadric, S. and Vlajnic, R.: Analysis of proteolytic enzymes of some pig digestive organs by agar-gel microelectrophoresis. *Jugoslav. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta,* 3 (1967) 349–352; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 8952c – agar gel.

6427 Moore, G.L., Kocholaty, W.F., Cooper, D.A., Gray, J.L. and Robinson, S.L.: A proteinase from human erythrocyte membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 212 (1970) 126–133 – polyacrylamide gel.

6428 Moriya, H., Kato, A. and Fukushima, H.: Further study on purification of hog pancreatic kallikrein. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 18 (1969) 549–552 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

6429 Muramatu, M., Hayakumo, Y., Onishi, T., Sato, T. and Fujii, S.: Comparison of human plasmins formed by activation with trace and large amounts of streptokinase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 65 (1969) 329–342 – polyacrylamide gel.

6430 Mzhel'skaya, T.I. and Orekhovich, V.N.: (Isolation of cathepsin D from bovine spleen). *Biokhimiya,* 34 (1969) 1068–1073 – polyacrylamide gel.

6431 Nagai, Y. and Hori, H.: Vertebrate collagenase: Direct extraction from animal skin and human synovial membrane. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 72 (1972) 1147–1153 – polyacrylamide gel.

6432 Narayanan, A.S. and Anwar, R.A.: The isolation and characterization of a new form of porcine pancreatic carboxypeptidase A (carboxypeptidase A_e). *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 7–11 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

6433 Naughton, M.A., Geczy, C., Bender, V., Hoffman, H. and Hamilton, E.: Esteropeptidase and thymotropic activity of a protein isolated from the mouse submaxillary gland. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 263 (1972) 106–114 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

6434 Newsome, H.H.: Purification of bovine renin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 185 (1969) 247–250 – polyacrylamide gel.

6435 Notes, B.: Inhibitory effect of clot on proteolytic activity of serum bound with α_2-macroglobulin. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 25 (1969) 181–182 – starch gel.

6436 Oruntaeva, K.B. and Seitov, Z.S.: (Isolation, purification and amino acid composition of A and B rennin of lambs). *Biokhimiya,* 36 (1971) 18–21 – polyacrylamide gel.

6437 Oshima, B.G., Iwanaga, S. and Suzuki, T.: Studies on snake venoms. XVIII. An improved method for purification of the proteinase B from the venom of *Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii* and its physicochemical properties. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 64 (1968) 215–255 – paper Toyo 50.

6438 Otto, K. and Bhakdi, S.: (Studies on cathepsin B. Specificity and properties). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 1577–1588; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 132633.

6439 Peters, J.E., Mampel, E., Schneider, I., Burchard, U., Fukula, E., Ahrens, I. and Haschen, R.J.: Alanineaminopeptidase (L-alanyl-peptidhydrolase) in urine in renal diseases. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 37 (1972) 213–224 – agar gel.

6440 Peters, J.E., Rehfeld, N., Schneider, I., Battke, H. and Haschen, R.J.: Abgrenzung von Nieren- und Serumfraktion der Alaninaminopeptidase. (Aminosäure–Arylamidase im Urin unter pathologischen Bedingungen). *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 24 (1969) 314–315 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

6441 Peters, J.E., Schneider, I., Unger, G., Fukula, E., Gerlach, W., Böhme, I., Haltrich, E. and Haschen, R.J.: Alaninaminopeptidase (Aminosäyre–Arylamidase) im Harn bei De Toni–Debre–Fanconi–Syndrom. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 29 (1970) 576–578 – agar gel.

6442 Pitlick, F.A., Nemerson, Y., Gottlieb, A.J., Gordon, R.G. and Williams, W.J.: Peptidase activity associated with the tissue factor of blood coagulation. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 2650–2657 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

6443 Reeck, G.R. and Neurath, H.: Isolation and characterization of pancreatic procarboxypeptidase B and carboxypeptidase B of the African lungfish. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 3947–3955 – polyacrylamide gel.

6444 Rees, A.R. and Offord, R.E.: Studies on the protease and other enzymes from the venom of *Lethocerus cordofanus. Nature (London),* 221 (1969) 675–677 – starch gel.

6445 Reinhardt, G. and Uhlenbruck, G.: An elastolytic enzyme acting on neuraminic acid containing red cell glycoproteins. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 351 (1970) 827–833 – cellulose acetate.

6446 Rothe, W., Pfleiderer, G. and Zwilling, R.: The evolution of endopeptidases. II. A protease with chymotryptic specificity from the gastric juice of *Sepia officinalis. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 351 (1970) 629–634; *I.C.,* 38 (1970) 151253.

6447 Ryan, J.W. and Johnson, D.C.: The renin-like enzyme of rabbit uterus. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 191 (1969) 386–396 – starch gel.

6448 Rybák, M., Blažková, B. and Petáková, M.: (Occurence of aminopeptidases (arylaminopeptidases) in human amniotic fluid and their participation on kinin degradation). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 352 (1971) 1611–1616 – agar gel.

6449 Sakhibov, D.N. and Akhumov, A.: (Isolation and some properties of proteinase from *Vipera lebetina turanica*). *Biokhimiya,* 37 (1972) 841–845 – polyacrylamide gel.

6450 Sapolsky, A.I. and Woessner, Jr., J.F.: Multiple forms of cathepsin D from bovine uterus. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 2069–2076 – DEAE–Sephadex.

6451 Sauer, M.C.W. and Senft, A.W.: Properties of a proteolytic enzyme from *Schistosoma mansoni. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 42B (1972) 205–220 – polyacrylamide gel.

6452 Schenkein, I., Boesman, M., Tokarsky, E., Fischman, L. and Levy, M.: Proteases from mouse submaxillary gland. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 36 (1969) 156–165 – polyacrylamide gel.

6453 Schneit, A.W. and Fullmer, H.M.: Specific collagenase from germ-free rat gingivae. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.,* 135 (1970) 436–438; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 49950b – polyacrylamide gel.

6454 Sonneborn, H.-H.: Trennung der Carboxypeptidasen aus dem Magensaft des Flusskrebses *Astacus fluviatilis* Fabr. mittels Disk-Elektrophorese. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 350 (1969) 1032–1034 – polyacrylamide gel.

6455 Sprouse, R.F.: Purification of histoplasmin purified derivative. I. Disc electrophoretic separation of skin-test-reactive components. *Amer. Rev. Resp. Dis.,* 100 (1969) 685–690; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 28822s – polyacrylamide gel.

6456 Sprouse, R.F.: Preparation and standardization of histoplasmin. *Histoplasmosis, Proc. Nat. Conf., 2nd, 1971*, p. 284–293; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 97788t – polyacrylamide gel.

6457 Sudderuddin, K.I.: An electrophoretic study of some hydrolases from an op-susceptible and op-resistant strain of the green peach aphid, *Mysus persicae* (Sulz.). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 923–929 – polyacrylamide gel.

6458 Sushchinskaya, L.V. and Proskuryakov, M.T.: (Electrophoresis of proteolytic enzymes in polyacrylamide gel). *Nauch. Tr., Kuban. Gos. Univ.*, (1971) 85–90; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 161413s – polyacrylamide gel.

6459 Suzuki, T., Oshima, G., Matsuo, Y. and Iwanaga, S.: Studies on snake venoms. XIX. Purification and some physicochemical properties of proteinases A and C from the venom of *Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii. J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 64 (1968) 227–238.

6460 Swanson, A.A. and Nichols, J.T.: Human senile cataractous lens protease. Isolation and some chemical characteristics. *Biochem. J.*, 125 (1971) 575–584 – polyacrylamide gel.

6461 Takahashi, H., Nagasawa, S. and Suzuki, T.: Studies on prekallikrein of bovine plasma. I. Purification and properties. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 71 (1972) 471–483 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6462 Takahashi, T. and Ohsaka, A.: Purification and characterization of a proteinase in the venom of *Trimeresurus flavoviridis*, complete separation of the enzyme from hemorrhagic activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 198 (1970) 293–307 – cellulose acetate.

6463 Thomas, L. and Kinne, R.: Studies on the arrangement of aminopeptidase and alkaline phosphatase in the microvilli of isolated brush border of rat kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 255 (1972) 114–125 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6464 Tokoro, Y., Eisen, A.Z. and Jeffrey, J.J.: Characterization of a collagenase from rat skin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 289–302 – polyacrylamide gel.

6465 Van Triet, A.J. and Van der Heiden, D.A.: Iso-enzymes urinaires de leucine–aminopeptidase et de alanine–aminopeptidase. *Int. Symp. V, Chromatogr. Électrophor., Bruxelles, 1968*, 1969, p. 331–339 – agarose and agar gel.

6466 Vensel, W.H., Komemder, J. and Barnard, E.A.: Non-pancreatic proteases of the chymotrypsin family. II. Two proteases from a mouse mast cell tumor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 250 (1971) 395–407 – cellulose acetate,

6467 Wagner, F.W., Spiekerman, A.M. and Prescott, J.M.: Leucostoma peptidase A. Isolation and physical properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 4486–4493 – polyacrylamide gel.

6468 Ward, C.W.: Diversity of proteases in the keratinolytic larvae of the webbing clothes moth, *Tineola bisselliella. Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42B (1972) 131–135 – polyacrylamide gel.

6469 Witheiler, J. and Wilson, D.B.: The purification and characterization of a novel peptidase from sheep red cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2217–2221 – polyacrylamide gel.

6470 Woessner, Jr., J.F. and Shamberger, Jr., R.J.: Purification and properties of cathepsin D from bovine uterus. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1951–1960 – polyacrylamide gel.

6471 Yano, M., Nagasawa, S. and Suzuki, T.: Purification and properties of bovine serum kallikrein activated with casein. *J. Biochem (Tokyo),* 67 (1970) 713–725 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

6472 Yaron, A. and Mlynar, D.: Aminopeptidase P. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 32 (1968) 658–663 – polyacrylamide gel.

6473 Yman, L. and Kulling, B.: Aminopeptidase from human serum specific for hydrolysis of α-L-dicarboxylic amino acid residues. I. Purification from retroplacental serum by preparative polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. *Acta Pharm. Suecica,* 6 (1969) 561–568; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 39134h – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 166, 2203, 4416, 4418, 4420, 4421, 4424, 4429, 4435, 4649.

ACTING ON C–N BONDS OTHER THAN PEPTIDE BONDS (E.C. 3.5.-.-.)

6474 Akedo, H., Nishihara, H., Shinkai, K., Komatsu, K. and Ishikawa, S.: Multiple forms of human adenosine deaminase. I. Purification and characterization of two molecular species. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 276 (1972) 257–271 – thin-layer electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel.

6475 Arens, A., Rauenbusch, E., Irion, E., Wagner, O., Bauer, K. and Kaufmann, W.: Isolation and properties of L-asparaginases from *Escherichia coli. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 351 (1970) 197–212 – cellulose acetate.

6476 Ashman, L.K. and Atwell, J.L.: AMP deaminase from rabbit skeletal muscle: the effect of monovalent cations on catalytic activity and molecular weight. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 258 (1972) 618–625 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6477 Barth, T., Nedkov, P. and Rychlík, I.: Electrophoretic characterization of aminoacylarylamidase isoenzymes of human pregnancy serum. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.,* 35 (1970) 3133–3136; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 19640h – polyacrylamide gel.

6478 Barth, T., Rychlík, I. and Mannsfeldt, H.G.: Human pregnancy oxytocinase isolation and substrate characteristics. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.,* 36 (1971) 2540–2545 – polyacrylamide gel, paper Whatman 3.

6479 Behal, F.J., Little, G.H. and Klein, R.A.: Arylamidase of human liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 178 (1969) 118–127 – polyacrylamide gel.

6480 Blattler, D.P.: A study of the association–dissociation of urease by quantitative electrophoresis. Avail. Univ. Microfilm, Ann Arbor, Mich., No. 68–9983, 1967, 152 pp.; *Diss. Abstr. B,* 29 (1968) 38; *C.A.,* 69 (1968) 83494n.

6481 Blattler, D.P., Contaxis, C.C. and Reithel, F.J.: Dissociation of urease by glycol and glycerol. *Nature (London),* 216 (1967) 274–275; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 9696t – polyacrylamide gel.

6482 Blattler, D.P. and Reithel, F.J.: Urease oligomers: polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis study. *Enzymologia,* 39 (1970) 193–199; *C.A.,* 74 (1971) 28207z – polyacrylamide gel.

6483 Brecher, A.S., König, M. and Barefoot, S.W.: Partial purification and some properties of bovine heart acrylamidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 191 (1969) 472–475 – polyacrylamide gel.

6484 Carvajal, N., Venegas, A., Oestreicher, G. and Plaza, M.: Effect of manganese on the quaternary structure of human liver arginase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 250 (1971) 437–442 – isoelectric focusing.

6485 Contaxis, C.C. and Reithel, F.J.: Studies on protein multimers. II. A study of the mechanism of urease dissociation in 1,2-propanediol: comparative studies with ethylene glycol and glycerol. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 677–685 – polyacrylamide gel.

6486 Dale, J.W. and Smith, J.T.: The purification and properties of the β-lactamase specified by the resistance factor R-1818 in *Escherichia coli* and *Proteus mirabilis. Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 493–500 – polyacrylamide gel.

6487 Dale, J.W. and Smith, J.T.: Some relationships between R-factor and chromosomal β-lactamase in gram-negative bacteria. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 507–512 – starch gel.

6488 De Lumen, B.O. and Tappel, A.L.: α-N-Benzoylarginine-β-naphthylamide amidohydrolase of rat liver lysosomes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3552–3557 – polyacrylamide gel.

6489 Ehrman, M., Cedar, H. and Schwartz, J.H.: L-Asparaginase II of *Escherichia coli.* Studies on the enzymatic mechanism of action. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 88–94 – isoelectric focusing.

6490 Fishbein, W.N. and Nagarajan, K.: Urease catalysis and structure. VII. Factors involved in urease polymerization and its kinetic pattern. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 144 (1971) 700–714 – polyacrylamide gel.

6491 Fishbein, W.N. and Nagarajan, K.: Urease catalysis and structure. VIII. Ionic strength dependence of urease polymerization and polymer pH. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 370–377 – polyacrylamide gel.

6492 Fishbein, W.N., Spears, C.L. and Schurzi, W.: Spectrum of urease isozymes: genetic, polymeric and conformeric. *Nature (London)*, 223 (1969) 191–193 – polyacrylamide gel.

6493 Galaev, Yu.V.: (Electrophoretic determination of L-asaparaginase). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 5 (1969) 207–210; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 2713 – paper.

6494 Grazi, E. and Magri, E.: Molecular characteristics of chicken liver arginase. *Biochem. J.*, 126 (1972) 667–674 – polyacrylamide gel.

6495 Harbison, G.R. and Fisher, J.R.: Purification, properties and temperature dependence of the adenosine deaminase from a poikilotherm (bay scallop). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 154 (1973) 84–95 – cellulose acetate.

6496 Harell, D. and Sokolovsky, M.: Beef-liver arginase. Isolation and molecular properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 25 (1972) 102–108 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6497 Hirsch-Kolb, H., Heine, J.P., Kolb, H.J. and Greenberg, D.M.: Comparative physical-chemical studies of mammalian arginase. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 37 (1970) 345–359 – isoelectric focusing.

6498 Hirsch-Kolb, H., Kolb, H.J. and Greenberg, D.M.: Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of manganese binding of rat liver arginase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 395–401 – isoelectric focusing.

6499 Holcenberg, J.S., Teller, D.C., Roberts, J. and Dolowy, W.C.: Physical properties of *Acinetobacter* glutaminase–asparaginase with antitumor activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7750–7758 – polyacrylamide gel.

6500 Hosoyama, Y.: The reversible inactivation of rat-liver arginase at low pH. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 48–52 – polyacrylamide gel.

6501 Katsumata, H., Katsumata, R., Abe, T., Takenaka, O. and Inada, Y.: Purification and physicochemical properties of L-glutaminase from *Pseudomonas. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 289 (1972) 405–409 – cellulose acetate.

6502 Kleiner, M. and Brouet-Yager, M.: Separation of L-cystinyl-di-β-naphthylamide hydrolase ("oxytocinase") isoenzymes by acrylamide gel electrophoresis of human pregnancy sera. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 40 (1972) 177–180 – polyacrylamide gel.

6503 Kohno, M. and Yamashina, I.: Purification and properties of 4-L-aspartyl-glycosylamine amidohydrolase from hog kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 258 (1972) 600–617 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6504 Kozlov, E.A., Kovalenka, N.A. and Mardashev, S.R.: (Purification and some properties of *Clostridium welchii* SR-12 glutaminase). *Biokhimiya,* 37 (1972) 56–64 – polyacrylamide gel.

6505 Kumar, K.S., Sitaramayya, A. and Krishnan, P.S.: Guanine deaminase in rat liver and mouse liver and brain. *Biochem. J.,* 128 (1972) 1079–1088 – starch gel.

6506 Law, A.S. and Wriston, Jr., J.C.: Purification and properties of *Bacillus coagulans* L-asparaginase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 147 (1971) 744–752 – polyacrylamide gel.

6507 Liu, Y.P. and Handschumacher, R.E.: Nitroasparaginase. Subunit cross-linkage and altered substrate specificity. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 66–69 – polyacrylamide gel.

6508 Lugay, J.C. and Aronson, J.N.: Palo verde (*Parkinsonia aculeata* L.) seed aminoacylase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 191 (1969) 397–414 – polyacrylamide gel.

6509 McDonald, J.K., Leibach, F.H., Grindeland, R.E. and Ellis, S.: Purification of dipeptidyl amino peptidase II (dipeptidyl acrylamidase II) of the anterior pituitary gland. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 243 (1968) 4143–4150 – polyacrylamide gel.

6510 Maley, G.F., Guarino, D.U. and Maley, F.: T2 R$^+$-Bacteriophage-induced enzymes. I. The purification and properties of deoxycytidylate deaminase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 931–939 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6511 Matsumoto, J. and Nagai, S.: Amidohydrolases for N-short and long chain fatty acyl-L-amino acids from *Mycobacteria. J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 72 (1972) 269–279 – polyacrylamide gel.

6512 Menninger, J.R., Mulholland, M.C. and Stirewalt, W.S.: Peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase and protein chain termination. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 217 (1970) 496–511 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6513 Mugica, J.D., Ruiz, M.C. and Arcos, J.M.: (Penicillinase distribution in *Escherichia coli* cells). *Microbiol. Espan.,* 22 (1969) 153–167; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 63846n.

6514 Murphy, P.M., Noonan, M., Collins, P., Tully, E. and Brady, T.G.: Preparative isolation of the isoenzymes of adenosine deaminase from bovine mucosa by ion-exchange chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 171 (1969) 157–166 – cellulose acetate.

6515 Mustafa, S.J. and Tewari, C.P.: Latent adenosine deaminase in mouse brain. II. Purification and properties of mitochondrial and supernatant adenosine deaminases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 220 (1970) 326–337 – starch gel.

6516 Neu, H.C. and Winshell, E.B.: Purification and characterization of penicillinases from *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 139 (1970) 278–290 – polyacrylamide gel.

6517 Nishihara, H., Akedo, H., Okada, H. and Hattori, S.: Multienzyme patterns of serum adenosine deaminase by agar gel electrophoresis: an evaluation of the diagnostic value in lung cancer. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 30 (1970) 251–258 – agar gel.

6518 Ogawara, H., Maeda, K. and Umezawa, H.: A β-lactamase of *Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 289 (1972) 203–211 – polyacrylamide gel.

6519 Oya, H., Nagatsu, I. and Nagatsu, T.: Purification and properties of glycylprolyl β-naphthylamidase in human submaxillary gland. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 258 (1972) 591–599 – polyacrylamide gel.

6520 Pajdak, E. and Pajdak, W.: A simple and sensitive method for detection of L-asparaginase by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 317–320 – polyacrylamide gel.

6521 Porembska, Z., Jachimowicz, J. and Gasiorowska, I.: Arginase isoenzymes in electrophoresis. *Bull. Acad. Pol., Sci., Ser. Sci. Biol.*, 19 (1971) 27–30; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 15329m – starch gel.

6522 Reddy, S.R.R. and Campbell, J.W.: Arginine metabolism in insects: properties of insect fat body arginase. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 28 (1969) 515–534 – starch gel.

6523 Rehfeld, N., Peters, J.E., Giesecke, H., Beier, L. and Haschen, R.J.: (Amino acid arylamidases. I. Distribution and isoenzymes of amino acid arylamidase in the human organism). *Acta Biol. Med. Ger.*, 19 (1967) 809–818; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 112646a – starch gel.

6524 Renninger, W. and Bimboese, C.: (Adenosine deaminase–isoenzyme system). *Aerztl. Lab.*, 16 (1970) 139–143; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 41922c.

6525 Ressler, N.: Tissue-characteristic forms of adenosine deaminase. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 24 (1969) 247–251 – starch gel.

6526 Roberts, J., Holcenberg, J.S. and Dolowy, W.C.: Isolation, crystallization and properties of *Achromobacteraceae* glutaminase–asparaginase with antitumor activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 84–90 – isoelectric focusing.

6527 Schaeg, W., Bingöl, R. and Blobel, H.: Purification of penicillinase (β-lactamase) and acid phosphatase from *Staphylococcus aureus* in one procedure. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 268 (1972) 542–549 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing, immunoelectrophoresis.

6528 Scheetz, R.W., Whelan, H.A. and Wriston, J.C.: Purification and properties of an L-asparaginase from *Fusarium tricinctum. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 142 (1971) 184–189 – polyacrylamide gel.

6529 Shifrin, S. and Solis, B.G.: L-Asparaginase from *Escherichia coli* B. Chemical modification of tyrosyl residues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4121–4125 – polyacrylamide gel.

6530 Shinohara, R. and Ishiguro, I.: The purification and properties of formamidase from rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 198 (1970) 324–331 – polyacrylamide gel.

6531 Soda, K., Ohshima, M. and Yamamoto, T.: Purification and properties of isozymes of glutaminase from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 1278–1284 – polyacrylamide gel.

6532 Soru, E., Teodorescu, M., Zaharia, O., Szabados, J. and Rudescu, K.: L-Asparaginase from the BCG strain of *Mycobacterium bovis.* I. Purification and *in vitro* immunosuppressive properties. *Can. J. Biochem.,* 50 (1972) 1149–1157 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate, starch gel.

6533 Staerk, J., Haupt, H. and Kranz, T.: Crystallization and properties of L-asparaginase from *Escherichia coli. Experientia,* 26 (1970) 131–132 – polyacrylamide gel.

6534 Su, S., Albizati, L. and Chaykin, S.: Nicotinamide deaminase from rabbit liver. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 244 (1969) 2956–2965 – cellulose acetate.

6535 Tanaka, T. and Ogata, K.: Preferential synthesis of arginase by free polysomes from rat liver. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 70 (1971) 693–697 – immunoelectrophoresis.

6536 Tosa, T., Sano, R., Yamato, K., Nakamura, M. and Chibata, I.: L-Asparaginase from *Proteus vulgaris.* Purification, crystallization and enzymatic properties. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 217–222 – polyacrylamide gel.

6537 Vielle-Breitburd, F. and Orth, G.: Rabbit liver L-arginase. Purification, properties and subunit structure. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 1227–1235 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6538 Weissmann, B. and Hinrichsen, D.F.: Mammalian α-acetylgalactosaminidase. Occurrence, partial purification and action on linkages in submaxillary mucins. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 2034–2043 – isoelectric focusing.

6539 Whelan, H.A. and Wriston, Jr., J.C.: Purification and properties of asparaginase from *Escherichia coli* B. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 2386–2393 – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

6540 Yamagishi, S., O'Hara, K., Sawai, T. and Mitsuhashi, S.: The purification and properties of penicillin β-lactamases mediated by transmissible R factors in *Escherichia coli. J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 66 (1969) 11–20 – agar gel.

ACTING ON ACID ANHYDRIDE BONDS (E.C.3.6.-.-.)

6541 Abrams, A. and Nolan, E.A.: Cellular incorporation of [^{32}P]-orthophosphate into the membrane ATPase of *Streptococcus faecalis. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 48 (1972) 982–989 – polyacrylamide gel.

6542 Berl, S. and Puszkin, S.: Mg^{2+}–Ca^{2+}-activated adenosine triphosphatase system isolated from mammalian brain. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 2058–2067 – polyacrylamide gel.

6543 Biswas, S. and Bose, D.M.: An ATPase in sensitive plant *Mimosa pudica.* I. Purification and characterization. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 148 (1972) 199–207 – polyacrylamide gel.

6544 Blomberg, F. and Perlmann, P.: Immunochemical studies of detergent-soluble nucleoside phosphatases in rat liver plasma membranes. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta,* 233 (1971) 53–60 – immunoelectrophoresis.

6545 Brooks, J.C. and Senior, A.E.: Studies on the mitochondrial oligomycin-intensive ATPase. II. The relationship of the specific protein inhibitor to the ATPase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 147 (1971) 467–470 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6546 Catterall, W.A. and Pedersen, P.L.: Adenosine triphosphatase from rat liver mitochondria. I. Purification, homogeneity and physical properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4987–4994 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6547 Griffin, M.J.: Separation and characterization of HeLa alkaline pyrophosphatase isoenzymes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 132 (1969) 299–307 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

6548 Haroz, R.K., Twu, J.S. and Bretthauer, R.K.: Purification and properties of a yeast nucleotide pyrophosphatase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1452–1457 – polyacrylamide gel.

6549 Irie, M., Yabutah, A., Negi, T. and Tomita, K.: Hydrolysis of nucleoside di- and tri-phosphate by alkaline inorganic pyrophosphates of rat liver and yeast. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 67 (1970) 59–63 – polyacrylamide gel.

6550 Ishida, M. and Mizushima, S.: The membrane ATPase of *Bacillus megaterium*. II. Purification of membrane ATPase and their recombination with membrane. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 66 (1969) 133–138 – polyacrylamide gel.

6551 Kahlenberg, A., Dulak, N.C., Dixon, J.F., Galsworthy, P.R. and Hokin, L.E.: Studies on the characterization of the sodium–potassium transport adenosinetriphosphatase. V. Partial purification of the lubrol-solubilized beef brain enzyme. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 131 (1969) 253–262 – polyacrylamide gel.

6552 Kalf, G.F. and Gréce, M.A.: Purification and properties of an acid nucleoside triphosphatase from rat liver mitochondria. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 4049–4056 – polyacrylamide gel.

6553 Keutel, H.J., Okabe, K., Jacobs, H.K., Ziter, F., Maland, L. and Kuby, S.A.: Studies on adenosine triphosphate transphosphorylases. XI. Isolation of the crystalline adenosine triphosphate–creatine transphosphorylases from the muscle and brain of man, calf and rabbit. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 648–678 – cellulose acetate.

6554 Knowles, A.F. and Panefsky, H.S.: The subunit structure of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Isolation procedures. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6617–6623 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

6555 Kobayashi, H. and Anraku, Y.: Membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase of *Escherichia coli*. I. Partial purification and properties. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 71 (1972) 387–399 – polyacrylamide gel.

6556 Kyte, J.: Purification of the sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from canine renal medulla. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4157–4165 – polyacrylamide gel.

6557 Kyte, J.: Phosphorylation of a purified (Na$^+$ + K$^+$) adenosine triphosphatase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 1259–1265 – polyacrylamide gel.

6558 Lambeth, D.O. and Lardy, H.A.: Purification and properties of rat-liver mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 22 (1971) 355–363 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6559 Machimori, A., Muramatsu, N. and Nosoh, Y.: Studies on ATPase of thermophilic bacteria. I. Purification and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 206 (1970) 426–437 – polyacrylamide gel.

6560 Meissner, G. and Fleischer, S.: The role of phospholipid in Ca^{2+}-stimulated ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 255 (1972) 19–33 – polyacrylamide gel.

6561 Mirsky, R. and Barlow, V.: Purification and properties of ATPase from the cytoplasmic membrane of *Bacillus megaterium* KM. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 241 (1971) 835–845 – polyacrylamide gel.

6562 Mirsky, R. and Barlow, V.: Alternative purification of the membrane-bound ATPase from *Bacillus megaterium* KM, and some properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 274 (1972) 556–562 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6563 Muñoz, E., Nachbar, M.S., Schor, M.T. and Salton, M.R.J.: Adenosinetriphosphatase of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*: selective release and relationship to membrane structure. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 32 (1968) 539–546 – polyacrylamide gel.

6564 Muñoz, E., Salton, M.R.J., Ng, M.H. and Schor, M.T.: Membrane adenosine triphosphatase of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 7 (1969) 490–501 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6565 Negi, T. and Irie, M.: Studies on yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase, purification and amino acid composition. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 70 (1971) 165–168 – paper.

6566 Pucell, A.G. and Martonosi, A.: Sarcoplasmic reticulum. XV. Dissociation of the membrane ATPase enzyme of sarcoplasmic reticulum into subunits by ultrasonic treatment. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 151 (1972) 558–564 – polyacrylamide gel.

6567 Ramponi, G., Nassi, P., Cappugi, G., Treves, C. and Manao, G.: Purification and some molecular properties of horse liver acylphosphatase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 284 (1972) 485–496 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6568 Salton, M.R.J., Schor, M.T. and Ng, M.H.: Internal localization of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus* membrane ATPase by iodination with ^{125}I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 290 (1972) 408–413 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6569 Senior, A.E. and Brooks, J.C.: Studies on the mitochondrial oligomycin-insensitive ATPase. I. An improved method of purification and the behavior of the enzyme in solutions of various depolymerizing agents. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 140 (1970) 257–266 – polyacrylamide gel.

6570 Senior, A.E. and Brooks, J.C.: Mitochondrial oligomycin-insensitive ATPase. III. Subunit composition of the mitochondrial oligomycin-insensitive ATPase. *FEBS Lett.,* 17 (1971) 327–329; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 43414z – polyacrylamide gel.

6571 Siegel, G.J., Koval, G. and Albers, R.W.: Sodium–potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. VI. Characterization of the phosphoprotein formed from orthophosphate in the presence of ouabain. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 244 (1969) 3264–3269 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6572 Simon, B. and Thomas, L.: HCO_3^--stimulated ATPase from mammalian pancreas. Properties and its arrangement with other enzyme activities. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 288 (1972) 434–442 – polyacrylamide gel.

6573 Spahr, P.F. and Gesteland, R.F.: Purification and properties of a new enzyme from *Escherichia coli*: nucleoside phosphoacyl hydrolase. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 12 (1970) 270–284 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

6574 Stratman, F.W., Zahlten, R.N., Hochberg, A.A. and Lardy, H.A.: Synthesis, transfer and specific binding of purified L-[^{35}S] methionine-labeled rat liver mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase and its subunits to mitochondrial inner membrane. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 3154–3162 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6575 Towle, D.W. and Copenhaver, Jr., J.H.: Partial purification of a soluble ($Na^+ + K^+$)-dependent ATPase from rabbit kidney. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 203 (1970) 124–132 – polyacrylamide gel.

6576 Traverso-Cori, A., Traverso, S. and Reyes, H.: Different molecular forms of potato apyrase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 137 (1970) 133–142 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6577 Tzagoloff, A. and Meagher, P.: Asembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. V. Properties of a dispersed preparation of the rutamycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase of yeast mitochondria. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 7328–7336 – polyacrylamide gel.

6578 Uesugi, S., Dulak, N.C., Dixon, J.F., Hexum, T.D., Dahl, J.L., Perdue, J.F. and Hokin, L.E.: Studies on the characterization of the sodium–potassium transport adenosine triphosphatase. VI. Large scale partial purification and properties of a lubrol-solubilized bovine brain enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 531–543 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6579 Whiteside, T.L. and Salton, M.R.J.: Antibody to adenosine triphosphatase from membranes of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 3034–3040 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

See also: 5931, 6009, 6013.

NUCLEOTIDASES, NUCLEOSIDASES AND DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

6580 Anai, M., Haraguchi, H. and Takagi, Y.: An endonuclease associated with bovine plasma albumin fraction. I. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 193–198 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6581 Anai, M., Haraguchi, H. and Takagi, Y.: An endonuclease associated with bovine plasma albumin fraction. II. The origin and activation mechanism of the enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 199–203 – polyacrylamide gel.

6582 Ardelt, W. and Laskowski, Sr., M.: Mung bean nuclease I. IV. An improved method of preparation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 44 (1971) 1205–1211 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6583 Arsenis, C. and Touster, O.: Purification and properties of an acid nucleotidase from rat liver lysosomes. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 243 (1968) 5702–5708 – polyacrylamide gel.

6584 Berry, S.A. and Campbell, J.N.: The extracellular nuclease activity of *Micrococcus sodonensis.* III. Kinetic studies and control of production. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 220 (1970) 256–268 – polyacrylamide gel.

6585 Boyd, J.B.: *Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I. Variation of deoxyribonuclease in *Drosophila melanogaster. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 171 (1969) 103–112 – polyacrylamide gel.

6586 Chan, P.-H. and Wildman, S.G.: Chloroplast DNA codes for the primary structure of the large subunit of Fraction I protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 277 (1972) 677–680 – peptide mapping.

6587 Friedman, E.A. and Smith, H.O.: An adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from *Hemophilus influenzae* Rd. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2846–2853 – polyacrylamide gel.

6588 Goldmark, P.J. and Linn, S.: Purification and properties of the recBC DNase of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1849–1860 – polyacrylamide gel.

6589 Laval, J. and Paoleti, C.: Purification and properties of an acid deoxyribonuclease from the snail *Helix aspersa* Müll. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3596–3693 – polyacrylamide gel.

6590 Malý, A.: Deoxyribonuclease II from avian leukemic myeloblast. II. Specificity of cleavage, electrophoresis of the enzyme and its subcellular localization. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 2980–2985 – acrylamide gel.

6591 Mikulski, A.J., Sulkowski, E. Stasiuk, L. and Laskowski, Sr., M.: Susceptibility of dinucleotides bearing either 3′- or 5′-monophosphate to micrococcal nuclease. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 6559–6565 – polyacrylamide gel.

6592 Nakayama, H., Okubo, S. and Takagi, Y.: Repair of ultraviolet-damaged DNA in *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. I. An endonuclease specific for ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 228 (1971) 67–82 – isoelectric focusing.

6593 Nomura, A., Suno, M. and Mizuno, Y.: Studies on 3′-nucleotidase–nuclease from potato tubers. I. Purification and some properties of the enzyme. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 993–1001 – polyacrylamide gel.

6594 Ontjes, D.A. and Anfinsen, C.B.: Solid phase synthesis of a 42-residue fragment of staphylococcal nuclease. Properties of a semisynthetic enzyme. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 64 (1969) 428–435; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 130448 – polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

6595 Pletsch, Q.A. and Coffey, J.W.: Studies of 5′-nucleotidases of rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 276 (1972) 192–205 – polyacrylamide gel.

6596 Rabin, E.Z., Tenenhouse, H. and Fraser, M.J.: An exonuclease of *Neurospora crassa* specific for single-stranded nucleic acids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 259 (1972) 50–68 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6597 Radding, C.M., Rosenzweig, J., Richards, F. and Cassuto, E.: Separation and characterization of exonuclease, β-protein and a complex of both. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2510–2512 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6598 Retèl, J. and Planta, R.J.: Nuclear satellite DNAs of yeast. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 281 (1972) 299–309 – polyacrylamide gel.

6599 Scharmann, W. and Blobel, H.: Serologische Unterschiede von Staphylokokken-Nucleasen. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 23 (1968) 1230–1235 – immunoelectrophoresis.

6600 Slor, H. and Hodes, M.E.: Purification of deoxyribonuclease II from sheep spleen. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 139 (1970) 172–178 – polyacrylamide gel.

6601 Slor, H. and Lev, T.: Studies on the neutral deoxyribonuclease activity in highly purified acid deoxyribonuclease. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2926–2930 – polyacrylamide gel.

6602 Smith, H.O. and Friedman, E.A.: An adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from *Hemophilus influenzae* Rd. II. Adenosine triphosphate properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2854–2858 – cellulose thin-layer.

6603 Yoshino, M.: AMP nucleosidase from *Azobacter vinelandii*. I. Purification and properties. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 68 (1970) 321–329 – polyacrylamide gel.

6604 Yusupova, D.V. and Messinova, O.V.: (Electrophoretic study of the deoxyribonuclease of diphtheria bacteria). *Uch. Zap. Kazan. Gos. Univ.*, 125 (1967) 61–65; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 64825e – paper.

See also: 338, 5667, 5810.

INCOMPLETELY IDENTIFIED HYDROLASES AND COMPLEX MIXTURES OF HYDROLASES

Cross references to individual chapters under hydrolases are not supplied.

6605 Arcos, J.M. and Chordi, A.: (Electrophoretic separation of β-lactam hydrolases of *Bacillus cereus*). *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 115 (1968) 1008–1017; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 65373p – agar gel.

6606 Armentrout, R.W. and Doolittle, R.F.: Pyrrolidonecarboxylyl peptidase: stabilization and purification. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 132 (1969) 80–90 – polyacrylamide gel.

6607 Becker, M.A., Kredich, N.M. and Tomkins, G.M.: The purification and characterization of O-acetylserine. Sulfhydrylase-A from *Salmonella typhimurium*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 2418–2427 – polyacrylamide gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

6608 Björkman, R. and Janson, J.-C.: Studies on myrosinases. I. Purification and characterization of a myrosinase from white mustard seed (*Sinapis alba* L.). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 276 (1972) 508–518 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6609 Bonner, W.M. and Bloch, K.: Purification and properties of fatty acyl thioesterase I from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3123–3133 – polyacrylamide gel.

6610 Chou, C.-S. and Rodwell, V.W.: Metabolism of basic amino acids in *Pseudomonas putida*. γ-Guanidinobutyrate amidinohydrolase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4486–4490 – polyacrylamide gel.

6611 Deschreider, A.R., Vaeck, S.V. and Meaux, R.: Study of proteolytic and amylolytic enzymes used in detergents by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. *Fette, Seife, Anstrichm.*, 74 (1972) 33–35; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 3945 – polyacrylamide gel.

6612 Dreiling, C.E. and Newburgh, R.W.: Effect of 1,1,3-tricyano-2-amino-1-propene on 2′,3′-cyclic AMP 3′-phosphohydrolase in the sciatic nerve of the chick embryo. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 264 (1972) 300–310 – polyacrylamide gel.

6613 Haino, K.: Studies on the egg-membrane lysin of *Tegula pfeifferi*. Purification and properties of the egg-membrane lysin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 229 (1971) 459–470 – polyacrylamide gel.

6614 Hruska, J.F., Law, J.H. and Kézdy, F.J.: Differential titration of trypsin-like enzymes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 36 (1969) 272–277 – polyacrylamide gel.

6615 Hsiang, H.H., Sim, S.S., Mahuran, D.J. and Schmidt, Jr., D.E.: Purification and properties of a diketo acid hydrolase from beef liver. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2098–2102 – polyacrylamide gel.

6616 Korman, R.Z., Lis, H. and Sharon, N.: Autolytic enzyme from a staphylococcal mutant. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 201 (1970) 380–383 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6617 Kruger, J.E.: Purification and some properties of malted-wheat BAPA-ase. *Cereal Chem.,* 48 (1971) 512–522.

6618 Little, M. and Williams, P.A.: A bacterial halidohydrolase. Its purification, some properties and its modification by specific amino acid reagents. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 21 (1971) 99–109 – polyacrylamide gel.

6619 Moo-Penn, W., Mowry, C. and Wiesmeyer, H.: The purification and physicochemical properties of a lytic enzyme induced by coliphage $N_{20}F'$. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 178 (1969) 330–346 – polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

6620 Santachiara, A.S., Nabholz, M., Miggiano, V., Darlington, A.J. and Bodmer, W.: Genetic analysis with amn-mouse somatic cell hybrids. *Nature (London),* 227 (1970) 248–251 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

6621 Schultz, J. and Mosbach, K.: Studies on lichen enzymes. Purification and properties of an orsellinate depside hydrolase obtained from *Lasallia pustulata. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 22 (1971) 153–157 – polyacrylamide gel.

6622 Sinanuvong, C., Knowles, C.O. and Kearby, W.H.: Electrophoretic studies of certain hydrolases from the smaller European elm bark beetle *Scolytus multistriatus. J. Kans. Entomol. Soc.,* 44 (1971) 408–413; *C.A.,* 76 (1972) 32336z – polyacrylamide gel.

6623 Silberberg, V.L. and Hadorn, B.: Identification of pancreatic enzymes in human duodenal contents. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 167 (1968) 616–619 – cellulose polyacetate.

6624 Skeleton, G.S.: Electrophoresis of enzymes of the tropical papaw, *Carica papaya. Publ. Univ. Off. Congo Lumumbashi,* 19 (1969) 249–250; *C.A.,* 71 (1969) 120513g – cellulose acetate.

6625 Taylor, D.G., Price, R.G. and Robinson, D.: The distribution of some hydrolases in glomeruli and tubular fragments prepared from rat kidney by zonal centrifugation. *Biochem. J.,* 122 (1971) 641–645 – starch gel.

6626 Yoshimoto, T. and Tsuru, D.: Studies on bacteriolytic enzymes. II. Purification and some properties of two types of staphylolytic enzymes from *Streptomyces griseus. J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 72 (1972) 379–390 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

Lyases

CARBON–CARBON LYASES (E.C. 4.1.-.-.)

6627 Akazawa, T., Kondo, H., Shimazue, T., Nishimura, M. and Sugiyama, T.: Further studies on ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase from *Chromatium* strain D. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 1298–1302 – polyacrylamide gel.

6628 Andersen, W.R., Wildner, G.F. and Criddle, R.S.: Ribulose diphosphate carboxylase. III. Altered forms of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase from mutant tomato plants. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 137 (1970) 84–90 – polyacrylamide gel.

6629 Anderson, P.J., Gibbons, I. and Perham, R.N.: A comparative study of the structure of muscle fructose 1,6-diphosphate aldolase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 11 (1969) 503–509 – paper, cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

6630 Appel, S.H.: Purification and kinetic properties of brain orotidine 5′-phosphate decarboxylase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 3924–3929 – polyacrylamide gel.

6631 Ballard, F.J.: Electrophoretic and chromatographic separation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 242 (1971) 470–472 – polyacrylamide gel.

6632 Barns, D.J. and Keech, D.B.: The essential thiol group of sheep kidney mitochondrial phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 159 (1968) 514–526 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6633 Barns, D.J. and Keech, D.B.: Sheep kidney phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Purification and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 276 (1972) 284–296 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6634 Barran, L.R. and Wood, W.A.: The mechanism of 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4028–4035 – isoelectric focusing.

6635 Bauer, A.C. and Levenbook, L.: Fructose diphosphate aldolase during growth and development of the blowfly, *Phormia regina* (Meigen). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 28 (1969) 619–632 – cellulose acetate.

6636 Brenner-Holzach, O. and Leuthardt, F.: Hybridisation of aldolase from *Drosophila* blocked at the active site, with native C aldolase from calf brain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 423–426 – cellulose acetate.

6637 Chen, L.J., Adachi, K. and Sallach, H.J.: Studies on isoenzymes of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase during amphibian development. II. Characterization of isoenzymes in the egg of *Rana pipiens. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 206 (1970) 161–172 – cellulose acetate strips.

6638 Chen, L.-J. and Jones, R.F.: Multiple forms of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 214 (1970) 318–325 – polyacrylamide gel.

6639 Chiu, T.-H. and Feingold, D.S.: L-Rhamnulose 1-phosphate aldolase from *Escherichia coli.* Crystallization and properties. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 98–108 – Sepraphore III cellulose polyacetate, polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis, papers Whatman 1 and 3MM.

6640 Christenson, J.G., Dairman, W. and Udenfriend, S.: Preparation and properties of a homogenous aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase from hog kidney. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 141 (1970) 356–367 – polyacrylamide gel.

6641 Cozzani, I., Misuri, A. and Santoni, C.: Purification and general properties of glutamate decarboxylase from *Clostridium perfringens. Biochem. J.*, 118 (1970) 135–141 – starch gel.

6642 DeVries, G.H. and Binkley, S.B.: N-acetylneuraminic acid aldolase of *Clostridium perfringens*: purification, properties and mechanism of action. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 234–242 – cellulose acetate.

6643 Friedman, S.J., Halpern, K.V. and Canellakis, E.S.: Purification of ornithine decarboxylase from regenerating rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 261 (1972) 181–187 – polyacrylamide gel.

6644 Galteau, M.M., Lahrichi, M. and Siest, G.: Problèmes posés par la mesure quantitative après électrophorèse des isoenzymes de l'aldolase d'encéphale. *Int. Symp. VI, Chromatogr. Électrophor., Bruxelles, 1970,* 1971, p. 262–267 – cellulose acetate.

6645 Givan, A.L. and Criddle, R.S.: Ribulose diphosphate carboxylase from *Chlamydomonas reinhardi*: purification, properties and its mode of synthesis in the cell. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 149 (1972) 153–163 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6646 Gounaris, A.D., Turkenkopf, I., Buckwald, S. and Young, A.: Pyruvate decarboxylase. I. Protein dissociation into subunits under conditions in which thiamine pyrophosphate is released. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 1302–1309 – polyacrylamide gel.

6647 Gracy, R.W., Lacko, A.G., Brox, L.W., Adelman, R.C. and Horecker, B.L.: Structural relations in aldolase purified from rat liver and muscle and Novikoff hepatoma. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 136 (1970) 480–490 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

6648 Gürtler, B., Bally, C. and Leuthardt, F.: Reindarstellung und Eigenschaften der menschlichen Leberaldolase. 19. Mitteilung über Aldolasen. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 352 (1971) 1455–1462 – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

6649 Gürtler, B. and Leuthardt, F.: Über die Heterogenität der Aldolasen. Vorläufige Mitteilung. 17. Mitteilung über Aldolasen. *Helv. Chim. Acta,* 53 (1970) 654–658 – isoelectric focusing.

6650 Hammerstedt, R.H., Möhler, H., Decker, K.A. and Wood, W.A.: Structure of 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase. I. Physical evidence for a three-subunit molecule. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 2069–2074 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

6651 Harris, C.E., Kobes, R.D., Teller, D.C. and Rutter, W.J.: The molecular characteristics of yeast aldolase. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 2442–2454 – isoelectric focusing.

6652 Hatzfeld, A. and Schapira, F.: (Two types of aldolase in the erythrocytes of the rabbit). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D,* 269 (1969) 1799–1801; *C.A.,* 72 (1970) 64432m – starch gel.

6653 Hoffmann, P.J., Doy, C.H. and Catcheside, D.E.A.: The separation of three allosterically inhibitable 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthases from extracts of *Neurospora crassa* and the purification of the tyrosine inhibitable isoenzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 268 (1972) 550–561 – polyacrylamide gel.

6654 Ikehara, Y., Endo, H. and Okada, Y.: The identity of the aldolases isolated from rat muscle and primary hepatoma. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 136 (1970) 491–497 – cellulose acetate, electrofocusing.

6655 Ikehara, Y., Yanagi, S. and Endo, H.: Comparative studies on muscle aldolases purified from rat, rabbit, human, pigeon and hen. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 66 (1969) 493–501 – cellulose acetate.

6656 Ikehara, Y., Yanagi, S. and Kamiya, T.: Comparative studies of crystalline aldolases in heterogeneity. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 72 (1972) 203–205 – isoelectric focusing.

6657 Khan, H.A. and Ghatak, S.: Separation of aldolase isoenzymes of rabbit tissues by starch-gel electrophoresis. *Indian J. Med. Res.,* 56 (1968) 344–348; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 102044p – starch gel.

6658 Kobes, R.D. and Dekker, E.E.: 2-Keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase of bovine liver. Purification, criteria of purity, and general properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 1919–1925 – polyacrylamide gel.

6659 Kochman, M. and Kwiatkowska, D.: Purification and properties of fructose diphosphate aldolase from *Ascaris suum* muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 152 (1972) 856–868 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6660 Kuehn, G.D. and McFadden, B.A.: Ribulose 1,5-diphosphate carboxylase from *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* and *Hydrogenomonas faclis.* I. Purification, metallic ion requirements, inhibition and kinetic constants. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2394–2402 – polyacrylamide gel.

6661 Kumagai, H., Nagate, T., Yoshida, H. and Yamada, H.: Threonine aldolase from *Candida humicola.* II. Purification, crystallization and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 258 (1972) 779–790 – polyacrylamide gel.

6662 Lai, C.Y. and Chen, C.: Codfish muscle aldolase: purification, properties and primary structure around the substrate binding site. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 144 (1971) 467–475 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6663 Lebherz, H.G. and Rutter, W.J.: Distribution of fructose diphosphate aldolase variants in biological systems. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 109–121 – cellulose polyacetate.

6664 Løken, J.P. and Størmer, F.C.: Acetolactate decarboxylase from *Aerobacter aerogenes.* Purification and properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 14 (1970) 133–137 – polyacrylamide gel.

6665 Lowe, D.A. and Westlake, D.W.S.: Regulation of chloramphenicol synthesis in *Streptomyces* sp. 3022a. 3-Deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 448–455 – starch gel.

6666 Lutsik, M.D., Titov, M.B., Lutsik, M.D. and Guraevskii, P.A.: (Preparation of aldolase isoenzymes using disc electrophoresis on starch gel). *Lab. Delo,* (1971) 13–14; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 94569v – starch gel.

6667 McCullough, W. and John, P.C.L.: A temporal control of the *de novo* synthesis of isocitrate lyase during the cell cycle of the eucaryote *Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 269 (1972) 287–296 – polyacrylamide gel.

6668 Maeba, P. and Sanwal, B.D.: Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of *Salmonella.* Some chemical and allosteric properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 2549–2557 – polyacrylamide gel.

6669 Mahlén, A.: Properties of 2-decylcitrate synthase from *Penicillium spiculisporum* Lehman. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 22 (1971) 104–114 – polyacrylamide gel.

6670 Marquardt, R.R.: Multiple molecular forms of avian aldolases. I. Crystallization and physical properties of chicken (*Gallus domesticus*) breast muscle aldolase. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 517–526 – cellulose acetate.

6671 Marquardt, R.R.: Multiple molecular forms of avian aldolases. III. Tissue distribution and properties of the predominant isoenzymes from chicken (*Gallus domesticus*). *Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 1187–1194 – cellulose acetate.

6672 Marquardt, R.R.: Multiple molecular forms of avian aldolases. V. Purification and molecular properties of chicken (*Gallus domesticus*) liver aldolase. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 647–657 – cellulose acetate.

6673 Masters, C.J.: The ontogeny of mammalian fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 167 (1968) 161–171 – starch gel.

6674 Meighen, E.A. and Schachman, H.K.: Hybridization of native and chemically modified enzymes. I. Development of a general method and its application to the study of the subunit structure of aldolase. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1163–1176 – cellulose acetate.

6675 Moriyama, T. and Srere, P.A.: Purification of rat heart and rat liver citrate synthases. Physical, kinetic and immunological studies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3217–3223 – polyacrylamide gel.

6676 Nishihara, H. and Dekker, E.E.: Purification, substrate specificity and binding, β-decarboxylase activity and other properties of *Escherichia coli* 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5079–5087 – polyacrylamide gel.

6677 Ono, M., Inoue, H., Suzuki, F. and Takeda, Y.: Studies on ornithine decarboxylase from the liver of thioacetamide-treated rats. Purification and some properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 284 (1972) 285–297 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

6678 Prosorovsky, V.N., Tartakovsky, S.A., Alexeeva, A.E., Nikolaev, A.Ya. and Mardashev, S.P.: (Preparative isolation of crystalline histidine decarboxylase *Micrococcus* Sp. N.). *Biokhimiya*, 35 (1970) 759–763 – polyacrylamide gel.

6679 Redman, J.R., Lycan, A.C., Gracy, R.W. and Harris, B.G.: Studies on enzymes from parasitic helmints. IV. Purification and characterization of aldolase from muscle tissue of *Ascaris suum*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 44B (1972) 291–305 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6680 Reeves, H.C. and Volk, M.J.: Determination of isocitrate lyase activity in polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 48 (1972) 437–441 – polyacrylamide gel.

6681 Roche, T.E., Williams, J.O. and McFadden, B.A.: Effect of pH and buffer upon K_m and inhibition by phosphoenolpyruvate of isocitrate lyase from *Pseudomonas indigofera*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 206 (1970) 193–195 – polyacrylamide gel.

6682 Romanova, A.K., Vedenina, I.Ya., Kornitskaya, V.M. and Doman, N.G.: (Preparation of purified ribulose diphosphate carboxylase from hydrogen bacteria *Hydrogenomonas eutropha* Z-1). *Biokhimiya*, 36 (1971) 408–414 – polyacrylamide gel.

6683 Rose, I.A. and O'Connell, E.L.: Studies on the interaction of aldolase with substrate analogues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 126–134 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6684 Schapira, F., Reuber, M.D. and Hatzfeld, A.: Resurgence of two fetal-type of aldolases (A and C) in some fast-growing hepatomas. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 40 (1970) 321–327 – starch gel.

6685 Sheedy, R.J. and Masters, C.J.: On the ubiquity of aldolase C in ruminant tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 178 (1969) 623–625 – starch gel.

6686 Smith, T.E.: *Escherichia coli* phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Physical and chemical properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4234–4241 – polyacrylamide gel.

6687 Strausbauch, P.H. and Fischer, E.H.: Chemical and physical properties of *Escherichia coli* glutamate decarboxylase. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 226–233 – polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

6688 Sugimoto, S. and Nosoh, Y.: Thermal properties of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase from thermophilic bacteria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 235 (1971) 210–221 – polyacrylamide gel.

6689 Sugimura, T., Sato, S., Kawabe, S., Suzuki, N., Te Chen Chien and Takakura, K.: Aldolase C in brain tumour. *Nature (London),* 222 (1969) 1070 – cellulose acetate.

6690 Suzuki, F., Fukunishi, K. and Takeda, Y.: Studies on ATP citrate lyase of rat liver. V. The binding site of phosphate. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 66 (1969) 767–774 – paper Toyo-Roshi 51A.

6691 Tack, B.F., Chapman, P.J. and Dagley, S.: Purification and properties of 4-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-oxoglutarate aldolase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 6444–6449 – polyacrylamide gel.

6692 Takeo, K.: (Staining method to determine aldolase activity in the proteins fractionated by disc electrophoresis). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku,* 14 (1969) 15–19; *C.A.,* 70 (1969) 111740f – polyacrylamide gel.

6693 Takeo, K.: Studies on the aldolase isozymes by the polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 32 (1970) 543–553 – polyacrylamide gel.

6694 Tate, S.S. and Meister, A.: Studies on the sulfhydryl groups of L-aspartate β-decarboxylase. *Biochemistry,* 7 (1968) 3240–3247 – polyacrylamide gel.

6695 Tomio, J.M., García, R.C., San Martín de Viale, L.C. and Grinstein, M.: Porphyrin biosynthesis. VII. Porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase from avian erythrocytes. Purification and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 198 (1970) 353–363 – polyacrylamide gel.

6696 Tsetanova, E.: Aldolase isoenzymes in the serum of patients with neuromuscular diseases. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 31 (1971) 283–284 – agarose gel.

6697 Wright, J.A. and Sanwal, B.D.: Regulatory mechanisms involving nicotinamide adenine nucleotides as allosteric effectors. IV. Physicochemical study and binding of ligands to citrate synthase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 1689–1699 – polyacrylamide gel.

6698 Yoshinaga, T., Izui, K. and Katsuki, H.: Purification and molecular properties of allosteric phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from *Escherichia coli. J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 68 (1970) 747–750 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 1867, 2998, 4122, 5257.

CARBON–OXYGEN LYASES (E.C.4.2.-.-.)

6699 Addink, A.D.F.: Carbonic anhydrase of *Sepia officinalis* L. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 38B (1971) 707–721 – agar gel.

6700 Agar, N.S., Roberts, J. and Evans, J.V.: Breed differences in sheep erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase activity. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 35 (1970) 639–646 – starch gel.

6701 Ashworth, R.B., Spencer, T.E. and Brewer, J.M.: Purification and properties of carbonic anhydrase B from porcine erythrocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 142 (1971) 122–131 – polyacrylamide gel.

6702 Barritt, G.J. and Morrison, J.F.: Purification and properties of threonine dehydratase from *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 284 (1972) 508–520 – polyacrylamide gel.

6703 Bashar, S.A.M.K., Parish, J.H. and Brown, M.: Biosynthesis *in vitro* of tryptophanase by polyribosomes from induced cultures of *Escherichia coli. Biochem. J.,* 123 (1971) 355–365 – polyacrylamide gel.

6704 Bernstein, R.S. and Schraer, R.: Purification and properties of an avian carbonic anhydrase from the erythrocytes of *Gallus domesticus. J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 1306–1322 – polyacrylamide gel.

6705 Birge, C.H. and Vagelos, P.R.: Acyl carrier protein. XVII. Purification and properties of β-hydroxyacyl acyl carrier protein dehydrase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 4930–4938 – polyacrylamide gel.

6706 Braunstein, A.E., Goryachenkova, E.V., Tolosa, E.A., Willhardt, I.H. and Yefremova, L.L.: Specificity and some other properties of liver serine sulphhydrase: evidence for its identity with cystathione β-synthase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 242 (1971) 247–260 – paper, isoelectric focusing.

6707 Cardenas, J.M. and Wold, F.: Comparative studies on structural and catalytic properties of enolases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 144 (1971) 663–672 – starch gel.

6708 Carter, M.J.: The carbonic anhydrase in the rumen epithelial tissue of the ox. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 235 (1971) 222–236 – polyacrylamide gel.

6709 Carter, N.D.: Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in *Cavia forcellus, Cavia aperea* and their hybrids. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 43B (1972) 743–747 – cellulose acetate.

6710 Carter, N.D. and Mulligan, B.J.: Carbonic anhydrase variation in the cuis (*Galea musteloides*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* 44B (1972) 117–120 – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

6711 Carter, M.J. and Parsons, D.S.: The carbonic anhydrases of some guinea pig tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 206 (1970) 190–192 – polyacrylamide gel.

6712 Churchich, J.E. and Dupourque, D.: Dissociation of cystathionase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 46 (1972) 524–530 – polyacrylamide gel.

6713 DeSimone, J., Daufi, L.M. and Tashian, R.E.: Semiquantitative method for determining the levels of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in individual red blood cells. *Exp. Cell. Res.,* 67 (1971) 338–342; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 94754x.

6714 Deutsch, H.F., Funakoshi, S., Fujita, T., Taniguchi, N. and Hirai, H.: Isolation in crystalline form and properties of six horse erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 4499–4502 – starch gel.

6715 Doyle, D. and Schimke, R.T.: The genetic and developmental regulation of hepatic δ-aminolevulinate dehydratase in mice. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 244 (1969) 5449–5459 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

6716 Eanes, R.Z. and Kun, E.: Separation and characterization of aconitate hydratase isoenzymes from pig tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 227 (1971) 204–210 – isoelectric focusing.

6717 Feldberg, R.S. and Datta, P.: L-Threonine deaminase of *Rhodospirillum rubrum.* Purification and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 21 (1971) 438–446 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6718 Funakoshi, S. and Deutsch, H.F.: Human carbonic anhydrases. I. Isolation and demonstration of isozymes in erythrocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 6474–6481 – paper Whatman 3MM, starch gel.

6719 Funakoshi, S. and Deutsch, H.F.: Animal carbonic anhydrase isozymes. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 39B (1971) 489–498 – starch gel.

6720 Furth, A.J.: Purification and properties of horse erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 4832–4841 – starch gel.

6721 Geidan, M. and Zhagat, R.: (Electrophoretically different forms of yeast enolase). *Biokhimiya,* 35 (1970) 1051–1052 – polyacrylamide gel.

6722 Greenberg, D.M.: Studies of cystathionine synthase of rat liver: dissociation into two components by sodium dodecyl sulfate disc electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 212 (1970) 501–503 – polyacrylamide gel.

6723 Gurba, P.E., Sennett, R.E. and Kobes, R.D.: Studies on the mechanism of action of δ-aminolevulinate dehydratase from bovine and rat liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 150 (1972) 130–136 – polyacrylamide gel.

6724 Inoue, H., Kasper, C.B. and Pitot, H.C.: Studies on the induction and repression of enzymes in rat liver. VI. Some properties and the metabolic regulation of two isozymic forms of serine dehydratase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2626–2632 – polyacrylamide gel.

6725 Jeffcoat, R.: Chemical modification and kinetic studies on glucarate hydro-lyase from a species of *Pseudomonas* A. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 25 (1972) 515–523 – polyacrylamide gel.

6726 Kashiwamata, S. and Greenberg, D.M.: Studies on cystathionine synthase of rat liver: properties of the highly purified enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 212 (1970) 488–500 – polyacrylamide gel.

6727 Katsunuma, T., Elsåsser, S. and Holzer, H.: Purification and some properties of threonine dehydratase from yeast. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 24 (1971) 83–87 – polyacrylamide gel.

6728 Kennedy, S.C., Rauner, R. and Gawron, O.: On pig heart aconitase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 47 (1972) 740–745 – isoelectric focusing.

6729 Kimura, H. and Nakagawa, H.: Studies on cystathionine synthetase characteristics of purified rat liver enzyme. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 69 (1971) 711–723 – polyacrylamide gel.

6730 Kredich, N.M., Becker, M.A. and Tomkins, G.M.: Purification and characterization of cysteine synthetase, a bifunctional protein complex, from *Salmonella typhimurium. J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 2428–2439 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

6731 Lin, K.D. and Deutsch, H.F.: Human carbonic anhydrases. VIII. Isolation and characterization of a polymorphic form of a C type isozyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3761–3766 – isoelectric focusing, starch gel.

6732 Lin, Y.-C., Scott, C.F. and Cohen, L.H.: Multiple forms of fumarase of pig heart. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 144 (1971) 741–748 – polyacrylamide gel.

6733 McDaniel, M.L. and Longmore, W.J.: Activation and inhibition of the activities of bovine liver aconitase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4818–4824 – polyacrylamide gel.

6734 McIntosh, J.A.E.: Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in the erythrocytes and uterus of the rabbit. *Biochem. J.*, 120 (1970) 299–310 – polyacrylamide gel.

6735 Maynard, J.R. and Coleman, J.E.: Elasmobranch carbonic anhydrase purification and properties of the enzyme from two species of shark. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4455–4464 – polyacrylamide gel.

6736 Meyers, N.L., Brewer, G.J. and Tashian, R.E.: Enzymatic synthesis of carbonic anhydrases by human reticulocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 195 (1969) 176–185 – starch gel, paper Whatman 1.

6737 Nakagawa, H. and Kimura, H.: The properties of crystalline serine dehydratase of rat liver. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 66 (1969) 669–683 – starch gel, polyacrylamide gel.

6738 Norgaard-Pedersen, B. and Mondrup, M.: Quantitative estimation of human carbonic anhydrases B and C by electrophoresis in antibody containing agarose. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 27 (1971) 169–173; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 15253g – agarose.

6739 Pascal, T.A., Tallan, H.H. and Gillam, B.M.: Hepatic cystathionase: immunochemical and electrophoretic studies of the human and rat forms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 285 (1972) 48–59 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

6740 Peters, R.A. and Shorthouse, M.: Aconitate hydratase. Some new observations with especial relation to its use as a test system for fluorocitrate, together with studies on the electrophoretic separation of components of the crude enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 220 (1970) 569–579 – starch gel.

6741 Pihar, O.: (Localization of carbonate hydrolyase activity in starch-gel electrophoresis). *Z. Klin. Chem. Klin. Biochem.*, 6 (1968) 110–111; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 64718x – starch gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

6742 Pihar, O.: Human kidney carbonic anhydrases electrophoretic distribution. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 2744–2747 – agar gel, starch gel.

6743 Pihar, O.: Human kidney carbonic anhydrases electrophoretic distribution. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 2757–2760; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 109527x – immunoelectrophoresis.

6744 Poortmans, J.R.: Immunological identification of human plasma 3S γ_1-globulin as carbonic anhydrase. *Experientia,* 25 (1969) 133–134 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

6745 Ruth, R.C., Soja, D.M. and Wold, F.: Purification and characterization of enolases from coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) and chum (*Oncorhynchus keta*) salmon. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 140 (1970) 1–10 – polyacrylamide gel.

6746 Schapira, F. and Nordmann, Y.: Présence de trois types d'aldolase dans le foie humain. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 26 (1969) 189–195 – polyacrylamide gel.

6747 Shizuta, Y., Nakazawa, A., Tokushige, M. and Hayashi, O.: Studies on the interaction between regulatory enzymes and effectors. III. Crystallization and characterization of adenosine 5′-monophosphate-dependent threonine deaminase from *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 1883–1889 – starch gel.

6748 Tallan, H.H., Pascal, T.A., Schneidman, K., Gillam, B.M. and Gaull, G.E.: Homolanthionine synthesis by human liver cystathionase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 43 (1971) 303–310 – starch gel.

6749 Villafranca, J.J. and Mildvan, A.S.: The mechanism of aconitase action. I. Preparation, physical properties of the enzyme and activation by iron(II). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 772–779 – polyacrylamide gel.

6750 Wehinger, H.: (Densitometric determination of hemoglobin A_2 and erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase I by microzone electrophoresis on cellulose acetate film). *Int. Symp. Strukt. Funkt. Erythrocyten, 6th, 1970,* 1972, p. 105–108; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 72173w – cellulose acetate.

6751 Winstead, J.A.: Isolation and characterization of enolase from Rhesus monkey (*Maccata mulatta*). *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1046–1051 – agar gel.

6752 Wong, S.-C.C., Kandel, S.I., Kandel, M. and Gornall, A.G.: Covalent labeling of the active site of human carbonic anhydrase B with N-bromoacetylacetazolamide. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3810–3821 – isoelectric focusing, starch gel.

See also: 162, 1867, 4122, 4453, 5396, 6805.

CARBON–NITROGEN LYASES (E.C.4.3.-.-.)

6753 Frydman, R.B. and Frydman, B.: Purification and properties of porphobilinogen deaminase from wheat germ. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 136 (1970) 193–202 – polyacrylamide gel.

6754 Givot, I.L., Smith, T.A. and Abeles, R.H.: Studies on the mechanism of action and the structure of the electrophilic center of histidine ammonia lyase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 6341–6353 – polyacrylamide gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

6755 Hanson, K.R. and Havir, E.A.: L-Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. IV. Evidence that the prosthetic group contains a dehydroalanyl residue and mechanism of action. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 141 (1970) 1–17 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6756 Hodgins. D.S.: Yeast phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2977–2985 – polyacrylamide gel.

6757 Parkhurst, J.R. and Hodgins, D.S.: Yeast phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Properties of the enzyme from *Sporobolomyces pararoseus* and its catalytic site. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 152 (1972) 597–605 – polyacrylamide gel.

6758 Rechler, M.M.: The purification and characterization of L-histidine ammonia-lyase (*Pseudomonas*). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 551–559 – polyacrylamide gel.

6759 Roth, D.E. and Hug, D.H.: Activity stain for urocanase and histidase on polyacrylamide gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 54 (1971) 286–289 – polyacrylamide gel.

6760 Rudolph, F.B. and From, H.J.: The purification and properties of aspartase from *Escherichia coli*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 147 (1971) 92–98 – polyacrylamide gel.

OTHER LYASES AND INCOMPLETELY IDENTIFIED LYASES (E.C.4.4.-.-., E.C.4.5.-.-. AND E.C.4.99.-.-.)

6761 Aschhoff, H.J. and Pfeil, E.: Auftrennung und Charakterisierung der Isoenzyme von D-Hydroxynitril-Lyase (D-Oxynitrilase) aus Mandeln. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 818–826 – polyacrylamide gel.

6762 Gerstner, E. and Pfeil, E.: Zur Kenntnis des Flavinenzymes Hydroxynitril-Lyase (D-Oxynitrilase). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 271–286 – polyacrylamide gel, paper Whatman DE-32.

6763 Kuan, S.S., Guilbault, G.G. and Cochran, R.: Procedure for rapid and sensitive detection of electrophoretically separated 3-cyanoalanine synthase in polyacrylamide gel. *Anal. Lett.*, 4 (1971) 799–804; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 740 – polyacrylamide gel.

Isomerases (E.C.5.-.-.-.)

6764 Allaudeen, H.S. and Ramakrishnan, T.: Biosynthesis of isoleucine and valine in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* $H_{37}R_V$. II. Purification and properties of acetohydroxy acid isomerase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 140 (1970) 245–256 – agar gel, polyacrylamide gel.

6765 Anderson, L.E.: Chloroplast and cytoplasmic enzymes. II. Pea leaf triose phosphate isomerases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 235 (1971) 237–244 – isoelectric focusing.

6766 Anderson, L.E.: Chloroplast and cytoplasmic enzymes. III. Pea leaf ribose 5-phosphate isomerases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 235 (1971) 245–249 – isoelectric focusing.

6767 Bailey, J.M., Fishman, P.H. and Pentchev, P.G.: Studies on mutarotases. III. Isolation and characterization of a mutarotase from bovine kidney cortex. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 781–788 – polyacrylamide gel.

6768 Blackburn, M.N., Chirgwin, J.M., James, G.T., Kempe, T.D., Parsons, T.F., Register, A.M., Schnackerz, K.D. and Noltmann, E.A.: Pseudoisoenzymes of rabbit muscle phosphoglucose isomerase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 1170–1179 – isoelectric focusing.

6769 Blasi, F., Fragomele, F. and Covelli, I.: Thyroidal phenylpyruvate tautomerase: isolation and characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 4864–4870 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

6770 Büki, K.G., Robinson, C.H. and Talalay, P.: An active-site-directed irreversible inhibitor of Δ^5-3-ketosteroid isomerase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 242 (1971) 268–277 – polyacrylamide gel.

6771 Carter, N.D. and Yoshida, A.: Purification and characterization of human phosphoglucose isomerase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 181 (1969) 12–19 – starch gel, electrofocusing.

6772 Carter, N.D. and Yoshida, A.: *In vitro* hydridization of mouse phosphoglucose isomerase variants. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 181 (1969) 468–470 – starch gel.

6773 Chen, S.-H., Anderson, J.E. and Giblett, E.R.: 2,3-Diphosphoglycerate mutase. Its demonstration by electrophoresis and the detection of a genetic variant. *Biochem. Genet.*, 5 (1971) 481–486; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 71686n – starch gel.

6774 Greenberg, M.M., Yen, T.T.T. and Bobbitt, J.L.: Identification and characterization of pituitary triosephosphate isomerase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 24 (1971) 416–420 – polyacrylamide gel.

6775 Harshman, S. and Sixi, H.R.: Physical and chemical studies on crystalline rabbit muscle phosphoglucomutase multiple forms. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 3423–3428 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

6776 Hartman, F.C.: Haloacetol phosphates. Characterization of the active site of rabbit muscle triose phosphate isomerase. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 148–154 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6777 Hegeman, G.D., Rosenberg, E.Y. and Kenyon, G.L.: Mandelic acid racemase from *Pseudomonas putida.* Purification and properties of the enzyme. *Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 4029–4036 – polyacrylamide gel.

6778 Hiyama, B.T., Fukui, S. and Kitahara, K.: Purification and properties of lactate racemase from *Lactobacillus sake. J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 64 (1968) 99–107 – polyacrylamide gel.

6779 Krietsch, W.K.G., Pentchev, P.G. and Klingenbürg, H.: The isolation and characterization of the isoenzymes of rabbit-muscle triose phosphate isomerase. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 23 (1971) 77–85 – starch gel.

6780 Krietsch, W.K.G., Pentchev, P.G., Klingenbürg, H., Hofstätter, T. and Büchner, T.: The isolation and crystallization of yeast and rabbit liver triose phosphate isomerase and a comparative characterization with the rabbit muscle enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 14 (1970) 289–300 – polyacrylamide gel, starch gel.

6781 Kung, H.-F. and Stadtman, T.C.: Nicotinic acid metabolism. VI. Purification and properties of α-methylene-glutarate mutase (B_{12}-dependent) and methylitaconate isomerase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 3378–3388 – polyacrylamide gel.

6782 Lee, E.W., Barriso, J.A., Pepe, M. and Snyder, R.: Purification and properties of liver triose phosphate isomerase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 242 (1971) 261–267 – polyacrylamide gel.

6783 Lee, N., Patrick, J.W. and Masson, M.: Crystalline L-ribulose-5-phosphate 4-epimerase from *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.,* 243 (1968) 4700–4705 – polyacrylamide gel.

6784 McVittie, J.D., Esnouf, M.P. and Peacocke, A.R.: The preparation and properties of triose phosphate isomerase from chicken muscle and a comparison with that from rabbit muscle. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 29 (1972) 67–72 – polyacrylamide gel.

6785 Miller, J.C. and Waley, S.G.: The active centre of rabbit muscle triose phosphate isomerase. The site that is labeled by glycidol phosphate. *Biochem. J.,* 123 (1971) 163–170 – paper.

6786 Morley, C.G.D. and Stadtman, T.C.: Studies of the fermantation of D-α-lysine. Purification and properties of an adenosine triphosphate regulated B_{12}-coenzyme-dependent D-α-lysine mutase complex from *Clostridium sticklandii. Biochemistry,* 9 (1970) 4890–4900 – polyacrylamide gel.

6787 Muramatsu, N. and Nosoh, Y.: Purification and characterization of glucose-6-phosphate isomerase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 144 (1971) 245–252 – polyacrylamide gel.

6788 Norton, I.L. and Hartman, F.C.: Haloacetol phosphates. A comparative study of the active sites of yeast and muscle triose phosphate isomerase. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 4435–4441 – polyacrylamide gel.

6789 Olesen, H.A., Bertland, A.U. and Kalckar, H.M.: Interaction of antibodies with uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase from yeast. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 13 (1970) 193–197 – immunoelectrophoresis, acylamide gel.

6790 Patrick, J.W. and Lee, N.: Purification and properties of an L-arabinose isomerase from *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 4312–4318 – polyacrylamide gel.

6791 Payne, D., Porter, D.W. and Gracy, R.W.: Evidence against the occurrence of tissue-specific variants and isoenzymes of phosphoglucose isomerase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 122–127 – cellulose acetate, isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6792 Putman, S.J., Coulson, A.F.W., Farley, I.R.T., Riddleston, B. and Knowles, J.R.: Specificity and kinetics of triosephosphate isomerase from chicken muscle. *Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 301–310 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6793 Rose, Z.B.: Evidence for a phosphohistidine protein intermediate in the phosphoglycerate mutase reaction. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 140 (1970) 508–513 – polyacrylamide gel.

6794 Rosso, G., Takashima, K. and Adams, E.: Coenzyme content of purified alanine racemase from *Pseudomonas. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 134–140 – polyacrylamide gel.

6795 Rubinson, H., Vodovar, M., Meienhofer, M.C. and Dreyfus, J.C.: Unique electrophoretic pattern of triose phosphate isomerase in human cultured fibroblasts. *FEBS Lett.*, 13 (1971) 290–292; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 15254h.

6796 Rutner, A.C.: Spinach 5-phosphoribose isomerase. Purification and properties of the enzyme. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 178–184 – polyacrylamide gel.

6797 Sawyer, T.H., Tilley, B.E. and Gracy, R.W.: Studies on human triose phosphate isomerase. II. Nature of the electrophoretic multiplicity in erythrocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6499–6505 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6798 Takasaki, Y., Kosugi, Y. and Kanbayashi, A.: Studies on sugar-isomerizing enzyme. Purification, crystallization and some properties of glucose isomerase from *Streptomyces* sp. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 33 (1969) 1527–1534; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 128679.

6799 Thirion, J.-P.: Regulation of the UDP-glucose-4-epimerase activity in Chinese hamster cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 47 (1972) 15–21 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6800 Tsai, C.M., Holmberg, N. and Ebner, K.E.: Purification, stabilization and properties of bovine mammary UDP-galactose 4-epimerase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 136 (1970) 233–244 – polyacrylamide gel.

6801 Welch, S.G., Fitch, L.I. and Parr, C.W.: A variant of rabbit phosphoglucose isomerase. *Biochem. J.*, 117 (1970) 525–531 – starch gel.

6802 Yamada, M. and Kurahashi, K.: Further purification and properties of adenosine triphosphate-dependent phenylalanine racemase of *Bacillus brevis nagano. J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 66 (1969) 529–540 – polyacrylamide gel.

6803 Yoshida, A. and Carter, N.D.: Nature of rabbit phosphoglucose isomerase isozymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 194 (1969) 151–160 – starch gel.

See also: 4122, 4998.

Ligases

FORMING C–O BONDS (E.C.6.1.-.-.)

6804 Bartkowiak, S. and Pawexkiewicz, J.: The purification of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 272 (1972) 137–140 – polyacrylamide gel.

6805 Beikirch, H., Von der Harr, F. and Cramer, F.: Tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. Isolation and some properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 26 (1972) 182–190 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6806 Berthelot, F. and Yanin, M.: Presence of one polypeptide chain in valyl and isoleucyl tRNA synthetases from *Escherichia coli. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 16 (1970) 123–125 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6807 Cassio, D. and Waller, J.-P.: Modification of methionyl-tRNA synthetase by proteolytic cleavage and properties of the trypsin-modified enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 20 (1971) 283–300 – polyacrylamide gel.

6808 Cittanova, N. and Alfsen, A.: Tryptophanyl-tRNA synthétase de pancreas de boeuf. Caractéristiques des chromophores intrinsèques et extrinsèques en relation avec le conformation de l'enzyme et de son site actif. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 13 (1970) 539–547 – polyacrylamide gel.

6809 Fasiolo, F., Befort, N., Boulanger, Y. and Ebel, J.P.: Purification et quelques propriétes de la phenylalanyl-tRNA synthétase de levure de boulangerie. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 217 (1970) 305–318 – polyacrylamide gel.

6810 Heider, H., Gottschalk, E. and Cramer, F.: Isolation and characterization of seryl-tRNA synthetase from yeast. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 20 (1971) 144–152 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6811 Hele, P. and Barber, R.: Lysyl-tRNA synthetase of *Escherichia coli* B: formation and reactions of ATP–enzyme and lysyl-AMP–enzyme complexes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 258 (1972) 319–331 – polyacrylamide gel.

6812 Joseph, D.R. and Muench, K.H.: Tryptophanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of *Escherichia coli.* I. Purification of the enzyme and of tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 7602–7609 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6813 Kaziro, B.Y., Takahashi, Y. and Inoue, N.: Studies on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* II. Properties of leucyl- and tyrosyl-tRNA synthetases. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 64 (1968) 181–188 – polyacrylamide gel.

6814 Lapointe, J. and Söll, D.: Glutamyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of *Escherichia coli.* I. Purification and properties. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 4966–4974 – polyacrylamide gel.

6815 Lemoine, F., Waller, J.-P. and Van Rapenbusch, R.: Studies on methionyl-transfer-RNA synthetase. I. Purification and some properties of methionyl-transfer-RNA synthetase from *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 4 (1968) 213–221 – polyacrylamide gel.

6816 Marchin, G.L., Comer, M.M. and Neidhardt, F.C.: Viral modification of the valyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 5132–5145 – polyacrylamide gel.

6817 Marshall, R.D. and Zámečnik, P.C.: Some physical properties of lysyl and arginyl-transfer-RNA synthetases of *Escherichia coli* B. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 181 (1969) 454–464 – polyacrylamide gel.

6818 Papas, T.S. and Peterkofsky, A.: A random sequential mechanism for arginyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of *Escherichia coli. Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 4602–4608 – polyacrylamide gel.

6819 Robert-Gero, M. and Waller, J.-P.: Purification of methionyl-tRNA synthetase from *Escherichia coli* K-12 by affinity chromatography. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 31 (1972) 315–319 – polyacrylamide gel.

6820 Rouget, P. and Chapeville, F.: Leucyl-tRNA synthetase. Purification of two interconvertible forms and evidence for an interconversion factor. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 14 (1970) 498–508 – polyacrylamide gel.

6821 Surguchev, A.P., Surgucheva, I.G., Ermokhina, T.M. and Zaitseva, G.N.: Studies on methionyl-tRNA synthetase from *Bacillus brevis* by isoelectric focusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 224 (1970) 623–625 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

6822 Surguchev, A.P., Surgucheva, I.C., Ermokhina, T.M. and Zaitseva, G.N.: (Investigation of methionyl-tRNA-synthetase). *Biokhimiya,* 36 (1971) 791–798 – polyacrylamide gel.

6823 Surguchev, A.P., Surgucheva, I.G., Yanulaitis, A.A., Ermokhina, T.M. and Zaitseva, G.N.: (Investigation of heterogeneity of leucyl-tRNA synthetase from *B. brevis* involving micropreparative electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Biokhimiya,* 34 (1969) 334–339 – polyacrylamide gel.

6824 Vanhumbeeck, J. and Lurquin, P.: Purification and some properties of leucyl-tRNA synthetase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 10 (1969) 213–218 – polyacrylamide gel.

6825 Vennegoor, C. and Bloemendal, H.: Occurrence and particle character of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in the post-microsomal fraction from rat liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 26 (1972) 462–473 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

6826 Waldenström, J.: Purification and some properties of lysyl-ribonucleic acid synthetase from *Escherichia coli. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 3 (1968) 483–487 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 7210.

FORMING C–S BONDS (E.C.6.2.-.-.)

6827 Carey, E.M. and Dils, R.: Fatty acid biosynthesis. V. Purification and characterization of fatty acid synthetase from lactating-rabbit mammary gland. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 210 (1970) 371–387 – polyacrylamide gel.

6828 Dutler, H., Coon, M.J., Kull, A., Vogel, H., Waldvogel, G. and Prelog, V.: Fatty acid synthetase from pig liver. 1. Isolation of the enzyme complex and characterization of the component with oxidoreductase activity for alicyclic ketones. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 22 (1971) 203–212 – polyacrylamide gel.

6829 Grinnell, F.L. and Nishimura, J.S.: Succinic thiokinase of *Escherichia coli.* Purification, phosphorylation of the enzyme and exchange reactions catalyzed by the enzyme. *Biochemistry,* 8 (1969) 562–568 – polyacrylamide gel.

6830 Hayes, L.W. and Larrabee, A.R.: Relative turnover rates of proteins and peptides of rat liver fatty acid synthetase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 45 (1971) 955–963 – polyacrylamide gel.

6831 Knudsen, J.: Fatty acid synthetase from cow mammary gland tissue cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 280 (1972) 408–414 – polyacrylamide gel.

6832 Meshkova, N.P. and Matveeva, L.N.: (Isolation, purification and some properties of succinyl-CoA-synthetase from the pigeon breast muscle). *Biokhimiya,* 35 (1970) 374–381 – polyacrylamide gel.

6833 Moffet, F.J., Wang, T. and Bridger, W.A.: Succinyl coenzyme A synthetase of *Escherichia coli.* Effects of phosphoenzyme formation and of substrate binding on the reactivity and stability of the enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 8139–8144 – polyacrylamide gel.

6834 Phillips, G.T., Nixon, J.E., Abramovitz, A.S. and Porter, J.W.: Identification of the sites of binding of acetyl and malonyl groups to the pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase complex. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 138 (1970) 357–371 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6835 Samuel, D., Estroumza, J. and Ailhaud, G.: Partial purification and properties of acyl-CoA synthetase of *Escherichia coli. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 12 (1970) 576–582 – polyacrylamide gel.

6836 Sedmak, J. and Ramaley, R.: Identification of succinyl-CoA synthetase as the major phosphorylated protein formed from ATP in *Escherichia coli* extracts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 170 (1968) 440–442 – polyacrylamide gel.

6837 Tweto, J., Dehlinger, P. and Larrabee, A.R.: Relative turnover rates of subunits of rat liver fatty acid synthetase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 48 (1972) 1371–1377 – polyacrylamide gel.

FORMING C–N BONDS (E.C.6.3.-.-.)

6838 Anderson, W.B. and Stadtman, E.R.: Purification and functional roles of the P_I and P_{II} components of *Escherichia coli* glutamine synthetase deadenylylation system. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 143 (1971) 428–443 – polyacrylamide gel.

6839 Frère, J.M., Schroeder, D.D. and Buchanan, J.M.: Biosynthesis of the purine. XXXV. Reversible polymerization of formyl-glycinamide ribonucleotide amidotransferase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 4727–4730 – polyacrylamide gel.

6840 Liess, K., Varricchio, F., Mecke, D. and Holzer, H.: Vergleich verschiedener Modifikationen von Glutaminsynthetase aus *Escherichia coli. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 4 (1968) 193–200 – agar gel.

6841 MacKenzie, R.E. and Rabinowitz, J.C.: Cation-dependent reassociation of subunits of N^{10}-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase from *Clostridium acidi-urici* and *Clostridium cylindrosporum. J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 3731–3736 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

6842 Orlowski, M. and Meister, A.: Isolation of highly purified *p*-glutamylcysteine synthetase from rat kidney. *Biochemistry,* 10 (1971) 372–380 – polyacrylamide gel.

6843 Sarkar, P.K., Fischman, D.A., Goldwasser, E. and Moscona, A.A.: Isolation and characterization of glutamine synthetase from chicken neutral retina. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 7743–7749 – polyacrylamide gel.

6844 Seyama, S., Kuroda, Y. and Katunuma, N.: Purification and comparison of glutamine synthetase from rat and chick livers. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 72 (1972) 1017–1027 – cellulose acetate.

6845 Tate, S.S. and Meister, A.: Regulation of rat liver glutamine synthetase: activation by α-ketoglutarate and inhibition by glycine, alanine and carbamyl phosphate. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.,* 68 (1971) 781–785; *I.C.,* 41 (1971) 177220 – polyacrylamide gel.

6846 Tiemeier, D.C. and Milman, G.: Chinese hamster liver glutamine synthetase. Purification, physical and biochemical properties. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 2272–2277 – polyacrylamide gel.

6847 Wendel, A., Schaich, E., Weber, U. and Flohé, L.: Glutathion-Biosynthese. I. Isolierung und Molekulargewichtsbestimmung der γ-L-Glutamyl-L-Cystein:Glycinligase (E.C.6.3.2.3). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.,* 353 (1972) 514–522 – polyacrylamide gel.

6848 Yu, C.K. and Dietrich, L.S.: Purification and properties of yeast nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide synthetase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 4794–4802 – polyacrylamide gel.

FORMING C–C BONDS (E.C. 6.4.-.-.)

6849 Brech, W., Shrago, E. and Wilken, D.: Studies on pyruvate carboxylase in rat and human liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 201 (1970) 145–154 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6850 Cazzulo, J.J., Sundaram, T.K., Dilks, S.N. and Kornberg, H.L.: Synthesis of pyruvate carboxylase from its apoenzyme and (+)-biotin in *Bacillus stearothermophilus. Biochem. J.,* 122 (1971) 653–661 – polyacrylamide gel.

6851 Fall, R.R. and Vagelos, P.R.: Acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Molecular forms and subunit composition of biotin carboxyl carrier protein. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 8005–8015 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

6852 Gregolin, C., Ryder, E., Warner, R.C., Kleinschmidt, A.K., Chang, H.-C. and Lane, M.D.: Liver acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase. II. Further molecular characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 243 (1968) 4236–4245 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6853 Inoue, H. and Lowenstein, J.M.: Acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase from rat liver. Purification and demonstration of different subunits. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 4825–4832 – agarose, agarose–polyacrylamide gel.

6854 McClure, W.R., Lardy, H.A. and Kneifel, H.P.: Rat liver pyruvate carboxylase. I. Preparation, properties and cation specificity. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 3569–3578 – polyacrylamide gel.

6855 Nervi, A.M., Alberts, A.W. and Vagelos, P.R.: Acetyl CoA carboxylase. III. Purification and properties of a biotin carboxyl carrier protein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 143 (1971) 401–411 – polyacrylamide gel.

6856 Seufert, D., Herlemann, E.-M., Albrecht, E. and Seubert, W.: On the mechanism of gluconeogenesis and its regulation. VII. Purification and properties of pyruvate carboxylase from rat liver. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 459–478 – polyacrylamide gel.

6857 Sumper, M. and Riepertinger, C.: Structural relationship of biotin-containing enzymes. Acetyl-CoA carboxylase and pyruvate carboxylase from yeast. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 29 (1972) 237–248 – polyacrylamide gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

INCOMPLETELY IDENTIFIED LIGASES (INCLUDING E.C.6.5.-.-.)

6858 Aoki, Y., Wada, O., Urata, G., Takaku, F. and Nakao, K.: Purification and some properties of δ-aminolevulinate (ala) synthetase in rabbit reticulocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 42 (1971) 568–575 – polyacrylamide gel.

6859 Bertazzoni, U., Mathelet, M. and Campagnari, F.: Purification and properties of a polynucleotide ligase from calf thymus glands. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 287 (1972) 404–414 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6860 Egan, A.F. and Gibson, F.: Anthranilate synthase–antranilate 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from *Aerobacter aerogenes*. *Biochem. J.*, 130 (1972) 847–859 – polyacrylamide gel.

6861 Giron, M.-L. and Huppert, J.: Polyadénylate syntétase des cellules d'ascite de souris. I. Purification et caractérisation de l'enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 287 (1972) 438–447 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6862 Greenspan, M.D., Alberts, A.W. and Vagelos, P.R.: Acyl carrier protein. XIII. β-Ketoacyl acyl carrier protein synthetase from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 6477–6485 – polyacrylamide gel.

6863 Mahlen, A. and Catenbeck, S.: A metabolic variation in *Penicillium spiculisporum* Lehman. II. Purification and some properties of the enzyme synthesizing (–)-decylcitric acid. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 22 (1968) 2617–2623 – polyacrylamide gel.

Incompletely specified enzymes

6864 Baron, D., Wellmann, E. and Grisebach, H.: Purification and properties of an enzyme from cell suspension cultures of parsley catalyzing the synthesis of UDP-apiose and UDP-D-xylose from UDP-D-glucuronic acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 310–318 – isoelectric focusing on Sephadex G-75 thin-layer plate.

6865 Barrett, D., Edwards, B.F., Wood, D.B. and Lane, D.J.: Physical heterogeneity of hatching enzyme of the sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 143 (1971) 261–268 – polyacrylamide gel.

6866 Bernhardt, F.-H., Ruf, H.-H., Staudinger, H. and Ullrich, V.: Purification of a 4-methoxybenzoate O-demethylase from *Pseudomonas putida*. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 1091–1099 – polyacrylamide gel.

6867 Bush, D.A. and Codner, R.C.: Comparison of the properties of the pectin trans-eliminases of *Penicillium digitatum* and *Penicillium italicum*. *Phytochemistry*, 9 (1970) 87–97; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 133752.

6868 Clark, R.B. and Ogilvie, J.W.: Aspartokinase I – homoserine dehydrogenase I of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Subunit molecular weight and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate binding. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1278–1282 – polyacrylamide gel.

6869 Cohen, I., Zur, M., Kaminsky, E. and De Vries, A.: Isolation and characterization of kinin releasing enzyme of *Echis coloratus* venom. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 19 (1970) 785–793 – polyacrylamide gel.

6870 Cohn, C.K., Vesell, E.S. and Axelrod, J.: Studies of a methionine-activating enzyme. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 21 (1972) 803–809 – starch gel.

6871 Dietrich, C.P.: A heparin sulfamidase from mammalian lymphoid tissues. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 725–733 – agarose.

6872 Fee, J.A.: Studies on the reconstitution of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. I. The presence of four divalent metal-binding sites on the apoprotein which are different from the native sites. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 295 (1973) 87–95 – polyacrylamide gel.

6873 Flawiá, M.M. and Torres, H.N.: Adenylate cyclase activity in Lubrol-treated membranes from *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 289 (1972) 428–432 – polyacrylamide gel.

6874 Gordon, R.B., Brown, D.H. and Brown, B.I.: Preparation and properties of the glycogen-debranching enzyme from rabbit liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 289 (1972) 97–107 – polyacrylamide gel.

6875 Helmkamp, Jr., G.M. and Bloch, K.: β-Hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase. Studies on molecular structure and active site. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 6014–6022 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6876 Hopper, D.J. and Cooper, R.A.: The purification and properties of *Escherichia coli* methylglyoxal synthase. *Biochem. J.*, 128 (1972) 321–329 – polyacrylamide gel.

6877 Hug, D.H. and Roth, D.: Photoactivation of urocanase in *Pseudomonas putida* purification of inactive enzyme. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1397–1402 – polyacrylamide gel.

6878 Inoue, A. and Fujimoto, D.: Substrate specificity of histone deacetylase from calf thymus. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 427–431 – polyacrylamide gel.

6879 Karkhanis, H.D. and Cormier, M.J.: Isolation and properties of *Renilla reniformis* luciferase, a low molecular weight energy conversion enzyme. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 317–326 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

6880 Kondo, M. and Weissmann, C.: Polyethylene sulfonate as inhibitor of initiation by Qβ-replicase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 259 (1972) 41–49 – agarose–polyacrylamide gel.

6881 Kurylo-Borowska, Z. and Abramsky, T.: Biosynthesis of β-tyrosine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 264 (1972) 1–10 – isoelectric focusing.

6882 McEvoy, F.A. and Carroll, J.: Purification from rat liver of an enzyme that catalyses the sulphurylation of phenols. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 901–906 – polyacrylamide gel.

6883 Mac Gibbon, D.B. and Allison, R.M.: Separation and detection of plant glucosinolases (myrosinases). *Phytochemistry,* 9 (1970) 541–544; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 21537c.

6884 Malthe-Sorenssen, D. and Stormer, F.C.: The pH 6 acetolactate-forming enzyme from *Serratia marcescens.* Purification and properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 14 (1970) 127–132 – polyacrylamide gel.

6885 Misra, H.P. and Fridovich, I.: The purification and properties of superoxide dismutase from *Neurospora crassa. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3410–3414 – polyacrylamide gel.

6886 Neuhoff, V. and Jacherts, D.: Demonstration of an RNA-dependent RNA replicase from immunologically competent cells by micro-disc electrophoresis. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 157–162; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 96875z – polyacrylamide gel.

6887 Rotilio, G., Calabrese, L., Bossa, F., Barra, D., Agrò, A.F. and Mondovi, B.: Properties of the apoprotein and role of copper and zinc in protein conformation and enzyme activity of bovine superoxide dismutase. *Biochemistry,* 11 (1972) 2182–2188 – starch gel.

6888 Sprössler, B., Lenssen, U. and Lingens, F.: Eigenschaften der Chorismat-Mutase aus *Saccharomyces cerevisias* S 288C. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 1178–1182 – isoelectric focusing.

6889 Travers, A.A., Kamen, R.I. and Schleif, R.F.: Factor necessary for ribosomal RNA synthesis. *Nature (London),* 228 (1970) 748–751 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6890 Vance, P.G., Keele, B.B. and Rajagopalan, K.V.: Superoxide dismutase from *Streptococcus mutans.* Isolation and characterization of two forms of the enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4782–4786 – polyacrylamide gel.

6891 Weber, H.L. and Böck, A.: Chorismate mutase from *Euglena gracilis.* Purification and regulatory properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 16 (1970) 244–251 – polyacrylamide gel.

6892 Wellmann, E. and Grisebach, H.: Purification and properties of an enzyme preparation from *Lemna minor* L. catalyzing the synthesis of UDP-apiose and UDP-D-xylose from UDP-D-glucuronic acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 235 (1971) 389–397 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

6893 Wendel, U., Vogt, W. and Seidel, G.: Purification and some properties of a kininogenase from human plasma activated by surface contact. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1591–1606 – cellulose acetate, isoelectric focusing in Ampholine pH 3–10.

6894 Winters, H. and Corpe, W.A.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of oxoenzymes produced by *Pseudomonas fluorescens* strain W. *Can. J. Microbiol.*, 17 (1971) 241–248; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 83325m – polyacrylamide gel.

6895 Wood, H.G., Jacobson, B., Gerwin, B. and Northrop, D.B.: Oxalacetate transcarboxylase from *Propionibacterium. Methods Enzymol.*, 13 (1969) 215–230; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 117885v – TEAE-cellulose.

6896 Yamagata, S.: Homocysteine synthesis in yeast. Partial purification and properties of *o*-acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo),* 70 (1971) 1035–1045 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 4836.

Mixtures of enzymes of different classes and materials with complex enzymic activity

Cross references to individual enzyme types are not supplied.

6897 Baron, D.N. and Buttery, J.E.: Electrophoretic separation and differentiation of enzymes from human and from porcine liver. *J. Clin. Pathol.*, 25 (1972) 415–421; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 98202e – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

6898 Berezhinskaya, T.E.: (Electrophoresis of some enzymes during γ-irradiation). *Sb. Tr. Agron. Fiz.*, 17 (1969) 145–149; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 39589k – agar gel.

6899 Besemer, J. and Glauss, H.: "Disk-Elektrophorese" von löslichen Pflanzenproteinen. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 23 (1968) 707–716 – polyacrylamide gel.

6900 Brewbaker, J.L., Upadhya, M.D., Makinen, Y. and Macdonald, T.: Isoenzyme polymorphism in flowering plants. III. Gel electrophoretic methods and applications. *Physiol. Plant.*, 21 (1968) 930–940; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 83984x.

6901 Carlson, C.W., Fink, S.C. and Brosemer, R.W.: Crystallization of glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase, triose phosphate dehydrogenase, arginine kinase and cytochrome *c* from a single extract of honeybees. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 144 (1971) 107–114 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

6902 Clemente, F., De Caro, A. and Figarella, C.: Composition du suc pancréatique humain. Étude immunoenzymologique. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 186–193 – immunoelectrophoresis.

6903 Coles, G.C.: Isoenzymes of snail livers. I. Hydroxylising enzymes and peroxidase. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 29 (1969) 403–411 – polyacrylamide gel.

6904 Coles, G.C.: A comparison of some isoenzymes of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Schistosoma haematobium*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 33 (1970) 549–558 – polyacrylamide gel.

6905 Cserhati, T.: Simultaneous paper electrophoresis analysis of milk clotting enzyme preparations. *Elelmiszertudomany*, 4 (1970) 3–7; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 152135e – paper.

6906 D'Alessio, G. and Josse, J.: Glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase phosphoglycerate kinase and phosphoglyceromutase of *Escherichia coli*: simultaneous purification and physical properties. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4319–4325 – polyacrylamide gel.

6907 Dulaney, J.T. and Touster, O.: The solubilization and gel electrophoresis of membrane enzymes by use of detergents. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 196 (1970) 29–34 – polyacrylamide gel.

6908 Egorova, T.A. and Kuznetsova, L.V.: (Enzyme activity of azotobacter in relation to its polymorphism). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 81–91 – polyacrylamide gel.

6909 Falcoz-Kelly, F., Van Rapenbusch, R. and Cohen, G.N.: The methionine-repressible homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of *Escherichia coli* K 12. Preparation of the homogeneous protein catalyzing the two activities. Molecular weight of the native enzyme and of its subunits. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 8 (1969) 146–152 – polyacrylamide gel.

6910 Fassati, M., Štěpán, J., Schön, E. and Hacker, J.: Alkaline phosphatase, lactate dehydrogenase and aspartate aminotransferase and their isoenzymes as indicators of the development of experimental virus hepatitis in mice. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 26 (1969) 497–504 – agar gel.

6911 Feret, P.P.: Disc electrophoresis of enzymes in *Ulmus* (elm) species and *Picea glauca* (spruce). *Diss. Abstr. B*, 31 (1971) 5098; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 95235r – polyacrylamide gel.

6912 Fiorelli, G., Alessio, L., Bragotti, R., Labina, G. and Dioguardi, N.: (Electrophoretic pattern of some isoenzymes in reticulocyte preparations). *Folia Haematol. (Leipzig)*, 91 (1969) 46–50; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 36052y – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

6913 Franke, R.G., Balek, R.W. and Valentin, L.: Taxonomic significance of isozyme patterns of some myxomycetes, order physarales, produced with starch gel electrophoresis. *Mycologia*, 60 (1968) 331–339; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 25185b – starch gel.

6914 Gaertner, F.H.: Purification of two multienzyme complexes in the aromatic–tryptophan pathway of *Neurospora crassa*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 277–284 – polyacrylamide gel.

6915 Gekker, V.D., Gracheva, I.M., Mikhailova, L.E. and Mirovich, A.I.: (Enzyme complex from a culture of *Aspergillus oryzae* 8F1 studied by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel and by immunoelectrophoresis). *Mikrobiologiya*, 40 (1971) 809–812; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 11458a – immunoelectrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel.

6916 Gillion, M. and Jackson, K.K.: Enzymes in honey bee (*Afis mellifera* L.) hemolymph. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 42B (1972) 423–427 – polyacrylamide gel.

6917 Glässer, D., Kettmann, U. and Hanson, H.: Über die Eignung des Zink-Hitze-Verfahrens zur Gewinnung und Anreicherung von Enzympräparationen aus verschiedenen Organen. Leucin-Aminopeptidase und Lactat-Dehydrogenase aus Augenlinsen, Nieren und Lebern. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 1329–1336 – agar gel.

6918 Harada, S. and Misawa, S.: Electrophoretic variations of several enzymes in human tissues. *Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi*, 26 (1972) 52–59; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 45943r – starch gel.

6919 Hassall, H., Lunn, P.J. and Ryall-Wilson, J.: Detection of histidase and urocanase after disc electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 35 (1970) 326–334 – polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 35 (1970) 326–334 – polyacrylamide gel.

6920 Hauska, G.A., McCarty, R.E., Berzborn, R.J. and Racker, E.: Partial resolution of the enzymes catalyzing photophosphorylation. VII. The function of plastocyanin and its interaction with a specific antibody. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3524–3531 – immunoelectrophoresis.

6921 Huddleston, J.F., Lee, G. and Robinson, J.C.: Electrophoretic characterization of glucose dehydrogenase β-glucuronidase, and N-acetyl-β-glucosaminidase from placenta and gestational serum. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109 (1971) 1017–1022; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 2257m – starch gel.

6922 Hussey, R.S. and Krusberg, L.R.: Disc electrophoretic pattern of enzymes and soluble proteins of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *D. triformis*. *J. Nematol.*, 3 (1971) 79–84; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 96024n – polyacrylamide gel.

6923 Jacobson, J.W., Hart, B.A., Doy, C.H. and Giles, N.H.: Purification and stability of the multienzyme complex encoded in the arom gene cluster of *Neurospora crassa. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 289 (1972) 1–12 – polyacrylamide gel.

6924 Johnson, G.B.: Analysis of enzyme variation in natural populations of the butterfly *Colias eurytheme. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.,* 68 (1971) 997–1001; *C.A.,* 75 (1971) 31907d.

6925 Joint, I.R., Morris, I. and Fuller, R.C.: Purification of a complex of alkaline fructose 1,6-biphosphatase and phosphoribulokinase from *Rhodospirillum rubrum. J. Biol. Chem.,* 247 (1972) 4833–4838 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

6926 Kashkin, K.P., Sharetskii, A.N., Surinov, B.P. and Bochkova, D.N.: (An immunochemical study of proteins and some isozymes of the intestinal mucosa cells). *Biokhimiya,* 36 (1971) 335–342 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

6927 Khan, P.M.: Enzyme electrophoresis on cellulose acetate gel: zymogram patterns in man–mouse and man–chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 145 (1971) 470–483 – cellulose acetate.

6928 Kingsbury, N. and Masters, C.J.: On the determination of component molecular weights in protein mixtures by means of disc electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.,* 36 (1970) 144–158 – polyacrylamide gel.

6929 Kohno, T. and Yourno, J.: Proteolytic release of a histidinol dehydrogenase fragment from the double enzyme histidinol dehydrogenase-imidazolyl-acetophosphate: L-glutamate aminotransferase. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 246 (1971) 2203–2206 – polyacrylamide gel.

6930 Lee, D.W. and Dougall, D.K.: Visualization of glutamine synthetase and γ-glutaminyl transferase in polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.,* 47 (1972) 313–314 – polyacrylamide gel.

6931 Leung, D.C. and Baxter, R.M.: Substrate-derived reversible and irreversible inhibitors of the multi-enzyme I of gramicidin S biosynthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 279 (1972) 34–47 – isoelectric focusing.

6932 Llambías, E.B.C. and Batlle, A.M. del C.: Studies on the porphobilinogen deaminase–uroporphyrinogen cosynthetase system of cultured soya-bean cells. *Biochem. J.,* 121 (1971) 327–340 – starch gel.

6933 Llambías, E.B.C. and Batlle, A.M. del C.: Porphyrin biosynthesis. VIII. Avian erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase–uroporphyrinogen III cosynthetase, its purification, properties and the separation of its components. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 227 (1971) 180–191 – starch gel.

6934 McQuade, J.F. and Creighton, T.E.: Purification and comparison of the N-(5′-phosphoribosyl) anthranilic acid isomerase–indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthetase of tryptophan biosynthesis from three species of *Enterobacteriaceae. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 16 (1970) 199–207 – cellulose acetate, Sepharose, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6935 Manwell, C. and Baker, C.M.A.: A study of detergent pollution by molecular methods: starch gel electrophoresis of a variety of enzymes and other proteins. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K.,* 47 (1967) 659–675; *C.A.,* 68 (1968) 31345z – starch gel.

6936 Marosvari, I. and Horn, G.: (Glomerular isoenzyme study using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Kiserl. Orvostud.*, 24 (1972) 273–277; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 149954m – polyacrylamide gel.

6937 Michelson, E.H. and Dubois, L.: An electrophoretic analysis of the crystalline style of *Oncomelania* (*Mollusca: Hydrobiidae*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 38B (1971) 263–268 – polyacrylamide gel.

6938 Nakatsukasa, W.M. and Nester, E.W.: Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in *Bacillus subtilis* 168. I. Evidence for and characterization of a trifunctional enzyme complex. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5972–5979 – polyacrylamide gel.

6939 Nelson, T.E., Kolb, E. and Larner, J.: Purification and properties of rabbit muscle amylo-1,6-glucosidase-oligo-1,4→1,4-transferase. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 1419–1428 – polyacrylamide gel.

6940 Rechler, M.M. and Bruni, C.B.: Properties of a fused protein formed by genetic manipulation. Histidinol dehydrogenase-imidazolylacetol phosphate : L-glutamate aminotransferase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1806–1813 – polyacrylamide gel.

6941 Reeves, R.E. and Bischoff, J.M.: Classification of *Entamoeba* species by means of electrophoretic properties of amoebal enzymes. *J. Parasitol.*, 34 (1968) 594–600; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 74617c.

6942 Robinson, K.: Starch gel electrophoresis of bacterial cell-free extracts. *Lab. Pract.*, 17 (1968) 196–198, 200; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 66260v.

6943 Ruddle, F.H., Chapman, V.M., Chen, T.R. and Klebe, R.J.: Linkage between human lactate dehydrogenase A and B and peptidase B. *Nature (London)*, 227 (1970) 251–257 – Tris–EDTA-borate gel.

6944 Ruddle, F.H. and Nichols, E.A.: Starch gel electrophoretic phenotypes of mouse × human somatic cell hybrids and mouse isozyme polymorphisms. *In Vitro*, 7 (1971) 120–131; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 32105u – starch gel.

6945 Saunders, L.H. and McKenzie, J.A.: Comparative electrophoresis of arctic char. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 38B (1971) 487–492 – polyacrylamide gel.

6946 Starness, W.L., Munk, P., Maul, S.P., Cunningham, G.N., Cox, D.J. and Shive, W.: Threonine-sensitive aspartokinase–homoserine dehydrogenase complex, amino acids composition, molecular weight and subunit composition of the complex. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 677–687 – polyacrylamide gel.

6947 Surinov, B.P., Kashkin, K.P., Bochkova, D.N. and Kuzina, A.A.: (Determination of the activity of isoenzymes by agar gel electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo*, (1970) 240–243; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 31724a – agar gel.

6948 Susor, W.A. and Rutter, W.J.: Method for the detection of pyruvate kinase, aldolase and other pyridine nucleotide linked enzyme activities after electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 43 (1971) 147–155 – polyacrylamide gel.

6949 Tata, S.J. and Edwin, E.E.: Hevea latex enzymes detected by zymogram techniques after starch gel electrophoresis. *J. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya*, 23 (1970) 1–12; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 20361z – starch gel.

6950 Vamos, L. and Morvai-Racz, M.: (Milk clotting enzymes. V. Comparison by paper electrophoresis of preparations of animal and microbial origin). *Elelmiszertudomany*, 4 (1970) 63–75; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 152103t – paper.

6951 Véron, M., Falcoz-Kelly, F. and Cohen, G.N.: The threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of *Escherichia coli* K 12. The two catalytic activities are carried by two independent regions of the polypeptide chain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 520–527 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

6952 West, N.B. and Garber, E.D.: Genetic studies of variant enzymes. I. An electrophoretic survey of esterases and leucine aminopeptidases in the genus *Phaseolus. Can. J. Genet. Cytol.*, 9 (1967) 640–645; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 27575g – starch gel.

6953 Wolfenden, R., Tomozawa, Y. and Bamman, B.: Takadiastase, adenosine deaminase, calf duodenal adenosine deaminase and rabbit muscle adenosine monophosphate deaminase. A comparison of physical properties and amino acid composition. *Biochemistry,* 7 (1968) 3965–3970 – polyacrylamide gel.

6954 Zakrzewska, A.: (Electrophoresis with application of a magnetic field. I. Studies on enzymes produced by *Clostridium perfringens*). *Med. Dosw. Mikrobiol.*, 20 (1968) 99–107; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 216z – paper Whatman 1.

See also: 2441, 5396.

CHEMICALLY MODIFIED PROTEINS AND ENZYMES

See: 166, 169, 178, 921, 1706, 1810, 1815, 1825, 1889, 1935, 1943, 1967, 1968, 1986, 1989, 1993, 1998, 2047, 2125, 2126, 2201, 2202, 2240, 2259, 2464, 2526, 2571, 2575, 2790, 3018, 3097, 3186, 3200, 3268, 3292, 3293, 3295, 3297, 3309, 3314, 3387, 3502, 3650, 3729, 3759, 3923, 3990, 4025, 4112, 4151, 4160, 4295, 4299, 4301, 4305a, 4307, 4359, 4428, 4440, 4448, 4449, 4552, 4589, 4594, 4599, 4654, 4657, 4659, 4672, 4674, 4675, 4729, 4763, 4765–4770, 4772, 4773, 4778, 4814, 4843, 5262, 5819, 5830, 5840, 5878, 6048, 6752.

NUCLEOTIDES, NUCLEOSIDES AND NITROGENOUS CONSTITUENTS OF NUCLEIC ACIDS

Some overlapping between individual parts of this chapter cannot be avoided. Check always related chapters for completeness. Check also the chapters on Structural studies of RNA (including total hydrolysates) (7398–7486) and Structural studies on DNA (including total hydrolysates) (7530–7535) for completeness.

Review

6955 Serlupi-Crescenzi, G.: Separation of nucleotides by electrophoresis and chromatography on ion-exchange paper. *Int. Symp. Chromatogr. Electrophor., 5th, 1968,* Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1969, p. 314–320; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 151m – paper.

General techniques

6956 Akke, H.: (Separation of adenine nucleotides of red blood cells by paper electrophoresis and paper chromatography). *Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim., Biol.*, 21 (1972) 181–184; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 44999b – paper.

6957 Beckers, J.L. and Everaerts, F.M.: The separation of nucleotides by isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 71 (1972) 380–385 – isotachophoresis.

6958 Fujimura R.K.: Nucleotide analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid containing deoxybromouridylic acid. *Anal. Biochem.*, 36 (1970) 62–71 – cellulose layers.

6959 Hunt, J.A.: The fractionation of dinucleoside monophosphate and some trinucleoside diphosphate isonicotinoyl hydrazones by column chromatography. *Biochem. J.*, 116 (1970) 199–205 – paper.

6960 Lapidot, Y., Barzilay, I. and Salomon, D.: Ion-exchange thin-layer chromatography and paper ionophoresis of dinucleoside monophosphates. *Anal. Biochem.*, 49 (1972) 301–306 – DEAE-cellulose, paper Whatman 3MM.

6961 Lepri, L., Desideri, P.G. and Coas, V.: Chromatographic and electrophoretic behavior of purines and pyrimidines on layers of weak and strong cation exchangers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 64 (1972) 271–284 – thin layers of alginic acid.

6962 Morales-Vallarta, M. and Castañeda, M.: A rapid low voltage ionophoretic separation of 3′,5′-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 68 (1972) 298–301 – papers Whatman 1 and 3MM.

6963 Nozhenko, A.A. and Smits, A.: (Nucleotide analysis). *U.S.S.R. Pat.*, 316,991 (Cl. G 01 n), 7 Oct. 1971, Appl. 31 July 1970; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 69752h – paper.

6964 Pasieka, A.E. and Thomas, M.E.: The detection of imidazoles including histidine and some of its derivatives in biological fluids. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 7–10 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6965 Rinderknecht, H. and Silverman, P.: Determination of xanthine and guanine in microgram quantities. *Microchim. Acta*, 4 (1968) 819–826; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 65055r.

6966 Sass, N.L. and Martin, W.G.: Separation of sulfated nucleotides using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 38 (1970) 559–564 – polyacrylamide gel.

6967 Serlupi-Crescenzi, G., Paolini, C. and Leggio, T.: Influence of pH on separation of nucleotides by electrophoresis and chromatography on ion-exchange paper. *Anal. Biochem.*, 23 (1968) 263–271 – DEAE-cellulose.

6968 Sulkowski, E., Odlyzko, A.M. and Laskowski, Sr., M.: Preparation of 3′-dinucleotides from homoribopolymers by digestion with micrococcal nuclease. *Anal. Biochem.*, 38 (1970) 393–400.

6969 Tovey, K.C. and Roberts, R.M.: An artefact in the chromatography of sugar nucleotides using solvents containing ammonium acetate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 47 (1970) 287–290 – paper Whatman 1.

6970 Uzorin, E.K. and Shungskaya, V.E.: (Microelectrophoretic separation of nucleic acid components with a visual microscopic control). *Tsitologiya*, 11 (1969) 1064–1067; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 607q – cellulose fibers.

6971 Vanderheiden, B.S.: Preparation of ^{32}P-labeled nucleotides. II. Deoxyribonucleotides and xanthosine triphosphate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 22 (1968) 304–310 – paper Whatman 1.

6972 Vang, T.-I. and Su, J.-C.: (Analysis of nucleoside- and nucleotide-containing pharmaceutical preparations). *Chung Kuo Nung Yeh Hua Hsueh Hui Chih*, 5 (1967) 71–74; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 46095n – paper.

See also: 165, 172, 321, 345, 378, 8060, 8206.

Applications

SYNTHETIC APPLICATIONS

Purine nucleotides and nucleosides

6973 Bobek, M. and Farkaš, J.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXVIII. Synthesis of 8-β-D-ribofuranosyladenine starting from 2,5-anhydro-D-allonic acid. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 247–252 – paper Whatman 1.

6974 Goody, R.S. and Eckstein, F.: Thiophosphate analogs of nucleoside di- and triphosphates. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 93 (1971) 6252–6257; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 186155 – paper.

6975 Holý, A.: Oligonucleotidic compounds. XXX. Synthesis of some 5′-O-substituted derivatives of guanosine 2′,3′-cyclic phosphate and guanylyl-(3′→5′)-uridine. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 1261–1277 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6976 Ikehara, M., Kaneko, M. and Ogiso, Y.: Cleavage of 8,2′-anhydro-8-oxy-9-β-D-arabinofuranosyladenine with hydrogen sulfide and its interconversion with 8,5′-cyclonucleoside. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 53 (1970) 4673–4676; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 171566 – paper.

6977 Ikehara, M. and Ogiso, Y.: Studies of nucleosides and nucleotides. LIV. Purine cyclonucleosides. 19. Further investigations on the cleavage of the 8,2′-O-anhydro linkage. A new synthesis of 9-β-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. *Tetrahedron*, 28 (1972) 3695–3704; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 195285 – paper.

6978 Imai, K.-L., Fujii, S., Takanohashi, K., Furukawa, Y., Masuda, T. and Honjo, M.: Studies on phosphorylation. IV. Selective phosphorylation of the primary hydroxyl group in nucleosides. *J. Org. Chem.*, 34 (1969) 1547–1550; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 119254.

6979 Jastorff, B. and Krebs, T.: (Nucleotide analogs with P–N bond. 6. Analogs of adenosine 3′,5′-cyclic phosphate containing nitrogen and sulphur in the phosphate ring). *Chem. Ber.*, 105 (1972) 3192–3202; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 197334.

6980 Kochetkov, N.K., Budovskii, E.I., Shibaev, V.N. and Spiridonova, S.M.: (Analogs of carbohydrate metabolism coenzymes. 14. Synthesis of inosine, xanthosine and 2′-adenosine diphosphate glucoses). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1969) 2775–2779; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 134292.

6981 Kochetkov, N.K., Budovskii, E.I., Shibaev, V.N. and Spiridonova, S.M.: (Analogs of N^6-methyl- and N^6,N^6-dimethyladenosine diphosphate glucose). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1969) 2514–2521; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 131076.

6982 Kolodkina, I.I., Guseva, A.S., Ivanova, E.A., Varshavskaya, L.S. and Yurkevich, A.M.: (Synthesis and properties of nucleoside and nucleotide arylboronates). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 40 (1970) 2489–2493; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 173408.

6983 Lis, A.W. and Passarge, W.E.: A direct synthesis of 9(2′(3′)-O-ribosyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-adenine. *Physiol. Chem. Phys.*, 1 (1969) 68–71; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 117706.

6984 Murayama, A., Jastorff, B., Cramer, F. and Hettler, H.: Nucleotide analogs with P–N bonds. 4. 5′-Amido analogs of adenosine 3′,5′-cyclic monophosphate. *J. Org. Chem.*, 36 (1971) 3029–3033; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 184346.

6985 Novák, J.J.K., Šmejkal, J. and Šorm, F.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXLIII. Nucleosides derived from 2-deoxy-2(*R*)-C-methyl-erythro-D-pentose. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 3670–3677; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 187045 – paper Whatman 1.

6986 Shaw, G., Smallwood, B.M. and Wilson, D.V.: Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. XXVIII. Synthesis of 9-β-D-ribofuranosylzeatin 5′-phosphate, a naturally occurring adenylic acid derivative with plant cell-division promoting activity, and a new synthesis of 6-chloro-9-β-D-ribofuranosylpurine 5′-phosphate. *J. Chem. Soc. C*, (1968) 1516–1519; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 100295; paper.

6987 Shimidzu, T. and Letsinger, R.L.: Nucleotide chemistry. IX. Synthesis of deoxyguanylyldeoxyguanosine on an insoluble polymer support. *J. Org. Chem.*, 33 (1968) 708–711; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 94052.

6988 Simmonds, H.A.: Two dimensional thin-layer high-voltage electrophoresis and chromatography for the separation of urinary purines, pyrimidines and pyrazolopyrimidines. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 23 (1969) 319–330 – paper Whatman 3.

6989 Smrt, J.: Oligonucleotidic compounds. XLI. On the reaction of ribonucleoside 2′(3′)-phosphates with dimethylformamide dimethylacetal. *Collect Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 4088–4090 – paper Whatman 1.

6990 Suzaki, S., Yamazaki, A., Kamimura, A., Mitsugi, K. and Kumashiro, I.: Synthesis of 9-β-D-xylofuranosyl-6-mercaptopurine and 9-β-D-xylofuranosylguanine 5′-phosphate. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 18 (1970) 172–176; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 138293.

6991 Uesugi, S., Yasumoto, M., Ikehara, M., Fang, K.N. and Ts'o, P.O.P.: Synthesis and porperties of the dinucleoside monophosphate of adenine 8-thiocyclonucleoside. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 94 (1972) 5480–5486; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 195757 – paper Toyo 51A.

6992 Walker, R.T. and Mian, A.M.: The action of alkali on some 9-substituted adenines. *J. Chem. Soc., C,* (1968) 2577–2579; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 107149 – paper Whatman 2.

6993 Žemlička, J. and Chládek, S.: Aminoacyl derivatives of nucleosides, nucleotides and polynucleotides. VI. Phosphonic analogues of 2′(3′)-O-aminoacyl ribonucleosides: synthesis of 2′(3′)-O-(*R, S*)-(1-aminoethane-1-phosphonyl)- and 2′(3′)-O-(*R, S*)-(1-amino-2-phenylethane-1-phosphonyl) adenosine. *Collect Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 1007–1015.

See also: 7110, 7112, 7130, 7663.

Pyrimidine nucleotides and nucleosides

6994 Bald, R.W. and Holý, A.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXLII. Preparation of 3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl) uracil 2′, 3′-cyclic phosphate and related compounds and their behavior towards pancreatic ribonuclease and ribonuclease T-2. *Collect Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 3657–3669; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 187044 – paper Whatman 1.

6995 Carpenter, J.M. and Shaw, G.: Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. 33. Synthesis of 5-methylsulphonyluridine and its 5′-mono- and pyrophosphates. *J. Chem. Soc., C,* (1970) 2016–2022; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 166751 – paper Whatman 1.

6996 Grams, G.W. and Letsinger, R.L.: Nucleotide chemistry. Synthesis of a diribonucleoside monophosphate by the β-cyanoethyl phosphotriester method. *J. Org. Chem.*, 35 (1970) 868–870; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 141715 – paper Whatman 3MM.

6997 Hayatsu, H, and Inoue, H.: The oxygen-mediated reaction between 4-thiouracil derivatives and bisulfite. Isolation and characterization of 1-methyluracil-4-thiosulfate as an intermediate in the formation of 1-methyluracil-4-sulfonate. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 93 (1971) 2301–2306; *I.C.*, 42 (1971) 178334 – paper Toyo 53.

6998 Holý. A.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXXVIII. Phosphorylation of some thymine 1-pentopyranosyl and 1-hexopyranosyl derivatives by the reaction with triethyl phosphite and hexachloroacetone. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 3510–3522 – paper Whatman 1.

6999 Holý, A.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXLVII. Preparation of 5-ethoxycarbonyluridine, 5-carboxyluridine and their nucleotidic derivatives. *Collect Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 1555–1576 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7000 Holý, A.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CLIII. Preparation of 2′-deoxy-L-ribonucleosides of the pyrimidine series. *Collect Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 4072–4087 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7001 Holý, A., Bald, R.W. and Hong, N.D.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXXXVII. Preparation and properties of some N-(2-hydroxyethyl) derivatives of ribonucleosides and nucleosides. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 2658–2676 – papers Whatman 1 and 3MM.

7002 Holý, A., Bald, R.W. and Šorm, F.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXLVI. Preparation of some nucleotide derivatives of 6-methyluridine, 3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-uracil, and 3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-6-methyluracil. Investigations of their template activity and behaviour towards some nucleolytic enzymes. *Collect Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 592–602 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7003 Holý, A. and Šorm, F.: Oligonucleotidic compounds. XXXII. Phosphorylation of 1-lyxofuranosyl, 1-xylofuranosyl and 1-arabinofuranosyl derivatives of uracil and thymine with triethyl phosphite and hexachloroacetone. *Collect Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 1929–1953 – papers Whatman 1 and 3MM.

7004 Holý, A. and Šorm, F.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXL. Preparation of 5′-L-ribonucleotides, some of their derivatives, and 2′(3′)-5′-homo-oligo-L-ribonucleotides, coding properties of L-ribonucleoside-containing oligonucleotides. *Collect Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 3282–3299; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 185445 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7005 Hřebabecký, H., Farkaš, J. and Šorm, F.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXLIX. Synthesis of pyrimidine nucleosides derived from 1-deoxy-D-psicose. *Collect Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 2059–2065 – paper Whatman 1.

7006 Kikugawa, K. and Ukita, T.: Reaction of hydrogen halides on 2′,3′-anhydro-1-(β-D-xylofuranosyl)uracil. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 17 (1969) 775–784; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 117623.

7007 Kochetkov, N.K., Budovskii, E.I., Shibaev, V.N. and Kusov, Y.Y.: (Analogs of coenzyme metabolism. 15. Synthesis of uridinediphosphate-4-deoxyglucose). *Izv. Akad. Nauk. SSSR Ser. Khim.*, (1970) 404–411; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 143422.

7008 Kowollik, G., Langen, P. and Holý, A.: (An unusal O-nucleoside-O-2,5′-(α-D-methyl-2-deoxyribofuranosido)-thymine). *J. Prakt. Chem.*, 312 (1970) 145–149; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 160241.

7009 Kučerová, Z., Holý, A. and Bald, R.W.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXLVIII. Preparation of some nucleotidic derivatives of orotidine. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 2052–2058; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 194568 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7010 Ledneva, R.K., Preobrazhenskaya, N.N., Shinskii, N.G., Shabarova, Z.A. and Prokof'ev, M.A.: (Uridine 5′-phosphoamides analogues and their hydrolysis by ribonucleoside-5′-phosphoamidase). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 193 (1970) 1308–1310; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 166740.

7011 Letsinger, R.L. and Mungall, W.S.: Nucleotide chemistry. Phosphoramidate analogs of oligonucleotides. *J. Org. Chem.*, 35 (1970) 3800–3803; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 172225.

7012 Maley, F.: The synthesis of UDP-galactosamine and UDP-N-acetylgalactosamine. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 39 (1970) 371–378 – paper.

7013 Preobrazhenskaya, N.N., Shinskii, N.G., Ivanovskaya, M.G., Shabarova, Z.A. and Prokof'ev, M.A.: (Intermolecular reactions of nucleophilic substitution in synthesis and acidic hydrolysis of arabinouridine and xylouridine 5′-phosphamides). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 192 (1970) 1060–1063; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 157886.

7014 Scheit, K.H.: (The synthesis of 4-thiouridine-5′-diphosphate, 4-thiouridine-5′-triphosphate and deoxy-4-thiothymidine-5′-triphosphate). *Chem. Ber.*, 101 (1968) 1141–1147; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 97014 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7015 Shibaev, V.N., Kusov, Y.Y., Komlev, I.V., Budovskii, E.I. and Kochetkov, N.K.: (Analogs of carbohydrate metabolism coenzyme. 13. Synthesis of uridine diphosphate-3-deoxy-glucose). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1969) 2522–2526; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 131077.

7016 Vanmontagu, M., Molemans, F. and Stockx, J.: (Preparation of cytidine, cytidylic acids and ribonucleic acid specifically acetylated in the exocyclic amino group of cytosine). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, 77 (1968) 171–179; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 97720.

7017 Yip, K.F. and Tsou, K.C.: A new polymer-support method for the synthesis of ribooligonucleotide. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 93 (1971) 3272–3276; *I.C.*, 42 (1971) 181029 – paper.

7018 Žemlička, J., Gasser, R., Freisler, J.V. and Horwitz, J.P.: Nucleosides. 15. Decarboxylative elimination of 2′-deoxynucleoside uronic acids. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 94 (1972) 3213–3218; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 192344 – paper Whatman 1.

See also: 7110, 7112, 7130.

Nucleotides and nucleosides containing other than purine or pyrimidine bases

7019 Beddows, C.G. and Wilson, D.V.: Synthesis of some α-D-ribofuranosylimidazoles related to purine nucleotide precursors *J. Chem. Soc. Perkin I.*, (1972) 1773–1778; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 196713.

7020 Chheda, G.B. and Hall, R.H.: Aminoacyl nucleosides. 4. The rearrangement of N^6-(α-aminoacyl)adenines to N-(6-purinyl)amino acids. Application to adenosine analogs. *J. Org. Chem.*, 34 (1969) 3492–3498; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 127138 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7021 Falk, W. and Tamm, C.: (Nucleosides and nucleotides. 3. Polycondensation of thymidine-3′-phosphate according to the triester method). *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 55 (1972) 1928–1947; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 197353.

7022 Jones, A.S. and Tittensor, J.R.: The reaction of acrylic anhydride with isopropylideneinosine. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1968) 3071–3074; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 97650 – paper.

7023 Lin, L.-F.H., Lan, S.-J., Richardson, A.H. and Henderson, L.M.: Pyridine nucleotide synthesis. Purification of nicotinamide mononucleotide pyrophosphorylase from rat erythrocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 8016–8017 – paper.

7024 Melnikova, L.M. and Berezovskii, V.M.: (Nucleotides, coenzymes, phosphoric acid esters. 23. Synthesis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and analogs as flavine nicotinamide dinucleotide and thiamine nicotinamide nucleoside diphosphate). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 40 (1970) 918–923; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 151339.

7025 Melnikova, L.M. and Berezovskii, V.M.: (Nucleotides, coenzymes, phosphoric acid esters. 25. Synthesis of P(1)-(nicotinamide-N-β-D-ribofuranoside-5′)-P(2)-(riboso-5-)diphosphate and P(1)-(nicotinamide-N-β-D-ribofuranoside-5′)-P(2)-(glucoso-6-)diphosphate). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 41 (1971) 2099–2102; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 183941.

7026 Orth, D. and Wieland, T.: (Synthesis of 3-carbamoylpyridone-6-adenine dinucleotide (6-pyridone of NAD)). *Chem. Ber.*, 102 (1969) 196–204; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 110159.

7027 Pischel, H. and Holý, A.: (Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXIV. Synthesis of the 5′-diphosphates of 1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-2-pyridone and 2-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-3-pyridazone). *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 2066–2073; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 102208 – paper Whatman 1.

7028 Pischel, H. and Holý, A.: Oligonucleotid-Verbindungen. XXVIII. Synthese von (3′→5′)-Diribonucleosidphosphaten von 1-(β-D-Ribofuranosyl)-Pyridon-(2) und 2-(β-D-Ribofuranosyl)-Pyridazon-(3). *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 89–102 – paper Whatman 1.

7029 Sanno, Y. and Nohara, A.: Phosphorylation of 2′,3′-isopropylidene inosine by heating or ultraviolet irradiation in the presence of phosphoric acid and nitriles. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 16 (1968) 2056–2059; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 108973.

7030 Yamazaki, A., Kumashiro, I. and Takenishi, T.: Synthesis of some N(1)-methyl-2-substituted inosines and their 5′-phosphates. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 16 (1968) 1561–1566; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 105444.

Complex mixtures of nucleotides and nucleosides (containing various bases)

7031 Freist, W., Helbig, R. and Cramer, F.: (2-(α-Pyridyl) ethanol as phosphate protecting group). *Chem. Ber.*, 103 (1970) 1032–1036; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 145273 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7032 Freist, W., Schattka, K., Cramer, F. and Jastorff, B.: (Nucleotide analogs with P–N bond. 5. A new synthesis of nucleotide analogues of the 5′-amino-5′-deoxynucleosides). *Chem. Ber.*, 105 (1972) 991–999; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 189516 – papers Whatman 3MM and Schleicher & Schuell 2043b.

7033 Hata, T., Nakagawa, I. and Takebayashi, N.: A simple protecting group protection-purification "handle" for polynucleotide synthesis. 3. A new method for the synthesis of dinucleotides. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1972) 2931–2934; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 194860.

7034 Holý, A.: Oligonucleotidic compounds. XXIV. Synthesis of 2′,3′-cyclic phosphates of inosine, xanthosine, 9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-6-mercaptopurine, and 9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-2-amino-6-mercaptopurine. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 2245–2256; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 102212 – papers Whatman 1 and 3MM.

7035 Holý, A. and Šorm, F.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXXIX. Synthesis of enantiomeric 2′,3′-cyclic phosphates of 9-(α-lyxofuranosyl)adenine and -hypoxanthine, and their behaviour towards ribonuclease T_1 and T_2. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 3523–3532 – paper Whatman 1.

7036 Kaufmann, G., Fridkin, M., Zutra, A. and Littauer, U.Z.: Monofunctional substrates of polynucleotide phosphorylase. The monoaddition of 2′(3′)-O-isovalerylnucleoside diphosphate to initiator oligonucleotide. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 24 (1971) 4–11 – papers Whatman 1 and 52.

7037 Kogan, E.M., Morozova, E.N., Tikhomirova-Sidorova, N.S. and Ustyuzhanin, G.E.: (Synthesis of purine-pyrimidine triribonucleotides in the presence of pancreatic ribonuclease). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 39 (1969) 2576–2580; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 131291.

7038 Nagyvary, J. and Chladek, S.: Nucleophilic reactions of some nucleoside phosphorothioates. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 94 (1972) 2079–2085; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 190979 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7039 Pischel, H. and Holý, A.: (Oligonucleotidic compounds. XXXVII. Synthesis of some nucleotide derivatives of 1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-pyrimidone-(2) and 3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrimidone-(4)). *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 3584–3596; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 173213 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7040 Saffhill, R.: Selective phosphorylation of the *cis*-2′,3′-diol of unprotected ribonucleosides with trimetaphosphate in aqueous solution. *J. Org. Chem.*, 35 (1970) 2881–2883; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 165794 – paper Whatman 4.

7041 Shaw, G., Smallwood, B.M. and Wilson, D.V.: Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. XXXI. Some reaction of the allylic group in the plant cell-division promoting factor, zeatin, and its nucleoside and nucleotide derivatives. *J. Chem. Soc., C*, (1968) 2999–3004; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 109108 – paper.

7042 Yurkevich, A.M., Kolodkina, I.I., Varshavskaya, L.S., Borodulina-Shvetz, V.I., Rudakova, I.P. and Preobrazhenskii, N.A.: The reaction of phenylboronic acid with nucleosides and mononucleotides. *Tetrahedron*, 25 (1969) 477–484; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 111896 – paper.

Amino acid nucleotide conjugates

7043 Burrows, I.E., Shaw, G. and Wilson, D.V.: Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. XXVII. The synthesis of some derivatives and analogues of N-(5-amino-1-β-D-ribofuranosyl-imidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-aspartic acid 5′-phosphate (saicar) including a competitive enzyme (adenylosuccinate AMP-lyase No. 4.3.2.2.) inhibitor-N-(5-amino-1-β-D-ribofuranosyl-imidazole-4-carbonyl)-L-threo-β-methyl aspartic acid 5′-phosphate. *J. Chem. Soc., C*, (1968) 40–45; *I.C.*, 28 (1968) 92615.

7044 Chheda, G.B.: Isolation and characterization of a novel nucleoside, N-((9-β-D-ribofuranosyl-9H-purin-6-yl) carbamoyl) threonine, from human urine. *Life Sci.*, 8 (1969) 979–987; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 122378.

7045 Chládek, S., Pulkrábek, P., Sonnenbichler, J., Žemlička, J. and Rychlík, I.: Aminoacyl derivatives of nucleosides, nucleotides, and polynucleotides. X. Synthesis of adenosine 2′(3′)-O-aminoacyl and 2′,3′-O-bisaminoacyl derivatives. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 2296–2313 – paper Whatman 1.

7046 Gottikh, B.P., Kraevskii, A.A., Tarussova, N.B., Purygin, P.P. and Tsilevich, T.L.: The general synthetic route to amino acids esters of nucleotides and nucleoside-5′-triphosphates and some properties of these compounds. *Tetrahedron*, 26 (1970) 4419–4433; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 167329 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7047 Grineva, N.I., Lomakina, T.S. and Shishkin, G.V.: (Alkylating derivatives of nucleic acid components. IV. Uridine-5′-phosphamides containing 2-chloroethylamine and Yperite radicals). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 39 (1969) 668–676; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 115603.

7048 Gumport, R.I. and Lehman, I.R.: Enzymatic joining of polynucleotides. 10. Structure of the DNA ligase-adenylate intermediate: lysine (ε-amino)-linked adenosine monophosphoramidate. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 68 (1971) 2559–2563; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 184995.

7049 Nakashima, T., Lacey, Jr., J.C., Jungck, J. and Fox, S.W.: (Effects of several factors on chemical condensation of mixed amino acid adenylates). *Naturwissenschaften*, 57 (1970) 674–680 – paper Whatman 1.

7050 Purygin, P.P., Kraevskii, A.A. and Gottikh, B.P.: (Synthesis of aminoacyl derivatives of nucleosides, nucleotides and polynucleotides. 6. Synthesis of 3′(2′)-O-peptidyl-nucleoside-5′-triphosphates). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1970) 1362–1372; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 157861.

7051 Shinskii, N.G., Preobrazhenskaya, N.N., Shabarova, Z.A. and Prokof'ev, M.A.: (Synthesis and properties of 5-substituted uridylyl (5′-N) phenylalanines). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 40 (1970) 1122–1132; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 155337.

7052 Smirnov, V.D., Shinskii, N.G., Shabarova, Z.A. and Prokof'ev, M.A.: (The influence of far situated hydroxyl group on the phosphoamide bond stability of uridilyl-(5′→N)-alanine ester). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, 2 (1968) 109–116; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 101027.

7053 Tarussova, N.B., Kraevskii, A.A., Purygin, P.P., Tsilevich, T.L. and Gottikh, B.P.: (Aminoacyl derivatives of nucleosides, nucleotides and polynucleotides. 5. Choice of a common system of solvents for aminoacylation). *Izv. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1970) 1363–1369; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 157860.

7054 Žemlička, J., Chládek, S., Haladová, Z. and Rychlík, I.: Aminoacyl derivatives of nucleosides, nucleotides, and polynucleotides. VIII. The preparation of 2′(3′)O-L-phenylalanyluridine, -cystidine, -adenosine, -inosine, -guanosine and 2′-deoxy-3′-O-L-phenylalanyladenosine. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 3755–3767 – paper Whatman 1.

Products of chemical modification of naturally occuring nucleotides and nucleosides

(Modification involves the base only and does not refer to the carbohydrate part of the nucleotide or nucleoside.)

7055 Beránek, J.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXIX. Synthesis of 1-β-D-lyxofuranosyl-6-azauracil. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 618–629 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7056 Faerber, P. and Scheit, K.H.: (The chemical synthesis of 2,4-dithiopyrimidine nucleoside-5′-mono- and polyphosphates). *Chem. Ber.*, 104 (1971) 456–460; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 174596 – paper Schleicher & Schüll 2040a.

7057 Farkaš, J.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXXXIX. Synthesis of 1-deoxy-1-(6-amino-9-purinyl)-2,5-anhydro-D-allitol ("homoadenosine"). *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 3043–3046 – paper Whatman 1.

7058 Farkaš, J. and Šorm, F.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXXV. Synthesis of 5-bis(2-chloroethyl)-aminoethyluridine hydrochloride. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 1696–1701 – paper Whatman 1.

7059 Furukawa, Y. and Honjo, M.: A novel method for the synthesis of purine nucleosides using Friedel-Crafts catalysis. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 16 (1968) 1076–1080; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 103388.

7060 Holý, A. and Bald, R.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXXXVIII. Synthesis of 2′,3′-cyclic phosphates derived from some pyrimidine ribonucleosides and their behaviour towards pancreatic ribonuclease and ribonuclease T_2. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 2809–2823 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7061 Holý, A., Chládek, S. and Žemlička, J.: Oligonucleotidic compounds. XXIX. Reactions of ribonucleoside 2′(3′)-phosphates with dimethylformamide acetals. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 253–271 – paper Whatman 3.

7062 Ikehara, M. and Murao, K.: Studies of nucleosides and nucleotides. XXXVII. Synthesis of 8-oxyguanosine nucleotides and uric acid 9-riboside 5′-phosphate. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 16 (1968) 1330–1336; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 103887.

7063 Ikehara, M., Tazawa, I. and Fukui, T.: Studies of nucleosides and nucleotides. XXXIX. Synthesis of 8-substituted purine nucleotides by the direct replacement reactions. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 17 (1969) 1019–1024, *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 119145.

7064 Ikehara, M. and Uesugi, S.: Studies of nucleosides and nucleotides. XXXVIII. Synthesis of 8-bromoadenosine nucleotides. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 17 (1969) 348–354; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 114077.

7065 Ikehara, M. and Uesugi, S.: Studies of nucleosides and nucleotides. LIII. Purine cyclonucleosides. 18. Selective tosylation of adenine nucleotides. Synthesis of 8,2′ anhydro-8-mercapto-9-β-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5′- and 3′,5-cyclic phosphate. *Tetrahedron*, 28 (1972) 3687–3694; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 195284.

7066 Itoh, T., Kitano, S. and Mizuno, Y.: Synthetic studies of potential antimetabolites. 13. Synthesis of 7-amino-3-β-D-ribofuranosyl-3H-imidazo [4,5-*b*] pyridine (1-deazaadenosine) and related nucleosides. *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, 9 (1972) 465–470; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 194081.

7067 Kikugawa, K., Ichino, M., Kusama, T. and Ukita, T.: Synthesis of 1-(5′-amino-5′-deoxy-β-D-xylofuranosyl) uracil and its N^3-methyl derivative. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 17 (1969) 798–803; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 117624.

7068 Kikugawa, K., Ichino, M. and Ukita, T.: Reactions of methyl iodine on 2,2′-anhydro-1-(β-D-arabinofuranosyl)-uracil and 2,3′-anhydro-1-(β-D-xylofuranosyl)-uracil. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 17 (1969) 785–797; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 117625.

7069 Kikugawa, K., Sato, F., Tsuruo, T., Imura, N. and Ukita, T.: On the benzylation of nucleosides. II. A novel synthesis of 2′-O-benzyluridine. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 16 (1968) 1110–1115; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 103395.

7070 Kochetkov, N.K., Budovskii, E.I., Shibaev, V.N. and Spiridonova, S.M.: (Analogs of carbohydrate metabolism coenzymes. IX. A synthesis of N-methyl-adenosine diphosphate glucose). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, 2 (1968) 123–128; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 101029.

7071 Mizuno, Y., Tazawa, S. and Kageura, K.: Synthetic studies of potential antimetabolites. XII. Synthesis of 4-substituted 1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-1H-imidazo [4,5-*c*] pyridines. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 16 (1968) 2011–2017; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 108967.

7072 Otter, B.A., Falco, E.A. and Fox, J.J.: Nucleosides. LVIII. Transformations of pyrimidine nucleosides in alkaline media. III. The conversion of 5-halogenouridines into imidazoline and barbituric acid nucleosides. *J. Org. Chem.*, 34 (1969) 1390–1396; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 118007.

7073 Pischel, H. and Holý, A.: Oligonucleotid-Verbindungen. XXXVII. Synthese einiger Nucleotid-Derivate von 1-(β-D-Ribofuranosyl)Pyrimidon-(2) und 3-(β-D-Ribofuranosyl)Pyrimidon-(4). *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 3584–3596 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7074 Reese, C.B., Green, D.P.L., Ravindranathan, T. and Saffhill, R.: The synthesis of oligoribonucleotides. 8. The preparation of ribonucleoside 2′,5′-bisketals. *Tetrahedron*, 26 (1970) 1031–1041; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 147074 – paper Whatman 4.

7075 Sanchez, R.A. and Orgel, L.E.: Studies in prebiotic synthesis. 5. Synthesis and photoanomerization of pyrimidine nucleosides. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 47 (1970) 531–543; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 147714.

7076 Sedelnikova, E.A. and Zhenodarova, S.M.: (Gradual synthesis of oligonucleotides. I. 5-O-(α-alkoxyalkyl)uridine-3′-phosphate derivatives). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 38 (1968) 2234–2239; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 107349.

7077 Yamazaki, A., Kumashiro, I. and Takenishi, T.: Synthesis of 2-alkylthioinosine 5′-phosphates and N(2)-methylated guanosine 5′-phosphates. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 16 (1968) 338–344; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 97198.

7078 Votruba, I., Holý, A. and Pischel, H.: Inhibition of DNA synthesis in *Escherichia coli* by 1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-2-pyrimidone. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 2213–2220 – paper Whatman 3MM.

See also: 7111, 7113, 7131.

BIOLOGICAL APPLICATIONS

7079 Ankel, H. and Tischer, R.G.: UDP-O-glucuronate 4-epimerase in blue-green algae. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 178 (1969) 415–419 – paper Whatman 1.

7080 Bankel, L., Lindsteadt, G. and Lindstedt, S.: Thymidine 2′-hydroxylation in *Neurospora crassa. J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6128–6134 – polyacrylamide gel.

7081 Berndt, W.O. and Miller, R.K.: The accumulation and metabolism of $[^{14}C]$ hypoxanthine by slices of rabbit renal medulla. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 266 (1972) 453–462 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7082 Braun, R. and Behrens, K.: A ribonuclease from Physarum; biochemical properties and synthesis in the mitotic cycle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 195 (1969) 87–98 – cellulose thin layer.

7083 Černá, J. Rychlík, I., Žemlička, J. and Chládek, S.: Substrate specificity of ribosomal peptidyl transferase. II. 2′(3)′-O-Aminoacyl nucleosides as acceptors of the peptide chain in the fragment reaction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 204 (1970) 203–209 – paper Whatman 1.

7084 Chheda, G.B., Mittelman, A. and Grace, Jr., J.T.: Nucleosides in human urine. I. isolation and identification of N_2-dimethylguanosine, 1-methylinosine, and N_2-methylguanosine from normal human urine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 58 (1969) 75–78 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7085 Chou, J.Y. and Singer, M.F.: Deoxyadenosine diphosphate as a substrate and inhibitor of polynucleotide phosphorylase of *Micrococcus luteus.* III. Copolymerization of adenosine diphosphate and deoxyadenosine diphosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 7505–7513 – polyacrylamide gel.

7086 Heilmeyer, Jr., L., Battig, F. and Holzer, H.: Characterization of a glutamine synthetase B activating (deadenylylating) enzyme system in *Escherichia coli. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 9 (1969) 259–262 – paper Schleicher & Schüll 2043b.

7087 Imai, K., Marumoto, R., Kobayashi, K., Yoshioka, Y., Toda, J. and Honjo, H.: Synthesis of compounds related to inosine 5′-phosphate and their flavor enhancing activity. 4. 2-Substituted inosine 5′-phosphates. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 19 (1971) 576–586; *I.C.*, 41 (1971) 177054.

7088 Kaufmann, G. and Littauer, U.Z.: Phosphorolysis of aminoacyl-tRNA by polynucleotide phosphorylase from *Escherichia coli. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 12 (1970) 85–92 – papers Whatman 1 and Schleicher & Schüll 589.

7089 Kössel, H. and Roychoudhury, R.: Synthetic polynucleotides. The terminal addition of riboadenylic acid to deoxyoligonucleotides by terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase as a tool for the specific labelling of deoxyologinucleotides at the 3′-ends. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 22 (1971) 271–276 – paper Schleicher & Schüll 2040b.

7090 Kramer, G., Klapproth, K. and Hilz, H.: Determination of specific radioactivity of UTP in HeLa cells by an enzymatic method and its alteration under various growth conditions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 262 (1972) 410–419 – paper Schleicher & Schüll.

7091 Kučerová, Z. and Škoda, J.: Resistance of orotidine 5′-phosphate and orotidine 5′-phosphite to *Crotalus adamanteus* 5′-nucleotidase. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 3831–3833 – paper Whatman 1.

7092 Lang, W., Mueller, D. and Maurer, W.: Determination of thymidine metabolism in HeLa cell cultures using a combined electrophoretic and paper chromatographic method. *Exp. Cell. Res.*, 44 (1966) 645–648; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 3628 – paper.

7093 Lin, L.-F.H. and Henderson, L.M.: Pyridinium precursors of pyridine nucleotides in perfused rat kidney and in the testis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 8023–8030 – paper.

7094 Niethammer, D. and Huennekens, F.M.: Bound TPN as the determinant of polymorphism in methemoglobin reductase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 345–350 – polyacrylamide gel.

7095 Solymosy, F., Hÿvös, P., Gulyás, A., Kapovits, I., Gáál, Ö., Bagi, G. and Farkaš, G.L.: Diethyl pyrocarbonate, a new tool in the chemical modification of nucleic acids? *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 238 (1971) 406–416 – paper.

7096 Steitz, J.A., Dube, S.K. and Rudland, P.S.: Control of translation by T-4 phage: altered ribosome binding at R17 initiation sites. *Nature (London)*, 226 (1970) 824–827 – paper, DEAE-cellulose.

7097 Tochikura, T., Kuwahara, M., Tachiki, T., Komatsubara, S. and Ogata, K.: Metabolism of pyridine coenzymes in microorganisms. II. Chemical structure of an NADP analog. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 33 (1969) 848–859; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 119761 – paper.

7098 Verkhovskaya, P.B. and Chumakova, N.I.: (Determination of adenine nucleotides in blood erythrocytes by low-voltage paper electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo*, (1969) 729–732; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 107680k – paper.

7099 White, R.C. and Barber, G.A.: The synthesis of 7-(adenosine-5′-pyrophosphoryl)-D-sedoheptulose by an enzyme system from the green alga *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 258 (1972) 753–762 – paper.

See also: 7243.

OLIGONUCLEOTIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES

Check also the chapters on Structural studies on RNA (including total hydrolysates) (7398–7486) and Structural studies on DNA (including total hydrolysates) (7530–7535) for completeness.

7100 Birnboim, H.C.: Rapid desalting of oligonucleotides and fractionation by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 269 (1972) 217–224 – polyacrylamide gel.

7101 Birnboim, H.C.: Adenylate-rich oligonucleotides from ribosomal RNA of animal cells. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 993–1002 – polyacrylamide gel.

7102 Feix, G.: Enzymatic synthesis of polydeoxynucleotides covalently linked to an oligoribonucleotide primer. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 2141–2147 – polyacrylamide gel.

7103 Franke, A., Eckstein, F., Scheit, K.H. and Cramer, F.: (Synthesis of oligo- and polynucleotides. XVI. Synthesis of desoxyoligonucleotides with trichloroethylphosphate group). *Chem. Ber.*, 101 (1968) 944–953; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 96012 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7104 Freist, W. and Cramer, F.: (Synthesis of oligodeoxynucleotides with 2-(α-pyridyl) ethanol as phosphate protecting group). *Chem. Ber.*, 103 (1970) 3122–3127; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 167406 – papers Whatman 3MM and Schleicher & Schüll 2043b.

7105 Gangloff, J., Keith, G. and Dirheimer, G.: Separation and analysis of an oligonucleotide mixture. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 52 (1970) 125–133; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 63028t.

7106 Griffin, B.E. and Reese, C.B.: The synthesis of oligoribonucleotides. V. The preparation of some dinucleotides and trinucleoside diphosphates. *Tetrahedron*, 24 (1968) 2537–2549; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 95305 – paper Whatman 4.

7107 Griffin, B.E. and Reese, C.B.: The synthesis of oligoribonucleotides. VII. The use of ribonucleoside 2′,5′-bisketals and 2′-ketal-3′-esters as synthetic intermediates. *Tetrahedron*, 25 (1969) 4057–4069; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 123245 – paper Whatman 4.

7108 Gut, V., Chládek, S. and Žemlička, J.: Aminoacyl derivatives of nucleosides, nucleotides and polynucleotides. XI. The use of 5-chloro-8-hydroxyquinoline (chloroxine) esters in the selective acylation of nucleoside and oligonucleotide aminoacyl derivatives. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 2398–2407 – paper Whatman 1.

7109 Hänggi, U.J., Streeck, R.E., Voigt, H.P. and Zachau, H.C.: Phosphorylation of dephosphorylated tRNA and oligonucleotides by polynucleotide kinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 217 (1970) 278–293 – paper.

7110 Holý, A.: Oligonucleotidic compounds. XXXVIII. Synthesis of diribonucleoside phosphates and triribonucleoside diphosphates derived from adenosine 3′-phosphate and guanosine 3′-phosphate. A general approach to the synthesis of oligonucleotides. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 3686–3711; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 173214 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7111 Holý, A., Grünberger, D. and Šorm, F.: Effect of 5′-substitution on the template activity of oligonucleotides for the binding of valine and alanine tRNA to ribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 217 (1970) 332–345 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7112 Holý, A. and Šorm, F.: Nucleic acid components and their analogues. CXL. Preparation of 5′-L-ribonucleotides, some of their derivatives and 2′(3′)→5′-homo-oligo-L-ribonucleotides; coding properties of L-ribonucleoside-containing oligonucleotides. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 3282–3299 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7113 Jastorff, B. and Hettler, H.: (Nucleoside phosphoamides. 2. Nucleotide analogs of 5′-amino-5′-desoxynucleosides). *Chem. Ber.*, 102 (1969) 4119–4127; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 130281 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7114 Jovin, T.M.: Electrophoretic fractionation of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. *Methods Enzymol.*, 21 (1971) 179–187; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 115758u – polyacrylamide gel.

7115 Krawczyk, A. and Dziembor, E.: Density gradient electrophoresis of mono- and oligonucleotides in formamide. *Bull. Acad. Pol., Sci., Ser. Sci. Biol.*, 19 (1971) 81–87; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 31069g – density-gradient electrophoresis.

7116 Lessard, J.L. and Pestka, S.: Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XXII. Binding of aminoacyl-oligonucleotides to ribosomes. *J. Biol.Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6901–6908 – paper Whatman 1.

7117 Miller, P.S., Fang, K.N., Kondo, N.S. and Ts'o, P.O.P.: Studies of the conformation and interaction of dinucleoside mono- and diphosphates. 5. Syntheses and properties of adenine and thymine nucleoside alkyl phosphotriesters, the neutral analogs of dinucleoside monophosphates. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 93 (1971) 6657–6665; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 187053 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7118 Mundry, K.W. and Priess, H.: A quantitative technique for mapping oligonucleotides on thin layers of cellulose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 269 (1972) 225–236 – cellulose thin layers.

7119 Ohtsuka, E., Morioka, S. and Ikehara, M.: Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. 5. Synthesis of ribonucleotides with phosphoester end groups on a polymer support. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 94 (1972) 3229–3233; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 192345.

7120 Ohtsuka, E., Tagawa, H. and Ikehara, M.: Studies on tTNA's and related compounds. 4. A simple method for the synthesis of ribotrinucleotides. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 19 (1971) 139–142; *I.C.*, 41 (1971) 175413.

7121 Reese, C.B., Fromageot, H.P.M. and Sulston, J.E.: The synthesis of oligoribonucleotides. VI. 2′-O-Acyl ribonucleoside derivatives as intermediates in the synthesis of dinucleoside phosphates. *Tetrahedron*, 24 (1968) 3533–3540; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 97139 – paper Whatman 4.

7122 Richards, G.M. and Laskowski, Sr., M.: Negative charge at the 3′-terminus of oligonucleotides and resistance to venom exonuclease. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1969) 1786–1795 – paper Whatman 1.

7123 Schetters, H., Gassen, H.G. and Matthaei, H.: Codon–anticodon interaction studied with oligonucleotides containing 3-deazauridine, 4-deoxyuridine or 3-deaza-4-deoxyuridine. I. Synthesis by primer-dependent polynucleotide phosphorylase of oligonucleotides containing modified nucleosides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 549–559 – paper Schleicher & Schüll 2316.

7124 Shimidzu, T., Letsinger, K.L., Ivanovskaya, N.G., Shabarova, Z.A., Prokof'ev, M.A., Shinskii, N.G. and Preobrazhenskaya, N.N.: Phosphorylation of nucleosides by pyrophosphoryl chloride. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 184 (1969) 622–624; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 111808.

7125 Sillero, A. and Ochoa, S.: Nuclear localization of diguanosine polyphosphates in *Artemia* embryos. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 143 (1971) 548–552 – paper Whatman 1.

7126 Smrt, J.: Oligonucleotidic compounds. XXII. Synthesis of triribonucleoside diphosphates starting from unprotected diribonucleoside phosphates. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 1462–1473; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 98591 – paper Whatman 1.

7127 Smrt, J.: Oligonucleotidic compounds. XXV. Synthesis of uridylyl-(3′→5′)-deoxyguanylyl-(3′→5′)-deoxyguanylyl-(3′→5′)-uridine and its dihydrouridine analogue. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 2470–2484; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 104202 – paper Whatman 1.

7128 Smrt, J.: Oligonucleotidic compounds. XXXIX. Triester synthesis of oligonucleotides in the ribo series. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 846–861; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 192281 – paper Whatman 1.

7129 Smrt, J. and Cramer, F.: Oligonucleotidic compounds. XXXVI. Synthesis of uridylyl-(5′→3′)-uridylyl-(5′→5′)-uridylyl-(3′→5′)-uridine and its priming activity for polynucleotide phosphorylase. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 1456–1463 – paper Whatman 1.

7130 Wechter, W.J.: Nucleic acids. VII. Specific deuterium labeling of nucleosides, nucleotides and oligonucleotides and the mechanistic consequences thereof. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 2003–2017 – paper Whatman 3HR.

POLYNUCLEOTIDES

Check also the chapters on Structural studies on RNA (including total hydrolysates) (7398–7486) and Structural studies on DNA (including total hydrolysates) (7530–7535) for completeness.

7131 Chládek, S. and Žemlička, J.: Aminoacyl derivatives of nucleosides, nucleotides and polynucleotides. IX. The preparation of cytidylyl-(3′→5′)-2′(3′)-O-(L-lysylglycyl) adenosine and cytidyl-(3′→5′)-2′(3′)-O-(N-acetylglycyl) adenosine. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 89–95 – paper Whatman 1.

7132 Dingman, C.W., Fisher, M.P. and Kakefuda, T.: Role of molecular conformation in determining the electrophoretic properties of polynucleotides in agarose–acrylamide gels. II. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 1242–1250 – agarose–polyacrylamide gel.

7133 Dorsett, P.H. and Acton, J.D.: Synthesis of virus macromolecules in L-929 infected with Mayaro virus. *J. Gen. Virol.*, 9 (1970) 133–140; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 50824v – polyacrylamide gel.

7134 Edmonds, M. and Caramela, M.G.: The isolation and characterization of adenosine monophosphate-rich polynucleotides synthesized by Ehrlich ascites cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 1314–1324 – polyacrylamide gel.

7135 Fisher, M.P. and Dingman, C.W.: Role of molecular conformation in determining the electrophoretic properties of polynucleotides in agarose–acrylamide composite gels. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1895–1899 – polyacrylamide gel.

7136 Gerchman, L.L., Dombrowski, J. and Ludlum, D.B.: Synthesis and polymerization of O^6-methylguanosine 5′-diphosphate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 672–675 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7137 Gottikh, B.P., Kraevskii, A.A., Tsilevich, T.L. and Rudzite, L.N.: (Aminoacyl derivatives of nucleosides, nucleotides and polynucleotides. 3. Interaction between N-*tert*-butyloxycarbonylglycine imidazolide and transfer ribonucleic acids). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1970) 113–121; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 142925.

7138 Ikehara, M. and Hattori, M.: Polynucleotides. XIV. Synthesis and properties of polynucleotides containing 2,6-bis-(methylthio)purine ribonucleotides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 281 (1972) 11–17 – paper.

7139 Levitt, N.H., Amsler, K.R. and McKinney, R.W.: Rapid detection of viral antibody by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. *Appl. Microbiol.*, 22 (1971) 143–144; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 61332e – cellulose acetate.

7140 Lim. L., Canellakis, Z.N. and Canellakis, E.S.: Metabolism of naturally occurring homopolymers. I. The isolation and metabolism of adenine-rich polynucleotides of mouse liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 112–127 – polyacrylamide gel.

7141 Lim, L., Canellakis, Z.N. and Canellakis, E.S.: Metabolism of naturally occurring homopolymers of mouse liver ribosomes. II. Characterization of adenine-rich polynucleotides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 128–138 – polyacrylamide gel.

7142 Perry, R.P., La Torre, J., Kelley, D.E. and Greenberg, J.R.: On the lability of poly(A) sequences during extraction of messenger RNA from polyribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 262 (1972) 220–226 – polyacrylamide gel.

7143 Simukova, N.A. and Budovskii, E.I.: Electrophoresis of polynucleotides in polyacrylamide gel. *Mol. Biol.*, 4 (1970) 213–218; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 837k – polyacrylamide gel.

7144 Smrt, J.: Homopolymers of N^4-hydroxy- and N^4-methoxycytidylic acid and their interaction with polyadenylic acid. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 2314–2323 – paper Whatman 1.

7145 Steward, D.L., Herndon, Jr., W.C. and Schell, K.R.: Influence of 2′-O-acetylation on the antiviral activity of polyribonucleotides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 262 (1972) 227–232 – polyacrylamide gel.

7146 Tal, M., Aviram, M., Kanarek, A. and Weiss, A.: Polyuridylic acid binding and translating by *Escherichia coli* ribosomes: stimulation by protein I, inhibition by aurintricarboxylic acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 281 (1972) 381–392 – polyacrylamide gel.

7147 Terao, T., Dahlberg, J.E. and Khorana, H.G.: Studies on polynucleotides. CXX. On the transcription of a synthetic 29-unit long deoxyribopolynucleotide. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6157–6166 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

7148 Zach, W.H. and Lehman, I.R.: Enzymatic joining of polynucelotides. VI. Activity of a synthetic adenylylated polydeoxynucleotide in the reaction. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 43–47 – paper Orange Ribbon 589.

See also: 1249, 7299.

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Reviews

7149 Popescu, M.: (Disc electrophoresis. Use of the method for the study of ribonucleic acids). *Stud. Cercet. Inframicrobiol.*, 22 (1971) 503–509; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150604h – polyacrylamide gel.

7150 Sevast'yanova, G.A.: (Fractionation methods for nucleic acids and their application in studies on the biochemistry of insects). *Uch. Zap., Mosk. Gos. Pedagog. Inst.*, (1971) 64–82; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 136954m.

7151 Vasu, S.: (Electrophoretic analysis of nucleic acids in agarose gel and polyacrylamide). *Stud. Cercet. Inframicrobiol.*, 22 (1971) 459–474; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 150608n – agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

7152 Wojcicki, J.: (Separation of ribonucleic acid on polyacrylamide gels). *Postepy Biochem.*, 16 (1970) 551–558; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 95141m – polyacrylamide gel.

RNA

For intact ribosomes see the special chapter on Ribosomes and large ribosomal subunits (8078–8098).

GENERAL TECHNIQUES

7153 Amaldi, P.: Autoradiographic detection of [^{3}H]-RNA fractionated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 439–441 – polyacrylamide gel.

7154 Birnboim, H.C.: Semiautomatic fractionation of dilute polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 29 (1969) 498–504 – polyacrylamide gel 30%.

7155 Blanton, M.V.: Microelectrophoretic studies of transfer ribonucleic acids, ribosomal ribonucleic acids, and histones. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 30 (1969) 958–959; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 107055k.

7156 Blanton, M.V. and Barnett, L.B.: Adsorption of ribonucleic acid on bentonite. *Anal. Biochem.*, 32 (1969) 150–154 – bentonite.

7157 Boedtker, H.: Conformation independent molecular weight determinations of RNA by gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 240 (1971) 448–453 – polyacrylamide gel.

7158 Bourque, D.P. and Naylor, A.W.: A simple electrophoretic procedure for separation of RNA on mixed agarose–acrylamide gel columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 56 (1971) 79–86 – polyacrylamide gel–agarose.

7159 Bramwell, M.E.: A comparison of gel electrophoresis and density gradient centrifugation of heterogeneous nuclear RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 281 (1972) 329–337 – polyacrylamide gel.

7160 Caton, J.E. and Goldstein, G.: Electrophoresis of ribonucleic acids on polyacrylamide gel gradients. *Anal. Biochem.*, 42 (1971) 14–20 – polyacrylamide gel.

7161 Chowrashi, P.K., Chattoraj, D.K. and Chakravarti, K.: Electrophoresis of absorbed RNA. *Biopolymers*, 6 (1968) 97–104; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 93005x.

7162 De Wachter, R. and Fiers, W.: Fractionation of RNA by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel slabs. *Methods Enzymol.*, 21 (1971) 167–168; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 115757t – polyacrylamide gel.

7163 De Wachter, R. and Fiers, W.: Preparative two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of ^{32}P-labeled RNA. *Anal. Biochem.*, 49 (1972) 184–197 – polyacrylamide gel.

7164 Dingman, C.W. and Peacock, A.C.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of RNA. *Proced. Nucleic Acid Res.*, 2 (1971) 623–628; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 111105x – polyacrylamide gel.

7165 Drysdale, J.W. and Righetti, P.: Fractionation of nucleic acids by isoelectric focusing. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4044–4052 – polyacrylamide gel.

7166 Eisinger, J.: Visible gel electrophoresis and the determination of association constants. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 1135–1142 – polyacrylamide gel.

7167 Florini, J.R. and Dankberg, F.L.: Changes in ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during induced cardiac hypertrophy. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 530–535 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

7168 Grossbach, U. and Weinstein, I.B.: Separation of ribonucleic acids by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 22 (1968) 311–320 – polyacrylamide gel.

7169 Hauschild-Rogat, P. and Berking, S.: (Serial disc electrophoresis. Further development of the disc electrophoresis technique). *GIT (Glas-Instrum.-Techn.) Fachz. Lab.*, 14 (1970) 926–927; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 728.

7170 Ingle, J. And Key, J.L.: A re-evaluation of the fractionation of high molecular weight RNA by MAK chromatography. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 30 (1968) 711–716 – polyacrylamide gel.

7171 Jalouzot, R.: (Method of separation of various RNA classes by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel plates). *Experientia*, 27 (1971) 118–120; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 72614d – 2.5% polyacrylamide gel–0.5% agarose.

7172 Jonák, J. and Rychlík, I.: Contribution to the investigation of the biological function of 5S RNA. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 1613–1616 – polyacrylamide gel.

7173 Judes, C. and Jacob, M.: Method for rapid isolation of free aminoacyl-transfer RNA. *Anal. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 586–591 – polyacrylamide gel.

7174 Kawate, I.: (Methods for fractionation of ribonucleic acids by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Tampakushitsu, Kakusan, Koso*, 15 (1970) 1025–1031; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 20214d – polyacrylamide gel.

7175 Kazazian, Jr., H.H.: Separation of α- and β-globin messenger RNAs. *Nature (London)*, 238 (1972) 166–169; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 137022t – polyacrylamide gel.

7176 Lanclos, K. and Bresnick, E.: Preparative gel electrophoresis of liver polyribosomal RNA. *Anal. Biochem.*, 45 (1972) 645–652 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

7177 Lapidot, Y., Elat, D., Rappoport, S. and De Groot, N.: Peptidyl-tRNA as N-protecting group in the synthesis of peptidyl-tRNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 38 (1970) 559–563 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7178 Larsen, C.J., Galibert, F., Hampe, A., Boiron, M.: (Fractionation of low-molecular-weight RNA from KB cell nuclei by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 267 (1968) 110–113; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 56989w – polyacrylamide gel.

7178a Lewicki, P.P. and Sinskey, A.J.: Precision of RNA separation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 33 (1970) 273–278 – polyacrylamide gel.

7179 Lindberg, U. and Persson, T.: Isolation of mRNA from KB-cells by affinity chromatography on polyuridylic acid covalently linked to Sepharose. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 246–254 – polyacrylamide gel.

7180 McCarthy, D., Hawkes, S.P. and Lander, D.E.: Small scale preparative gel electrophoresis of ribonucleic acids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 277 (1972) 301–305 – polyacrylamide gel.

7181 Marcinka, K.: A highly sensitive and stable staining of ribonucleic acids after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 304–308 – polyacrylamide gel.

7182 Neiman, P.E. and Henry, P.H.: An analysis of the rapidly synthesized ribonucleic acid of the normal human lymphocyte by agarose–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1733–1740 – polyacrylamide gel.

7183 Paus, P.N.: Analytical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of milligram quantities of RNA. *Anal. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 430–438 – polyacrylamide gel.

7184 Petri, W.H.: Discontinuous polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of RNA. *Anal. Biochem.*, 48 (1972) 442–447 – polyacrylamide gel.

7185 Philipps, G.R. and Timko, J.L.: Simple method for the characterization of 5S RNA. *Anal. Biochem.*, 45 (1972) 319–325 – polyacrylamide gel.

7186 Popa, L.M. and Bosch, L.: Ribonucleic acid toluidine blue complexes studied by gel electrophoresis and spectrophotometry. *FEBS Lett.*, 4 (1969) 143–146 – polyacrylamide gel.

7187 Popa, L.M., Morfei, A., Repanovici, R. and Burducea, O.: (R_1CA cell line RNA fractionation of ^{32}P-labeled RNA extracted from R_1CA cell line). *Rev. Roum. Biochim.*, 6 (1969) 313–322; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 904e – agarose gel.

7188 Popa, L.M. and Repanovici, R.: The study of toluidine blue–ribosomal RNA complexes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 182 (1969) 158–168 – agarose gel.

7189 Popescu, M., Lazarus, L.H. and Goldblum: Electroelution of RNA: characteristics of the system. *Anal. Biochem.*, 45 (1972) 35–42 – polyacrylamide gel, agarose gel.

7190 Scott, J.F. and Kuhns, V.L.: Isolation of ribonucleic acid from animal tissue by use of chaotropic agents. *Anal. Biochem.*, 47 (1972) 471–480 – polyacrylamide gel.

7191 Staynov, D.: Mobility-concentration effects for RNA in agar gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 47 (1972) 13–19 – agar gel.

7192 Tiollais, P., Galibert, F., Lepetit, A., Auger, M.-A.: (Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of ribonucleic acids). *Biochimie*, 54 (1972) 339–354; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 98424d – polyacrylamide gel.

7193 Tsanev, R.G., Staynov, D., Kokileva, L. and Mladenova, I.: Some factors affecting the fractionation and mobility of RNA in agar gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 30 (1969) 66–85 – agar gel.

7194 Tyrawska-Spychalowa, D. and Duka, W.: (Electrophoretic fractionation of ribonucleic acids on stained agar gel). *Zesz. Nauk. Uniw. Lodz., Ser. 2*, (1972) 47–52; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 137015t – agar gel.

7195 Vendrely, R., Aleksandrov, K., De Sousa Lechner, M.C. and Coirault, Y.: Fractionation of ribonucleic acids by Sephadex–agarose gel electrophoresis. *Nature (London)*, 218 (1968) 293–294; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 8796j – agarose.

7196 Winsten, W.A.: The electrophoretic separation of isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 182 (1969) 402–410 – hydrophobic membrane (source reported).

7197 Wong, T.-W., Weiss, S.B., Eliceiri, G.L. and Bryant, J.: Ribonucleic acid sulfurtransferase from *Bacillus subtilis* W168. Sulfuration with β-mercaptopyruvate and properties of the enzyme system. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 2376–2386 – paper.

7198 Yanofsky, S.A., Yanofsky, S., Katchalski, E. and Littauer, U.Z.: Preparation and characterization of synthetic peptidyl-aminoacyl-t-RNA derivatives. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 199 (1970) 56–70 – geon-zone electrophoresis.

See also: 56, 7419.

RNA IN MICROORGANISMS AND PLANTS

Check also the chapter on RNA, labelled, from various sources (7487–7509) for completeness.

7199 Arlinghaus, R.B., Kaczmarczyk, W. and Polatnick, J.: Electrophoretic characterization of foot- and -mouth disease virus-specific ribonucleic acid. *J. Virol.*, 4 (1969) 712–718; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 9227y – agarose gel.

7200 Avadhani, N.G. and Buetow, D.E.: Studies on messenger RNA from *Euglena gracilis.* I. Techniques of saline fractionation and characterization of messenger RNAs from dividing cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 262 (1972) 488–501 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

7201 Bader, J.P. and Steck, T.L.: Analysis of the ribonucleic acid of murine leukemia virus. *J. Virol.*, 4 (1969) 454–459; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 119635s – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

7202 Beaud, G. and Hayes, D.H.: Propriétés des ribosomes et du RNA synthétisés par *Escherichia coli* cultivé en présence d'éthionine. 1. Interactions entre les sous-unités ribosomiques 30S et 50S synthétisées en présence d'éthionine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 323–339 – polyacrylamide gel.

7203 Beaud, G. and Hayes, D.H.: Propriétés des ribosome et du RNA synthétisés par *Escherichia coli* cultivé en présence d'éthionine. 2. Méthylation *in vitro* des ribosomes-éthionine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 525–534 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7204 Belozerskii, A.N. and Kulaev, I.S.: (Polyphosphate–ribonucleic complexes from yeast). *Fiziol. Biokhim. Zdorovogo Bol'nogo Rast.*, (1970) 42–58; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 108378w.

7205 Chet, I. and Rusch, H.P.: Differences between hybridizable RNA during growth and differentiation of *Physarum polycephalum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 213 (1970) 478–483 – polyacrylamide gel.

7206 Chet, I. and Rusch, H.P.: RNA and protein synthesis during germination of spherules of *Physarum polycephalum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 224 (1970) 620–622 – polyacrylamide gel.

7207 De Groot, N., Panet, A. and Lapidot, Y.: The binding of purified Phe-tRNA and peptidyl-tRNA$^{\mathrm{Phe}}$. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 23 (1971) 523 – 527 – paper.

7208 Duesberg, P.H. and Vogt, P.K.: Differences between the ribonucleic acids of transforming and nontransforming avian tumor viruses. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 67 (1970) 1673–1680; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 49703y.

7209 Edelman, M., Verma, I.M., Herzog, R., Galun, E. and Littauer, U.Z.: Physicochemical properties of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA from fungi. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 372–378 – polyacrylamide gel.

7210 Folk, W.R.: Molecular weight of *Escherichia coli* glutaminyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase, and isolation of its complex with glutamine transfer ribonucleic acid. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1728–1732 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

7211 Forget, P.: Les nitrate-réductases bactériennes. Solubilisation, purification et propriétés de l'enzyme A de *Micrococcus denitrificans. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 442–450 – polyacrylamide gel.

7212 Forget, P. and Reynier, M.: Resistence of *Escherichia coli* ribosomal 5S RNA to degradation by ribonuclease in reconstituted ribosomal particles. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 39 (1970) 114–122 – polyacrylamide gel.

7213 Galibert, F., Eladari, M.-E., Larsen, C.J. and Boiron, M.: Synthèse de RNA stables dans une souche d'*Escherichia coli* stringent pendant la carence en acide amine spécifique. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 13 (1970) 273–280 – polyacrylamide gel.

7214 Galibert, F., Tiollais, P., Sanfourche, F. and Boiron, M.: Coordination de la transcription des RNA 5S et 23S et coordination de la maturation du RNA 5S et de la sous-unité ribosomique 50S chez *Escherichia coli. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 20 (1971) 381–391 – polyacrylamide gel.

7215 Gray, P.N. and Saunders, G.F.: Binding of ethidium bromide to 5-S ribosomal RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 254 (1971) 60–77 – polyacrylamide gel.

7216 Grivell, L.A., Reijnders, L. and Borst, P.: The effect of temperature and ionic strength on the electrophoretic mobility of yeast mitochondrial RNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 64–72 – polyacrylamide gel.

7217 Harney, C.E. and Nakada, D.: Coordinate synthesis of ribosomal RNA and messenger for ribosomal proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 213 (1970) 529–531 – polyacrylamide gel.

7218 Hartlief, R. and Koningsberger, V.V.: Characterization of messenger RNA in protoplast of *Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 166 (1968) 512–531 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

7219 Hecht, N.B. and Woese, C.R.: Separation of bacterial ribosomal ribonucleic acid from its macromolecular precursors by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Bacteriol.*, 95 (1968) 986–990; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 84400v – polyacrylamide gel.

7220 Hellung-Larsen, P., Frederiksen, S. and Plesner, P.: Small molecular weight RNA components in *Tetrahymena pyriformis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 254 (1971) 78–90 – polyacrylamide gel.

7221 Hindley, J.: Fractionation of ^{32}P-labeled ribonucleic acids on polyacrylamide gels and their characterization by fingerprinting. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 30 (1967) 125–136; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 18777x – polyacrylamide gel.

7222 Hirvonen, A.P. and Price, C.A.: Chloroplast ribosomes in the proplastids of *Euglena gracilis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 232 (1971) 696–704 – agarose–polyacrylamide gel.

7223 Howland, G.P. and Ramus, J.: Analysis of blue-green and red algal ribosomal-RNAs by gel electrophoresis. *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, 76 (1971) 292–298; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) – polyacrylamide gel.

7224 Hyden, H.: Separation and radiometry of RNA in 10^{-9}–10^{-7} gram amounts by disk electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. *Curr. Mod. Biol.*, 2 (1968) 57–67; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 33437a.

7225 Iwabuchi, M., Ito, K. and Ochiai, H.: Characterization of ribosomes in the cellular slime mold, *Dictyostelium discoideum. J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 68 (1970) 549–559 – polyacrylamide gel.

7226 Jacob, E. and Hofschneider, P.H.: Replication of the single-stranded DNA bacteriophage M 13: messenger RNA. Synthesis directed by M 13 replicative form DNA. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 46 (1969) 359–363; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 52140b – polyacrylamide gel.

7227 Jaenisch, R., Jacob, E. and Hof, P.H.: Replication of the small coliphage M 13: Evidence for long-living M 13 specific messenger RNA. *Nature (London)*, 227 (1970) 59–60 – polyacrylamide gel.

7228 Kacian, D.L., Mills, D.R. and Spiegelman, S.: The mechanism of Qβ replication: sequence at the 5′ terminus of A 6-S RNA template. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 238 (1971) 212–223 – polyacrylamide gel.

7229 Knight, Jr., E. and Nair, C.N.: *Escherichia coli* transfer RNA: fractionation by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel. *Prep. Biochem.*, 1 (1971) 19–36; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 31560k – polyacrylamide gel.

7230 Knight, Jr., E. and Sugiyama, T.: Transfer RNA: comparison by gel electrophoresis of the tRNA in HeLa cytoplasm, HeLa mitochondrial fraction, and *E. coli. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 63 (1969) 1383–1388; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 38911x – polyacrylamide gel.

7231 Koleva, S.T.: Characterization of RNA isolated from root tips of *Zea mays* seedlings by agar gel electrophoresis. *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 25 (1972) 121–124; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 45020n – agar gel.

7232 Koschel, K.: Separation of poliovirus-specific RNA structures by analytical gel electrophoresis. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 24 (1969) 1561–1564; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 86317e – agarose–polyacrylamide gel.

7233 Lamborg, M.R.: A preparative scale fractionation of ribosomal RNA from its precursors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 405–414 – polyacrylamide gel.

7234 Lazzarini, R.A. and Dahlberg, A.E.: The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis during amino acid deprivation in *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 420–429 – polyacrylamide gel.

7235 Leaver, C.J. and Ingle, J.: The molecular integrity of chloroplast ribosomal ribonucleic acid. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 235–243 – polyacrylamide gel.

7236 Leis, J.P. and Keller, E.B.: N-Formylmethionyl-tRNA of wheat chloroplasts. Its synthesis by a wheat transformylase. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 889–894.

7237 Levin, D.H., Acs, G. and Silverstein, S.C.: Chain initiation by reovirus RNA transcriptase *in vitro*. *Nature (London)*, 227 (1970) 603–604 – polyacrylamide gel, paper Whatman 3MM.

7238 Levin, J.G. and Friedman, R.M.: Analysis of arbovirus ribonucleic acid forms by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Virol.*, 7 (1971) 504–514; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 135117s – polyacrylamide gel.

7239 Mascarenhas, J.P. and Goralnick, R.D.: Synthesis of small molecular weight RNA in the pollen tube of *Tradescantia paludosa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 240 (1971) 56–61 – polyacrylamide gel.

7240 Mathews, M.B.: Tissue-specific factor required for the translation of a mammalian viral RNA. *Nature (London)*, 228 (1970) 661–663 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7241 Melera, P.W., Chet, I. and Rusch, H.P.: Electrophoretic characterization of ribosomal RNA from *Physarum polycephalum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 569–572 – polyacrylamide gel.

7242 Merrick, W.C. and Dure, L.S.: The developmental biochemistry of cotton seed embryogenesis and germination. IV. Levels of cytoplasmic and chloroplastic transfer ribonucleic acid species. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 7988–7999 – polyacrylamide gel.

7243 Miczynski, K.A.: (Application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco leaves analyzed by means of electrophoresis in colored agar gels). *Acta Agr. Silvestria, Ser. Agr.*, 7 (1967) 23–77; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 85055y.

7244 Neupert, W., Sebald, W., Schwab, A.J., Pfaller, A. and Bücher, T.: Puromycin sensitivity of ribosomal label after incorporation of ^{14}C-labelled amino acids into isolated mitochondria from *Neurospora crassa*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 10 (1969) 585–588 – polyacrylamide gel.

7245 Nitta, T.: Grouping of T4-specific messenger RNA by methylated albumin-coated kieselguhr column chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 287 (1972) 495–500 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

7246 Noble, J.L.: Characterization of poliovirus-specific RNA polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: dynamics of RNA synthesis and the effect of guanidine. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 31 (1971) 4885–4886; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 45838u.

7247 Oakden, K.M., Azad, A.A., Lau, R.Y. and Lane, B.G.: Aqueous denaturation of wheat embryo ribonucleates. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 252–261 – polyacrylamide gel.

7248 Öberg, B.: Biochemical and biological characteristics of carbethoxylated poliovirus and viral RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 204 (1970) 430–440 – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

7249 Öberg, B. and Philipson, L.: Replication of poliovirus RNA studied by gel filtration and electrophoresis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 11 (1969) 305–315 – polyacrylamide gel.

7250 Payne, P.I. and Dyer, T.A.: Characterization of cytoplasmic and chloroplast 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid from broad-bean leaves. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 83–89 – polyacrylamide gel.

7251 Payne, P.I. and Dyer, T.A.: The isolation of 5-S ribosomal RNA from plants. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 228 (1971) 167–172 – polyacrylamide gel.

7252 Pieczenik, G., Barrell, B.G. and Gefter, M.L.: Bacteriophage Ø80-induced low molecular weight RNA. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 152 (1972) 152–165 – polyacrylamide gel, DEAE-paper.

7253 Pispa, J.P., Sirbasku, D.A. and Buchanan, J.M.: Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in T5-infected *Escherichia coli.* IV. Examination of the role of deoxyribonucleic acid replication. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1658–1664 – polyacrylamide gel.

7254 Pollack, R.W. and Davies, P.J.: Kinetic studies on chloroplastic ribosomal RNA and chlorophyll development during greening of pea buds. *Phytochemistry*, 9 (1970) 471–476; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 142090.

7255 Pons, M.W. and Hirst, G.K.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of influenza virus RNA. *Virology*, 34 (1968) 385–388; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 75830h.

7256 Pons, M.W. and Hirst, G.K.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the replicative form of influenza virus RNA. *Virology*, 35 (1968) 182–184; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 33689j – polyacrylamide gel.

7257 Raué, H.A. and Gruber, M.: Maturation of 5-S RNA in *Salmonella typhimurium. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 246 (1971) 11–19 – polyacrylamide gel.

7258 Rawson, J.R., Crouse, E.J. and Stutz, E.: The integrity of the 25-S ribosomal RNA from *Euglena gracilis* 87-S ribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 246 (1971) 507–516 – polyacrylamide gel.

7259 Reijnders, L., Kleisen, C.M., Grivell, L.A. and Borst, P.: Hybridization studies with yeast mitochondrial RNAs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 396–407 – paper.

7260 Retèl, J. and Planta, R.J.: Non-conservative processing of ribosomal precursor RNA in yeast. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 199 (1970) 286–288 – polyacrylamide gel.

7261 Retèl, J. and Planta, R.J.: On the mechanism of the biosynthesis of ribosomal RNA in yeast. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 224 (1970) 458–459 – polyacrylamide gel.

7262 Robinson, J.W.: Properties of the ribonucleic acid bacteriophage ZIK/1 coat protein and its synthesis in an *Escherichia coli* cell-free system. *Biochem. J.*, 128 (1972) 481–489 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

7263 Robinson, A. and Sykes, J.: A study of the atypical ribosomal RNA components of *Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 238 (1971) 99–115 – polyacrylamide gel.

7264 Sakai, F. and Takebe, I.: RNA and protein synthesis in protoplasts isolated from tobacco leaves. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 224 (1970) 531–540 – polyacrylamide gel.

7265 Schaup, H.W., Best, J.B. and Goodman, A.B.: Evidence for heterogenity of 23-S RNA in *Escherichia coli. Nature (London)*, 221 (1969) 864–865 – polyacrylamide gel.

7266 Shenk, T.E. and Stollar, V.: Viral RNA species in BHK-21 cells infected with Sindbis virus serially passaged at high multiplicity of infection. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 60–67 – polyacrylamide gel.

7267 Singh, R.P. and Clark, M.C.: Infectious low-molecular weight ribonucleic acid from tomato. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 1077–1083 – polyacrylamide gel.

7268 Sirbasku, D.A. and Buchanan, J.M.: Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in T5-infected *Escherichia coli*. V. Formation of stable discrete, degradation products during turnover of phage-specific ribonucleic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1665–1676 – polyacrylamide gel.

7269 Spiess, E. and Richter, G.: (Isolation and characterization of rapidly labeled RNA from *Euglena gracilis* by means of analytical and preparative electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gels.) *Arch. Mikrobiol.*, 75 (1970) 37–58; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 95228v – polyacrylamide gel.

7270 Stegeman, W.J., Cooper, C.S. and Avers, C.J.: Physical characterization of ribosomes from purified mitochondria of yeast. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 39 (1970) 69–76 – vertical gel apparatus.

7271 Streeck, R.E. and Zachau, H.G.: Characterization of the native and denatured conformations of tRNA^{Ser} and tRNA^{Phe} from yeast. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 30 (1972) 382–391 – polyacrylamide gel.

7272 Summers, W.C.: Process of infection with coliphage T7. I. Characterization of T7 RNA by polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis. *Virology*, 39 (1969) 175–182; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 110083c – polyacrylamide gel.

7273 Szalay, A., Munsche, D., Wollgiehn, R. and Parthier, B.: Ribosomal ribonucleic acid and ribosomal precursor ribonucleic acid in *Anacystis nidulans. Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 135–140 – polyacrylamide gel.

7274 Szer, W. and Grenowitz, J.: Translation of MSZ RNA by ribosomes from different bacterial species. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 38 (1970) 1154–1160 – polyacrylamide gel.

7275 Taylor, J.M., Faras, A.J., Varmus, H.E., Lewinson, W.E. and Bishop, J.M.: Ribonucleic acid directed deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by the purified deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of *Rous sarcoma* virus. Characterization of the enzymatic product. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2343–2351 – polyacrylamide gel.

7276 Thiebe, R., Harbers, K. and Zachau, H.G.: Aminoacylation of fragment combination from yeast tRNA^{Phe}. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 26 (1972) 144–152 – polyacrylamide gel.

7277 Thompson, H.A., Baca, O.G. and Paretsky, D.: Presence of ribosomal ribonucleic acid in the rickettsia *Coxiella burneti. Biochem. J.*, 125 (1971) 365–366 – polyacrylamide gel.

7278 Van den Bos, R.C. and Planta, R.J.: Studies on the role of rapidly labeled 20-S RNA in the biosynthesis of ribosomal RNA in yeast. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 247 (1971) 175–180 – polyacrylamide gel.

7279 Visentin, L.P., Chow, C. Matheson, A.T., Yaguchi, M. and Rollin, F.: *Halobacterium cutirubrum* ribosomes. Properties of the ribosomal proteins and ribonucleic acid. *Biochem. J.*, 130 (1972) 103–110 – polyacrylamide gel, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

7280 Walter, T.J. and Mans, R.J.: Transfer RNA-primed oligoadenylate synthesis in maize seedlings. I. Requirements of the reaction and nature of the product with crude enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 217 (1970) 72–82 – polyacrylamide gel.

7281 Woodcock, C.L.F. and Bogorad, L.: On the extraction and characterization of ribosomal RNA from *Acetabularia. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 224 (1970) 639–643 – polyacrylamide gel.

7282 Zagòrski, W., Filipowicz, W., Wodnar, A., Leonowitz, A., Zagòrska, L. and Szafrànski, P.: The effect of magnesium-ion concentration on the translation of phage-f2 RNA in a cell-free system of *Escherichia coli. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 25 (1972) 315–322 – polyacrylamide gel.

7283 Zhdanov, V.M.: (Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the study of the ribonucleic acids of Newcastle disease virus). *Vop. Virusol.*, 14 (1969) 37–41 – agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

7284 Zhdanov, V.M., Bukrinskaya, A.G. and Sito, A.F.: (Characteristics of Sendai virus RNA studied in polyacrylamide gels). *Vop. Virusol.*, 16 (1971) 77–81; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 107259w – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 5630, 5825, 7299, 7487–7491,7494, 7495, 7499–7501, 7503, 7508, 7509, 8127.

RNA IN ANIMAL MATERIAL

Check also the chapter on RNA, labelled, from various sources (7487–7509) for completeness.

7285 Aaij, C., Agsteribbe, E. and Borst, P.: A study of minor RNA components of rat-liver microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 246 (1971) 233–238 – polyacrylamide gel.

7286 Aaij, C. and Borst, P.: Mitochondrial RNA from rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 217 (1970) 560–562 – polyacrylamide gel.

7287 Abe, H. and Yamana, K.: The synthesis of 5-S RNA and its regulation during early embryogenesis of *Xenopus laevis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 240 (1971) 392–406 – polyacrylamide gel.

7288 Agarwal, M.K., Hanoune, J. and Weinstein, I.B.: Studies on transfer RNA population during liver regeneration in the rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 224 (1970) 259–262 – polyacrylamide gel.

7289 Arnold, E.A. and Young, K.E.: Low molecular weight chromatin-associated RNA from rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 269 (1972) 252–258 – polyacrylamide gel.

7290 Baldy, M., Gaskill, P. and Kabat, D.: Expression of the silent hemoglobin gene in sheep. Studies of the globin messenger ribonucleic acids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6665–6670 – starch gel.

7291 Bartoov, B., Mitra, R.S. and Freeman, K.B.: Ribosomal-type ribonucleic acid from rodent mitochondria. *Biochem. J.*, 120 (1970) 455–466 – polyacrylamide gel.

7292 Berdinskich, N.K.: (Physico-chemical and functional characteristics of polyribosomes from normal and tumor rat tissues). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 1237–1244 – polyacrylamide gel.

7293 Boyadjiev, S.I. and Hadjiolov, A.A.: Fractionation and biosynthesis of ribonucleic acids of the rat adrenals. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 161 (1968) 341–351 – agar gel.

7294 Brahmachary, R.L. and Tapaswi, P.K.: Electrophoretic separation of RNA from snail embryos. *Curr. Sci.*, 38 (1969) 496–497; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 63477t – agar gel.

7295 Bramwell, M.E. and Handmaker, S.D.: Ribosomal RNA synthesis in human–mouse hybrid cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 232 (1971) 580–583 – polyacrylamide gel.

7296 Carey, N.H.: The location of the ribosomal small subunit in the structure of hypothermic ribosome tetramers. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 827–829 – polyacrylamide gel.

7297 Choe, B.K. and Taylor, M.W.: Kinetics of synthesis and characterization of transfer RNA precursors in mammalian cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 275–287 – polyacrylamide gel.

7298 Christman, J.K. and Goldstein, J.: Distribution of 5-S RNA in erythroid cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 179 (1969) 280–296 – polyacrylamide gel.

7299 Christman, J.K. and Goldstein, J.: An apparent identity of 5-S RNA from free and membrane-bound reticulocyte ribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 217 (1970) 346–355 – polyacrylamide gel.

7300 Crook, L.E., Rees, K.R. and Cohen, A.: Effect of daunomycin on HeLa cell nucleic acid synthesis. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 21 (1972) 281–286 – polyacrylamide gel.

7301 Crystal, R.G., Nienhuis, A.W., Elson, N.A. and Anderson, W.F.: Initiation of globin synthesis. Preparation and use of reticulocyte ribosomes retaining initiation region messenger ribonucleic acid fragments. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5357–5368 – paper.

7302 Dalgarno, L., Hoskins, D.M. and Shen, C.H.: Steps in the biosynthesis of ribosomal RNA in cultures *Aedes aegypti* cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 24 (1972) 498–506 – polyacrylamide gel.

7303 De Filippes, F.M.: Simple purification of HeLa chromatin associated RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 199 (1970) 562–564 – polyacrylamide gel.

7304 Denis, H. and Mairy, M.: Recherches biochémiques sur l'oogenèse. I. Distribution intracellulaire du RNA dans les petits oocytes de *Xenopus laevis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 25 (1972) 524–534 – polyacrylamide gel.

7305 Dessev, G.N. and Grancharov, K.: Studies on rat-liver ribosomes, ribosomal subparticles and RNA fixed with formaldehyde. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 112–118 – agar gel.

7306 Drews, J., Grasmuk, H. and Weil, R.: Function of met-tRNA_f^{met} and met-tRNA^{met} in peptide-chain elongation in cell-free systems from mouse-liver and ascites-tumor cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 26 (1972) 416–425 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7307 Edwards, R.B.: Isolation and fractionation of RNA from the rat and the rooster. Comparison of RNA from different organs and cultured cells as analyzed by gel electrophoresis. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 32 (1971) 64; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 96233a.

7308 Egyházi, E.: Microchemical fractionation of neuronal and glial RNA. Microelectrophoretic studies. In Lodin, Z. (Editor): *Macromol. Funct. Neuron, Proc. Int. Symp., 1967*, Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, 1968, p. 193–201; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 186468e.

7309 Egyházi, E. and Edström, J.-E.: Evidence for transport of 4S RNA from the nucleus to the cytoplasm in salivary gland cells of *Chironomus tentans*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 1551–1556 – polyacrylamide gel.

7310 Friedlander, A. and Buonassisi, V.: Pseudouridine content of rapidly synthesized 4-S RNA from adrenal tumor cell cultures. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 204 (1970) 272–274 – polyacrylamide gel.

7311 Friedlander, A. and Buonassisi, V.: Kinetics of synthesis of cytoplasmic RNA with transfer properties in cultures of adrenal tumor cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 213 (1970) 101–114 – polyacrylamide gel.

7312 Fujisawa, T., Abe, S., Satake, M. and Ogata, K.: Rat liver nucleolar 29.5 S RNA as the precursor of nucleolar 28 S RNA. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 629–631 – polyacrylamide gel.

7313 Fukamachi, S., Bartoov, B., Mitra, R.S. and Freeman, K.B.: The synthesis of ribosomal-type RNA isolated rat liver mitochondria. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 40 (1970) 852–857 – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

7314 Galper, J.B. and Darnell, J.E.: The presence of N-formyl-methionyl-tRNA in HeLa cell mitochondria. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 205–214 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7315 Giudice, G. and Mutolo, V.: Synthesis of ribosomal RNA during sea urchin development. II. Electrophoretic analysis of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNAs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 179 (1969) 341–347 – polyacrylamide gel.

7316 Giudice, G., Sconzo, G., Ramirez, F. and Albanese, I.: Giant RNA is also found in the cytoplasm in sea urchin embryos. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 262 (1972) 401–403 – polyacrylamide gel.

7317 Greenberg, J.R. and Perry, R.P.: The isolation and characterization of steady-state labeled messenger RNA from L-cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 287 (1972) 361–366 – polyacrylamide gel.

7318 Groot, P.H.E., Aaij, C. and Borst, P.: Variation with temperature of apparent molecular weight of rat-liver mitochondrial RNA, determined by gel electrophoresis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 1321–1327 – polyacrylamide gel.

7319 Hampel, A.E., Saponara, A.G., Walters, R.A. and Enger, M.D.: Low molecular weight RNAs of post-ribosomal particles. Evidence that the particulate 4-S RNAs comprise a differential population of transfer RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 269 (1972) 428–440 – polyacrylamide gel.

7320 Hanaoune, J. and Feigelson, P.: Turnover of protein and RNA of liver ribosomal components in normal and cortisol treated rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 199 (1970) 214–223 – polyacrylamide gel.

7321 Harley, E.H. and Rees, K.R.: Mitochondrial RNA in mycoplasma infected HeLa cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 259 (1972) 228–238 – polyacrylamide gel.

7322 Harrison, P.R.: Selective precipitation of ribonucleic acid from a mixture of total cellular nucleic acids extracted from cultured mammalian cells. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 27–31 – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

7323 Hellung-Larsen, P. and Frederiksen, S.: Small molecular weight RNA components in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 262 (1972) 290–307 – polyacrylamide gel.

7324 Heywood, S.M. and Nwagwu, M.: Partial characterization of presumptive myosin messenger ribonucleic acid. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 3839–3845 – polyacrylamide gel.

7325 Hill, J.M. and Bresnick, E.: Effect of extraction temperature on template activity of polysomal RNA from fetal, neonatal and adult rat liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 148 (1972) 496–504 – polyacrylamide gel.

7326 Hodnett, J.L. and Busch, H.: Isolation and characterization of uridylic acid-rich 7S ribonucleic acid of rat liver nuclei. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 6334–6342 – polyacrylamide gel.

7327 Hüvös, P., Gaál, Ö. and Vereczkey, L.: Effect of degradation of rat-liver ribosomal RNA on the structure of the ribosomal subunits. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 26 (1972) 518–527 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

7328 Johnson, A.W. and Hnilica, L.S.: *In vitro* RNA synthesis and nuclear proteins of isolated sea urchin embryo. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 224 (1970) 518–530 – polyacrylamide gel.

7329 Judes, C., Jacob, M. and Mandel, P.: Demonstration of the precursors of ribosomal RNA in brain cells by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. *J. Neurochem.*, 18 (1971) 170–172; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 135169k – polyacrylamide gel.

7330 Kelley, D.E. and Perry, R.P.: The production of ribosomal RNA from high molecular weight precursors. II. Demonstration of an exonuclease in isolated nucleoli. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 238 (1971) 357–362 – polyacrylamide gel.

7331 Kimmel, C.B. and Wang, C.-Z.L.: Cytoplasmic RNA in immunoglobulin-secreting myeloma tumor cells. I. Identification and characteristics of a class of heterogeneous RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 269 (1972) 397–412 – polyacrylamide gel.

7332 Kleinow, W. and Neupert, W.: RNA aus Mitochondrien des Thoraxmuskels von *Locusta migratoria. Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 1205–1214 – polyacrylamide gel.

7333 Knowler, J.T. and Smellie, R.M.S.: The synthesis of ribonucleic acid in immature rat uterus responding to oestradiol-17β. *Biochem. J.*, 125 (1971) 605–614 – polyacrylamide gel.

7334 Konings, R.N.H. and Bloemendal, H.: Synthesis of lens protein *in vitro*. 3. Ribonucleic acid with template activity isolated from calf lens tissue. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 165–173 – polyacrylamide gel.

7335 Koser, R.B. and Collier, J.R.: The molecular weight and thermolability of ilyanassa ribosomal RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 254 (1971) 272–277 – polyacrylamide gel.

7336 Labrie, F.: Isolation of an RNA with the properties of haemoglobin messenger. *Nature (London)*, 221 (1969) 1217–1221 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate, DEAE-cellulose-sheets.

7337 Lanyon, W.G., Paul, J. and Williamson, R.: Studies on the heterogeneity of mouse-globin messenger RNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 38–43 – polyacrylamide gel.

7338 Liau, M.C., Craig, N.C. and Perry, R.: The production of ribosomal RNA from high molecular weight precursors. I. Factors which influence the ability of isolated nucleoli to process 45-S RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 169 (1968) 196–205 – polyacrylamide gel.

7339 Lim, L. and Canellakis, E.S.: Adenine-rich polymer associated with rabbit reticulocyte messenger RNA. *Nature (London)*, 227 (1970) 710–712 – polyacrylamide gel.

7340 Litt, M. and Kabat, D.: Studies of transfer ribonucleic acids and of hemoglobin synthesis in sheep reticulocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6659–6664 – starch gel.

7341 Lockard, R.E. and Lingrel, J.B.: Mouse hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid. Translational capacities of rabbit and duck reticulocyte cell-free systems programmed with mouse 9-S ribonucleic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4174–4179 – polyacrylamide gel.

7342 MacGregor, R.R. and Mahler, H.R.: Subfractionation and polyacrylamide gel analysis of liver ribonucleic acid from normal and glucocorticoid-treated rats. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 3036–3049 – polyacrylamide gel.

7343 Mackedonski, V.V. and Hadjiolov, A.A.: Selective inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Ehrlich astites tumor cells by a non-specific inhibitor, 2,4-dinitrophenol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 204 (1970) 462–469 – polyacrylamide gel.

7344 Mackedonski, V.V., Nikolaev, N., Šebesta, K. and Hadjiolov, A.A.: Inhibition of ribonucleic acid biosynthesis in mice liver by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 56–66 – agar gel.

7345 Majer, J. and Cohen, E.P.: Separation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of RNA from the spleens of immunized mice. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 136 (1971) 942–945; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 85727t – polyacrylamide gel.

7346 Malacinski, G.M.: Preparative gel electrophoresis of ribonucleic acids. *Anal. Biochem.*, 38 (1970) 288–291 – polyacrylamide gel.

7347 Markov, G.G. and Emanuilov, E.A.: (Characteristics of RNA isolated from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells). *Abh. Deut. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, Kl. Med.*, (1968) 323–335; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 18758d – agar gel.

7348 Mathews, B.M.: Further studies on the translation of globin mRNA and encephalomyocarditis virus RNA in a cell-free system from Krebs II ascites cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 108–118 – paper.

7349 Mitra, R.S., Bartoov, B., Monahan, J. and Freeman, K.B.: Comparison of mammalian mitochondrial ribosomal ribonucleic acid from different species. *Biochem. J.*, 128 (1972) 1033–1041 – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

7350 Miyazawa, N.: (Separation of high-molecular-weight RNA by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Niigata Igakkai Zasshi*, 82 (1968) 332–337; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 57866r – polyacrylamide gel.

7351 Moriyama, Y., Ip, P. and Busch, H.: Chromatography of nuclear 4-7S RNA on DEAE-Sephadex columns. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 161–170 – polyacrylamide gel.

7352 Mullock, B.M., Hinton, R.H., Dobrota, M., Froomberg, D. and Reid, E.: Subribosomal particles separated from liver and hepatoma homogenates with a zonal rotor. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 485–495 – agar gel.

7353 Narayan, K.S. and Birnstiel, M.L.: Biochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of ribonucleoprotein particles isolated from rat-liver cell nucleoli. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 190 (1969) 470–485 – polyacrylamide gel.

7354 Neuhoff, V., Schill, W.-B. and Jacherts, D.: Nachweis einer RNA-abhängigen RNA-Replicase aus immunologisch kompetenten Zellen durch Mikro-Disk-Elektrophorese. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 157–162 – polyacrylamide gel.

7355 Nicol, A.G., Conkie, D., Lanyon, W.G., Drewienkiewicz, C.E., Williamson, R. and Paul, J.: Characteristics of erythropoietin-induced RNA from foetal mouse liver erythropoietic cell cultures and the effects of 5-fluoro-deoxyuridine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 277 (1972) 342–353 – polyacrylamide gel.

7356 Noble, J.L., Kass, S.J. and Levintow, L.: Analysis of poliovirus-specific RNA in infected HeLa cells by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Virology*, 37 (1969) 535–544; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 103584t – polyacrylamide gel.

7357 Ohe, K., Weissman, S.M. and Cooke, N.R.: Studies on the origin of a low molecular weight ribonucleic acid from human cells infected with adenoviruses. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5320–5332 – polyacrylamide gel.

7358 Olsen, G.D., Gaskill, P. and Kabat, D.: Presence of hemoglobin messenger ribonucleoprotein in a reticulocyte supernatant fraction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 297–304 – polyacrylamide gel.

7359 Palmiter, R.D., Palacios, R. and Schimke, R.T.: Identification and isolation of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes. II. Quantification and immunoprecipitation of polysomes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3296–3304 – polyacrylamide gel.

7360 Petermann, M.L., Hamilton, M.G. and Pavlovec, A.: A 5 S ribonucleic acid–protein complex extracted from rat liver ribosomes by formamide. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2323–2326 – polyacrylamide gel.

7361 Piatigorsky, J. and Rothschild, S.S.: Effect of serum on the synthesis of RNA and of DNA in the cultured lens epithelium of the chick embryo: initiation of lens fiber formation *in vitro*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 238 (1971) 86–98 – polyacrylamide gel.

7362 Pilkis, S.J. and Salaman, D.F.: Effect of insulin on rat liver nuclear RNA synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 327–339 – polyacrylamide gel.

7363 Prestayko, A.W. and Busch, H.: Low-molecular-weight RNA of the chromatin fraction from Novikoff hepatoma and rat liver nuclei. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 169 (1968) 327–337 – polyacrylamide gel.

7364 Prestayko, A.W., Tonato, M., Lewis, B.C. and Busch, H.: Heterogeneity of nucleolar U 3 ribonucleic acid of the Novikoff hepatoma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 182–187 – polyacrylamide gel.

7365 Rein, A. and Penman, S.: Species specificity of the low molecular weight RNA's. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 190 (1969) 1–9 – polyacrylamide gel.

7366 Rogers, M.E. and Klein, G.: Amphibian ribosomal ribonucleic acids. *Biochem. J.*, 130 (1972) 281–288 – polyacrylamide gel.

7367 Rubinstein, L. and Clever, U.: Non-conservative processing of ribosomal RNA in an insect, *Chironomus tentans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 246 (1971) 517–529 – polyacrylamide gel.

7368 Salaman, D.F., Betteridge, S. and Korner, A.: Early effects of growth hormone on nucleolar and nucleoplasmic RNA synthesis and RNA polymerase activity in normal rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 382–395 – polyacrylamide gel.

7369 Sampson, J., Mathews, M.B., Osborn, M. and Borghetti, A.F.: Hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid translation in cell-free systems from rat and mouse liver and Landschutz ascites cells. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3636–3640 – paper Whatman 3MM, SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

7370 Schutz, G., Beato, M. and Feigelson, P.: Isolation of eukaryotic messenger RNA on cellulose and its translation *in vitro*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 49 (1972) 680–689 – polyacrylamide gel.

7371 Sconzo, G. and Giudice, G.: Synthesis of ribosomal RNA in sea urchin embryos. V. Further evidence for an activation following the hatching blastula stage. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 254 (1971) 447–451 – polyacrylamide gel.

7372 Sconzo, G., Vitrano, E., Bono, A., Di Giovanni, L., Mutolo, V. and Giudice, G.: Synthesis of rRNA in sea urchin embryos. IV. Maturation of rRNA precursor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 232 (1971) 132–139 – polyacrylamide gel.

7373 Shaaya, E. and Clever, U.: *In vivo* effects of α-amanitin on RNA synthesis in *Calliphora erythrocephala*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 373–381 – polyacrylamide gel.

7374 Soperberg, L.S.F., Rubin, A.B., Kuchler, R.J. and Solotorovsky, M.: Ribonucleic acid synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages *in vitro*. *Cell. Immunol.*, 3 (1972) 672–679; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 3721m – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

7375 Spelsberg, T.C. and Hnilica, L.S.: Proteins of chromatin in template restriction. II. Specificity of RNA synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 228 (1971) 212–222 – polyacrylamide gel.

7376 Spohr, G., Kayibanda, B. and Scherrer, K.: Polyribosome-bound and free-cytoplasmic-hemoglobin-messenger RNA in differentiating avian erythroblasts. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 194–208 – polyacrylamide gel.

7377 Stanchev, B.D.: (Biosynthesis and transformation of RNA in the spleen during the inductive phase of immunogenesis). *Biokhimiya*, 34 (1969) 1209–1215 – agar gel.

7378 Stenram, U.: (Polyacrylamide–agarose disc electrophoretic pattern and radioautography of the RNA labelling in liver cytoplasm and total liver of thioacetamide treated rats). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 674–682 – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

7379 Stevens, J., Mashburn, L.T. and Hollander, V.P.: Effect of 9α-fluoroprednisolone and l-asparaginase on uridine incorporation into ribosomal RNA of P_{1798} lymphosarcoma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 186 (1969) 332–339 – polyacrylamide gel.

7380 Sy, J. and McCarty, K.S.: Ribosomal RNA of *Arbacia punctulata*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 166 (1968) 571–574 – polyacrylamide gel.

7381 Takahashi, Y., Hsu, C.S. and Suzuki, Y.: Analytical studies on brain polysomal RNA, using polyacrylamide and agarose–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Brain Res.*, 13 (1969) 397–401; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 35934a – agarose–polyacrylamide gel.

7382 Takagi, M., Inoue, T. and Umemura, Y.: Polysomal RNA's of rat liver. Identification and characterization of several kinds of high molecular weight RNA other than 18 S and 28 S species. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1971) 451–455 – polyacrylamide gel.

7383 Tencheva, Z.S. and Hadjiolov, A.A.: Characterization of rat brain ribonucleic acids by agar gel electrophoresis. *J. Neurochem.*, 16 (1969) 769–776 – agar gel.

7384 Tomkins, J.K. and Billington, T.: A simple procedure for study of ribosomal and transfer RNA of *Drosophila melanogaster. Anal. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 494–499 – polyacrylamide gel.

7385 Tsanev, R.G. and Russev, G.C.: Chain length of ribosomal RNA extracted from mammalian cells. *FEBS Lett.*, 1 (1968) 104–107 – agar gel.

7386 Tyrawska-Spychalova, D. and Kocewachyla, A.: (Electrophoretic separation of animal ribonucleic acid on agar gel). *Zesz. Nauk Uniw. Lodz., Ser. 2*, 47 (1972) 35–46; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 137014s – agar gel.

7387 Venkov, P.V. and Hadjiolov, A.A.: Differential stability of 28 S and 18 S rat liver ribosomal ribonucleic acids. *Biochem. J.*, 115 (1969) 91–94 – agar gel.

7388 Vennegoor, C. and Bloemendal, H.: Effect of a purified post-microsomal fraction on amino acid incorporation *in vitro. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 15 (1970) 161–170 – polyacrylamide gel.

7389 Vesco, C. and Penman, S.: The fractionation of nuclei and the integrity of purified nucleoli in HeLa cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 169 (1968) 188–195 – polyacrylamide gel.

7390 Vesco, C. and Penman, S.: Insensitivity of mitochondrial RNA synthesis to mengovirus infection in CHO cells. *Nature (London)*, 224 (1969) 1021–1023 – polyacrylamide gel.

7391 Weinberg, R. and Penman, S.: Metabolism of small molecular weight monodisperse nuclear RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 190 (1969) 10–29 – polyacrylamide gel.

7392 Wilkinson, D.S., Čihák, A. and Pitot, H.C.: Inhibition of ribosomal ribonucleic acid maturation in rat liver by 5-fluoroorotic acid resulting in the selective labeling of cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6418–6427 – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

7393 Willén, R.: Polyacrylamide–agarose electrophoretic pattern of the RNA labelling in liver cytoplasm and total liver of 5-fluorouracil treated rats. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 1141–1150 – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

7394 Wilson, S.H. and Quincey, R.V.: Quantitative determination of low-molecular-weight ribonucleic acids in rat liver microsomes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 1092–1096 – polyacrylamide gel.

7395 Younger, L.R. and Gelboin, H.V.: The electrophoretic distribution of RNA synthesized *in vitro* by isolated rat liver nuclei. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 204 (1970) 168–174 – polyacrylamide gel.

7396 Zapisek, W.F., Saponara, A.G. and Enger, M.D.: Low-molecular-weight methylated ribonucleic acid species from chinese hamster ovary cells. I. Isolation and characterization. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1968) 1170–1181 – polyacrylamide gel.

7397 Zehavi-Willner, T. and Danon, D.: Decay of transfer and total RNA in maturing reticulocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 238 (1971) 439–446 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 5808, 7492, 7493, 7497, 7502, 7504–7507.

STRUCTURAL STUDIES ON RNA (INCLUDING TOTAL HYDROLYSATES)

7398 Adams, J.M., Jeppesen, P.G.N., Sanger, F. and Barrell, B.G.: Nucleotide sequence from the coat protein cistron of R 17 bacteriophage RNA. *Nature (London)*, 223 (1969) 1009–1014 – paper Whatman 3MM, DEAE-cellulose, polyacrylamide gel.

7399 Adams, J.M., Spahr, P.-F. and Cory, S.: Nucleotide sequence from 5′ end to the first cistron of R 17 bacteriophage ribonucleic acid. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 976–988 – polyacrylamide gel, DEAE-paper.

7400 Ahmad, M.S., Markham, P.D. and Glitz, D.G.: Terminal nucleotides of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA and of ribosomal RNA from chicken leukemic myeloblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 281 (1972) 554–563 – DEAE-cellulose paper.

7401 Allet, B. and Spahr, P.-F.: Binding sites of ribosomal proteins on two specific fragments derived from *Escherichia coli* 50 S ribosomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 250–255 – polyacrylamide gel.

7402 Alvino, C.G., Remington, L. and Ingram, V.M.: Chemical studies on amino acid acceptor ribonucleic acids. VIII. Degradation of purified alanine *Escherichia coli* B transfer ribonucleic acid by pancreatic ribonuclease. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 282–288 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7403 Averner, M.J. and Pace, N.R.: The nucleotide sequence of marsupial 5 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4491–4493 – polyacrylamide gel.

7404 Banerjee, A.K. and Gréce, M.A.: An identical 3′-terminal sequence in the ten reovirus genome RNA segments. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 1518–1525 – paper.

7405 Birnboim, H.C. and Coakley, B.V.: Adenylate-rich oligonucleotides of ribosomal and ribosomal precursor RNA from HeLa cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 42 (1971) 1169–1175 – polyacrylamide gel.

7406 Borkowski, T., Wojcierowski, J. and Kulesza, S.: (Determination of nucleotide composition of ribonucleic acid and the composition of bases in deoxyribonucleic acid by agar-gel electrophoresis). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 15 (1970) 1175–1182; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 2871 – agar gel.

7407 Bremer, H. and Yuan, D.: Uridine transport and incorporation into nucleic acids in *Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 169 (1968) 21–34 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7408 Budovskii, E.I., Simukova, N.A. and Guskova, L.I.: The extent and specificity of the degradation of polynucleotide chain under the conditions of the preparation of deuridylic RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 166 (1968) 755–756 – polyacrylamide gel.

7409 Carlton, J.R. and Herson, D.S.: Electrophoretic characterization of ribosomes from the blue-green alga *Anabaena flos-aquae. Arch. Mikrobiol.*, 86 (1972) 39–48; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 13031w.

7410 Cory, S. and Marcker, K.M.: The nucleotide sequence of methionine transfer RNA_M. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 12 (1970) 177–194 – paper Whatman.

7411 Edmonds, M. and Kopp, D.W.: The occurence of polyadenylate sequences in bacteria and yeast. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 1531–1537 – polyacrylamide gel.

7412 Ehresmann, C., Fellner, P. and Ebel, J.P.: Nucleotide sequences of sections of 16S ribosomal RNA. *Nature (London)*, 227 (1970) 1321–1323 – polyacrylamide gel.

7413 Fellner, P. and Ebel, J.P.: Observations on the primary structure of the 23S ribosomal RNA from *Escherichia coli. Nature (London)*, 225 (1970) 1131–1132 – DEAE-paper.

7414 Fellner, P., Ebel, J.P. and Blasi, O.: The 3-terminal nucleotide sequence of the 23S ribosomal RNA from *Escherichia coli. FEBS Lett.*, 6 (1970) 102–104; *I.C.*: 37 (1970) 145486.

7415 Fellner, P., Ehresmann, C. and Ebel, J.P.: Nucleotide sequences present within the 16S ribosomal RNA of *Escherichia coli. Nature (London)*, 225 (1970) 26–29 – cellulose acetate, DEAE-paper.

7416 Fellner, P., Ehresmann, C. and Ebel, J.P.: Nucleotide sequence in a protected area of the 16S RNA within 30S ribosomal subunits from *Escherichia coli, Eur. J. Biochem.*, 13 (1970) 583–588 – DEAE-paper, cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

7417 Forget, B.G. and Weissman, S.M.: Oligonucleotides produced by digestion of KB cell ribosomal 5S ribonucleic acid with specific nucleases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 5709–5723 – DEAE-cellulose paper.

7418 Forget, B.G. and Weissman, S.M.: The nucleotide sequence of ribosomal 5S ribonucleic acid from KB cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 3148–3165 – cellulose acetate, DEAE-cellulose paper.

7419 Galibert, F., Tiollais, P., Lepetit, A. and Auger, M.-A.: Electrophoresis of ribonucleic acids in polyacrylamide gel. *Biochimie*, 54 (1972) 339–354; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 4083 – polyacrylamide gel.

7420 Gangloff, J., Keith, G., Ebel, J.P. and Dirheimer, G.: The primary structure of aspartate transfer ribonucleic acid from brewer's yeast. I. Complete digestion with pancreatic ribonuclease and T$_1$ ribonuclease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 259 (1972) 198–209 – DEAE-cellulose paper.

7421 Gangloff, J., Keith, G., Ebel, J.P. and Dirheimer, G.: The primary structure of aspartate transfer ribonucleic acid from brewer's yeast. II. Partial digestions with pancreatic ribonuclease and T$_1$ ribonuclease and derivation of complete sequence. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 259 (1972) 210–222 – DEAE-cellulose paper.

7422 Goodman, H.M., Abelson, J.N., Landy, A., Zadražil, S. and Smith, J.D.: The nucleotide sequences of tyrosine transfer RNAs of *Escherichia coli.* Sequences of the amber supressor SU^{+}_{III} transfer RNA, the wild type SU^{-}_{III} transfer RNA and tyrosine transfer RNAs species I and II. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 13 (1970) 461–483 – DEAE paper, cellulose acetate.

7423 Gotoh, S., Higashi, K., Matsuhisa, T. and Sakamoto, Y.: Studies on the structures of ribosomal RNA's and their precursors from rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 254 (1971) 265–271 – polyacrylamide gel.

7424 Gray, P.N., Garrett, R.A., Stöffler, G. and Monier, R.: An attempt at the identification of the proteins involved in the incorporation of 5-S RNA during 50-S ribosomal subunit assembly. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 28 (1972) 412–421 – polyacrylamide gel.

7425 Graziadei, W.D. and Lengyel, P.: Translation of *in vitro* synthesized reovirus capsid proteins in a mouse L cell extract. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 1816–1823 – polyacrylamide gel.

7426 Halloin, J.M., Pollard, C.J., Becker, V.E. and Fowlks, E.R.: The 5′-linked termini of plant ribosomal ribonucleic acids. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 1940–1947 – paper.

7427 Hänggi, U.J. and Zachau, H.G.: Partial nuclease digestion of transfer ribonucleic acids and aminoacylated transfer ribonucleic acids. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 496–502 – polyacrylamide gel.

7428 Harbers, K., Thiebe, R. and Zachau, H.G.: Preparation and characterization of fragments from yeast tRNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 26 (1972) 132–143 – polyacrylamide gel.

7429 Hayes, F., Hayes, D., Fellner, P. and Ehresmann, C.: Additional nucleotide sequences in precursor 16 S ribosomal RNA from *Escherichia coli*. *Nature (London)*, 232 (1971) 54–55; *I.C.*, 42 (1971) 180556 – peptide mapping, DEAE-cellulose paper.

7430 Hindley, J. and Staples, D.H.: Sequence of ribosome binding site in bacteriophage Qβ-RNA. *Nature (London)*, 224 (1969) 964–967 – paper.

7431 Hynes, R.O. and Gross, P.R.: Informational RNA sequences in early sea urchin embryos. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 259 (1972) 104–111 – polyacrylamide gel.

7432 Jacobson, R.A. and Bonner, J.: Studies of the chromosomal RNA and of the chromosomal RNA-binding protein of higher organisms. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 146 (1971) 557–563 – polyacrylamide gel.

7433 Jeppesen, P.G.N.: The nucleotide sequences of some large ribonuclease T_1 products from bacteriophage R 17 ribonucleic acid. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 357–366 – cellulose acetate.

7434 Jordan, B.R.: Studies on 5 S RNA conformation by partial ribonuclease hydrolysis. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 55 (1971) 423–439; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 120179g – polyacrylamide gel.

7435 Kagawa, H., Tokimatsu, H. and Jishuken, L.: Partial digestion of 50 S ribosomes of *Escherichia coli*. II. Digestion of the CsCl treated ribosomes with RNase T_1. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 827–831 – polyacrylamide gel.

7436 Kanehisa, T., Tanaka, T. and Kano, Y.: Low molecular RNA associated with chromatin: purification and characterization of RNA that stimulates RNA synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 277 (1972) 584–589 – polyacrylamide gel, paper Toyo 51A.

7437 Kawamura, Y. and Mizuno, Y.: Studies on transfer RNAs. II. Modification of *Escherichia coli* formylmethionine transfer RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 277 (1972) 323–334 – DEAE-paper.

7438 Kokileva, L. and Mladenova, I.: Electrophoretic characteristics of initial products of RNA degradation in different classes of vertebrates. *Life Sci.*, 11 (1972) 465–472; *C.A.*, (1972) 57842v.

7439 Kuechler, E., Bauer, K. and Rich, A.: Protein synthesis with ribonuclease digested ribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 277 (1972) 615–627 – paper Whatman 3MM, polyacrylamide gel.

7440 Lapidot, Y. and De Groot, N.: The stepwise synthesis of pentaalanyl transfer RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 179 (1969) 521–523 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7441 Lapidot, Y., De Groot, N., Rappoport, S. and Elat, D.: Peptidyl transfer RNA. VIII. The chemical synthesis of glycine and alanine containing oligopeptidyl transfer RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 190 (1969) 304–311 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7442 Lebovitz, P., Weissman, S.M. and Radding, C.M.: Nucleotide sequence of a ribonucleic acid transcribed *in vitro* from λ phage deoxyribonucleic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5120–5139 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

7443 Maitra, U.: The identification of 3′-hydroxyl nucleoside terminus of RNA chains released in the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase reaction. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 1255–1260 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7444 Mechler, B. and Mach, B.: Preparation and properties of ribosomal subunits from mouse plasmocytoma tumors. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 21 (1971) 552–564 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

7445 Mikhailova, I.Yu. and Bogdanov, A.A.: (Stability of polynucleotide chains of ribosomal RNA). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 184 (1969) 232–234; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 64323k – paper.

7446 Miller, J.P. and Schweizer, M.P.: Determination of N-(9-(β-D-ribofuranosyl) purin-6-ylcarbamoyl) threonine at the picomole level in transfer-RNA. *Anal. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 327–336 – paper.

7447 Molloy, G.R., Sporn, M.B., Kelley, D.E. and Perry, R.P.: Localization of polyadenylic acid sequences in messenger ribonucleic acid of mammalian cells. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3256–3260 – polyacrylamide gel.

7448 Nichols, J.L.: Nucleotide sequence from the polypeptide chain termination region of the coat protein cistron in bacteriophage R 17 RNA. *Nature (London)*, 225 (1969) 147–151 – DEAE-cellulose, DEAE-paper, polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

7449 Nichols, J.L. and Robertson, H.D.: Sequences of RNA fragments from bacteriophage f_2 coat protein cistron which differ from their R_{17} counterparts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 228 (1971) 676–681 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose acetate.

7450 Niessing, J. and Sekeris, C.E.: Cleavage of high-molecular-weight DNA-like RNA by a nuclease present in 30-S ribonucleoprotein particles of rat liver nuclei. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 484–492 – polyacrylamide gel.

7451 Nisbet, J.H. and Slayter, H.S.: A 44-S particle derived from the 50-S ribosomal subunit of *Escherichia coli* and its polymerization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 247 (1971) 419–429 – polyacrylamide gel.

7452 Ohe, K. and Weissman, S.M.: The nucleotide sequence of a low molecular weight ribonucleic acid from cells infected with adenovirus 2. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6991–7009 – DEAE-cellulose paper.

7453 Pawelek, J., Godchaux, W., Grasso, J., Skoultchi, A.I., Eisenstadt, J. and Lengyel, P.: Occurence of cysteinyl transfer ribonucleic acid with a blocked α-amino group in rabbit reticulocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 232 (1971) 289–305 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7454 Pender, J.C. and Gratzer, W.B.: Nuclease degradation and the structure of ribosomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 26 (1972) 73–80 – polyacrylamide gel.

7455 Philippsen, P., Thiebe, R., Wintermeyer, W. and Zachau, H.G.: Splitting of phenylalanine specific tRNA into half molecules by chemical means. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 922–928 – polyacrylamide gel.

7456 Philippsen, P. and Zachau, H.G.: Partial degradation of transfer RNAs and transfer RNA fragments by spleen phosphodiesterase as studied by disc electrophoretic methods. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 277 (1972) 523–538 – polyacrylamide gel.

7457 Philippsen, P. and Zachau, H.G.: Partial degradation of transfer RNAs by sheep kidney nuclease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 277 (1972) 539–547 – polyacrylamide gel.

7458 Powers, D.M. and Peterkofsky, A.: The presence of N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)-threonine in transfer ribonucleic acid species whose codons begin with adenine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6394–6401 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7459 RajBhandary, U.L. and Ghosh, H.P.: Studies on polynucleotides. XCI. Yeast methionine transfer ribonucleic acid: purification, properties, and terminal nucleotide sequences. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 1104–1113 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7460 Reboud, A.M., Buisson, M., Amoros, M.J. and Reboud, J.P.: Partial *in vitro* reconstitution of active 40 S ribosomal subunits from rat liver. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 2012–2018 – polyacrylamide gel.

7461 Ro-Choi, T.S., Reddy, R., Henning, D. and Busch, H.: 5 S RNA_{III}, a new nucleus-specific 5 S RNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 963–972 – DEAE-cellulose paper, polyacrylamide gel.

7462 Ro-Choi, T.S., Reddy, R., Henning, D., Takano, T., Taylor, C.W. and Busch, H.: Nucleotide sequence of 4.5 S ribonucleic $acid_I$ of Novikoff hepatoma cell nuclei. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3205–3222 – DEAE-cellulose paper.

7463 Roy-Burman, P. and Kaplan, M.B.: Nucleotide composition of the RNA from RD-114 virions. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 1354–1361 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7464 Roychoudhury, R., Fischer, D. and Kössel, H.: A new method for the sequence analysis of oligodeoxynucleotides. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 45 (1971) 430–435 – paper.

7465 Sanger, F.: Nucleotide sequences in bacteriophage ribonucleic acid. The eighth Hopkins memorial lecture. *Biochem. J.*, 124 (1971) 833–843 – cellulose acetate, DEAE-cellulose, polyacrylamide gel.

7466 Santer, M. and Santer, U.V.: Characterization of the 5′ and 3′ ends of the 16 S ribonucleic acid from T_1-ribonuclease-treated 30 S ribosomes. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 786–791 – polyacrylamide gel.

7467 Santer, M. and Székely, M.: Nuclease action on *Escherichia coli* ribosomes and its application to sequence studies on ribosomal ribonucleic acid. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1841–1846 – polyacrylamide gel.

7468 Seeber, S. and Busch, H.: Structural analysis of nucleolar precursors of ribosomal ribonucleic acids. I. Isolation and characterization of the longest polypurine sequences of nucleolar 28 S ribonucleic acid and ribosomal 28 S ribonucleic acid of Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 7144–7150 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7469 Seeber, S. and Busch, H.: Structural analysis of nucleolar precursors of ribosomal ribonucleic acids. II. Polypurine sequences as chemical markers of processing of nucleolar 45 S. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 7151–7158 – DEAE-cellulose paper.

7470 Seeber, S., Choi, Y.C. and Busch, H.: Structural analysis of nucleolar precursors of ribosomal ribonucleic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2633–2644 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7471 Shatkin, A.J., Sipe, J.D. and Loh, P.: Separation of ten reovirus genome segments by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. *J. Virol.*, 2 (1968) 986–991; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 103988g – polyacrylamide gel.

7472 Shooter, K.V., Edwards, P.A. and Lawley, P.D.: The action of mono- and di-functional sulphur mustards on the ribonucleic acid-containing bacteriophage μ2. *Biochem. J.*, 125 (1971) 829–840 – polyacrylamide gel.

7473 Singer, C.E. and Smith, G.R.: Histidine regulation in *Salmonella typhimurium.* XIII. Nucleotide sequence of histidine transfer ribonucleic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2989–3000 – DEAE-cellulose.

7474 Smith, A.E. and Marcker, K.A.: Cytoplasmic methionine transfer RNAs from eucaryotes. *Nature (London)*, 226 (1970) 607–610 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7475 Smith, A.E., Marcker, K.A. and Mathews, M.B.: Translation of RNA from encephalomyocarditis virus in a mammalian cell-free system. *Nature (London)*, 225 (1969) 184–187 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7476 Spencer, M., Pigram, W.J. and Littlechild, J.: Studies on ribosomal RNA structure. I. The isolation of crystallizable fragments. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 179 (1969) 348–359 – polyacrylamide gel.

7477 Southern, E.M. and Mitchell, A.R.: Chromatography of nucleic acid digests on thin layers of cellulose impregnated with polyethyleneimine. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 613–617 – cellulose acetate.

7478 Tanaka, T., Tsuneki, T. and Sugano, H.: (Microanalysis of the nucleotide composition of RNA by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 14 (1969) 9–13; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 112233e – cellulose acetate.

7479 Trim, A.R. and Parker, J.E.: Preparation, purification and analyses of thirteen alkali-stable dinucleotides from yeast ribonucleic acid. *Biochem. J.*, 116 (1970) 589–598 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7480 Trown, P.W. and Meyer, P.L.: Recognition of template RNA by Qβ polymerase: sequence at the 3′-terminus of Qβ 6 S RNA. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 154 (1973) 250–262 – polyacrylamide gel.

7481 Van den Bos, R.C. and Planta, R.J.: Structural comparison of 26S and 17S ribosomal RNA of yeast. *Nature (London)*, 225 (1969) 183–184 – polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

7482 Verma, I.M., Edelman, M. and Littauer, U.Z.: A comparison of nucleotide sequences from mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA of *Aspergillus nidulans. Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 124–129 – DEAE-cellulose paper.

7483 Vigne, R. and Jordan, B.R.: Conformational analysis of RNA molecules by partial RNase digestion and two-dimensional acrylamide gel electrophoresis. Application to *Escherichia coli* 5 S RNA. *Biochimie*, 53 (1971) 981–986; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 109316c – polyacrylamide gel.

7484 Wikman, J., Howard, E. and Busch, H.: Studies on the primary structure of ribosomal 28 S ribonucleic acid and its nucleolar precursors. Isolation of an electrophoretically homogeneous fragment rich in guanylic and cytidylic acids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5471–5480 – polyacrylamide gel.

7485 Williamson, R., Lanyon, G. and Paul, J.: Preferential degradation of "messenger RNA" in reticulocytes by ribonuclease treatment and sonication of polysomes. *Nature (London)*, 223 (1969) 628–630 – polyacrylamide gel.

7486 Yaniv, M., Favre, A. and Barrell, B.G.: Evidence for interaction between two non-adjacent nucleotide residues in $tRNA_1^{val}$ from *Escherichia coli*. *Nature (London)*, 223 (1969) 1331–1333 – cellulose acetate.

See also: 7119.

RNA, LABELLED, FROM VARIOUS SOURCES

7487 Adams, J.M., Cory, S. and Spahr, P.-F.: Nucleotide sequences of fragments of R 17 bacteriophage RNA from the region immediately preceding the coat-protein cistron. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 29 (1972) 469–479 – polyacrylamide gel.

7488 Antignus, Y., Sela, I. and Harpaz, I.: Species of RNA extracted from tobacco and *Datura* plants and their differential sensitivity to actinomycin D. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 78–88 – polyacrylamide gel.

7489 Berzin, V.M. and Gren, E.J.: (Synthesis of stable RNA in MS 2 infected *Escherichia coli* cells). *Biokhimiya*, 37 (1972) 874–876 – polyacrylamide gel.

7490 Borsa, J. and Graham, A.F.: Reovirus: RNA polymerase activity in purified virions. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 895–901 – polyacrylamide gel.

7491 Doctor, B.P., Wayman, B.J., Cory, S., Rudland, P.S. and Clark, B.F.C.: Studies on the *Escherichia coli* methionine transfer ribonucleic acids. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 8 (1969) 93–100 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7492 Eladari, M.-E., Galibert, F. and Boiron, M.: Mise en évidence et analyse des ribosomes et des RNA associés aux mitochondries de cellules de mammifères. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 22 (1971) 193–202 – polyacrylamide gel.

7493 Eliceiri, G.L.: Incorporation of ^{35}S into mammalian 4-S RNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 387–395 – polyacrylamide gel.

7494 Eliceiri, G.L.: ^{35}S incorporation into bacterial RNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 42 (1971) 784–788 – polyacrylamide gel.

7495 Feldmann, H. and Falter, H.: Transfer ribonucleic acid from *Mycoplasma laidlawii* A. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 573–581 – polyacrylamide gel.

7496 Galibert, F., Eladari, M.-E., Hampe, A. and Boiron, M.: Maturation et intégration du RNA 5 S au cours de la biosynthèse de la particule ribosomale 50 S. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 13 (1970) 281–288 – polyacrylamide gel.

7497 Getz, M.J., Altenburg, L.C. and Saunders, G.F.: The use of RNA labeled *in vitro* with iodine-125 in molecular hybridization experiments. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 287 (1972) 485–494 – polyacrylamide gel.

7498 Högenauer, G., Turnowsky, F. and Unger, F.M.: Codon–anticodon interaction of methionine specific tRNAs. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 2100–2106 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7499 Hunter, A.R. and Jackson, R.J.: Miscoding by *Escherichia coli* tRNA for methionine, cysteine and valine in the synthesis of rabbit globin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 15 (1970) 381–390 – paper.

7500 Jeppesen, P.G.N., Barrell, B.G., Sanger, F. and Coulson, A.R.: Nucleotide sequences of two fragments from the coat-protein cistron of bacteriophage R 17 ribonucleic acid. *Biochem. J.*, 128 (1972) 993–1006 – DEAE-cellulose paper, cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

7501 Jost, J.-P. and Bock, R.M.: Enzymatic hydrolysis of N-substituted aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid in yeast. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5866–5873 – paper Whatman 1.

7502 Liew, C.C., Haslett, G.W. and Allfrey, V.G.: N-acetyl-seryl-tRNA and polypeptide chain initiation during histone biosynthesis. *Nature (London)*, 226 (1970) 414–417 – paper Whatman 3.

7503 Ling, V.: Sequence at the 5′-end of bacteriophage f2 RNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 42 (1971) 82–88 – polyacrylamide gel.

7504 Miller, L.: Initiation of the synthesis of ribosomal ribonucleic acid precursor in different regions of frog *(Rana pipiens)* gastrulae. *Biochem. J.*, 127 (1972) 733–735 – polyacrylamide gel.

7505 Morrison, M.R., Paul, J. and Williamson, R.: The DNA–RNA hybridization of [^{3}H] methylated mouse-globin mRNA in conditions of RNA excess. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 1–9 – polyacrylamide gel.

7506 O'Connor, P.J., Capps, M.J., Craig, A.W., Lawley, P.D. and Shah, S.A.: Differences in the patterns of methylation in rat liver ribosomal ribonucleic acid after reaction *in vivo* with methyl methanesulphonate and N,N-dimethylnitrosamine. *Biochem. J.*, 129 (1972) 519–528 – polyacrylamide gel.

7507 Rosenfeld, G.C., Comstock, J.P., Means, A.R. and O'Malley, B.W.: Estrogen-induced synthesis of ovalbumin messenger RNA and its translation in a cell-free system. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 1695–1703 – polyacrylamide gel.

7508 Tannock, G.A., Gibbs, A.J. and Cooper, P.D.: A re-examination of the molecular weight of poliovirus RNA. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 38 (1970) 298–304 – polyacrylamide gel.

7509 Voorma, H.O., Benne, R. and Den Hertog, T.J.A.: Binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes programmed with bacteriophage MS 2-RNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 18 (1971) 451–462 – polyacrylamide gel, paper.

See also: 7153, 7315.

DNA

GENERAL TECHNIQUES

7510 Aaij, C. and Borst, P.: The gel electrophoresis of DNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 269 (1972) 192–200 – agarose.

7511 Dingman, C.W., Kakefuda, T. and Fisher, M.P.: Electrophoretic properties of low molecular weight DNA fragments in agarose–acrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 50 (1972) 519–528 – agarose–polyacrylamide gel.

7512 Flint, D.H. and Harrington, R.E.: Gel electrophoresis of deoxyribonucleic acid. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4858–4863 – polyacrylamide gel.

7513 Harley, E.H., White, J.S. and Rubery, E.D.: Resolution of polyoma DNA by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *FEBS Lett.*, 22 (1972) 41–45; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 30560q – polyacrylamide gel.

7514 Hayward, G.S.: Gel electrophoretic separation of the complementary strands of bacteriophage DNA. *Virology*, 49 (1972) 342–344; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 85179c – agarose.

7515 Kolodner, R. and Tewari, K.K.: Molecular size and conformation of chloroplast deoxyribonucleic acid from pea leaves. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 6355–6364 – polyacrylamide gel.

7516 Šatava, J.: (Fractionation methods and their use in the separation of deoxyribonucleic acids (DNA)). *Chem. Listy*, 66 (1972) 479–523; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 58399t – peptide mapping.

7517 Seese, P.G., Welsh, B.C., Jeffries, C.D., Zak, B. and Weiner, L.M.: Determination of microbial DNA base–pair ratios by agar-gel electrophoresis. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 128 (1968) 617–620; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 64599j – agar gel.

7518 Takahashi, M., Ogino, T. and Baba, K.: Separation of adenovirus DNAs of different molecular length by agarose-gel electrophoresis. *Biken J.*, 11 (1968) 67–69; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 33435y – agarose gel.

7519 Takahashi, M., Ogino, T. and Baba, K.: Estimation of relative molecular length of DNA by electrophoresis in agarose gel. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 174 (1969) 183–187 – agarose gel.

7520 Zeiger, R.S., Salomon, R., Dingman, C.W. and Peacock, A.C.: Role of base composition in electrophoresis of microbial and crab DNA in polyacrylamide gels. *Nature (London)*, 238 (1972) 65–69; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 97961q – polyacrylamide gel.

APPLICATIONS

7521 Bustin, M., Eshhar, Z. and Sela, M.: Characterization and partial purification of antigenic components solubilized by a reversible chemical modification from rat-thymocyte membrane. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 31 (1972) 541–553 – polyacrylamide gel.

7522 Colvill, A.J.E.: Early *in vitro* and *in vivo* transcription of T4 DNA. I. Effect of phage T4 infection on RNA production in *Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 97–105 – polyacrylamide gel.

7523 Colvill, A.J.E.: Early *in vitro* and *in vivo* transcription of T4 DNA. II. The fidelity of *in vitro* transcription. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 106–111 – polyacrylamide gel.

7524 De Filippes, F.M.: *In vitro* RNA synthesis from unique pieces of simian virus 40 DNA produced by a restriction endonuclease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 125–129 – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

7525 Kato, B.M. and Ikeda, Y.: On the deoxyribonucleases, K1 and K2, isolated from mycelia of *Aspergillus oryzae*. I. Isolation and purification of DNases K1 and K2. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 64 (1968) 321–328 – paper.

7526 Lesko, S.A., Ts'o, J.P.O.P. and Umans, R.S.: Interaction of nucleic acids. V. Chemical linkage of 3,4-benzpyrene to deoxyribonucleic acid in aqueous solution. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2291–2298.

7527 Roe, D.H., Avadhani, N.G. and Buetow, D.E.: A rat liver RNA–DNA–protein complex with template activity for protein synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 246 (1971) 430–441 – polyacrylamide gel.

7528 Schegget, J.T., Flavell, R.A. and Borst, P.: DNA synthesis by isolated mitochondria. III. Characterization of D-loop DNA, a novel intermediate in mtDNA synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 254 (1971) 1–14 – polyacrylamide gel, agarose.

7529 Shimabayashi, Y., Takahashi, T. and Iwamoto, K.: Biochemical studies during the development of the chick embryo. 5. Determination of base composition (deoxyriboside level) of some nucleic acids and acid insoluble fractions prepared from the chick embryo, and those changes of deoxyribosyl compounds in acid insoluble fraction with the incubation. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 33 (1969) 1673–1681; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 133829.

STRUCTURAL STUDIES ON DNA (INCLUDING TOTAL HYDROLYSATES)

7530 Bryan, R.N., Gelfand, D.H. and Hayashi, M.: Initiation of SV40 DNA-directed protein synthesis with N-formylmethionine *in vitro*. *Nature (London)*, 224 (1969) 1019–1021 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

7531 Fujimura, R.K. and Volkin, E.: Biochemical analysis of the naturally repaired sections of bacteriophage T5 deoxyribonucleic acid. I. Bromodeoxyuridine incorporation into parental deoxyribonucleic acid in the absence of deoxyribonucleic acid replication. *Biochemistry*, 7 (1968) 3488–3498 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7532 Harvey, C.L., Gabriel, T.F., Wilt, E.M. and Richardson, C.C.: Enzymatic breakage and joining of deoxyribonucleic acid. IX. Synthesis and properties of the deoxyribonucleic acid adenylate in the phage T4 ligase reaction. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 4523–4530 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7533 Jones, A.S., Mian, A.M. and Walker, R.T.: The alkaline degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid derivatives. *J. Chem. Soc., C*, (1968) 2042–2044; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 103520 – paper Whatman 2.

7534 Murray, K.: Nucleotide "maps" of digests of deoxyribonucleic acid. *Biochem. J.*, 118 (1970) 831–841 – AE-cellulose paper, paper Whatman, cellulose acetate, DEAE-cellulose paper.

7535 Southern, E.M.: Base sequence and evolution of guinea-pig α-satellite DNA. *Nature (London)*, 227 (1970) 794–798 – polyacrylamide gel.

Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and DNA–RNA hybrids

7536 Avadhani, N.G. and Buetow, D.E.: Translation of a purified DNA–RNA complex. *Nature (London)*, 228 (1970) 242–245 – polyacrylamide gel.

7537 Kochert, G. and Sansing, N.: Isolation and characterization of nucleic acids from *Volvox carteri*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 238 (1971) 397–405 – polyacrylamide gel.

7538 Koenig, R.: Nucleic acids in the potato virus X group and in some other plant viruses: comparison of the molecular weights by electrophoresis in acrylamide–agarose composite gels. *J. Gen. Virol.*, 10 (1971) 111–114; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 83103n – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

7539 Knowland, J.S.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of nucleic acids synthesised during the early development of *Xenopus laevis* Daudin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 204 (1970) 416–429 – polyacrylamide gel.

7540 Pettijohn, D.E., Stonington, O.G. and Kossman, C.R.: Chain termination of ribosomal RNA synthesis *in vitro*. *Nature (London)*, 228 (1970) 235–239 – polyacrylamide gel.

7541 Ruppel, H.G.: Isolierung und Charakterisierung der Chloroplasten - Ribosomen von *Antirrhinum majus*. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 23 (1968) 997–1004 – polyacrylamide gel.

7542 Stavy(Rodeh), R., Galun, E. and Gressel, J.: Morphogenesis in *Trichoderma*: RNA–DNA hybridization studies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 259 (1972) 321–329 – polyacrylamide gel.

7543 Vasu, S.: (Fractionation of nucleic acids from *Aspergillus niger* by electrophoresis in agarose gel). *Rev. Roum. Biochim.*, 6 (1969) 75–86; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 56694n – agarose.

See also: 7527.

ALKALOIDS

7544 Babich, S.K. and Mendibaev, B.T.: (Paper electrophoresis in the analysis of medicinal preparations). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, 23 (1968) 14–18; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 117158c – paper.

7545 Bors, G., Popa, I. and Voicu, A.: (Caffeine contained in some drinks and its elimination through the urine). *Farmacia (Bucharest)*, 19 (1971) 207–212; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 72270j – paper.

7546 Calderwood, J.M. and Fish, F.: Thin-layer chromatography and high voltage electrophoresis of quaternary alkaloids from *Fagara* species. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 21 (1969) 126–128; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 63613j – paper Whatman 1.

7547 Faugeras, G.: (Alkaloids and polyphenols of *Leguminosae.* 22. Alkaloids of *Genista cinerea* DC). *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 29 (1971) 241–258; *I.C.*, 42 (1971) 178508.

7548 Frahn, J.L.: Paper electrophoresis of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. *Aust. J. Chem.*, 22 (1969) 1655–1667; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 3345 – paper Whatman 4.

7549 Gisbert-Calabuig, J., Villanueva, E. and Rubin de Celis, G.: (Mixed method (electrophoresis–chromatography) for the identification of alkaloid mixtures). *Zacchia*, 6 (1970) 386–402; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 142104p – paper.

7550 Gryaznova, E.A. and Podkolzina, L.A.: (Comparative evaluation of methods for isolating and purifying anabasine and nicotine during their substantiation in biological material). *Aktual. Vop. Farm.*, (1970) 95–98; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 56234r – paper.

7551 Karas-Gasparec, V. and Gasparec, Z.: (Electrophoretic behavior of alkaloids from *Berberis vulgaris* root bark and of some semisynthetic berberine derivatives). *Farm. Glas.*, 24 (1968) 195–203; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 69680p – paper Whatman 1.

7552 Kisgyorgy, S.: (Electrophoretic isolation of certain *Solanaceae* alkaloids). *Rev. Med. (Tirgu-Mures)*, 17 (1971) 87–89; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 115884g.

7553 Mayer, C., Trueb, W., Wilson, J. and Eugster, C.H.: *Equisetum* alkaloids. 8. Constitution of dihydropalustraminic acid and the structure of palustrine. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 51 (1968) 661–668; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 99771.

7554 Nguyen-Hoang-Nam, Herbert, M., Nguyen-Dat-Xuong and Pichat, L.: (Analysis of DL-ephedrine by paper electrophoresis. Application to the control of chemical and radiochemical purity of DL-ephedrine-hydroxymethylene-$[^{14}C]$). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1968) 2667–2668; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 109845e – paper Whatman 1.

7555 Pesakhovich, L.V.: (Isolation and detection of reserpine and its reserpinoid conversion products by paper electrophoresis). *Tr. Tadzh. Med. Inst.*, 79 (1967) 74–78; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 38755n – paper.

7556 Pesakhovich, L.V.: (Identification of some alkaloids and alkaloid-like substances by paper electrophoresis). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, 25 (1970) 10–14; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 125880w – paper.

7557 San Martin Casamada, R.: (Possibility of electrophoretic identification of the alkaloid responsible for the pharmacological activity of the hybrid *Atropa martiana* (Belladona)). *Trav. Soc. Pharm. Montpellier*, 30 (1970) 55–60; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 69770a – paper.

7558 Sinibaldi, M. and Rinalduzzi, B.: Paper electrophoresis of alkaloids with strong acids as electrolytes. *Anal. Lett.*, 4 (1971) 125–129; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 20712k – paper.

7559 Tewari, S.N.: (Separation and identification of alkaloids by paper electrophoresis and its application in medico-legal cases). *Pharmazie*, 23 (1968) 58–60; *Anal. Abstr.*, 16 (1969) 3193 – paper Whatman 1.

7560 Tewari, S.N.: Separation and identification of alkaloids by paper electrophoresis and its application in medico-legal cases. *Microchim. Acta*, (1968) 390–394 – paper.

7561 Velichkina, A.D.: (Determination of the alkaloid reserpine by a vertical electrophoretic method). *Sud.-Med. Ekspert. Kriminalistika Sluzhbe Sledstviya*, 5 (1967) 657–659; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 73707c.

7562 Vollosovich, A.G., Safonov, V.I. and Safonova, M.P.: (Electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel as a new method for the separation of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids. I. Separation of alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina* tissue culture and the preparation of raunatin). *Tr. Leningrad Khim.-Farm. Inst.*, 21 (1967) 192–197; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 80254y – polyacrylamide gel.

7563 Wan, A.S.C.: Thin-layer electrophoresis of alkaloids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 60 (1971) 371–376 – cellulose powder.

See also: 711.

COMPOUNDS WITH HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

7564 Barbieri, D. and Alencastro Da Silva, I.: Urinary urocanic and formiminoglutanic acid determination by a single electrophoretic method and two dye solutions. *Rev. Brasil. Pesqui. Med. Biol.*, 2 (1969) 404–405; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 63034s – paper Whatman 3MM.

7565 Bobrovnik, L.D. and Voloshanenko, G.P.: (Determination of the isoelectric point of pyrrolidinonecarboxylic acid). *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved., Pishch. Tekhnol.*, (1967) 28–29 – paper.

7566 Böshagen, H., Geiger, W. and Medenwald, H.: (Oxidation products of 3-amino-1,2-benzisothiazoles and 3-imino-1,2-benzisothiazolines). *Chem. Ber.*, 103 (1970) 3166–3181; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 167402.

7567 Clotten, R.: Porphyrias. Separation and identification by high-voltage electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 63 (1971) 185–191 – paper.

7568 Cooper, T.A., Brinigar, W.S. and Wang, J.H.: Characterization of the reaction intermediates in a model oxidative phosphorylation reaction. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 243 (1968) 5854–5858 – paper Whatman 2 or 3MM.

7569 De Traverse, P.M. and Coquelet, M.L.: (Identification of urinary porphyrins by electrophoresis). *Feuill. Biol.*, 11 (1970) 45–48; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 72615c; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 4310.

7570 Engel, C.R. and Sawicki, E.: Superior electrophoretic and thin-layer chromatographic procedures for the separation of azaarenes and their application to air pollution. *Amer. Chem. Soc., Div. Water, Air Waste Chem., Prepr.*, 7 (1967) 15–21; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 99392j – paper.

7571 Fischl, J., Eichhorn, F., Ruttenberg, A. and Major, C.: Conventional and preparative electrophoresis separation of some urinary porphyrins and porphyrin precursors. *Clin. Chem.*, 16 (1970) 331–334; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 2613 – cellulose acetate.

7572 Garnovskii, A.D., Kolodyazhnyi, Y.V., Grandberg, I.I., Krokhina, N.P. and Bednyagina, N.P.: (Study of nitrogen-containing bisheterocyclic systems. 4. Synthesis and structure of 5-hydroxy(amino)-1-benzazolylpyrazoles). *Khim. Geterotsikl. Soedin.*, (1970) 660–663; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 154292.

7573 Gebert, U. and Von Kerékjártó, B.: (Model reactions for enzymatic catalysis. I. Non-enzymatic transamination between α-amino acids and 2-formylimidazoles). *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, 718 (1968) 249–259; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 109833.

7574 Geiger, W., Böshagen, H. and Medenwald, H.: (3-Amino-1,2-benzisothiazole und 3-imino-1,2-benzisothiazoline). *Chem. Ber.*, 102 (1969) 1961–1975 – paper.

7575 Gut, V., Rudinger, J., Walter, R., Herling, P.A. and Schwartz, I.L.: Amino acids and peptides. LXXXII. Derivatives of 1-tosyl-3-amino-2-piperidone. Preparation and conversion to derivatives and peptides of ornithine. *Tetrahedron*, 24 (1968) 6351–6363; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 106181 – paper Whatman 3.

7576 Hassall, H.: Separation of histidine degradation products and related imidazoles by paper chromatography and paper electrophoresis. *Methods Enzymol.*, 17 (1971) 99–102; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 56183y – paper.

7577 Jones, A. and Galston, A.W.: Formation of the auxins 3-indolylglycolate and 3,3′-diindolylacetic acid by reactions between indole and glyoxylate. *J. Exp. Bot.*, 20 (1969) 257–275; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 124207.

7578 Khaskin, B.A., Sablina, I.V., Melnikov, N.N. and Supin, G.S.: (Synthesis of 1-alkyl-4-(4′-pyridyl-)pyridinium salts). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 42 (1972) 2061–2065; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 197746.

7579 Koskelo, P., Toivonen, I. and Rintola, P.: The binding of ^{14}C-labelled porphyrins by plasma proteins. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 29 (1970) 559–565.

7580 Kost, A.N., Yudin, L.G., Smirnova, G.V. and Terentev, A.P.: (Rotatory dispersion of indolecarboxylic acid amides). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 38 (1968) 1809–1814; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 104832.

7581 Lawley, P.D. and Thatcher, C.J.: Methylation of deoxyribonucleic acid in cultured mammalian cells by N-methyl-N′-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. The influence of cellular thiol concentrations on the extent of methylation and 6-oxygen atom of guanine as a site of methylation. *Biochem. J.*, 116 (1970) 693–707 – paper Whatman 3.

7583 Leven, M., Pfleiderer, G., Berghäuser, J. and Woenckhaus, C.: 1-Alkyl-3-bromoacetyl-pyridinium bromides as inhibitors of swine heart lactate dehydrogenase. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 1647–1652; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 132636.

7584 Momsenko, A.P., Bespalyi, A.S., Levin, Y.A. and Kretov, A.J.: (Synthesis of dihydro-1,3-thiazin-6,5-C-quinoline derivatives. I). *Khim. Geterotsikl. Soedin.*, 1 (1968) 99–101; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 98872.

7585 Morávek, J. and Lešetický, L.: Biochemically important labelled compounds. III. Reaction of orotic acid with bromine water. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 1352–1355; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 98213 – paper Whatman 3.

7586 Mueller, P. and Schuette, H.R.: 1-Methyl-6-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid in the latex of *Euphorbia myrsinites* L. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 23 (1968) 491–493; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 98802.

7587 Musakin, A.P. and Pal'mskii, V.G.: (Separation of some pyridine bases by paper electrophoresis). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 23 (1968) 463–465; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 8329j – paper.

7588 Musakin, A.P., Pal'mskii, V.G. and Ivanova, E.N.: (Separation of certain pyridinecarboxylic acids by paper electrophoresis). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 24 (1969) 1412–1414; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 1756 – paper.

7589 Pluscec, J. and Bogorad, L.: A dipyrrylmethane intermediate in the enzymatic synthesis of uroporphyrinogen. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 4736–4743 – cellulose acetate.

7590 Smith, I.: Comparative biochemistry of the primates. III. Imidazole metabolites in the blood and urine. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, 36 (1970) 613–617.

7591 Soda, K., Misone, H. and Yamamoto, T.: L-Lysine-α-ketoglutarate aminotransferase. I. Identification of a product, Δ^1-piperideine-6-carboxylic acid. *Biochemistry*, 7 (1968) 4102–4109 – paper.

7592 Steller, K.E. and Letsinger, R.L.: Photoinduced substitution. 8. Effects of distant substituents on photoinduced aromatic substitution reactions. *J. Org. Chem.*, 35 (1970) 308–313; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 139771 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7593 Stuchlík, M., Joshi, R.K. and Krasnec, Ľ.: Chromatographic and electrophoretic study of aryloxyalkyl ammonium compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 40 (1969) 440–448 – paper Whatman 31 ET.

7595 Vigdorchik, M.M., Preobrazhenskaya, N.N. and Suvorov, N.N.: Glycosylindoles. IX. 1-β-D-Ribofuranosylindole 5′-phosphate. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 44 (1968) 4645–4648; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 103482 – paper.

7596 Yagi, K., Okamura, K., Naoi, M., Takai, A. and Kotaki, A.: Reaction of D-amino-acid oxidase with D-lysine. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 66 (1969) 581–589 – paper.

ORGANIC SULPHUR AND SELENIUM COMPOUNDS

7597 Bodenmiller, J.R. and Latz, H.W.: Electrophoretic separation of alkylsulfate, alkylbenzenesulfonate, and alkylethoxysulfate homologs, using aqueous dioxane agarose gels. *Anal. Chem.*, 43 (1971) 1354–1361 – agarose gel.

7598 Desvages, G. and Van Thoai, N.: Synthesis of hypotaurocyamine or 2-guanidinoethane sulfinic acid. *C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C*, 267 (1968) 1868–1870; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 110430.

7599 Hirschmann, R., Dewey, R.S., Schoenewaldt, E.F., Joshua, H., Paleveda, W.J., Schwam, H., Barkemeyer, H., Arison, B.H., Veber, D.F. and Strachan, R.G.: The synthesis of peptides in aqueous medium. 7. The preparation and use of 2,5-thiazolidinediones in peptide synthesis. *J. Org. Chem.*, 36 (1971) 49–59; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 174718.

7600 Kondo, H., Anada, H. Ohsawa, K. and Ishimoto, M.: Formation of sulfoacetaldehyde from taurine in bacterial extracts. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 621–623 – paper Toyo 51.

7601 Meshi, T., Yoshikawa, M. and Sato, Y.: Metabolic fate of bis(3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)-sulfoxide (bithionol sulfoxide). *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 19 (1970) 1351–1361 – paper Toyo Roshi.

7602 Sacher, R.M., Metcalf, R.L. and Fukuto, T.R.: Selectivity of carbaryl-2,3-methylenedioxynaphthalene combination. Metabolism of the synergist in two strains of houseflies and in mice. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 17 (1969) 551–557; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 118661.

7603 Shepaerd, L. and Huber, R.E.: Some chemical and biochemical properties of selenomethionine. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 877–881 – paper Whatman 1.

7604 Smolyaninov, V.V. and Kharlamova, N.I.: (Paper-electrophoretic separation of polythionates of organic bases). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 26 (1971) 2245–2247; *Anal. Abstr.*, 24 (1973) 1637.

7605 Zilkha, A., Barzilay, I., Naiman, J. and Feit, B.A.: The reaction of α,β-unsaturated nitriles with concentrated sulfuric acid. *J. Org. Chem.*, 33 (1968) 1686–1689; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 96872.

See also: 1282.

ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

Check also the chapter on Sugar phosphates and sulphates (707–719) and Phospholipids (1027–1034) for completeness.

7606 Avaeva, S.M. and Raskova, N.V.: (The effect of acidic phosphomonoesterase from wheat bran on N-benzoyl-O-pyrophosphoserine methylamide). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, (1969) 551–554; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 148520.

7607 Avaeva, S.M., Sklyankina, V.A. and Botvinik, M.H.: (Seryl phosphates and seryl pyrophosphates. Reaction of di(methylamide-N-benzoylseryl) pyrophosphate with hydroxylamines and methylamine). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 38 (1968) 2783–2787; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 110263.

7608 Friedberg, S.J., Heifetz, A. and Greene, R.C.: Loss of hydrogen from dihydroxyacetone phosphate during glyceryl ether synthesis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5822–5827 – paper.

7609 Horiguchi, M.: Biosynthesis of 2-aminoethylphosphoric acid in cell-free preparations from *Tetrahymena. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 261 (1972) 102–113 – paper Toyo-Roshi 514 or 51A.

7610 Khwaja, T.A., Reese, C.B. and Stewart, J.C.M.: A convenient general procedure for the conversion of alcohols into their monophosphate esters. *J. Chem. Soc., C*, (1970) 2092–2100; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 166768 – paper.

7611 Kubištová, J., Mikulíková, L., Valkoun, A. and Kubišta, V.: Increased sensitivity of detection by high-voltage electrophoresis of phosphorus compounds in salicylate buffer with boric acid. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 1617–1618; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 112051c – paper Whatman 3MM.

7612 Lepri, L., Desideri, P.G. and Coas, V.: Chromatographic and electrophoretic behavior of aminophosphoric acids on layers of cation exchangers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 52 (1970) 421–428.

7613 Lipkin, D., Phillips, B.E. and Abrell, J.W.: The action of hydrogen fluoride on nucleotides and other esters of phosphorus (V) acids. *J. Org. Chem.*, 34 (1969) 1539–1547; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 119253 – paper Whatman 1 or 3MM.

7614 Palmer, F.B.S.C. and Verpoorte, J.A.: The phosphorus components of solubilized erythrocyte membrane protein. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 49 (1971) 337–347 – polyacrylamide gel.

7615 Rabinowitz, J.: Sur quelques réactions par décharge électrique dans les systèmes phosphine–eau, phosphine–eau–ammoniac et phosphine–eau–ammoniac–méthane. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 53 (1970) 53–63 – paper.

7616 Ronquiest, G. and Agren, G.: Isolation of ^{32}P-labelled phosphorylthreonine from Ehrlich mouse-ascites tumor cells suspended in an isotonic medium containing ^{32}P-labelled adenosine triphosphate. *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 24 (1970) 728–729; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 41800m – paper.

See also: 2334, 2391, 4682, 5686.

ORGANOMETALLIC AND COORDINATION COMPOUNDS

For metal complexes of amino acids see the respective chapter under Amino acid derivatives (1344–1428) for completeness.

Reviews

7617 Dragulescu, C., Vilceanu, N. and Julean, I.: (Uranylpyrophosphate complexes. 2. Formation of anionic complexes). *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.*, 376 (1970) 196–204; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 166560.

7618 Kiso, Y.: (Application of paper electrophoresis to the chemistry of complexes). *Kagaku No Ryoiki*, 23 (1969) 181–188; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 64437w – paper.

General techniques

7619 Bečka, J. and Jokl, V.: Papierelektrophorese von Komplexverbindungen des Formaldoxims mit Mangan, Nickel, Eisen und Vanadin. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 2467–2473 – paper.

7620 Bečka, J. and Jokl, V.: Papierelektrophorese von Komplexverbindungen des Formaldoxims mit MetallenII. Untersuchung von Metallkomplexen. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 3263–3274.

7621 Besse, G., Chabard, J.L., Voissiere, G., Petit, J. and Berger, J.A.: (Stability of complexes studied by thin-layer electrophoresis. II. Citrate complexes). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 11 (1970) 4166–4169; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 68162n – cellulose.

7622 Blasius, E., Augustin, H. and Wenzel, U.: Gelionophoretische Trennung und Charakterisierung gemischter Cyano–Thiocyanatochromate(III). *J. Chromatogr.*, 50 (1970) 319–328.

7623 Jokl, V.: Separation of metal ions by the paper electrophoresis of their hydroxyethyliminodiacetate complexes. *Proc. Conf. Appl. Phys.-Chem. Methods Chem. Anal., Budapest*, 2 (1966) 88–96; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 119020a – paper Whatman 1.

7624 Marcu, G. and Murgu, G.: Paper electrophoresis study of the formation of lanthanum and cerium complexes with gluconic acid by using ^{140}La and ^{141}Ce. *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 12 (1967) 957–962; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 54856b – paper.

7625 Yoneda, H. and Miura, T.: Hydration and association of ions in solution. II. Complete resolution of tris(ethylenediamine) cobalt(III), chromium(III), and rhodium(III) complexes by paper electrophoresis. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 45 (1972) 2126–2129; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 134455a – paper.

Applications

Amino acid complexes are incorporated into this chapter as long as complexing properties are stressed in the respective paper. For completeness see, however, the chapter on Metal complexes of amino acids (1399–1402) where the same topic is dealt with from the biological point of view.

7626 Baldwin, W.G. and Stranks, D.R.: Beryllium–chrome–azurol-S complexes. *Austr. J. Chem.*, 21 (1968) 603–615; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 94822.

7627 Berger, J.A., Petit, J., Meyniel, G., Gaillard, G., Plagne, R. and Bussiere, F.: Stability of organomercuric complexes in biological media. II. Radioelectrophoretic studies *in vitro*. *Ann. Phys. Biol. Med.*, 3 (1969) 75–79; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 84483c.

7628 Danilova, V.N. and Babko, A.K.: (Extraction of diantipyrilmethane–rhodanide complexes of cadmium). *Ukr. Khim. Zh.*, 34 (1968) 394–397; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 97852.

7629 Frumina, N.S., Goryunova, N.N. and Mustafin, I.S.: (Spectrophotometric study of cation reactions with ethyl bis-(4-sodium-5-tetrazolylazo)-acetate). *Zh. Neorg. Khim.*, 14 (1969) 1510–1515; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 117834.

7630 Garifyanov, N.S.: (Dithioethylene glycol complexes Cr (V) and Mo (V) as investigated by the ESR method). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 190 (1970) 1368–1369; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 143598.

7631 Grossmann, G.: (Analysis of the recoil products in neutron irradiated phenylarsenic compounds). *Isotopenpraxis*, 5 (1969) 203–204; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 66389f – paper.

7632 Havelková, L. and Bartušek, M.: Complexes of molybdate ion with catechol. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 2919–2930 – paper Whatman 4.

7633 Inazu, T., Okawa, H., Inazu, T. and Yoshino, T.: Preparation and properties of di-μ-alkoxo-bis(3-alkyl-5-methylsalicylaldehydato) dicopper(II). *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 42 (1969) 2291–2295; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 122746.

7634 Jursík, F. and Hájek, B.: Reaction of potassium carbonato-bis(glycinato) cobaltate(III) with (S)-(+)-glutamic acid; Isolation of water soluble products. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 3362–3364 – paper Whatman 1

7635 Jursík, F. and Hájek, B.: Copper(II) complexes of N-salicylidene-α-aminodicarboxylic acids; factors controlling the synthesis of monomeric square–planar complexes. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 1651–1658 – paper Whatman 4.

7636 Jursík, F. and Hájek, B.: On the formation and structure of (S)-(+)-aspartate copper(II). *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 37 (1972) 1801–1803 – paper Whatman 4.

7637 Karlíček, R. and Majer, J.: Neue Komplexane. XX. Untersuchung der Acidobasischen und Komplexbildenden Eingeschaften der N,N-bis-(2-hydroxyäthyl) glycinhydroxamsäure. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 36 (1971) 101–113.

7638 Majer, J., Jokl, V., Dvořáková, E. and Jurcová, M.: (New complexons. XIII. Potentiometric and electrophoretic study of ethylenediamine-N,N′-disuccinic acid and its metal chelates). *Chem. Zvesti*, 22 (1968) 415–423; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 70597y – paper.

7639 Petrů, F. and Jursík, F.: Oxidation of Co^{2+} ions in the presence of glycine. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 3153–3155 – paper Whatman 1.

7640 Preetz, W. and Pfeifer, A.L.: Das verhalten kinetisch stabiler Komplexionen bei der Ionophorese in flüssigem Ammoniak. *J. Chromatogr.*, 41 (1969) 500–503.

7641 Rosca, I. and Apostol, S.: (Existence of complex cobalt(II) ions in aqueous solutions). *Bul. Inst. Politeh. Iasi*, 12 (1966) 157–161; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 62059j – paper.

7642 Yoneda, H. and Miura, T.: Complete resolution of the racemic trisethylenediaminecobalt(III) complex into its optical antipodes by means of electrophoresis. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 43 (1970) 574; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 139130x – paper.

See also: 7896, 7899, 7962, 8035.

VITAMINS

General techniques

7643 Aksenova, E.N.: (Possible use of thin-layer electrophoresis to analyze some vitamins). *Tr. 1 (Pervogo) Mosk. Med. Inst.*, 61 (1968) 241–242; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 84583u.

Thiamine, riboflavin and pyridoxine group

7644 Adachi, O. and Yamada, H.: Amine oxidases of microorganisms. 7. An improved purification procedure and further properties of amine oxidase of *Aspergillus niger*. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 33 (1969) 1707–1716; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 133830.

7645 Ahrens, H. and Korytnyk, W.: Pyridoxine chemistry. XXI. Thin-layer chromatography and thin-layer electrophoresis of compounds in the vitamin B_6 group. *Anal. Biochem.*, 30 (1969) 413–420 – silica gel plates.

7646 Ahrens, H. and Korytnyk, W.: Thin-layer chromatography and thin-layer electrophoresis of vitamin B_6. *Methods Enzymol.*, 18 (1970) 489–494; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 121101v.

7647 Aliev, A.M. and Onov, A.O.: (Use of the complexing properties of azoderivates of group B_6 vitamins for their determination by paper electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo*, (1972) 470–473; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 137011p – paper.

7648 Berezovskii, V.M., Adanyaeva, R.V. and Grigoreva, N.D.: (Nucleotides, coenzymes, phosphoric acid esters. XX. Benzoquinoidal bis-ribo-flavine-5′-diphosphate formation). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 38 (1968) 1704–1715; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 104810.

7649 Colombini, C.E. and McCoy, E.E.: Rapid thin-layer electrophoretic separation and estimation of all vitamin B_6 compounds and some 5-hydroxyindoles. *Anal. Biochem.*, 34 (1970) 451–458 – cellulose layer.

7650 Crevat, A., Jacquet-Francillon, M.L. and Bernard, P.: High-voltage zonal electrophoresis of polyphosphoramide esters of thiamine. *Ann. Phys. Biol. Med.*, 2 (1968) 73–80; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 63473p – paper Whatman 3MM.

7651 Forrey, A.W., Olsgaard, R.B., Noland, C. and Fischer, E.H.: Synthesis and properties of α- and ϵ-pyridoxyl lysines and their phosphorylated derivatives. *Biochimie*, 53 (1971) 269–281; *I.C.*, 42 (1971) 180522.

7652 Fukuda, T. and Mimura, K.: Separation and identification of water-soluble vitamins by paper electrophoresis. *Bitamin*, 41 (1970) 260–262; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 32181h – paper.

7653 Hendriks, R., Cronin, J.R., Walker, W.H. and Singer, T.P.: Properties of the covalently bound flavin of *Chromatium* cytochrome *c*-552 and its conversion to 8-carboxy-riboflavin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 46 (1972) 1262–1269 – paper.

7654 Itokava, Y. and Cooper, J.R.: Electrophoretic separation and fluorometric determination of thiamine and its phosphate esters. *Methods Enzymol.*, 18 (1970) 91–92; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 121268e.

7655 Severin, E.S., Gulyaev, N.N., Khurs, E.N. and Khomutov, R.M.: The synthesis and properties of phosphopyridoxyl amino acids. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 35 (1969) 318–323; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 116086.

7656 Shapiro, T.A., Khomutova, E.D. and Berezovskii, V.M.: (Nucleotides, coenzymes, phosphoric esters. 26. Synthesis of P(1)-(riboflavine-5′)-P(2)-(adenosine-2′(3′)phospho-5′)-diphosphate and P(1)-(riboflavine-5′)-P(1)-(adenosine-5′)-monophosphate). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 42 (1972) 1634–1638; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 194514.

7657 Takeda, I.: A new ribityllumazine derivative. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 33 (1969) 122–124; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 111432 – paper.

See also: 5577.

Pantothenic acid and coenzyme A

7658 Dupré, S., Graziani, M.T., Rosei, M.A., Fabi, A. and Del Grosso, E.: The enzymatic breakdown of pantethine to pantothenic acid and cystamine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 16 (1970) 571–578 – paper.

7659 Kleinkauf, H., Gevers, W., Roskoski, Jr., R. and Lipmann, F.: Enzyme-bound phosphopantetheine in tyrocidine biosynthesis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 41 (1970) 1218–1222 – agarose, polyacrylamide gel.

7660 Nakamura, H. and Tamura, Z.: Mechanism of utilization of pantetheine-S-sulfonic acid by *Bifidobacterium bifidum*. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 19 (1971) 1516–1518; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 182774.

7661 Nakamura, H. and Tamura, Z.: Studies on the metabolites in urine and feces of rat after oral administration of radioactive pantethine. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 20 (1972) 2008–2016; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 197544.

7662 Shimizu, M., Nagase, O., Hosokawa, Y. and Tagawa, Y.: Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. XV. Chemical studies. 7. Chemical synthesis of coenzyme A analogs of a modified cysteamine moiety. *Tetrahedron*, 24 (1968) 5241–5250; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 101902 – paper Toyo-Roshi 50.

7663 Shimizu, M., Nagase, O., Okada, S. and Hosokawa, Y.: Investigations on pantothenic acid and its related compounds. XXIII. Chemical studies. 10. Chemical synthesis of coenzyme A analogs of a modified purine base moiety. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 18 (1970) 313–318; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 140934.

7664 Wieland, T., Draeger, E. and Möller, E.F.: Einbau von Äthylnorpantothensäure in ein biologisch aktives homologes Coenzym A (Pantoäthyl-Co A) durch Milchsäurebakterien. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 430–434 – paper Macherey, Nagel & Co. 219.

7665 Yoshioka, M., Samejima, K. and Tamura, Z.: A simpler synthesis of D-pantothenic acid 4′-phosphate. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 17 (1969) 1265–1267; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 120316.

7666 Yoshioka, M. and Tamura, Z.: Bifidus factors in carrot. 2. The structure of the factor in fraction IV. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 19 (1971) 178–185; *I.C.*, 41 (1971) 175415.

7667 Yoshioka, M. and Tamura, Z.: Bifidus factors in carrot. 3. The structure of the factor in fraction V. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 19 (1971) 186–189; *I.C.*, 41 (1971) 175416.

Folic acid and other pteridine derivatives

7668 Eugster, C.H., Frauenfelder, E.F. and Koch, H.: Russula-Farbstoffe: Erkennung der roten Hauptkomponenten als dimere Pteridinglykoside; Trennung von Pterinen durch isoelektrische Fokussierung in einem pH–Saccharose-Gradienten. Vorläufige Mitteilung. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 53 (1970) 131–138 – isoelectric focusing.

7669 Gearhart, J.D. and MacIntyre, R.J.: Quantification of drosopterins in single eyes of *Drosophila melanogaster. Anal Biochem.*, 37 (1970) 21–25.

7670 Jaenicke, L., Holzberger, C., Schlie, I., Tschesche, R., Brandau, K. and Otto, A.: (Neopterin and neopterin-3′-phosphate as precursors of folic acid by *Mycobacterium smegmatis*). *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 24 (1969) 569–574; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 118163.

7671 Kwapniewski, Z., Sablik, J., Przybyla, H. and Nizinska, M.: (Thin-layer chromatography and ionophoresis in the determination of phytin compounds purity). *Zesz. Nauk Politech. Krakow. Chem.*, (1968) 25–31; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 136490d.

7672 Lim, P.E. and Tate, M.E.: The phytases. I. Lysolecithin-activated phytase from wheat bran. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 250 (1971) 155–164 – paper.

7673 Suzuki, A., Miyagawa, T. and Goto, M.: Structure of a new pteridine compound produced by *Pseudomonas ovalis. Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 45 (1972) 2198–2199; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 195668.

7674 Tate, M.E. and Johnson, L.F.: Structure of "phytic acids". *Can. J. Chem.*, 47 (1969) 63–73; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 110481.

7675 Urushibara, T., Forrest, H.S., Hoare, D.S. and Patel, R.N.: Pteridines produced by *Methylococcus capsulatus.* Isolation and identification of a neopterin 2′:3′-phosphate. *Biochem. J.*, 125 (1971) 141–146 – paper.

Ascorbic acid

7676 Chu, T.M. and Slaunwhite, W.R.: The nonenzymic sulfation of androsterone with L-ascorbic acid 3-sulfate. *Steroids*, 12 (1968) 309–321; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 104722.

7677 Letzig, E. and Fuecker, K.: (High-voltage electrophoretic determination of vitamin C). *Ernährungsforschung*, 15 (1970) 355–365; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 34064n – paper.

7678 Nomura, H., Shimomura, M. and Morimoto, S.: Studies on L-ascorbic acid derivatives. 6. Phosphorylation of L-ascorbic acid and its isopropylidene derivative. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 19 (1971) 1433–1437; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 182758.

7679 Shimomura, M., Aoki, I., Miyazaki, M., Yasumatsu, M., Hoki, M. and Hattori, M.: (Determination of L-ascorbic acid phosphates by paper electrophoresis). *Takeda Kenkyusho Nempo*, 27 (1968) 54–57; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 78292m – paper.

Other vitamins, growth factors and complex mixtures of vitamins

7680 Dinglinger, F. and Braun, I.: (O-(α-D-Ribofuranosyl)-*p*-cresol. Part of the corrinoid factor IB isolated from sewage sludge). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 1157–1160; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 165178.

7681 Friedrich, W. and Nordmeyer, J.P.: (Coordination isomerism (A–B isomerism) of Co-alkyl-corrinoids. Partial synthesis and some properties of Co-methyl-cobalamin A). *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 24 (1969) 588–596; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 118159.

7682 Gawthorne, J.M.: Estimation of nanogram amounts of cobamides and cobinamides in sheep rumen contents. *Austr. J. Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.*, 47 (1969) 311–317; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 54407h – paper.

7683 Litvak, S., Boeckx, R.L.O. and Dakshinamurti, K.: Identification of biocytin in biotin proteins using high-voltage electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 30 (1969) 470–474 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7684 Puutula, L. and Gräsbeck, R.: One-millionfold purification of transcobalamin II from human plasma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 734–736 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

7685 Rappe, A. and Mauquoy, G.: Caractérisation de la poudre d'estomac de porc dans les spécialités pharmaceutiques. *Int. Symp. VI, Chromatogr. Électrophor., Bruxelles, 1970*, 1971, p. 543–552 – immunoelectrophoresis.

7686 Renz, P. and Bauerdavid, A.J.: (On the biosynthesis of the benzimidazole bases occuring in corrinoids. Synthesis of 6′,7′-dimethylnaphth(2′,3′)imidazole-4,5 and 6′,7′-dimethylnaphth(2′,3′)imidazole-4,5-yl-cobamide). *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 27 (1972) 539–544; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 193124.

7687 Stefaniak, O., Lubienska, B. and Janicka, M.: Isolation and purification of corrinoids synthesized by *Propionbacterium shermanii*. *Acta Microbiol. Pol.*, 17 (1968) 83–90; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 112325v.

7688 Stenman, U.-H. and Gräsbeck, R.: Gradients for isoelectric focusing at low pH. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 286 (1972) 243–251 – isoelectric focusing.

7689 Taylor, R.T.: Methylcobalamin as a substrate at a separate site on *Escherichia coli* B N^5-methyltetrahydrofolate-homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 144 (1971) 352–362 – polyacrylamide gel, cellulose–polyacetate.

See also: 1132, 1364.

ANTIBIOTICS

General techniques

7690 Carr, J.P., Stretton, R.J. and Watson-Walker, J.: Chromatographic separation of neomycin, polymyxin B, and bacitracin. *Loughborough Univ. Technol., Dep. Chem., Sum. Final Year Stud. Proj. Theses*, 10 (1969) 17–18; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 28954v – cellulose acetate, paper.

7691 Coombe, R.G.: Pharmaceutical analysis. II. Separation and determination of bacitracin, polymyxin, and neomycin by acrylamide disc gel electrophoresis. *Aust. J. Pharm., Sci. Suppl. (See-Auphay)*, 1 (1972) 6–8; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 130641k – polyacrylamide gel.

7692 Dubost, M. and Pascal, C.: (Determination of antibiotics in food. Electrophoretic method). *Ann. Fals. Expert. Chim.*, 63 (1970) 189–202; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 139456v – agar gel.

7693 Garber, C. and Dobrecky, J.: (Paper electrophoresis of antibiotics. I. Derivatives of amino-sugars and polypeptides). *Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent.*, 33 (1968) 180–184; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 2728.

7694 Maeda, K., Yagi, A., Naganawa, H., Kondo, S. and Umezawa, H.: Application of high-voltage paper electrophoresis for separation and identification of antibiotics. *J. Antibiot., Tokyo*, 22 (1969) 635–636; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 500 – paper.

7695 Ochab, S.: Application of electrophoresis for separation of tetracycline and polyene antibiotics. *Diss. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 24 (1972) 205–208; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 44438t – paper.

Penicillins and cephalosporins

7696 Jusko, W.J.: Fluorometric analysis of ampicillin in biological fluids. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 60 (1971) 728–732; *I.C.*, 42 (1971) 178218.

7697 Long, A.G., Bradshaw, J. and Eardley, S.: Cephalosporanic acids. VI. Action of primary and secondary aromatic amines on cephalosporanic acids. *J. Chem. Soc. C*, (1968) 801–806; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 96492 – paper.

7698 Moehrle, H. and Luther, G.: (Course of reaction of periodatometric penicillin determination). *Deut. Aporth.-Ztg.*, 111 (1971) 1937–1941; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 90090a – paper.

7699 Okui, M., Hattori, K. and Nishida, M.: Studies on the metabolism of cephalosporins. 2. Biliary excretion and metabolism of C-14-cephachlomezine and its parent compound. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 24 (1971) 667–674; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 185370.

7700 Ratcliffe, R.W. and Christensen, B.G.: Substituted penicillins and cephalosporins. 3. Partial synthesis of 7-α-methoxy-cephalosporin C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1972) 2907–2910; *I.C.*, 46 (1972) 194852.

7701 Shaltiel, S., Mizrahi, R., Stupp, Y. and Sela, M.: Reduction in immunological manifestations of 6-aminopenicillanic acid by treatment with water-insoluble pronase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 14 (1970) 509–515 – paper.

7702 Thomas, A.H. and Broadbridge, R.A.: Electrophoretic separation of penicillins and penicilloic acids. *Analyst (London)*, 95 (1970) 459–462; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 69891r.

Carbohydrate antibiotics

7703 Katayama, T. and Ikeda, H.: Thin-layer chromatography of streptomycin series. III. Electrophoresis of streptomycins. *Sci. Pap. Inst. Phys. Chim. Res., Tokyo*, 61 (1968) 146–149; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 98600x – paper, thin-layer electrophoresis.

7704 Kondo, S., Okanishi, H., Utahara, R., Maeda, K. and Umezawa, H.: Isolation of kanamycin and paromamine inactivated by *E. coli* carrying R factor. *J. Antibiot.*, 21 (1968) 22–29; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 95366.

7705 Majumdar, M.K. and Majumdar, S.K.: Amino sugar antibiotic as phosphoamide from *Streptomyces fradiae*. *J. Antibiot.*, 22 (1969) 174–175; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 115924.

7706 Mori, T., Ichiyanagi, T., Kondo, H., Tokunaga, K., Oda, T. and Munakata, K.: Studies on new antibiotic lividomycins. 2. Isolation and characterization of lividomycins A,B and other aminoglycosidic antibiotics produced by *Streptomyces lividus*. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 24 (1971) 339–346; *I.C.*, 42 (1971) 179903.

7707 Muraoka, Y., Takita, T., Maeda, K. and Umezawa, H.: Chemistry of bleomycin A2 by N-bromosuccinimide. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 25 (1972) 185–186; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 190300.

7708 Takeuchi, T. and Umezawa, H.: 6′-N-Acetylation of 3′,4′-dideoxykanamycin B by an enzyme in a resistant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 25 (1972) 495–496; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 197559.

7709 Takita, T., Muraoka, Y., Maeda, K. and Umezawa, H.: Chemical studies on bleomycins. I. The acid hydrolysis products of bleomycin A2. *J. Antibiot.*, 21 (1968) 79–80; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 95370.

7710 Umezawa, H., Takasawa, S., Okanishi, M. and Utahara, R.: Adenylylstreptomycin, a product of streptomycin inactivated by *E. coli* carrying R factor. *J. Antibiot.*, 21 (1968) 81–82; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 95371.

7711 Yagisawa, M., Naganawa, H., Kondo, S., Takeuchi, T. and Umezawa, H.: Inactivation of 3′,4′-dideoxykanamycin B by an enzyme solution of resistant *E. coli* and isolation of 3′,4′-dideoxykanamycin B 2″-guanylate and 2″-inosinate. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 25 (1972) 492–494; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 197558.

See also: 7690, 7691, 7693.

Peptide and amino acid antibiotics (including actinomycins)

7712 Bodanszky, M., Bodanszky, A.A., Ralofsky, C.A., Strong, R.C. and Foltz, R.L.: The amino acid sequence of amphomycin. 1. The "Corehexapeptide." *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 24 (1971) 294–301; *I.C.*, 42 (1971) 179213.

7713 Bycroft, B.W., Croft, L.R., Johnson, A.W. and Webb, T.: Viomycin. 1. The structure of the guanidine-containing unit. *J. Chem. Soc. Perkin*, 1 (1972) 820–827; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 191756.

7714 Elnaggar, A.M. and Poddubnaya, N.A.: (Chemical structure of albomycin. XX. Synthesis of tri- and hexapeptides with amino acids of various configuration (serine and ornithine)). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 38 (1968) 444–450; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 97085.

7715 Havránek, M. and Veres, K.: (A simple method of preparation of labelled peptides possessing antibiotic properties). *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 26 (1971) 451–453; *I.C.*, 42 (1971) 179223.

7716 Hettinger, T.P. and Craig, L.C.: Edeine. IV. Structure of the antibiotic peptides edeines A_1 and B_1. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 1224–1232 – paper.

7717 Hou, C.T., Perlamn, D. and Schallock, M.R.: Microbial transformation of peptide antibiotics. 6. Purification and properties of a peptide lactonase hydrolyzing dihydrostaphylomycin S. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 23 (1970) 35–42; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 135767.

7718 Iwasaki, H., Kamiya, T., Hatanaka, C., Sunada, Y. and Ueyanagi, J.: Synthesis of tricholomic acid. IV. Synthesis of DL-threo-α-amino-3-oxo-5-isoxazolidineacetic acid. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 17 (1969) 873–878; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 119129.

7719 Izumiya, N. and Abe, O.: Studies of peptide antibiotics. 17. Analogs of gramicidin S containing glycine or alanine in place of leucine. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 43 (1970) 1202–1207; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 152963.

7720 Izumiya, N., Aoyagi, H., Kato, T., Waki, M., Abe, O., Okawa, R. and Makisumi, S.: Studies of peptide antibiotics. XIV. Analogs of gramicidin S containing D-valine or D-leucine in place of D-phenylalanine. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 42 (1969) 782–789; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 114857.

7721 Kitagawa, T., Mura, T., Fujiwara, K. and Taniyama, H.: Studies on viomycin. 5. The total structure of viomycin by sequential analysis. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 20 (1972) 2215–2225; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 198743.

7722 Kitagawa, T., Sawada, Y., Miura, T., Ozasa, T. and Taniyama, H.: Viomycin. I. The amino acid sequence of viomycin. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1968) 109–113; *I.C.*, 28 (1968) 91390 – paper Toyo-Roshi 51.

7723 Kondo, M. and Izumiya, N.: Studies of peptide antibiotics. 19. Synthesis of 1,1-leucine-gramicidin S and 1-leucine-cyclosemigramicidin S. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 43 (1970) 1850–1854; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 155459.

7724 Kotula, Z., Bukowski, P. and Kowszyk-Gindifer, Z.: Use of paper electrophoresis for the separation of viomycin from its accompanying substances. *Med. Dosw. Mikrobiol.*, 22 (1970) 95–100; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 33864v – paper.

7725 Kuromizu, K. and Izumiya, N.: Studies of peptide antibiotics. 21. Synthesis of tyrocidine C. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 43 (1970) 2944–2948; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 168338.

7726 Lomakina, N.N., Zenkova, V.A., Bognar, R., Sztaricskai, F., Sheinker, Y.N. and Turchin, K.F.: (Structure of amino acids from ristomycin amino acid A). *Antibiotiki (Moscow)*, 13 (1968) 675–682; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 103136.

7727 Makisumi, S., Matsuura, S., Waki, M. and Izumiya, N.: Studies of peptide antibiotics. 25. Synthesis of an immediate precursor of gramicidin S. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 44 (1971) 210–214; *I.C.*, 41 (1971) 175227.

7728 Makisumi, S., Waki, M. and Izumiya, N.: Studies of peptide antibiotics. 23. Synthesis of linear decapeptide analogs with gramicidin S sequence. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 44 (1971) 143–148; *I.C.*, 41 (1971) 175225.

7729 Matsuura, S., Waki, M., Makisumi, S. and Izumiya, N.: Studies of peptide antibiotics. 16. Analogs of gramicidin S containing β-alanine in place of L-proline. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 43 (1970) 1197–1202; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 152962.

7730 Mitsuyasu, N., Matsuura, S., Waki, M., Ohno, M., Makisumi, S. and Izumiya, N.: Studies of peptide antibiotics. 28. The synthesis of tyrocidine E. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 43 (1970) 1829–1834; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 155460.

7731 Muramatsu, I., Sofuku, S. and Hagitani, A.: A new synthetic and antibiotic analog of gramicidin S, (4-5-δ-aminovaleric acid) gramicidin S. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 25 (1972) 189–190; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 190303.

7732 Nieto, M. and Perkins, H.R.: Modifications of the acyl-D-alanyl-D-alanine terminus affecting complex-formation with vancomycin. *Biochem. J.*, 123 (1971) 789–803 – continuous-flow electrophoresis on paper.

7733 Ohno, M., Kuromizu, K., Ogawa, H. and Izumiya, N.: An improved synthesis of gramicidin S via solid-phase synthesis and cyclization by the azide method. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 93 (1971) 5251–5254; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 184293 – paper Toyo-Roshi 52.

7734 Perkins, H.R. and Nieto, M.: The preparation of iodinated vancomycin and its distribution in bacteria treated with the antibiotic. *Biochem. J.*, 116 (1970) 83–92 – continuous-flow paper electrophoresis.

7735 Saadsalem, E.M., Fedoseeva, N.V. and Silaev, A.B.: (Chemistry of polymyxin M. 15. Synthesis of analogs. Preparation of cyclic peptides with L-α,γ-diaminobutyric acid). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 39 (1969) 2541–2545; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 131302.

7736 Shoji, J.I., Kozuki, S., Okamoto, S., Sakazaki, R. and Otsuka, H.: Studies on tsushimycin. I. Isolation and characterization of an acidic acylpeptide containing a new fatty acid. *J. Antibiot.*, 21 (1968) 439–443; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 101134.

7737 Waki, M., Abe, O., Okawa, R., Kato, T. Makisumi, S. and Izumiya, N.: Studies of peptide antibiotics. XII. Synthesis of (2,2′-α,γ-diaminobutyric acid)- and (2,2′-lysine)-gramicidin S. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 40 (1967) 2904–2909; *I.C.*, 28 (1968) 92552.

7738 Waki, M. and Izumiya, N.: Studies of peptide antibiotics. XIII. Synthesis of retro-gramicidin S. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 41 (1968) 1909–1916; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 104564.

7739 Walker, J.E., Bodanszky, M. and Perlman, D.: The biogenetic origin of the N-methyl-γ-methyl-L-isoleucine residue of etamycin. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 23 (1970) 255–256; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 150138.

7740 Yajima, T., Grigg, M.A. and Katz, E.: Biosynthesis of antibiotic peptides with isoleucine stereoisomers. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 151 (1972) 565–575 – paper.

See also: 1424, 7693.

Other antibiotics (including streptomycin and related aminoglycosidic antibiotics)

7741 Aizawa, S., Nakamura, Y., Shirato, S., Taguchi, R., Yamaguchi, I. and Misato, T.: Aabomycin A, a new antibiotic. 1. Production, isolation and properties of aabomycin A. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 22 (1969) 457–462; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 125711.

7742 Aszalos, A., Kirschbaum, J., Kocy, O., Russo-Alesi, F. and Alicino, J.: Chemistry of saramycetin. 2. Sequence studies. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 22 (1969) 577–579; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 128568.

7743 Bachmayer, H. and Kreil, G.: The formation of N-formyl-methionyl-puromycin by intact cells of four different bacteria and a blue-green alga. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 169 (1968) 95–102 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7744 Benveniste, R. and Davies, J.: Enzymatic acetylation of aminoglycoside antibiotics by *Escherichia coli* carrying an R factor. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1787–1796 – cellulose polyacetate.

7745 Brown, D.M., Hannan, D.P. and Langley, P.F.: Biotransformation of hetacillin to ampicillin in man. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.*, 15 (1969) 136–142; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 79378b.

7746 Büchi, G. and Raleigh, J.A.: The structure of viomycidine. *J. Org. Chem.*, 36 (1971) 873–877; *I.C.*, 41 (1971) 177125.

7747 Chimura, H., Ishizuka, M., Hamda, M., Hori, S., Kimura, K., Iwanaga, J., Takeuchi, T. and Umezawa, H.: A new antibiotic, macromomycin, exhibiting antitumor and antimicrobial activity. *J. Antibiot.*, 21 (1968) 44–49; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 95368.

7748 Dandeu, J.P. and Barbu, E.: (Purification of colicin K). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 265 (1967) 774–776; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 201v – Sephadex G-200, cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis, Pevikon electrophoresis.

7749 Dobrecky, J. and De Carnevale Bonino, R.C.D.: (Spectrophotometric and electrophoretic determination of tetracycline-L-methylene-lysine). *Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent.*, 35 (1970) 72–74; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 1446 – paper Schleicher & Schüll 2041.

7750 Ebata, M., Miyazaki, K. and Otsuka, H.: Studies on siomycin. II. The composition and degradation products of siomycin A. *J. Antibiot.*, 22 (1969) 423–433; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 123768.

7751 Ebata, M., Miyazaki, K. and Otsuka, H.: Studies on siomycin. III. Structural features of siomycin A. *J. Antibiot.*, 22 (1969) 434–441; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 123769.

7752 Egawa, Y., Umino, K., Awataguchi, S., Kawano, Y. and Okuda, T.: Antibiotic YC 73 of *Pseudomonas* origin. 1. Production, isolation and properties. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 23 (1970) 267–270; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 154319.

7753 Egawa, Y., Umino, K., Tamura, Y., Shimizu, M., Kaneko, K., Sakurazawa, M., Awataguchi, S. and Okuda, T.: Sulfomycins, a series of new sulfur-containing antibiotics. I. Isolation, purification and properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 22 (1969) 12–17; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 112106.

7754 Fujikawa, K., Sakamoto, Y. and Kurahashi, K.: Biosynthesis of tyrocidine by a cell-free enzyme system of *Bacillus brevis* ATCC 8185. III. Further purification of components I and II and their functions in tyrocidine synthesis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 69 (1971) 869–879 – paper.

7755 Gol'dblat, V.I.: (Mycerin and colimycin electrophoresis and selective antibiotic electrophoresis in the treatment of infected wounds). *Vop. Kurortol., Fizioter. Lech. Fiz. Kult.*, 32 (1967) 333–336; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 11669e – paper.

7756 Hamada, M., Takeuchi, T., Kondo, S., Ikeda, Y., Naganawa, H., Maeda, K., Okami, Y. and Umezawa, H.: A new antibiotic, negamycin. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 23 (1970) 170–171; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 141579.

7757 Hardy, K.G. and Neimark, H.C.: Separation of colicins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Appl. Bacteriol.*, 35 (1972) 297–299; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 137017v – polyacrylamide gel.

7758 Hashimoto, T., Kito, M., Takeuchi, T., Hamada, M., Maeda, K., Okami, Y. and Umezawa, H.: Ablastmycin, a new anti-piricularia antibiotic. *J. Antibiot.*, 21 (1968) 37–43; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 95367.

7759 Hashimoto, T., Kondo, S., Takita, T., Hamada, M., Takeuchi, T., Okami, Y. and Umezawa, H.: Oryzoxymycin, a new antibiotic. *J. Antibiot.*, 21 (1968) 653–658; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 109310.

7760 Ishizuka, M., Sawa, T., Koyama, G., Takeuchi, T. and Umezawa, H.: Metabolism of formycin and formycin B *in vivo*. *J. Antibiot.*, 21 (1968) 1–4; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 95365.

7761 Isono, K., Kobinata, K. and Suzuki, S.: Studies on polyoxins, J, K and L, new components of polyoxin complex. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 32 (1968) 792–793; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 102183 – paper electrophoresis.

7762 Ito, Y., Ohashi, Y., Sakurai, Y., Sakurazawa, M., Yoshida, H., Awataguchi, S. and Okuda, T.: New basic water-soluble antibiotics BD-12 and BY-81. II. Isolation, purification and properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 21 (1968) 307–312; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 99372.

7763 Khoklov, A.S., Cherches, B.Z., Reshetov, P.D., Smirnova, G.M., Sorokina, I.B., Prokoptzeva, T.A., Koloditskaya, T.A., Smirnov, V.V., Navashin, S.M. and Fomina, I.P.: Physico-chemical and biological studies on actinoxanthin, an antibiotic from *Actinomyces globisporus* 1131. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 22 (1969) 541–544; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 129114.

7764 Klein, R.S., Kotick, M.P., Watanabe, K.A. and Fox, J.J.: Nucleosides. 73. Ribosyl analogs of chloramphenicol. *J. Org. Chem.*, 36 (1971) 4113–4116; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 187993.

7765 Konisky, J.: Characterization of colicin Ia and colicin Ib. Chemical studies of protein structure. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 3750–3755 – isoelectric focusing.

7766 Kotula, Z. and Kaminska, A.: (Application of paper electrophoresis and thin-layer chromatography on talc for erythromycin distribution). *Med. Dosw. Mikrobiol.*, 19 (1967) 381–387; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 72292y – paper Whatman 1.

7767 Madhusudana Rao, M., Rebello, P.F. and Pogell, B.M.: Biosynthesis of puromycin in *Streptomyces alboniger.* Enzymatic methylation of O-demethylpuromycin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 112–118 – paper Whatman 1.

7768 Melcher, U.: Metabolism of puromycin by yeast cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 246 (1971) 216–224 – paper.

7769 Mori, T., Kyotani, Y., Watanabe, I. and Oda, T.: Chemical conversion of lividomycin A into lividomycin B. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 25 (1972) 149–150; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 189653.

7770 Nomi, R. and Nimi, O.: Biosynthesis of streptomycin. VI. Chemical structure of a streptomycin precursor. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 33 (1969) 1459–1463; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 124897 – paper electrophoresis.

7771 Radzhapov, R.A., Zharikova, G.G., Silaev, A.B. and Katrukha, G.S.: (Isolation of the new antibiotics, esein and bresein, formed by the S-variant of *Bacillus brevis* var GB). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Biol. Pochvoved.*, 23 (1968) 42–47; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 109767f.

7772 Rizov, B., Dimitrov, D., Aleksieva, A. and Pashova, E.: Studies on serum streptomycin concentrations by intrauterine electrophoresis with streptomycin. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 114 (1972) 103–105; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 147757a.

7773 Schwartz, S.A. and Helinski, D.R.: Purification and characterization of colicin E_1. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 6318–6327 – cellulose acetate.

7774 Sezaki, M., Hara, T., Ayukawa, S., Takeuchi, T., Okami, Y., Hamada, M., Nagatsu, T. and Umezawa, H.: Studies on a new antibiotic pigment, aquayamycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 21 (1968) 91–97; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 95372.

7775 Takahashi, S., Nakajima, M., Ikeda, Y., Kondo, S., Hamada, M., Maeda, K. and Umezawa, H.: A new antibiotic, cyclamidomycin. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 24 (1971) 902–903; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 188016.

7776 Taniyama, H., Sawada, Y. and Kitagawa, T.: Studies on the inactivation and regeneration of streptothricin. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 24 (1971) 662–666; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 185363.

7777 Umezawa, S., Tsuchiya, T., Tatsuta, K., Horiuchi, Y., Usui, T., Umezawa, H., Hamada, M. and Yagi, A.: A new antibiotic dienomycin. 1. Screening method, isolation and chemical studies. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 23 (1970) 20–27; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 135181.

7778 Voronina, O.I., Shutova, K.I., Tovarova, I.I. and Khokhlov, A.S.: (Streptothricin X, a new antibiotic of streptothricin group produced under specific conditions of biosynthesis). *Antibiotiki (Moscow)*, 14 (1969) 1063–1069; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 130588.

7779 Wang, F.L., Kanda, N. and Umezawa, H.: A new antibiotic, gougeroxymycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 22 (1969) 211–214; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 117120.

7780 Yamamoto, H., Kondo, S., Maeda, K. and Umezawa, H.: Synthesis of lividomycin A 5″-phosphate, an enzymatically inactivated lividomycin A. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo*, 25 (1972) 485–486; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 197561.

PESTICIDES

7781 Beynon, K.I. and Wright, A.N.: Breakdown of the insecticide "gardona" on plants and in soils. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 20 (1969) 250–256; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 115335.

7782 Douch, P.G.C. and Smith, J.N.: Metabolism of *m-tert.*-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate in insects and mice. *Biochem. J.*, 125 (1971) 385–393 – paper.

7783 Douch, P.G.C. and Smith, J.N.: The metabolism of 3,5-di-*tert.*-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate in insects and by mouse liver enzymes. *Biochem. J.*, 125 (1971) 395–400 – paper Whatman SG81.

7784 Hutson, D.H., Hoadley, E.C., Griffiths, M.H. and Donninger, C.: Mercapturic acid formation in the metabolism of 2-chloro-4-ethylamino-6-(1-methyl-1-cyanoethylamino)-*sym.*-triazine in the rat. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 18 (1970) 507–512; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 146313.

7785 Meikle, R.W.: Metabolism of nellite nematocide (phenyl N,N′-dimethylphosphordiamidate) in cucumber plants. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 16 (1968) 928–935; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 106153.

7786 Metcalf, R.L., Fukuto, T.R., Collins, C., Borck, K., Abd El Aziz, S., Munoz, R. and Cassil, C.C.: Metabolism of 2,2-dimethyl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuranyl-7-N-methylcarbamate (Furadan) in plants, insects, and mammals. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 16 (1968) 300–311; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 95935.

7787 Purkayastha, R.: Direct detection of ionizable herbicides by electrophoresis. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 4 (1969) 246–255; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 111684m – paper.

7788 Vergeichik, T.Kh. and Gryaznova, E.A.: (Determination of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) salts in biological matter). *Metody Anal. Pestits*, (1970) 15–17; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 31135w – paper.

DYES AND PIGMENTS

For carotenoids see the chapter on Vitamins (7643–7689).

General techniques

7789 Androsov, V.F., Zaktreger, L.I., Golovanov, E.N. and Andreeva, K.I.: (Electrophoretic mobility of acid dyes). *Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Tekhnol. Tekst. Prom.*, (1969) 86–90; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 16123k – paper.

7790 Corbett, J.F. and Fooks, A.G.: The separation of nitro dyes by electrophoresis. *J. Soc. Cosmet. Chem.*, 18 (1967) 693–694; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 24508b – paper Whatman 1, cellulose polyacetate.

7791 Fukuda, T. and Kaneda, R.: (Identification of fat-soluble dyes by paper electrophoresis). *Eisei Kagaku*, 16 (1970) 267–268; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 50385y – paper.

7792 Gasparič, J.: Identification of organic compounds. LXXIV. Paper electrophoresis of acid anthraquinone dyes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 54 (1971) 436–441 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7793 Hiller, H., Jentzsch, W., Kirchenlohr, W. and Stege, W.D.: Electrophoretic isolation of pigments. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 1,943,943 (Cl. C 09 b, C 03 b), 25 March 1971, Appl. 29 Aug. 1969; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 127553r – paper.

7794 Horobin, R.W. and Murgatroyd, L.B.: (A comparison of rapid electrophoretic and chromatographic methods for the investigation of common histological dyes). *Histochemie*, 11 (1967) 141–151; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 36541v – agar gel, agarose gel, paper.

See also: 208.

Food dyes

7795 Burkhardt, R.: (Electrophoretic separation of the coloring matter from grapes and other fruits. Evolution of anthocyanins during work-up and storage). *Rev. Agroquim. Tecnol. Aliment.*, 10 (1970) 27–37; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 54601x – cellulose acetate.

7796 Farber, L. and Carpenter, F.G.: Identification of sugar colorants. *U.S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Res. Serv. [Rep. ARS]*, (1971) 72–90, 145–156; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 115152n – paper.

7797 Greenshields, R.N., Hunt, P.C., Faesey, R. and MacGillivray, A.W.: Preliminary investigation of the electrophoretic properties of caramels. *J. Inst. Brew., London*, 75 (1969) 542–550; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 131147n – paper.

7798 Gross, D.: The fractionation and characterization of sugar color by modern separation methods. *Int. Sugar. J.*, 69, No. 827 (1967) 323–328; 69, No. 828 (1967) 360–365; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 41270k.

7799 Tonet, N.: (High-voltage electrophoresis identification of water soluble dyes). *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 60 (1969) 201–205; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 139446e.

See also: 8205.

Plant pigments (chloroplast pigments etc.)

7800 Brachet, J. and Paris, R.R.: Proanthocyanidins from *Calluna vulgaris* L. Separation and characterisation of the substances from green branches. *Phytochemistry*, 9 (1970) 435–439; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 141135.

7801 Correll, D.L., Steers, Jr., E., Towe, K.M. and Shropshire, W.: Phytochrome in etiolated annual rye. IV. Physical and chemical characterization of phytochrome. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 168 (1968) 46–57 – polyacrylamide gel.

7802 Gregory, R.P.F., Raps, S. and Bertsch, W.: Are specific chlorophyll–protein complexes required for photosynthesis? *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 234 (1971) 330–334 – polyacrylamide gel.

7803 Kao, O., Berns, D.S. and MacColl, R.: C-Phycocyanin monomer molecular weight. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 19 (1971) 595–599 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

7804 Klofat, W. and Hannig, K.: (Electrophoretic separation of chloroplast fragments with different chlorophyll *a*–to chlorophyll *b* ratios). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 348 (1967) 1332–1334; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 9526n.

7805 Kobayashi, Y., Siegelman, H.W. and Hirs, C.H.W.: C-Phytocyanin from *Phormidium luridum*. Isolation of subunits. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 152 (1972) 187–198 – polyacrylamide gel.

7806 Ogawa, T. and Vernon, L.P.: A fraction from *Anabaena variabilis* enriched in the reaction center chlorophyll P_{700}. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 180 (1969) 334–346 – polyacrylamide gel.

7807 Osawa, Y., Koizumi, M., Saito, N. and Kawai, T.: Zone electrophoretic investigation of anthocyanins. *Phytochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1591–1593; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 94712g – cellulose acetate.

7808 Piattelli, M. and Imperato, F.: Pigments of centrospermae. 11. Betacyanins from *Bougainvillea*. *Phytochemistry*, 9 (1970) 455–458; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 140792.

7809 Piattelli, M. and Imperato, F.: Pigments of centrospermae. 13. Pigments of *Bougainvillea glabra*. *Phytochemistry*, 9 (1970) 2557–2560; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 173172.

7810 Torjesen, P.A. and Sletten, K.: C-Phycocyanin from *Oscillatoria agardhii*. I. Some molecular properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 263 (1972) 258–271 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing, SDS–polyacrylamide gel, electrochromatography.

Synthetic applications

7811 Cee, A. and Gasparič, J.: (Identification of organic compounds. LXVIII. Chromatography and electrophoresis of vinyl sulfone (sulfo ester) reactive dyes). *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 1091–1099; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 101689r – paper Whatman 3.

7812 Dijkstra, J.: The so-called red impurity of trypan blue. *Experientia*, 28 (1972) 252–253; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 189974.

7813 Dobrecky, J. and De Carnevale Bonino, R.C.D.: (Paper electrophoresis of some coloring agents used in medicines). *SAFYBI (Soc. Argent. Farm. Bioquim. Ind.)*, 8 (1968) 67–70; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 14365e – paper.

7814 Flossmann, K.D. and Erler, W.: (Mechanism of the color reaction of DNA and 2-desoxyribose with orcinol). *J. Prakt. Chem.*, 313 (1971) 314–330; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 190170.

7815 Matucha, M., Novák, J. and Vávra, S.: Determination of hippuran and rose bengal labeled with radioiodine. *Jad. Energ.*, 17 (1970) 168–170; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 62457v – paper Whatman 3MM.

7816 Picard, J.J. and Heremans, J.F.: The binding of lithium carmine to α (2)-macroglobulin. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 24 (1969) 1442–1447; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 131554.

7817 Rahman, A.V., Sotorres, A.M. and Paasquare, N.J.: (Thin-layer chromatography and electrophoresis of toluidine blue and azure A). *An. Asoc. Quim. Argent.*, 59 (1971) 111–117; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 45596p.

7818 Rice, E.W. and Hammer, P.A.: Improved solution technique for spectrophotometry of Ponceau S-stained cellulose acetate electrophoretograms. *Tech. Bull. Regist. Med. Technol.*, 39 (1969) 17–18; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 75033s – cellulose acetate.

7819 Schmidt, T.: (Dye-analytical investigations on rhodamines. III. Behaviour of rhodamine in electrical fields). *Acta Histochem.*, 39 (1971) 69–80; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 45590g – paper.

7820 Sekiguchi, T., Nakamura, H. and Bansho, Y.: (Studies on organic pigment of phthalocyanine series. XIX. Syntheses and separations of 4-sulfonated copper phthalocyanines). *Kogyo Kagaku Zasshi*, 72 (1969) 1156–1160; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 117426.

7821 Sirbu, I. and Zamfir, I.: (Composition of an aqueous solution of rose bengal labeled with iodine-131). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 19 (1968) 149–152; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 56865c – paper Whatman 3.

7822 Voznaya, E.E. and Grigorov, O.N.: (Zone electrophoresis of the Chicago Blue 6B dye in porous diaphragms made from quartz and polystyrene). *Vestn. Leningrad Univ., Fiz. Khim.*, (1972) 104–111; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 105886m.

See also: 300, 341, 389, 394, 7790, 7792.

Dyes and pigments in other biological material (including humic acids)

7823 Bottner, P.: (Electrophoretic behavior of gray and brown humic acids from various types of soil). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 265 (1967) 1468–1470; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 63013f.

7824 Daemen, F.J.M., De Grip, W.J. and Jansen, P.A.A.: Biochemical aspects of the visual process. XX. The molecular weight of rhodopsin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 271 (1972) 419–428 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

7825 Domke, K.: (Fractionation of free and fixed brown and gray humic acids by means of gel filtration, electrophoresis, or organic solvents). *Arch. Acker-Pflanzenbau Bodenk.*, 16 (1972) 3–11; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 112888s – paper.

7826 Duchaufour, P.H. and Jacquin, F.: (Note on a method for fractionating humic compounds and its application to the study of pedogenesis). *Trans., Int. Congr. Soil. Sci., 8th, Bucharest, 1964*, 3 (1964) 87–93; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 11987g.

7827 Dunkelblum, E., Miller, H.E. and Dreiding, A.S.: On the mechanism of decarboxylation of betanidin. A contribution to the interpretation of the biosynthesis of betalaines. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 55 (1972) 642–648; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 190848.

7828 Dupuis, J., Fournier, B. and Jambu, P.: (Paper electrophoresis in the determination of the different humic compounds of the soil). *Bull. Ass. Fr. Etude Sol.*, (1967) 5–14; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 89277c – paper.

7829 Fattorusso, E., Minale, L., Destefano, S., Cimino, G. and Nicolaus, R.A.: (Structure and biogenesis of phaeomelanins. V. The structure of 1-gallophaeomelanins). *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 98 (1968) 1443–1463; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 111001.

7830 Fattorusso, E., Minale, L., Destefano, S., Cimino, G. and Nicolaus, R.A.: (Structure and biosynthesis of phaeomelanins. IX. Biosynthetic phaeomelanine). *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 99 (1969) 969–992; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 129252.

7831 Fattorusso, E., Minale, L. and Sodano, G.: (Phaeomelanins and eumelanins from new natural sources). *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 100 (1970) 452–460; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 157309.

7832 Holliman, F.G.: Pigments of *Pseudomonas* species. 1. Structure and synthesis of aeruginosin A. *J. Chem. Soc., C*, (1969) 2514–2516; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 130426 – paper.

7833 Holliman, F.G. and Bentley, R.K.: Pigments of *Pseudomonas* species. 3. The synthesis of demethylaeruginosin B and aeruginosin B. *J. Chem. Soc., C*, (1970) 2447–2457; *I.C.*, 40 (1971) 172894 – paper Whatman 1.

7834 Holliman, F.G. and Herbert, R.B.: Pigments of *Pseudomonas* species. 2. Structure of aeruginosin B. *J. Chem. Soc., C*, (1969) 2517–2520; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 130427 – paper.

7835 Jurion, R.: (Electrophoretic behavior of humic acids from different origins). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1968) 2622–2628; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 79118a.

7836 Kahan, I.L. and Jojart, F.: (Electrophoretic behavior of bilirubin). *Kiserl. Orvostud.*, 20 (1968) 595–602 – agar gel.

7837 Kimler, L., Larison, R.A., Messenger, L., Moore, J.B. and Mabry, T.J.: Betalamic acid, a new naturally occurring pigment. *Chem. Commun.*, (1971) 1329–1330; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 186319.

7838 Nicolaus, R.A., Prota, G., Santacroce, C., Scherillo, G. and Sica, D.: Structure and biosynthesis of phaeomelanine. VII. The structure of tricosiderins. *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 99 (1969) 323–350; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 117214.

7839 Pleven, J., Schmeltz, C. and Righi, D.: (Method of P. Duchaufour and J. Jacquin for the extraction and the separation of humic compounds). *Bull. Ass. Fr. Etude Sol.*, (1967) 15–25; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 54131y.

7840 Prota, G., Scherillo, G. and Nicolaus, R.A.: (Structure and biogenesis of phaeomelanins. IV. Synthesis and properties of 5-S-cysteinyl DOPA). *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 98 (1968) 495–510; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 98729.

7841 Prota, G. Scherillo, G. Petrillo, O. and Nicolaus, R.A.: (Structure and biosynthesis of phaeomelanins. X. Structure of trichosiderine). *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 99 (1969) 1193–1207; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 130086.

7842 Schick, J. and Drews, G.: The morphogenesis of the bacterial photosynthetic apparatus. III. The features of a pheophytinprotein–carbohydrate complex excreted by the mutant M 46 of *Rhodospirillum rubrum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 183 (1969) 215–229 – polyacrylamide gel.

7843 Schichi, H., Lewis, M.S., Irreverbe, F. and Stone, A.L.: Biochemistry of visual pigments. I. Purification and properties of bovine rhodopsin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 529–536 – polyacrylamide gel.

7844 Shvartsval'd, E.P.: (Electrophoretic study on normal bile pigments). *Vop. Med. Khim.*, 17 (1971) 327–330; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 59593x – paper.

7845 Sonnet, J., Steichen-Defalque, M. and Brisbois, P.: Isolement et propriétés d'une mélanine obtenue à partir de mélanogènes urinaires dans un cas de malade de dubin-johnson. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 24 (1969) 325–333 – agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

7846 Titova, N.A.: (Methods for studying the nature of humus substances. Fractionation processes for humus substances). *Org. Veshchestvo Tselinnykh Osvoennykh Pochv.*, (1972) 240–242; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 163435z – paper.

7847 Veselkina, R.V., Vishnyakov, A.P. and Semenova, V.A.: (Zonal paper electrophoresis and humic acid fractional composition of some soils). *Pochvovedenie*, (1969) 78–81; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 21219j – paper.

7848 Youatt, J. and Renwick, G.M.: Pigments produced by *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in the presence of isoniazid. *Aust. J. Chem.*, 25 (1972) 1585–1593; *I.C.*, 46 (1972 194556.

See also: 4869, 7816, 8227, 8228.

MACROMOLECULAR SUBSTANCES AND PLASTICS

7849 Bauters, M.: Electrophoretic identification of nylons 66,6 and 11. *Bull. Inst. Text. Fr.*, 24 (1970) 7–12; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 133439h – paper.

7850 Chemische Industrie Syares N.V.: Resins soluble in water. *Fr. Pat.*, 1,567,254 (Cl. C 08 g, C 236), 16 May 1969, Neth. Appl. 9 March 1967, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 126140e.

7851 Kagiya, T., Izu, M., Adachi, T. and Fukui, K.: Structural study of alternating copolymerization of aziridines with cyclic imide. *J. Polym. Sci., Part A-1*, 7 (1969) 2659–2667; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 128207.

7852 Kagiya, T., Izu, M., Matsuda, T., Matsuda, H. and Fukui, K.: Synthesis of ordered copolyamides by the interfacial polycondensation of the hydrolyzate of bisimidazoline with diacid chloride. *J. Polym. Sci., Part A-1*, 6 (1968) 2059–2067; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 105017.

7853 Nichugovskii, G.F. and Donycnin, S.L.: (Determination of ε-aminocaproic acid, caprolactam, hydroxycaproamide, and ammonia in ε-caprolactam amination products using coulometric titration and electrophoresis). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 44 (1971) 1386–1389; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 94420k – aluminium oxide.

7854 Prokopova, E. and Vitagliano, V.: Electrophoretic heterogeneity of poly (methacrylic acid), poly (acrylic acid) in sodium chloride solutions. *Eur. Polym. J.*, 8 (1972) 851–859; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 75696e.

7855 Shishido, S. and Suzuki, S.: (Studies on isoprene-methyl methacrylate copolymer latex). *Kobunshi Kagaku*, 26 (1969) 451–462; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 119664.

7856 Tamaki, K. and Noriuchi, T.: The interaction of polymer ions with counterions. 2. Polymethacrylates. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 43 (1970) 2367–2369; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 167380.

7857 Yavzina, N.E., Nikolaev, A.F., Chereshkevich, L.V. and Chegodaev, D.D.: (Electrophoretic concentration of water polytetrafluoroethylene suspensions). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 42 (1969) 2762–2766; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 134644.

See also: 10.

APPLICATIONS IN PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY

Some entries in this chapter could have been listed according to their chemical nature; however, their applications in pharmacology led us to include them in this chapter. When looking for a particular type of drug it is advisable to check the respective chapter dealing with related compounds for completeness.

7858 Aksenova, E.N., Knizhnik, A.Z., Pechennikov, V.M. and Senov, P.L.: (Use of thin-layer electrophoresis for analyzing medical substances from several groups of drugs). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 18 (1969) 46–48; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 105249g – silica gel.

7859 Cavallaro, A. and Elli, G.: (Thin-layer electrophoresis of hallucinogenic substances). *Boll. Lab. Chim. Prov.*, 23 (1972) 27–32; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 96708a – silica gel.

7860 Dobrecky, J. and Garber, C.: (Paper electrophoresis of some phenothiazines). *Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent.*, 35 (1970) 219–223; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 52878k – paper.

7861 Duhm, B., Maul, W., Medenwald, H., Patzschke, K. and Wegner, L.A.: (Studies on noxiptilin labelled with ^{14}C. Metabolism and kinetics). *Arzneim. Forsch.*, 19 (1969) 858–870; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 118470.

7862 Duhm, B., Maul, W., Medenwald, H., Patzschke, K. and Wegner, L.A.: (Investigations on the pharmacokinetics of Nifurtimox-S-35 in the rat and dog). *Arzneim. Forsch.*, 22 (1972) 1617–1624; *I.C.*, 47 (1972) 197926.

7863 Ehrhardt, L. and Susker, H.: (Analytical procedures for detection of tablet and drug adjuvants. I. New methods for detecting individual adjuvants). *Pharm. Ind.*, 32 (1970) 92–97; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 7294q.

7864 Fukuda, T. and Mikami, K.: (Application of paper electrophoresis to the field of forensic chemistry. I. Identification of synthetic drugs difficult to separate by the Stas–Otto method and related compounds). *Eisei Kagaku*, 16 (1970) 322–325; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 61498p – paper.

7865 Garber, C.: (Paper electrophoresis of some therapeutic sulfonamides. I). *Proanalisis*, 2 (1969) 16–21; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 91246b – paper.

7866 Garber, C. and Dobrecky, J.: (Paper electrophoresis of some therapeutic sulfonamides). *Proanalisis*, 2 (1969) 62–67; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 79737c – paper.

7867 Garber, C. and Dobrecky, J.: (Paper electrophoresis of phenothiazines used as neuroleptics). *Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent.*, 35 (1970) 158–162; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 2103.

7868 Giuliani, E., Perri, G.C. and Coscia, L.: N-Propyl-α-*p*-phenetidinopropionamide metabolism in man. *Farmaco, Ed. Sci.*, 26 (1971) 140–145; *I.C.*, 41 (1971) 175289.

7869 Goldberg, A.S., Mueller, E.C., Eigen, E. and Desalva, S.J.: Isolation of the anti-inflammatory principles from *Achillea millefolium* (Compositae). *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 58 (1969) 938–941 – polyacrylamide gel.

7870 Herbertz, G. and Reinauer, H.: (Metabolism of chlormethiazol in the rat). *Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Pharmakol. Exp. Pathol.*, 270 (1971) 192–202; *I.C.*, 43 (1971) 182290.

7871 Knizhnik, A.Z. and Kolochevskaya, M.N.: (Thin-layer electrophoresis of phenolic pharmaceutical preparations). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 21 (1972) 38–41; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 143840z – silica gel.

7872 Knoll, J., Magyar, K. and Banfi, D.: (The pharmacology of 1,6-dimethyl-3-carbethoxy-4-oxo-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-homo-pyrimidazol-methylsulphate (MZ-144), a new, potent, non-narcotic analgesic. 4. The fate of MZ-144 with the organism). *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 21 (1971) 733–738; *I.C.*, 42 (1971) 178537.

7873 McMartin, C.: The separation and detection of metabolites of guanethidine. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 18 (1969) 238–243 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7874 McMillan, F.H. and Pattison, I.C.: Sodium colistimethate I: dissociations of aminomethanesulfonates in aqueous solution. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 58 (1969) 730–737 – paper and cellulose sheets Eastman.

7874a May, C.E. and Brown, J.M.A.: The separation of plant glycosides and aglycones using thin-layer chromatography and electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 53 (1970) 399–402 – cellulose thin layer.

7875 Mehrishi, J.N.: The electrophoretic properties of particles of some model compounds and biological cells and the effect of tritiated water and a radioactive drug on human red cells and Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. *Indian J. Cancer*, 4 (1967) 304–318; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 66181v.

7876 Morvay, J., Kőzepesy, G. and Kocsis, G.: Paper-electrophoretic examination of thiobarbiturates and pyridine–copper(II)–thiobarbiturate complexes. *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 38 (1968) 326–330; *Anal. Abstr.*, 17 (1969) 2372 – paper Whatman 1.

7877 Moskvichev, A.I.: (Electrophoresis of Delagil (chloroquine)). *Vop. Kurortol., Fizioter. Lech. Fiz. Kul't.*, 35 (1970) 278–279; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 52072x – paper.

7878 Murata, T. and Yamamoto, I.: Metabolic fate of 2-methyl-3-*o*-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone. 2. Metabolism of 2-methyl-3-*o*-tolyl-4(3H)-quinazolinone by rabbit's liver. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 18 (1970) 138–142; *I.C.*, 37 (1970).

7879 Rashkhovan, B.A. and Sementovs'ka, G.P.: (Separate qualitative and quantitative determination of sulfanilamides in mixtures by paper electrophoresis). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, 23 (1968) 50–55; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 12953a – paper.

7880 Raven, H.M., Norpoth, K. and Golovinsky, E.: (Studies on hypothetical metabolites of 2-(bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)tetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine-2-oxide (cyclophosphamine)). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 35 (1970) 377–383; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 144266.

7881 Romanowski, H.: Investigation of urine of rats poisoned with chlorocholine chloride, by paper electrophoresis. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 16 (1971) 449–451; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 59588z – paper.

7882 Rosenblum, C., Trenner, N.R., Buhs, R.P., Hiremath, C.B., Koniuszy, F.R. and Wolf, D.E.: Metabolism of ronidazole (1-methyl-5-nitroimidazol-2-ylmethyl carbamate). *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 20 (1972) 360–371; *I.C.*, 45 (1972) 190583.

7883 Senov, P.L.: (Further developmental stages of pharmaceutical analysis). In Kudrin, A.N. (Editor): *Aktual. Probl. Farmakol. Farm., Vses. Nauch. Konf., 1st*, Mosk. Med. Inst., Moscow, 1971, p. 98–105; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 121435c.

7884 Silvestrini, B., Catanese, B., Lisciani, R. and Alessandroni, A.: (Studies on the mechanism of action of Bendazac (AF 983)). *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 20 (1970) 250–253; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 140165.

7885 Tsygir, E.N.: (Effect of salts contained in pads on the electrophoresis of drugs, and methods for eliminating it). *Vop. Kurortol., Fizioter. Lech. Fiz. Kul't.*, 36 (1971) 264–266; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 116992c.

7886 Ueda, M., Takegoshi, I. and Koizumi, T.: Studies on metabolism of drugs. 10. New metabolite of sulfisomezole in man. 3. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 19 (1971) 2041–2045; *I.C.*, 44 (1972) 186360.

7887 Vukcevic-Kovacevic, V. and Anam, K.K.: Electrophoresis of mixtures containing acetylsalicylic acid, aminopyrine, antipyrine, caffeine, codeine phosphate and phenacetin. *Bull. Sci., Cons. Acad. Sci. Arts. RSF Yougoslavie, Sect. A*, 13 (1968) 77; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 42374w – paper.

7888 Wisehan, E.H., Gralla, E.J., Chiaini, J., Migliardi, J.R. and Chang, Y.H.: Dioxoisoquinoline-4-carboxanilides, novel non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents with a species-specific effect on basal metabolism. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 172 (1970) 138–153; *I.C.*, 38 (1970) 153288.

See also: 82, 562, 1272, 6972, 7544, 7550, 7559, 8044.

INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Reviews

7889 Alberti, G. and Alluli, S.: Chromatography and electrophoresis of inorganic ions in fused salts. *Chromatogr. Rev.*, 10 (1968) 99–128; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 40946q.

7890 Korchemnaya, E.K., Ermakov, A.N. and Naumova, V.I.: (Zone electrophoresis on paper in inorganic analysis. VI. Effect of the concentration and sorption of ions on their electromigration). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 26 (1971) 26–30; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 82663h.

7891 Lederer, M.: Some recent results in inorganic paper chromatography and electrophoresis. *Int. Symp. V, Chromatogr. Électrophor., Bruxelles, 1968*, 1969, p. 11–19.

7892 Yoneda, H.: (Complexes and analytical chemistry). *Kagaku No Ryoiki, Zokan*, (1970) 295–319; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 83443c.

Cations

The term cation is used in its usual analytical meaning irrespective of the fact that during electrophoresis it might occur in the form of a complex anion. For metal complexes check also the chapters on Metal complexes of amino acids (1399–1402) and Organometallic and coordination compounds (7617–7642).

GENERAL TECHNIQUES

Some overlapping with the chapter on Mixtures of cations of different groups (7991–8000) cannot be avoided.

7893 Beckers, J.L. and Everaerts, F.M.: Isotachophoresis. The qualitative separation of cation mixtures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 68 (1972) 207–230 – isotachophoresis.

7894 Drever, J.I.: Separation of clay minerals by continuous particle electrophoresis. *Amer. Mineral.*, 54 (1969) 937–942; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 14548n.

7895 Drever, J.I.: Electrophoresis and the study of clay minerals by continuous particle electrophoresis. Geochemical study of the clay fractions of the sediments of the Rio America, Mexico. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 30 (1969) 254; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 92303p.

7896 Jokl, V. and Majer, J.: Use of N-(2-hydroxyethyl) iminodiacetic acid in the electrophoretic separation of inorganic ions. *Acta Geol. Geogr. Univ. Comenianae, Geol.*, 15 (1968) 77–81; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 38475h.

7897 Korchemnaya, E.K., Naumova, V.I. and Ermakov, A.N.: (Zone electrophoresis on paper in inorganic analysis. 7. Citric acid as an electrolyte for separating many ions). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 26 (1971) 249–258; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 119574h – paper.

7898 Lafaye, J.F. and Jacquelin, G.: (Microelectrophoresis and its application to the measurement of the mobility of inorganic particles in various media). *Peintures, Pigments, Vernis*, 45 (1969) 313–324; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 64578t.

7899 Lauzon, R.V. and Matijevic, E.: Stability of poly(vinyl chloride) latex. I. Adsorption of metal chelates. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 38 (1972) 440–450; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 12723e.

7900 Luginin, V.A. and Tserkovnitskaya, I.A.: (Separation of uranium(IV) and uranium(VI) by electrophoresis). *Vestn. Leningr. Gos. Univ.*, 4 (1972) 138–140; *Anal. Abstr.*, 25 (1973) 110.

7901 Marcu, G. and Botar, A.: (Paper-electrophoretic study of formation of complexes of uranium and accompanying elements in trichloracetic acid medium. I. Separation of uranium(VI) from cerium(III), (IV), iron(III), cobalt(II), nickel(II) and copper(II)). *Stud. Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Ser. Chem.*, 17 (1972) 93–97; *Anal. Abstr.*, 25 (1973) 109.

7902 Mazzei, M. and Lederer, M.: Paper electrophoresis of metal ions in acetate buffers. *Anal. Lett.*, 1 (1967) 67–70; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 63012e – paper.

7903 Meier, H., Dieberg, R., Zimmerhackl, E., Albrecht, W., Bösche, D., Hecker, W., Menge, P., Ruckdeschel, A., Unger, E. and Zeitler, G.: Separation of inorganic ions in milligram to decigram amounts with use of the chamber electrolysis. *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1970) 102–108 – paper.

7904 Meier, H., Zimmerhackl, E., Albrecht, W., Bösche, D., Hecker, W., Menge, P., Ruckdeschel, A., Unger, E. and Zeitler, G.: Continuous electrophoretic separation of inorganic ions. I. Separations in the milligram to decigram regions. *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1970) 86–94; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 128327r.

7905 Meier, H., Zimmerhackl, E., Albrecht, W., Bösche, D., Hecker, W., Menge, P., Ruckdeschel, A., Unger, E. and Zeitler, G.: Continuous electrophoretic separation of inorganic ions II. Trace analysis. *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1970) 95–101; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 128328s – paper.

7906 Meier, H., Zimmerhackl, E., Albrecht, W., Bösche, D., Hecker, W., Menge, P., Unger, E., Ruckdeschel, A. and Zeitler, G.: Uncertainty of high-voltage electrophoretic separation of inorganic ions. *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1969) 1070–1082; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 2877.

7907 Mukherjee, H.G. and Nag, S.P.: Paper electrophoresis in the study and separation of ions. *Indian J. Appl. Chem.*, 33 (1970) 197–198; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 134443h – paper.

7908 Nakatani, M. and Sakanoue, M.: (Electrophoretic separation of metal ions by applying complexing agents in narrow band). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 21 (1972) 942–944; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 121714j – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

7909 Ryabchikov, D.I., Korchemnaya, E.K. and Naumova, V.I.: (Zone electrophoresis on paper in inorganic analysis. Separation of inorganic ions). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 23 (1968) 741–749; *Anal. Abstr.*, 18 (1970) 14.

7910 Sakwa, W. and Szymanski, J.: (Electrophoretic concentration and improvement of bentonites). *Przegl. Odlew.*, 21 (1971) 159–164; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 6031b.

7911 Sinibaldi, M. and Lederer, M.: A paper electrophoretic study of ion-pair formation. VII. The effect of ionic size on ion-pair formation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 60 (1971) 241–247 – paper Whatman 1.

7912 Virtanen, R. and Kivalo, P.: New quantitative high-voltage zone electrophoresis method. *Acta Chem. Fenn.*, 42 (1969) 182–184; *Anal. Abstr.*, 19 (1970) 910.

7913 Wojciak, W. and Kasprzak, K.: Ion adsorption studies in colloidal systems by paper electrophoresis. *Bull. Soc. Amis. Sci., Lettr. Poznan, Ser. B*, 24 (1970) 99–105; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 116269e.

See also: 63, 88, 493, 549, 562.

ANALYTICAL GROUPS I AND IIa (Ag, Bi, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb, Pd, Tl)

7914 Bors, G., Popa, I. and Voicu, A.: (Electrophoretic separation and identification of copper). *Farmacia (Bucharest)*, 20 (1972) 345–350; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 134627h – starch gel, silica gel G.

7915 Bourne, E.J., Searle, F. and Weigel, H.: Complexes between polyhydroxy compounds and copper(II) ions. *Carbohyd. Res.*, 16 (1971) 185–187; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 88250t – paper electrophoresis.

7916 Muresan, N., Boros, H., Muresan, U. and Pleniceanu, H.: Spectrophotometric study of some binary systems. I. Spectrophotometric study of the binary system Pd(II)–1-amino-2-naphthol-4-sulphonic acid. Spectrophotmetric determination of Pd(II) with 1-amino-2-naphthol-4-sulphonic acid. *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 13 (1968) 1055–1059; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 104751.

7917 Vandyck, G. and Verbeek, F.: (Determination of traces of bismuth in copper by anodic stripping voltammetry). *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 249 (1970) 89–92; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 137260.

7918 Westermark, T., Hagman, D., Vestermark, A. and Ljunggren, K.: (Concentration electrophoresis method for the separation and demonstration of charged mercury compounds in aqueous solution). *Nord. Hyg. Tidskr.*, 50 (1969) 79–81; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 65727y.

See also: 7957, 7958, 7961, 7992, 7994, 7995, 7997, 7998, 8039, 8064.

ANALYTICAL GROUP IIb (As, Mo, Sb, Se, Sn, Tc, Te, V, W)

7919 Archer, R.D., Bonds, Jr., W.D. and Pribush, R.A.: Transition metal eight-coordination. IV. Tetrakis (5,7-disubstituted-8-quinolinato) tungsten(V) salts. *Inorg. Chem.*, 11 (1972) 1550–1555 – cellulose polyacetate.

7920 Bahsoun, A. and Lefebvre, J.: (Kinetic study of the reduction of pentavalent antimony by iodides in an acid medium. 1. Reduction of hexahydroxoantimonate ion). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1970) 881–886; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 143192.

7921 Chojnacka, J.: Application of isomatrix electromigration to the investigation of the condensation of WO^{2-} ions. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 33 (1971) 1345–1363 – paper Whatman 1.

7922 Courtin, M.P.: (Study of phospho-vanadotungstate solutions). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 12 (1968) 4799–4804; *I.C.*, 32 (1969) 110036.

7923 Gaibakyan, D.S. and Sagradyan, S.I.: (Electrochromatography of rare elements. II. Separation of rhenium(VII), molybdenum(VI), vanadium(V), and tungsten(VI) in a sulfate medium on an aluminum oxide layer). *Arm. Khim. Zh.*, 24 (1971) 668–672; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 10028y – aluminium oxide.

7924 Marcu, G. and Tomus, M.: (Radiochromatographic and electroradiochromatographic study of the behavior of sodium tungstate solutions under the action of nitrilotriacetic acid). *Stud. Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Ser. Chem.*, 13 (1968) 11–14; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 6976k – paper.

7925 Ossicini, L. and Shukla, S.K.: Chemistry of technetium in solution. *Corsi Semin. Chim.*, (1968) 103–112; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 36468j – paper.

7926 Ripan, R. and Pascu, N.: Radioelectrophoresis of tungsten heteropolyelectrolytes with transitional metallic ions. *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 13 (1968) 885–890; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 103179.

7927 Wolff, C.M. and Schwing, J.P.: (Electrophoretic separation of isopolytungstate ions). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C*, 268 (1969) 571–573; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 102689u – paper Schleicher and Schüll 2045a.

7928 Zaitsev, V.M., Gusel'nikov, V.S. and Makhomalkina, S.M.: (Rapid chromatographic and electrophoretic methods for separating tellurium(IV) and tellurium(VI)). *Radiokhimiya*, 11 (1969) 352–353; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 76935v.

See also: 7960, 7964, 7992, 7998, 8036, 8045, 8059.

PLATINUM METALS AND GOLD

7929 Bell, R., Rössler, K., Stöcklin, G. and Upadhyay, S.R.: Ligand recoil and solid state exchange reactions in hexamato complexes of Re(IV). *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 34 (1972) 461–475 – paper Macherey-Nagel.

7930 Domingos, A.J.P., Domingos, A.M.T.S. and Cabral, P.J.M.: Kinetics of aquation of hexachloroiridate(III) and of chloride anation of pentachloroaquoiridate(III). *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 31 (1969) 2563–2573 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7931 Meier, H., Zimmerhackl, E., Albrecht, W., Bösche, D., Hecker, W., Menge, P., Ruckdeschel, A., Unger, E. and Zeitler, G.: High-voltage electrophoretic separation of inorganic ions with special reference to the platinum metals. I. Separation with aminopolycarboxylic acids. *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1970) 553–563; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 231.

7932 Meier, H., Zimmerhackl, E., Albrecht, W., Bösche, D., Hecker, W., Menge, P., Ruckdeschel, A., Unger, E. and Zeitler, G.: High-voltage electrophoretic separation of inorganic ions, with special reference to the platinum metals. II. Separation with polycarboxylic acids. *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1970) 733–743; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 1133.

7933 Meier, H., Zimmerhackl, E., Albrecht, W., Bösche, D., Hecker, W., Menge, P., Ruckdeschel, A., Unger, E. and Zeitler, G.: High-voltage electrophoretic separation of inorganic ions with special reference to platinum metals. III. Separation with simple carboxylic and hydroxycarboxylic acids. *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1970) 1295–1305; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 3416.

7934 Meier, H., Zimmerhackl, E., Albrecht, W., Bösche, D., Hecker, W., Menge, P., Ruckdeschel, A., Unger, E. and Zeitler, G.: High-voltage electrophoretic separation of inorganic ions with particular reference to platinum metals. IV. Separations with glycine buffer and amino acids. *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1971) 811–820; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 305.

7935 Ohyoshi, E., Ohyoshi, A. and Shinagawa, M.: Studies of ruthenium chlorocomplexes by paper electrophoresis. *Radiochim. Acta*, 13 (1970) 10–15; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 125628d – paper.

7936 Preetz, W. and Homborg, H.: Darstellung von Chloro-Jodo-Osmaten(IV) einschliesslich der *cis-trans*-Isomeren. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 32 (1970) 1979–1987 – paper.

7937 Preetz, W. and Walter, H.J.: Darstellung von Bromo-Jodo-Osmaten(IV) einschliesslich der *cis-trans*-Isomeren. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 33 (1971) 3179–3181.

7938 Singh, R.S., Tripathi, S.N. and Ghose, A.K.: Separation of platinum metals by paper electrophoresis. *Separ. Sci.*, 4 (1969) 171–179; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 38476j.

7939 Van Ooij, W.J. and Houtman, J.P.W.: (The use of electrophoresis and chromatography for the separation and quantitative determination of radioactive iridium compounds in normal and carrier-free amounts). *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 236 (1968) 407–418 – silica gel.

7940 Varshal, G.M., Koscheva, I.Ya., Morozova, R.P. and Konopleva, O.N.: (Detection and quantitative determination of sub-micro amounts of ruthenium in the zones on paper chromatograms and electropherograms by a kinetic method). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 26 (1971) 939–942; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 3183.

See also: 7923, 7993, 7998, 8000, 8052, 8066.

ANALYTICAL GROUP III (Al, Be, Co, Cr, Fe, Ga, Mn, Nb, Ni, Ta, Th, Ti, Zn, Zr)

7941 Anghileri, L.J.: (Complexes of chromium with β-glycerophosphate. Their nature and properties). *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 25 (1970) 288–292; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 145443.

7942 Batashova, V.V., Babeshkin, A.M. and Nesmeyanov, A.N.: (Separation of different valency states of chromium by high-voltage electrophoresis). *Vestn. Mosk. Gos. Univ., Ser. Khim.*, 11 (1970) 361–362; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 2429.

7943 Bilinski, H., Pokrić, B. and Pučar, Z.: Studies of the system zirconylchloride–ammonium oxalate in aqueous solution. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 33 (1971) 3409–3416.

7944 Blasius, E., Augustin, H. and Wenzel, U.: Papierionophoretische Verfolgung der Darstellung gemischter Cyano-Thiocyanatochromate(III). *J. Chromatogr.*, 49 (1970) 520–526 – paper.

7945 Frahn, J.L.: The use of Teflon film in quantitative analysis by enclosed-strip paper electrophoresis. The separation and determination of the valence states of iron. *J. Chromatogr.*, 53 (1970) 616–619 – paper Whatman 4.

7946 Gopal, N.G.S.: Radiochromium (chromium-51) as tracer in the separation of chromium in its two oxidation states. *Indian J. Chem.*, 7 (1969) 618–622; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 56254u – paper Whatman 540, glass fiber, paper.

7947 Grigorovich, V.I., Zakharova, N.I., Kutyurin, V.M., Anisimova, I.N. and Safonova, M.P.: (Manganese in pigment–protein complexes of chloroplasts). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 205 (1972) 972–975; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 161235k – polyacrylamide gel.

7948 Jokl, V. and Pikuliková, Z.: Densitometrische Bestimmung von Fe(II)–Fe(III)-Gemischen nach electrophoretischer Trennung mittels N-(2-Hydroxyäthyl)iminodiessigsäure. *J. Chromatogr.*, 50 (1970) 540–543 – paper.

7949 Jozefowicz, E., Malowska, J. and Olczak, D.: (Chromatographic and electrophoretic investigations of hydrolysis products of Ti(IV) perchlorate). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 12 (1967) 1047–1054; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 101398v – paper, cellulose powder.

7950 Kim, Y.S. and Zeitlin, H.: The role of iron(III) hydroxide as a collector of molybdenum from sea water. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 46 (1969) 1–8.

7951 Klug, O.S., Szucs, A. and Lovasi, J.: (Determining some trace contaminants of high purity gallium). *Banyasz. Kohasz. Lapok, Kohasz.*, 103 (1970) 90–94; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 51943z – ion focusing.

7952 Kupec, J., Prokopová, E. and Štamberg, J.: Ion-exchange capillaries. VII. Electric conductivity of the cation-exchange layers and an attempt at electrophoretic separation. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 35 (1970) 3659–3665.

7953 Lee, M.L.: Electrophoretic behavior of alumina suspensions. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 29 (1968) 590; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 110185w.

7954 Napoli, A.: The system aluminium(III)–dipicolinic acid in aqueous 0.5 *M* sodium perchlorate medium. *Talanta*, 15 (1968) 189–198; *I.C.*, 29 (1968) 95051.

7955 Ossicini, L. and Bichi, S.: The paper electrophoretic study of ion-pair formation. VIII. The behaviour of Co(III) complexes in solutions of chromate and dichromate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 65 (1972) 463–465 – paper Whatman 1.

7956 Pokrić, and Pučar, Z.: Electrophoretic and tyndallometric studies on the hydrolysis of fibre in aqueous solutions. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 33 (1971) 445–453.

7957 Pyatnickii, I.V. and Kolomiets, L.L.: (Anion-exchange separation of aluminium and gallium from indium, iron and copper with use of lactic acid). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 25 (1970) 479–481; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 955 – ion exchanger AV-17.

7958 Shvedov, V.P. and Klug, O.: (Determination of some impurities in gallium by the method of ion-exchange focusing). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 24 (1969) 541–544 – papers Schleicher & Schüll 2043b and Whatman 3.

7959 Zettlemoyer, A.C., Micale, F.J. and Scheidt, P.: Microelectrophoresis of titanium dioxide pigments in nonaqueous media. In Overbeek, J.Th.G. (Editor): *Chem. Phys. Appl. Surface Active Subst., Proc. Int. Congr., 4th, 1964*, Gordon and Breach, New York, 1967, p. 181–189; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 129173d.

See also: 7961, 7964, 7992, 7994, 7995, 7997–7999, 8004, 8035, 8036, 8049, 8064, 8065.

URANIUM, TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS, PROTACTINIUM AND ACTINIDES

7960 Botar, A. and Ripan, R.: (Paper-electrophoretic studies on the formation of uranium(IV) heteropolytungstates). *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 16 (1971) 807–811; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 68111r – paper.

7961 Carpentier, J.M.: (A study by electrophoresis of uranium(VI), tin(II) and bismuth(II) complexation). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1969) 3851–3855; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 128649.

7962 Clanet, F.E.: (Cis- and transuranium elements: paper chromatography and electrophoresis). *Commis. Energ. At. (Fr.), Rapp.*, CEA-R 3411, 1968, 133 pp.; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 73611j – cellulose acetate membranes.

7963 Marcu, G. and Botar, A.: Paper electrophoretic study of the formation of combinations of uranium and of accompanying elements in formaldoxime. Separation of UO_2^{2+} from Ce^{3+}, Fe^{3+}, Co^{2+}, Ni^{2+} and Cu^{2+}). *Stud. Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Ser. Chem.*, 13 (1968) 111–115; *C.A.*, 70 (1968) 64012h – paper.

7964 Marcu, G. and Tomus, M.: Separation of uranium from associated elements by paper electrophoresis in nitrilotriacetic acid medium. *Analusis*, 1 (1972) 43–45; *Anal. Abstr.*, 23 (1972) 3787 – paper Whatman.

See also; 7979, 7986, 7995, 7996, 7998, 8000, 8041, 8055, 8061.

RARE EARTHS

7965 Aitzetmüller, K., Buchtela, K., Grass, F. and Hecht, F.: Electrophoresis of rare-earth metals on cellulose acetate. II. Strips of gel-like consistency as support medium. *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1966) 1101–1113; *Anal. Abstr.*, 15 (1968) 105.

7967 Facetti, J.F. and Vélez de Santiago, M.: Rapid electrophoretic separation of rhenium(III), rhenium(IV), and rhenium(VII). *Anal. Chem.*, 40 (1968) 1726–1727 – paper Whatman 3MM.

7968 Gorski, B. and Koch, H.: (Chemistry of technetium in aqueous solution. I. State of tetravalent technetium in aqueous solution). *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 31 (1969) 3565–3571; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 129418n.

7969 Grass, F. and Kittl, R.: (Quantitative determination of rare earths in meteorites using high-voltage electrophoresis). *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1971) 371–379; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 44506x – paper.

7970 Jercan, E. and Popa, G.: Une étude électrophorétique des complexes des lanthanides avec l'acide 1,2-diamino-cyclohexane-N,N,N',N'-tétraacétique. *J. Chromatogr.*, 42 (1969) 89–95 – paper Whatman 1.

7971 Jercan, E. and Popa, G.: (Complex compounds of lanthanides with complexon type ligands). *An. Univ. Bucuresti, Ser. Stiint. Natur., Chem.*, 18 (1969) 101–111; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 62264e.

7972 Kanchiku, Y.: Separation and identification of chlorocomplexes of technetium(IV) formed in hydrochloric acid solutions. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 42 (1969) 2831–2835; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 126311

7973 Korchemnaya, E.K., Naumova, V.I. and Ermakov, A.N.: (Zone electrophoresis on paper in inorganic analysis. Communication 4. A study of the electromigration behaviour of the rare earth elements in citric acid). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 24 (1969) 1670–1673 – paper Whatman 31.

7974 Makarova, T.P. and Stepanov, A.V.: (Thin-layer electrophoresis in inorganic analysis. 1. Separation of some rare earth in complexone III solutions). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 26 (1971) 1823–1825; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 41522j – silica gel, cellulose.

7975 Makatani, M. and Sakanoue, M.: Determination of the formation constants of actinide and lanthanide lactate complexes by electrophoresis. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 45 (1972) 3429–3433; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 20798e – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

7976 Marcu, G., Todorut, I. and Botar, A.: (Paper-electrophoretic studies on the formation of cerium(III) and cerium(IV) octatungstates). *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 16 (1971) 829–834; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 68116w – paper.

7977 Marin, B. and Kikindai, T.: (Paper-electrophoretic comparison of the hydrolysis of europium and americium in chloride media). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C*, 268 (1969) 1–4; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 81550r – paper.

7978 Mori, I., Tsunematsu, N. and Shinogi, M.: Rapid separation of metallic ions and barium(140)–lanthanum(140) by thin-layer electrophoresis. *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 89 (1969) 1669–1672; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 901.

7979 Moura, M.M.L. and De Carvalho, R.G.: (Electrophoresis of lanthanide elements and of yttrium, scandium, thorium, uranium and zirconium in lactic acid media). *Rev. Port. Quim.*, 11 (1969) 22–25; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 2360 – paper Whatman 1.

7980 Ohyoshi, E.: Studies on the separation of rare-earth metals. Determination of the optimum concentration of ligand ion used in electromigration. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 43 (1970) 1387–1389; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 2951 – paper.

7981 Ohyoshi, A., Ohyoshi, E., Tamai, T. and Shinagawa, M.: Short-lived isotopes of lanthanum, cerium and praseodymium in neutron irradiated uranium. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 34 (1972) 3293–3302 – paper Toyo-Roshi 50.

7982 Popa, G. and Jercan, E.: (Variation of electrophoretic mobility of lanthanides in the form of complex compounds with EDTA). *An. Univ. Bucuresti, Ser. Stiint. Natur., Chem.*, 18 (1969) 7–14; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 59488a.

7984 Suzuki, S. and Mitsuji, T.: (Behavior of cerous ions in very low concentration). *Nippon Kagaku Zasshi*, 90 (1969) 677–679; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 85087x – paper.

7985 Tamai, T:, Takada, J., Matsushita, R. and Kiso, Y.: Direct measurement of γ-ray energies and half-life of cesium-141 separated by paper electrophoresis. *J. Nucl. Sci. Technol.*, 9 (1972) 378–380; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 68699e – paper.

7986 Tomus, M. and Totan, M.: (Separation of lanthanum from uranium by paper electrophoresis). *Stud. Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Ser. Chem.*, 13 (1968) 49–52; *Anal. Abstr.*, 17 (1969) 2641 – paper Whatman 4.

7987 Virtanen, R. and Kivalo, P.: (Quantitative analysis of rare earths by high-voltage electrophoresis). *Suom. Kemistilehti B*, 41 (1968) 184–187; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 48964u – paper.

See also: 14, 7964, 7991, 7993, 7994, 7996, 7998, 8036, 8041, 8042, 8046, 8050, 8051.

ANALYTICAL GROUPS IV AND V, ALKALI EARTHS AND METALS

7988 Lada, W. and Zelenay, K.: Determination of microamounts of potassium-42 in the presence of sodium 24. *Nukleonika*, 14 (1969) 387–390; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 8329w – paper.

7989 Onishchenko, N.A., Belyustin, A.A., Kantere, V., Kolelishvili, R.I., Akeliene, D. and Andriadze, N.A.: (Measurement of potassium ion activity in biological fluids). *Biofizika*, 15 (1970) 453–458; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 84485e – zone electrophoresis.

7990 Sélégny, E. and Fenyo, J.C.: Bei der Electrophorese von mineralischen Kationen auf phosphathaltigen Ionenaustauscherpapieren. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1966) 3439–3444; *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 234 (1968) 367 – cellulose phosphate.

See also: 7978, 7991, 7994, 7998, 7999, 8036, 8063, 8067, 8068.

MIXTURES OF CATIONS OF DIFFERENT GROUPS

7991 Alberti, G., Allulli, S. and Palazzeschi, L.: Chromatography and zone electrophoresis of inorganic ions dissolved in fused salts. V. Electrophoretic behaviour of some metal ions dissolved in molten perchlorates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 44 (1969) 141–147 – impregnated glass-fiber paper.

7992 Fukuda, T., Miyakawa, K., Ueki, T.: (Qualitative analysis of harmful metals by paper electrophoresis). *Eisei Kagaku*, 13 (1967) 342–345; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 65807v – paper.

7993 Korchemnaya, E.K., Ermakov, A.N. and Naumova, V.I.: (Zone electrophoresis on paper in inorganic analysis. V. Electrophoretic separation of rare-earth and platinum metals). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 25 (1971) 705–709; *Anal. Abstr.*, 21 (1971) 1746.

7994 Korchemnaya, E.K., Naumova, V.I. and Ermakov, A.N.: (Zone electrophoresis on paper in inorganic analysis. Communication 2. The possibility of using citric acid as a universal electrolyte for the separation of ions). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 24 (1969) 342–345 – papers Whatman 3, 4, 31, 41 and 54.

7995 Korchemnaya, E.K., Naumova, V.I., Ermakov, A.N. and Nemodruk, A.A.: (Zone paper electrophoresis in inorganic analysis. III. Express method for separating thorium, rare earth elements, and uranium in minerals, and their photometric determination). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 24 (1969) 1515–1520; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 18215u – paper.

7996 Marcu, G., Tomus, M. and Solea, M.: (Paper-electrophoretic study of the formation of complex combination of cerium(III), europium(III), strontium(II), and uranyl ions in nitrilotriacetic acid). *Stud. Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Ser. Chem.*, 13 (1968) 15–19; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 16391e – paper.

7997 Pikulíková, Z., Jokl, V. and Majer, J.: (Electrophoretic separation and determination of small amounts of copper(II), iron(III), and iron(II) ions in some inorganic chemicals by indirect densitometry). *Chem. Zvesti*, 23 (1969) 869–875; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 60472t – paper.

7998 Qureshi, M., Varshney, K.G. and Khan, F.: Quantitative separation of magnesium and palladium from numerous metal ions on titanium tungstate paper by electrochromatography. *Separ. Sci.*, 6 (1971) 559–572.

7999 Shirai, M.: Paper electrophoresis and polarography of the reaction product between the chromium(III) ion and potassium hexacyanoferrate(II). *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 44 (1971) 400–403; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 93925w – paper.

8000 Šmirous, F. and Čeleda, J.: Beiträge zur Chemie Hochkonzentrierter wässriger elektrolytlösungen. XVIII. Papiermonophoretische Untersuchung der Wanderung der Ionen Co^{2+}, Ni^{2+}, Pd^{2+}, Pt^{4+} und $UO_2{}^{2+}$ in Hochkonzentrierten LiCl-Lösungen. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 34 (1969) 1155–1161.

Anions

GENERAL TECHNIQUES

8001 Beckers, J.L. and Everaerts, F.M.: Isotachophoresis. The qualitative separation of anions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 69 (1972) 165–179 – isotachophoresis.

8002 Beckers, J.L. and Everaerts, F.M.: Isotachophoresis. Some quantitative aspects of the separation of anionic mixtures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 71 (1972) 329–336.

8003 Behrens, H.: (Separation of various oxidation stages of iodine by thin-layer chromatography and electrophoresis). *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 236 (1968) 396–406; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 24138b.

8004 Lederer, M., Morpurgo, L. and Ossicini, L.: A paper electrophoretic study of ion pair formation. V. Paper electrophoresis and anion-exchange paper chromatography of inorganic anions with various electrolytes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 50 (1970) 475–481 – paper Whatman 1.

8005 Lybeck, H., Leppaluoto, J. and Virkkunen, P.: Comparison of the amounts of inorganic iodine recovered by paper electrophoresis of digested, homogenized, and intact rat thyroid lotes. *Ann. Med. Exp. Biol. Fenn.*, 49 (1971) 97–100; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 73495y – paper.

8006 Mori, I., Shinogi, H. and Tsunematsu, N.: (Rapid separation of inorganic anions using a small electrophoretic apparatus). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 89 (1969) 1726–1728; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 62424m – silica gel.

8007 Mueller, K.: (Substoichiometric determination of iodide by radiometric precipitation analysis). *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 2 (1969) 439–440; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 67066k – paper.

8008 Nagy, G.A.: (Radiolytic reduction of submicro concentrations of iodate in acidic and alkaline solutions). *KFKI (Kozp. Fiz. Kut. Intez.) Kozlem.*, 18 (1970) 115–121; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 8327k – paper.

8009 Tokutomi, M. and Kamiya, S.: The electrophoresis of inorganic anions on the anion-exchange paper. *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 21 (1972) 81–87 – papers Amberlite WB-2 and SB-2.

8010 Zmbova, B., Jovanović, V. and Bzenic, J.: Electrophoretic and chromatographic separation of iodide, iodate, tellurite, and tellurate. *Isotopenpraxis*, 8 (1972) 295–297; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 159732b – paper.

INORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS AND HALIDES

8011 Behrens, H.: Zur Trennung verschiedener Oxydationsstufen des Jods durch Dünnschicht-Chromatographie und Elektrophorese. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 236 (1968) 396–406 – silica gel.

8012 Clark, V.M., Hutchinson, D.W. and Varey, P.F.: Phosphoryl transfer promoted by nitriles in the presence of highly reactive halides. *J. Chem. Soc., C*, (1969) 74–79; *I.C.*, 33 (1969) 110753 – paper.

8013 Deguchi, T., Ujimoto, K. and Ohashi, S.: (Separation of oxo acid anions of phosphorus by paper electrophoresis). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 18 (1969) 981–986; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 119223f – paper.

8014 Ebel, J.P.: (Analytical methods for phosphates and their condensation products). *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1968) 1663–1670; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 40912e.

8015 Jovanović-Kovačević, O.Ž.: ^{32}P-behaviour in condensed phosphates investigated by electrophoresis. *Int. Symp. VI, Chromatogr. Electrophor., Bruxelles, 1970*, 1971, p. 462–469 – paper Whatman 3MM.

8016 Lederer, M. and Sinibaldi, M.: The chromatography and electrophoresis of the perbromate ion. *J. Chromatogr.*, 60 (1971) 275–279 – paper Whatman 1.

8017 Rosenberg, H., Medveczky, N. and La Nauze, J.M.: Phosphate transport in *Bacillus cereus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 193 (1969) 159–167 – paper Whatman 3MM.

8018 Wagner, E.F.: (Separation of phosphates by thin-layer chromatography and thin-layer electrophoresis. II. Quantitative separation of polycondensed phosphates by thin-layer electrophoretic analysis). *Seifen-Oele-Fette-Wachse*, 94 (1968) 27–30; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 48909e – cellulose.

8019 Watanabe, M., Takahara, T. and Yamada, T.: (Condensed phosphates. I. Paper electrophoretic separation of several condensed phosphates). *Chubu Kogyo Daigaku Kiyo*, 3 (1967) 160–162; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 16752c – paper.

See also: 712, 717, 7615, 8003, 8004, 8007, 8008, 8010, 8036, 8062.

INORGANIC SULPHUR- AND SELENIUM-CONTAINING ANIONS

8020 Cogneau, M., Duplatre, G. and Vargas, J.I.: The chemical consequences of ion implantation and thermal neutron capture in alkali selenates. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 34 (1972) 3021–3036 – paper Schleicher & Schüll 2040b.

8021 Murray, R.S.: An intermediate in the reaction between ferricyanide and sulphite in aqueous solution. *Chem. Commun.*, (1968) 824–825; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 102154.

8022 Slovenc, M. and Tezak, B.: Precipitation of strontium sulfate in aqueous and mixed media of different dielectric constants. *Croat. Chem. Acta*, 41 (1969) 15–20; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 7001a.

8023 Smolyaninov, V.V.: Electrophoresis and thin-layer chromatography of organic base polythionates. Qualitative analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 53 (1970) 337–343 – paper FN2.

8024 Smolyaninov, V.V. and Kharlamova, N.I.: (Electrophoretic separation of organic polythionates on paper). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 26 (1971) 2245–2247; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 94326e – paper.

See also: 8004.

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Review

8025 Kallee, E.: (Significance of radioisotopes for paper electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies). *Ergeb. Laboratoriumsmed.*, 3 (1967) 109–114; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 84902k – paper, agar gel, immunoelectrophoresis.

General techniques

For labelled RNA see the chapter on RNA, labelled, from various sources (7487–7509).

8026 Baruel, J. and Marques, R.O.: (Use of thin-layer electrophoresis for controlling the radiochemical purity of labeled compounds). *Argent., Com. Nac. Energ. At., (Informe)*, CNEA-271, 1970, 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 134442g – cellulose, starch–SiO_2 gel, gelatinized cellulose.

8027 Daniels, M.J. and Wild, D.G.: A simple method for preparing polyacrylamide gels for autoradiography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 35 (1970) 544–545 – polyacrylamide gel.

8028 Grower, M.F. and Bransome, Jr., E.D.: Liquid scintillation counting of macromolecules in acrylamide gel. *Curr. Status Liquid Scintill. Counting*, (1970) 263–269; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 45454r – polyacrylamide gel.

8029 Jovanović-Kovačević, O.Ž.: Chemical effects induced by neutron irradiation of sodium tetrametaphosphate as studied by paper electrophoresis. *Int. Symp. V, Chromatogr. Électrophor., Bruxelles, 1969*, 1970, p. 95–102 – paper Whatman 3MM.

8030 Nazarenko, V.I., Lishko, V.K. and Kudinov, S.A.: (Electrophoresis and autoradiography on polyacrylamide gel). *Lab. Delo*, (1971) 309–311; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 72360p – polyacrylamide gel.

8031 Tret, J.: Preparative electrophoresis of industrial fission-product solutions. *Nucl. Sci. Abstr.*, 26 (1972) 6695; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 161402s.

8032 Ward, S., Wilson, D.L. and Gilliam, J.J.: Methods for fractionation and scintillation counting of radioisotope-labeled polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 38 (1970) 90–97 – polyacrylamide gel.

8033 Wenzel, M.: (Nuclear medical laboratory methods. VIII. Radiochromatography and radioelectrophoresis). *Med. Lab.*, 20 (1967) 173–177; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 752a.

8034 Zaitlin, M. and Hariharasubramanian, V.: An improvement in a procedure for counting tritium and carbon-14 in polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 35 (1970) 296–297 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 2165, 2232, 7153, 7187.

Applications

For separation of radioactively labelled RNA see the chapter on RNA, labelled, from various sources (7487–7509).

8035 Anghileri, L.J.: Cationic aggregation during chromium complexes preparation. Effects of pH and temperature on CR-51-β-glycerophosphate complex structure. *J. Label. Compounds*, 5 (1969) 136–141; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 117931.

8036 Auchapt, J.M.: Electrophoresis of radioelements in inorganic chemistry. *Chromatogr. Methods Immed. Separ., Proc. Meet., Athens, 1965*, 2 (1966) 257–266; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 18261z – paper Whatman 3.

8037 Bartlett, G.M. and Sheppard, G.: The preparation and purification of anomer-free methyl α-D-(gluco-U-C-14) pyranoside. *J. Label. Compounds*, 5 (1969) 275–280; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 124492.

8038 Baruel, J. and Marques, R.O.: Use of thin-layer electrophoresis in the radiochemical purity control of labelled compounds. *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.*, 2 (1969) 217–224; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 83324u – cellulose, silica gel and cellulose acetate layers.

8039 Borke, M.L. and Rangoonwala, N.: Separation of ^{210}Pb from ^{210}Bi by low-voltage electrophoresis. A radiochemical separation experiment. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 48 (1971) 699–670 – cellulose polyacetate strip.

8040 Boudet, A.: Biological synthesis of uniformly C(14)-labeled quinic acid. *J. Label. Compounds*, 4 (1968) 139–146; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 100218.

8041 Buchtela, K.: (Application of electrophoresis in radiochemistry). *Allg. Prakt. Chem.*, 18 (1967) 353–357; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 65015g.

8042 Buchtela, K.: (Electrophoresis of radionuclides). *Isotopenpraxis*, 3 (1967) 482–486; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 11249v – cellulose acetate foil.

8043 Buchtela, K. and Aitzetmüller, K.: Electrophoretic separation of carrier-free radionuclides. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 1 (1968) 225–230; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 56355m.

8044 Burns, J.: The preparation and purification of labelled β-adrenergic blocking agents. 1. Synthesis of carbon-14 and tritium labelled 1-isopropylamino-3-(1-naphthyloxy)-propan-2-ol hydrochloride, (Propranolol hydrochloride, inderal C-14 labeled). *J. Label. Compounds*, 6 (1970) 45–52; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 144510.

8045 Colard, J. and Apers, D.J.: Radiation-induced oxidation of arsenic trioxide. *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.*, 11 (1972) 89–91; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 159729f – paper.

8046 Deak, M.: (Investigation of the purity of yttrium-90 and lanthanum-140 produced in an isotope generator by paper electrophoretic separation). *Magy. Kem. Lapja*, 23 (1968) 65–68; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 74333m – paper.

8047 Desai, C.N. and Lebre, M.M.: Preparation of radioiodine labelled 3-(α-acetonyl-4-iodobenzyl)-4-hydroxy-coumarin (B-1154). *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isotop.*, 19 (1968) 157–159; *I.C.*, 30 (1968) 98627.

8048 Giza, Y.H. and Ressler, C.: Synthesis of L-β-cyanoalanine-4-C-14, L-asparagine-4-C-14, and L-aspartic acid-4-C-14. *J. Label. Compounds*, 5 (1969) 142–151; *I.C.*, 34 (1969) 117932.

8049 Gopal, N.G.S.: Radiochromium (chromium-51) as tracer in the separation of chromium in its two oxidation states. *Indian J. Chem.*, 7 (1969) 618–622; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 56254u – paper Whatman 540.

8050 Guenther, E.W. and Starke, K.: Separation of rare earth fission products by electrophoretically concentrating the ions. *Radiochem. Conf., Abstr. Pap., Bratislava*, 1966, p. 66–67; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 17873p.

8051 Guenther, E.W. and Starke, K.: (Short-lived fission products of rare earths). *Radiochim. Acta*, 11 (1969) 134–138; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 76462p – electrophoretic focusing.

8052 Ishikawa, M. and Pucar, Z.: High-voltage electrophoresis of ruthenium-106–sea water systems. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 11 (1972) 197–207; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 105366s – paper.

8053 Jones, D.A. and Rodnight, R.: Protein-bound phosphorylserine in acid hydrolysates of brain tissue. The determination of [^{32}P]phosphorylserine by ion-exchange chromatography and electrophoresis. *Biochem. J.*, 121 (1971) 597–600 – paper Whatman 3MM.

8054 Josimovich, J.B., Izenson, H.A., Levitt, M.J. and Boccella, L.: Radioimmunoassay as a tool in detecting proteins structurally related to chorionic somatomammotropin. *Ann. Sclavo*, 12 (1970) 676–686; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 105577v.

8055 Luginin, V.A. and Tserkovnitskaya, I.A.: (Separation of uranium(IV) and (VI) by electrophoresis). *Vestn. Leningrad Univ., Fiz. Khim.*, 46 (1972) 138–140; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 28461q – paper.

8056 Maul, W.: Synthesis of C-14 labeled noxiptilin. *J. Label. Compounds*, 5 (1969) 250–256; *I.C.*, 35 (1969) 124486.

8057 Medina, R., Alvarez, P.J. and Mitta, A.E.A.: (Preparation of 3-acetylamino-5-methylacetylamino-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic-I-(131) acid (uromiron-I-(131))). *An. Asoc. Quim. Argent.*, 59 (1971) 93–95; *I.C.*, 42 (1971) 181161.

8058 Morgat, J.L., Hung, L.T., Cardinaud, R., Fromageot, P., Bockaert, J., Imbert, M. and Morel, F.: Peptidic hormone interactions at the molecular level-preparation of highly labelled H-3 oxytocin. *J. Label. Compounds*, 6 (1970) 276–284; *I.C.*, 39 (1970) 160176.

8059 Mori, I., Asada, N. and Kawamura, Y.: (Rapid separation of tellurium-208 and tellurium-207 from their decay series by zone electrophoresis). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 92 (1972) 37–41; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 93507c – cellulose acetate.

8060 Nejedly, Z., Ekl, J., Hybs, K. and Filip, J.: New possibilities of enzymic synthesis of radioactive nucleotides. 1. Synthesis of radioactive nucleoside-5′-triphosphates by an enzyme of *Escherichia coli* B. *J. Label. Compounds*, 5 (1969) 320–332; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 142263.

8061 Oyoschi, E., Oyoshi, A. and Shinagawa, M.: Radiochemical determination of several nuclides for uranium-235 fission. *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.*, 3 (1970) 1–5; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 95905x – paper.

8062 Palagyi, S. and Zaduban, M.: (Possibilities of rapid separation of radioactive iodine, iodate, and periodate). *Radioisotopy*, 11 (1970) 835–849; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 70042n.

8063 Pasternak, A.: (Statistical estimation of precision of three methods used for radiochemical purity control of carrier-free $Na^{131}I$ preparations. *Isotopenpraxis*, 4 (1968) 137–138; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 110837f.

8064 Proso, Z. and Pucar, Z.: Preparation of carrier-free radionuclides from cyclotron targets by continuous electrophoresis. I. Separation of ^{55}Fe from manganese, ^{54}Mn and $^{56,57,58}Co$ from iron, ^{65}Zn from copper and ^{109}Cd from silver target. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 2 (1969) 243–253; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 110823y.

8065 Ripan, R. and Pascu, N.: (The study of heteropolycompounds (H.P.C.) with tungsten and cobalt by radioelectrophoresis and radiochromatography). *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 12 (1967) 263–267; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 6707m – radioelectrophoresis.

8066 Van Ooij, W.J. and Houtman, J.P.W.: The use of electrophoresis and chromatography for the separation and quantitative determination of radioactive iridium compounds in normal and carrier-free amounts. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 236 (1968) 407–418; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 32647g.

8067 Vestermark, A. and Wiedemann, B.: The use of spacers for electrophoretic separation of radioactive sodium and potassium ions. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods*, 56 (1967) 151–153; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 8420m – thin-layer electrophoresis on cellulose.

8068 Wiedemann, B. and Vestermark, A.: (Isotopic separation of radioactive sodium isotopes by isotachophoresis (concentrating electrophoresis)). *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.*, 6 (1971) 287–296; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 57417u.

See also: 2199, 7501, 7815, 7946, 7962, 8007, 8010.

SURFACTANTS AND DETERGENTS

8069 Bodenmiller, J.R.: Electrophoretic behavior of anionic surface-active agents and the application of electrophoresis to their qualitative and quantitative analysis. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 32 (1972) 5071; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 21957x.

8070 Gasparič, J., Kadlecová, J. and Borecký, J.: Paper electrophoresis of surface active agents. *Chim. Phys. Appl. Prat. Ag. Surface, C.R. Congr. Int. Deterg., 5th, Barcelona, 1968*, 1969, p. 1,305–6; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 14381q – paper.

8071 Tokiwa, F. and Ohki, K.: (Paper electrophoretic properties of surfactants in aqueous systems). *Kolloid-Z. Z. Polym.*, 230 (1969) 251–254; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 6832k – paper.

CELLS AND SUBCELLULAR PARTICLES

Mitochondria

8072 Billiar, R.B. and Little, B.: Isolation of placental and liver "mitochondrial" fractions which support steroid 11β-hydroxylation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 187 (1969) 243–249 – polyacrylamide gel.

8073 Fessenden-Raden, J.M.: Purification and properties of a new coupling factor required for oxidative phosphorylation in silicotungstate-treated submitochondrial particles. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 2351–2357 – isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

8074 Hall, J.D. and Crane, F.L.: Fractionation of mitochondrial membranes with sodium deoxycholate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 255 (1972) 602–619 – polyacrylamide gel.

8075 Schneider, D.L., Kagawa, Y. and Racker, E.: Chemical modification of the inner mitochondrial membrane. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 4074–4079 – polyacrylamide gel.

8076 Tzagoloff, A.: Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. II. Synthesis of the mitochondrial adenosine triphosphate, F_1. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 244 (1969) 5027–5033 – polyacrylamide gel.

8077 Tzagoloff, A.: Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. IV. Role of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in the biosynthesis of the rutamycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 3050–3056 – polyacrylamide gel.

Ribosomes and large ribosomal subunits

8078 Allet, B.: Distribution of proteins between core and split fractions from 50S ribosomal subunits. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 24 (1972) 421–428 – polyacrylamide gel.

8079 Amons, R. and Möller, W.: On the mode of reaction of formaldehyde with ribosomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 272 (1972) 95–107 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

8080 Arpin, M., Reboud, A.M. and Reboud, J.P.: Conformational changes of large ribosomal subunits of rat liver, induced by some monovalent cations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 277 (1972) 134–139 – polyacrylamide gel.

8081 Beller, R.J. and Lubsen, N.H.: Effect of polypeptide chain length on dissociation of ribosomal complexes. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 3271–3276 – paper.

8082 Biswas, B.B.: Ribosomes in cotyledons of mungbean seeds at different stages of germination. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 132 (1969) 198–204 – polyacrylamide gel.

8083 Cammarano, P., Romeo, A., Gentile, M., Felsani, A. and Gualerzi, C.: Size heterogeneity of the large ribosomal subunits and conservation of the small subunits in eucaryote evolution. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 281 (1972) 597–624 – polyacrylamide gel.

8084 Chen, J.L. and Wildman, S.G.: "Free" and membrane-bound ribosomes and nature of products formed by isolated tobacco chloroplasts incubated for protein synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 207–219 – polyacrylamide gel.

8085 Chow, C.T., Visentin, L.P., Matheson, A.T. and Yaguchi, M.: Specific ribonucleoprotein fragments from the 30-S ribosomal subunits of *Halobacterium cutirubrum, Escherichia coli* and *Bacillus stearothermophilus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 287 (1972) 270–281 – polyacrylamide gel.

8086 Dahlberg, E.A., Dingman, C.W. and Peacock, A.C.: Electrophoretic characterization of bacterial polyribosomes in agarose–acrylamide composite gels. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 41 (1969) 139–147; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 112d – polyacrylamide–agarose gel.

8087 Delihas, N., Jupp, A. and Lyman, H.: Properties of *Euglena gracilis* cytoplasmic ribosomes in salt. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 262 (1972) 344–351 – agarose–polyacrylamide composite gel, polyacrylamide gel.

8088 Dessev, G.N., Venkov, C.D. and Tsanev, R.G.: Electrophoresis of ribosomes in agar gel. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 7 (1969) 280–285 – agar gel.

8089 Faiferman, I., Hamilton, M.G. and Pogo, A.O.: Nucleoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles of rat liver. II. Physical properties and action of dissociating agents. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 232 (1971) 685–695 – polyacrylamide gel.

8090 Garber, M.B. and Barulina, N.A.: (A study of basal and additional proteins of 50S ribosomal subunits of *Escherichia coli* by means of electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel). *Mol. Biol.*, 2 (1968) 448–454; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 24604a – polyacrylamide gel.

8091 Henning, B.R. and Stoffel, W.: The relationship between phospholipid biosynthesis, sphingosine degradation and serine metabolism. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 827–835 – paper Macherey & Nagel MN 214.

8092 Hill, W.E., Rossetti, G.P. and Van Holde, K.E.: A ribonuclease-labile "tail" on the 50S ribosomes from *Escherichia coli. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 33 (1968) 151–155 – polyacrylamide gel.

8093 Hulse, J.L. and Wettstein, F.O.: Two separable cytoplasmic pools of native ribosomal subunits in chick embryo tissue culture cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 269 (1972) 265–275 – polyacrylamide gel.

8094 Kaman, R.L.: Microelectrophoresis of ribosomes from *Escherichia coli. Diss. Abstr. B*, 30 (1969) 2527–2528; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 21274q.

8095 Means, A.R., Abrass, I.B. and O'Malley, B.W.: Protein biosynthesis on chick oviduct polyribosomes. I. Changes during estrogen-mediated tissue differentiation. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 1561–1570 – polyacrylamide gel.

8096 Miall, S.H. and Tamaoki, T.: Dissociation of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes. Role of initiation factors. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4826–4830 – polyacrylamide gel.

8097 Tsurugi, K., Morita, T. and Ogata, K.: Studies on the metabolism of ribosomal structural proteins of regenerating rat liver. Sites of biosynthesis of structural proteins of large subunit and of their assembly with RNA moiety. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 25 (1972) 117–128 – polyacrylamide gel.

8098 Von der Decken, A., Ashby, P., McIlreavy, D. and Campbell, P.N.: The reversible dissociation and activity of ribosomal subunits of liver and skeletal muscle from rats. *Biochem. J.*, 120 (1970) 815–819 – polyacrylamide gel–agarose.

See also: 7244, 7409, 7460.

Membranes and membrane fractions (except mitochondrial membranes)

8099 Atkinson, P.H. and Summers, D.F.: Purification and properties of HeLa cell plasma membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 5162–5175 – polyacrylamide gel.

8100 Carraway, K.L. and Kobylka, D.: Comparative studies of erythrocyte membranes by gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 219 (1970) 238–241 – polyacrylamide gel.

8101 Coyette, J. and Ghuysen, J.-M.: Structure of the walls of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* strain 63 am gasser. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 2935–2943 – paper Whatman 3MM.

8102 Devenuto, F., Ligon, D.F., Friedrichsen, D.H. and Wilson, H.L.: Human erythrocyte membrane. Uptake of progesterone and chemical alterations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 193 (1969) 36–47 – polyacrylamide gel.

8103 Evans, W.H.: Fractionation of liver plasma membranes prepared by zonal centrifugation. *Biochem. J.*, 166 (1970) 833–842 – polyacrylamide gel.

8104 Fleischer, B. and Fleischer, S.: Preparation and characterization of Golgi membranes from rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 219 (1970) 301–319 – polyacrylamide gel.

8105 Heydanek, Jr., M.G. and Neuhaus, F.C.: The initial stage in peptidoglycan synthesis. IV. Solubilization of phospho-N-acetylmuramylpentapeptide translocase. *Biochemistry*, 8 (1969) 1474–1481 – polyacrylamide gel.

8106 Ikemoto, N. Bhatnagar, G.M. and Gergely, J.: Fractionation of solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 44 (1971) 1510–1517 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

8107 Imanaga, Y. and Park, J.T.: Studies on the cell walls of *Micrococcus lysodeikticus*. Fractionation of the nondialyzable components from a lysozyme digest of cell walls. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4006–4012 – paper Whatman 3MM.

8108 Jamieson, G.A. and Groh, N.: Isoelectric focusing of human blood cell membranes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 43 (1971) 259–268 – isoelectric focusing.

8109 Levitan, I.B., Mushynski, W.E. and Ramirez, G.: Highly purified synaptosomal membranes from rat brain. Preparation and characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5376–5381 – polyacrylamide gel.

8110 Loach, P.A., Hadsell, R.M., Sekura, P.L. and Stemer, A.: Quantitative dissolution of the membrane and preparation of photoreceptor subunits from *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. *Biochemistry*, 9 (1970) 3127–3135 – polyacrylamide gel.

8111 Mahieu, P. and Winand, R.J.: Chemical structure of tubular and glomerular basement membranes of human kidney. Isolation, purification, carbohydrate and amino acid composition. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 12 (1970) 410–418 – polyacrylamide gel.

8112 Matthews, E.K., Evans, R.J. and Dean, P.M.: The ionogenic nature of the secretory-granule membrane. Electrokinetic properties of isolated chromaffin granules. *Biochem. J.*, 130 (1972) 825–832 – chromaffin granules, microelectrophoresis.

8113 Moldow, C.F., Zucker-Franklin, D., Gordon, A., Hospelhorn, V. and Silber, R.: Studies on the succinylation of erythrocyte membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 255 (1972) 133–148 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

8114 Morowitz, H.J. and Terry, T.M.: Characterization of the plasma membrane of *Mycoplasma laidlawii.* V. Effects of selective removal of protein and lipid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 183 (1969) 276–294 – detergent–polyacrylamide gel.

8115 Triplett, R.B. and Carraway, K.L.: Proteolytic digestion of erythrocytes resealed ghosts and isolated membranes. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 2897–2902 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

8116 Triplett, R.B., Summers, J., Ellis, D.E. and Carraway, K.L.: Solubilization, disaggregation and chromatography of erythrocyte membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 266 (1972) 484–493 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 8220.

Viruses, bacteriophages and bacteria

8117 Brakke, M.K.: Influence of bentonite, magnesium and polyamines on degradation and aggregation of tobacco mosaic virus. *Virology*, 39 (1969) 516–533; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 10189u.

8118 Buck, K.W. and Kempson-Jones, G.F.: Three types of virus particle in *Penicillium stoloniferum. Nature (London)*, 225 (1970) 945–946 – agarose gel, polyacrylamide gel.

8119 Desjardins, P.R. and French, J.V.: Purification of the citrus infectious variegation virus by density-gradient electrophoresis. *Virology*, 40 (1970) 746–751; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 896d.

8120 De Wachter, R., Merregaert, J., Vandenberghe, A., Contreras, R. and Fiers, W.: Studies on the bacteriophage MS2 the untranslated 5′-terminal nucleotide sequence preceding the first cistron. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 22 (1971) 400–414 – polyacrylamide gel.

8121 Diener, T.O. and Smith, D.R.: Potato spindle tuber viroid. VI. Monodisperse distribution after electrophoresis in 20% polyacrylamide gels. *Virology*, 46 (1971) 498–499; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 11821p – polyacrylamide gel.

8122 Gilden, R. and Oroszlan, S.: Structural and immunologic relations among mammalian C-type viruses. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Ass.*, 158 (1971) 1099–1108; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1573z – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

8123 King, L. and Perham, R.N.: Reaction of tobacco mosaic virus with maleic anhydride and some possible applications to X-ray diffraction analysis. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 981–987 – cellulose acetate.

8124 Mandel, B.: Characterization of type 1 poliovirus by electrophoretic analysis. *Virology*, 44 (1971) 554–568; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) – free-flow electrophoresis.

8125 Matthaeus, W.: (Characterization and fractionation of various strains of Teschen virus by column chromatography and electrophoresis). *Zentralbl. Veterinaermed., Reihe B*, 15 (1968) 443–452; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 41872d.

8126 Matthaeus, W.: (Precipitation ion-exchange chromatography and electrophoretic mobility of tissue-culture viruses in the presence of water-soluble linear polycondensation and polymerization products). *Zentralbl. Bakteriol., Parasitenk., Infektionskr. Hyg., Abt. 1: Orig.*, 210 (1969) 1–14; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 58149n.

8127 Miczynski, K.A.: (Application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. II. Agar-gel electrophoresis of buffer extracts from tobacco leaves and the isolation of infective RNA fractions). *Acta Agr. Silvestria, Ser. Agr.*, 7 (1967) 71–102; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 93418j – agar gel.

8128 Niblett, C.L.: Electrophoretic heterogeneity of cowpea mosaic virus. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 30 (1970) 4458; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 50905.

8129 Pereira, H.G. and Skehel, J.J.: Spontaneous and tryptic degradation of virus particles and structural components of adenoviruses. *J. Gen. Virol.*, 12 (1971) 13–24; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 106359n.

8130 Pravdina, N.F., Veselovskaya, T.V., Pushkarskaya, N.L. and Galegov, G.A.: (Methodical aspects of investigation of the protein composition of mixoviruses employing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Vop. Med. Khim.*, 18 (1972) 158–161; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 31080v – polyacrylamide gel.

8131 Pringle, C.R.: Electrophoretic properties of foot-and-mouth disease virus strains and the selection of intrastrain mutants. *J. Gen. Virol.*, 4 (1969) 541–555; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 46928c.

8132 Robinson, L.C. and Kaplan, C.: Purification, concentration, and inactivation of vaccinia virus. *Progr. Immunobiol. Stand.*, 3 (1969) 170–178; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 25294k – free-boundary electrophoresis.

8133 Sinsabaugh, H.A. and Normore, W.: Practical evaluation of continuous particle electrophoretic separation of bacterial species. *Separ. Sci.*, 6 (1971) 467–472.

8134 Stoilov, S. and Petkanchin, I.: (Electric polarizability of tobacco mosaic virus at the isoelectric point). *God. Sofii. Univ., Khim. Fak.*, 61, 1966–1967 (1968) 227–232; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 109667q.

8135 Strobbe, R., Charlier, G., Leunen, J., Debecq, J. and Lacrois, C.: (Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and foot-and-mouth virus immunogeneity). *Ann. Med. Vet.*, 115 (1971) 509–518; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 17721y – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 86, 595, 8148.

Cells and supracellular units (including platelets and erythrocytes)

8136 Bert, G., Di Cossano, D.L. and Pecco, P.: Detection by cellular electrophoresis of surface antibodies on human lymphocytes. *Clin. Exp. Immunol.*, 5 (1969) 669–672; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 64783b.

8137 Brueckler, J., Herzog, A. and Finger, K.H.: (Cell electrophoretic studies on erythrocytes on healthy cattle and on normally developed and congenitally deformed calves). *Zentralbl. Veterinaermed., Reihe A*, 16 (1969) 723–731; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 64617a.

8138 Caspary, E.A.: Mechanism of antigen-induced electrophoretic mobility reduction of guinea pig macrophages. *Clin. Exp. Immunol.*, 11 (1972) 305–309; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 59928b.

8139 Di Cossano, D.L., Astaldi, Jr., A., Pecco, P., Bert, G. and Astaldi, G.: Electrophoretic mobility of human lymphocytes in the presence of *E. coli* L-asparaginase. *Exp. Cell Res.*, 60 (1970) 458–459.

8140 Dröge, W., Malchov, D. and Strominger, J.L.: Cellular heterogeneity in the thymus. 1. Electrophoretic analysis of lymphoid cell populations from chickens. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, 2 (1972) 156–161; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 59852x.

8141 Forrester, J.A.: Structure of mammalian cell surfaces. *Homeostatic Regul., CIBA Found. Symp., 1969*, Wolstenholme and Churchill, London, p. 230–240; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 30055s – free-flow electrophoresis.

8142 Genetet, B., Stoltz, J.F., Peters, A., Streiff, F. and Larcan, A.: (Modification of erythrocyte electrophoretic mobility by bromelin immunohematological correlation). *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 163 (1969) 499–504; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 1975w – free-flow electrophoresis.

8143 Gesinski, R.M.: Dextran induced changes in electrophoretic mobility of rat bone marrow erythrocytes. *Experientia*, 26 (1970) 1370–1371; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 51853r – dextran.

8144 Guzev, V.S. and Zvyagintsev, D.G.: (Microelectrophoresis of cells of microorganisms). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Biol. Pochvoved.*, 26 (1971) 90–96; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 96550x.

8145 Hampton, J.R.: Plasma factors affecting platelet electrophoretic behaviour. *Exp. Biol. Med.*, 3 (1968) 40–48; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 11118m.

8146 Hannig, K. and Kruesmann, W.F.: (Carrier-free, continous electrophoresis for separation of leukocytes from human blood). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 349 (1968) 161–170; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 93419k.

8147 Hannig, K. and Zeiller, K.: Zur Auftrennung und Charakterisierung immunkompetenter Zellen mit Hilfe der trägerfreien Ablenkungs-Elektrophorese. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 467–472 – carrier-free electrophoresis.

8148 Hill, B.J., Baxby, D. and Douglas, H.W.: Microelectrophoresis of enzyme and chemically treated viruses and cores of vaccinia, buffalopox, variola, and alastrim. *J. Gen. Virol.*, 16 (1972) 39–46; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 137181u.

8149 Karppinen, K.: Electrophoretic mobility of red cells and platelets and the plasma viscosity in coronary heart disease. *Acta Med. Scand., Suppl.*, (1970) 42 pp.; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 43095j.

8150 Katzman, R.L.: Microelectrophoresis studies on cancer cells. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 28 (1968) 4469; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 50487j.

8151 Kolin, A.: Fractionation and characterization of cells and microbiological particles by means of endless fluid belt electrophoresis. *Eur. Biophys. Congr., Proc., 1st*, 6 (1971) 481–485; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 83133p.

8152 Kosztolanyi, G., Kellermayer, M. and Jobst, K.: (Electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes following enzyme treatment and dye adsorption). *Kiserl. Orvostud.*, 21 (1969) 252–258; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 121340k.

8153 Landsberger, F.R., Paxton, J. and Lenard, J.: A study of intact human erythrocytes and their ghosts using stearic acid spin labels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 266 (1972) 1–6 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

8154 Larcan, A. and Stoltz, J.F.: Survey of electrokinetic properties of human erythrocytes through electrophoresis in liquid phase. *Agressologie*, 13 (1972) 93–105; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 124130b.

8155 MacMurdo-Harris, H. and Zalik, S.E.: Microelectrophoresis of early amphibian embryonic cells. *Develop. Biol.*, 24 (1971) 335–347; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 121965e.

8156 Mason, R.G. and Shermer, R.W.: Cell electrophoresis. Reflections of platelet reactive status. *Platelet*, (1971) 123–132; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 83130k.

8157 Mayhew, E.: Electrophoretic mobility of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells grown *in vitro* or *in vivo*. *Cancer Res.*, 28 (1968) 1590–1595; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 94492m.

8158 Mehrishi, J.N.: Action of pronase and neuraminidase on the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes from normal cats and those with spontaneous tumors. *Vox Sang.*, 18 (1970) 27–33; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 88232x.

8159 Mehrishi, J.N., Cater, D.B. and Hartveit, F.: Changes in the electrophoretic mobility of BP8 ascites tumor cells after treatment with lysolecithin. *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand.*, 74 (1968) 141–142; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 104610q.

8160 Nicholls, D.G. and Hampton, J.R.: Density gradient separation of human platelets from plasma and the role of plasma in adenosine diphosphate induced platelet electrophoretic mobility changes. *Thromb. Diath. Haemorrh.*, 27 (1972) 425–433; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 124367j.

8161 Peters, A., Stoltz, J.F., Genetet, B., Larcan, A. and Streiff, F.: Effect of anti A and anti B antibodies on the electrophoretic mobility of blood cells. *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 163 (1969) 718–721; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 119497u.

8162 Pourfar, M. and Levy, S.: Effect of Triton X-100 on electrophoretic mobility of red blood cell ghosts from normal individuals and patients with Tay-Sachs disease. *Clin. Chem.*, 17 (1971) 332–334; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 3118d – cellulose acetate, polyacrylamide gel.

8163 Rosenberg, A.P., Byrnes, N. and Sexton, L.: Sickle-cell anemia. Simplified screening procedure. *Clin. Chem.*, 18 (1972) 489–490; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 45009r.

8164 Rübner, H. and Hövel, H.: Einfluss der Ionenstärke und Osmolarität des Nährmediums auf die Membranladung von heteroploiden Kulturzellen. Zelltrennung mit Hilfe der trägerfreien kontinuierlichen Elektrophorese. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1798–1801 – carrier-free continuous electrophoresis.

8165 Ruhenstroth-Bauer, G. and Lücke-Huhle, C.: Elektrophoretische Untersuchungen an Zellen der lymphatischen Organe. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 23 (1968) 115–116 – free-flow electrophoresis.

8166 Sadarangani, S.H., Phondke, G.P. and Sundaram, K.: Cyclic changes in the surface structure of human erythrocytes induced by low doses of X-rays. *Basic Mech. Radiat. Biol. Med., Proc. Symp.*, Dept. At. Energy, Bombay, 1971, p. 521–535; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 2362h.

8167 Stoltz, J.F., Genetet, B., Pierron, N., Streiff, F. and Larcan, A.: (Effect of blood-group antibodies on the electrophoretic mobility of platelets). *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, 164 (1970) 2608–2611; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 139073t.

8168 Sturgeon, P., Kolin, A., Kwak, K.S. and Luner, S.J.: Studies of human erythrocytes by endless belt electrophoresis. I. Comparison of electrophoretic mobility with serologic reactivity. *Haematologia*, 6 (1972) 93–108; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 45018t.

8169 Taylor, K.J.W. and Newman, D.L.: Electrophoretic mobility of Ehrlich cell suspensions exposed to ultrasound of varying parameters. *Phys. Med. Biol.*, 17 (1972) 270–276; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 3410j.

8170 Thomas, J.A., Vilain, C., Hollande, E. and Guillouzo, A.: (Rabbit alveolar histiocytes separated by density gradient electrophoresis. Phosphatase and antigen activities). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 269 (1969) 500–503; *C.A.*, 72 (1969) 29775d.

8171 Tosi, R.M., Carbonara, A.O., Luzzati, A.L., Mancini, G. and Ceppellini, R.: Supracellular functional units in the stimulated lymph node. *Progr. Immunobiol. Stand.*, 4 (1970) 487–492; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 17947k.

8172 Weiss, L. and Cudney, T.L.: Some effects of pH and formaldehyde on the cellular electrokinetic surface. *Int. J. Cancer*, 4 (1969) 776–784; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 29709k.

8173 West, C.R. and Augustin, R.: Cell separation by continous free curtain electrophoresis. *Cytol. Automat., Proc. Tenovus Symp., 2nd, 1968*, Livingstone, Edinburgh, 1970, p. 121–133; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 96450q.

8174 Yamada, T.: (Cell electrophoresis for measuring the electric charge on cell surfaces). *Tampakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 11 (1966) 579–584; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 90h.

8175 Yamada, T., Katagiri, H. and Tachibana, T.: (Quantitative determination of immunologic reaction in the surface of tumor cells by cell electrophoresis. Detection of humoral and cell-associated homotransplantation antibody). *Igaku No Ayumi*, 78 (1971) 823–831; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 3632h.

8176 Yamada, T., Takaoka, T., Katsuta, H., Namba, M. and Sato, J.: Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 20. Electrophoretic mobility changes in cultured rat liver cells associated with malignant transformation *in vitro*. *Jap. J. Exp. Med.*, 42 (1972) 377–388; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 148276e.

8177 Zeiller, K. and Hannig, K.: Free-flow electrophoretic separation of lymphocytes. Evidence for specific organ distributions of lymphoid cells. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 352 (1971) 1162–1167 – free-flow electrophoretic cell separator type IV.

8178 Zeiller, K., Holzberg, E., Pacher, G. and Hannig, K.: Free-flow electrophoretic separation of T and B lymphocytes. Evidence for various subpopulations of B cells. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 105–110 – free-flow electrophoretic cell separator type FF 4.

8179 Zeiller, K., Pascher, G. and Hannig, K.: Free-flow electrophoresis: A new method for the elucidation of immunological events at the cellular level. II. The formation of 19S hemolysin-producing cells in intestinal lymph nodes of the rat. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 351 (1970) 435–447 – free-flow electrophoresis.

8180 Zeiller, K., Pascher, G. and Hannig, K.: Preparative electrophoretic separation of antibody forming cells. *Prep. Biochem.*, 2 (1972) 21–37; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 137673k.

8181 Zeiller, K., Schubert, J.C.F., Walther, F. and Hannig, K.: Free-flow electrophoretic separation of bone marrow cells. Electrophoretic distribution analysis of *in vivo* colony forming cells in mouse bone marrow. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 95–104 – free-flow electrophoretic cell separator type IV.

See also: 7875.

Other subcellular particles and complex mixtures

8182 Bosmann, H.B.: Sialic acid on the synaptosome surface and effect of concanavalin A and trypsin on synaptosome electrophoretic mobility. *FEBS Lett.*, 22 (1972) 97–100; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 30410r.

8183 Corwin, L.M. and Talevi, L.A.: Mutation in *Shigella flexneri* 2a resulting in increased electrophoretic mobility. *Infec. Immunity*, 5 (1972) 798–802; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 16476k.

8184 Dehlinger, P.J. and Schimke, R.T.: Size distribution of membrane proteins of rat liver and their relative rates of degradation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 2574–2583 – polyacrylamide gel.

8185 Hannig, K., Heidrich, H.G., Klofat, W., Pascher, G., Schweiger, A., Stahn, R. and Zeiller, K.: (Separation of cells and particles by continuous free-flow electrophoresis). *Tech. Biochem. Biophys. Morphol.*, 1 (1972) 191–232; *C.A.*, 78 (1973) 1603w – continuous free-flow electrophoresis.

8186 Hannig, K., Stahn, R. and Maier, K.P.: Isolierung von Zellorganellfraktionen aus Rattenleber mit Hilfe der trägerfreien kontinuierlichen Elektrophorese. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 350 (1969) 784–786 – carrier-free electrophoresis.

8187 Lemp, Jr., J.F., Asbury, E.D. and Ridenour, E.O.: Electrophoresis of colloidal biological particles. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 13 (1971) 17–47; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 121161q.

8188 Roubaud, P.: (Method of histobiochemical analysis. Preparation of ordered microtubes with semipermeable walls for capillary electrophoresis). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 272 (1971) 1166–1168; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 1164s – polyacrylamide gel.

8189 Ryan, K.J.: Electrophoretic studies of subcellular particles involved in synaptic transmission. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 32 (1972) 5158–5159; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 16180j.

8190 Ryan, K.J., Kalant, H. and Thomas, E.L.: Free-flow electrophoretic separation and electrical surface properties of subcellular particles from guinea pig brain. *J. Cell Biol.*, 49 (1971) 235–246; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 136181w – paper.

8191 Schmale, J.D., Kellongg, Jr., D.S., Miller, C.E., Schammel, P. and Thayer, J.D.: Separation of *Treponema pallidum* from tissue debris through continuous-particle electrophoresis. *Appl. Microbiol.*, 19 (1970) 287–289; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 107735g – particle electrophoresis.

8192 Schott, H. and Young, C.Y.: Electrokinetic studies of bacteria. I. Effect of nature, ionic strength, and pH of buffer solutions on electrophoretic mobility of *Streptococcus faecalis* and *Escherichia coli*. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 61 (1972) 182–187; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 83462v – polyacrylamide gel.

8193 Somers, E. and Fisher, D.J.: Effect of dodine acetate on the electrophoretic mobility of *Neurospora crassa* conidia. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 48 (1967) 147–154; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 19914b.

8194 Streiff, F., Stoltz, J.F. and Genetet, B.: (Electrophoretic mobility of the red globule). *Nouv. Rev. Fr. Hematol.*, 11 (1971) 913–927; *C.A.*, 76 (1972) 151892n.

See also: 4726.

COMPLEX MIXTURES AND UNIDENTIFIED COMPOUNDS

8195 Arshad, M.A., St. Arnaud, R.J. and Huang, P.M.: Characterization of electrophoretic separates of soil clays. *Soil. Sci.*, 112 (1971) 46–52; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 75365e.

8196 Burkhardt, R.: (Electrophoresis of wine tannins with gelatinized cellulose acetate film). *Nahrung*, 12 (1968) 615–621; *C.A.*, 70 (1969) 95395q – cellulose acetate.

8197 Cabib, E. and Keller, F.A.: Chitin and budding yeast allosteric inhibition of chitin synthetase by a heat-stable protein from yeast. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 167–173 – polyacrylamide gel.

8198 Cantz, M., Chrambach, A., Bach, G. and Neufeld, E.F.: The Hunter corrective factor. Purification and preliminary characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 247 (1972) 5456–5462 – polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

8199 Castagnari, L. and Pozzuoli, R.: (Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies on the hydatid fluid). *Ann. Sclavo*, 11 (1969) 99–107; *C.A.*, 71 (1969) 98821g – immunoelectrophoresis.

8200 Cikrt, M. and Tichy, M.: Polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis of rat bile after intravenous administration of manganese-52 chloride, copper(II)-64 chloride, mercury(II)-203 chloride, and lead-210 nitrate. *Experientia*, 28 (1972) 383–384; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 31924y – polyacrylamide gel.

8201 Farooqi, M.I.H.: Chemical investigations of gum from *Albizzia procera* Benth. 2. Structure of the degraded gum from *Albizzia procera* Benth. *Indian J. Chem.*, 8 (1970) 143–144; *I.C.*, 37 (1970) 143373.

8202 Fujikawa, K., Legatz, M.E. and Davie, E.W.: Bovine factors X_1 and X_2 (Stuart factor). Isolation and characterisation. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4882–4891 – immunoelectrophoresis on agarose gel, polyacrylamide gel.

8203 Fujikawa, K., Legatz, M.E. and Davie, E.W.: Bovine factor X_1 (Stuart factor). Mechanism of activation by a protein from Russell's viper venom. *Biochemistry*, 11 (1972) 4892–4899 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

8204 Geipert, F., Lembeck, F. and Sprössler, B.: (Differentiation of substance P and physalaemin). *Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Pharmakol. Exp. Pathol.*, 265 (1969) 225–232; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 86407j – paper.

8205 Greenshields, R.N., Hunt, P.C., Feasey, R. and MacGillivray, A.W.: Preliminary investigation of the electrophoretic properties of caramels. *J. Inst. Brew., London*, 75 (1969) 542–550; *Anal. Abstr.*, 20 (1971) 607 – paper Whatman 3MM.

8206 Hachmann, J., Miller, D.L. and Weissbach, H.: Purification of factor Ts: studies on the formation and stability of nucleotide complexes containing transfer factor Tu. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 147 (1971) 457–466 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

8207 Hershey, J.W.B., Dewey, K.F. and Thach, R.E.: Purification and properties of initiation factor f-1. *Nature (London)*, 222 (1969) 944–947 – polyacrylamide gel.

8208 Hidalgo, J. and Hansen, P.M.T.: Moving-boundary electrophoresis of food stabilizers. *J. Food Sci.*, 33 (1968) 7–11; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 86161s.

8209 Humphreys, D.J.: The toxic factors of the seeds of *Abrus precatorius. Phytochemistry*, 8 (1969) 2397–2400; *I.C.*, 36 (1970) 132932.

8210 Kaziro, Y., Inoue-Yokosawa, N. and Kawakita, M.: Studies on polypeptide elongation factor from *E. coli.* I. Crystalline factor G. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 72 (1972) 853–863 – polyacrylamide gel.

8211 Kirchmeier, O., Kreher, D. and Kiermeier, F.: (Differentiation of enzymic and nonenzymic conditioned forms of sweet coagulation in sterile cacao-milk drinks). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 144 (1970) 165–170; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 63251f – cellulose acetate (Cellogel).

8212 Klein, H.A. and Capecchi, M.R.: Polypeptide chain termination. Purification of the release factors, R1 and R2, from *Escherichia coli. J. Biol. Chem.*, 246 (1971) 1055–1061 – polyacrylamide gel.

8213 Lelong, J.-C., Cousin, M.A., Gros, F., Miskin, R., Vogel, Z., Groner, Y. and Revel, M.: Protection of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes against streptomycin by purified initiation factors. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 27 (1972) 174–180 – polyacrylamide gel.

8214 Lis, L.G., Ermolenko, I.N. and Lyubliner, I.P.: (Paper chromatographic and electrophoretic methods for studying cellulose material pyrolysis products). *Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarus. SSR, Ser. Khim. Navuk*, (1972) 63–69; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 90249c – paper.

8215 Mathews, M.B., Pragnell, I.B., Osborn, M. and Arnstein, H.R.V.: Stimulation by reticulocyte initiation factors of protein synthesis in a cell-free system from Krebs II ascites cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 287 (1972) 113–123 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel, paper.

8216 Miller, D.L. and Weissbach, H.: Studies on the purification and properties of factor Tu from *E. coli. Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 141 (1970) 26–37 – polyacrylamide gel.

8217 Nakamura, K.: (Digestion studied by disc electrophoresis). *Kagaku No Jikken*, 21 (1970) 967–973; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 82909t – disc electrophoresis.

8218 Nasuno, S.: Differentiation of *Aspergillus sojae* from *Aspergillus oryzae* by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 71 (1972) 29–33; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 85380m – polyacrylamide gel.

8219 Nohara, H., Iizuka, K., Mizuno, T. and Igarashi, A.: A stimulating factor for DNA transcription from rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 209 (1970) 86–96 – polyacrylamide gel.

8220 Raftell, M. and Fowell, C.: Assay of hydroxylation activity in immunoprecipitates. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 216 (1970) 428–431 – immunoelectrophoresis.

8221 Richmond, R.C. and Powell, J.R.: Evidence of heterosis associated with an enzyme locus in a natural population of *Drosophila. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 67 (1970) 1264–1267; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 29386u – starch gel.

8222 Robinet-Levy, M. and Rieunier, M.: (Techniques for identification of phenotype Pi. First statistical results in Languedoc). *Rev. Fr. Transfus.*, 15 (1972) 61–72; *C.A.*, 77 (1972) 32410q – agar gel, acified starch gel, bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis.

8223 Rzucidlo, L., Grubek, H., Ziolecka, I. and Piwoarczyk, M.: Agar gel electrophoresis for determination of culture filtrate of BCG and virulent tubercle bacilli. I. The application of histochemical staining methods for detecting proteins, polysaccharides, nucleic acids, and lipids in culture filtrates of BCG and tubercle bacilli strains. *Acta Microbiol. Pol.*, 16 (1967) 279–286; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 85096n.

8224 Samuels, S. and Veliz, G.: Diagnosis of a case of acute intermittent porphyria with the aid of thin-layer chromatogrphy–thin-layer electrophoresis of urine. *Clin. Chem.*, 17 (1971) 51–52; *C.A.*, 74 (1971) 85425t – thin-layer electrophoresis.

8225 Sato, S., Noguchi, S. and Noguchi, A.: Purification and characterization of long-acting thyroid stimulator inhibiting factor from human thyroid tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 273 (1972) 299–307 – cellulose acetate, immunoelectrophoresis.

8226 Schvachkin, Y.P., Duntse, M.E., Korshunova, G.A. and Vitol, M.Y.: (The chemical nature of products of lathyrin microbiological transformation). *Khim. Geterotsikl. Soedin.*, (1968) 559–561; *I.C.*, 31 (1968) 102594.

8227 Stepanov, V.V. and Ostroukhova, T.M.: (Electrophoresis of humus substances on agar gel). *Pochvovedenie*, (1970) 44–56; *C.A.*, 73 (1970) 13542k – agar gel.

8228 Stepanov, V.V. and Pakhonov, A.N.: (Electrophoresis of humus substances in polyacrylamide gel). *Pochvovedenie*, (1969) 48–56; *C.A.*, 72 (1970) 99523u – polyacrylamide gel.

8229 Tezuka, T. and Freedberg, I.M.: Epidermal structural proteins. I. Isolation and purification of keratohyalin granules of the newborn rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 261 (1972) 402–417 – polyacrylamide gel.

8230 Thompson, J.W.: The identification of inks by electrophoresis. *Forensic Sci. Soc. J.*, 7 (1967) 199–202; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 3773g.

8231 Van de Stadt, R.J., Kraaipoel, R.J. and Van Dam, K.: F_1.X, a complex between F_1 and OSCP. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 267 (1972) 25–36 – SDS–polyacrylamide gel.

8232 Von der Decken, A.: Intracellular inhibitors of polypeptide formation in liver of normal rats. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 353 (1972) 1405–1414 – polyacrylamide gel.

8233 Wagner, T.E. and Spelsberg, T.C.: Aspects of chromosomal structure. I. Circular dichroism studies. *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2599–2605 – polyacrylamide gel.

8234 Walker, C.E.: Micro-brewing and zone electrophoresis in malting barley evaluation. *Diss. Abstr. B*, 28 (1967) 2313–2314; *C.A.*, 68 (1968) 94642.

8235 Young, D.S.: Systematic screening for abnormal urinary constituents. *Clin. Chem.*, 14 (1968) 418–428; *C.A.*, 69 (1968) 16697t.

8236 Young, R.C., Goldberg, D. and Schein, P.S.: Impairment of rat hepatic microsomal dimethylating activity and structural protein after X-irradiation of the head. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 22 (1973) 275–280 – polyacrylamide gel.

See also: 7527.